



MOBILE KIT CATALOGUE

Featuring Hercules Seal Kits





TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Introduction.....	II
FPE Seals Ordering Information	III
Typical Sealing Components.....	IV
How to size Groove dimensions for seals	V
Hydraulic Cylinder Applications.....	VI - VII
Seal Kit Identification Code Conversion Chart.....	VIII

INDUSTRIAL KITS

Index.....	1
Atlas, Hydro-Line, Miller, Ortman, Parker, Rexroth, Royal, Sheffer, Tompkins-Johnson and Vickers.....	3 - 138

MOBILE KITS

Index.....	139
Anthony, Atlas, Atlas Copco, Bell, Bobcat, Breaker Tech, Cameco, Cascade, Case, Caterpillar, Champion, Char-Lynn, Clark, Commercial, Contarini, Crown, Custom Hoists, Daewoo, Dempster, Doosan Infracore, Dynahoe, Eaton - Yale, Edbro, Effer Crane, Esco, Euclid, Fassi-Crane, Fiat-Allis, FMC, Fontaine, Fiat-Hitachi, Ford, Furukawa, Galion-Dresser, Gehl, Gradall, Grove Crane, Harsh, Heil, Hiab, Hitachi, HMF, Hyco, Hydro-Ax, Hyster, Hyundai, Hyva, Ingersoll-Rand, International Harvester, JCB, JLG, John Deere, Kalmar, Kato, Kobelco, Koerhing, Komatsu, Kubota, Liebherr, Liugong, Link Belt, Massey Ferguson, McNeilus, Meyer, Mitsubishi, Moffett, New Holland, Nissan, Pak-Mor, Palfinger, Peabody Galion, Peerless, Perfection-Cobey, Pettibone, P&H Crane, Prentice, Prince, Samsung, Sandvik, Skyjack, Snorkel, Sumitomo, Tamrock, Takeuchi, TMC, Terex, Timberjack, Toyota, Trojan, Upright, Vanguard, Venco, Volvo, Wabco, Wacker Neuson, Waltco, Ward, White, Whiteman / Conspray, Yale, Yanmar, Yutani.....	140 - 1310

PUMP, MOTOR AND VALVE KITS

Index.....	1311
Kits	1313 - 1358

APPENDIX

Index.....	1359
Technical Information	1360 - 1371



INTRODUCTION

FPE Seals is a market leading independent distributor of hydraulic and pneumatic seals which includes Hercules® seal kits and Bulldog® seals & gaskets. Our Seal kits are suitable for all heavy equipment including mobile, marine and industrial applications and services both the UK and the European aftermarket.

FPE Seals provides seal products for a variety of applications for example refuse collection, construction (both on and off road) material handling (lift trucks), marine applications, farming, logging, and industrial plant applications. Replacement seals, gaskets and non OEM seal kits are stocked for well-known names such as Caterpillar, Hitachi, Volvo, J.I. Case, John Deere, Komatsu, Nissan, Toyota, and many others.

FPE Seals main focus is to minimize down time by offering most orders next day, selling the highest quality metric and imperial seals produced by the world's leading manufacturers. We are a growing force in OEM and specialize in aftermarket kits for major cylinder manufacturers and publish the largest single source catalogue of individual seals, replacement parts, and technical information in the industry.

FPE Seals have warehouses in both the United Kingdom and the Netherlands.

FPE Seals is member of the Diploma PLC group and a sister company of the Hercules® Fluid Power Group.

FPE Seals Ltd (Main Office)

**Barrington Way, Darlington,
Co Durham, DL1 4WF**

Tel: +44 (0)1325 282732

Fax: +44 (0)1325 381815

Accounts Fax: +44 (0)1325 289314

Email: sales@fpeseals.co.uk

Website: www.fpe-ltd.co.uk

FPE Seals Ltd (Doncaster Office)

**Unit 18 & 19, Hutton Business Park,
Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster,
South Yorkshire, DN6 7BD**

Tel: +44 (0)1302 727252

Fax: +44 (0)1302 330794

Email: doncaster@fpeseals.co.uk

FPE Seals Ltd (Kent Office)

**Unit 26, Riverside Phase 1, Sir Thomas Longley Road,
The Medway City Estate, Chatham, Kent, ME2 4DP**

Tel: +44 (0) 1634 724394

Fax: +44 (0) 1634 715821

Email: kent@fpeseals.co.uk



FPE SEALS ORDERING INFORMATION

SATISFACTION

Total customer satisfaction is our goal. We welcome your questions and suggestions as your input helps us to improve our service.

HOW TO ORDER FROM US

FPE Seals offers phone, fax, web shop and email to make ordering as easy as possible. Our technical sales staff is also available from 8.30 am to 5pm (6pm in the UK) to take your orders, assist you in finding the correct parts, or answer any questions you may have.

SHIPMENT / DELIVERY

FPE Seals will ship our stock items on the day of order unless otherwise specified. Please contact us for shipment conditions of our preferred carriers alternatively we can use the carrier of your choice. Additional charges may be incurred for inbound freight and/or special packaging.

PAYMENT

Payment for all products must be in local currency.

BACKORDER POLICY

Backorders will be released when complete or per customer requirements. Carriage charges will apply.

CREDIT POLICY

Our payment terms are 30 days from end of month.

RETURN POLICY

Parts must be returned within 30 days of receipt of goods. Returned items are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All returns are subject to inspection by our Quality Control Department and may be rejected if not in resalable condition. Special order items are non-returnable. Items manufactured to your specification are non-returnable unless defective.

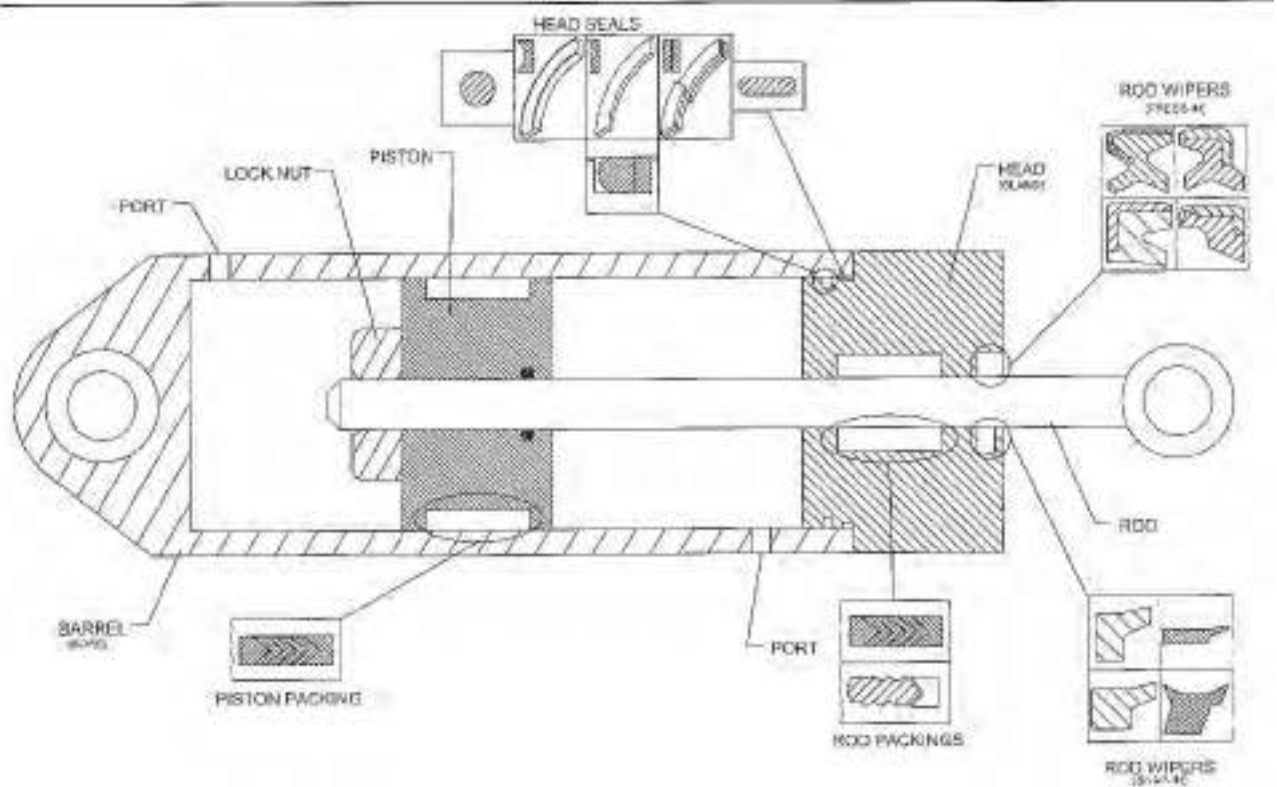
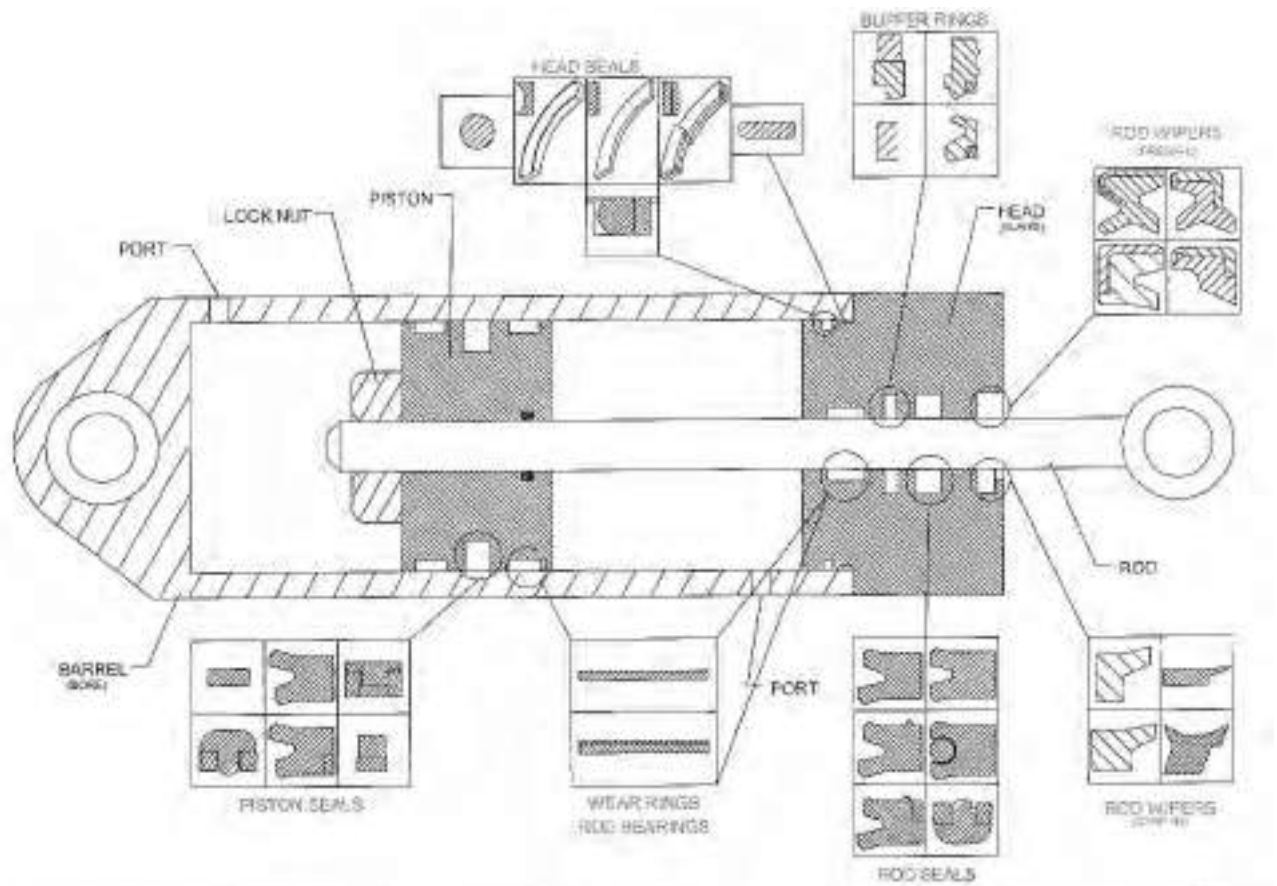
ORDER CANCELLATION POLICY

If you need to cancel an order, please call or email the sales department who entered your order with the details. Please be aware that goods ordered in specifically for you or are made to order cannot be cancelled once they are in the process of being shipped or manufactured.

WARRANTY POLICY

FPE Seals guarantees its products to be free from defects in workmanship and raw materials. Our liability for breach of any and all warranties is limited to refunding our invoice price of the product, or at our option, replacement of the material free of charge, including shipping charges, but not the cost of removal or installation of any product. The sale of our products under any other warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied, is not authorized by the company. Any technical advice, recommendations and services are rendered by us is free of charges, and may not apply to the purchaser's circumstances. Such advice is based on technical data which we believe to be reliable, but is intended for use by persons having the appropriate skill and knowhow and ability to analyze the application where the product will be used and apply the information to it at their own discretion and risk. We cannot assume or accept any responsibility for results obtained or damages occurred from any installer's decisions or work, in whole or in part. THIS GUARANTEE AND WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

TYPICAL SEALING COMPONENTS



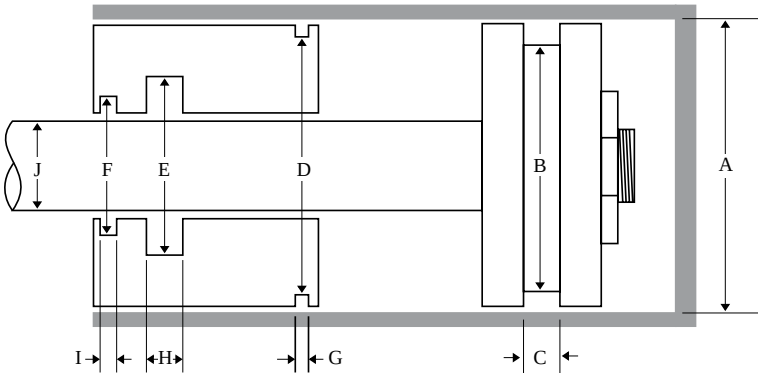


HOW TO SIZE GROOVE DIMENSIONS FOR SEALS

HOW OFTEN HAVE YOU RECEIVED A CYLINDER FOR REPAIR AND THE SEALS WERE . . .

- MISSING
 - EXTRUDED
 - ROLLED
- COOKED
 - NIBBLED
 - SPLIT
- INCORRECT
 - TWISTED
 - WORN OUT

The chart below can be used by your counter people, repair shops, or sales people, to determine the seals you need. Note the dimensions, refer to your Hercules® Sealing Products Catalog and call our sales staff with your information. If the part number(s) you need can't be located in the catalog, our Sales personnel will be glad to help you .



FOR A PROFESSIONAL ANALYSIS OF SEAL FAILURE, SEND YOUR DAMAGED SEALS TO OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

PISTON SEALS AND BEARINGS

DIAGRAM REFERENCE

DIMENSIONS

- A = Bore = Seal O.D.
- B = Groove Diameter = Seal I.D.
- C = Groove Width = Nominal Seal Width

ROD SEALS AND BEARINGS

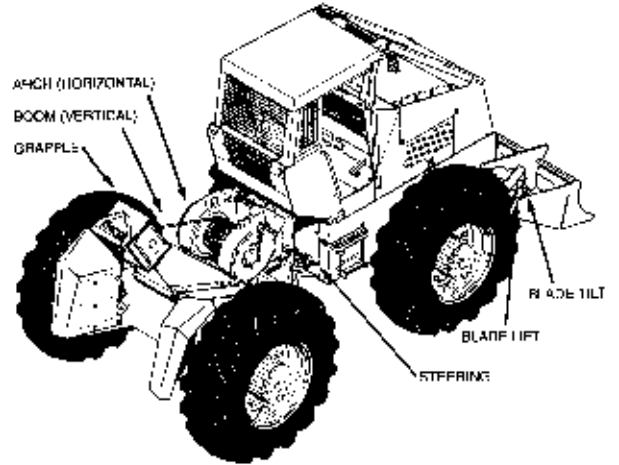
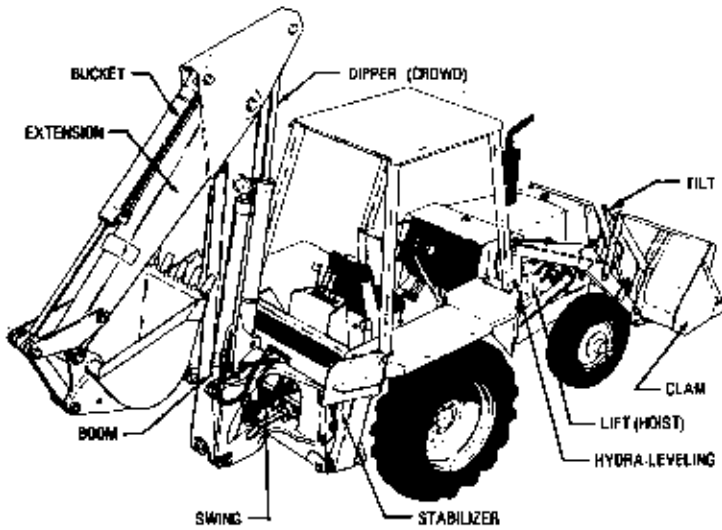
DIAGRAM REFERENCE

DIMENSIONS

- D = Gland Groove Diameter = Seal I.D.
- E = Rod Seal Groove Diameter = Seal O.D.
- F = Wiper Groove Diameter = Wiper O.D.
- G = Gland Groove Width = Nominal Seal Width
- H = Rod Seal Groove Width = Nominal Seal Width
- I = Wiper Groove Width = Base Width
- J = Rod Diameter = Seal & Wiper I.D.

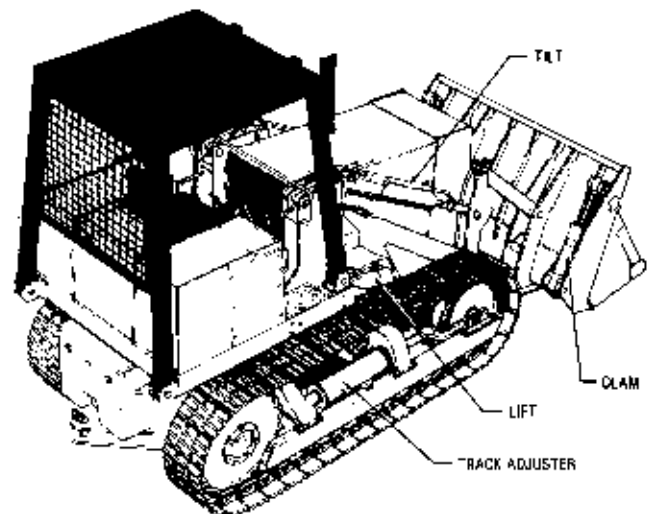
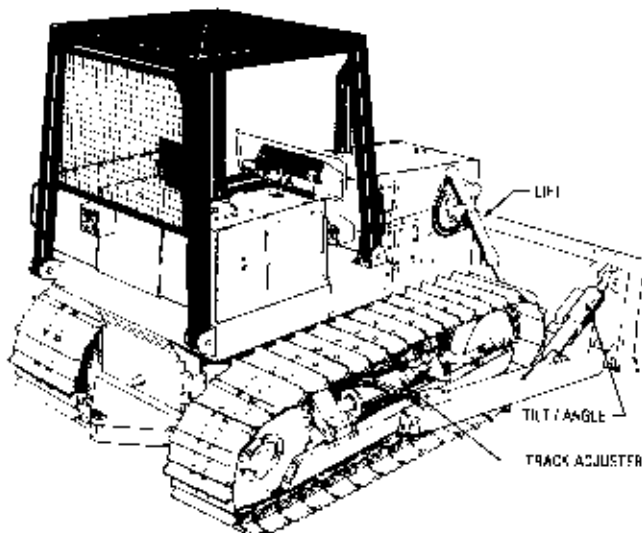
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER APPLICATIONS

BACKHOE LOADERS



LOG SKIDDERS

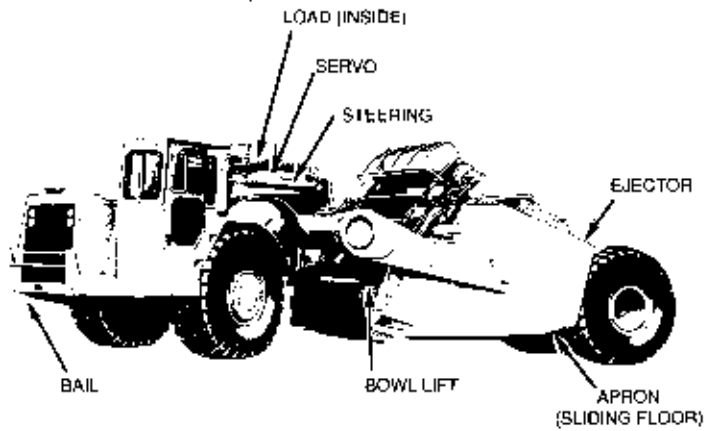
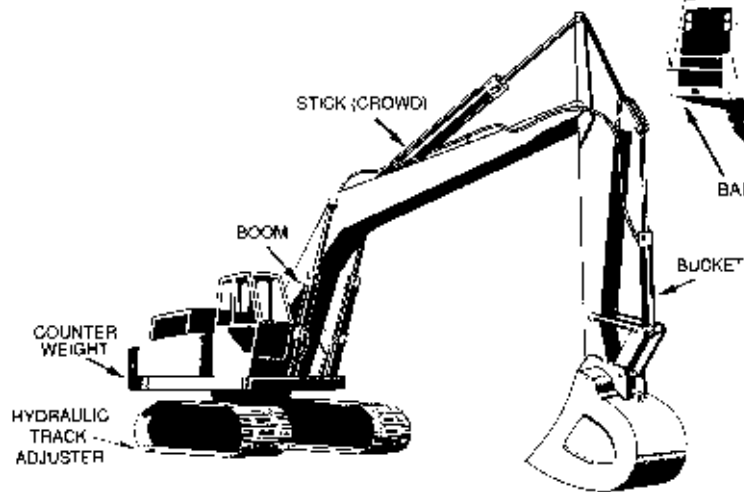
CRAWLER DOZERS



CRAWLER LOADERS

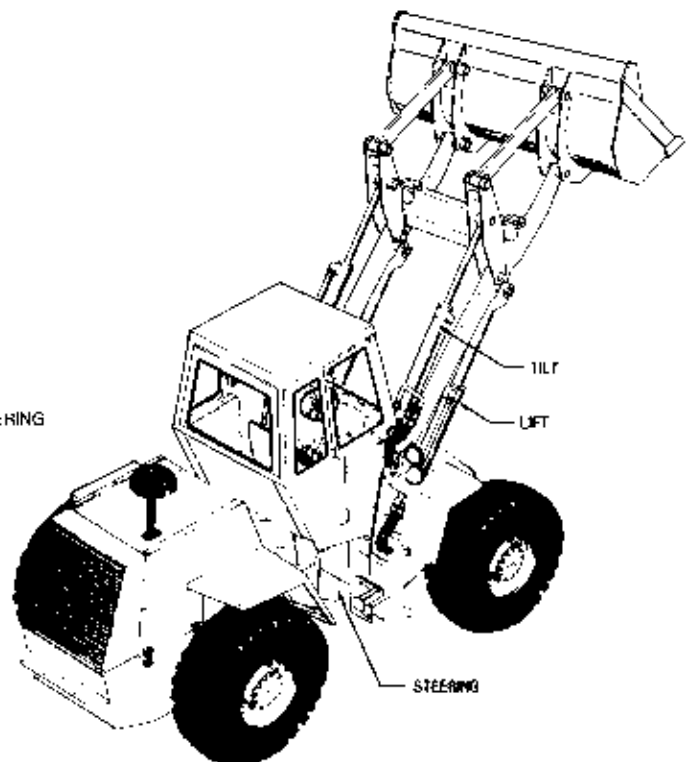
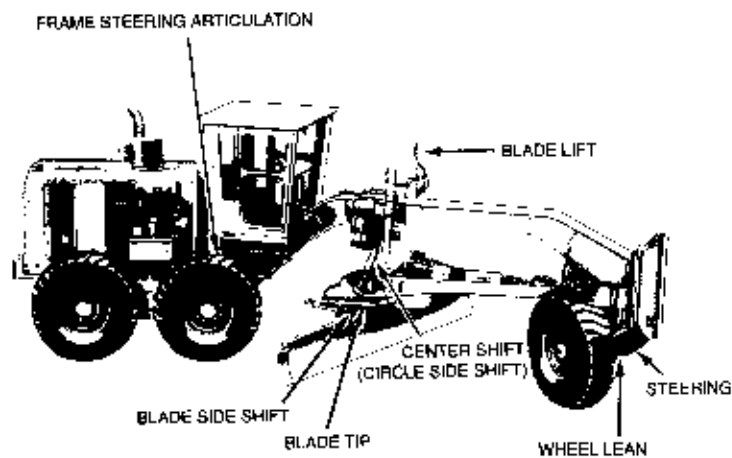
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER APPLICATIONS

EXCAVATORS



SCRAPERS

MOTOR GRADERS



WHEEL LOADERS



SEAL KIT IDENTIFICATION CODE CONVERSION CHART

WIPERS

I = Insert
P = Press In
N = No Wiper

ROD SEALS

O = O-Ring
OB = O-Ring & B/U
U = U-Seal
UB = U-Seal & Buffer
V = Vee Set
N = None
TR = T Seal
SP = Special
UV = U-Seals &
Vee Sets

PISTON SEALS

1 = None
2 = O-Ring
3 = O-Ring & B/U
4 = 1 U-Seal
5 = 2 U-Seals
6 = 1 Piston Cup
7 = 2 Piston Cups
8 = "SA" Vee Set
9 = "DA" Vee Set
10 = Piston Seal
11 = T Seal
12 = Cast Iron Piston Ring
13 = Special
14 = 4 Piece Capped T-Seal
15 = 5 Piece Piston Seal

ROD X BORE SIZE

EXAMPLE

P	–	U	–	5		2	X	4
Wiper		Rod		Piston		Rod		Bore
		Seal		Seal				

NOTE:

These codes were developed as an aid for kit identification. Verification can be made by calling our sales department and comparing the parts to be replaced with those offered in our kit.

Industrial Kits

CONTENTS	PAGE
Materials Used / Glossary of Terms	2
Atlas Cylinder Repair Kits	3 - 20
Hydro-line Cylinder Repair Kits	21 - 50
Miller Cylinder Repair Kits	51 - 79
Ortman Cylinder Repair Kits	80
Parker Cylinder Repair Kits	81 - 122
Rexroth Cylinder Repair Kits	124 - 125
Royal Cylinder Repair Kits	126 - 129
Sheffer Cylinder Repair Kits	132 - 134
Tompkins-Johnson / TJ Cylinder Repair Kits	135
Vickers Cylinder Repair Kits	136 - 137

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.

Materials Used

Urethane (URE)

Formulated of copolymers of ether or ester based urethanes, this material is used in a wide application of seals, wipers, back-up rings, cushions, bumpers, and a myriad of other uses. Highly resistant to oil swell, ozone, oxidation and abrasion, it also has excellent cut resistance. Highly resilient, urethanes also have high tensile strength and elongation properties. Urethanes remain an excellent choice in hydraulic systems using petroleum based fluids. Most urethane seals remain flexible and efficient in temperatures ranging from -65° F to +200° F with some able to withstand intermittent temperatures up to +300° F.

Nitrile (NBR) (XNBR)

Two common nitrile copolymer blends are Buna-N (NBR) and Carboxylated Nitrile (XNBR). Possessing very good resistance to petroleum based hydraulic oils, Buna-N also works well with fuels such as diesel or gasoline. XNBR compounds feature improved abrasion resistance and tensile strength. Nitrile seals have a good resistance to compression set, but their flexibility suffers somewhat in the lower temperature range. Seals made from this material have a low resistance to ozone and must be stored carefully in most environments. Working temperatures are -40° to +240°F.

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)

Most PTFE seals, in order to retain their toughness and flexibility, are fortified with short glass fiber, bronze flashes, carbon, graphite, or a combination of these fillers. Because of a lack of resilience (memory) in PTFE, an energizer is most often employed to obtain the desired fit. Benefits are chemical inertness, high heat resistance, low temperature flexibility, low running friction, and non-adhesive characteristics. Temperatures to +500° F are obtainable but are often reduced by the filler or energizer employed.

Fluorocarbon (FC)

Fluorocarbon combines high temperature resistance with excellent chemical resistance. Excellent for use with alcohol and aromatic fuels and is highly resistant to ultraviolet light and ozone. This material is not recommended for use in low temperatures or in aircraft hydraulic fluids. Temperature range is -20° to +400° F.

Glossary of Terms

Bearing/Wear Rings

Soft metal or plastic rings placed in grooves on the piston or in the head to prevent contact between hard metal surfaces.

Durometer

A generic term referring to the instrument and the scale used to measure the relative hardness of various elastomers. The lower the durometer rating, the softer the material.

Dynamic Seal

A sealing device used between mating surfaces that have relative motion.

Elastomer

A rubber-like material having the capacity for large deformation and rapid, complete recovery from the deforming force.

Gland

A rod bushing containing sealing devices fitted into the rod end cap. A groove or open area machined into the head or piston that houses the sealing device.

Static Seal

A sealing device used between mating surfaces that have no relative motion.

Wiper/Scraper

A device placed in the head of a cylinder for the purpose of excluding foreign matter from the inside of the cylinder.

ATLAS

Kit Type		Page
Series A, L & 2LA	Rod Gland Kits	4 - 5
	Rod Seal Kits	6
	Rod Kits	7
	Piston Kits	8 - 9
	Head Seal Kits	10
Series H	Rod Seal Kits	11
	Piston Seal Kits	12 - 14
	Head Seal Kits	15
Bronze Rod Gland	Air Cylinders	16
Rod Kits	Hydraulic Cylinders	17
Piston Kits	Hydraulic & Pneumatic Cylinders	17
Repair Kits	By Part Number	18 - 20

ATLAS

Series A & L Rod Gland Kits

Series A & L Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:
1 Bronze Gland
1 XNBR Wiper
1 PTFE Back-Up Ring
1 NBR U-Seal
1 NBR O-Ring

Series L Cylinders Urethane



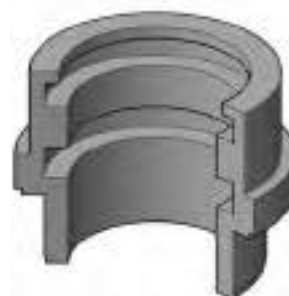
Kit Includes:
1 Bronze Gland
1 XNBR Wiper
1 Multi-lip Urethane U-Seal
1 NBR O-Ring

Series A & L Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
1 Bronze Gland
1 FC Wiper
1 PTFE Back-Up Ring
1 FC U-Seal
1 FC O-Ring

Series A & L Cylinders Bronze



Kit Includes:
1 Bronze Gland

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(BZ) Kit #
5/8"	ATL-4A06R000S	ATL-EA06R000S	ATL-4A06R000V	ATL-RGAL-06
1"	ATL-4A10R000S	ATL-EA10R000S	ATL-4A10R000V	ATL-RGAL-10
1-3/8"	ATL-4A13R000S	ATL-EA13R000S	ATL-4A13R000V	ATL-RGAL-13
1-3/4"	ATL-4A17R000S	ATL-EA17R000S	ATL-4A17R000V	ATL-RGAL-17
2"	ATL-4A20R000S	ATL-EA20R000S	ATL-4A20R000V	ATL-RGAL-20
2-1/2"	ATL-4A25R000S	ATL-EA25R000S	ATL-4A25R000V	ATL-RGAL-25
3"	ATL-4A30R000S	ATL-EA30R000S	ATL-4A30R000V	ATL-RGAL-30

ATLAS

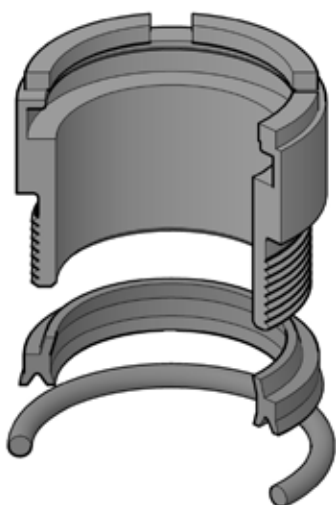
Series 2LA Rod Gland Kits

ATLAS

Series 2LA Air Cylinders

Nitrile

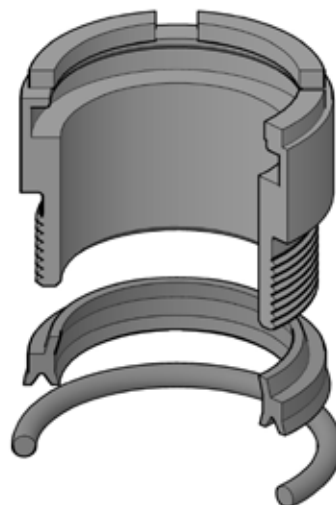
Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper/Seal
- 1 NBR O-Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze gland
- 1 FC Wiper/Seal
- 1 FC O-Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1/2"	ATL-RG02MA0051	ATL-RG02MA0055
5/8"	ATL-RG02MA0061	ATL-RG02MA0065
1"	ATL-RG02MA0101	ATL-RG02MA0105
1-3/8"	ATL-RG02MA0131	ATL-RG02MA0135
1-3/4"	ATL-RG02MA0171	ATL-RG02MA0175

ATLAS

Series A & L Rod Seal Kits

Series A Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-Seal
- 1 NBR O-Ring

Series L Cylinders Urethane



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip Urethane U-Seal
- 1 NBR O-Ring

Series A & L Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC U-Seal
- 1 FC O-Ring

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	ATL-4A06S000S	ATL-EA06S000S	ATL-4A06S000V
3/4"	ATL-4A07S000S	—	ATL-4A07S000V
1"	ATL-4A10S000S	ATL-EA10S000S	ATL-4A10S000V
1-3/8"	ATL-4A13S000S	ATL-EA13S000S	ATL-4A13S000V
1-3/4"	ATL-4A17S000S	ATL-EA17S000S	ATL-4A17S000V
2"	ATL-4A20S000S	ATL-EA20S000S	ATL-4A20S000V
2-1/2"	ATL-4A25S000S	ATL-EA25S000S	ATL-4A25S000V
3"	ATL-4A30S000S	ATL-EA30S000S	ATL-4A30S000V
3-1/2"	ATL-4A35S000S	ATL-EA35S000S	ATL-4A35S000V
4"	ATL-4A40S000S	ATL-EA40S000S	ATL-4A40S000V
4-1/2"	ATL-4A45S000S	ATL-EA45S000S	ATL-4A45S000V
5"	ATL-4A50S000S	ATL-EA50S000S	ATL-4A50S000V

ATLAS

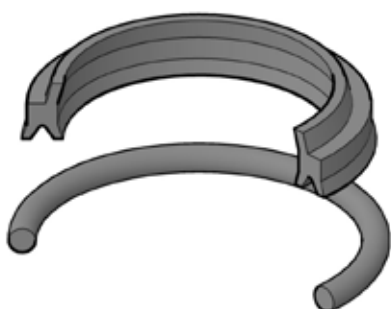
Series 2LA Rod Kits

ATLAS

Series 2LA Air Cylinders

Nitrile

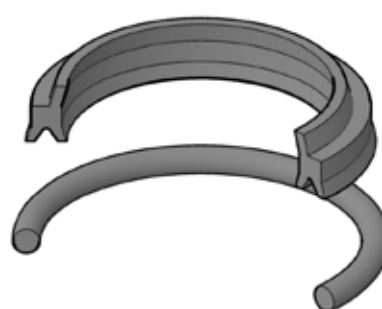
Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper/Seal
- 1 NBR O-Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper/Seal
- 1 FC O-Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1/2"	ATL-RK02MA0051	ATL-RK02MA0055
5/8"	ATL-RK02MA0061	ATL-RK02MA0065
1"	ATL-RK02MA0101	ATL-RK02MA0105
1-3/8"	ATL-RK02MA0131	ATL-RK02MA0135
1-3/4"	ATL-RK02MA0171	ATL-RK02MA0175

ATLAS

Series A & L Piston Kits

Series A Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-Seals
2 HP URE Back-Up Rings
2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals

Series L Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-Seals
2 HP URE Back-Up Rings
2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals

Series A & L Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC U-Seals
2 HP URE Back-Up Rings
2 FC O-Ring head Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-4B00S015S	ATL-EB00S015S	ATL-4B00S015V
2"	ATL-4B00S020S	ATL-EB00S020S	ATL-4B00S020V
2-1/2"	ATL-4B00S025S	ATL-EB00S025S	ATL-4B00S025V
3-1/4"	ATL-4B00S032S	ATL-EB00S032S	ATL-4B00S032V
4"	ATL-4B00S040S	ATL-EB00S040S	ATL-4B00S040V
5"	ATL-4B00S050S	ATL-EB00S050S	ATL-4B00S050V
6"	ATL-4B00S060S	ATL-EB00S060S	ATL-4B00S060V
7"	ATL-4B00S070S	ATL-4B00S070S	ATL-4B00S070V
8"	ATL-4B00S080S	ATL-EB00S080S	ATL-4B00S080V
10"	ATL-4B00S100S	ATL-4B00S100S	ATL-4B00S100V
12"	ATL-4B00S120S	ATL-4B00S120S	ATL-4B00S120V
14"	ATL-4B00S140S	ATL-4B00S140S	ATL-4B00S140V

HP URE - High Performance Urethane

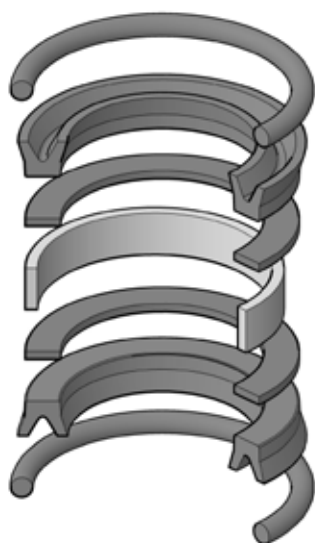
ATLAS

Series 2LA Piston Kits

Series 2LA Air Cylinders

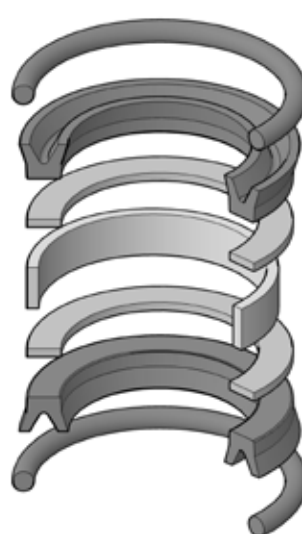
Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
- 2 NBR U-Seals
- 2 URE Back-up Rings
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant



Kit Includes:

- 2 FC O-ring Head Seals
- 2 FC U-Seals
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-PK1502MA01	ATL-PK1502MA05
2"	ATL-PK2002MA01	ATL-PK2002MA05
2-1/2"	ATL-PK2502MA01	ATL-PK2502MA05
3-1/4"	ATL-PK3202MA01	ATL-PK3202MA05
4"	ATL-PK4002MA01	ATL-PK4002MA05
5"	ATL-PK5002MA01	ATL-PK5002MA05
6"	ATL-PK6002MA01	ATL-PK6002MA05
8"	ATL-PK8002MA01	ATL-PK8002MA05

ATLAS

Series A & L Head Seal Kits

Series A & L Head Seal Kits

Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals



Kit Includes:
2 FC O-Ring Head Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-4E00S015S	ATL-4E00S015V
2"	ATL-4E00S020S	ATL-4E00S020V
2-1/2"	ATL-4E00S025S	ATL-4E00S025V
3-1/4"	ATL-4E00S032S	ATL-4E00S032V
4"	ATL-4E00S040S	ATL-4E00S040V
5"	ATL-4E00S050S	ATL-4E00S050V
6"	ATL-4E00S060S	ATL-4E00S060V
7"	ATL-4E00S070S	ATL-4E00S070V
8"	ATL-4E00S080S	ATL-4E00S080V
10"	ATL-4E00S100S	ATL-4E00S100V
12"	ATL-4E00S120S	ATL-4E00S120V
14"	ATL-4E00S140S	ATL-4E00S140V

ATLAS

Series H Rod Seal Kits

Series H Rod Seal Kits

Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper (For cyl. mfg. before April 2005)
- 1 XNBR Wiper (For cyl. mfg. April 2005 and after)
- 1 Multi-lip URE U-Seal
- 1 NBR O-Ring



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper (For cyl. mfg. April 2005 and after*)
- 1 PTFE Back-Up Rings
- 1 FC Loaded FC U-Seals
- 1 FC O-Ring

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	ATL-PH06SH000	ATL-VH06SH000
1"	ATL-PH10SH000	ATL-VH10SH000
1-3/8"	ATL-PH13SH000	ATL-VH13SH000
1-3/4"	ATL-PH17SH000	ATL-VH17SH000
2"	ATL-PH20SH000	ATL-VH20SH000
2-1/2"	ATL-PH25SH000	ATL-VH25SH000
3"	ATL-PH30SH000	ATL-VH30SH000
3-1/2"	ATL-PH35SH000	ATL-VH35SH000

* Fluorocarbon Rod Seal Kits for cylinders manufactured before April 2005 use a bronze AN style wiper ring.

ATLAS

Series H (for cylinders manufactured before April 2005) Piston Seal Kits

Nitrile

Series H Piston Seal Kits

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- * See notes below
- 2 NBR Loaded URE U-Seals
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings



Kit Includes:

- * See notes below
- 2 FC Loaded FC U-Seals
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 2 FC O-Ring Head Seals
- 2 PTFE Back-Up Rings

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-1B00S015S	ATL-1B00S015V
2"	ATL-1B00S020S	ATL-1B00S020V
2-1/2"	ATL-1B00S025S	ATL-1B00S025V
3-1/4"	ATL-1B00S032S	ATL-1B00S032V
4"	ATL-1B00S040S	ATL-1B00S040V
5"	ATL-1B00S050S	ATL-1B00S050V
6"	ATL-1B00S060S	ATL-1B00S060V
7"	ATL-1B00S070S	ATL-1B00S070V
8"	ATL-1B00S080S	ATL-1B00S080V
10"	ATL-1B00S100S	ATL-1B00S100V
12"	ATL-1B00S120S	ATL-1B00S120V

* Kit contents are size dependant:

1-1/2" thru 4" - U-Seals and O-Rings

5" - U-Seals, O-Rings and Wear Rings

6" - Same as 5, also includes 2 PTFE U-Seal Back-Up Rings

7" thru 12" - contain all parts listed

ATLAS

(for cylinders manufactured April 2005 and after) **Series H**
Piston Seal Kits
 (1-1/2" to 6" Bores)

Series H Piston Seal Kits

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals
 2 HP URE Back-up Rings
 2 NBR U-Seals

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC O-Ring Head Seals
 2 PTFE Back-Up Rings
 2 FC U-Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-PH00LH015	ATL-VH00LH015
2"	ATL-PH00LH020	ATL-VH00LH020
2-1/2"	ATL-PH00LH025	ATL-VH00LH025
3-1/4"	ATL-PH00LH032	ATL-VH00LH032
4"	ATL-PH00LH040	ATL-VH00LH040
5"	ATL-PH00LH050	ATL-VH00LH050
6"	ATL-PH00LH060	ATL-VH00LH060

HP URE - High Performance Urethane

ATLAS

Series H (for cylinders manufactured April 2005 and after) Piston Seal Kits (7" & 8" Bores)

Nitrile

Series H Piston Seal Kits

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 NBR Back-Up Rings
2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals
2 Nylon Wear Rings
1 Bronze filled PTFE Piston Ring
w/ 1 NBR Expander



Kit Includes:

2 PTFE Back-Up Rings
2 FC O-Ring Head Seals
2 Nylon Wear Rings
1 Bronze filled PTFE Piston Ring
w/1 FC Expander

**Bore
Dia.**

(NBR) Kit #

(FC) Kit #

7"

ATL-PH00KH070

ATL-VH00KH070

8"

ATL-PH00KH080

ATL-VH00KH080

High load Piston Seal Kits are standard for 7" & 8" Bores

ATLAS

(for cylinders manufactured before April 2005) **Series H
Head Seal Kits**

Series H Head Seal Kits

Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 NBR O-Ring Head Seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings*



Kit Includes:
2 FC O-Ring Head Seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings*

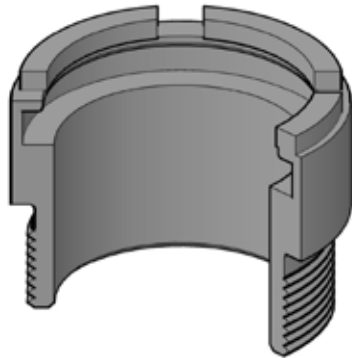
Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	ATL-1E00S015S	ATL-1E00S015V
2"	ATL-1E00S020S	ATL-1E00S020V
2-1/2"	ATL-1E00S025S	ATL-1E00S025V
3-1/4"	ATL-1E00S032S	ATL-1E00S032V
4"	ATL-1E00S040S	ATL-1E00S040V
5"	ATL-1E00S050S	ATL-1E00S050V
6"	ATL-1E00S060S	ATL-1E00S060V
7"	ATL-1E00S070S	ATL-1E00S070V
8"	ATL-1E00S080S	ATL-1E00S080V
10"	ATL-1E00S100S	ATL-1E00S100V
12"	ATL-1E00S120S	ATL-1E00S120V

* Back-up Rings in 7", 8", 10" and 12" kits only

ATLAS

Bronze Rod Glands

Series 2LA Air Cylinders



Rod Dia.	Kit #
1/2"	ATL-RG02MA-05
5/8"	ATL-RG02MA-06
1"	ATL-RG02MA-10
1-3/8"	ATL-RG02MA-13
1-3/4"	ATL-RG02MA-17

ATLAS

Rod Kits

Hydraulic Cylinders



Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 1 URE Loaded U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
5/8"	ATL-HRK62
1"	ATL-HRK100
1-3/8"	ATL-HRK137
1-3/8"	ATL-90030340-79
1-3/8"	ATL-90030370-79
1-3/4"	ATL-HRK175
1-3/4"	ATL-90030340-69
1-3/4"	ATL-90030370-69
2"	ATL-HRK200

Piston Kits

Pneumatic Cylinders

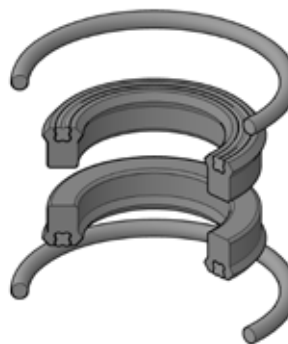


Kit Includes:

- 2 URE U-seals
- 2 NBR O-rings

Bore Dia.	Kit #
1-1/2"	—
2"	ATL-APK20-000
2-1/2"	ATL-APK25-000
3-1/4"	—
4"	ATL-APK40-000
5"	ATL-APK50-000
6"	ATL-APK60-000
8"	ATL-APK80-000
10"	ATL-APK100-000

Hydraulic Cylinders



Kit Includes:

- 2 URE Loaded U-seals
- 2 NBR O-rings

Kit #
ATL-HPK15-000
ATL-HPK20-000
ATL-HPK25-000
ATL-HPK35-000
ATL-HPK40-000
ATL-HPK50-000
ATL-HPK60-000
ATL-HPK80-000
—

ATLAS

ATLAS

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-1B00S015S	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-1B00S015V	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-1B00S020S	N-N-5		2
ATL-1B00S020V	N-N-5		2
ATL-1B00S025S	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-1B00S025V	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-1B00S032S	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-1B00S032V	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-1B00S040S	N-N-5		4
ATL-1B00S040V	N-N-5		4
ATL-1B00S050S	N-N-5		5
ATL-1B00S050V	N-N-5		5
ATL-1B00S060S	N-N-5		6
ATL-1B00S060V	N-N-5		6
ATL-1B00S070S	N-N-5		7
ATL-1B00S070V	N-N-5		7
ATL-1B00S080S	N-N-5		8
ATL-1B00S080V	N-N-5		8
ATL-1B00S100S	N-N-5		10
ATL-1B00S100V	N-N-5		10
ATL-1B00S120S	N-N-5		12
ATL-1B00S120V	N-N-5		12
ATL-1E00S015S	Head Seal Kit		1-1/2
ATL-1E00S015V	Head Seal Kit		1-1/2
ATL-1E00S020S	Head Seal Kit		2
ATL-1E00S020V	Head Seal Kit		2
ATL-1E00S025S	Head Seal Kit		2-1/2
ATL-1E00S025V	Head Seal Kit		2-1/2
ATL-1E00S032S	Head Seal Kit		3-1/4
ATL-1E00S032V	Head Seal Kit		3-1/4
ATL-1E00S040S	Head Seal Kit		4
ATL-1E00S040V	Head Seal Kit		4
ATL-1E00S050S	Head Seal Kit		5
ATL-1E00S050V	Head Seal Kit		5
ATL-1E00S060S	Head Seal Kit		6
ATL-1E00S060V	Head Seal Kit		6
ATL-1E00S070S	Head Seal Kit		7
ATL-1E00S070V	Head Seal Kit		7
ATL-1E00S080S	Head Seal Kit		8
ATL-1E00S080V	Head Seal Kit		8
ATL-1E00S100S	Head Seal Kit		10
ATL-1E00S100V	Head Seal Kit		10
ATL-1E00S120S	Head Seal Kit		12
ATL-1E00S120V	Head Seal Kit		12
ATL-4A06R000S	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-4A06R000V	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-4A06S000S	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-4A06S000V	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-4A07S000S	I-U-1	3/4	
ATL-4A07S000V	I-U-1	3/4	

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-4A10R000S	I-U-1	1	
ATL-4A10R000V	I-U-1	1	
ATL-4A10S000S	I-U-1	1	
ATL-4A10S000V	I-U-1	1	
ATL-4A13R000S	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-4A13R000V	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-4A13S000S	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-4A13S000V	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-4A17R000S	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-4A17R000V	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-4A17S000S	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-4A17S000V	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-4A20R000S	I-U-1	2	
ATL-4A20R000V	I-U-1	2	
ATL-4A20S000S	I-U-1	2	
ATL-4A20S000V	I-U-1	2	
ATL-4A25R000S	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-4A25R000V	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-4A25S000S	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-4A25S000V	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-4A30R000S	I-U-1	3	
ATL-4A30R000V	I-U-1	3	
ATL-4A30S000S	I-U-1	3	
ATL-4A30S000V	I-U-1	3	
ATL-4A35S000S	I-U-1	3-1/2	
ATL-4A35S000V	I-U-1	3-1/2	
ATL-4A40S000S	I-U-1	4	
ATL-4A40S000V	I-U-1	4	
ATL-4A45S000S	I-U-1	4-1/2	
ATL-4A45S000V	I-U-1	4-1/2	
ATL-4A50S000S	I-U-1	5	
ATL-4A50S000V	I-U-1	5	
ATL-4B00S015S	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-4B00S015V	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-4B00S020S	N-N-5		2
ATL-4B00S020V	N-N-5		2
ATL-4B00S025S	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-4B00S025V	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-4B00S032S	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-4B00S032V	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-4B00S040S	N-N-5		4
ATL-4B00S040V	N-N-5		4
ATL-4B00S050S	N-N-5		5
ATL-4B00S050V	N-N-5		5
ATL-4B00S060S	N-N-5		6
ATL-4B00S060V	N-N-5		6
ATL-4B00S070S	N-N-5		7
ATL-4B00S070V	N-N-5		7
ATL-4B00S080S	N-N-5		8
ATL-4B00S080V	N-N-5		8

ATLAS

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-4B00S100S	N-N-5		10
ATL-4B00S100V	N-N-5		10
ATL-4B00S120S	N-N-5		12
ATL-4B00S120V	N-N-5		12
ATL-4B00S140S	N-N-5		14
ATL-4B00S140V	N-N-5		14
ATL-4E00S015S	Head Seal Kit		1-1/2
ATL-4E00S015V	Head Seal Kit		1-1/2
ATL-4E00S020S	Head Seal Kit		2
ATL-4E00S020V	Head Seal Kit		2
ATL-4E00S025S	Head Seal Kit		2-1/2
ATL-4E00S025V	Head Seal Kit		2-1/2
ATL-4E00S032S	Head Seal Kit		3-1/4
ATL-4E00S032V	Head Seal Kit		3-1/4
ATL-4E00S040S	Head Seal Kit		4
ATL-4E00S040V	Head Seal Kit		4
ATL-4E00S050S	Head Seal Kit		5
ATL-4E00S050V	Head Seal Kit		5
ATL-4E00S060S	Head Seal Kit		6
ATL-4E00S060V	Head Seal Kit		6
ATL-4E00S070S	Head Seal Kit		7
ATL-4E00S070V	Head Seal Kit		7
ATL-4E00S080S	Head Seal Kit		8
ATL-4E00S080V	Head Seal Kit		8
ATL-4E00S100S	Head Seal Kit		10
ATL-4E00S100V	Head Seal Kit		10
ATL-4E00S120S	Head Seal Kit		12
ATL-4E00S120V	Head Seal Kit		12
ATL-4E00S140S	Head Seal Kit		14
ATL-4E00S140V	Head Seal Kit		14
ATL-90030340-69	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-90030340-79	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-90030370-69	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-90030370-79	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-APK100-000	N-N-5		10
ATL-APK20-000	N-N-5		2
ATL-APK25-000	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-APK40-000	N-N-5		4
ATL-APK50-000	N-N-5		5
ATL-APK60-000	N-N-5		6
ATL-APK80-000	N-N-5		8
ATL-EA06R000S	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-EA06S000S	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-EA10R000S	I-U-1	1	
ATL-EA10S000S	I-U-1	1	
ATL-EA13R000S	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-EA13S000S	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-EA17R000S	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-EA17S000S	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-EA20R000S	I-U-1	2	

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-EA20S000S	I-U-1	2	
ATL-EA25R000S	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-EA25S000S	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-EA30R000S	I-U-1	3	
ATL-EA30S000S	I-U-1	3	
ATL-EA35S000S	I-U-1	3-1/2	
ATL-EA40S000S	I-U-1	4	
ATL-EA45S000S	I-U-1	4-1/2	
ATL-EA50S000S	I-U-1	5	
ATL-EB00S015S	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-EB00S020S	N-N-5		2
ATL-EB00S025S	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-EB00S032S	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-EB00S040S	N-N-5		4
ATL-EB00S050S	N-N-5		5
ATL-EB00S060S	N-N-5		6
ATL-4B00S070S	N-N-5		7
ATL-EB00S080S	N-N-5		8
ATL-HPK15-000	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-HPK20-000	N-N-5		2
ATL-HPK25-000	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-HPK35-000	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-HPK40-000	N-N-5		4
ATL-HPK50-000	N-N-5		5
ATL-HPK60-000	N-N-5		6
ATL-HPK80-000	N-N-5		8
ATL-HRK100	I-U-1	1	
ATL-HRK137	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-HRK175	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-HRK200	I-U-1	2	
ATL-HRK62	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-PH00KH070	N-N-1		7
ATL-PH00KH080	N-N-1		8
ATL-PH00LH015	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-PH00LH020	N-N-5		2
ATL-PH00LH025	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-PH00LH032	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-PH00LH040	N-N-5		4
ATL-PH00LH050	N-N-5		5
ATL-PH00LH060	N-N-5		6
ATL-PH06SH000	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-PH10SH000	I-U-1	1	
ATL-PH13SH000	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-PH17SH000	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-PH20SH000	I-U-1	2	
ATL-PH25SH000	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-PH30SH000	I-U-1	3	
ATL-PH35SH000	I-U-1	3-1/2	
ATL-PK1502MA01	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-PK1502MA05	N-N-5		1-1/2

ATLAS

ATLAS

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-PK2002MA01	N-N-5		2
ATL-PK2002MA05	N-N-5		2
ATL-PK2502MA01	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-PK2502MA05	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-PK3202MA01	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-PK3202MA05	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-PK4002MA01	N-N-5		4
ATL-PK4002MA05	N-N-5		4
ATL-PK5002MA01	N-N-5		5
ATL-PK5002MA05	N-N-5		5
ATL-PK6002MA01	N-N-5		6
ATL-PK6002MA05	N-N-5		6
ATL-PK8002MA01	N-N-5		8
ATL-PK8002MA05	N-N-5		8
ATL-RGAL-06	Bronze Rod Gland	5/8	
ATL-RGAL-10	Bronze Rod Gland	1	
ATL-RGAL-13	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/8	
ATL-RGAL-17	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/4	
ATL-RGAL-20	Bronze Rod Gland	2	
ATL-RGAL-25	Bronze Rod Gland	2-1/2	
ATL-RGAL-30	Bronze Rod Gland	3	
ATL-RG02MA0051	I-SP-1	1/2	
ATL-RG02MA0055	I-SP-1	1/2	
ATL-RG02MA0061	I-SP-1	5/8	
ATL-RG02MA0065	I-SP-1	5/8	
ATL-RG02MA0101	I-SP-1	1	
ATL-RG02MA0105	I-SP-1	1	
ATL-RG02MA0131	I-SP-1	1-3/8	
ATL-RG02MA0135	I-SP-1	1-3/8	
ATL-RG02MA0171	I-SP-1	1-3/4	
ATL-RG02MA0175	I-SP-1	1-3/4	
ATL-RG02MA-05	Bronze Rod Gland	1/2	

Kit Number	Code	Rod Size	Bore Size
ATL-RG02MA-06	Bronze Rod Gland	5/8	
ATL-RG02MA-10	Bronze Rod Gland	1	
ATL-RG02MA-13	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/8	
ATL-RG02MA-17	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/4	
ATL-RK02MA0051	I-SP-1	1/2	
ATL-RK02MA0055	I-SP-1	1/2	
ATL-RK02MA0061	I-SP-1	5/8	
ATL-RK02MA0065	I-SP-1	5/8	
ATL-RK02MA0101	I-SP-1	1	
ATL-RK02MA0105	I-SP-1	1	
ATL-RK02MA0131	I-SP-1	1-3/8	
ATL-RK02MA0135	I-SP-1	1-3/8	
ATL-RK02MA0171	I-SP-1	1-3/4	
ATL-RK02MA0175	I-SP-1	1-3/4	
ATL-VH00KH070	N-N-1		7
ATL-VH00KH080	N-N-1		8
ATL-VH00LH015	N-N-5		1-1/2
ATL-VH00LH020	N-N-5		2
ATL-VH00LH025	N-N-5		2-1/2
ATL-VH00LH032	N-N-5		3-1/4
ATL-VH00LH040	N-N-5		4
ATL-VH00LH050	N-N-5		5
ATL-VH00LH060	N-N-5		6
ATL-VH06SH000	I-U-1	5/8	
ATL-VH10SH000	I-U-1	1	
ATL-VH13SH000	I-U-1	1-3/8	
ATL-VH17SH000	I-U-1	1-3/4	
ATL-VH20SH000	I-U-1	2	
ATL-VH25SH000	I-U-1	2-1/2	
ATL-VH30SH000	I-U-1	3	
ATL-VH35SH000	I-U-1	3-1/2	

HYDRO-LINE

Kit Type	Page
A5 Series	
Rod Kits	22
Piston Kits	23
Tube End Seals	23
E2 Series	
Rod Kits	24
Piston Kits	24
Tube End Seals	24
N2 Series	
Rod Kits	25
Piston Kits	26
Tube End Seals	27
N5 Series	
Rod Kits	28 - 29
Piston Kits	30
Tube End Seals	30
R2 Series	
Rod Kits	31
Piston Kits	32
Tube End Seals	33
R5 Series	
Rod Kits	34 - 35
Piston Kits	36
Tube End Seals	37
Universal Kits	
Rod Kits	38
Gland Kits	39 - 40
Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	41
Piston Kits	42
Repair Kits	
By Part Number	43 - 50

HYDRO-LINE

A5 Series Rod Kits

HYDRO-LINE

	A5 Cylinders		HA5 Cylinders	
	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	Urethane	Fluorocarbon
	 Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 URE Back-up Ring 1 NBR U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	 Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring	 Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 URE U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	 Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC Loaded U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring
Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	HSKN5-660-05	HSKN5-660-05V	HSKN5-681-05	HSKN5-660-P-05V
1"	HSKN5-660-08	HSKN5-660-08V	HSKN5-681-08	HSKN5-660-P-08V
1-3/8"	HSKN5-660-11	HSKN5-660-11V	HSKN5-681-11	HSKN5-660-P-11V

HYDRO-LINE

A5 Series Piston Kits

Nitrile

A5 Cylinders

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 NBR U-seals
2 PTFE Tube End Seals



Kit Includes:
2 FC U-seals
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	HSKA5-512-03	HSKA5-512-03V
2"	HSKA5-512-04	HSKA5-512-04V
2-1/2"	HSKA5-512-05	HSKA5-512-05V
3-1/4"	HSKA5-512-065	HSKA5-512-065V
4"	HSKA5-512-08	HSKA5-512-08V
5"	HSKA5-512-10	HSKA5-512-10V
6"	HSKA5-512-12	HSKA5-512-12V

Tube End Seals

A5 Cylinders PTFE

Bore Dia.	Part #
1-1/2"	HS-C221-03
2"	HS-C221-04
2-1/2"	HS-C221-05
3-1/4"	HS-C221-065
4"	HS-C221-08
5"	HS-C221-10
6"	HS-C221-12



HYDRO-LINE

E2 Series Rod Kits

E2 Cylinders Nitrile



Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #
5/8"	HSKE2-660-05
1"	HSKE2-660-08
1-3/8"	HSKE2-660-11

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Piston Kits

E2 Cylinders Nitrile



Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #
2"	HSKE2-512-04
3-1/4"	HSKE2-512-065
4"	HSKE2-512-08

Kit Includes:

- 2 NBR U-seals
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings (found in 2" & 4" Bore Kits Only)
- 2 Fiber Gaskets

Tube End Seals

E2 Cylinders Fiber



Bore Dia.	Part #
1-1/2"	HS-E304-03
2"	HS-E304-04
3-1/4"	HS-E304-065
4"	HS-E304-08

HYDRO-LINE

N2 Series Rod Kits

N2 Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:
 1 XNBR Wiper
 1 URE Back-up Ring
 1 NBR U-seal
 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
 1 NBR O-ring

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
 1 FC Wiper
 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
 1 FC U-seal
 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	HSKN2-661-05	HSKN2-661-05V
1"	HSKN2-661-08	HSKN2-661-08V
1-3/8"	HSKN2-661-11	HSKN2-661-11V
1-3/4"	HSKN2-661-14	HSKN2-661-14V
2"	HSKN2-661-16	HSKN2-661-16V
2-1/2"	HSKN2-661-20	HSKN2-661-20V
3"	HSKN5-660-24	HSKN5-660-24V
3-1/2"	HSKN5-660-28	HSKN5-660-28V
4"	HSKN5-660-32	HSKN5-660-32V
4-1/2"	HSKN5-660-36	HSKN5-660-36V
5"	HSKN5-660-40	HSKN5-660-40V
5-1/2"	HSKN5-660-44	HSKN5-660-44V

HYDRO-LINE

N2 Series Piston Kits

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-seals
2 URE Back-up Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

N2 Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC U-seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Piston Ring



Kit Includes:

4 Cast-Iron Piston Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

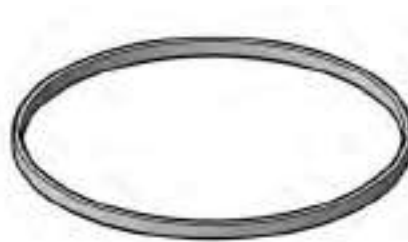
Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(PR) Kit #
1-1/2"	HSKN2-512-03	HSKN2-512-03V	HSKN2-511-03
2"	HSKN2-512-04	HSKN2-512-04V	HSKN2-511-04
2-1/2"	HSKN2-512-05	HSKN2-512-05V	HSKN2-511-05
3-1/4"	HSKN2-512-065	HSKN2-512-065V	HSKN2-511-065
4"	HSKN2-512-08	HSKN2-512-08V	HSKN2-511-08
5"	HSKN2-512-10	HSKN2-512-10V	HSKN2-511-10
6"	HSKN2-512-12	HSKN2-512-12V	HSKN2-511-12
7"	HSKN2-512-14	HSKN2-512-14V	HSKN2-511-14
8"	HSKN2-512-16	HSKN2-512-16V	HSKN2-511-16
10"	HSKN2-512-20	HSKN2-512-20V	HSKN2-511-20
12"	HSKN2-512-24	HSKN2-512-24V	HSKN2-511-24

HYDRO-LINE

N2 Series Tube End Seals

N2 Cylinders
PTFE

Bore Dia.	Part #
1-1/2"	HS-C124-03
2"	HS-C124-04
2-1/2"	HS-C124-05
3-1/4"	HS-C124-065
4"	HS-C124-08
5"	HS-C124-10
6"	HS-C124-12
7" & UP	HS-C124-STRIP (sold by the foot)



HYDRO-LINE

N5 Series Rod Kits

N5 & AN5 Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #
5/8"	HSKN5-660-05
1"	HSKN5-660-08
1-3/8"	HSKN5-660-11
1-3/4"	HSKN5-660-14
2"	HSKN5-660-16
2-1/2"	HSKN5-660-20
3"	HSKN5-660-24
3-1/2"	HSKN5-660-28
4"	HSKN5-660-32
4-1/2"	HSKN5-660-36
5"	HSKN5-660-40
5-1/2"	HSKN5-660-44

Rod Kits

N5 Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	HSKN5-660-05V
1"	HSKN5-660-08V
1-3/8"	HSKN5-660-11V
1-3/4"	HSKN5-660-14V
2"	HSKN5-660-16V
2-1/2"	HSKN5-660-20V
3"	HSKN5-660-24V
3-1/2"	HSKN5-660-28V
4"	HSKN5-660-32V
4-1/2"	HSKN5-660-36V
5"	HSKN5-660-40V
5-1/2"	HSKN5-660-44V

HYDRO-LINE

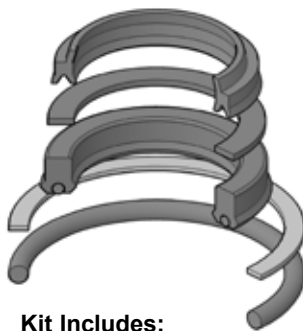
N5 Series Rod Kits

Urethane



Kit Includes:
1 XNBR Wiper
1 URE U-seal
1 PTFE Back-up Ring
1 NBR O-ring

N5 Cylinders Urethane



Kit Includes:
1 XNBR Wiper
1 Urethane Back-up Ring
1 Urethane Loaded U-seal
1 PTFE Back-up Ring
1 NBR O-ring

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
1 FC Wiper
1 PTFE Back-up Ring
1 FC Loaded U-seal
1 PTFE Back-up Ring
1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	(URE) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1/2"	—	HSKN5-660-P-04	—
5/8"	HSKN5-681-05	—	HSKN5-660-P-05V
1"	HSKN5-681-08	HSKN5-660-P-08	HSKN5-660-P-08V
1-3/8"	HSKN5-681-11	—	HSKN5-660-P-11V
1-3/4"	HSKN5-681-14	HSKN5-660-P-14	HSKN5-660-P-14V
2"	HSKN5-681-16	—	HSKN5-660-P-16V
2-1/2"	HSKN5-681-20	HSKN5-660-P-20	HSKN5-660-P-20V
3"	HSKN5-681-24	—	HSKN5-660-P-24V
3-1/2"	HSKN5-681-28	HSKN5-660-P-28	HSKN5-660-P-28V
4"	HSKN5-681-32	—	HSKN5-660-P-32V
4-1/2"	HSKN5-681-36	—	HSKN5-660-P-36V
5"	HSKN5-681-40	—	HSKN5-660-P-40V
5-1/2"	HSKN5-681-44	—	HSKN5-660-P-44V

HYDRO-LINE

N5 Series Piston Kits

N5 Cylinders				
	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	Urethane	Piston Ring
				
	Kit Includes: 2 NBR U-seals 2 URE Back-up Rings 2 PTFE Tube End Seals	Kit Includes: 2 FC U-seals 2 PTFE Back-up Rings 2 PTFE Tube End Seals	Kit Includes: 2 Urethane U-seals 2 URE Back-up Rings 2 PTFE Tube End Seals	Kit Includes: 4 Cast-Iron Piston Rings 2 PTFE Tube End Seals
Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(PR) Kit #
1-1/2"	HSKN5-512-03	HSKN5-512-03V	—	HSKN5-511-03
2"	HSKN5-512-04	HSKN5-512-04V	—	HSKN5-511-04
2-1/2"	HSKN5-512-05	HSKN5-512-05V	HSKN5-512-P-05	HSKN5-511-05
3-1/4"	HSKN5-512-065	HSKN5-512-065V	—	HSKN5-511-065
4"	HSKN5-512-08	HSKN5-512-08V	—	HSKN5-511-08
5"	HSKN5-512-10	HSKN5-512-10V	—	HSKN5-511-10
6"	HSKN5-512-12	HSKN5-512-12V	—	HSKN5-511-12
7"	HSKN5-512-14	HSKN5-512-14V	—	HSKN5-511-14
8"	HSKN5-512-16	HSKN5-512-16V	HSKN5-512-P-16	HSKN5-511-16
10"	HSKN2-512-20	HSKN2-512-20V	—	HSKN2-511-20
12"	HSKN2-512-24	HSKN2-512-24V	—	HSKN2-511-24

Tube End Seals

N5 Cylinders PTFE		
	Bore Dia.	Part #
	1-1/2"	HS-C255-03
	2"	HS-C255-04
	2-1/2"	HS-C255-05
	3-1/4"	HS-C255-065
	4"	HS-C255-08
	5"	HS-C255-10
	6"	HS-C255-12
	7"	HS-C255-14
	8"	HS-C255-16
	10" & UP	HS-C124-STRIP (sold by the foot)

HYDRO-LINE

R2 Series Rod Kits

R2 & LR2 Cylinders					
		Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	Urethane	Fluorocarbon
					
		Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 URE Back-up Ring 1 NBR U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring	Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 URE U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC Loaded U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring
Rod Dia.	Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	1"	HSKR2-662-05A	HSKR2-662-05AV	HSKR2-681-05A	HSKR2-662-P-05AV
5/8"	1.5" & UP	HSKN2-661-05	HSKN2-661-05V	—	—
1"	1.5", 2, 2.5"	HSKR2-662-08	HSKR2-662-08V	HSKR2-681-08	HSKR2-662-P-08V
1"	3.25" & UP	HSKN2-661-08	HSKN2-661-08V	—	—
1-3/8"	2", 2.5"	HSKR2-662-11	HSKR2-662-11V	HSKR2-681-11	HSKR2-662-P-11V
1-3/8"	3.25" & UP	HSKN2-661-11	HSKN2-661-11V	—	—
1-3/4"	2.5"	HSKR2-662-14	HSKR2-662-14V	HSKR2-681-14	HSKR2-662-P-14V
1-3/4"	3.25" & UP	HSKN2-661-14	HSKN2-661-14V	—	—
2"	ALL	HSKN2-661-16	HSKN2-661-16V	—	—
2-1/2"	ALL	HSKN2-661-20	HSKN2-661-20V	—	—
3"	ALL	HSKN5-660-24	HSKN5-660-24V	—	—
3-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-28	HSKN5-660-28V	—	—
4"	ALL	HSKN5-660-32	HSKN5-660-32V	—	—
4-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-36	HSKN5-660-36V	—	—
5"	ALL	HSKN5-660-40	HSKN5-660-40V	—	—
5-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-44	HSKN5-660-44V	—	—

HYDRO-LINE

R2 Series Piston Kits

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 2 NBR U-seals
- 2 URE Back-up Rings
- 2 PTFE Tube End Seals

R2 & LR2 Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 2 FC U-seals
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings
- 2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Piston Ring



Kit Includes:

- 3 Cast-Iron Piston Rings
- 2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(PR) Kit #
1"	HSKR5-512-02	HSKR5-512-02V	HSKR5-511-02
1-1/2"	HSKR5-512-03	HSKR5-512-03V	HSKR5-511-03
2"	HSKR5-512-04	HSKR5-512-04V	HSKR5-511-04
2-1/2"	HSKR5-512-05	HSKR5-512-05V	HSKR5-511-05
3-1/4"	HSKR5-512-065	HSKR5-512-065V	HSKR5-511-065
4"	HSKR5-512-08	HSKR5-512-08V	HSKR5-511-08
5"	HSKR5-512-10	HSKR5-512-10V	HSKR5-511-10
6"	HSKR5-512-12	HSKR5-512-12V	HSKR5-511-12
8"	HSKR5-512-16	HSKR5-512-16V	HSKR5-511-16
10"	HSKR5-512-20	HSKR5-512-20V	HSKR5-511-20
12"	HSKR5-512-24	HSKR5-512-24V	HSKR5-511-24
14"	HSKR5-512-28	HSKR5-512-28V	—

HYDRO-LINE

R2 Series Tube End Seals

R2 & LR2 Cylinders PTFE

Bore Dia.	Part #
1"	HS-C221-02
1-1/2"	HS-C221-03
2"	HS-C221-04
2-1/2"	HS-C221-05
3-1/4"	HS-C221-065
4"	HS-C221-08
5"	HS-C221-10
6"	HS-C221-12
8" & UP	HS-C221-STRIP (sold by the foot)



HYDRO-LINE

R5 Series Rod Kits

R5 & HR5 Cylinders Nitrile



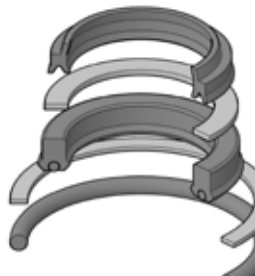
Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #
1/2"	1"	HSKN5-660-04
5/8"	1"	HSKR2-662-05A
5/8"	1.5" & UP	HSKN5-660-05
1"	2" & UP	HSKN5-660-08
1-3/8"	2.5" & UP	HSKN5-660-11
1-3/4"	ALL	HSKN5-660-14
2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-16
2-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-20
3"	ALL	HSKN5-660-24
3-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-28
4"	ALL	HSKN5-660-32
4-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-36
5"	ALL	HSKN5-660-40
5-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-44

HYDRO-LINE

R5 Series Rod Kits

HR5 Cylinders					
Fluorocarbon		Urethane	Urethane	Fluorocarbon	
					
Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring		Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 URE U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	Kit Includes: 1 XNBR Wiper 1 Urethane Back-up Ring 1 Urethane Loaded U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 NBR O-ring	Kit Includes: 1 FC Wiper 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC Loaded U-seal 1 PTFE Back-up Ring 1 FC O-ring	
Rod Dia.	Bore Dia.	(FC) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(URE) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1/2"	1"	HSKN5-660-04V	—	HSKN5-660-P-04 \$	HSKN5-660-P-04V
5/8"	1"	HSKR2-662-05AV	HSKN5-681-05A \$	—	HSKN5-660-P-05AV
5/8"	1.5" & UP	HSKN5-660-05V	HSKN5-681-05	—	HSKN5-660-P-05V
1"	2" & UP	HSKN5-660-08V	HSKN5-681-08	HSKN5-660-P-08	HSKN5-660-P-08V
1-3/8"	2.5" & UP	HSKN5-660-11V	HSKN5-681-11	—	HSKN5-660-P-11V
1-3/4"	ALL	HSKN5-660-14V	HSKN5-681-14	HSKN5-660-P-14	HSKN5-660-P-14V
2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-16V	HSKN5-681-16	—	HSKN5-660-P-16V
2-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-20V	HSKN5-681-20	—	HSKN5-660-P-20V
3"	ALL	HSKN5-660-24V	HSKN5-681-24	—	HSKN5-660-P-24V
3-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-28V	HSKN5-681-28	HSKN5-660-P-28	HSKN5-660-P-28V
4"	ALL	HSKN5-660-32V	HSKN5-681-32	—	HSKN5-660-P-32V
4-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-36V	HSKN5-681-36	—	HSKN5-660-P-36V
5"	ALL	HSKN5-660-40V	HSKN5-681-40	—	HSKN5-660-P-40V
5-1/2"	ALL	HSKN5-660-44V	HSKN5-681-44	—	HSKN5-660-P-44V

HYDRO-LINE

R5 Series Piston Kits

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-seals
2 URE Back-up Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

R5 Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC U-seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Piston Ring



Kit Includes:

3 Cast-Iron Piston Rings
2 PTFE Tube End Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(PR) Kit #
1"	HSKR5-512-02	HSKR5-512-02V	HSKR5-511-02
1-1/2"	HSKR5-512-03	HSKR5-512-03V	HSKR5-511-03
2"	HSKR5-512-04	HSKR5-512-04V	HSKR5-511-04
2-1/2"	HSKR5-512-05	HSKR5-512-05V	HSKR5-511-05
3-1/4"	HSKR5-512-065	HSKR5-512-065V	HSKR5-511-065
4"	HSKR5-512-08	HSKR5-512-08V	HSKR5-511-08
5"	HSKR5-512-10	HSKR5-512-10V	HSKR5-511-10
6"	HSKR5-512-12	HSKR5-512-12V	HSKR5-511-12
8"	HSKR5-512-16	HSKR5-512-16V	HSKR5-511-16
10"	HSKR5-512-20	HSKR5-512-20V	HSKR5-511-20
12"	HSKR5-512-24	HSKR5-512-24V	HSKR5-511-24
14"	HSKR5-512-28	HSKR5-512-28V	—

HYDRO-LINE

R5 Series Tube End Seals

R5 Cylinders PTFE

Bore Dia.	Part #
1"	HS-C221-02
1-1/2"	HS-C221-03
2"	HS-C221-04
2-1/2"	HS-C221-05
3-1/4"	HS-C221-065
4"	HS-C221-08
5"	HS-C221-10
6"	HS-C221-12
8" & UP	HS-C221-STRIP (sold by the foot)



HYDRO-LINE

UNIVERSAL Rod Kits

A5, N2, N5, R2, & R5 Cylinders (see note)
Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 2 NBR O-rings
- 2 PTFE BU Rings



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE BU Ring
- 1 FC U-seal
- 2 FC O-rings
- 2 PTFE BU Rings

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	HSKN25-665-05	HSKN25-665-05V
1"	HSKN25-665-08	HSKN25-665-08V
1-3/8"	HSKN25-665-11	HSKN25-665-11V
1-3/4"	HSKN25-665-14	HSKN25-665-14V
2"	HSKN25-665-16	HSKN25-665-16V
2-1/2"	HSKN25-665-20	HSKN25-665-20V

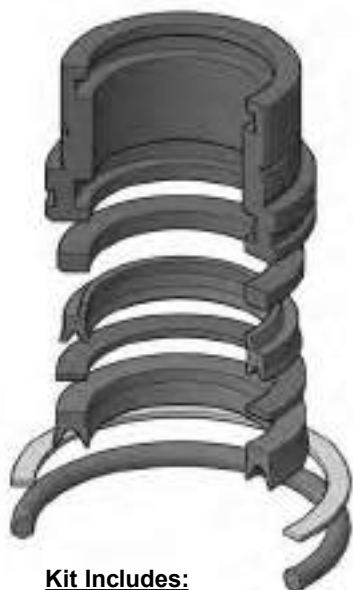
Note: Rod Seal Kits are good for all cylinders except R2/R5 1" Bore X All Rods, 1-1/2" Bore X 1" Rod, and 2" Bore X 1-3/8" Rod.

HYDRO-LINE

UNIVERSAL Gland Kits

A5, N2, N5, R2, & R5 Cylinders (see note)

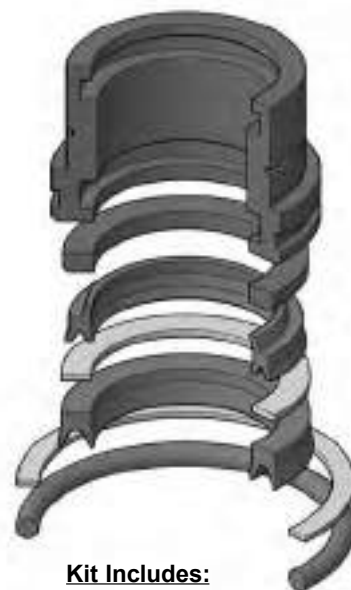
Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 1 Iron Bushing
- 1 Spacer
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up ring
- 1 NBR O-ring

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 Iron Bushing
- 1 Spacer
- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up ring
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	HN5-665-05	HN5-665-05V
1"	HN5-665-08	HN5-665-08V
1-3/8"	HN5-665-11	HN5-665-11V
1-3/4"	HN5-665-14	HN5-665-14V
2"	HN5-665-16	HN5-665-16V
2-1/2"	HN5-665-20	HN5-665-20V
3"	HN5-665-24	HN5-665-24V
3-1/2"	HN5-665-28	HN5-665-28V
4"	HN5-665-32	HN5-665-32V
4-1/2"	HN5-665-36 (2.57" HGT)	HN5-665-36V (2.57" HGT)
4-1/2"	HN5-665-36A (1.88" HGT)	HN5-665-36AV (1.88" HGT)
5"	HN5-665-40	HN5-665-40V
5-1/2"	HN5-665-44	HN5-665-44V

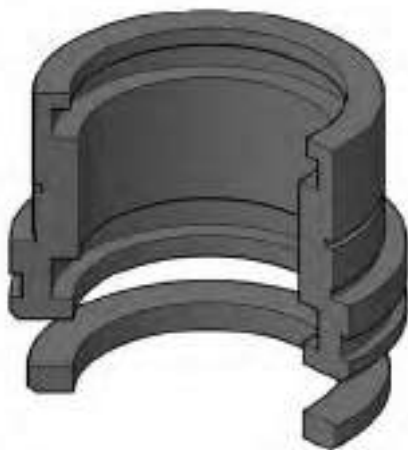
Note: Gland Seal Kits are good for all cylinders with some exceptions.
Call with series, rod & bore size for more information.

HYDRO-LINE

UNIVERSAL Gland Kits

A5, N2, N5, R2, & R5 Cylinders (see note)

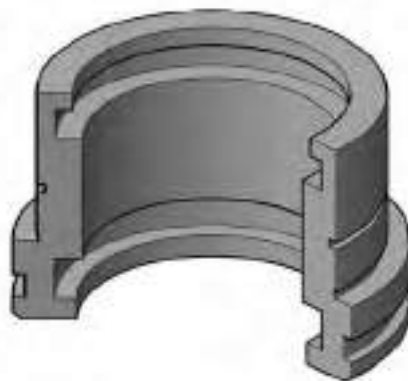
Iron Bushing



Kit Includes:

- 1 Iron Bushing
- 1 Spacer

Bronze Bushing



Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Bushing

Rod Dia.	Part #	List Price	Part #
5/8"	HN5-655-05	\$ 118.76	HN5-B-650-05
1"	HN5-655-08	149.49	HN5-B-650-08
1-3/8"	HN5-655-11	159.26	HN5-B-650-11
1-3/4"	HN5-655-14	183.67	HN5-B-650-14
2"	HN5-655-16	191.99	HN5-B-650-16
2-1/2"	HN5-655-20	206.69	HN5-B-650-20
3"	HN5-655-24	307.78	HN5-B-650-24
3-1/2"	HN5-655-28	360.54	HN5-B-650-28
4"	HN5-655-32	395.70	HN5-B-650-32
4-1/2"	HN5-655-36 (2.57" HGT)	562.79	HN5-B-650-36 (2.57" HGT)
4-1/2"	HN5-655-36A (1.88" HGT)	562.79	HN5-B-650-36A (1.88" HGT)
5"	HN5-655-40	685.88	HN5-B-650-40
5-1/2"	HN5-655-44	738.66	HN5-B-650-44

Note: Gland Seal Kits are good for all cylinders with some exceptions.
Call with series, rod & bore size for more information.

HYDRO-LINE

UNIVERSAL Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal

A, N & R Cylinders



Part #	I.D. X C.S.
HS-C408-1	.204 X .072
HS-C408-1V	.204 X .072
HS-C408-2	.298 X .072
HS-C408-2V	.298 X .072
HS-C408-3	.420 X .072
HS-C408-3V	.420 X .072
HS-C408-4	.542 X .072
HS-C408-4V	.542 X .072

Used on Captive Cushion Adjustment Valves for precise adjustment under pressure over a broad range of operating conditions. Available in both 90A material - Nitrile and Fluorocarbon.

HYDRO-LINE

UNIVERSAL Piston Kits

HYDRO-LINE

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-seals
2 URE Back-up Rings
4 PTFE Tube End Seals

N2 & N5 Cylinders Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC U-seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings
4 PTFE Tube End Seals

Piston Ring



Kit Includes:

4 Cast Iron Piston Rings
4 PTFE Tube End Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #	(PR) Kit #
1-1/2"	HSKN25-512-03	HSKN25-512-03V	HSKN25-511-03
2"	HSKN25-512-04	HSKN25-512-04V	HSKN25-511-04
2-1/2"	HSKN25-512-05	HSKN25-512-05V	HSKN25-511-05
3-1/4"	HSKN25-512-065	HSKN25-512-065V	HSKN25-511-065
4"	HSKN25-512-08	HSKN25-512-08V	HSKN25-511-08
5"	HSKN25-512-10	HSKN25-512-10V	HSKN25-511-10
6"	HSKN25-512-12	HSKN25-512-12V	HSKN25-511-12
7"	HSKN25-512-14	HSKN25-512-14V	HSKN25-511-14
8"	HSKN25-512-16	HSKN25-512-16V	HSKN25-511-16

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HN5-650-08	Bushing	1	
HN5-650-11	Bushing	1-3/8	
HN5-650-14	Bushing	1-3/4	
HN5-650-24	Bushing	3	
HN5-650-S-20	Bushing	2-1/2	
HN5-655-05	Bushing w/ spacer	5/8	
HN5-655-08	Bushing w/ spacer	1	
HN5-655-11	Bushing w/ spacer	1-3/8	
HN5-655-14	Bushing w/ spacer	1-3/4	
HN5-655-16	Bushing w/ spacer	2	
HN5-655-20	Bushing w/ spacer	2-1/2	
HN5-655-24	Bushing w/ spacer	3	
HN5-655-28	Bushing w/ spacer	3-1/2	
HN5-655-32	Bushing w/ spacer	4	
HN5-655-36	Bushing w/ spacer	4-1/2 x 2.57ht	
HN5-655-36A	Bushing w/ spacer	4-1/2 x 1.88ht	
HN5-655-40	Bushing w/ spacer	5	
HN5-655-44	Bushing w/ spacer	5-1/2	
HN5-665-05	Rod Gland Kit	5/8	
HN5-665-05V	Rod Gland Kit	5/8	
HN5-665-08	Rod Gland Kit	1	
HN5-665-08V	Rod Gland Kit	1	
HN5-665-11	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8	
HN5-665-11V	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8	
HN5-665-14	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4	
HN5-665-14V	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4	
HN5-665-16	Rod Gland Kit	2	
HN5-665-16V	Rod Gland Kit	2	
HN5-665-20	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2	
HN5-665-20V	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2	
HN5-665-24	Rod Gland Kit	3	
HN5-665-24V	Rod Gland Kit	3	
HN5-665-28	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2	
HN5-665-28V	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2	
HN5-665-32	Rod Gland Kit	4	
HN5-665-32V	Rod Gland Kit	4	
HN5-665-36	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-665-36A	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-665-36AV	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-665-36V	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-665-40	Rod Gland Kit	5	
HN5-665-40V	Rod Gland Kit	5	
HN5-665-44	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2	
HN5-665-44V	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2	
HN5-681-08	Rod Gland Kit	1	
HN5-681-11	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8	
HN5-681-14	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4	
HN5-681-24	Rod Gland Kit	3	
HN5-B-650-05	Gland Kit	5/8	
HN5-B-650-08	Gland Kit	1	

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HN5-B-650-11	Gland Kit	1-3/8	
HN5-B-650-14	Gland Kit	1-3/4	
HN5-B-650-16	Gland Kit	2	
HN5-B-650-20	Gland Kit	2-1/2	
HN5-B-650-20-NH	Bushing	2-1/2	
HN5-B-650-24	Gland Kit	3	
HN5-B-650-28	Gland Kit	3-1/2	
HN5-B-650-32	Gland Kit	4	
HN5-B-650-36	Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-B-650-36A	Gland Kit	4-1/2	
HN5-B-650-40	Gland Kit	5	
HN5-B-650-44	Gland Kit	5-1/2	
HN5-B-650-S24	Bushing	3	
HN5-B-681-20	Gland Kit	2-1/2	
HN5-B-681-28	Gland Kit	3-1/2	
HS-C124-03	Tube End Seals		1-1/2
HS-C124-04	Tube End Seals		2
HS-C124-05	Tube End Seals		2-1/2
HS-C124-065	Tube End Seals		3-1/4
HS-C124-08	Tube End Seals		4
HS-C124-10	Tube End Seals		5
HS-C124-12	Tube End Seals		6
HS-C124-STRIP	Tube End Seals		0.068cs x 0.140w PTFE strip (sold by the foot)
HS-C221-02	Tube End Seals		1
HS-C221-03	Tube End Seals		1-1/2
HS-C221-04	Tube End Seals		2
HS-C221-05	Tube End Seals		2-1/2
HS-C221-065	Tube End Seals		3-1/4
HS-C221-08	Tube End Seals		4
HS-C221-10	Tube End Seals		5
HS-C221-12	Tube End Seals		6
HS-C221-STRIP	Tube End Seals		0.063cs x 0.093w PTFE strip (sold by the foot)
HS-C255-03	Tube End Seals		1-1/2
HS-C255-04	Tube End Seals		2
HS-C255-05	Tube End Seals		2-1/2
HS-C255-065	Tube End Seals		3-1/4
HS-C255-08	Tube End Seals		4
HS-C255-10	Tube End Seals		5
HS-C255-12	Tube End Seals		6
HS-C255-14	Tube End Seals		7
HS-C255-16	Tube End Seals		8
HS-C408-1	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.204 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-1V	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.204 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-2	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.298 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-2V	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.298 ID x 0.072 CS	

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HS-C408-3	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.420 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-3V	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.420 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-4	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.542 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-C408-4V	Captive Cushion Adjustment Seal	0.542 ID x 0.072 CS	
HS-E304-03	Tube End Seals		1-1/2
HS-E304-04	Tube End Seals		2
HS-E304-065	Tube End Seals		3-1/4
HS-E304-08	Tube End Seals		4
HSKA5-512-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKA5-512-03V	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKA5-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKA5-512-04V	Piston Kit		2
HSKA5-512-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKA5-512-05V	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKA5-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKA5-512-065V	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKA5-512-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKA5-512-08V	Piston Kit		4
HSKA5-512-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKA5-512-10V	Piston Kit		5
HSKA5-512-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKA5-512-12V	Piston Kit		6
HSKE2-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKE2-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKE2-512-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKE2-660-05	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKE2-660-08	Rod Kit	1	
HSKE2-660-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN2-511-03	Piston Ring Kit		1-1/2
HSKN2-511-04	Piston Ring Kit		2
HSKN2-511-05	Piston Ring Kit		2-1/2
HSKN2-511-065	Piston Ring Kit		3-1/4
HSKN2-511-08	Piston Ring Kit		4
HSKN2-511-10	Piston Ring Kit		5
HSKN2-511-12	Piston Ring Kit		6
HSKN2-511-14	Piston Ring Kit		7
HSKN2-511-16	Piston Ring Kit		8
HSKN2-511-20	Piston Ring Kit		10
HSKN2-511-24	Piston Ring Kit		12
HSKN2-512-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN2-512-03V	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN2-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKN2-512-04V	Piston Kit		2
HSKN2-512-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN2-512-05V	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN2-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN2-512-065V	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN2-512-08	Piston Kit		4

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HSKN2-512-08V	Piston Kit		4
HSKN2-512-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKN2-512-10V	Piston Kit		5
HSKN2-512-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKN2-512-12V	Piston Kit		6
HSKN2-512-14	Piston Kit		7
HSKN2-512-14V	Piston Kit		7
HSKN2-512-16	Piston Kit		8
HSKN2-512-16V	Piston Kit		8
HSKN2-512-20	Piston Kit		10
HSKN2-512-20V	Piston Kit		10
HSKN2-512-24	Piston Kit		12
HSKN2-512-24V	Piston Kit		12
HSKN25-511-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN25-511-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKN25-511-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN25-511-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN25-511-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKN25-511-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKN25-511-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKN25-511-14	Piston Kit		7
HSKN25-511-16	Piston Kit		8
HSKN25-512-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN25-512-03V	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN25-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKN25-512-04V	Piston Kit		2
HSKN25-512-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN25-512-05V	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN25-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN25-512-065V	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN25-512-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKN25-512-08V	Piston Kit		4
HSKN25-512-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKN25-512-10V	Piston Kit		5
HSKN25-512-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKN25-512-12V	Piston Kit		6
HSKN25-512-14	Piston Kit		7
HSKN25-512-14V	Piston Kit		7
HSKN25-512-16	Piston Kit		8
HSKN25-512-16V	Piston Kit		8
HSKN25-665-05	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN25-665-05V	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN25-665-08	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN25-665-08V	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN25-665-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN25-665-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN25-665-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN25-665-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN25-665-16	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN25-665-16V	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN25-665-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HSKN25-665-20V	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN2-661-05	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN2-661-05V	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN2-661-08	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN2-661-08V	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN2-661-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN2-661-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN2-661-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN2-661-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN2-661-16	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN2-661-16V	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN2-661-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN2-661-20V	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-511-03	Piston Ring Kit		1-1/2
HSKN5-511-04	Piston Ring Kit		2
HSKN5-511-05	Piston Ring Kit		2-1/2
HSKN5-511-065	Piston Ring Kit		3-1/4
HSKN5-511-08	Piston Ring Kit		4
HSKN5-511-10	Piston Ring Kit		5
HSKN5-511-12	Piston Ring Kit		6
HSKN5-511-14	Piston Ring Kit		7
HSKN5-511-16	Piston Ring Kit		8
HSKN5-512-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN5-512-03V	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKN5-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKN5-512-04V	Piston Kit		2
HSKN5-512-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN5-512-05V	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN5-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN5-512-065V	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN5-512-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKN5-512-08V	Piston Kit		4
HSKN5-512-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKN5-512-10V	Piston Kit		5
HSKN5-512-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKN5-512-12V	Piston Kit		6
HSKN5-512-14	Piston Kit		7
HSKN5-512-14V	Piston Kit		7
HSKN5-512-16	Piston Kit		8
HSKN5-512-16V	Piston Kit		8
HSKN5-512-G-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKN5-512-P-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKN5-512-P-16	Piston Kit		8
HSKN5-517-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKN5-660-04	Rod Kit	1/2	
HSKN5-660-04V	Rod Kit	1/2	
HSKN5-660-05	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN5-660-05V	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN5-660-08	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN5-660-08V	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN5-660-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	

HYDRO-LINE

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HSKN5-660-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN5-660-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN5-660-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN5-660-16	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN5-660-16V	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN5-660-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-660-20V	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-660-24	Rod Kit	3	
HSKN5-660-24V	Rod Kit	3	
HSKN5-660-28	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-660-28V	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-660-32	Rod Kit	4	
HSKN5-660-32V	Rod Kit	4	
HSKN5-660-36	Rod Kit	4-1/2	
HSKN5-660-36V	Rod Kit	4-1/2	
HSKN5-660-40	Rod Kit	5	
HSKN5-660-40V	Rod Kit	5	
HSKN5-660-44	Rod Kit	5-1/2	
HSKN5-660-44V	Rod Kit	5-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-04	Rod Kit	1/2	1
HSKN5-660-P-04V	Rod Kit	1/2	1
HSKN5-660-P-05AV	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKN5-660-P-05V	Rod Kit	5/8	1.5 & UP
HSKN5-660-P-08	Rod Kit	1	2 & UP
HSKN5-660-P-08V	Rod Kit	1	2 & UP
HSKN5-660-P-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN5-660-P-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	2.5 & UP
HSKN5-660-P-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN5-660-P-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN5-660-P-16V	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN5-660-P-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-20V	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-24	Rod Kit	3	
HSKN5-660-P-24V	Rod Kit	3	
HSKN5-660-P-28	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-28V	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-32V	Rod Kit	4	
HSKN5-660-P-36V	Rod Kit	4-1/2	
HSKN5-660-P-40V	Rod Kit	5	
HSKN5-660-P-44V	Rod Kit	5-1/2	
HSKN5-681-05	Rod Kit	5/8	
HSKN5-681-05A	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKN5-681-08	Rod Kit	1	
HSKN5-681-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	
HSKN5-681-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	
HSKN5-681-16	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN5-681-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-681-24	Rod Kit	3	
HSKN5-681-28	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-681-32	Rod Kit	4	
HSKN5-681-36	Rod Kit	4-1/2	

HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HSKN5-681-40	Rod Kit	5	
HSKN5-681-44	Rod Kit	5-1/2	
HSKN5-681-S-16	Rod Kit	2	
HSKN5-681-S-20	Rod Kit	2-1/2	
HSKN5-681-S-28	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKN5-681-S-36	Rod Kit	4-1/2	
HSKN5-B-681-28	Rod Kit	3-1/2	
HSKR2-662-05A	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKR2-662-05AV	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKR2-662-08	Rod Kit	1	1.5,2,2.5
HSKR2-662-08V	Rod Kit	1	1.5,2,2.5
HSKR2-662-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	2, 2.5
HSKR2-662-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	2, 2.5
HSKR2-662-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	2.5
HSKR2-662-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	2.5
HSKR2-662-P-05AV	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKR2-662-P-08V	Rod Kit	1	1.5,2,2.5
HSKR2-662-P-11V	Rod Kit	1-3/8	2, 2.5
HSKR2-662-P-14V	Rod Kit	1-3/4	2.5
HSKR2-681-05A	Rod Kit	5/8	1
HSKR2-681-08	Rod Kit	1	1.5,2,2.5
HSKR2-681-11	Rod Kit	1-3/8	2, 2.5
HSKR2-681-14	Rod Kit	1-3/4	2.5
HSKR5-511-02	Piston Ring Kit		1
HSKR5-511-03	Piston Ring Kit		1-1/2
HSKR5-511-04	Piston Ring Kit		2
HSKR5-511-05	Piston Ring Kit		2-1/2
HSKR5-511-065	Piston Ring Kit		3-1/4
HSKR5-511-08	Piston Ring Kit		4
HSKR5-511-10	Piston Ring Kit		5
HSKR5-511-12	Piston Ring Kit		6
HSKR5-511-16	Piston Ring Kit		8
HSKR5-511-20	Piston Ring Kit		10
HSKR5-511-24	Piston Ring Kit		12
HSKR5-512-02	Piston Kit		1
HSKR5-512-02V	Piston Kit		1
HSKR5-512-03	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKR5-512-03V	Piston Kit		1-1/2
HSKR5-512-04	Piston Kit		2
HSKR5-512-04V	Piston Kit		2
HSKR5-512-05	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKR5-512-05V	Piston Kit		2-1/2
HSKR5-512-065	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKR5-512-065V	Piston Kit		3-1/4
HSKR5-512-08	Piston Kit		4
HSKR5-512-08V	Piston Kit		4
HSKR5-512-10	Piston Kit		5
HSKR5-512-10V	Piston Kit		5
HSKR5-512-12	Piston Kit		6
HSKR5-512-12V	Piston Kit		6
HSKR5-512-16	Piston Kit		8



HYDRO-LINE

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size
HSKR5-512-16V	Piston Kit		8
HSKR5-512-20	Piston Kit		10
HSKR5-512-20V	Piston Kit		10
HSKR5-512-24	Piston Kit		12
HSKR5-512-24V	Piston Kit		12
HSKR5-512-28	Piston Kit	2-1/2	14
HSKR5-512-28V	Piston Kit		14
HSKX-B-29427-20	Rod Kit		12.030
HSKX-B-31300	Piston Kit		
HSKX-B-54030	Piston Kit		
HSKX-C-53238-36	Rod Kit	4-1/2	
HSKX-C-53238-56	Rod Kit	7	
HSKX-E-49904	Rod Kit	7	

MILLER

Kit Type		Page
Rod Kit, Iron Gland	Star Bushing - A, J, & H Cylinders	52
	Pneumatic - A & C Cylinders	53
	Hydraulic - AJ, J, M & H Cylinders	54
	HV Cylinders - Retainer Held - With Retainer & Without Retainer	55
	HV Cylinders-Bolted	56
Star Rod Kits	A, J, & H Cylinders	57
Rod Seal Cage Assembly	Hydraulic	58
Hat Packing	PTFE & Nitrile	59
PTFE Wiper	"U" Style - A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders	60
Iron Gland	Star Bushing Style A, J, & H Cylinders - Retainer Held & Bolted	61
	A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders	62
	HV Cylinders	63
Retainer	A, C, J, M, H & HV Cylinders	64
Caged Assembly Components	Rod Seal Cage, Wave Spring, & Bronze Pressure Ring	64
Piston Kits	A, J, & H Series Cylinders	65
Piston Kits	HV Series Cylinders	66
PTFE Tube Seal Cord	A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders	66
Piston U-seals	All Current Style Cylinders	67
Wear Rings	Air & Hydraulic Service	68
PTFE Tube End Seals	Continuous	69
	Various Kits	69
	Strip PTFE	70
Follower Seals	PTFE	70
Piston Cups	A, AJ, J, JW, H, & HW Cylinders	71
Repair Kits	By Part Number	72 - 79

ORTMAN

Kit Type		Page
Ortman Kits	Various Kits	80

MILLER

Star Bushing Rod Kit, Iron Gland

A, J, & H Cylinders

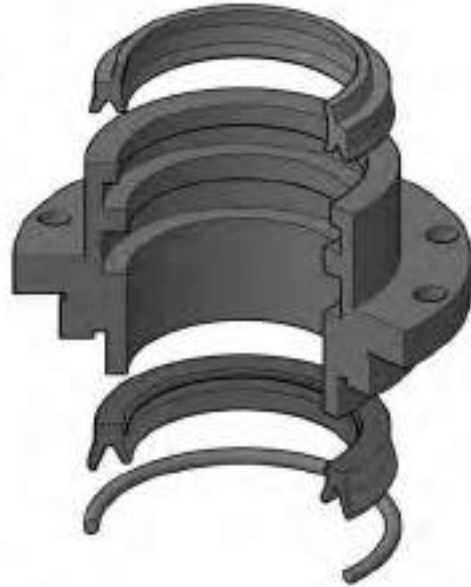
1998 Style Retainer Held

1998 Style Bolted



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Retainer Held Star Bushing
- 1 URE Rod Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Bolted Star Bushing
- 1 URE Rod Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR074-063	MLR-051-KR075-063
1"	MLR-051-KR074-100	MLR-051-KR075-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR074-138	MLR-051-KR075-138
1-3/4"	—	MLR-051-KR075-175
2"	—	MLR-051-KR075-200
2-1/2"	—	MLR-051-KR075-250
3"	—	MLR-051-KR075-300
3-1/2"	—	MLR-051-KR075-350
4"	—	MLR-051-KR075-400
4-1/2"	—	MLR-051-KR075-450
5"	—	MLR-051-KR075-500
5-1/2"	—	MLR-051-KR075-550

Bolted bushings from: 5/8" to 1-3/4" have 4 bolt holes
 2" to 4-1/2" have 8 bolt holes
 5" to 5-1/2" have 12 bolt holes

MILLER

Pneumatic Rod Kit, Iron Gland

A & C Cylinders

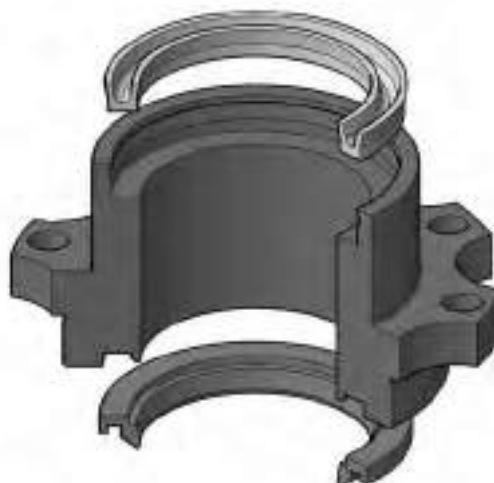
Retainer Held



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Wiper
- 1 Retainer Held Iron Gland
- 1 NBR Hat Packing

Bolted



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Wiper
- 1 Bolted Iron Gland
- 1 NBR Hat Packing

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR010-063	MLR-051-KR011-063
1"	MLR-051-KR010-100	MLR-051-KR011-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR010-138	MLR-051-KR011-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-KR010-175	MLR-051-KR011-175
2"	MLR-051-KR010-200	MLR-051-KR011-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-KR010-250	MLR-051-KR011-250
3"	MLR-051-KR010-300	MLR-051-KR011-300

Bolted bushings from: 5/8" to 1-3/4" have 4 bolt holes
 2" to 4-1/2" have 8 bolt holes
 5" to 5-1/2" have 12 bolt holes

MILLER

Hydraulic Rod Kit, Iron Gland

AJ, J, M, & H Cylinders

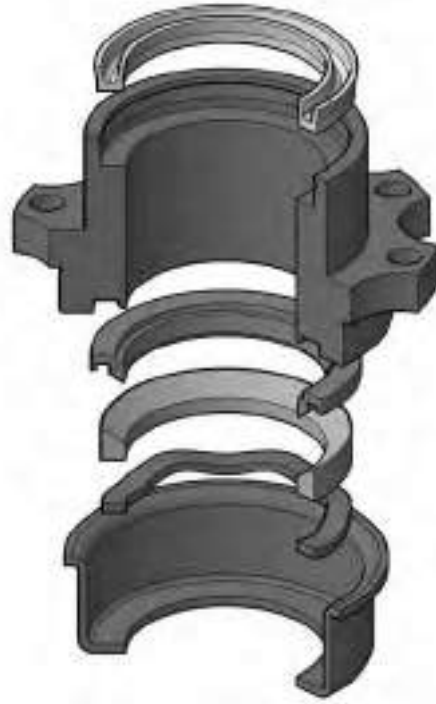
Retainer Held

Bolted



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Wiper
- 1 Retainer Held Iron Gland
- 1 PTFE Hat Packing
- 1 Bronze Pressure Ring
- 1 Wave Spring
- 1 Cage



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Wiper
- 1 Bolted Iron Gland
- 1 PTFE Hat Packing
- 1 Bronze Pressure Ring
- 1 Wave Spring
- 1 Cage

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR014-063	MLR-051-KR015-063
1"	MLR-051-KR014-100	MLR-051-KR015-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR014-138	MLR-051-KR015-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-KR014-175	MLR-051-KR015-175
2"	MLR-051-KR014-200	MLR-051-KR015-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-KR014-250	MLR-051-KR015-250
3"	MLR-051-KR014-300	MLR-051-KR015-300

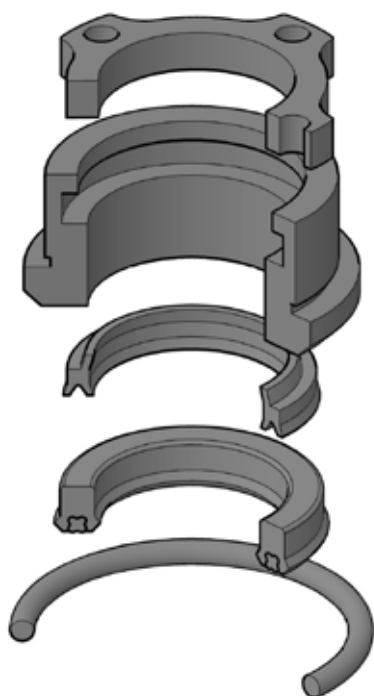
Bolted bushings from: 5/8" to 1-3/4" have 4 bolt holes
 2" to 4-1/2" have 8 bolt holes
 5" to 5-1/2" have 12 bolt holes

MILLER

Rod Kit, Iron Gland

HV Cylinders - Retainer Held

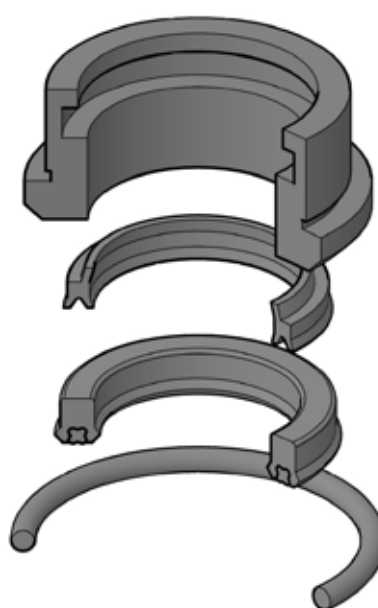
With Retainer



Kit Includes:

- 1 NBR Wiper
- 1 Retainer Held Gland
- 1 Retainer Ring
- 1 URE Rod Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Without Retainer



Kit Includes:

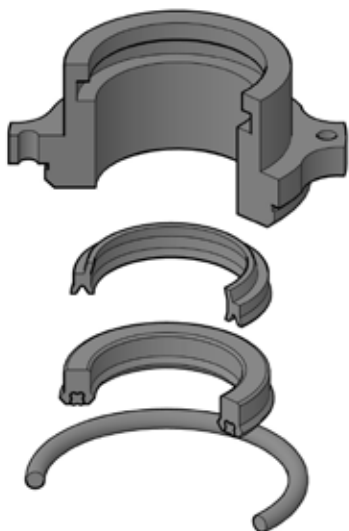
- 1 NBR Wiper
- 1 Retainer Held Gland
- 1 URE Rod Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR065-063	MLR-051-KR064-063
1"	MLR-051-KR065-100	MLR-051-KR064-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR065-138	MLR-051-KR064-138

MILLER

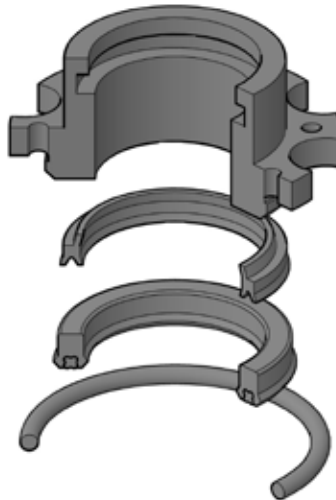
Rod Kit, Iron Gland

HV Cylinders-Bolted



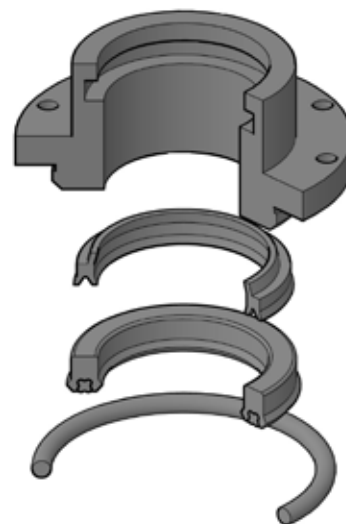
Kit Includes:

1 NBR Wiper
1 Bolted Gland
1 URE Rod Seal
1 NBR O-ring



Kit Includes:

1 NBR Wiper
1 Bolted Gland
1 URE Rod Seal
1 NBR O-ring



Kit Includes:

1 NBR Wiper
1 Bolted Gland
1 URE Rod Seal
1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #	Kit #
1-3/4"	MLR-051-KR065-175	—	—
2"	—	MLR-051-KR065-200	—
2-1/2"	—	—	MLR-051-KR065-250
3	—	—	MLR-051-KR065-300
3-1/2"	—	—	MLR-051-KR065-350

MILLER

Star Rod Kits

A, J, & H Cylinders Star Kits

Rod Dia.	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR080-063
1"	MLR-051-KR080-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR080-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-KR080-175
2"	MLR-051-KR080-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-KR080-250
3"	MLR-051-KR080-300
3-1/2"	MLR-051-KR080-350
4"	MLR-051-KR080-400
4-1/2"	MLR-051-KR080-450
5"	MLR-051-KR080-500
5-1/2"	MLR-051-KR080-550

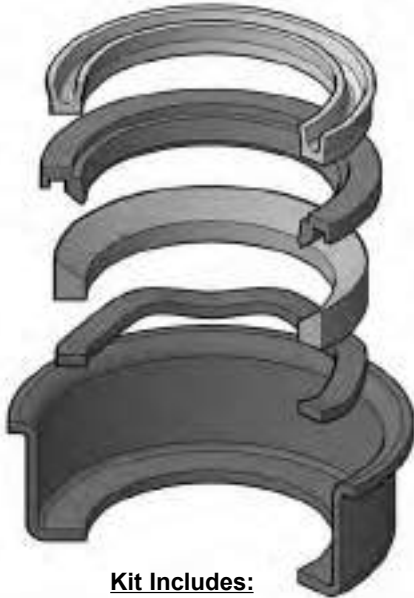
Kit Includes:
 1 XNBR Wiper
 1 URE Rod Seal
 1 NBR O-ring



MILLER

Hydraulic Rod Seal Cage Assembly

AJ, J, M, & H Cylinders



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Wiper
- 1 PTFE Hat Packing
- 1 Bronze Pressure Ring
- 1 Wave Spring
- 1 Cage

Boosters & Tandems



Kit Includes:

- 1 PTFE Hat Packing
- 1 Bronze Pressure Ring
- 1 Wave Spring
- 1 Cage
- No Wiper

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-051-KR012-063	MLR-051-KR024-063
1"	MLR-051-KR012-100	MLR-051-KR024-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-KR012-138	MLR-051-KR024-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-KR012-175	MLR-051-KR024-175
2"	MLR-051-KR012-200	MLR-051-KR024-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-KR012-250	MLR-051-KR024-250
3"	MLR-051-KR012-300	MLR-051-KR024-300

MILLER

Hat Packing

**For Hydraulic Service
PTFE**

**For Air & Water Service
Nitrile**



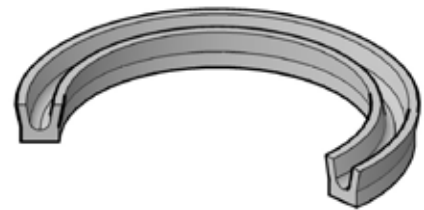
Rod Dia.	Part #	Part #
5/8"	MLR-051-RS007-063	MLR-051-RS014-063
1"	MLR-051-RS007-100	MLR-051-RS014-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-RS007-138	MLR-051-RS014-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-RS007-175	MLR-051-RS014-175
2"	MLR-051-RS007-200	MLR-051-RS014-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-RS007-250	MLR-051-RS014-250
3"	MLR-051-RS007-300	MLR-051-RS014-300
3-1/2"	MLR-051-RS007-350	MLR-051-RS014-350
4"	MLR-051-RS007-400	MLR-051-RS014-400
4-1/2"	MLR-051-RS007-450	MLR-051-RS014-450
5"	MLR-051-RS007-500	MLR-051-RS014-500
5-1/2"	MLR-051-RS007-550	MLR-051-RS014-550
7"	MLR-051-RS007-700	—
8"	MLR-051-RS007-800	—
9"	MLR-051-RS007-900	—
10"	MLR-051-RS007-1000	—

MILLER

PTFE Wiper “U” Style

A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders

Rod Dia.	Part #
5/8"	MLR-051-WP001-063
1"	MLR-051-WP001-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-WP001-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-WP001-175
2"	MLR-051-WP001-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-WP001-250
3"	MLR-051-WP001-300
3-1/2"	MLR-051-WP001-350
4"	MLR-051-WP001-400
4-1/2"	MLR-051-WP001-450
5"	MLR-051-WP001-500
5-1/2"	MLR-051-WP001-550
7"	MLR-051-WP001-700
8"	MLR-051-WP001-800
9"	MLR-051-WP001-900
10"	MLR-051-WP001-1000



MILLER

Iron Gland

Star Bushing Style A, J, & H Cylinders

Retainer Held

Bolted



Rod Dia.	Part #	Part #
5/8"	MLR-050-BU100-063	MLR-050-BU101-063
1"	MLR-050-BU100-100	MLR-050-BU101-100
1-3/8"	MLR-050-BU100-138	MLR-050-BU101-138
1-3/4"	—	MLR-050-BU101-175
2"	—	MLR-050-BU101-200
2-1/2"	—	MLR-050-BU101-250
3"	—	MLR-050-BU101-300
3-1/2"	—	MLR-050-BU101-350
4"	—	MLR-050-BU101-400
4-1/2"	—	MLR-050-BU101-450
5"	—	MLR-050-BU101-500
5-1/2"	—	MLR-050-BU101-550

Bolted bushings from: 5/8" to 1-3/4" have 4 bolt holes
 2" to 4-1/2" have 8 bolt holes
 5" to 5-1/2" have 12 bolt holes

MILLER

Iron Gland

A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders

Retainer Held

Bolted



Rod Dia.	Part #	Part #
5/8"	MLR-050-BU022-063	MLR-050-BU024-063
1"	MLR-050-BU022-100	MLR-050-BU024-100
1-3/8"	MLR-050-BU022-138	MLR-050-BU024-138
1-3/4"	MLR-050-BU022-175	MLR-050-BU024-175
2"	MLR-050-BU022-200	MLR-050-BU024-200
2-1/2"	MLR-050-BU022-250	MLR-050-BU024-250
3"	MLR-050-BU022-300	MLR-050-BU024-300

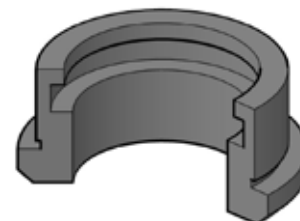
Bolted bushings from: 5/8" to 1-3/4" have 4 bolt holes
 2" to 4-1/2" have 8 bolt holes
 5" to 5-1/2" have 12 bolt holes

MILLER

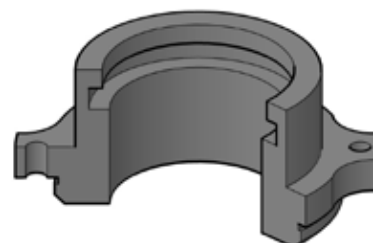
Iron Gland

HV Cylinders

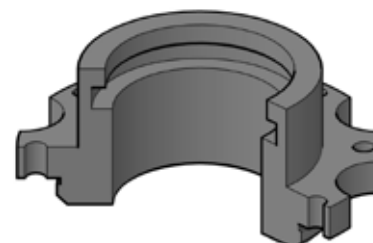
Rod Dia.	Kit #
5/8"	MLR-RG065-063
1"	MLR-RG065-100
1-3/8"	MLR-RG065-138



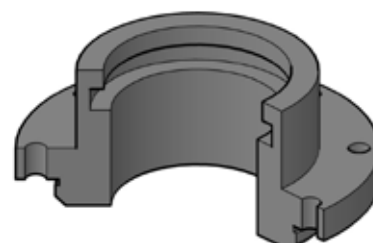
Rod Dia.	Kit #
1-3/4"	MLR-RG065-175



Rod Dia.	Kit #
2"	MLR-RG065-200



Rod Dia.	Kit #
2-1/2"	MLR-RG065-250
3"	MLR-RG065-300
3-1/2"	MLR-RG065-350



MILLER

Retainer

A, C, J, M, H & HV Cylinders

Rod Dia.	Part #
5/8"	MLR-050-RT005-063
1"	MLR-050-RT005-100
1-3/8"	MLR-050-RT005-138



Caged Assembly Components

Rod Seal Cage



Wave Spring



Bronze Pressure Ring



Rod Dia.	Part #	Part #	Part #
5/8"	MLR-051-CG001-063	MLR-051-WS004-063	MLR-051-PG001-063
1"	MLR-051-CG001-100	MLR-051-WS004-100	MLR-051-PG001-100
1-3/8"	MLR-051-CG001-138	MLR-051-WS004-138	MLR-051-PG001-138
1-3/4"	MLR-051-CG001-175	MLR-051-WS004-175	MLR-051-PG001-175
2"	MLR-051-CG001-200	MLR-051-WS003-200	MLR-051-PG001-200
2-1/2"	MLR-051-CG001-250	MLR-051-WS003-250	MLR-051-PG001-250
3"	MLR-051-CG001-300	MLR-051-WS003-300	MLR-051-PG001-300

MILLER

Piston Kits

A Series Cylinders

January '82 to Current



Kit Includes:

2 NBR U-seals
1 Wear Ring
2 PTFE Tube End Seals
(wear ring material and profile varies with size)

J Series Cylinders

January '81 to Current



Kit Includes:

2 U-seals (PTFE up to 5",
NBR from 6" to 12")
1 Wear Ring
2 PTFE Tube End Seals
(wear ring and u-seal material and profile varies with size)

H Series Cylinders

January '82 to Current



Kit Includes:

2 PTFE U-seals
1 T-Shape Wear Ring
2 PTFE Tube End Seals
(wear ring material varies with size)

Bore Dia.	Kit #	Kit #	Kit #
1-1/2"	MLR-090-KB001-150	MLR-091-KB001-150	MLR-171-KB001-150
2"	MLR-090-KB001-200	MLR-091-KB001-200	MLR-171-KB001-200
2-1/2"	MLR-090-KB001-250	MLR-091-KB001-250	MLR-171-KB001-250
3-1/4"	MLR-090-KB001-325	MLR-091-KB001-325	MLR-171-KB001-325
4"	MLR-090-KB001-400	MLR-091-KB001-400	MLR-171-KB001-400
5"	MLR-090-KB001-500	MLR-091-KB001-500	MLR-171-KB001-500
6"	MLR-090-KB001-600	MLR-091-KB001-600	MLR-171-KB001-600
7"	MLR-090-KB001-700	MLR-091-KB001-700	MLR-171-KB001-700
8"	MLR-090-KB001-800	MLR-091-KB001-800	MLR-171-KB001-800
10"	MLR-090-KB001-1000	MLR-091-KB001-1000	MLR-171-KB001-1000
12"	MLR-090-KB001-1200	MLR-091-KB001-1200	MLR-171-KB001-1200

MILLER

Piston Kits

HV Series Cylinders Urethane

Bore Dia.	(URE) Kit #
1-1/2"	MLR-181-KB001-150
2"	MLR-181-KB001-200
2-1/2"	MLR-181-KB001-250
3-1/4"	MLR-181-KB001-325
4"	MLR-181-KB001-400
5"	MLR-181-KB001-500
6"	MLR-181-KB001-600
7"	MLR-181-KB001-700
8"	MLR-181-KB001-800

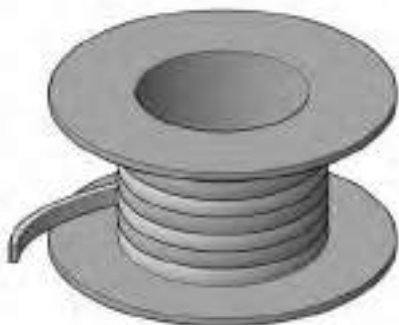


Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Piston Seal
- 1 Wear Ring
- 2 PTFE Tube End Seals

PTFE Tube Seal Cord

A, C, J, M, & H Cylinders



Part #	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-008-SH001-30	.030	.070
Includes: 30' spool of PTFE Head Seal		
MLR-SH1-STRIP	.030	.070

MILLER

Piston U-seals

All Current Style Cylinders

Buna-N

PTFE



Bore Dia.	Part #	Part #
1-1/2"	MLR-052-PS025-150	MLR-052-PS017-150
2"	MLR-052-PS025-200	MLR-052-PS017-200
2-1/2"	MLR-052-PS025-250	MLR-052-PS017-250
3-1/4"	MLR-052-PS025-325	MLR-052-PS017-325
4"	MLR-052-PS025-400	MLR-052-PS017-400
5"	MLR-052-PS025-500	MLR-052-PS017-500
6"	MLR-052-PS025-600	MLR-052-PS017-600
7"	MLR-052-PS025-700	MLR-052-PS017-700
8"	MLR-052-PS016-800	MLR-052-PS017-800
10"	MLR-052-PS025-1000	MLR-052-PS017-1000
12"	MLR-052-PS016-1200	MLR-052-PS017-1200
14"	MLR-052-PS025-1400	MLR-052-PS017-1400
16"	MLR-052-PS025-1600	MLR-052-PS017-1600
18"	—	MLR-052-PS017-1800

MILLER

Wear Rings

**Air Service
PTFE**

**Hydraulic Service
Acetal**

**Hydraulic Service
Bronze**



Bore Dia.	Part #	Part #	Part #
1-1/2"	MLR-052-WR005-150-25	MLR-052-WR009-150-25	—
2"	MLR-052-WR005-200-25	MLR-052-WR009-200-25	—
2"	—	MLR-052-WR009-200-31	—
2-1/2"	MLR-052-WR005-250-25	MLR-052-WR009-250-25	—
2-1/2"	—	MLR-052-WR009-250-38	—
3-1/4"	MLR-052-WR005-325-25	MLR-052-WR009-325-25	—
3-1/4"	—	MLR-052-WR009-325-50	—
4"	MLR-052-WR005-400-25	MLR-052-WR009-400-25	—
4"	—	MLR-052-WR009-400-63	—
5"	MLR-052-WR005-500-25	—	—
5"	—	MLR-052-WR009-500-75	—
6"	MLR-052-WR005-600-25	—	—
6"	—	MLR-052-WR009-600-75	—
7"	MLR-052-WR005-700-38	—	—
7"	—	—	MLR-052-WR008-700-75
8"	MLR-052-WR005-800-38	—	—
8"	—	—	MLR-052-WR008-800-125
10"	MLR-052-WR005-1000-38	—	—
10"	—	—	MLR-052-WR008-1000-125
12"	MLR-052-WR005-1200-38	—	—
12"	—	—	MLR-052-WR008-1200-125
16"	MLR-052-WR005-1600-50	—	—
18"	MLR-052-WR005-1800-50	—	—
20"	MLR-052-WR005-2000-50	—	—

MILLER

Tube End Seals

Continuous PTFE

A, C, J, M, ER500, & ER3000

H & ER6000



Bore Dia.	Part #	Part #
1-1/2"	MLR-090-ES009-150	MLR-170-ES010-150
2"	MLR-090-ES009-200	MLR-170-ES010-200
2-1/2"	MLR-090-ES009-250	MLR-170-ES010-250
3-1/4"	MLR-090-ES009-325	MLR-170-ES010-325
4"	MLR-090-ES009-400	MLR-170-ES010-400
5"	MLR-090-ES009-500	MLR-170-ES010-500
6"	MLR-090-ES009-600	MLR-170-ES010-600
7"	MLR-090-ES009-700	MLR-170-ES010-700
8"	MLR-090-ES009-800	MLR-170-ES010-800
10"	MLR-090-ES009-1000	MLR-170-ES010-1000
12"	MLR-090-ES009-1200	MLR-170-ES010-1200
14"	MLR-090-ES009-1400	—

Various Kits

Kit #	Rod x Bore
MLR-150-KB001-325	3-1/4
MLR-150-KB001-500	5

Kit Includes:

2 Leather Piston Cups
2 PTFE Tube End Seals
1 PTFE Follower Seal

MILLER

Tube End Seals

Strip PTFE

A, C, J, M, ER500, & ER3000

H & ER6000



Bore Dia.	Part #	Part #
1-1/2"	MLR-090-ES006-150	MLR-170-ES006-150
2"	MLR-090-ES006-200	MLR-170-ES006-200
2-1/2"	MLR-090-ES006-250	MLR-170-ES006-250
3-1/4"	MLR-090-ES006-325	MLR-170-ES006-325
4"	MLR-090-ES006-400	MLR-170-ES006-400
5"	MLR-090-ES006-500	MLR-170-ES006-500
6"	MLR-090-ES006-600	MLR-170-ES006-600
7"	MLR-090-ES006-700	MLR-170-ES006-700
8"	MLR-090-ES006-800	MLR-170-ES006-800
10"	MLR-090-ES006-1000	MLR-170-ES006-1000
12"	MLR-090-ES006-1200	MLR-170-ES006-1200
14"	MLR-090-ES006-1400	MLR-170-ES006-1400
18"	—	MLR-170-ES006-1800

PTFE Follower Seals

J & H Cylinders

For 3 Piece Pistons From 1956-1977



Part #	Bore		I.D.	Radial Wall	Width	
	H	J				
MLR-052-FS001-44	1-1/2	1-1/2, 2, 2-1/2	7/16	0.070	0.070	
MLR-052-FS001-75	2, 2-1/2	3-1/4, 4, 5	3/4	0.070	0.070	
MLR-052-FS001-100	3-1/4	6, 7, 8	1	0.142	0.142	
MLR-052-FS001-125	4	10	1-1/4	0.142	0.142	
MLR-052-FS001-150	5	12	1-1/2	0.142	0.142	
MLR-052-FS001-188	6	14	1-7/8	0.142	0.142	
MLR-052-FS001-250	8	-	2-1/2	0.142	0.142	

MILLER

Piston Cups

**A, JW, & HW Cylinders
From 1956-1977
Nitrile**



**J & H Cylinders
From 1956-1977
Leather**



**AJ, J, & H Cylinders
From 1956-1977
PTFE**



Bore Dia.	Part #	Part #	Part #
1-1/2"	MLR-052-PS001-150	MLR-052-PS003-150	MLR-052-PS006-150
2"	MLR-052-PS001-200	MLR-052-PS003-200	MLR-052-PS006-200
2-1/2"	MLR-052-PS001-250	MLR-052-PS003-250	MLR-052-PS006-250
3-1/4"	MLR-052-PS001-325	MLR-052-PS003-325	MLR-052-PS006-325
4"	MLR-052-PS001-400	MLR-052-PS003-400	MLR-052-PS006-400
5"	MLR-052-PS001-500	MLR-052-PS003-500	MLR-052-PS006-500
6"	MLR-052-PS001-600	MLR-052-PS003-600	MLR-052-PS006-600
7"	—	—	MLR-052-PS006-700
8"	MLR-052-PS001-800	—	MLR-052-PS006-800
10"	MLR-052-PS001-1000	—	MLR-052-PS006-1000
12"	MLR-052-PS001-1200	—	MLR-052-PS006-1200

MILLER

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-050-BU022-063	Iron Gland	5/8				
MLR-050-BU022-100	Iron Gland	1				
MLR-050-BU022-138	Iron Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-050-BU022-175	Iron Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-050-BU022-200	Iron Gland	2				
MLR-050-BU022-250	Iron Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-050-BU022-300	Iron Gland	3				
MLR-050-BU024-063	Iron Gland	5/8				
MLR-050-BU024-100	Iron Gland	1				
MLR-050-BU024-138	Iron Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-050-BU024-175	Iron Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-050-BU024-200	Iron Gland	2				
MLR-050-BU024-250	Iron Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-050-BU024-300	Iron Gland	3				
MLR-050-BU100-063	Iron Gland	5/8				
MLR-050-BU100-100	Iron Gland	1				
MLR-050-BU100-138	Iron Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-050-BU101-063	Iron Gland	5/8				
MLR-050-BU101-100	Iron Gland	1				
MLR-050-BU101-138	Iron Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-050-BU101-175	Iron Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-050-BU101-200	Iron Gland	2				
MLR-050-BU101-250	Iron Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-050-BU101-300	Iron Gland	3				
MLR-050-BU101-350	Iron Gland	3-1/2				
MLR-050-BU101-400	Iron Gland	4				
MLR-050-BU101-450	Iron Gland	4-1/2				
MLR-050-BU101-500	Iron Gland	5				
MLR-050-BU101-550	Iron Gland	5-1/2				
MLR-050-RT005-063	Retainer	5/8				
MLR-050-RT005-100	Retainer	1				
MLR-050-RT005-138	Retainer	1-3/8				
MLR-051-CG001-063	Rod Seal Cage	5/8				
MLR-051-CG001-100	Rod Seal Cage	1				
MLR-051-CG001-138	Rod Seal Cage	1-3/8				
MLR-051-CG001-175	Rod Seal Cage	1-3/4				
MLR-051-CG001-200	Rod Seal Cage	2				
MLR-051-CG001-250	Rod Seal Cage	2-1/2				
MLR-051-CG001-300	Rod Seal Cage	3				
MLR-051-KR010-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR010-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR010-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR010-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR010-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				
MLR-051-KR010-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR010-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR011-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR011-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR011-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR011-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-051-KR011-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				
MLR-051-KR011-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR011-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR012-063	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	5/8				
MLR-051-KR012-100	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1				
MLR-051-KR012-138	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR012-175	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR012-200	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	2				
MLR-051-KR012-250	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR012-300	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	3				
MLR-051-KR014-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR014-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR014-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR014-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR014-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				
MLR-051-KR014-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR014-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR015-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR015-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR015-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR015-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR015-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				
MLR-051-KR015-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR015-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR024-063	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	5/8				
MLR-051-KR024-100	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1				
MLR-051-KR024-138	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR024-175	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR024-200	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	2				
MLR-051-KR024-250	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR024-300	Rod Kit - Cage Assembly	3				
MLR-051-KR064-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR064-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR064-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR065-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR065-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR065-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR065-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				
MLR-051-KR065-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR065-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR065-350	Rod Kit - Gland	3-1/2				
MLR-051-KR065-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR074-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR074-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR074-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR075-063	Rod Kit - Gland	5/8				
MLR-051-KR075-100	Rod Kit - Gland	1				
MLR-051-KR075-138	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR075-175	Rod Kit - Gland	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR075-200	Rod Kit - Gland	2				

MILLER

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-051-KR075-250	Rod Kit - Gland	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR075-300	Rod Kit - Gland	3				
MLR-051-KR075-350	Rod Kit - Gland	3-1/2				
MLR-051-KR075-400	Rod Kit - Gland	4				
MLR-051-KR075-450	Rod Kit - Gland	4-1/2				
MLR-051-KR075-500	Rod Kit - Gland	5				
MLR-051-KR075-550	Rod Kit - Gland	5-1/2				
MLR-051-KR080-063	Rod Kit - Seal	5/8				
MLR-051-KR080-100	Rod Kit - Seal	1				
MLR-051-KR080-138	Rod Kit - Seal	1-3/8				
MLR-051-KR080-175	Rod Kit - Seal	1-3/4				
MLR-051-KR080-200	Rod Kit - Seal	2				
MLR-051-KR080-250	Rod Kit - Seal	2-1/2				
MLR-051-KR080-300	Rod Kit - Seal	3				
MLR-051-KR080-350	Rod Kit - Seal	3-1/2				
MLR-051-KR080-400	Rod Kit - Seal	4				
MLR-051-KR080-450	Rod Kit - Seal	4-1/2				
MLR-051-KR080-500	Rod Kit - Seal	5				
MLR-051-KR080-550	Rod Kit - Seal	5-1/2				
MLR-051-PG001-063	Bronze Pressure Ring	5/8				
MLR-051-PG001-100	Bronze Pressure Ring	1				
MLR-051-PG001-138	Bronze Pressure Ring	1-3/8				
MLR-051-PG001-175	Bronze Pressure Ring	1-3/4				
MLR-051-PG001-200	Bronze Pressure Ring	2				
MLR-051-PG001-250	Bronze Pressure Ring	2-1/2				
MLR-051-PG001-300	Bronze Pressure Ring	3				
MLR-051-RS007-063	Hat Packing - PTFE	5/8				
MLR-051-RS007-100	Hat Packing - PTFE	1				
MLR-051-RS007-1000	Hat Packing - PTFE	10				
MLR-051-RS007-138	Hat Packing - PTFE	1-3/8				
MLR-051-RS007-175	Hat Packing - PTFE	1-3/4				
MLR-051-RS007-200	Hat Packing - PTFE	2				
MLR-051-RS007-250	Hat Packing - PTFE	2-1/2				
MLR-051-RS007-300	Hat Packing - PTFE	3				
MLR-051-RS007-350	Hat Packing - PTFE	3-1/2				
MLR-051-RS007-400	Hat Packing - PTFE	4				
MLR-051-RS007-450	Hat Packing - PTFE	4-1/2				
MLR-051-RS007-500	Hat Packing - PTFE	5				
MLR-051-RS007-550	Hat Packing - PTFE	5-1/2				
MLR-051-RS007-700	Hat Packing - PTFE	7				
MLR-051-RS007-800	Hat Packing - PTFE	8				
MLR-051-RS007-900	Hat Packing - PTFE	9				
MLR-051-RS014-063	Hat Packing - Nitrile	5/8				
MLR-051-RS014-100	Hat Packing - Nitrile	1				
MLR-051-RS014-138	Hat Packing - Nitrile	1-3/8				
MLR-051-RS014-175	Hat Packing - Nitrile	1-3/4				
MLR-051-RS014-200	Hat Packing - Nitrile	2				
MLR-051-RS014-250	Hat Packing - Nitrile	2-1/2				
MLR-051-RS014-300	Hat Packing - Nitrile	3				
MLR-051-RS014-350	Hat Packing - Nitrile	3-1/2				

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-051-RS014-400	Hat Packing - Nitrile	4				
MLR-051-RS014-450	Hat Packing - Nitrile	4-1/2				
MLR-051-RS014-500	Hat Packing - Nitrile	5				
MLR-051-RS014-550	Hat Packing - Nitrile	5-1/2				
MLR-051-WP001-063	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	5/8				
MLR-051-WP001-100	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	1				
MLR-051-WP001-1000	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	10				
MLR-051-WP001-138	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	1-3/8				
MLR-051-WP001-175	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	1-3/4				
MLR-051-WP001-200	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	2				
MLR-051-WP001-250	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	2-1/2				
MLR-051-WP001-300	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	3				
MLR-051-WP001-350	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	3-1/2				
MLR-051-WP001-400	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	4				
MLR-051-WP001-450	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	4-1/2				
MLR-051-WP001-500	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	5				
MLR-051-WP001-550	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	5-1/2				
MLR-051-WP001-700	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	7				
MLR-051-WP001-800	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	8				
MLR-051-WP001-900	U' Style Wiper - PTFE	9				
MLR-051-WS003-200	Wave Spring	2				
MLR-051-WS003-250	Wave Spring	2-1/2				
MLR-051-WS003-300	Wave Spring	3				
MLR-051-WS004-063	Wave Spring	5/8				
MLR-051-WS004-100	Wave Spring	1				
MLR-051-WS004-138	Wave Spring	1-3/8				
MLR-051-WS004-175	Wave Spring	1-3/4				
MLR-052-FS001-100	Follower Seal			1	0.142	0.142
MLR-052-FS001-125	Follower Seal			1-1/4	0.142	0.142
MLR-052-FS001-150	Follower Seal			1-1/2	0.142	0.142
MLR-052-FS001-188	Follower Seal			1-7/8	0.142	0.142
MLR-052-FS001-250	Follower Seal			2-1/2	0.142	0.142
MLR-052-FS001-44	Follower Seal			7/16	0.070	0.070
MLR-052-FS001-75	Follower Seal			3/4	0.070	0.070
MLR-052-PS001-1000	Piston Cup - Nitrile		10			
MLR-052-PS001-1200	Piston Cup - Nitrile		12			
MLR-052-PS001-150	Piston Cup - Nitrile		1-1/2			
MLR-052-PS001-200	Piston Cup - Nitrile		2			
MLR-052-PS001-250	Piston Cup - Nitrile		2-1/2			
MLR-052-PS001-325	Piston Cup - Nitrile		3-1/4			
MLR-052-PS001-400	Piston Cup - Nitrile		4			
MLR-052-PS001-500	Piston Cup - Nitrile		5			
MLR-052-PS001-600	Piston Cup - Nitrile		6			
MLR-052-PS001-800	Piston Cup - Nitrile		8			
MLR-052-PS003-150	Piston Cup - Leather		1-1/2			
MLR-052-PS003-200	Piston Cup - Leather		2			
MLR-052-PS003-250	Piston Cup - Leather		2-1/2			
MLR-052-PS003-325	Piston Cup - Leather		3-1/4			
MLR-052-PS003-400	Piston Cup - Leather		4			
MLR-052-PS003-500	Piston Cup - Leather		5			

MILLER

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-052-PS003-600	Piston Cup - Leather		6			
MLR-052-PS006-1000	Piston Cup - PTFE		10			
MLR-052-PS006-1200	Piston Cup - PTFE		12			
MLR-052-PS006-150	Piston Cup - PTFE		1-1/2			
MLR-052-PS006-200	Piston Cup - PTFE		2			
MLR-052-PS006-250	Piston Cup - PTFE		2-1/2			
MLR-052-PS006-325	Piston Cup - PTFE		3-1/4			
MLR-052-PS006-400	Piston Cup - PTFE		4			
MLR-052-PS006-500	Piston Cup - PTFE		5			
MLR-052-PS006-600	Piston Cup - PTFE		6			
MLR-052-PS006-700	Piston Cup - PTFE		7			
MLR-052-PS006-800	Piston Cup - PTFE		8			
MLR-052-PS016-1200	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		12			
MLR-052-PS016-800	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		8			
MLR-052-PS017-1000	Piston U-seal - PTFE		10			
MLR-052-PS017-1200	Piston U-seal - PTFE		12			
MLR-052-PS017-1400	Piston U-seal - PTFE		14			
MLR-052-PS017-150	Piston U-seal - PTFE		1-1/2			
MLR-052-PS017-1600	Piston U-seal - PTFE		16			
MLR-052-PS017-1800	Piston U-seal - PTFE		18			
MLR-052-PS017-200	Piston U-seal - PTFE		2			
MLR-052-PS017-250	Piston U-seal - PTFE		2-1/2			
MLR-052-PS017-325	Piston U-seal - PTFE		3-1/4			
MLR-052-PS017-400	Piston U-seal - PTFE		4			
MLR-052-PS017-500	Piston U-seal - PTFE		5			
MLR-052-PS017-600	Piston U-seal - PTFE		6			
MLR-052-PS017-700	Piston U-seal - PTFE		7			
MLR-052-PS017-800	Piston U-seal - PTFE		8			
MLR-052-PS025-1000	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		10			
MLR-052-PS025-1400	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		14			
MLR-052-PS025-150	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		1-1/2			
MLR-052-PS025-1600	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		16			
MLR-052-PS025-200	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		2			
MLR-052-PS025-250	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		2-1/2			
MLR-052-PS025-325	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		3-1/4			
MLR-052-PS025-400	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		4			
MLR-052-PS025-500	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		5			
MLR-052-PS025-600	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		6			
MLR-052-PS025-700	Piston U-seal - Nitrile		7			
MLR-052-WR005-1000-38	Wear Ring - PTFE		10			
MLR-052-WR005-1200-38	Wear Ring - PTFE		12			
MLR-052-WR005-150-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		1-1/2			
MLR-052-WR005-1600-50	Wear Ring - PTFE		16			
MLR-052-WR005-1800-50	Wear Ring - PTFE		18			
MLR-052-WR005-2000-50	Wear Ring - PTFE		20			
MLR-052-WR005-200-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		2			
MLR-052-WR005-250-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		2-1/2			
MLR-052-WR005-325-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		3-1/4			
MLR-052-WR005-400-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		4			
MLR-052-WR005-500-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		5			

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-052-WR005-600-25	Wear Ring - PTFE		6			
MLR-052-WR005-700-38	Wear Ring - PTFE		7			
MLR-052-WR005-800-38	Wear Ring - PTFE		8			
MLR-052-WR008-1000-125	Wear Ring - Bronze		10			
MLR-052-WR008-1200-125	Wear Ring - Bronze		12			
MLR-052-WR008-700-75	Wear Ring - Bronze		7			
MLR-052-WR008-800-125	Wear Ring - Bronze		8			
MLR-052-WR009-150-25	Wear Ring - Acetal		1-1/2			
MLR-052-WR009-200-25	Wear Ring - Acetal		2			
MLR-052-WR009-200-31	Wear Ring - Acetal		2			
MLR-052-WR009-250-25	Wear Ring - Acetal		2-1/2			
MLR-052-WR009-250-38	Wear Ring - Acetal		2-1/2			
MLR-052-WR009-325-25	Wear Ring - Acetal		3-1/4			
MLR-052-WR009-325-50	Wear Ring - Acetal		3-1/4			
MLR-052-WR009-400-25	Wear Ring - Acetal		4			
MLR-052-WR009-400-63	Wear Ring - Acetal		4			
MLR-052-WR009-500-75	Wear Ring - Acetal		5			
MLR-052-WR009-600-75	Wear Ring - Acetal		6			
MLR-090-ES006-1000	Tube End Seal		10			
MLR-090-ES006-1200	Tube End Seal		12			
MLR-090-ES006-1400	Tube End Seal		14			
MLR-090-ES006-150	Tube End Seal		1-1/2			
MLR-090-ES006-200	Tube End Seal		2			
MLR-090-ES006-250	Tube End Seal		2-1/2			
MLR-090-ES006-325	Tube End Seal		3-1/4			
MLR-090-ES006-400	Tube End Seal		4			
MLR-090-ES006-500	Tube End Seal		5			
MLR-090-ES006-600	Tube End Seal		6			
MLR-090-ES006-700	Tube End Seal		7			
MLR-090-ES006-800	Tube End Seal		8			
MLR-090-ES009-1000	Tube End Seal		10			
MLR-090-ES009-1200	Tube End Seal		12			
MLR-090-ES009-1400	Tube End Seal		14			
MLR-090-ES009-150	Tube End Seal		1-1/2			
MLR-090-ES009-200	Tube End Seal		2			
MLR-090-ES009-250	Tube End Seal		2-1/2			
MLR-090-ES009-325	Tube End Seal		3-1/4			
MLR-090-ES009-400	Tube End Seal		4			
MLR-090-ES009-500	Tube End Seal		5			
MLR-090-ES009-600	Tube End Seal		6			
MLR-090-ES009-700	Tube End Seal		7			
MLR-090-ES009-800	Tube End Seal		8			
MLR-090-KB001-1000	Piston Kit		10			
MLR-090-KB001-1200	Piston Kit		12			
MLR-090-KB001-150	Piston Kit		1-1/2			
MLR-090-KB001-200	Piston Kit		2			
MLR-090-KB001-250	Piston Kit		2-1/2			
MLR-090-KB001-325	Piston Kit		3-1/4			
MLR-090-KB001-400	Piston Kit		4			
MLR-090-KB001-500	Piston Kit		5			

MILLER

MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-090-KB001-600	Piston Kit		6			
MLR-090-KB001-700	Piston Kit		7			
MLR-090-KB001-800	Piston Kit		8			
MLR-091-KB001-1000	Piston Kit		10			
MLR-091-KB001-1200	Piston Kit		12			
MLR-091-KB001-150	Piston Kit		1-1/2			
MLR-091-KB001-200	Piston Kit		2			
MLR-091-KB001-250	Piston Kit		2-1/2			
MLR-091-KB001-325	Piston Kit		3-1/4			
MLR-091-KB001-400	Piston Kit		4			
MLR-091-KB001-500	Piston Kit		5			
MLR-091-KB001-600	Piston Kit		6			
MLR-091-KB001-700	Piston Kit		7			
MLR-091-KB001-800	Piston Kit		8			
MLR-150-KB001-325	Piston Kit		3-1/4			
MLR-150-KB001-500	Piston Kit		5			
MLR-170-ES006-1000	Tube End Seal		10			
MLR-170-ES006-1200	Tube End Seal		12			
MLR-170-ES006-1400	Tube End Seal		14			
MLR-170-ES006-150	Tube End Seal		1-1/2			
MLR-170-ES006-1800	Tube End Seal		18			
MLR-170-ES006-200	Tube End Seal		2			
MLR-170-ES006-250	Tube End Seal		2-1/2			
MLR-170-ES006-325	Tube End Seal		3-1/4			
MLR-170-ES006-400	Tube End Seal		4			
MLR-170-ES006-500	Tube End Seal		5			
MLR-170-ES006-600	Tube End Seal		6			
MLR-170-ES006-700	Tube End Seal		7			
MLR-170-ES006-800	Tube End Seal		8			
MLR-170-ES010-1000	Tube End Seal		10			
MLR-170-ES010-1200	Tube End Seal		12			
MLR-170-ES010-150	Tube End Seal		1-1/2			
MLR-170-ES010-200	Tube End Seal		2			
MLR-170-ES010-250	Tube End Seal		2-1/2			
MLR-170-ES010-325	Tube End Seal		3-1/4			
MLR-170-ES010-400	Tube End Seal		4			
MLR-170-ES010-500	Tube End Seal		5			
MLR-170-ES010-600	Tube End Seal		6			
MLR-170-ES010-700	Tube End Seal		7			
MLR-170-ES010-800	Tube End Seal		8			
MLR-171-KB001-1000	Piston Kit		10			
MLR-171-KB001-1200	Piston Kit		12			
MLR-171-KB001-150	Piston Kit		1-1/2			
MLR-171-KB001-200	Piston Kit		2			
MLR-171-KB001-250	Piston Kit		2-1/2			
MLR-171-KB001-325	Piston Kit		3-1/4			
MLR-171-KB001-400	Piston Kit		4			
MLR-171-KB001-500	Piston Kit		5			
MLR-171-KB001-600	Piston Kit		6			
MLR-171-KB001-700	Piston Kit		7			



MILLER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID	Radial Wall	Width
MLR-171-KB001-800	Piston Kit		8			
MLR-181-KB001-150	Piston Kit		1-1/2			
MLR-181-KB001-200	Piston Kit		2			
MLR-181-KB001-250	Piston Kit		2-1/2			
MLR-181-KB001-325	Piston Kit		3-1/4			
MLR-181-KB001-400	Piston Kit		4			
MLR-181-KB001-500	Piston Kit		5			
MLR-181-KB001-600	Piston Kit		6			
MLR-181-KB001-700	Piston Kit		7			
MLR-181-KB001-800	Piston Kit		8			
MLR-RG065-063	Iron Gland		5/8			
MLR-RG065-100	Iron Gland		1			
MLR-RG065-138	Iron Gland		1-3/8			
MLR-RG065-175	Iron Gland		1-3/4			
MLR-RG065-200	Iron Gland		2			
MLR-RG065-250	Iron Gland		2-1/2			
MLR-RG065-300	Iron Gland		3			
MLR-RG065-350	Iron Gland		3-1/2			
MLR-008-SH001-30	0.03cs x 0.07w PTFE strip (30' Spool)					
MLR-SH1-STRIP	0.03cs x 0.07w PTFE strip (sold by the foot)					

MILLER

ORTMAN

Various Kits

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
ORT-RS003540010	I-U-1	5/8 Rod Kit
ORT-RS003540020	I-U-1	1 Rod Kit
ORT-RS003540040	I-U-1	1-3/4 Rod Kit
ORT-RS003540060	I-U-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit
ORT-RS003540090	I-U-1	4" Rod Kit
ORT-TS563511000	N-N-5	3-1/4 Piston Kit
ORT-TS583511000	N-N-5	4 Piston Kit
ORT-TS603511000	N-N-5	6 Piston Kit
ORT-TS777512000	N-N-5	1-1/2 Piston Kit

Kit Composition Varies

Consult your
Hercules Sealing Products representative.

PARKER

Kit Type		Page
Rod Gland Kits	A, 2A, 2AN, H, 2H, HD, 3H, VH, L, 2L, 3L, HMI, MA & 2MA Air Cylinders	82 - 88
Rod Kits	A, 2A, 2AN, H, 2H, HD, 3H, VH, L, 2L, 3L, HMI, 2MA Air & 2ML Cylinders	89 - 95
Bronze Rod Glands	A, 2A, 2AN, H, 2H, HD, VH, L, 2L, 3L, MA, HMI, 2MA Air & Hydraulic Cylinders	96 - 97
Gland Wrenches	For Parker Glands	98
Rod & Piston Seal Kits	MA Air Cylinders	99
Piston Kits	HD, HL, 2HL, L, LL, 2LL, & 3LL Hydraulic Cylinders, 1A & 2A Air Cylinders, 2AN, 2MA & 2ML Cylinders, L, 2L, 3L, H, 2H, HD, VH & HMI Cylinders	100 - 107
Piston Ring Kits	H, HD, 2H, L, 2L, & 3L Hydraulic Cylinders	108
Piston Head Seal Kits	2A, 2H, 3L, HD, VH, 2MA, ML & HMI Cylinders	109 - 110
Various Kits		111
Repair Kits	By Part Number	112 - 121

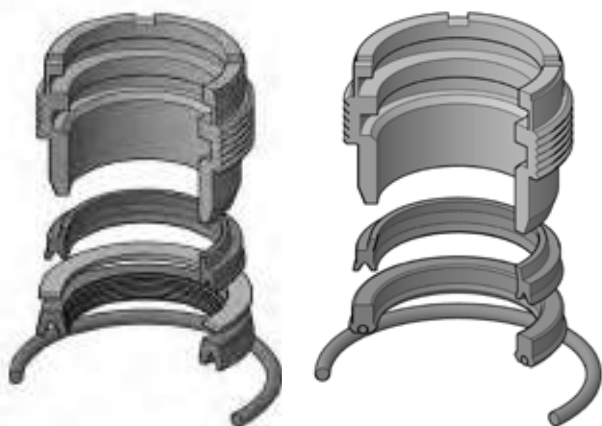
PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

A, 2A, H, 2H, VH, L, 2L, & 3L Cylinders

Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 3"

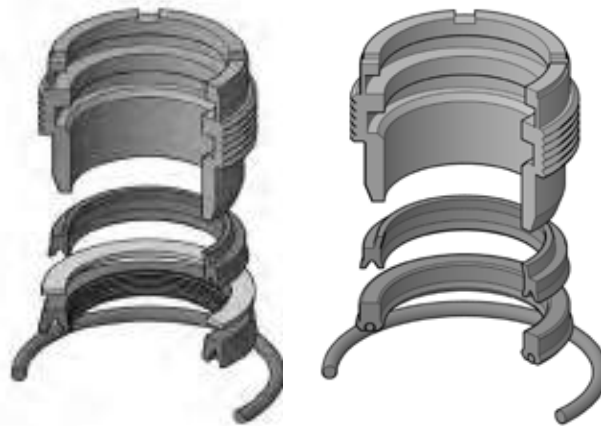
Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

3-1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR Loaded U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



1/2" - 3"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC U-seal
- 1 FC O-ring

3-1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 FC Loaded U-seal
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RG2AHL0051	PKH-RG2AHL0055
5/8"	PKH-RG2AHL0061	PKH-RG2AHL0065
1"	PKH-RG2AHL0101	PKH-RG2AHL0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RG2AHL0131	PKH-RG2AHL0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RG2AHL0171	PKH-RG2AHL0175
2"	PKH-RG2AHL0201	PKH-RG2AHL0205
2-1/2"	PKH-RG2AHL0251	PKH-RG2AHL0255
3"	PKH-RG2AHL0301	PKH-RG2AHL0305
3-1/2"	PKH-RG2AHL0351	PKH-RG2AHL0355
4"	PKH-RG2AHL0401	PKH-RG2AHL0405
4-1/2"	PKH-RG2AHL0451	PKH-RG2AHL0455
5"	PKH-RG2AHL0501	PKH-RG2AHL0505
5-1/2"	PKH-RG2AHL0551	PKH-RG2AHL0555

PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

HD Cylinders

Urethane



Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 NBR Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR O-ring

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

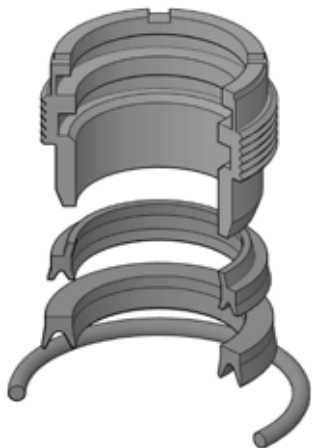
- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip FC U-seal
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	PKH-RG1HDL0061	PKH-RG1HDL0065
1"	PKH-RG1HDL0101	PKH-RG1HDL0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RG1HDL0131	PKH-RG1HDL0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RG1HDL0171	PKH-RG1HDL0175
2"	PKH-RG1HDL0201	PKH-RG1HDL0205
2-1/2"	PKH-RG1HDL0251	PKH-RG1HDL0255
3"	PKH-RG1HDL0351	PKH-RG1HDL0355

PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

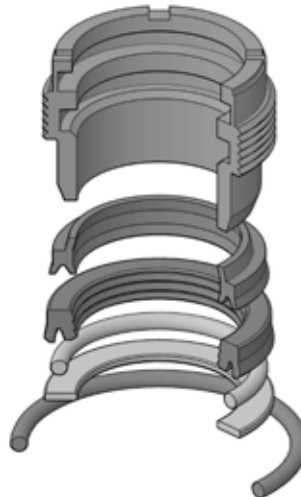
2AN Air Cylinders Nitrile



1/2" - 2-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



3" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

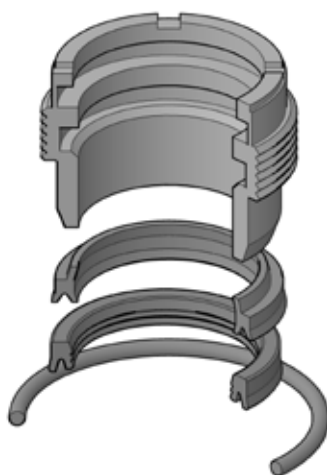
- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 Felt Wick
- 1 Felt Washer
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RG2AN00051
5/8"	PKH-RG2AN00061
1"	PKH-RG2AN00101
1-3/8"	PKH-RG2AN00131
1-3/4"	PKH-RG2AN00171
2"	PKH-RG2AN00201
2-1/2"	PKH-RG2AN00251
3"	PKH-RG2AN00301
3-1/2"	PKH-RG2AN00351
4"	PKH-RG2AN00401
4-1/2"	PKH-RG2AN00451
5"	PKH-RG2AN00501
5-1/2"	PKH-RG2AN00551

PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

H*, 2H*, 3H (7" & 8" Bore), VH, L, 2L, and 3L Cylinders
Urethane



1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip Urethane U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RG2HLTS051
5/8"	PKH-RG2HLTS061
1"	PKH-RG2HLTS101
1-3/8"	PKH-RG2HLTS131
1-3/4"	PKH-RG2HLTS171
2"	PKH-RG2HLTS201
2-1/2"	PKH-RG2HLTS251
3"	PKH-RG2HLTS301
3-1/2"	PKH-RG2HLTS351
4"	PKH-RG2HLTS401
4-1/2"	PKH-RG2HLTS451
5"	PKH-RG2HLTS501
5-1/2"	PKH-RG2HLTS551

* Excludes 10" and 12" Bore for Series H and 2H.

PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

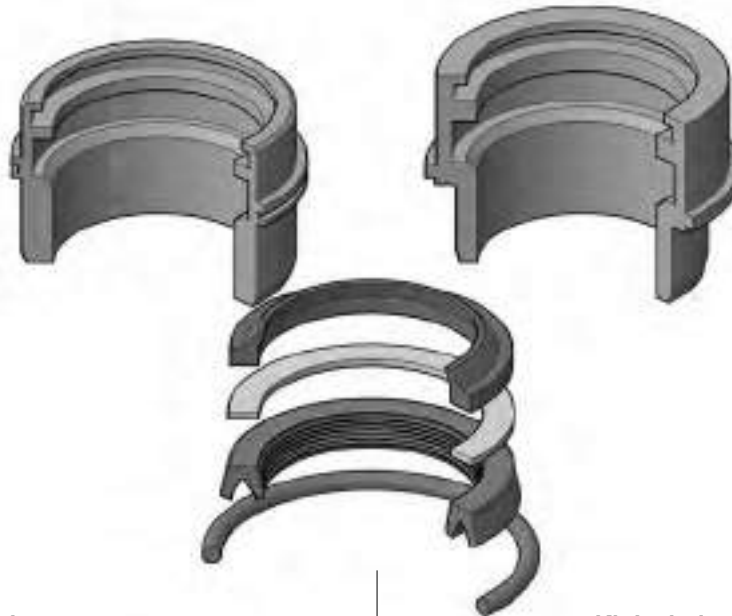
Nitrile

MA Air Cylinders

Fluorocarbon

5/8" Rod Gland profile

1" & 1-3/8" Rod Gland profile



Kit Includes:
 1 Bronze Gland
 1 URE Wiper
 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
 1 NBR Multi-lip U-seal
 1 NBR O-ring

Kit Includes:
 1 Bronze Gland
 1 FC Wiper
 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
 1 FC Multi-lip U-seal
 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	PKH-RGL6948MA1	PKH-RGL6948MA5
1"	PKH-RGL6949MA1	PKH-RGL6949MA5
1-3/8"	PKH-RGL6950MA1	PKH-RGL6950MA5

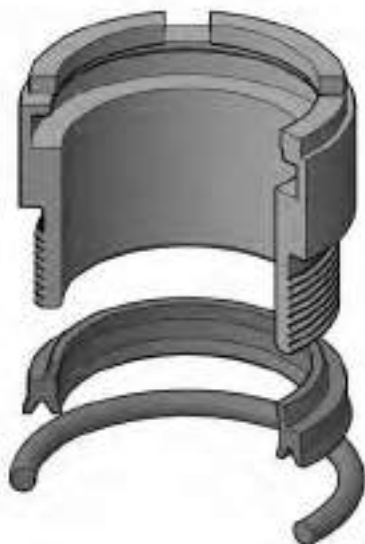
PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

PARKER

2MA Air Cylinders

Nitrile

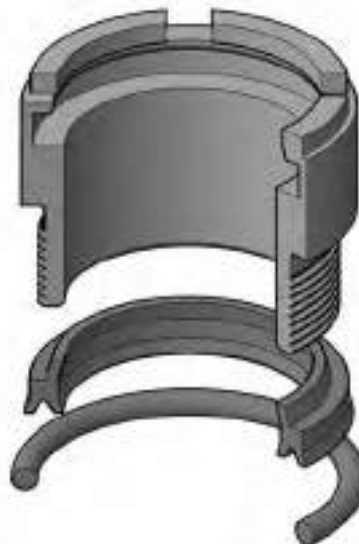


1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 XNBR Wiper/Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 FC Wiper/Seal
- 1 FC O-ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RG02MA0051	PKH-RG02MA0055
5/8"	PKH-RG02MA0061	PKH-RG02MA0065
1"	PKH-RG02MA0101	PKH-RG02MA0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RG02MA0131	PKH-RG02MA0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RG02MA0171	PKH-RG02MA0175

PARKER

Rod Gland Kits

HMI Cylinders

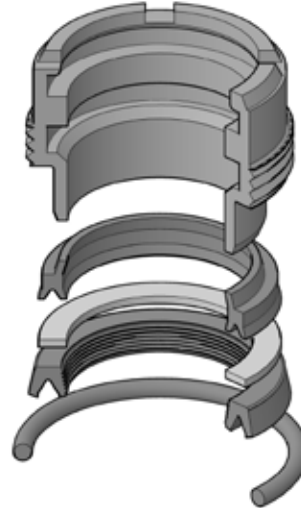
Urethane



Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 URE Wiper
- 1 URE Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Gland
- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
12 mm	PKH-RG2HM0121	PKH-RG2HM0125
14 mm	PKH-RG2HM0141	PKH-RG2HM0145
18 mm	PKH-RG2HM0181	PKH-RG2HM0185
22 mm	PKH-RG2HM0221	PKH-RG2HM0225
28 mm	PKH-RG2HM0281	PKH-RG2HM0285
36 mm	PKH-RG2HM0361	PKH-RG2HM0365
45 mm	PKH-RG2HM0451	PKH-RG2HM0455
56 mm	PKH-RG2HM0561	PKH-RG2HM0565
70 mm	PKH-RG2HM0701	PKH-RG2HM0705

PARKER

Rod Kits

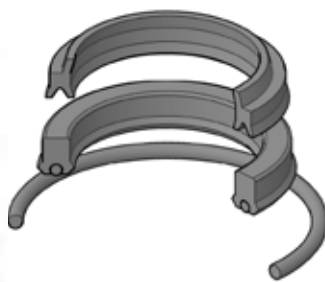
A, 2A, H, 2H, VH, L, 2L, & 3L Cylinders
Nitrile Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 3"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 URE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



3-1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR Loaded U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



1/2" - 3"

Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 FC U-seal
- 1 FC O-ring



3-1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 FC Loaded U-seal
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RK2AHL0051	PKH-RK2AHL0055
5/8"	PKH-RK2AHL0061	PKH-RK2AHL0065
1"	PKH-RK2AHL0101	PKH-RK2AHL0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RK2AHL0131	PKH-RK2AHL0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RK2AHL0171	PKH-RK2AHL0175
2"	PKH-RK2AHL0201	PKH-RK2AHL0205
2-1/2"	PKH-RK2AHL0251	PKH-RK2AHL0255
3"	PKH-RK2AHL0301	PKH-RK2AHL0305
3-1/2"	PKH-RK2AHL0351	PKH-RK2AHL0355
4"	PKH-RK2AHL0401	PKH-RK2AHL0405
4-1/2"	PKH-RK2AHL0451	PKH-RK2AHL0455
5"	PKH-RK2AHL0501	PKH-RK2AHL0505
5-1/2"	PKH-RK2AHL0551	PKH-RK2AHL0555

PARKER

Rod Kits

Urethane

HD Cylinders

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip Urethane U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring
- 1 NBR Back-up Ring



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip FC U-seal
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
5/8"	PKH-RK1HDL0061	PKH-RK1HDL0065
1"	PKH-RK1HDL0101	PKH-RK1HDL0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RK1HDL0131	PKH-RK1HDL0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RK1HDL0171	PKH-RK1HDL0175
2"	PKH-RK1HDL0201	PKH-RK1HDL0205
2-1/2"	PKH-RK1HDL0251	PKH-RK1HDL0255
3-1/2"	PKH-RK1HDL0351	PKH-RK1HDL0355

PARKER

Rod Kits

2AN Air Cylinders Nitrile



1/2" - 2-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring



3" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 NBR Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 Felt Wick
- 1 Felt Washer
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RK2AN00051
5/8"	PKH-RK2AN00061
1"	PKH-RK2AN00101
1-3/8"	PKH-RK2AN00131
1-3/4"	PKH-RK2AN00171
2"	PKH-RK2AN00201
2-1/2"	PKH-RK2AN00251
3"	PKH-RK2AN00301
3-1/2"	PKH-RK2AN00351
4"	PKH-RK2AN00401
4-1/2"	PKH-RK2AN00451
5"	PKH-RK2AN00501
5-1/2"	PKH-RK2AN00551

PARKER

Rod Kits

H*, 2H*, 3H (7" & 8" Bore), VH, L, 2L, and 3L Cylinders Urethane

Standard seals for Series 2H*, VH, 3L, and 3H (7" and 8" Bore) manufactured after September 30, 1990.
Interchangeable seals for Series H*, 2H*, VH, L, 2L, and 3L manufactured before September 30, 1990.



1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper
- 1 Multi-lip Urethane U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RK2HLTS051
5/8"	PKH-RK2HLTS061
1"	PKH-RK2HLTS101
1-3/8"	PKH-RK2HLTS131
1-3/4"	PKH-RK2HLTS171
2"	PKH-RK2HLTS201
2-1/2"	PKH-RK2HLTS251
3"	PKH-RK2HLTS301
3-1/2"	PKH-RK2HLTS351
4"	PKH-RK2HLTS401
4-1/2"	PKH-RK2HLTS451
5"	PKH-RK2HLTS501
5-1/2"	PKH-RK2HLTS551

* Excludes 10" and 12" Bore for Series H and 2H.

PARKER

Rod Kits

PARKER

2MA Air Cylinders

Nitrile



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper/Seal
- 1 NBR O-ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Fluorocarbon



1/2" - 1-3/4"

Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper/Seal
- 1 FC O-ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
1/2"	PKH-RK02MA0051	PKH-RK02MA0055
5/8"	PKH-RK02MA0061	PKH-RK02MA0065
1"	PKH-RK02MA0101	PKH-RK02MA0105
1-3/8"	PKH-RK02MA0131	PKH-RK02MA0135
1-3/4"	PKH-RK02MA0171	PKH-RK02MA0175

PARKER

Rod Kits

2ML Hydraulic Cylinders Urethane



1/2" - 5-1/2"

Kit Includes:

- 1 XNBR Wiper / Seal
- 1 Multi-lip Urethane U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
5/8"	PKH-RK02ML0061
1"	PKH-RK02ML0101
1-3/8"	PKH-RK02ML0131
1-3/4"	PKH-RK02ML0171

PARKER

Rod Kits

Urethane

HMI Cylinders

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 1 URE Multi-lip U-seal
- 1 NBR O-ring

12 - 70mm

90 - 140mm



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring*
- 1 FC Multi-lip U-seal*
- 1 FC O-ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
12 mm	PKH-RK2HM0121	PKH-RK2HM0125
14 mm	PKH-RK2HM0141	PKH-RK2HM0145
18 mm	PKH-RK2HM0181	PKH-RK2HM0185
22 mm	PKH-RK2HM0221	PKH-RK2HM0225
28 mm	PKH-RK2HM0281	PKH-RK2HM0285
36 mm	PKH-RK2HM0361	PKH-RK2HM0365
45 mm	PKH-RK2HM0451	PKH-RK2HM0455
56 mm	PKH-RK2HM0561	PKH-RK2HM0565
70 mm	PKH-RK2HM0701	PKH-RK2HM0705
90 mm	PKH-RK2HM0901	PKH-RK2HM0905
110 mm	PKH-RK2HM1101	PKH-RK2HM1105
140 mm	PKH-RK2HM1401	PKH-RK2HM1405

* 90, 110, & 140mm Fluorocarbon kits use (1) FC Single Lip Rod U-seal w/ a Bronze/PTFE ID back-up ring

PARKER

Bronze Rod Glands

A, 2A, 2AN, H, 2H, VH, L, 2L, & 3L Air and Hydraulic Cylinders



Rod Dia.	Part #
1/2"	PKH-RG-05
5/8"	PKH-RG-06
1"	PKH-RG-10
1-3/8"	PKH-RG-13
1-3/4"	PKH-RG-17
2"	PKH-RG-20
2-1/2"	PKH-RG-25
3"	PKH-RG-30
3-1/2"	PKH-RG-35
4"	PKH-RG-40
4-1/2"	PKH-RG-45
5"	PKH-RG-50
5-1/2"	PKH-RG-55

MA Air Cylinders

5/8" Rod Gland profile

1" & 1-3/8" Rod Gland profile



Rod Dia.	Part #
5/8"	PKH-RGMA-06
1"	PKH-RGMA-10
1-3/8"	PKH-RGMA-13

2MA Air Cylinders



Rod Dia.	Part #
1/2"	PKH-RG02MA-05
5/8"	PKH-RG02MA-06
1"	PKH-RG02MA-10
1-3/8"	PKH-RG02MA-13
1-3/4"	PKH-RG02MA-17

PARKER

Bronze Rod Glands

HMI Hydraulic Cylinders



Rod Dia.	Part #
12 mm	PKH-RGHM-012
14 mm	PKH-RGHM-014
18 mm	PKH-RGHM-018
22 mm	PKH-RGHM-022
28 mm	PKH-RGHM-028
36 mm	PKH-RGHM-036
45 mm	PKH-RGHM-045
56 mm	PKH-RGHM-056
70 mm	PKH-RGHM-070

HD Hydraulic Cylinders

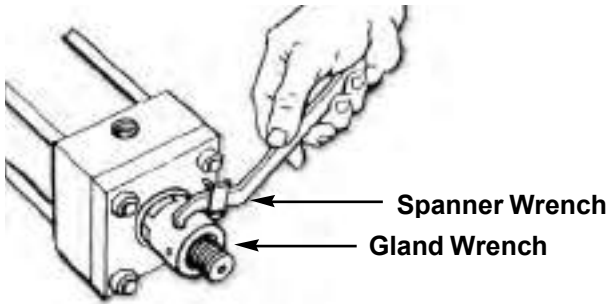


Rod Dia.	Part #
5/8"	PKH-RGHD-06
1"	PKH-RGHD-10
1-3/8"	PKH-RGHD-13
1-3/4"	PKH-RGHD-17
2"	PKH-RGHD-20
2-1/2"	PKH-RGHD-25
3-1/2"	PKH-RGHD-35

PARKER

Gland Wrenches

Parker Gland Wrenches



Rod Dia.	Kit #	ID X OD X HT
1/2", 5/8", 12mm & 14mm	PKH-069590	11/16" X 1-1/8" X 1-3/8"
18mm	PKH-084765	13/16" X 1-1/4" X 1-7/16"
1" & 22mm	PKH-069591	1-1/16" X 1-5/8" X 1-1/2"
28mm	PKH-084766	1-1/4" X 1-11/16" X 1-9/16"
1-3/8" & 36mm	PKH-069592	1-7/16" X 1-7/8" X 1-5/8"
1-3/4" & 45mm	PKH-069593	1-13/16" X 2-1/4" X 1-5/8"
2"	PKH-069594	2-1/16" X 2-1/2" X 2"
2-1/2" & 56mm	PKH-069595	2-9/16" X 3" X 2-1/8"
70mm	PKH-069596	2-15/16" X 3-1/2" X 2-3/8"

PARKER

Rod & Piston Seal Kits

MA Air Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR Multi-lip U-seal
- 2 NBR U-seals
- 2 URE Back-up Rings
- 3 NBR O-rings

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 1 FC Wiper
- 1 FC Multi-lip U-seal
- 2 FC U-seals
- 3 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 3 FC O-rings

Rod Dia.	Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
5/8"	1-1/2"	PKH-SKL7000MA1	PKH-SKL7000MA5
5/8"	2"	PKH-SKL7001MA1	PKH-SKL7001MA5
1"	2"	PKH-SKL7002MA1	PKH-SKL7002MA5
5/8"	2-1/2"	PKH-SKL7003MA1	PKH-SKL7003MA5
1"	2-1/2"	PKH-SKL7004MA1	PKH-SKL7004MA5
1"	3-1/4"	PKH-SKL7005MA1	PKH-SKL7005MA5
1-3/8"	3-1/4"	PKH-SKL7006MA1	PKH-SKL7006MA5
1"	4"	PKH-SKL7007MA1	PKH-SKL7007MA5
1-3/8"	4"	PKH-SKL7008MA1	PKH-SKL7008MA5
1"	5"	PKH-SKL7009MA1	PKH-SKL7009MA5
1-3/8"	5"	PKH-SKL7010MA1	PKH-SKL7010MA5
1-3/8"	6"	PKH-SKL7098MA1	PKH-SKL7098MA5

PARKER

Piston Kits

HD, HL, 2HL, L, LL, 2LL, & 3LL Hydraulic Cylinders
Nitrile Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 NBR U-seals
2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 URE Back-up Rings



Kit Includes:
2 FC U-seals
2 FC O-ring Head Seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1"	PKH-PK102HLL01	PKH-PK102HLL05
1-1/2"	PKH-PK152HLL01	PKH-PK152HLL05
2"	PKH-PK202HLL01	PKH-PK202HLL05
2-1/2"	PKH-PK252HLL01	PKH-PK252HLL05
3-1/4"	PKH-PK322HLL01	PKH-PK322HLL05
4"	PKH-PK402HLL01	PKH-PK402HLL05
5"	PKH-PK502HLL01	PKH-PK502HLL05
6"	PKH-PK602HLL01	PKH-PK602HLL05
7"	PKH-PK702HLL01	PKH-PK702HLL05
8"	PKH-PK802HLL01	PKH-PK802HLL05
10"	PKH-PK902HLL01	PKH-PK902HLL05
12"	PKH-PK922HLL01	PKH-PK922HLL05

PARKER

Piston Kits

1A & 2A Air Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 NBR U-seals
2 URE Back-up Rings

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC O-ring Head Seals
2 FC U-seals
2 PTFE Back-up Rings

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1"	PKH-PK1002A001	PKH-PK1002A005
1-1/2"	PKH-PK1502A001	PKH-PK1502A005
2"	PKH-PK2002A001	PKH-PK2002A005
2-1/2"	PKH-PK2502A001	PKH-PK2502A005
3-1/4"	PKH-PK3202A001	PKH-PK3202A005
4"	PKH-PK4002A001	PKH-PK4002A005
5"	PKH-PK5002A001	PKH-PK5002A005
6"	PKH-PK6002A001	PKH-PK6002A005
7"	PKH-PK7002A001	PKH-PK7002A005
8"	PKH-PK8002A001	PKH-PK8002A005
10"	PKH-PK9002A001	PKH-PK9002A005
12"	PKH-PK9202A001	PKH-PK9202A005
14"	PKH-PK9402A001	PKH-PK9402A005

PARKER

Piston Kits

2AN Cylinders Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 NBR U-seals

Bore Dia.	Kit #
1"	PKH-PK1002AN01
1-1/2"	PKH-PK1502AN01
2"	PKH-PK2002AN01
2-1/2"	PKH-PK2502AN01
3-1/4"	PKH-PK3202AN01
4"	PKH-PK4002AN01
5"	PKH-PK5002AN01
6"	PKH-PK6002AN01
7"	PKH-PK7002AN01
8"	PKH-PK8002AN01
10"	PKH-PK9002AN01
12"	PKH-PK9202AN01

PARKER

Piston Kits

PARKER

2MA Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

- 2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
- 2 NBR U-seals
- 2 URE Back-up Rings
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

- 2 FC O-ring Head Seals
- 2 FC U-seals
- 2 PTFE Back-up Rings
- 1 Nylon Wear Ring
- 1 Tube Seal Lubricant

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	PKH-PK1502MA01	PKH-PK1502MA05
2"	PKH-PK2002MA01	PKH-PK2002MA05
2-1/2"	PKH-PK2502MA01	PKH-PK2502MA05
3-1/4"	PKH-PK3202MA01	PKH-PK3202MA05
4"	PKH-PK4002MA01	PKH-PK4002MA05
5"	PKH-PK5002MA01	PKH-PK5002MA05
6"	PKH-PK6002MA01	PKH-PK6002MA05
8"	PKH-PK8002MA01	PKH-PK8002MA05

PARKER

Piston Kits

**2ML Cylinders
Nitrile**



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 NBR U-seals
2 URE Back-up Rings
1 Nylon Wear Ring

Rod Dia.	Kit #
1-1/2"	PKH-PK1502ML01
2"	PKH-PK2002ML01
2-1/2"	PKH-PK2502ML01
3-1/4"	PKH-PK3202ML01
4"	PKH-PK4002ML01
5"	PKH-PK5002ML01
6"	PKH-PK6002ML01
8"	PKH-PK8002ML01

PARKER

Piston Kits

HMI Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR Back-up Rings*
2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 Polyacetal Wear Rings
1 URE Piston Ring
w/ 1 NBR Expander

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC Back-up Rings*
2 FC O-ring Head Seals
2 Phenolic Wear Rings
1 Step-cut Nylon Piston Ring
w/ 1 FC Expander

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
25 mm	PKH-PN025HM001	—
32 mm	PKH-PN032HM001	PKH-PN032HM005
40 mm	PKH-PN040HM001	PKH-PN040HM005
50 mm	PKH-PN050HM001	PKH-PN050HM005
63 mm	PKH-PN063HM001	PKH-PN063HM005
80 mm	PKH-PN080HM001	PKH-PN080HM005
100 mm	PKH-PN100HM001	PKH-PN100HM005
125 mm	PKH-PN125HM001	PKH-PN125HM005
160 mm	PKH-PN160HM001	PKH-PN160HM005
200 mm	PKH-PN200HM001	PKH-PN200HM005

* Back-up Rings used only in 63mm and larger Piston Kits.

PARKER

Piston Kits

Poly Pack kits for L, 2L, 3L, H, 2H, HD, & VH Cylinders
Urethane Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 NBR Loaded Urethane U-seals
2 PTFE Head Seals (1" Bore Only)



Kit Includes:
2 FC O-ring Head Seals
2 FC Loaded U-seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1"	PKH-PK102HLLP1	—
1-1/2"	PKH-PK152HLLP1	PKH-PK152HLLP5
2"	PKH-PK202HLLP1	PKH-PK202HLLP5
2-1/2"	PKH-PK252HLLP1	PKH-PK252HLLP5
3-1/4"	PKH-PK322HLLP1	PKH-PK322HLLP5
4"	PKH-PK402HLLP1	PKH-PK402HLLP5
5"	PKH-PK502HLLP1	PKH-PK502HLLP5
6" *	PKH-PK602HLLP1	PKH-PK602HLLP5
6" **	PKH-PK602HLLP1-OLD	PKH-PK602HLLP5-OLD
8"	PKH-PK802HLLP1	PKH-PK802HLLP5

Note: These kits are used in the lipseal type piston for the models shown above.

* These 6" kits are for the current standard piston, Jan. 1992-current. U-seal cross section of .28".

** These 6" kits are for the pre-1992 reworked piston. U-seal cross section of 5/16".

PARKER

Piston Kits

High Load Kits for 2H, VH & HD

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
2 Nylon Wear Rings
2 Bronze filled PTFE Piston Rings
w/ 2 NBR Expanders

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC O-ring Head Seals
2 Nylon Wear Rings
2 Bronze filled PTFE Piston Rings
w/ 2 FC Expanders

Bore Dia.	Kit #	Kit #
1-1/2"	PKH-PK152HK001	PKH-PK152HK005
2"	PKH-PK202HK001	PKH-PK202HK005
2-1/2"	PKH-PK252HK001	PKH-PK252HK005
3-1/4"	PKH-PK322HK001	PKH-PK322HK005
4"	PKH-PK402HK001	PKH-PK402HK005
5"	PKH-PK502HK001	PKH-PK502HK005
6"	PKH-PK602HK001	PKH-PK602HK005
7"	PKH-PK702HK001	PKH-PK702HK005
8"	PKH-PK802HK001	PKH-PK802HK005
10"	PKH-PK902HK001	PKH-PK902HK005
12"	PKH-PK922HK001	PKH-PK922HK005

PARKER

Piston Ring Kits

H, HD, 2H, L, 2L, & 3L Hydraulic Cylinders

Nitrile

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals
4 Cast Iron Piston Rings
2 PTFE Head Seals (1" Bore Only)



Kit Includes:

2 FC O-ring Head Seals
4 Cast Iron Piston Rings
2 PTFE Head Seals (1" Bore Only)

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1"	PKH-PR102H0001	PKH-PR102H0005
1-1/2"	PKH-PR152H0001	PKH-PR152H0005
2"	PKH-PR202H0001	PKH-PR202H0005
2-1/2"	PKH-PR252H0001	PKH-PR252H0005
3-1/4"	PKH-PR322H0001	PKH-PR322H0005
4"	PKH-PR402H0001	PKH-PR402H0005
5"	PKH-PR502H0001	PKH-PR502H0005
6"	PKH-PR602H0001	PKH-PR602H0005
7"	PKH-PR702H0001	PKH-PR702H0005
8"	PKH-PR802H0001	PKH-PR802H0005
10"	PKH-PR902H0001	PKH-PR902H0005
12"	PKH-PR922H0001	PKH-PR922H0005

PARKER

Piston Head Seal Kits

Nitrile



Kit Includes:

2 NBR O-ring Head Seals

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:

2 FC O-ring Head Seals

2A, 2H, 3L, HD, & VH Cylinders

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1"	PKH-CB102HL001	PKH-CB102HL005
1-1/2"	PKH-CB152HL001	PKH-CB152HL005
2"	PKH-CB202HL001	PKH-CB202HL005
2-1/2"	PKH-CB252HL001	PKH-CB252HL005
3-1/4"	PKH-CB322HL001	PKH-CB322HL005
4"	PKH-CB402HL001	PKH-CB402HL005
5"	PKH-CB502HL001	PKH-CB502HL005
6"	PKH-CB602HL001	PKH-CB602HL005
7"	PKH-CB702HL001	PKH-CB702HL005
8"	PKH-CB802HL001	PKH-CB802HL005
10"	PKH-CB902HL001	PKH-CB902HL005

2MA & ML Cylinders

2MA Cylinders Only

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
1-1/2"	PKH-CB1502MA01	PKH-CB1502MA05
2"	PKH-CB2002MA01	PKH-CB2002MA05
2-1/2"	PKH-CB2502MA01	PKH-CB2502MA05
3-1/4"	PKH-CB3202MA01	PKH-CB3202MA05
4"	PKH-CB4002MA01	PKH-CB4002MA05
5"	PKH-CB5002MA01	PKH-CB5002MA05
6"	PKH-CB6002MA01	PKH-CB6002MA05
8"	PKH-CB8002MA01	PKH-CB8002MA05

PARKER

Piston Head Seal Kits

HMI Hydraulic Cylinders

Nitrile



Kit Includes:
2 NBR Back-up Rings*
2 NBR O-ring Head Seals

Fluorocarbon



Kit Includes:
2 FC Back-up Rings*
2 FC O-ring Head Seals

Bore Dia.	(NBR) Kit #	(FC) Kit #
25 mm	PKH-CB025HM001	PKH-CB025HM005
32 mm	PKH-CB032HM001	PKH-CB032HM005
40 mm	PKH-CB040HM001	PKH-CB040HM005
50 mm	PKH-CB050HM001	PKH-CB050HM005
63 mm	PKH-CB063HM001	PKH-CB063HM005
80 mm	PKH-CB080HM001	PKH-CB080HM005
100 mm	PKH-CB100HM001	PKH-CB100HM005
125 mm	PKH-CB125HM001	PKH-CB125HM005
160 mm	PKH-CB160HM001	PKH-CB160HM005
200 mm	PKH-CB200HM001	PKH-CB200HM005

* Back-up rings used only in 63mm and larger piston kits.



PARKER

Various Kits

Various Kits

Kit #	Series	Code	Rod x Bore
PKH-KT060VP101	VP	I-N-2	1" X 6"
PKH-KT070VP101	VP	I-N-2	1" X 7"
PKH-KT080VP101	VP	I-N-2	1" X 8"
PKH-KT100VP101	VP	I-N-2	1" X 10"

Kit Includes:

1 XNBR H Style Wiper
2 NBR O-rings
1 NBR Quad Ring

PARKER

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-069590	Gland Wrench	1/2, 5/8, 12mm, 14mm		11/16 x 1-1/8 x 1-3/8
PKH-069591	Gland Wrench	1, 22mm		1-1/16 x 1-5/8 x 1-1/2
PKH-069592	Gland Wrench	1-3/8, 36mm		1-7/16 x 1-7/8 x 1-5/8
PKH-069593	Gland Wrench	1-3/4, 45mm		1-13/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-5/8
PKH-069594	Gland Wrench	2		2-1/16 x 2-1/2 x 2
PKH-069595	Gland Wrench	2-1/2, 56mm		2-9/16 x 3 x 2-1/8
PKH-069596	Gland Wrench	70mm		2-15/16 x 3-1/2 x 2-3/8
PKH-084765	Gland Wrench	18mm		13/16 x 1-1/4 x 1-7/16
PKH-084766	Gland Wrench	28mm		1-1/4 x 1-11/16 x 1-9/16
PKH-CB025HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		25 mm	
PKH-CB025HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		25 mm	
PKH-CB032HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		32 mm	
PKH-CB032HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		32 mm	
PKH-CB040HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		40 mm	
PKH-CB040HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		40 mm	
PKH-CB050HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		50 mm	
PKH-CB050HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		50 mm	
PKH-CB063HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		63 mm	
PKH-CB063HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		63 mm	
PKH-CB080HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		80 mm	
PKH-CB080HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		80 mm	
PKH-CB100HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		100 mm	
PKH-CB100HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		100 mm	
PKH-CB102HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		1	
PKH-CB102HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		1	
PKH-CB125HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		125 mm	
PKH-CB125HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		125 mm	
PKH-CB1502MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-CB1502MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-CB152HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-CB152HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-CB160HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		160 mm	
PKH-CB160HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		160 mm	
PKH-CB2002MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		2	
PKH-CB2002MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		2	
PKH-CB200HM001	Piston Head Seal Kit		200 mm	
PKH-CB200HM005	Piston Head Seal Kit		200 mm	
PKH-CB202HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		2	
PKH-CB202HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		2	
PKH-CB2502MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-CB2502MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-CB252HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-CB252HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-CB3202MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-CB3202MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-CB322HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-CB322HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-CB4002MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		4	
PKH-CB4002MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		4	
PKH-CB402HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		4	
PKH-CB402HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		4	

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-CB5002MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		5	
PKH-CB5002MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		5	
PKH-CB502HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		5	
PKH-CB502HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		5	
PKH-CB6002MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		6	
PKH-CB6002MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		6	
PKH-CB602HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		6	
PKH-CB602HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		6	
PKH-CB702HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		7	
PKH-CB702HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		7	
PKH-CB8002MA01	Piston Head Seal Kit		8	
PKH-CB8002MA05	Piston Head Seal Kit		8	
PKH-CB802HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		8	
PKH-CB802HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		8	
PKH-CB902HL001	Piston Head Seal Kit		9	
PKH-CB902HL005	Piston Head Seal Kit		9	
PKH-KT060VP101	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	6	
PKH-KT070VP101	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	7	
PKH-KT080VP101	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	8	
PKH-KT100VP101	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	10	
PKH-PK1002AN01	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK1502AN01	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK2002AN01	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK2502AN01	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK3202AN01	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK4002AN01	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK5002AN01	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK6002AN01	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK7002AN01	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK8002AN01	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK9002AN01	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK9202AN01	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK1002A001	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK1002A005	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK102HLL01	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK102HLL05	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK102HLLP1	Piston Kit		1	
PKH-PK1502A001	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK1502A005	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK1502MA01	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK1502MA05	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK1502ML01	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HK001	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HK005	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HLL01	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HLL05	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HLLP1	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK152HLLP5	Piston Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PK2002A001	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK2002A005	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK2002MA01	Piston Kit		2	

PARKER

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-PK2002MA05	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK2002ML01	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HK001	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HK005	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HLL01	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HLL05	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HLLP1	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK202HLLP5	Piston Kit		2	
PKH-PK2502A001	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK2502A005	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK2502MA01	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK2502MA05	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK2502ML01	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HK001	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HK005	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HLL01	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HLL05	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HLLP1	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK252HLLP5	Piston Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PK3202A001	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK3202A005	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK3202MA01	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK3202MA05	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK3202ML01	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HK001	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HK005	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HLL01	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HLL05	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HLLP1	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK322HLLP5	Piston Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PK4002A001	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK4002A005	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK4002MA01	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK4002MA05	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK4002ML01	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HK001	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HK005	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HLL01	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HLL05	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HLLP1	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK402HLLP5	Piston Kit		4	
PKH-PK5002A001	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK5002A005	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK5002MA01	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK5002MA05	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK5002ML01	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK502HK001	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK502HK005	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK502HLL01	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK502HLL05	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK502HLLP1	Piston Kit		5	

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-PK502HLLP5	Piston Kit		5	
PKH-PK6002A001	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK6002A005	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK6002MA01	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK6002MA05	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK6002ML01	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HK001	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HK005	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLL01	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLL05	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLLP1	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLLP1-OLD	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLLP5	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK602HLLP5-OLD	Piston Kit		6	
PKH-PK7002A001	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK7002A005	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK702HK001	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK702HK005	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK702HLL01	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK702HLL05	Piston Kit		7	
PKH-PK8002A001	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK8002A005	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK8002MA01	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK8002MA05	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK8002ML01	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HK001	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HK005	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HLL01	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HLL05	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HLLP1	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK802HLLP5	Piston Kit		8	
PKH-PK9002A001	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK9002A005	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK902HK001	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK902HK005	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK902HLL01	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK902HLL05	Piston Kit		10	
PKH-PK9202A001	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK9202A005	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK922HK001	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK922HK005	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK922HLL01	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK922HLL05	Piston Kit		12	
PKH-PK9402A001	Piston Kit		14	
PKH-PK9402A005	Piston Kit		14	
PKH-PN025HM001	Piston Kit		25 mm	
PKH-PN025HM005	Piston Kit		25 mm	
PKH-PN032HM001	Piston Kit		32 mm	
PKH-PN032HM005	Piston Kit		32 mm	
PKH-PN040HM001	Piston Kit		40 mm	
PKH-PN040HM005	Piston Kit		40 mm	

PARKER

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-PN050HM001	Piston Kit		50 mm	
PKH-PN050HM005	Piston Kit		50 mm	
PKH-PN063HM001	Piston Kit		63 mm	
PKH-PN063HM005	Piston Kit		63 mm	
PKH-PN080HM001	Piston Kit		80 mm	
PKH-PN080HM005	Piston Kit		80 mm	
PKH-PN100HM001	Piston Kit		100 mm	
PKH-PN100HM005	Piston Kit		100 mm	
PKH-PN125HM001	Piston Kit		125 mm	
PKH-PN125HM005	Piston Kit		125 mm	
PKH-PN160HM001	Piston Kit		160 mm	
PKH-PN160HM005	Piston Kit		160 mm	
PKH-PN200HM001	Piston Kit		200 mm	
PKH-PN200HM005	Piston Kit		200 mm	
PKH-PR102H0001	Piston Ring Kit		1	
PKH-PR102H0005	Piston Ring Kit		1	
PKH-PR152H0001	Piston Ring Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PR152H0005	Piston Ring Kit		1-1/2	
PKH-PR202H0001	Piston Ring Kit		2	
PKH-PR202H0005	Piston Ring Kit		2	
PKH-PR252H0001	Piston Ring Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PR252H0005	Piston Ring Kit		2-1/2	
PKH-PR322H0001	Piston Ring Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PR322H0005	Piston Ring Kit		3-1/4	
PKH-PR402H0001	Piston Ring Kit		4	
PKH-PR402H0005	Piston Ring Kit		4	
PKH-PR502H0001	Piston Ring Kit		5	
PKH-PR502H0005	Piston Ring Kit		5	
PKH-PR602H0001	Piston Ring Kit		6	
PKH-PR602H0005	Piston Ring Kit		6	
PKH-PR702H0001	Piston Ring Kit		7	
PKH-PR702H0005	Piston Ring Kit		7	
PKH-PR802H0001	Piston Ring Kit		8	
PKH-PR802H0005	Piston Ring Kit		8	
PKH-PR902H0001	Piston Ring Kit		10	
PKH-PR902H0005	Piston Ring Kit		10	
PKH-PR922H0001	Piston Ring Kit		12	
PKH-PR922H0005	Piston Ring Kit		12	
PKH-RG02MA0051	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG02MA0055	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG02MA0061	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG02MA0065	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG02MA0101	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG02MA0105	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG02MA0131	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG02MA0135	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG02MA0171	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG02MA0175	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG02MA-05	Rod Gland	1/2		
PKH-RG02MA-06	Rod Gland	5/8		
PKH-RG02MA-10	Rod Gland	1		

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-RG02MA-13	Rod Gland	1-3/8		
PKH-RG02MA-17	Rod Gland	1-3/4		
PKH-RG-05	Rod Gland	1/2		
PKH-RG-06	Rod Gland	5/8		
PKH-RG-10	Rod Gland	1		
PKH-RG-13	Rod Gland	1-3/8		
PKH-RG-17	Rod Gland	1-3/4		
PKH-RG-20	Rod Gland	2		
PKH-RG-25	Rod Gland	2-1/2		
PKH-RG1HDL0061	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG1HDL0065	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG1HDL0101	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG1HDL0105	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG1HDL0131	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG1HDL0135	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG1HDL0171	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG1HDL0175	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG1HDL0201	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG1HDL0205	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG1HDL0251	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG1HDL0255	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG1HDL0351	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG1HDL0355	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0051	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0055	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0061	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG2AHL0065	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG2AHL0101	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG2AHL0105	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG2AHL0131	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG2AHL0135	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG2AHL0171	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG2AHL0175	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG2AHL0201	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG2AHL0205	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG2AHL0251	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0255	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0301	Rod Gland Kit	3		
PKH-RG2AHL0305	Rod Gland Kit	3		
PKH-RG2AHL0351	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0355	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0401	Rod Gland Kit	4		
PKH-RG2AHL0405	Rod Gland Kit	4		
PKH-RG2AHL0451	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0455	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0501	Rod Gland Kit	5		
PKH-RG2AHL0505	Rod Gland Kit	5		
PKH-RG2AHL0551	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RG2AHL0555	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RG2AN00051	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG2AN00061	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		

PARKER

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-RG2AN00101	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG2AN00131	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG2AN00171	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG2AN00201	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG2AN00251	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG2AN00301	Rod Gland Kit	3		
PKH-RG2AN00351	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2AN00401	Rod Gland Kit	4		
PKH-RG2AN00451	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RG2AN00501	Rod Gland Kit	5		
PKH-RG2AN00551	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RGHD-06	Bronze Rod Gland	5/8		
PKH-RGHD-10	Bronze Rod Gland	1		
PKH-RGHD-13	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/8		
PKH-RGHD-17	Bronze Rod Gland	1-3/4		
PKH-RGHD-20	Bronze Rod Gland	2		
PKH-RGHD-25	Bronze Rod Gland	2-1/2		
PKH-RGHD-35	Bronze Rod Gland	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2HLTS051	Rod Gland Kit	1/2		
PKH-RG2HLTS061	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RG2HLTS101	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RG2HLTS131	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RG2HLTS171	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RG2HLTS201	Rod Gland Kit	2		
PKH-RG2HLTS251	Rod Gland Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RG2HLTS301	Rod Gland Kit	3		
PKH-RG2HLTS351	Rod Gland Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RG2HLTS401	Rod Gland Kit	4		
PKH-RG2HLTS451	Rod Gland Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RG2HLTS501	Rod Gland Kit	5		
PKH-RG2HLTS551	Rod Gland Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RG2HM0121	Rod Gland Kit	12 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0125	Rod Gland Kit	12 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0141	Rod Gland Kit	14 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0145	Rod Gland Kit	14 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0181	Rod Gland Kit	18 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0185	Rod Gland Kit	18 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0221	Rod Gland Kit	22 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0225	Rod Gland Kit	22 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0281	Rod Gland Kit	28 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0285	Rod Gland Kit	28 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0361	Rod Gland Kit	36 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0365	Rod Gland Kit	36 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0451	Rod Gland Kit	45 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0455	Rod Gland Kit	45 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0561	Rod Gland Kit	56 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0565	Rod Gland Kit	56 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0701	Rod Gland Kit	70 mm		
PKH-RG2HM0705	Rod Gland Kit	70 mm		
PKH-RG-30	Rod Gland	3		
PKH-RG-35	Rod Gland	3-1/2		

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-RG-40	Rod Gland	4		
PKH-RG-45	Rod Gland	4-1/2		
PKH-RG-50	Rod Gland	5		
PKH-RG-55	Rod Gland	5-1/2		
PKH-RGHM-012	Rod Gland	12 mm		
PKH-RGHM-014	Rod Gland	14 mm		
PKH-RGHM-018	Rod Gland	18 mm		
PKH-RGHM-022	Rod Gland	22 mm		
PKH-RGHM-028	Rod Gland	28 mm		
PKH-RGHM-036	Rod Gland	36 mm		
PKH-RGHM-045	Rod Gland	45 mm		
PKH-RGHM-056	Rod Gland	56 mm		
PKH-RGHM-070	Rod Gland	70 mm		
PKH-RGL6948MA1	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RGL6948MA5	Rod Gland Kit	5/8		
PKH-RGL6949MA1	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RGL6949MA5	Rod Gland Kit	1		
PKH-RGL6950MA1	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RGL6950MA5	Rod Gland Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RGMA-06	Rod Gland	5/8		
PKH-RGMA-10	Rod Gland	1		
PKH-RGMA-13	Rod Gland	1-3/8		
PKH-RK02MA0051	Rod Kit	1/2		
PKH-RK02MA0055	Rod Kit	1/2		
PKH-RK02MA0061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK02MA0065	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK02MA0101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK02MA0105	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK02MA0131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK02MA0135	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK02MA0171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK02MA0175	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK02ML0061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK02ML0101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK02ML0131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK02ML0171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK1HDL0061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK1HDL0065	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK1HDL0101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK1HDL0105	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK1HDL0131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK1HDL0135	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK1HDL0171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK1HDL0175	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK1HDL0201	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK1HDL0205	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK1HDL0251	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK1HDL0255	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK1HDL0351	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK1HDL0355	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0051	Rod Kit	1/2		

PARKER

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-RK2AHL0055	Rod Kit	1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK2AHL0065	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK2AHL0101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK2AHL0105	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK2AHL0131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK2AHL0135	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK2AHL0171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK2AHL0175	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK2AHL0201	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK2AHL0205	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK2AHL0251	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0255	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0301	Rod Kit	3		
PKH-RK2AHL0305	Rod Kit	3		
PKH-RK2AHL0351	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0355	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0401	Rod Kit	4		
PKH-RK2AHL0405	Rod Kit	4		
PKH-RK2AHL0451	Rod Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0455	Rod Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0501	Rod Kit	5		
PKH-RK2AHL0505	Rod Kit	5		
PKH-RK2AHL0551	Rod Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RK2AHL0555	Rod Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RK2AN00051	Rod Kit	1/2		
PKH-RK2AN00061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK2AN00101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK2AN00131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK2AN00171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK2AN00201	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK2AN00251	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK2AN00301	Rod Kit	3		
PKH-RK2AN00351	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK2AN00401	Rod Kit	4		
PKH-RK2AN00451	Rod Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RK2AN00501	Rod Kit	5		
PKH-RK2AN00551	Rod Kit	5-1/2		
PKH-RK2HLTS051	Rod Kit	1/2		
PKH-RK2HLTS061	Rod Kit	5/8		
PKH-RK2HLTS101	Rod Kit	1		
PKH-RK2HLTS131	Rod Kit	1-3/8		
PKH-RK2HLTS171	Rod Kit	1-3/4		
PKH-RK2HLTS201	Rod Kit	2		
PKH-RK2HLTS251	Rod Kit	2-1/2		
PKH-RK2HLTS301	Rod Kit	3		
PKH-RK2HLTS351	Rod Kit	3-1/2		
PKH-RK2HLTS401	Rod Kit	4		
PKH-RK2HLTS451	Rod Kit	4-1/2		
PKH-RK2HLTS501	Rod Kit	5		
PKH-RK2HLTS551	Rod Kit	5-1/2		

PARKER

Sales Part Number	Description	Rod Size	Bore Size	ID x OD x W
PKH-RK2HM0121	Rod Kit	12 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0125	Rod Kit	12 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0141	Rod Kit	14 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0145	Rod Kit	14 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0181	Rod Kit	18 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0185	Rod Kit	18 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0221	Rod Kit	22 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0225	Rod Kit	22 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0281	Rod Kit	28 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0285	Rod Kit	28 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0361	Rod Kit	36 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0365	Rod Kit	36 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0451	Rod Kit	45 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0455	Rod Kit	45 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0561	Rod Kit	56 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0565	Rod Kit	56 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0701	Rod Kit	70 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0705	Rod Kit	70 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0901	Rod Kit	90 mm		
PKH-RK2HM0905	Rod Kit	90 mm		
PKH-RK2HM1101	Rod Kit	110 mm		
PKH-RK2HM1105	Rod Kit	110 mm		
PKH-RK2HM1401	Rod Kit	140 mm		
PKH-RK2HM1405	Rod Kit	140 mm		
PKH-SKL7000MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	1-1/2	
PKH-SKL7000MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	1-1/2	
PKH-SKL7001MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	2	
PKH-SKL7001MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	2	
PKH-SKL7002MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	2	
PKH-SKL7002MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	2	
PKH-SKL7003MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	2-1/2	
PKH-SKL7003MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	5/8	2-1/2	
PKH-SKL7004MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	2-1/2	
PKH-SKL7004MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	2-1/2	
PKH-SKL7005MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	3-1/4	
PKH-SKL7005MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	3-1/4	
PKH-SKL7006MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	3-1/4	
PKH-SKL7006MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	3-1/4	
PKH-SKL7007MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	4	
PKH-SKL7007MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	4	
PKH-SKL7008MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	4	
PKH-SKL7008MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	4	
PKH-SKL7009MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	5	
PKH-SKL7009MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1	5	
PKH-SKL7010MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	5	
PKH-SKL7010MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	5	
PKH-SKL7098MA1	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	6	
PKH-SKL7098MA5	Rod & Piston Seal Kit	1-3/8	6	

NOTES

NOTES

REXROTH

Kit Type		Page
Gland Kits	CDT1, CGT1, CDT4, CGT4	124
Piston Kits	CDT1, CGT1, CDT4, CGT4	125

ROYAL

Kit Type		Page
Pneumatic Kits	A Series	126
Pneumatic Kits	M Series	127
Hydraulic Kits	H & S2 Series	128
Repair Kits	By Part Number	129

REXROTH

Gland Kits

CDT1, CGT1, CDT4, CGT4* Hydraulic Cylinders Urethane



Kit #	Rod Dia.	Bore Dia.
RRTH-R978006773	5/8"	
RRTH-R978006774	1"	1-1/2"
RRTH-R978006775	1"	2" - 2-1/2"
RRTH-R978006776	1-3/8"	2"
RRTH-R978006777	1-3/8"	2-1/2" - 3-1/4"
RRTH-R978006778	1-3/4"	
RRTH-R978006779	2"	
RRTH-R978006780	2-1/2"	

* CGT4 Series Double Rod cylinder may require 2 kits.

Kit Includes:

- 1 Iron Gland
- 1 URE Wiper
- 1 URE U-seal
- 1 PTFE Back-up Ring
- 1 NBR O-ring

REXROTH

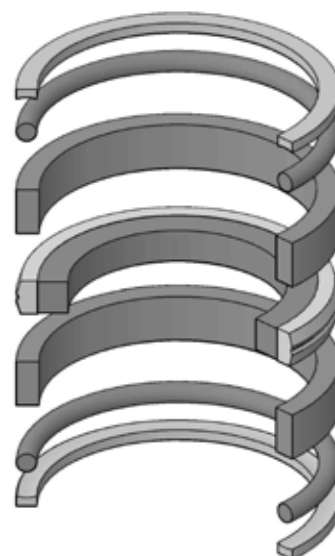
Piston Kits

CDT1, CGT1, CDT4, CGT4 Hydraulic Cylinders Urethane

Kit #	Bore Dia.
RRTH-R978006830	1-1/2"
RRTH-R978006831	2"
RRTH-R978006832	2-1/2"
RRTH-R978006833	3-1/4"
RRTH-R978006834	4"
RRTH-R978006835	5"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Urethane Piston Seal
- 2 Wear Rings
- 2 Tube End Seals
- 2 Back-up Rings



Various Kits

Various Kits

Kit #	Model	Code	Bore
RRTH-1817005842	RRTH-KIT	N-N-10	63 mm

ROYAL

A Series Pneumatic Kits

A Cylinders

Kit Composition Varies
Consult your Hercules representative.

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
RYL-KA207	N-U-5	3/4" X 2"
RYL-KA210	N-U-5	1" X 2"
RYL-KA310	I-U-5	1" X 3"
RYL-KA312	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 3"
RYL-KA412	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 4"
RYL-KA415	I-U-5	1-1/2" X 4"
RYL-KA512	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 5"
RYL-KA515	I-U-5	1-1/2" X 5"
RYL-KA615	I-U-5	1-1/2" X 6"
RYL-KA617	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 6"
RYL-KA1030	I-U-5	3" X 10"
RYL-KA1230	I-U-5	3" X 12"
RYL-KA1235	I-U-5	3-1/2" X 12"
RYL-KA1506	N-U-5	5/8" X 1-1/2"

ROYAL

M Series Pneumatic Kits

M Cylinders

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
RYL-KM415	N-V-7	1-1/2" X 4"
RYL-KM620	N-V-7	2" X 6"
RYL-KM820	N-V-7	2" X 8"
RYL-KM825	N-V-7	2-1/2" X 8"
RYL-KM1025	N-V-7	2-1/2" X 10"
RYL-KM1030	N-V-7	3" X 10"
RYL-KM1235	N-V-7	3-1/2" X 12"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Vee-Set
- 5 NBR O-rings
- 2 NBR Piston Cups



ROYAL

H Series Hydraulic Kits

H Cylinders



Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
RYL-KH1510	I-U-5	1" X 1-1/2"
RYL-KH2510	I-U-5	1" X 2-1/2"
RYL-KH2517	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 2-1/2"
RYL-KH3217	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 3-1/4"
RYL-KH3220	I-U-5	2" X 3-1/4"
RYL-KH4017	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 4"
RYL-KH4025	I-U-5	2-1/2" X 4"
RYL-KH5020	I-U-5	2" X 5"
RYL-KH6025	I-U-5	2-1/2" X 6"

Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 3 URE U-seals
- 1 NBR O-ring
- 3 URE O-rings

S2 Series Hydraulic Kits

S2 Cylinders



Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
RYL-K2K212	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 2"
RYL-K2K2510	I-U-5	1" X 2-1/2"
RYL-K2K2512	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 2-1/2"
RYL-K2K312	I-U-5	1-1/4" X 3"

Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 3 URE U-seals
- 4 NBR O-rings

ROYAL

Kit Number	Code	Rod x Bore
RYL-K2K212	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 2
RYL-K2K2510	I-U-5	1 X 2-1/2
RYL-K2K2512	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
RYL-K2K312	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
RYL-KA1030	I-U-5	3 X 10
RYL-KA1230	I-U-5	3 X 12
RYL-KA1235	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 12
RYL-KA1506	N-U-5	5/8 X 1-1/2
RYL-KA207	N-U-5	3/4 X 2
RYL-KA210	N-U-5	1 X 2
RYL-KA310	I-U-5	1 X 3
RYL-KA312	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
RYL-KA412	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 4
RYL-KA415	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 4
RYL-KA512	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 5
RYL-KA515	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 5
RYL-KA615	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 6
RYL-KA617	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 6
RYL-KH1510	I-U-5	1 X 1-1/2
RYL-KH2510	I-U-5	1 X 2-1/2
RYL-KH2517	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
RYL-KH3217	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
RYL-KH3220	I-U-5	2 X 3-1/4
RYL-KH4017	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
RYL-KH4025	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
RYL-KH5020	I-U-5	2 X 5
RYL-KH6025	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 6
RYL-KM1025	N-V-7	2-1/2 X 10
RYL-KM1030	N-V-7	3 X 10
RYL-KM1235	N-V-7	3-1/2 X 12
RYL-KM415	N-V-7	1-1/2 X 4
RYL-KM620	N-V-7	2 X 6
RYL-KM820	N-V-7	2 X 8
RYL-KM825	N-V-7	2-1/2 X 8

NOTES

NOTES

SHEFFER

Kit Type		Page
Pneumatic Kits	C20 Series	132
	A Series	133
Various Kits		132 - 133
Repair Kits	By Part Number	134

TOMPKINS-JOHNSON / TJ

Kit Type		Page
Tompkins-Johnson / TJ		135

VICKERS / EATON

Kit Type		Page
Repair Kits	TZ Series	136

VICKERS / TOMPKINS-JOHNSON

Kit Type		Page
Repair Kits	TE / TF Series	137

SHEFFER

C20 Series

Pneumatic Kits



Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
SHF-720-00150	P-U-5	1/2" X 1-1/2"
SHF-720-00200	P-U-5	1/2" X 2"
SHF-720-00250	P-U-5	5/8" X 2-1/2"
SHF-720-00300	P-U-5	3/4" X 3"
SHF-720-00350	P-U-5	3/4" X 3-1/2"
SHF-720-00400	P-U-5	1" X 4"
SHF-720-00500	P-U-5	1" X 5"
SHF-720-00600	P-U-5	1" X 6"
SHF-720-00700	P-U-5	1-3/8" X 7"
SHF-720-00800	P-U-5	1-3/8" X 8"

Kit Includes:

- 1 Metal-Clad Wiper
- 3 NBR U-seals
- 1 Steel Washer
- 2 Gaskets
- 1 Spiral Retainer Ring

(8" Bore also Includes:

- 4 NBR O-rings
- 2 NBR Cushion Seals)

Various Kits

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
SHF-720-01-0300	P-U-5	3/4" X 3"
SHF-720-01-0400	P-U-5	1" X 4"
SHF-720-01-0500	P-U-5	1" X 5"
SHF-720-01-0800	P-U-5	1-3/8" X 8"
SHF-726-0267-1000-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 10"
SHF-760-01-0200-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8" X 2"
SHF-760-01-0250-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4" X 2-1/2"
SHF-761-01-0200-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8" x 2"
SHF-761-01-0250-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4" X 2-1/2"

Kit Composition Varies

Consult your
Hercules Sealing Products representative.

SHEFFER

A Series

Pneumatic Kits

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
SHF-726-0167-0200-0062	I-U-5	5/8" X 2"
SHF-726-0167-0250-0062	I-U-5	5/8" X 2-1/2"
SHF-726-0167-0250-0100	I-U-5	1" X 2-1/2"
SHF-726-0167-0250-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 2-1/2"
SHF-726-0167-0325-0100	I-U-5	1" X 3-1/4"
SHF-726-0167-0325-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 3-1/4"
SHF-726-0167-0325-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 3-1/4"
SHF-726-0167-0400-0100	I-U-5	1 X 4"
SHF-726-0167-0400-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 4"
SHF-726-0167-0400-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 4"
SHF-726-0167-0500-0100	I-U-5	1 X 5"
SHF-726-0167-0500-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 5"
SHF-726-0167-0500-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 5"
SHF-726-0167-0600-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 6"
SHF-726-0167-0600-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 6"
SHF-726-0167-0700-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 7"
SHF-726-0167-0800-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 8"
SHF-726-0167-0800-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 8"
SHF-726-0167-1000-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4" X 10"

Kit Includes:

- 1 URE Wiper
- 5 NBR U-seals
- 4 NBR O-rings
- 2 Steel Washers
- 2 Spiral Retainer Rings



Various Kits

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
SHF-720-01-0600	P-U-4	1" X 6"
SHF-726-0107-0200-0100	I-U-5	1" X 2"
SHF-729-0200-K019	P-U-5	1-1/4" X 2"
SHF-729-0500-K003	P-U-5	2" X 5" Double Rod
SHF-757-01-0325-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8" X 3-1/4"
SHF-759-0100-0325-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8" X 3-1/4"
SHF-760-0100-0400-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4" X 4"
SHF-760-22-0600-0250	I-U-1	2-1/2" x 6"
SHF-761-01-0800-0350	I-U-10	3-1/2" X 8
SHF-795-S003	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4

Kit Composition Varies

Consult your
Hercules Sealing Products representative.

SHEFFER

SHEFFER

Kit Number	Code	Rod x Bore
SHF-100-032	O-Ring	Min Pack 20
SHF-100-041	O-Ring	Min Pack 20
SHF-100-149	O-Ring	Min Pack 20
SHF-157-0175-0137-031	U-Seal	
SHF-185-301-0325	Piston Seal	
SHF-720-00150	P-U-5	1/2 X 1-1/2
SHF-720-00200	P-U-5	1/2 X 2
SHF-720-00250	P-U-5	5/8 X 2-1/2
SHF-720-00300	P-U-5	3/4 X 3
SHF-720-00350	P-U-5	3/4 X 3-1/2
SHF-720-00400	P-U-5	1 X 4
SHF-720-00500	P-U-5	1 X 5
SHF-720-00600	P-U-5	1 X 6
SHF-720-00700	P-U-5	1-3/8 X 7
SHF-720-00800	P-U-5	1-3/8 X 8
SHF-720-01-0300	P-U-5	3/4 X 3
SHF-720-01-0350	P-U-5	3/4 X 3-1/2
SHF-720-01-0400	P-U-5	1 X 4
SHF-720-01-0500	P-U-5	1 X 5
SHF-720-01-0600	P-U-4	1 X 6
SHF-720-01-0800	P-U-5	1-3/8 X 8
SHF-726-0107-0200-0100	I-U-5	1 X 2
SHF-726-0167-0200-0062	I-U-5	5/8 X 2
SHF-726-0167-0250-0062	I-U-5	5/8 X 2-1/2
SHF-726-0167-0250-0100	I-U-5	1 X 2-1/2
SHF-726-0167-0250-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
SHF-726-0167-0325-0100	I-U-5	1 X 3-1/4
SHF-726-0167-0325-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 3-1/4
SHF-726-0167-0325-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
SHF-726-0167-0400-0100	I-U-5	1 X 4
SHF-726-0167-0400-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 4
SHF-726-0167-0400-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
SHF-726-0167-0500-0100	I-U-5	1 X 5
SHF-726-0167-0500-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 5
SHF-726-0167-0500-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 5
SHF-726-0167-0600-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 6
SHF-726-0167-0600-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 6
SHF-726-0167-0700-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 7
SHF-726-0167-0800-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 8
SHF-726-0167-0800-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 8
SHF-726-0167-1000-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 10
SHF-726-0267-1000-0175	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 10
SHF-729-0200-K019	P-U-5	1-1/4 X 2
SHF-729-0500-K003	P-U-5	2 X 5 Double Rod
SHF-757-01-0325-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 3-1/4
SHF-759-0100-0325-0137	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 3-1/4
SHF-760-0100-0400-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
SHF-760-01-0200-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2
SHF-760-01-0250-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
SHF-760-22-0600-0250	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 6
SHF-761-01-0200-0137	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2
SHF-761-01-0250-0175	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
SHF-761-01-0700-0400	I-U-10	4 X 7
SHF-761-01-0800-0350	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 8
SHF-795-S003	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4

TOMPKINS-JOHNSON / TJ

Various Kits

Kit #	Code	Rod x Bore
TJ-28136862	N-TR-11	1 X 5
TJ-6331U-027	N-U-10	1-1/4 X 4
TJ-6332U-014	N-U-5	1 X 2-1/2
TJ-6332U-026	N-U-5	1 X 4
TJ-6332U-028	N-V-5	1-3/8 X 4
TJ-6332U-030	N-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
TJ-6332U-035	N-U-5	1 X 5
TJ-6332U-048	N-V-5	1-3/4 X 6
TJ-6332U-069	N-V-5	1-3/8 X 8
TJ-6332U-070	N-V-5	1-3/4 X 8

Kit Composition Varies

Consult your
Hercules Sealing Products representative.

VICKERS / EATON

TZ Series

Urethane Kits For TZ Cylinders

Rod Kits



Kit Includes:
 1 NBR Wiper
 1 Urethane Rod Seal
 1 Wear Strip
 2 Gland Seals

Piston Kits



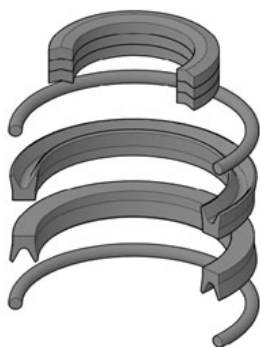
Kit Includes:
 1 Urethane Piston Seal
 1 Wear Strip
 2 Tube End Seals

Rod Dia.	Kit #	Bore Dia.	Kit #
5/8"	VI-6533N-TZCC	1-1/2"	VI-6633N-TVCE
1"	VI-6533N-TZDE	2"	VI-6633N-TVDG
1-3/8"	VI-6533N-TZGH	2-1/2"	VI-6633N-TVEJ
1-3/4"	VI-6533N-TZHL	3-1/4"	VI-6633N-TVGL
2"	VI-6533N-TZKM	4"	VI-6633N-TVHN
2-1/2"	VI-6533N-TZLP	5"	VI-6633N-TVKQ
3"	VI-6533N-TZMU	6"	VI-6633N-TZLP
3-1/2"	VI-6533N-TZNV	7"	VI-6633N-TZMU
4"	VI-6533N-TZNW	8"	VI-6633N-TVNU
4-1/2"	VI-6533N-TZNY		
5-1/2"	VI-6533N-TZN1		
5"	VI-6533N-TZNZ		

VICKERS / TOMPKINS-JOHNSON

TE / TF Series

Universal / No Wiper



Kit Includes:

- 3 NBR Vee Rings
- 2 NBR Piston Seals
- 2 Tube End Seals

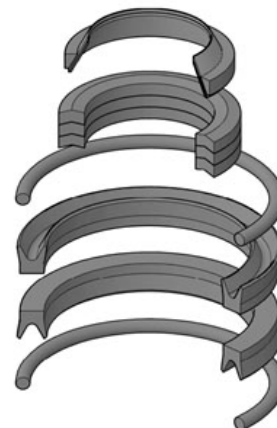
Pneumatic / Urethane Wiper



Kit Includes:

- 1 Urethane Insert Wiper
- 3 NBR Vee Rings
- 2 NBR Piston Seals
- 2 Tube End Seals

Hydraulic / Bronze Wiper



Kit Includes:

- 1 Bronze Insert Wiper
- 3 NBR Vee Rings
- 2 NBR Piston Seals
- 2 Tube End Seals

Rod x Bore	Kit #	Kit #	Kit #
5/8" X 1-1/2"	VI-6332U-004	VI-6332U-004-P	VI-6332U-004-H
5/8" X 2"	VI-6332U-007	VI-6332U-007-P	VI-6332U-007-H
1" X 2"	VI-6332U-009	VI-6332U-009-P	VI-6332U-009-H
1" X 2-1/2"	VI-6332U-014	VI-6332U-014-P	VI-6332U-014-H
1" X 3-1/4"	VI-6332U-020	VI-6332U-020-P	VI-6332U-020-H
1" X 4"	VI-6332U-026	VI-6332U-026-P	VI-6332U-026-H
1" X 1-1/2"	VI-6332U-006	VI-6332U-006-P	VI-6332U-006-H
1" X 5"	VI-6332U-035	VI-6332U-035-P	VI-6332U-035-H
1-3/8" X 2-1/2"	VI-6332U-016	VI-6332U-016-P	VI-6332U-016-H
1-3/8" X 3-1/4"	VI-6332U-022	VI-6332U-022-P	VI-6332U-022-H
1-3/8" X 4"	VI-6332U-028	VI-6332U-028-P	VI-6332U-028-H
1-3/8" X 5"	VI-6332U-037	VI-6332U-037-P	VI-6332U-037-H
1-3/8" X 8"	VI-6332U-069	VI-6332U-069-P	VI-6332U-069-H
1-3/4" X 3-1/4"	VI-6332U-023	VI-6332U-023-P	VI-6332U-023-H
1-3/4" X 4"	VI-6332U-030	VI-6332U-030-P	VI-6332U-030-H
1-3/4" X 5"	VI-6332U-039	VI-6332U-039-P	VI-6332U-039-H
1-3/4" X 6"	VI-6332U-048	VI-6332U-048-P	VI-6332U-048-H
1-3/4" X 8"	VI-6332U-070	VI-6332U-070-P	VI-6332U-070-H
2" X 4"	VI-6332U-031	VI-6332U-031-P	VI-6332U-031-H
2-1/2" X 4"	VI-6332U-033	VI-6332U-033-P	VI-6332U-033-H
2-1/2" X 5"	VI-6332U-042	VI-6332U-042-P	VI-6332U-042-H
3" X 5"	VI-6332U-044	VI-6332U-044-P	VI-6332U-044-H

NOTES

Mobile Kits

CONTENTS	PAGE
A - B	Anthony, Atlas, Atlas Copco, Baker, Bell, Bobcat, Breaker Tech
C - D	Cameco, Cascade, Case, Caterpillar®, Champion, Char-Lynn, Clark, Commercial, Contarini, Crown, Custom Hoists, Daewoo, Dempster, Doosan Infracore, Dynahoe
E - F	Eaton - Yale, Edbro, Effer Crane, Esco, Euclid, Fassi-Crane, Fiat-Allis, FMC, Fontaine, Fiat-Hitachi, Ford, Furukawa
G - H	Galion - Dresser, Gehl, Gradall, Grove Crane, Harsh, Heil, Hiab, Hitachi, HMF, Hyco, Hydro-Ax, Hyster, Hyundai, Hyva
I - J	Ingersoll-Rand, International Harvester, JCB, JLG, John Deere
K - L	Kalmar, Kato, Kobelco, Koerhing, Komatsu, Kubota, Liebherr, Link Belt, Liugong
M - N	Massey Ferguson, McNeilus, Meyer, Mitsubishi, Moffett, New Holland, Nissan
O - P	Pak-Mor, Palfinger, Peabody Galion, Peerless, Perfection-Cobey, Pettibone, P & H Crane, Prentice, Prince
S - T	Samsung, Sandvik, Skyjack, Snorkel, Sumitomo, Tamrock, Takeuchi, TMC, Terex, Timberjack, Toyota, Trojan
U - V	Upright, Vanguard, Venco, Volvo
W - Z	Wabco, Wacker Neuson, Waltco, Ward, White, Whiteman / Conspray, Yale, Yanmar, Yutani

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.

ANTHONY TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

PACKING: Vee packing - no top or bottom adaptors.
WIPERS: Special wiper strip
BEARINGS: Top is bronze and serves as top adaptor for vee packing and is machined on top edge o.d. to mate with retainer flange. Bottom is phenolic and serves as bottom adaptor and is machined on bottom o.d. edge to pilot over retainer ring.
SPECIAL INFO. Unique bearing and packing retaining arrangement on each stage consisting of two external flanges which bolt together to retain top bearing. Internal stop is spiral retaining ring.
STAGE O.D.'s: 2.475, 3.475, 4.475, 5.475, 6.475

ANTHONY



Part Number	Description
PACKING AND WIPERS	
ANY-S108002W	6-1/2" Vee Set & Wiper
ANY-S108003W	5-1/2" Vee Set & Wiper
ANY-S108004W	4-1/2" Vee Set & Wiper
ANY-S108005W	3-1/2" Vee Set & Wiper
ANY-S108006W	2-1/2" Vee Set & Wiper
BEARINGS	
ANY-S107022	6-1/2" Bottom Bearing
ANY-S107023	5-1/2" Bottom Bearing
ANY-S107024	4-1/2" Bottom Bearing
ANY-S107025	3-1/2" Bottom Bearing
INTERNAL RETAINERS	
ANY-S084005	Internal Spiral Retainer for 3" ID
ANY-S084017	Internal Spiral Retainer for 4" ID
ANY-S084018	Internal Spiral Retainer for 5" ID
ANY-S084019	Internal Spiral Retainer for 6" ID
ANY-S084020	Internal Spiral Retainer for 7" ID

ANTHONY TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

Part Number	Description
EXTERNAL RETAINERS	
ANY-S084012	External Spiral Retainer for 3-1/2" OD
ANY-S084013	External Spiral Retainer for 4-1/2" OD
ANY-S084021	External Spiral Retainer for 6-1/2" OD
ANY-S084022	External Spiral Retainer for 5-1/2" OD
ANY-S084024	External Spiral Retainer for 7-1/2" OD
ANTHONY REPLACEMENT CYLINDER KIT	
CH-57	Custom #73-81-114, 129, 149

ANTHONY PUMP PARTS

Part Number	Description
ANY-A143031	Bearing
ANY-A143091	Packing & Nut



ATLAS

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1305 LC						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-3573677
DIPPER			RK-P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6017483
LIFT BOOM			P-U-14	90 mm	140 mm	ATL-2549788
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
Model 1605 LC						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-6014897
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-1576074
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-5442902
Model 1304 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-3169791
DIPPER			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-3573677
LIFT BOOM			P-U-14	90 mm	140 mm	ATL-1516538
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-5407465
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-5407465
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6032593
Model 1305 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT BOOM			P-U-14	90 mm	140 mm	ATL-0615161
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
STABILIZER			P-SP-5	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-5442902
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-3513813
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6032446
Model 1404 KZW						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-3169791
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-0606400
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-1562976
RAILWAY WHEELS			P-V-5	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-3513813
STABILIZER			P-SP-5	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-5407465
STABILIZER EXTENSION			P-SP-5	50 mm	80 mm	ATL-6017483
SUSPENSION FRONT	0122449		P-U-1	100 mm		ATL-1562976
	0606251		P-U-1	80 mm		ATL-6014897
	0138129		P-U-1	80 mm		ATL-6017483
Model 1404 MK						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-5442902
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-0606400
LIFT MAIN			RK-P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6017483



ATLAS

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1404 MK						
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6032612
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-1562976
Model 1505 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-5407465
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-1562976
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6014897
STABILIZER			P-SP-5	80 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6032446
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6070263
Model 1604 MK						
BUCKET			P-U-5	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-U-14	90 mm	140 mm	ATL-6017483
LIFT BOOM			I-U-14	105 mm	180 mm	ATL-5442902
LIFT MAIN			P-U-5	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-5450355
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	100 mm		ATL-6032593
SUSPENSION REAR			P-SP-5	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-6049423
Model 1605 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	ATL-3573677
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-6014897
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-5407465
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	ATL-3169791
STABILIZERS			P-SP-5	85 mm		ATL-6074820
SUSPENSION FRONT		M301474-UP	P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-1562976
			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6032446
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-1445678
Model 1705 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-UB-14	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	105 mm	180 mm	ATL-2544023
STABILIZERS			P-SP-5	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6014897
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	85 mm		ATL-6017484
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	ATL-6032446
Model 1805 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	ATL-3169791
DIPPER			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	ATL-5442902
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	100 mm	170 mm	ATL-6074820
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	ATL-1445098
STABILIZERS			P-SP-5	80 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813



ATLAS

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1805 M						
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	100 mm		ATL-6049423
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	ATL-1562976
Model 1905 M						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	ATL-3513813
DIPPER			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	ATL-5407465
LIFT BOOM			P-UB-14	100 mm	170 mm	ATL-6014897
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	ATL-6070263
STABILIZERS			P-SP-5	80 mm	125 mm	ATL-5442902
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	100 mm		ATL-6032612
SUSPENSION REAR			I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	ATL-6070263
Model 1905 MI						
DIPPER			P-SP-5	80 mm	105 mm	ATL-3513813
LIFT MAIN			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	ATL-1449014
STABILIZER			P-SP-5	70 mm	115 mm	ATL-1562976
SUSPENSION FRONT			P-U-1	100 mm		ATL-6032446

ATLAS TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

Kit Number	Description
ATL-15-517	6-1/2" Piston Bearing
ATL-15-572	4-1/2" Piston Bearing
ATL-15-573	5-1/2" Piston Bearing
ATL-15-614	3-1/2" Piston Bearing
ATL-15-616	3" Packing, Bearings, Wiper
ATL-15-617	4" Packing, Bearings, Wiper
ATL-15-618	5" Packing, Bearings, Wiper
ATL-15-619	6" Packing, Bearings, Wiper
ATL-15-620	7" Packing, Bearings, Wiper
ATL-15-621	8" Packing, Bearings, Wiper

ATLAS COPCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
ATC-5541334300	P-UB-10	3 X 7
ATC-5541336900	P-UB-10	2 X 5
ATC-3218200686	P-UB-14	50 X 125 mm
ATC-3218200693	P-UB-14	80 X 180 mm

BELL

Replacement Kits For

Forestry - Tree Harvesters					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SUPER T, ULTRA T					
BOOM	230057	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	BELL-140575
GRAB	230058	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	BELL-140575
SAW FEED	230105	P-U-15	1-1/4	63 mm	BELL-140311
SHEARHEAD ACCUMULATOR	230093	P-U-15	1-1/4	63 mm	BELL-140311
SHEARHEAD CUT--6"	230134	P-U-10	70 mm	150 mm	BELL-140309
SHEARHEAD GRAB	230093	P-U-15	1-1/4	63 mm	BELL-140311
SKIDDING	230106	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	BELL-140575
TILT	230104	P-U-15	1-1/4	63 mm	BELL-140311

BELL

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
BELL-140138	P-U-13	50 X 100 mm
BELL-140309	P-U-10	70 X 150 mm
BELL-140311	P-U-15	1-1/4 X 63 mm
BELL-140575	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm



Replacement Kits For

BOBCAT

Backhoe Attachments						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 607						
BOOM			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
DIPPER			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 709						
BOOM			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661308
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661308
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 811						
DIPPER			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-6596126
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 905						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 907						
BUCKET			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
DIPPER			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			P-OB-3	1	2	BCK-6598343
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 908A						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			P-OB-3	1	2	BCK-6598343
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 908B						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			P-OB-3	1	2	BCK-6598343
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 909						
BOOM			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297
DIPPER			P-OB-3	1	2	BCK-6598343
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 910						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Attachments						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 911						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 913						
DIPPER			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6803272
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
STABILIZER			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661298
			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 914						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 914A						
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
SWING			P-UB-9	2	4	BCK-6519428
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
MODEL 914B						
BUCKET			I-U-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6588059
LOCK			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589064
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6587989
Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 220						
ARM			I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
BLADE			I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
BOOM			I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
BUCKET			I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
SWING			I-U-10,12	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661046
VALVE-3 SPOOL			VALVE KIT			BCK-6661328
VALVE-6 SPOOL			O-RING KIT			BCK-6656283
MODEL 231						
ARM			I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6804603
BLADE			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-6661052
BOOM			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6661051
BUCKET			I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
SWING			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6661053
VALVE			O-RING KIT			BCK-6660750
MODEL 320						
ARM	6810414	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/8	BCK-6816534
BLADE	6816479	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BOOM	6812505	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320						
BUCKET	6803038	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6810486	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
TRACK EXPANSION	6810471	224511001 - UP	I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589818
MODEL 320D						
ARM	6810414	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/8	BCK-6816534
BLADE	6810615	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6816479	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BUCKET	6803038	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
CLAMP	6810475	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803474
SWING	6807167	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6801183
	6810486	223811001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
MODEL 320G						
BLADE	6810615	223911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6816479	223911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BUCKET	6803038	223911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6807167	223911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6801183
	6810486	223911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
MODEL 322D						
BLADE	6810615	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6816479	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BOOM	6812505	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BUCKET	6803038	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6807167	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6801183
	6810486	223511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
MODEL 322G						
BLADE	6810615	224011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6816479	224011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BUCKET	6803038	224011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6807167	224011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6801183
	6810486	224011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
MODEL 323						
BLADE	6816479	562411001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BOOM	6812505	562411001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
BUCKET	6803038	562411001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6810486	562411001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6808225
TRACK EXPANSION	6810471	562411001 - UP	I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6589818
MODEL 325G						
ARM	6810745	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6816325
BLADE	6597371	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589786
BOOM	6810495	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-6816536



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325G						
BUCKET	6808617	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	BCK-6806862
CLAMP	6817386	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6816535
SWING	6809857	234111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
MODEL 328G						
ARM	6810745	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6816325
BLADE	6597371	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589786
BOOM	6810495	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-6816536
BUCKET	6808617	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	BCK-6806862
CLAMP	6817386	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6816535
SWING	6809857	234211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6809571
MODEL 329						
ARM	6817188	A2PG1101	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6815085
BLADE	6597350	A2PG1101	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-6803314
BOOM	7126322	A2PG1101	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6815085
BUCKET	6812165	A2PG1101	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
CLAMP	6817386	A2PG1101	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6816535
SWING	6816319	A2PG1101	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6816325
MODEL 331						
ARM	6810565	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6810719
	6817188	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6815085
BLADE	6597350	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-6803314
BOOM	6814980	232513729, 232711597 & 232612761 & Above	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6815085
CLAMP	6817386	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6816535
EXT ARM	6810433	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6816535
SWING	6814862	232511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6816325
MODEL 331, 331E, 334						
ARM	6810563		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6804603
	6810565		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6810719
	6817188		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7137963
	7148240		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6810719
	7156131		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-7162062
	7166446		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-7162062
ARM (Extendable)	6805399		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
	6810433		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
BLADE	6597350		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-7138009
BOOM	6806214		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7137965
	6814980		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7137963
	7148239		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
	7148522		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-7162061
	7156133		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-7162061



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 331, 331E, 334						
BOOM	7156579		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7162060
BUCKET	6806102		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	6812165		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	7110562		I-U-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	BCK-7137935
	7147899		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	7148457		I-U-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	BCK-7137935
CLAMP	6805607		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6803268
	6817386		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
SWING	6806125		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
	6814862		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6816325
	6816319		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
MODEL 337G						
ARM	6818248	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	BCK-6817081
BLADE	6815923	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
BOOM	6818252	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	4	BCK-6817183
BUCKET	6818255	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
CLAMP	6808069	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	2	2-3/4	BCK-6810717
SWING	6818258	234611001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6818161
MODEL 337WG						
ARM	6818248	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	BCK-6817081
	6818248	529111001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	BCK-6817081
	6818248	529511001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	BCK-6817081
BLADE	6815953	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
	6815953	529511001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
BOOM	6818252	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	4	BCK-6817183
	6818252	529111001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	4	BCK-6817183
	6818252	529511001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	4	BCK-6817183
BUCKET	6818255	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
	6818255	529111001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
	6818255	529511001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
CLAMP	6808069	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	2	2-3/4	BCK-6810717
	6808069	529111001 - UP	I-U-10	2	2-3/4	BCK-6810717
	6808069	529511001 - UP	I-U-10	2	2-3/4	BCK-6810717
SWING	6818258	235111001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6818161
MODEL 341G						
ARM	6818248	234711001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	BCK-6817081
BLADE	6815953	234711001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
BOOM	6818252	234711001 - UP	I-U-10	2-1/4	4	BCK-6817183
BUCKET	6818255	234711001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
CLAMP	6808069	234711001 - UP	I-U-10	2	2-3/4	BCK-6810717



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 430						
ANGLE	7134017	563011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-7135559
ARM	7148322		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
	7156131		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-7162062
	7156578		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
	7166446		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-7162062
ARM (Extendable)	6805399		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
	6810433		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
BLADE	6815009		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-7135559
	7121065		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-7135559
BLADE (Angle)	7134017		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
BOOM	6814980		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
	7100732		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-7162061
	7148239		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
	7148522		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-7162061
	7156133		I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-7162061
	7156579		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-7156581
BUCKET	6812165		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	7110562		I-U-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	BCK-7137935
	7147447		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	7148457		I-U-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	BCK-7137935
BUCKET (Extendable Arm)	6806102		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
	7147899		I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-7137966
CLAMP	6805607		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
	6817386		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
EXT ARM	6810433	563011001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
SWING	6816319		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
	7162721		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
MODEL 435						
ARM	6816744	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6817143
BLADE	6815953	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
BOOM	6814385	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-3/4	BCK-6815959
BUCKET	6812517	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6816352
CLAMP	6814063	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	BCK-6813752
SWING	6812633	563211001 - UP	I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6818161
MODEL X-225						
ARM	6586724	508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
BLADE		508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
	6596045	508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589786
BOOM	6586726	508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
BUCKET	6538977	508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
SWING	6536372	508312001-UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047



Replacement Kits For

BOBCAT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL X-225						
MODEL X-320						
ARM			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/8	BCK-6816534
	6588297	511720001-..1115	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6589582	511721116 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/8	BCK-6589807
	6803040	562313001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/8	BCK-6589807
BLADE	6587000	511720001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6587000	562313001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6802713		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
BOOM	6587019	511720001-..1115	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6589360	511721116 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
	6803045	562313001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6803281
BUCKET			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
SWING	6587963	511720001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-3/8	BCK-6589868
	6803043	562313001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	3-1/4	BCK-6801183
MODEL X-325						
ARM	6586724	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
	6595678	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6803268
BLADE	6538976	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
	6596045	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589786
	6596045	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589786
BOOM	6586726	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
	6803696	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6803268
BUCKET	6538977	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
	6803693	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6803268
LIFTING CYLINDER	6802235	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6803268
SWING	6536372	511820001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
	6536372	514011001-..012999	I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/8	BCK-6661047
MODEL X-331						
ARM			I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6804603
	6537325	512920001 - UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6588079
BLADE			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	BCK-6803314
BOOM			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	BCK-6816533
BUCKET			I-U-10	2	3-1/4	BCK-6810470
SWING	6537577	512911001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6589797
	6537577	512920001 - UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6589797
	6589756		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310, 313, 371						
LIFT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790
TILT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 440						
LIFT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790
MODEL 440B						
LIFT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803472
TILT	6589196	505214001	I-U-10	1-1/4	3	BCK-6803334
	6592700	505214001	I-U-10	1-1/4	3	BCK-6803334
MODEL 443						
LIFT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803472
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/4	3	BCK-6803334
MODEL 444, 500						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803472
MODEL 450, 453						
LIFT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790
MODEL 463						
LIFT	6808340		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6804927
	6812771		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6804927
TILT	6815746		I-U-10	1-1/4	3	BCK-6803334
	6815798		I-U-10	1-1/4	3	BCK-6803334
MODEL 520, 530, 533, 540, 542B, 543						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 543B						
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6803272
MODEL 553						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6586298
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6803272
MODEL 600, 610, 620						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803472
MODEL 630						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 640						
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661308
MODEL 642						
LIFT	6586671	5014-M-11001	I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT w/ Replaceable Tube			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 642						
TILT w/ Welded Tube			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 642B						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 643						
LIFT w/ Replaceable Tube	6586671	5015-M-13001	I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT w/ Replaceable Tube			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297
TILT w/ Welded Tube			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 653						
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6589792
MODEL 700, 720, 721, 722						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6803472
			I-U-10	1	2	BCK-6587790
MODEL 730, 731, 732						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			P-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6514736
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 733						
TILT			P-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6514736
MODEL 741, 742, 743						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
LIFT w/ Replaceable Tube			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			P-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6514736
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
TILT(CESSNA)			P-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6514736
TILT(MELROE)			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
		<=12999	I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297
MODEL 742B						
LIFT	6586671	18001 & Above	I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 743B						
LIFT w/ Replaceable Tube	6586671		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT(MELROE)			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 743DS						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 751						
LIFT	6586575	514711001	I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 753						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-6803329
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6589792
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 763						
LIFT	6589259	512212001 & UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
TILT w/ Rod Eye Grease	6804630	512212001 & UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	BCK-6804606
MODEL 773						
LIFT	6537254	509635001	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6803325
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	BCK-6804606
MODEL 825						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6589793
			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6555117
TILT			I-U-10	1	2-1/4	BCK-6544447
TILT w/ Replaceable Tube			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6661297
MODEL 843						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6589793
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 843B						
LIFT	6529692	503760001	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6589793
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 853						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6589793
	6587125	512811001-15999	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6586915
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	BCK-6804605
MODEL 863						
LIFT	6800973	514411001 & UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	BCK-6803312
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	BCK-6804606
	6800466	514411001 & UP	I-U-10	1-5/8	3-1/2	BCK-6804615
MODEL 873						
LIFT	6589198	514111001 & UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6804609
TILT - LH	6597376	514111574-15042	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	BCK-6595177
	6597387	514111001-514111573	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	BCK-6595177
	6800683	514115043 & UP	I-U-10	1-5/8	2-3/4	BCK-6804616
TILT - RH	6597377	514111574-15042	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	BCK-6595177
	6597388	514111001-514111573	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	BCK-6595177
	6800682	514115043 & UP	I-U-10	1-5/8	2-3/4	BCK-6804616



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 943						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6804603
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6661053
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 953						
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6803272
MODEL 970						
LIFT			I-U-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6588059
		Prior to 110418	I-V-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6509053
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 974, 975						
LIFT			I-U-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6588059
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 980						
LIFT			I-U-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6588059
TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-6804604
MODEL 1213						
LIFT			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-6589793
MODEL A300						
LIFT	6817310		I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-7137939
	7106456		I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-7137939
STEERING	6814126		I-U-10	1	2	BCK-7137772
TILT	6810233		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
MODEL S130						
LIFT	6809201		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	BCK-7137770
TILT	6804630		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	BCK-7135555
MODEL S150, S160						
LIFT	6811994		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	BCK-7135557
TILT	6809802		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	BCK-6806330
	7117174		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	BCK-6806330
MODEL S175, S185						
LIFT	7117667		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-7135559
TILT	7117174		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	BCK-6806330
MODEL S205						
LIFT	6811995		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-6816537
	7107895		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-6816537
	7117667		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	BCK-7135559
TILT	6809802		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	BCK-6806330
	7117174		I-U-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	BCK-6806330
MODEL S220						
LIFT	6815757		I-U-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	BCK-7137865



BOBCAT

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL S220						
TILT	6810233		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
MODEL S250, S300						
LIFT	6817310		I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-7137939
	7106456		I-U-10	1-5/8	3	BCK-7137939
TILT	6810233		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	BCK-7135547
Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 1600						
LIFT			I-U-10	2	3-1/2	BCK-6588059
MODEL 2400, 2410						
LOADER LIFT			I-U-10	1-3/4	3	BCK-6804603
LOADER TILT			I-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	BCK-6589796
STEERING			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-3/4	BCK-6661296

BOBCAT (MELROE)

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
BCK-6504945	P-O-2	1 X 1-7/8	BCK-6557718	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6504959	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	BCK-6557719	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
BCK-6504960	I-U-10	1 X 2	BCK-6558847	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6504961	P-O-2	1 X 2	BCK-6573437	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2
BCK-6505849	P-V-8	1-1/8 X 2	BCK-6586203	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
BCK-6505850	P-V-8	1 X 2	BCK-6586298	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
BCK-6509052	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6586915	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6509053	I-V-10	2 X 3-1/2	BCK-6587790	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6509122	I-U-10,12	2 X 4	BCK-6587974	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6509123	I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 4	BCK-6587985	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6509124	I-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2	BCK-6587987	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
BCK-6511216	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5	BCK-6587989	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6511620	# 174 ACCUMULATOR		BCK-6587990	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-6512049	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	BCK-6587991	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-6512891	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6588059	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
BCK-6514736	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6588079	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-6515452	P-OB-3	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6588083	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6515459	P-O-1	2-3/4 ROD	BCK-6589064	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6518500	O-RINGS		BCK-6589786	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
BCK-6519428	P-UB-9	2 X 4	BCK-6589792	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6529691	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6589793	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6529991	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	BCK-6589794	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6530345	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6589796	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
BCK-6536322	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/8	BCK-6589797	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6536671	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/8	BCK-6589798	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6537299	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6589807	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/8
BCK-6537322	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	BCK-6589818	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6537361	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	BCK-6589868	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/8
BCK-6537565	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	BCK-6590898	I-U-10	2 X 3
BCK-6537585	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6591031	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
BCK-6537861	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	BCK-6591885	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6538082	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3	BCK-6592010	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6538144	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6592276	I-U-3	1 X 2-1/4
BCK-6544447	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/4	BCK-6592574	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
BCK-6544448	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/4	BCK-6592780	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-6548178	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2	BCK-6593015	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6551271	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6593287	I-U-10	2 X 3-3/4
BCK-6555117	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4	BCK-6594369	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6555851	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	BCK-6595177	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2

BOBCAT (MELROE)

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
BCK-6596126	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	BCK-6804615	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 3-1/2
BCK-6598220	O-RING KIT		BCK-6804616	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 2-3/4
BCK-6598343	P-OB-3	1 X 2	BCK-6804927	I-U-10	1-1/4X2
BCK-6634687	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	BCK-6806330	I-U-10	1-3/8 X2-3/4
BCK-6635405	I-OB-3	1-1/8 X 2-1/2	BCK-6806862	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
BCK-6651242	MOTOR SEAL KIT		BCK-6808225	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-6656283	O-RING KIT		BCK-6808296	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
BCK-6660750	O-RING KIT		BCK-6809571	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-3/8
BCK-6661046	I-U-10,12	1-3/8 X 2-3/8	BCK-6810470	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6661047	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-3/8	BCK-6810717	I-U-10	2 X 2-3/4
BCK-6661051	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	BCK-6810718	I-U-10	2 X 4
BCK-6661052	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	BCK-6810719	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-6661053	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6813752	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
BCK-6661288	I-U-10	1 X 2	BCK-6815085	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-6661296	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4	BCK-6815959	I-U-10	2 X 3-3/4
BCK-6661297	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6816325	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6661298	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6816325	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6661308	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-6816352	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-6661317	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/4	BCK-6816533	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-6661328	VALVE KIT		BCK-6816534	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/8
BCK-6661329	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3	BCK-6816535	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6801183	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3-1/4	BCK-6816536	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 3
BCK-6803268	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	BCK-6816537	I-U-10	1-1/2 X2-1/2
BCK-6803272	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-6817081	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
BCK-6803274	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	BCK-6817143	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6803281	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-3/8	BCK-6817183	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
BCK-6803312	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2	BCK-6818161	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6803313	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3	BCK-7135489	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 2-3/4
BCK-6803314	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	BCK-7135547	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
BCK-6803325	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4	BCK-7135551	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
BCK-6803329	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	BCK-7135555	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
BCK-6803334	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3	BCK-7135557	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6803472	I-U-10	1 X 2	BCK-7135558	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
BCK-6803474	I-U-10	1 X 2	BCK-7135559	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
BCK-6804603	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3	BCK-7137770	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
BCK-6804604	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	BCK-7137771	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6804605	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	BCK-7137772	I-U-10	1 X 2
BCK-6804606	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	BCK-7137865	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
BCK-6804609	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	BCK-7137869	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2

BOBCAT (MELROE)

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
BCK-7137935	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
BCK-7137939	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 3
BCK-7137945	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-7137963	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-7137966	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
BCK-7156581	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-7162060	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
BCK-7162061	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-7162062	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
BCK-7199903	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
BCK-7202518	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 3
BCK-7225639	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
BCK-749049	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2
BCK-M610	P-O-2	1-1/8 X 1-7/8

BREAKER TECH

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
BTI-815-0457-ML	I-V-9	2-3/4 X 5
BTI-815-0468-ML	I-V-9	3-1/2 X 6

CAMECO

Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CAM-017-1344693		N-N-14	100mm Piston Kit
CAM-017-1344694		P-UB-1	50mm Rod Kit
CAM-061-0007820		P-U-3	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CAM-061-0021481		I-U-4	2-1/2 X 5
CAM-061-0053967		P-U-1	1-1/4
CAM-061-0297978		P-U-10	2-1/4 X 3
CAM-061-05021	001-05007	P-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
CAM-061-05835		P-U-3	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
CAM-061-06067	001-06063	P-OB-3	1-1/16 X 2-1/2
CAM-061-07221		I-V-5	2-1/2 X 7
CAM-061-08458	001-08459	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
CAM-061-08913		I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
CAM-061-09619		P-U-3	2 X 4
CAM-061-1247081		P-U-1	3 Rod Kit
CAM-061-1304751		I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
CAM-061-1309627		P-U-10	4 X 7
CAM-061-1347081		P-U-1	3 Rod Kit
CAM-061-1362725		I-U-10	1 X 2
CAM-061-21693		I-U-9	2-1/2 X 4
CAM-061-21699	001-21359	I-U-9	1-1/4 X 3
CAM-061-50139		P-V-3	1-1/4 X 3
CAM-061-53511		P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CAM-061-53967	001-37224		1-1/4 Rod Kit
CAM-061-53968		P-U-1	1-1/2 Rod Kit
CAM-061-53970	001-89599		2-1/2 Rod Kit
CAM-061-53972	001-89576		3" Piston Kit
CAM-061-53973	001-89599		4" Piston Kit
CAM-061-53974		N-N-10	5" Bore
CAM-062-05672			Valve Kit
CAM-062-22730			Motor Kit

CASCADE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CAS-11.11.73	I-U-15	7/8 X 1-1/2	CAS-641956	MULTI STAGE	4, 5
CAS-210090	I-U-4	20 mm X 36 mm	CAS-643280	I-U-4	3 X 3-1/2
CAS-210288	I-U-4	20 mm X 36 mm	CAS-644690	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
CAS-562339	I-U-4,10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4	CAS-646305	I-U-3	3-1/2 X 4
CAS-684827	I-U-4	3/4 X 1-1/2	CAS-646339	SWIVEL KIT	
CAS-552715	I-U-1	2-1/4 X 2-3/4	CAS-647626	I-U-4	1 X 2-1/4
CAS-554289	MULTI STAGE	4, 5	CAS-647892	I-V-8	1-3/4 X 4.520
CAS-560349	I-U-4	2" X 75 mm	CAS-650018	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 7
CAS-562591	I-U-4	2" X 60 mm	CAS-651847	I-N-4	2 X 2-1/2
CAS-564409	I-U-13	25 mm X 63 mm	CAS-654519	P-V-1	2 X 4-3/4
CAS-615939	O-RING KIT		CAS-656167	MULTI STAGE	4-1/4, 5-7/16
CAS-615940	O-RING KIT		CAS-658717	MULTI STAGE	2-3/4, 3-3/4
CAS-628080	I-V-8	1-1/4 X 3	CAS-660954	I-U-4	1-5/8 X 3-1/2
CAS-630033	I-U-3	1-1/2 X 4-3/4	CAS-660955	I-U-4	3 X 4
CAS-630038	I-U-3	1-1/2 X 4-3/4	CAS-664814	N-U-4	3/4 X 1-3/4
CAS-630445	I-V-8	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	CAS-667622	MULTI STAGE	2-1/2, 3-1/4, 4-1/2
CAS-631277	P-V-9	2 X 4-3/4	45C VIEWMAST II		
CAS-638884	MULTI STAGE	2-3/4, 3-3/4	CAS-T555286	P-U-10	2-1/8 X 3
CAS-639695	I-U-4	3/4 X 1-3/4			
CAS-640371	I-O-4	4 X 4-1/2			



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASCADE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Cascade part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-559870	1
CAS-563388	10
CAS-563907	1
CAS-563977	5
CAS-564404	1
CAS-615009	25
CAS-615012	25
CAS-615126	10
CAS-615128	10
CAS-615130	10
CAS-615132	10
CAS-615135	10
CAS-615140	10
CAS-615146	5
CAS-615147	5
CAS-615150	5
CAS-615152	5
CAS-615217	1
CAS-637565	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-638223	1
CAS-638224	1
CAS-638225	1
CAS-638244	10
CAS-638245	1
CAS-638247	1
CAS-638249	1
CAS-638250	1
CAS-638252	1
CAS-638253	1
CAS-638256	1
CAS-638257	1
CAS-638293	1
CAS-638295	1
CAS-638298	1
CAS-648569	4
CAS-660952	1
CAS-669247	5
CAS-671754	10

FACE SEALS

Part Number
CAS-601468
CAS-607287



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASCADE

NOTE: Cascade part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-1596	50
CAS-1912210	20
CAS-207300	50
CAS-208761	50
CAS-208762	50
CAS-208763	50
CAS-209063	15
CAS-209064	15
CAS-209065	15
CAS-209066	15
CAS-212359	50
CAS-2696	50
CAS-2697	50
CAS-2698	50
CAS-2699	50
CAS-2700	50
CAS-2701	50
CAS-2702	50
CAS-2703	50
CAS-2704	50
CAS-2705	50
CAS-2706	50
CAS-2707	50
CAS-2709	50
CAS-2712	50
CAS-2722	20
CAS-2753	5
CAS-2785	20
CAS-2787	20
CAS-2789	20
CAS-2792	20
CAS-2793	20
CAS-2797	20
CAS-2799	20
CAS-2801	20
CAS-2803	10
CAS-2804	10
CAS-2807	10
CAS-2808	10
CAS-2809	10

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-2811	10
CAS-2840	50
CAS-524737	50
CAS-543372	10
CAS-557226	50
CAS-562127	20
CAS-564363	20
CAS-581565	50
CAS-613376	50
CAS-617724	50
CAS-622406	20
CAS-624737	50
CAS-624738	50
CAS-626186	50
CAS-626189	20
CAS-628033	20
CAS-630386	20
CAS-643330	50
CAS-643331	50
CAS-643332	50
CAS-643333	50
CAS-643334	50
CAS-643335	50
CAS-643336	50
CAS-643337	50
CAS-643338	50
CAS-643339	50
CAS-643340	50
CAS-643341	50
CAS-643342	50
CAS-643343	50
CAS-643344	50
CAS-643345	50
CAS-643346	50
CAS-643347	50
CAS-643348	50
CAS-643349	50
CAS-643350	20
CAS-643351	20
CAS-643352	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-643353	20
CAS-643354	20
CAS-643355	20
CAS-643356	20
CAS-643357	20
CAS-643358	20
CAS-643359	20
CAS-643360	20
CAS-643361	20
CAS-643362	20
CAS-643363	20
CAS-643364	20
CAS-643365	20
CAS-643366	10
CAS-643367	10
CAS-643368	10
CAS-643369	10
CAS-643370	10
CAS-643371	10
CAS-643373	50
CAS-643374	50
CAS-643375	50
CAS-643376	50
CAS-643377	50
CAS-643378	50
CAS-643379	50
CAS-643380	50
CAS-643381	50
CAS-643382	20
CAS-643383	20
CAS-643384	20
CAS-643385	20
CAS-643386	20
CAS-643387	20
CAS-643388	20
CAS-643389	20
CAS-643390	20
CAS-643391	20
CAS-643392	20
CAS-643393	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASCADE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Cascade part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CAS-643394	20
CAS-643395	20
CAS-643396	20
CAS-643397	20
CAS-643398	20
CAS-643399	20
CAS-643400	20
CAS-643401	20
CAS-645592	20
CAS-654926	50
CAS-655799	50
CAS-666015	50
CAS-666183	50
CAS-666184	50
CAS-666891	15
CAS-666892	10
CAS-666893	15
CAS-676959	15
CAS-682862	50
CAS-684587	50
CAS-684615	50
CAS-689937	50
CAS-689938	50
CAS-797089	20

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
CAS-564407	63 mm

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
CAS-7197

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CAS-646540	3/4
CAS-641835	7/8
CAS-560502	1
CAS-662447	1
CAS-662450	1-3/8
CAS-662452	1-5/8
CAS-662454	1-7/8
CAS-553521	2-1/2
CAS-662462	3-1/2
CAS-553954	4-1/2
CAS-662457	2-1/4
CAS-553523	3
CAS-553524	3-1/4
CAS-662465	4-1/4
CAS-662467	4-3/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASCADE

NOTE: Cascade part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

VEE SETS

Part Number	Bore
CAS-1469	3-1/2
CAS-1471	4-1/2
CAS-1809	1-3/4
CAS-1861	2-3/4
CAS-7501	1-3/8
CAS-7502	2
CAS-7514	3-3/4
CAS-7538	4
CAS-7542	3
CAS-7554	4-3/4
CAS-7561	4-1/4
CAS-7606	2-1/4
CAS-7608	3-1/2
CAS-7609	2-1/2
CAS-7636	4-1/4
CAS-827	4-1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CAS-660761	2-1/4 X 1/2
CAS-660769	4 X 1/2
CAS-660784	4-3/4 X 3/4
CAS-660786	5-1/4 X 3/4
CAS-636959	5-3/4 X 3/4

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CAS-559961	3/4
CAS-636851	7/8
CAS-636852	1
CAS-626468	1-1/4
CAS-636854	1-5/8
CAS-1916335	2-1/2
CAS-629608	2-1/2
CAS-636859	3
CAS-636860	3-1/4
CAS-563682	3-1/4
CAS-636862	4
CAS-563683	4-1/2
CAS-626456	4-1/2
CAS-636864	4-3/4
CAS-561256	42 mm



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type		Page
Backhoe Loaders	380LL, 430 with Backhoe Models 21, 22, 23, 480, 480B with Backhoe Models 23, 26, 26B, 26S, 480C, 480D, 480D LL, 480E, 480E LL, 480F, 480F LL, 530 with Backhoe Models 31, 32, 32S, 580 Super E, 580 Super K, 580 Super L, 580 Super L Construction King, 580 Super M, 580 Super M SERIES 3, 580 Super M+ SERIES 3, 580 Super N Tier 3, 580 Super N Tier 4, 580 with Backhoe Models 33, 33S, 580B with Backhoe Model 35, 580C, 580C Construction King, 580D, 580 Super D, 580F, 580K, 580L, 580M, 580N (Brazil), 580N Tier 3, 580N Tier 4, 590, 590 Super L, 590 Super M, 590 Super M SERIES 3, 590 Super N Tier 3, 590 Super N Tier 4, 590SR Super R, 590SR Super R Tier 2, 590SR Super R Tier 3, 680, 680B, 680C, 680CK, 680E, 680G, 680H, 680K, 680L, 780, 780B	166 - 186
Crawler Dozers/Loaders	310E, 310F with Backhoe Model 31, 310G with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26S, 32, 33, 350 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S, 350B with Backhoe Models 26C, 26D, 420C, 450 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S, 32, 33, 35, 450B, 450C, 455B, 455C with Backhoe Models 26D, 35, 475 Cable Layer, 550E, 550G, 550H, 650G, 650K, 750 with Backhoe Models 32, 33S, 34, 750H, 850 with Backhoe Models 34, 35, 36, 850B with Backhoe Model 35, 850C, 855C with Backhoe Models 35A, 35C, 35C WL, 35 WL, 850D with Backhoe Models 35C, 35C WL, 850E, 855E, 850G, 850H, 850K, 1150 with Backhoe Models 32, 34, 36, 1150B, 1150C, 1150D, 1155D, 1150G, 1150H, 1450, 1450B, 1455B	187 - 203
Excavators	880, 880B, 880C, 880D, 880R, 9010B, 9020B, 9030B, 9040B, CX36B, CX130, CX135SR, CX160, CX160B, CX210, CX210B, CX210C, CX240, CX330	203 - 206
Excavators - Compact	CX27B, CX31, CX31B, CX36B, CX50B	206 - 211
Forklifts - Rough Terrain	586G	212
Loaders - Skid Steer	40XT, 60XT, 70XT, 75XT, 85XT, 90XT, 95XT, 1818, 1825, 1835, 1835B, 1835C, 1838, 1840, 1845, 1845S, 1845B, 1845C, SR200, SR220, SR250, SV250, SV300	213 - 217
Loaders - Wheel	521D, 621, 621B, 621C, 621D, 621E, 621F, 721, 721B, 721C, 721D, 721E, 721F, 821, 821B, 821C, 821E, 921, 921C, W3, W7, W7C, W7E, W8E, W9, W9A, W9B, W9C, W9E, W10, W10B, W10C, W10E, W11, W11B, W14, W14L, W14H, W14B, W18, W20, W20B, W18B, W20C, W24, W24B, W24C, W26B, W26FL, W30, W36	218 - 225
Uni-Loaders	1530B, 1700, 1816B, 1816C, 1818, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1835B, 1840, 1845, 1845B, 1845C, 1845S	226
Unimogs	MB4/94 with Model 26C Backhoe, P80 Cable Plow, T70	227
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing		228 - 232
Case Individual Parts		233 - 238

*All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 380LL						
LIFT			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
TILT			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
Model 430 with Backhoe Models 21, 22, 23						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 480, 480B with Backhoe Models 23, 26, 26B, 26S						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 480, 480B with Backhoe Models 23, 26, 26B, 26S						
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D47896
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
STEERING		87357171-	I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-A44644
Model 480C						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G109505
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109454
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109470
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109471
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109472



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 480C						
BACKHOE SWING			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109484
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109484
STEERING		-8980833	I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-A44644
		8980834-	I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 480D, 480D LL						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-G109465
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109471
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109472
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
STEERING		ALL	I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 480E, 480E LL						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-G109465
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109471
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109472
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
STEERING		ALL	I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 480F, 480F LL						
3-PT HITCH LIFT	G101188		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-1543250C1
3-PT HITCH LIFT	G101189		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
3-PT HITCH PITCH	1976884C1		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-1543249C1
BACKHOE BOOM	G102835		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-1543264C1
BACKHOE BUCKET	G109342		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1543294C1
BACKHOE STAB. 480F	1340827C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 480F, 480F LL						
BACKHOE SWING	G110395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1543254C1
BUCKET 480F ONLY	G103503		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-1543268C1
DIPPER (12ft)	G104844		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-1543274C1
DIPPER (14ft)	1980159C1		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-1980181C2
DIPPER EXT. 480F only	G101203		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
LOADER BUCKET	G101186		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
LOADER CLAM	G101190		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	1340792C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 530 with Backhoe Models 31, 32, 32S						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32616
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			P-U-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G32617
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
Model 580 Super E						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580 Super E						
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	JIC-G109424
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
STEERING			I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 580 Super K						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-G110583
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G110046
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-G110582
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G110049
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G110621
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G110621
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G110050
SIDE SHIFT SWING			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-1543279C1
Model 580 Super L						
BACKHOE BOOM	144200A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-1542919C2
BACKHOE BUCKET	110290A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	183795A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
	126151A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1340969C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER	143695A1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
BACKHOE SWING	139808A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	113133A2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	112366A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	112366A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
Model 580 Super L Construction King						
BACKHOE BOOM	144200A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-1542919C2
BACKHOE BUCKET	110290A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	126151A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1340969C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE SWING	139808A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	113133A2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580 Super L Construction King						
LOADER CLAM - LH	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM - RH	1346190C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	112366A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	112366A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
STABILIZER - LH	143697A1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
STABILIZER - RH	143695A1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
Model 580 Super M						
BACKHOE BOOM	87408036		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-1542919C4
BACKHOE BUCKET	235916A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	183795A3		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPPER	1340969C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	199721A1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	199720A1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	113133A2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM LH	1346190C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM RH	1346189C1		N-UB-1	1-3/4		JIC-1542875C1
LOADER LIFT	384240A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	384240A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
Model 580 Super M SERIES 3						
BACKHOE BOOM	87711763	02/08-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-87418297
BACKHOE BUCKET	235916A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	183795A4	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	199721A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-84155085
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	199720A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-84155085
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
BACKHOE SWING	188027A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-191747A1
LOADER BUCKET	87609669	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM LH	87454016	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM RH	87454017	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
Model 580 Super M+ SERIES 3						
BACKHOE BOOM	87711763	02/08-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-87418297
BACKHOE BUCKET	235916A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	183795A4	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPPER	1340969C2	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	177257A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-84154317
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	177256A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-84154317



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580 Super M+ SERIES 3						
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	87609669	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM LH	87454016	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM RH	87454017	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
Model 580 Super N Tier 3						
BACKHOE BUCKET	84210935		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
BACKHOE BUCKET (WT)	84210935		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	84210938		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-84259227
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH (WT)	84212184		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	84210947		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-84259227
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH (WT)	84210948		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
BACKHOE SWING (WT)	139808A2		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER 4-IN-1 LH	87454016		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER 4-IN-1 LH (WT)	87454016		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER 4-IN-1 RH	87454017		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER 4-IN-1 RH (WT)	87454017		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER BUCKET	84210943		P-UB-12,14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257772
LOADER BUCKET (WT)	84210943		P-UB-12,14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257772
LOADER LIFT	84224057		P-UB-12,14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257323
LOADER LIFT (WT)	84210940		P-UB-12,14	1-7/8	3-1/2	JIC-84258339
STEERING	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
STEERING (WT)	84264406		I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-84331720
Model 580 Super N Tier 4						
BACKHOE ARM	84421595		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
BACKHOE ARM (WT)	84421595		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
BACKHOE STABILIZER	84421605		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-84259227
BACKHOE STABILIZER (WT)	84421607		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
BACKHOE SWING	84428583		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
BACKHOE SWING (WT)	84428583		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
BOOM	84421588		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	5	JIC-84259219
BOOM (WT)	84421588		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	5	JIC-84259219
BUCKET	84421601		P-UB-12,14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257772
BUCKET (WT)	84421601		P-UB-12,14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257772
CLAM	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
CLAM (WT)	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
DIPPER	84421591		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-84259222
	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580 Super N Tier 4						
DIPPER (WT)	84421591		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-84259222
	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
EXTENDABLE DIPPER	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
EXTENDABLE DIPPER (WT)	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LIFT	84421598		P-UB-12,14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257323
LIFT (WT)	84421599		P-UB-12,14	1-7/8	3-1/2	JIC-84258339
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1 (WT)	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
STEERING	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
STEERING (WT)	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
STEERING-2WD	401055A1		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-401061A1
STEERING-4WD (WT)	84264406		I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-84331720
Model 580 with Backhoe Models 33, 33S						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580 with Backhoe Models 33, 33S						
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
LOADER GRAPPLE			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
Model 580B with Backhoe Model 35						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580B with Backhoe Model 35						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
LOGGING FORK GRAPPLE			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
STEERING			I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-A44644
Model 580C						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109454
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
LOADER GRAPPLE			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109484
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109484
STEERING		-8983287	I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-A44644
		8983288-	I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 580C Construction King						
3-PT HITCH LIFT	G33456		P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580C Construction King						
3-PT HITCH LIFT	G101189		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
3-PT HITCH PITCH	G33128		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
3-PT HITCH TILT	G101188		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
	G33351		P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
BACKHOE BOOM	G33881		P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
	G101177		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BUCKET	G33196		P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
	G101176		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER	G101175		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-G105545
	G32079		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G34594
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	G33142		P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
	G101183		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	G101181		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-G105545
	G34471		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G34594
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	G101180		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-G105545
	G34470		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G34594
BACKHOE SWING	G101182		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-G105545
	G34881		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G34594
LOADER BUCKET LH	G33421		P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
LOADER BUCKET RH	G33420		P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
LOADER BUCKET TILT LH	G101187		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
LOADER BUCKET TILT RH	G101186		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
LOADER CLAM LH	G33799		P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
	G101191		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER CLAM RH	G33798		P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
	G101190		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER GRAPPLE	G101251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
	G34293		P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
LOADER LIFT	G101184		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER LIFT LH	G100414		P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
LOADER LIFT RH	G100415		P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
Model 580D, 580 Super D						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	JIC-G109424



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580D, 580 Super D						
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
STEERING			I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 580F						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE STABILIZER		3.775.177-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
		-3.775.176	P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
		-3.785.895	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
		3.785.896-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
BACKHOE SWING		3.775.162-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
		-3.775.161	P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
		3.785.923- 3.787.235	P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105552
BACKHOE SWING		-3.785.922	P-U-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G34626
BOOM EXTENSION			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-G105553
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
STEERING		3.736.937-	I-U-10	3/4	1-1/2	JIC-D148100
Model 580K						
3-PT HITCH LIFT & TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-3/4	JIC-G110047
			P-UB-10	1-1/4	3	JIC-G110048
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-G110583
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G110046
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G110049
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	JIC-1543275C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G110053



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580K						
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G110621
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G110053
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G110050
SIDE SHIFT STABILIZER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
SIDE SHIFT SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
STEERING			P-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-G110045
Model 580L						
3-PT HITCH LIFT	137512A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
	137912A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-183286A1
3-PT HITCH PITCH	138235A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-183286A1
BACKHOE BOOM	182106A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-182218A1
BACKHOE BUCKET	128760A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/4	JIC-131750A2
BACKHOE DIPPER	175774A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-234844A1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1340970C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER	143574A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
BACKHOE SWING	139808A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
	188027A1		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-191747A1
LOADER BUCKET	175238A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-175251A1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	131417A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 580M						
BACKHOE BOOM	189653A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-182218A1
BACKHOE BUCKET	128760A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/4	JIC-131750A2
BACKHOE DIPPER	233114A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-234844A1
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPPER	1340969C2	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	195503A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	195503A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
BACKHOE SWING	188027A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-191747A1
LOADER BUCKET	87609669	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM LH	87454016	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM RH	87454017	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	384240A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
Model 580N (Brazil)						
BACKHOE BUCKET	84421594		P-UB-12,14	2-1/4	3-1/4	JIC-84259224
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPPER	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 580N (Brazil)						
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	84421604		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	84421603		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE SWING	84426789		P-UB-10,12	2	3-3/4	JIC-191747A1
LOADER 4-IN-1 LH	87454016		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER 4-IN-1 RH	87454017		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER BUCKET	84421600		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER LIFT	84421597		P-UB-12,14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257323
STEERING	401055A1		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-401061A1
Model 580N Tier 3						
BACKHOE DIPPER	84290402		P-UB-12,14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259221
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	84210937		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	84210946		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE SWING	188027A2		P-UB-10,12	2	3-3/4	JIC-191747A1
LOADER 4-IN-1 LH	87454016		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER 4-IN-1 RH	87454017		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER BUCKET	84224079		P-UB-14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257788
LOADER LIFT	84210939		P-UB-14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257765
STEERING	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
Model 580N Tier 4						
BACKHOE (W/O EXTENDABLE DIPPER)	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	84421604		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	84421603		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259226
BACKHOE SWING	84426789		P-UB-10,12	2	3-3/4	JIC-84172816
BOOM	84421585		P-UB-12,14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-84259218
BUCKET	84421594		P-UB-12,14	2-1/4	3-1/4	JIC-84259224
CLAM LH	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
CLAM RH	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
DIPPER	47458137		P-UB-12,14	2-1/4	4-1/4	JIC-84259221
EXTENDABLE DIPPER	84421678		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LIFT	84421597		P-UB-14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257765
LOADER BUCKET	84421600		P-UB-14	1-1/2	3	JIC-84257788
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1 LH	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1 RH	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
STEERING	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
STEERING-2WD	401055A1		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-401061A1
Model 590						
BACKHOE BOOM	1980395C5		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-1980412C2
BACKHOE BUCKET	1986902C1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	1994520C1		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-1994527C2



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 590						
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1340853C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER	110885A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-1543289C2
BACKHOE SWING	1343584C1		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-1980181C2
LOADER BUCKET	110306A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	110875A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 590 Super L						
BACKHOE BOOM	175785A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-1980412C2
BACKHOE BUCKET	1986902C2		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
BACKHOE DIPPER	140965A1		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-179011A1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1340853C2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER	177256A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-1543289C2
BACKHOE SWING	139808A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	113133A2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	133936A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 590 Super M						
BACKHOE BOOM	175785A1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-1980412C2
BACKHOE BUCKET	296434A1		P-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	JIC-297895A1
BACKHOE DIPPER	140965A1		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-179011A1
BACKHOE EXT. DIPPER	1340853C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	255756A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	255756A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
LOADER CLAM	1346189C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	133936A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
STEERING	1986518C2		P-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-G110045
Model 590 Super M SERIES 3						
BACKHOE BOOM	175785A1	02/08-	I-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-87367429
BACKHOE BUCKET	296434A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	JIC-297895A1
BACKHOE DIPPER	1340853C2	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
	140965A1	02/08-	P-UB-10,12	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-87367212
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	177257A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-84154317
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	177256A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	JIC-84154317
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2	02/08-	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER BUCKET	255756A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
	255756A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543260C1
LOADER CLAM LH	87454016	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER CLAM RH	87454017	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	133936A1	02/08-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 590 Super N Tier 3						
BACKHOE BOOM	84210930		P-UB-12,14	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-84259220
BACKHOE BUCKET	84210936		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
BACKHOE DIPPER	84302994		P-UB-12,14	2-3/4	5-1/4	JIC-84259223
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPPER	84182292		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	84212184		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
	84212184		Wear Ring		2-5/8	JIC-G102427
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	84210948		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
	84210948		Wear Ring		2-5/8	JIC-G102427
BACKHOE SWING	139808A2		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
LOADER 4-IN-1	87454017		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
LOADER LIFT	84210940		P-UB-12,14	1-7/8	3-1/2	JIC-84258339
STEERING	401055A1		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-401061A1
BACKHOE (W/O EXTENDABLE DIPPER)	84421679		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
BACKHOE STABILIZER	84421609		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/4	JIC-84259228
BACKHOE SWING	84428583		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-122535A1
BOOM	84421589		P-UB-12,14	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-84259220
BUCKET	84421602		P-UB-12,14	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-84257323
	84421596		P-UB-12,14	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-84259225
CLAM LH	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
CLAM RH	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
DIPPER	84420672		P-UB-12,14	2-3/4	5-1/4	JIC-84259223
EXTENDABLE DIPPER	84421679		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LIFT	84421599		P-UB-12,14	1-7/8	3-1/2	JIC-84258339
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1 LH	87455458		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
LOADER BUCKET 4-IN-1 RH	87455459		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-86982377
STEERING	84264405		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-84330972
STEERING-4WD	84264406		I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-84331720
Model 590SR Super R						
BACKHOE EXTENSION	87412686	1/04-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87428866
BOOM	85820245	1/04-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	JIC-87428634
	87412698	1/04-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	JIC-87428874
BUCKET	87412691	1/04-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	JIC-87428869
CLAMSHELL	85820005	1/04-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-85824250
DIPPER	85820244	1/04-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	JIC-85819350
	87412696	1/04-, After 13 Feb 2008	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-87633295
LOADER LIFT	87429845	1/04-	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-87432407
LOADER TILT	87429582	1/04-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-87432412



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 590SR Super R						
STABILIZER (SIDESHIFT)	87412685	1/04-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87428866
SWING	87424832	1/04- -N5GH02283	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	JIC-87445307-NP
Model 590SR Super R Tier 2						
BACKHOE	87327257	3/05-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-87342131
BOOM	87412698	3/05-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	JIC-87428874
BUCKET	235916A1	3/05-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
CLAMSHELL	87573861	3/05-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-87573868
DIPPER	87412696	3/05- After 13 Feb 2008	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-87633295
EXTENSION	87412686	3/05-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87428866
LOADER LIFT	87429845	3/05-	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-87432407
LOADER TILT	87307299	3/05-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-87432412
STABILIZER (SIDESHIFT)	87574187	3/05-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87428620
STABILIZER (SIDESHIFT)	87412685	3/05-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87428866
SWING	87450927	3/05-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	JIC-87428631
BACKHOE EXTENSION	87327257	2/07-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-87342131
BOOM	87412698	2/07-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	JIC-87428874
BUCKET	235916A1	2/07-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-1542923C2
CLAMSHELL	87573861	2/07-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-87573868
DIPPER	87412696	2/07- After 13 Feb 2008	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-87633295
LOADER LIFT	87429845	2/07-	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-87432407
	87585103	2008-	P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	JIC-87651309
LOADER TILT	87307299	2/07-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-87432412
STABILIZER (CENTRE PIVOT)	84209919	2008-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	JIC-84209920
STABILIZER (SIDESHIFT)	87574187	2/07-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	JIC-87608671
	87627940	2008-	P-UB-10	2	3	JIC-87653283
SWING	87450927	2/07-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	JIC-87428631
Model 590SR Super R						
3-PT HITCH PITCH		ALL	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G110055
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 590SR Super R						
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
Model 680B						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
			P-U-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G32695
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G34648
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 680C						
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
3-PT HITCH TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 680C						
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
			P-U-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G32695
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105521
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G34648
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G34643
Model 680CK						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 680E						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34827
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 680E						
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105521
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G34643
STEERING			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-A43296
			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G101021
			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819
Model 680G, 680H						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
STEERING			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819
Model 680K						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G109505
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G109505
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G109498
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
STEERING			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819
Model 680L						
BACKHOE BOOM	1343567C1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-1346478C2
	G101256		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-1543277C1
BACKHOE BUCKET	1343602C1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-1346478C2
	G103856		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-1543277C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 680L						
BACKHOE DIPPER	1345994C1		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-1343707C2
	G101348		P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-1543291C1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT	1980375C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER	G102276		P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-1543270C1
	1986853C1		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	JIC-1986856C2
BACKHOE SWING	1978339C1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
LOADER CLAM	D143217		I-U-10	2	4	JIC-D143215
LOADER LIFT	G103457	-JJG0070547, except 423, 526, & 540	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-1543274C1
	G103073	-JJG007050523, 526, 540, 547 & UP	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-1543277C1
LOADER TILT	G101220		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
Model 780						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
BACKHOE BUCKET		5500550-	P-UB-9	3	5	JIC-G105531
		-5500549	P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G32668
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	3	6	JIC-G105516
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105508
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G32228
Model 780B						
BACKHOE BOOM		ALL	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105560
BACKHOE BUCKET		ALL	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105560
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	JIC-G105562
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105557
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
STEERING			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 310E, 310F with Backhoe Model 31						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32616
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING		2019001-3023000	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER ANGLING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
SCARIFIER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 310G with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26S, 32, 33						
BACKHOE BOOM		3023001.3032323	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
		3023001.3032327	I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
		3023001.3032331	P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
		3023001.3032332	N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
		3023001.3032330	P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
		3023001.3032333	P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
		3023001.3032325	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
		3023001.3032329	P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
		3023001.3032324	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
		3023001.3032328	N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
		3023001.3032326	P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET		3023001.3032334	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
		3023001.3032337	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 310G with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26S, 32, 33						
BACKHOE BUCKET		3023001.3032339	I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
		3023001.3032336	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
		3023001.3032342	P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
		3023001.3032341	P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
		3023001.3032335	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER		3023001.3032343	I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
		3023001.3032347	I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
		3023001.3032351	P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
		3023001.3032350	P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
		3023001.3032346	P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
		3023001.3032345	P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
		3023001.3032349	P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
		3023001.3032344	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
		3023001.3032348	N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER		3023001.3032308	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
		3023001.3032310	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
		3023001.3032313	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
		3023001.3032316	P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
		3023001.3032312	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
		3023001.3032315	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
		3023001.3032309	N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
		3023001.3032314	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING		3023001.3032321	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
		3023001.3032317	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D47896
		3023001.3032320	P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
		3023001.3032318	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
		3023001.3032322	N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
		3023001.3032319	P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
DOZER ANGLING		3023001.3032302	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
		3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
		3023001.3032304	P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
		3023001.3032303	N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
		3023001.3032301	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
		3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G34622
DOZER LIFT		3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
		3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
		3023001.3032301	N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
DOZER TILT		3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
		3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
		3023001.3032301	N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 310G with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26S, 32, 33						
EXTENSION		3023001.3032352	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
		3023001.3032354	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
		3023001.3032353	N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER CLAM	G32460	3023001.3032301	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
LOADER GRAPPLE		3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
		3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
		3023001.3032301	N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING	D33123	3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
	D33123	3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
	D33123	3023001.3032301	N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER LIFT	D33121, D33122	3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
		3023001.3032301	P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
	D33121, D33122	3023001.3032301	N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER TILT	D33113, D33114	3023001.3032301	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
	D33113, D33114	3023001.3032301	P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
		3023001.3032301	N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
RIPPER		3023001.3032305	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
		3023001.3032307	P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
		3023001.3032306	N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 350 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 350 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S						
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D47896
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
DOZER ANGLE			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER ANGLE (Angle Tilt Dozer)			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER GRAPPLE			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G34643



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 350 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S						
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
			P-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G32294
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
RIPPER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model 350B with Backhoe Models 26C, 26D						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105552
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-G105553
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
Model 420C						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER ANGLING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 420C						
DOZER ANGLING			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
SCARIFIER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
Model 450 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S, 32, 33, 35						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 450 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S, 32, 33, 35						
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D47896
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
DOZER ANGLING (Angle Dozer)			I-U-9	1-1/2	2	JIC-D37361
			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2	JIC-G105503
DOZER ANGLING (Angle Tilt Dozer)			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/4		JIC-D42867
			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
Model 450 with Backhoe Models 26, 26B, 26C, 26S, 32, 33, 35						
DOZER LIFT			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
DOZER LIFT			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
DOZER TILT			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105521
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
DOZER TILT			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER TILT			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G34648
LOADER CLAM			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER CLAM			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105521
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER LIFT			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G34648
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42872
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
LOADER TILT			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G34643
RIPPER			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
RIPPER			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
RIPPER			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
Model 450B, 450C, 455B, 455C with Backhoe Models 26D, 35						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105552
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	JIC-G105553
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
Model 450B, 450C, 455B, 455C with Backhoe Models 26D, 35						
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
Model 475 Cable Layer						
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
DOZER TILT			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G34648
PLOW LIFT			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
PLOW SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
PLOW SWING			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34646
REEL & DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105551
REEL & DOZER LIFT			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
Model 550E						
ANGLE	140146A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LIFT	1542565C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1542764C2
RIPPER	G101230		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
TILT	1542717C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
Model 550G						
ANGLE	140146A1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LIFT	1542565C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1542764C2
RIPPER	G101230		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
TILT	1542717C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
Model 550H						
ANGLE	307662A1	12/99-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-310478A1
LIFT	307112A1	12/99-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
RIPPER	G101230	12/99-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
TILT	347202A1	12/99-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 650G						
ANGLE	116969A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 650G						
ANGLE	190595A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-250741A1
LIFT	116211A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
RIPPER	G101214		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
TILT	117511A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 650K						
ANGLE	412359A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-250741A1
LIFT	417854A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
RIPPER LH	86994131	11/02-	N-UB-1	1-3/4		JIC-1542875C1
RIPPER RH	86994129	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
TILT	412357A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 750 with Backhoe Models 32, 33S, 34						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
BACKHOE BOOM			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
BACKHOE BOOM			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
BACKHOE BUCKET			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE BUCKET			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
BACKHOE DIPPER			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
BACKHOE DIPPER			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
BACKHOE STABILIZER			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
BACKHOE SWING			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER ANGLE			I-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-D37360
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
DOZER TILT			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
LOADER LIFT			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
Model 750 with Backhoe Models 32, 33S, 34						
LOADER TILT			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
RIPPER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
RIPPER			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
Model 750H						
ANGLE	190595A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
ANGLE	190595A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-250741A1
LIFT	116211A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
RIPPER	G101214		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
TILT	117511A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 850 with Backhoe Models 34, 35, 36						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
BACKHOE BOOM			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BOOM			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE BUCKET			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
BACKHOE DIPPER			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
BACKHOE STABILIZER			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
BACKHOE SWING			P-U-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G32695
BACKHOE SWING			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER ANGLING			I-U-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-D37360
Model 850 with Backhoe Models 34, 35, 36						
DOZER ANGLING			P-UB-9	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105505
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
DOZER LIFT			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
DOZER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
DOZER TILT			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER TILT & PITCH			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105521
LOADER CLAM			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
LOADER HYDRA-LEVELING			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
LOADER LIFT			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105508
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G32228
LOADER TILT			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
RIPPER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
RIPPER			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
RIPPER			P-U-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G34626
Model 850B with Backhoe Model 35						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
Model 850B with Backhoe Model 35						
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105552
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
Model 850C, 855C with Backhoe Models 35A, 35C, 35C WL, 35 WL						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	JIC-G109424
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105552
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
Model 850D with Backhoe Models 35C, 35C WL						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	JIC-G109424
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
DOZER TILT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
RIPPER			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
Model 850E, 855E						
DOZER ANGLE	G103467		P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-1543270C1
	1542644C1		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER LIFT	G101217		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1
DOZER TILT	G109485		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER BUCKET	G101210		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-1543274C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 850E, 855E						
LOADER CLAM	G101211		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-1543274C1
LOADER LIFT L/H	G101213		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER LIFT R/H	G101212		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
RIPPER L/H	G101215		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER R/H	G101214		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
Model 850G						
ANGLE	116969A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
LIFT	116211A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
RIPPER L/H	G101215		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER R/H	G101214		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
TILT	117511A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 850H						
ANGLE	190595A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-250741A1
LIFT	116211A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
RIPPER LH	G101215		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER RH	G101214		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
TILT	117511A2		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 850K						
ANGLE	412359A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-250741A1
LIFT	417854A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
RIPPER LH	86994131	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER RH	86994129	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
TILT	412357A1	11/02-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 1150 with Backhoe Models 32, 34, 36						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
Model 1150 with Backhoe Models 32, 34, 36						
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1150 with Backhoe Models 32, 34, 36						
BACKHOE DIPPER			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			P-UB-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G105525
			P-U-9	2	4-1/2	JIC-G32695
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
DOZER LIFT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105508
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
DOZER TILT			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER CLAM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-G33823
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
PIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
Model 1150B						
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105523
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G34643
DOZER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
DOZER TILT & PITCH			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
FELLER BUNCHER			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
Model 1150B						
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G105530



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1150B						
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G32696
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
RIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
Model 1150C, 1150D, 1155D						
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109471
DOZER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
DOZER TILT & PITCH			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G109505
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	5	JIC-G109501
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
RIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
Model 1150G						
ANGLE	G110702		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
LIFT	G109819		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER	G101272		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
TILT	G110694		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
Model 1150H						
ANGLE	G110702		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542915C2
LIFT	G109819		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
RIPPER LH	G101273		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
RIPPER RH	G101272		P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
TILT	G110694		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-1542879C1
Model 1450						
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517
DOZER TILT			P-UB-9	3	6	JIC-G105516
DOZER TILT & PITCH			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-G105514
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
RIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105526
Model 1450B, 1455B						
DOZER ANGLE			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
DOZER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
DOZER TILT			P-UB-9	3	6	JIC-G105516



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1450B, 1455B						
DOZER TILT & PITCH			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-G105514
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
RIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 880						
ARM		6200000-6201114	P-UB-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-G105514
		6201115-	P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
BOOM		6200000-6201114	P-UB-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	JIC-G105514
		6201115-	P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
BUCKET			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
EXT BUCKET			P-UB-9	3	5	JIC-G105531
EXT DIPPER			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636

Model 880B, 880C, 880D

ARM			P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
BOOM			P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
BUCKET			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G109499

Model 880R

ARM			P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
BOOM			P-UB-9	2-3/4	5-1/2	JIC-G105566
EXT BUCKET			P-UB-9	3	5	JIC-G105531
EXT DIPPER		5352381-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
		-5352380	P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636

Model 9010B

ARM			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-164494A1
BOOM			P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JIC-164493A1
BUCKET			P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JIC-162976A1

Model 9020B

ARM			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-161913A1
BOOM			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-161912A1
BUCKET			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-161914A1

Model 9030B

ARM (Long Reach)			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JIC-160227A1
ARM (w/o long reach)			P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JIC-160579A1
BOOM (w/ load option)			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JIC-164183A1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 9020B						
BOOM (w/o load option)			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JIC-160577A1
BUCKET (Long Reach)			P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JIC-162976A1
BUCKET (w/o long reach)			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JIC-160581A1
Model 9040B						
ARM	162816		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JIC-160227A1
	151155A1		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JIC-156002A1
BOOM	159462A1		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JIC-LZ00533
BUCKET	159452A1		P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JIC-160229A1
	160752A1		P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JIC-LZ00522
Model CX36B						
BOOM Cab	PX-01V00065F1	PX13-15001-, N6TN61738-NA	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-PX01V00045R300
BOOM Canopy	PX-01V00062F1	PX13-15001-, N6TN61738-NA	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-PX01V00045R300
Model CX130						
ARM	KNV1617		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00449
BOOM LH	KNV1616		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00448
BOOM RH	KNV1615		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00448
BUCKET	KNV1618		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JIC-LZ00450
DOZER BLADE LH	168637A1		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JIC-LQU0245
DOZER BLADE RH	168636A1		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JIC-LQU0245
Model CX135SR						
ARM (w/ Load Hold)	KMV2548	08/02-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00449
ARM (w/o Load Hold)	KNV1617	08/02-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00449
BOOM LH (w/ Load Hold)	KMV2547	08/02-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00453
BOOM LH (w/o Load Hold)	KMV2543	08/02-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00453
BOOM RH (w/ Load Hold)	KMV2546	08/02-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00453
BOOM RH (w/o Load Hold)	KMV2542	08/02-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00453
BUCKET	KMV2545	08/02-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JIC-LZ00450
DOZER BLADE LH (w/ Load Hold)	KMV2554	08/02-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	JIC-LZ00457
DOZER BLADE LH (w/o Load Hold)	KMV2368	08/02-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	JIC-LZ00457
DOZER BLADE RH (w/ Load Hold)	KMV2553	08/02-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	JIC-LZ00457
DOZER BLADE RH (w/o Load Hold)	KMV2367	08/02-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	JIC-LZ00457
OFFSET ARM	KMV2551	08/02-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00455
OFFSET BOOM	KMV2552	08/02-	P-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ00456



CASE

Replacement Kits For

CASE

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX160						
ARM (w/o Load Hold)	KLV0308		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ00452
ARM(w/ Load Hold)	KLV0353		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ00452
BOOM LH (w/ Load Hold)	KLV0352		I-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00451
BOOM LH (w/o Load Hold)	KLV0306		I-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00451
BOOM RH (w/ Load Hold)	KLV0351		I-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00451
BOOM RH (w/o Load Hold)	KLV0307		I-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00451
BUCKET	KLV0309		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ00453
Model CX160B						
ARM	KLV11040		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ011000-D
BOOM LH	KLV10980		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ010870
BOOM RH	KLV10960		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ010870
BUCKET	KLV11081		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JIC-LZ010810
Model CX210						
ARM (w/ Load Hold)	KRV3239		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JIC-LZ00446
ARM (w/o Load Hold)	KRV3236		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JIC-LZ00446
BOOM (w/ Load Hold)	KRV18920		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ00445
BOOM LH	KRV18910		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ00445
BOOM RH	KRV18900		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ00445
BUCKET	KRV3237		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JIC-LZ00447
Model CX210B						
ARM	KRV19600		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JIC-LZ011200
BOOM LH	KRV19540		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ010930
BOOM RH	KRV19520		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ010930
BUCKET	KRV19640		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ010940
Model CX210C						
ARM	KRV19600		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JIC-LZ011200
BOOM LH	KRV19540		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ010930
BOOM RH	KRV19520		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JIC-LZ010930
BUCKET	KNV12541		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JIC-LZ010710-D
Model CX240						
ARM (w/ Load Hold)	KBV1687		P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00443
ARM (w/o Load Hold)	KBV1789		P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00443
BOOM (w/ Load Hold)	KBV1686		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ00442
BOOM LH (w/o Load Hold)	KBV1788		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ00442
BOOM RH (w/o Load Hold)	KBV1787		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JIC-LZ00442
BUCKET	KBV1790		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JIC-LZ00444
Model CX290						
ARM	KBV1824		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JIC-160227A1
	KBV1824		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JIC-LZ00500



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX290						
BUCKET	KBV1790		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JIC-LZ00444
Model CX330						
ARM (w/ Load Hold)	KSV1456		P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JIC-LZ00478
ARM (w/o Load Hold)	KSV1395		P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JIC-LZ00478
BOOM LH (w/ Load Hold)	KSV1455		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00477
BOOM LH (w/o Load Hold)	KSV1394		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00477
BOOM RH (w/ Load Hold)	KSV1454		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00477
BOOM RH (w/o Load Hold)	KSV1393		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JIC-LZ00477
BUCKET	KSV1396		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JIC-LZ00476
Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX15						
BOOM	6010788M92		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-3487121M91
BUCKET	6011042M91		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-3487096M91
	47043378		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-5001466M91
DIPPER	6010790M92		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-5001466M91
DOZER	6011418M91		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-3488044M91
OFFSET CYLINDER	6010794M91		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-5001467M91
Model CX15-B SERIES 2						
BOOM	87609901	01/08-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-PU01V00038R300
BUCKET	87609903	01/08-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-PU01V00035R300
DIPPER	87609905	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
DOZER	87609858	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
SWING	87647358	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-PU01V00028R300
Model CX16						
BOOM	6010788M91		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-3487121M91
BUCKET	6011042M91		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-3487096M91
	47043378		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-5001466M91
DIPPER	6010790M92		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-5001466M91
DOZER	6011418M91		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-3488044M91
EXTENSION CYLINDER	47043408		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-5001466M91
OFFSET CYLINDER	6010794M91		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-5001467M91
Model CX16-B						
BOOM	72275084	06/03-	P-U-10			JIC-72275470
BUCKET	72275094	06/03-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-72275473
DIPPER	72275089	06/03-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72275472
DOZER	72275071	06/03-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72275474



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX17-B EU						
BOOM	PU-01V00024F1	EU 05/07-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-PU01V00024R300
BUCKET	PU-01V00035F1	EU 05/07-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-PU01V00035R300
DIPPER	PU-01V00036F1	EU 05/07-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-PV01V00045R300
DOZER	PU-01V00029F1	EU 05/07-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-PV01V00045R300
SWING	PU-01V00028F1	EU 05/07-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-PU01V00028R300
Model CX18-B						
BOOM	72275084	06/03-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-72275470
BUCKET	72275094	06/03-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-72275473
DIPPER	72275089	06/03-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72275472
DOZER	72275071	06/03-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72275474
SWING	72275076	06/03-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72275471
Model CX18-B SERIES 2						
BOOM	87609901	01/08-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-PU01V00038R300
BUCKET	87609903	01/08-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JIC-PU01V00035R300
DIPPER	87609905	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
DOZER	87609858	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
SWING	87647358	01/08-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-PU01V00028R300
Model CX20-B						
BOOM	72282492	N4TN31001	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
BUCKET	72282525/72285833	N4TN31001	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	JIC-72282781
DIPPER	72282495	N4TN31001	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
DOZER	72285829	N5GN01294 & 09/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
	72282460/72285829	N4TN31001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72953540
SWING	72281425	N4TN31001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
Model CX22-B						
BOOM	72282501	ASN- N4TN31001-06/04	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
BUCKET	72282525	ASN- N4TN31001-06/04	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	JIC-72282781
DIPPER	72282495	ASN- N4TN31001-06/04	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
DOZER	72285829	N5GN01294 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
	72282460	ASN- N4TN31001-06/04	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72953540
SWING	72281425	ASN- N4TN31001-06/04	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
Model CX23						
BOOM	PM-01V00011F1		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-PM01V00007R300
DIPPER	PM-01V00013F1		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-PM01V00008R300



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX24						
BUCKET	PM-01V00008F1		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JIC-PM01V00009R300
Model CX25						
OFFSET	PM-01V00009F1		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-PM01V00010R300
Model CX26						
DOZER	PM-01V00010F1		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-PM01V00011R300
Model CX26-B SERIES 2						
BOOM	87601584	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
BUCKET	87618915	03/11-	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	JIC-72282781
DIPPER	87616278	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72282756
DOZER	72285829	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
SWING	72285330	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
Model CX27B						
BOOM	72282200	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
	72282200/ 72286201/72282211	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BOOM (CAB)	72286211	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BOOM (CANOPY)	72286201	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BOOM CAB	72286211/87601559	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BOOM CANOPY	72286201/87601559	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BUCKET	7286208	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
	72286208/72282216	06/04-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317
DIPPER	72286205	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
	72286205/87616282	N5GN01293 & AFTER 09/05-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
	72281123	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72282209
	72286205/72281123	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72282209/ 72280471
DOZER	72281649	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JIC-72282324
	72281649/72286196	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JIC-72282324
SWING	72281425	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
Model CX28						
BOOM	47043383		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-5001872M91
BOOM OFFSET	47043382		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	JIC-5001963M91
BUCKET	6010802M91		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-3488044M91
DIPPER	47043384		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-5001872M91
DOZER	6010824M91		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	JIC-5001965M91
Model CX30 SERIES 2						
BOOM	87601559	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
BUCKET	87618923	03/11-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JIC-72282317



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX30 SERIES 2						
DIPPER	87616282	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-72280471
DOZER	72286196	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JIC-72282324
SWING	72285830	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
Model CX31						
BOOM	47043387	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-5001747M91
	47043387	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-5001747M91
BOOM OFFSET	47043386	06/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JIC-5001732M91
BUCKET	6011206M91	06/04-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-5001763M91
DIPPER	6010810M91	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-5001747M91
DOZER	4010814M91	06/04-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-5001761M91
Model CX31B						
BOOM	72283931	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
	72283936/72286378/ 72283931/72286375	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BOOM (CAB)		N5GN00812/AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
		N5GN00812/AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BOOM (CANOPY)		N5GN00812/AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454/ JIC-PX- 01V00045R300
		N5GN00812/AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-PX01V00045R300
BUCKET	72285850	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72280251
DIPPER	72283933	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
DOZER	7228252	06/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
	7228252/72286391	06/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
SWING	72280262	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
Model CX35						
BOOM	47043371		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-5001985M91
BOOM OFFSET	6010816M91		P-U-10	40 mm	85 mm	JIC-5002002M91/ JIC- 3485223M92
BUCKET	6011220M91		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JIC-5001937M91
DIPPER	47043372		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-5002007M91
DOZER	6010804M91		P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JIC-5001863M91
Model CX35-B SERIES 2 ZTS						
BOOM	87566636		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BUCKET	87573321		P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72280251
DIPPER	87571805		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72280241
DOZER	72286391		P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
SWING	72286392		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
Model CX36B						
BOOM	72283941	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX36B						
BOOM	72283941/72286381/72283945/72286384	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BOOM CAB	72286384	N5GN00813 & AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
	72286384/87639742	N5GN00813 & AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BOOM CANOPY	87566885/72286381	N5GN00813 & AFTER 04/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454/ JIC-PX-01V00045R300
BUCKET	72284518	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72280251
	72284518/72285850	06/04-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72280251
DIPPER	72283943	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
	72283943/72286389	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
DOZER	72280252	06/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
	72280252/72286391	06/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
SWING	72280262	06/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
Model CX39-B SERIES 2						
BOOM	87566885	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280454
BUCKET	87573321	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-72280251
DIPPER	87571903	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
DOZER	72286391	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JIC-72280261
SWING	72286392	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-72280268
Model CX40-B						
BOOM	72284379/72284388	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72283999
BOOM CAB	87579013	N5GN01166 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72283999
BOOM CANOPY	87579022	N5GN01166 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72283999
BUCKET	72284461	05/04-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	72284391	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JIC-72284001
DOZER	72284279	05/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72284207
Model CX45B SERIES 2						
BOOM	87579022/87579013	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365141
BUCKET	84537204	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	87345201	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JIC-84365115
DOZER	72284279	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365143
Model CX50						
BOOM	PY01V00026F1		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	JIC-PY01V00001R300
BUCKET	PY01V00009F1		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JIC-PY01V00003R300



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model CX50						
DIPPER	PY01V00008F1		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-PY01V00002R300
DOZER	PY01V00012F1		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-PW01V00013R300
SWING	PY01V00010F1		P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JIC-PY01V00005R300
Model CX50B						
BOOM	72284784	05/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BOOM CAB	87579031	N5GN01157 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BOOM CANOPY	87579038	N5GN01157 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BUCKET	72284461	05/04-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	72284790	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72283999
DOZER	72284279	05/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283412	N5GN01157 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72284207
Model CX50-B						
BOOM	72284784/87 357788/722 84787/8734 5193	05/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BOOM CAB	87579031	N5GN01157 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BOOM CANOPY	87579038	N5GN01157 & AFTER 06/05-	P-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	JIC-72284002
BUCKET	72284461	05/04-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	72284790/87345185	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72283999
DOZER	72284279	05/04-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	05/04-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-72284207
Model CX50-B SERIES 2 ZTS						
BOOM	87579038/87579031	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	JIC-84365123
BUCKET	84537204	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	87345185	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365141
DOZER	72284279	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365143
Model CX55-B						
BOOM	87579038/87579031	04/12-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	JIC-84365123
BUCKET	84537204	04/12-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JIC-72284000
DIPPER	87345185	04/12-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365141
DOZER	72284279	04/12-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	04/12-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365143



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts - Rough Terrain

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 586G						
LIFT	341187A1		P-UB-1	2	2-1/2	JIC-337742A1
	348743A1		P-UB-1	3	3-1/2	JIC-348747A1
	341153A1		P-UB-1	60 mm	2-3/4	JIC-362347A1
SIDESHIFT	327149A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-79975C2
STEERING	401055A1		I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	JIC-401061A1
	G107720		P-U-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-86991005
TILT	318877A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1
DOZER	72284279	04/12-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JIC-72284189
SWING	72283413	04/12-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JIC-84365143



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 40XT							
BACKHOE BOOM D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE BOOM D125	305352A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET D125	402216A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-433774A1	
BACKHOE DIPPER D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE DIPPER D125	1346411C3		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING D100	384865A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
BACKHOE SWING D125	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
LIFT	87438185		P-UB-11	1-1/2	2-1/4	JIC-86613644	
LOADER BUCKET	447169A1	JAF0374550- NA, JAF0348069- EU	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	JIC-86988481	
LOADER LIFT	86614636	~JAF0374549 NA, ~JAF0348068 EU	P-UB-11	1-1/2	2-1/4	JIC-86613644	
	447170A1	JAF0374550- NA, JAF0348069- EU	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	JIC-86988474	
STABILIZER Fold Down	101643A1		P-U-10	1.375	3	JIC-H673837	
STABILIZER Vertical	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
Model 60XT							
BACKHOE BOOM D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE BOOM D125	305352A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET D125	402216A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-433774A1	
BACKHOE DIPPER D100	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE DIPPER D125	1346411C3		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING D100	384865A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
BACKHOE SWING D125	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
LOADER BUCKET	86614637	~JAF0350356 NA, ~JAF0350743 EU	P-UB-11	1-3/8	2-3/4	JIC-86613643	
LOADER BUCKET	447171A1	JAF0350357- NA, JAF0350744- EU	P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JIC-86988490	
LOADER LIFT	86614638	~JAF0350356 NA, ~JAF0350743 EU	P-UB-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-86631598	
LOADER LIFT	447173A1	JAF0350357- NA, JAF0350744- EU	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-86988486	
STABILIZER Fold Down	101643A1		P-U-10	1.375	3	JIC-H673837	
STABILIZER Vertical	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
TILT	87438187		P-UB-11	1-3/8	2-3/4	JIC-86613643	
TILT	87438193		P-U-11	1-1/2	3	JIC-86614269	
Model 70XT							
BACKHOE BOOM	305352A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	402216A1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-433774A1	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C3		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
LIFT	87438190		P-UB-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-86631598	



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 70XT							
LOADER BUCKET	86614639	-JAF0371243 NA, -JAF0351854 EU	P-U-11	1-1/2	3	JIC-86614269	
	447172A1	JAF0371244- NA, JAF0351855- EU	P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	JIC-86988494	
LOADER LIFT	86614638	-JAF0371243 NA, -JAF0351854 EU	P-UB-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-86631598	
	447173A1	JAF0350744- NA, JAF0371244- EU	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JIC-86988486	
STABILIZER Fold Down	101643A1		P-U-10	1.375	3	JIC-H673837	
STABILIZER Vertical	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
TILT	87438187		P-UB-11	1-3/8	2-3/4	JIC-86613643	
TILT	87438193		P-U-11	1-1/2	3	JIC-86614269	
Model 75XT							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
	402216A1	JAF0318922- NA, JAF0352169- EU	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-433774A1	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
LOADER BUCKET	259694A3		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-252828A3	
LOADER LIFT	336187A1		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-198376A2	
	305509A2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	JIC-305517A3	
STABILIZER (FOLD DOWN)	101643A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	3	JIC-700710260	
STABILIZER (VERTICAL)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
Model 85XT							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
	402216A1	JAF0352234- NA, JAF0352715- EU	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-433774A1	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
LOADER BUCKET	258425A3		P-UB-10,12	1-3/8	2-3/4	JIC-275503A2	
LOADER LIFT	336187A1	JAF0352234- NA, JAF0352715- EU	N-UB-1	1-3/4		JIC-1542875C1	
LOADER LIFT	189980A3		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-198376A2	
STABILIZER (VERTICAL)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
Model 90XT							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	379623A1		I,P-U-1	2-3/4		JIC-398166A1	
	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 90XT							
LOADER BUCKET	327411A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	2-1/2" BORE, 1-1/2" ROD
	186988A3		P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/4	JIC-231921A2	2-1/4" BORE, 1-1/2" ROD
LOADER LIFT	279527A2		P-U-10	1-3/4	2-1/4	JIC-231726A3	
STABILIZER (FOLD DOWN)	101643A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	3	JIC-700710260	
STABILIZER (VERTICAL)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
TRENCHER BOOM LIFT	221700A1	JAF0320050- NA, JAF0274262- EU	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-235933A1	
Model 95XT							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
LOADER LIFT	139091A3		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-198376A2	
	139091A3		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-198376A2	
STABILIZER (Fold Down)	101643A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	3	JIC-700710260	
STABILIZER (Vertical)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
TRENCHER BOOM LIFT	221700A1		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-235933A1	
Model 1818							
BUCKET TILT	D136128		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-N14638	
LOADER BUCKET	104517A1		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-110510A1	
LOADER LIFT	104516A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	2	JIC-110507A1	
	D136838		P-U-10	1-1/4	2	JIC-N14639	
Model 1825							
BUCKET TILT	D136128		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-N14638	
LOADER BUCKET	104517A1		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-110510A1	
LOADER LIFT	104516A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	2	JIC-110507A1	
	D136838		P-U-10	1-1/4	2	JIC-N14639	
Model 1835							
GRAPPLE	D61075		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006	
LOADER BUCKET	G103407		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507	
LOADER BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476	
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458	
	G34864		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819	
Model 1838							
BACKHOE BOOM, DIPPER, & BUCKET	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	
BACKHOE DIPPER	G109376		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
BACKHOE SWING	H514125		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
GRAPPLE	D61010		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006	
LOADER BUCKET TILT	118110A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-128728A1	



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 1838							
LOADER LIFT	117824A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
STABILIZER (Fold Down)	101643A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	3	JIC-700710260	
STABILIZER (Vertical)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
Model 1840							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE SWING	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
GRAPPLE	D61075		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006	
LOADER BUCKET TILT	118110A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-128728A1	
LOADER LIFT	117824A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
STABILIZER (Vertical)	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
Model 1835B							
GRAPPLE	D61075		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006	
LOADER BUCKET	G103407		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476	
LOADER LIFT	G106818		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458	
Model 1835C							
BUCKET TILT	118110A1	JAF0130838-	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-128728A1	
GRAPPLE	D61075		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006	
LIFT	117824A1	JAF0130838-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819	
Model 1845, 1845S							
4-IN-1 BUCKET	G33748		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
BUCKET DUMP	G34926		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507	
LOADER LIFT - 1845	G37917		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
LOADER LIFT - 1845S	G100295		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
SCARIFIER	G33744		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
Model 1845B							
LOADER BUCKET	G34926		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476	
LOADER CLAM	G33748		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
LOADER LIFT	G100295		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
SCARIFIER	G33744		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
Model 1845C							
BACKHOE BOOM	1346450C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
BACKHOE BUCKET	1346397C2		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	JIC-1346409C2	
BACKHOE DIPPER	1346411C1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543256C1	
	G109376		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543313C1	
BACKHOE SWING	H673149		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
BOOM, DIPPER, & BUCKET	G100936		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-1543252C1	



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 1845C							
LOADER BUCKET	G34926		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-128728A1	
LOADER LIFT	117903A1		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-128725A1	
STABILIZER	101643A1		P-U-10	1-3/8	3	JIC-700710260	
	H514117		P-OB-3	1	2	JIC-H52704	
SWING	H514125		P-OB-1	2-3/4		JIC-H53041	
Model SR200							
BUCKET	84290567		P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-3/4	JIC-84480953	4/11-
LIFT	84231611		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-87705824	4/11-
Model SR220							
BUCKET	84290563		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-84480948	4/11-
LIFT	84303684		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-87705824	4/11-
Model SR250							
BUCKET	47364444		I-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-47364492	TIER 4A (7/12-)
BUCKET	84290563		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-84480948	4/11-
LIFT	47364858		I-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-47364907	TIER 4A (7/12-)
	84303684		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	JIC-87705824	4/11-
Model SV250							
BUCKET	47364444		I-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-47364492	TIER 4A (1/13-)
BUCKET	84290563		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-84480948	4/11-
LIFT LH	84358576		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2	JIC-84480921	4/11-
LIFT RH	84358575		P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2	JIC-84480921	4/11-
Model SV300							
BUCKET	47364444		I-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-47364492	TIER 4A (7/12-)
BUCKET	84290563		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-84480948	
LIFT	47364858		I-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JIC-47364907	TIER 4A (7/12-)
LIFT LH	84358576	NCM445112 NA, NCM458434 EU	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2	JIC-84480921	4/11-
	84558165		P-UB-10,12	2	2-3/4	JIC-84530079	TIER 4A (7/12-)
LIFT RH	84358575	NCM445112 NA, NCM458434 EU	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	2	JIC-84480921	4/11-
Model SV300							
LIFT RH	84558166	NCM445112 NA, NCM458434 EU	P-UB-10,12	2	2-3/4	JIC-84530079	4/11-



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 521D						
LOADER BUCKET	368885A1	-JEE0135500	P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	JIC-358013A1
	336396A2	-JEE0135500	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87446958	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-360979A1
	87405381	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/8	JIC-381101A1
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87405363	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
	87366674	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-87434291
LOADER LIFT	337568A1	-JEE0135500	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-360979A1
LOADER LIFT (XR)	87405374	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
LOADER LIFT (XT)	87366683	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-360979A1
LOADER LIFT (Z-BAR)	87405374	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
LOADER LIFT (Z-BAR/XT)	87317750	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-360979A1
Model 621						
LOADER CLAM	S300146	-JAK0021701	I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S300163
	S301479	JAK0021701-	I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S301442
LOADER LIFT	134596C1	JAK0021701-	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT	1343552C2	JAK0020901-	P-UB-10	3	6	JIC-G110526
STEERING	1976862C1	ALL	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G110049
Model 621B						
LOADER CLAM	S301431		I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S301442
LOADER LIFT	1343595C1		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT, XT LOADER	112551A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-1543279C1
LOADER TILT, Z-BAR	1343552C2		P-UB-10	3	6	JIC-G110526
STEERING	1976862C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 621C						
LOADER LIFT	280706A1	ALL	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT	112551A1	ALL	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-1543279C1
	125872A1	ALL	P-UB-10	3	6	JIC-1543306C1
STEERING	1976862C1	ALL	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 621D						
LOADER BUCKET (XR)	87405382	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-360984A1
	87366695	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87442555	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
	87405381	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/8	JIC-381101A1
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87405371	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-360984A1
	87366688	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293
LOADER LIFT	87318060	JEE0135501-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
Model 621E						
LOADER BUCKET (XR)	87366695		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87442555		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87366688		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 621E						
LOADER LIFT	87577649		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-87598751
STEERING	87452362		P-UB-10,12	1.75 mm	3	JIC-8605261
Model 621F						
LOADER BUCKET (XR/LR)	87577650		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-87598751
LOADER LIFT (XT/TC)	87577650		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-87598751
LOADER LIFT (Z-BAR)	87577650		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	JIC-87598751
LOADER TILT (XR/LR)	87366695		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293
LOADER TILT (XT/TC)	87442555		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-360982A1
LOADER TILT (Z-BAR)	87366689		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-87434293
STEERING	87452362		P-UB-10,12	1.75 mm	3	JIC-8605261
Model 721						
LOADER CLAM	S300146		I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S300163
	S301431		I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S301442
LOADER LIFT	1343595C1		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT	1345991C1	JAK0022102- JAK0022217	P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	JIC-1543303C1
STEERING	1976862C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G110049
Model 721B						
LOADER CLAM	S301431		I-U-10	2	4	JIC-S301442
LOADER LIFT	1343595C1		P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT, XT LOADER	112551A1		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-1543279C1
LOADER TILT, Z-BAR	1980347C4		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	JIC-1543303C1
STEERING	1976862C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 721C						
LOADER LIFT	280706A1	ALL	P-UB-10	3	5	JIC-1543305C1
LOADER TILT	112551A1	ALL	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-1543279C1
	125873A1	ALL	P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	JIC-1543303C1
STEERING	1976862C1	ALL	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543267C1
Model 721D						
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87324809	01/03-	I-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-87440117
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	8605291	01/03-	P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-8605263
	87441197	01/03-	P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-87442965
LOADER LIFT (Z-BAR/XT)	8605290	01/03-	P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	JIC-8605262
Model 721E						
LOADER BUCKET (XR)	87691131		P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-87495411
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87324809		I-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-87440117
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87441197		P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-87442965
LOADER LIFT	87318066		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	JIC-8605262
STEERING	87452362		P-UB-10,12	1.75 mm	3	JIC-8605261
Model 721F						
LOADER BUCKET (XR)	87691131		P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-87495411



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 721F						
LOADER BUCKET (XT)	87324809		I-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-87440117
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87441197		P-UB-10	3	5-3/4	JIC-87442965
LOADER LIFT	87319194		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	JIC-8605262
LOADER LIFT (XT)	87319194		I-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-87440117
STEERING	87452362		P-UB-10,12	1.75 mm	3	JIC-8605261
Model 821						
LOADER CLAM	S301000		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-S301013
LOADER LIFT	1986601C1		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	JIC-1986823C2
	1340743C3		P-UB-10	3	6	JIC-G110526
LOADER TILT	1980385C3		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7	JIC-1543309C1
STEERING	1986978C1	JAK0024132-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G110621
Model 821B						
LOADER CLAM	S301000		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JIC-S301013
LOADER LIFT	1986601C1		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	JIC-1986823C2
LOADER TILT	1980386C3		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7	JIC-1543309C1
STEERING	1986978C1		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 821C						
LOADER LIFT	1986601C1	ALL	P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	JIC-1986823C2
LOADER TILT	190385C3	ALL	P-UB-10	3-1/2	7	JIC-1543309C1
STEERING	229402A1	ALL	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-1543266C1
Model 821E						
LOADER BUCKET (XR)	87696084	8/06-	P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/2	JIC-87529743
LOADER BUCKET (Z-BAR)	87337179	8/06-	P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/2	JIC-87529743
LOADER LIFT	87337177	8/06-	P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	JIC-87530718
STEERING	87307850	8/06-	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-87363451
Model 921						
LOADER LIFT	1986603C1		P-UB-10	4	7	JIC-1986920C2
LOADER TILT	1346171C3		P-UB-10	4	8	JIC-1346357C2
STEERING	1346169C2	1346267C1 & 1346268C1	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
Model 921C						
LOADER LIFT	1986603C1	ALL	P-UB-10	4	7	JIC-1986920C2
LOADER TILT	1346171C3	ALL	P-UB-10	4	8	JIC-1346357C2
STEERING	1346169C4	ALL	P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543269C1
Model W3						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model W3						
BACKHOE DIPPER			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
LOADER TILT			I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42869
			N-N-9		2-1/2	JIC-G33193
Model W7, W7C, W7E						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model W7, W7C, W7E						
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
Model W8E						
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G32184
LOADER TILT			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G32228
Model W9, W9A, W9B, W9C, W9E, W10, W10B, W10C, W10E						
BACKHOE BOOM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE BUCKET			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			I-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42877
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE DIPPER			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-1	2-1/4		JIC-D42878
			N-N-9		4-1/2	JIC-DTVS4.5P
			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE STABILIZER			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42873
			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105529
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
BACKHOE SWING			I-U-1	1-3/4		JIC-D42875
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	4	JIC-G105519
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G32184
			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G32228
Model W11, W11B						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-1543253C1



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model W11, W11B						
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
Model W14, W14L, W14H						
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-1543265C1
			P-UB-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105528
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G109505
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	JIC-G109424
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109454
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109504
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109454
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109470
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G109471
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G109472
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
LOADER GRAPPLE			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109418
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-1543262C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G109462
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
			P-U-9	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G32295
Model W14B						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
LOADER GRAPPLE			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109418
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G109453



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model W14, W14L, W14H						
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109475
Model W18, W20, W20B						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
LOADER LIFT		9123140-	P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
		9115603-9123139	P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G109502
		-9115602	P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G32668
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G109421
STEERING			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
Model W18B, W20C						
LOADER LIFT		ALL	P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
LOADER TILT			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109452
Model W24						
LOADER CLAM			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42876
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			N-N-9		4	JIC-G33239
LOADER LIFT			P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G32668
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
STEERING		-9105108	I-U-1	1-1/2		JIC-D42870
		9105109-	P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			N-N-9		3	JIC-G33151
Model W24B						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
			P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G34335
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	3	5	JIC-G105531
			P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G32668
			P-U-9	3	5	JIC-G34334
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
STEERING			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
Model W24C						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	3	5	JIC-G105531
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/2	4-1/2	JIC-G105513
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model W26B, W26FL						
LOADER LIFT		9107499-	P-UB-9	3	6	JIC-G105516
			P-UB-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G105515
			P-U-9	2-1/2	5	JIC-G32184
STEERING			I-U-1	2		JIC-D42874
			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-U-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G32293
			N-N-9		3-1/2	JIC-G33237
Model W30						
LOADER CLAM			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	JIC-G105547
Model W36						
LOADER LIFT			P-UB-9	3	6	JIC-G105516
LOADER TILT			P-UB-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	JIC-G105520
STEERING			P-UB-10	2	4	JIC-1543273C1
			P-UB-9	2	4	JIC-G105517



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Uni-Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1700						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
BUCKET CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
GRAPPLE			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
SCARIFIER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
WOOD TICK			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
Model 1825						
BUCKET 4-IN-1	E99740		P-U-10	1	2	JIC-N14638
Model 1830						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
			P-U-10	1	2-1/2	JIC-G34807
			P-U-10	1	2-1/2	JIC-G35378
GRAPPLE			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
LIFT			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819
SCARIFIER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
Model 1840						
BUCKET TILT	118110A1		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-128728A1
LOADER LIFT	G110666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458
Model 1530B						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
BUCKET CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
GRAPPLE			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
LIFT		-9818250	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
		9818251-	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458
SCARIFIER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
WOOD TICK			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
Model 1816B, 1816C						
BUCKET			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
GRAPPLE			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
LIFT			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
Model 1835, 1835B						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
GRAPPLE			P-U-10	1	2	JIC-D61006
LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458
			P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/8	JIC-G34819
Model 1845, 1845B, 1845C, 1845S						
BUCKET			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G109476
CLAM			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109418
LIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G109458
SCARIFIER			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G109418



CASE

Replacement Kits For

Unimogs

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model MB4/94 with Model 26C Backhoe, P80 Cable Plow, T70						
3-PT HITCH LIFT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
3-PT HITCH PITCH			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JIC-G105507
BACKHOE BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	JIC-G105556
			P-U-9	2-1/4	4	JIC-G34636
BACKHOE BUCKET			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
BACKHOE DIPPER			P-UB-9	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105527
			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	JIC-G105546
BACKHOE DIPPER EXT			P-UB-9	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105512
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105548
BACKHOE STABILIZER			P-U-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	JIC-G105518
			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105549
BACKHOE SWING			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G105555
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34652
CABLE PLOW SHIFT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	JIC-G105550
FORKLIFT MAST TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/4	3	JIC-G105510
LIFT			P-UB-9	1-3/4	3	JIC-G105524
TILT			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	JIC-G105502
			P-U-9	1-1/2	3-1/2	JIC-G34646

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

If a kit part number is unknown, the machine model number, serial number, and cylinder application will help identify the repair kit you need.

Example: Model Number **580C**
 Serial Number **5411021**
 Cylinder Application **Backhoe Swing**

If none of the above information is known, size and description of the parts needed will almost always be sufficient.

CASE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-110507A1	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 2
JIC-110510A1	P-U-10	1 X 2
JIC-122535A1	P-UB-10	2 X 4
JIC-128725A1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-128728A1	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-131750A2	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-131790A1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JIC-1343707C2	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-1346357C2	P-UB-10	4 X 8
JIC-1346409C2	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JIC-1346478C2	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-135352A1	P-UB-10	2 X 3
JIC-1542764C2	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-1542874C1	N-UB-1	1-1/2
JIC-1542875C1	N-UB-1	1-3/4
JIC-1542877C1	N-UB-1	2-1/4
JIC-1542879C1	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-1542881C1	N-UB-1	3
JIC-1542882C1	N-UB-1	3-1/2
JIC-1542915C2	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-1542919C2	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-1542919C4	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-1542923C2	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1542946C1	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
JIC-1543249C1	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-1543250C1	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-1543252C1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-1543253C1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-1543254C1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1543256C1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-1543260C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-1543261C1	p-ub-10	1-3/4 x 3-1/2
JIC-1543262C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-1543263C1	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-1543264C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
JIC-1543265C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-1543266C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-1543267C1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-1543268C1	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
JIC-1543269C1	P-UB-10	2 X 4
JIC-1543270C1	P-UB-9	2 X 4-1/2
JIC-1543271C1	P-UB-9	2 X 4
JIC-1543273C1	P-UB-10	2 X 4
JIC-1543274C1	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1543275C1	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
JIC-1543276C1	P-UB-9	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-1543277C1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-1543279C1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-1543289C2	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-1543290C1	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-1543291C1	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-1543294C1	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1543295C1	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
JIC-1543299C1	P-UB-8	3 X 6
JIC-1543303C1	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
JIC-1543305C1	P-UB-10	3 X 5
JIC-1543306C1	P-UB-10	3 X 6
JIC-1543309C1	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7
JIC-1543312C1	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-1543313C1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-1543316C1	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 3
JIC-1543360C1	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-1543378C1	P-UB-9	1-1/2X3
JIC-1543383C1	P-UB-9	2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1543385C1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-156002A1	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
JIC-158846A1	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
JIC-160227A1	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
JIC-160229A1	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm
JIC-160577A1	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
JIC-160579A1	P-UB-10	100 X 135 mm
JIC-160581A1	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
JIC-161912A1	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JIC-161913A1	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm
JIC-161914A1	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
JIC-162976A1	P-UB-10	70 X 95 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-164183A1	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
JIC-164493A1	P-UB-10	75 X 100 mm
JIC-164494A1	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JIC-175251A1	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JIC-179011A1	P-UB-10,12	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
JIC-182218A1	P-UB-10,12	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-183286A1	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-191747A1	P-UB-10,12	2 X 3-3/4
JIC-1980161C1	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
JIC-1980181C2	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
JIC-1980412C2	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JIC-198376A2	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-1986823C2	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6
JIC-1986856C2	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
JIC-1986920C2	P-UB-10	4 X 7
JIC-1994527C2	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
JIC-201501A1	I-U-10	40 X 70 mm
JIC-231726A3	P-U-10,12	1-3/4 X 2-1/4
JIC-231921A2	P-UB-10	1-3/8 X 2-1/4
JIC-234844A1	P-UB-10,12	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JIC-235933A1	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-250741A1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-252828A3	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-275503A2	P-UB-10,12	1-3/8 X 2-3/4
JIC-279532A1	N-UB-1	1-3/8
JIC-297895A1	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
JIC-305517A3	P-UB-10,12	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
JIC-310478A1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-337742A1	P-UB-1	2 X 2-1/2
JIC-348747A1	P-UB-1	3 X 3-1/2
JIC-358013A1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
JIC-360979A1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-360982A1	P-UB-3	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-360984A1	P-UB-3	3 X 5
JIC-362347A1	P-UB-1	60 mm X 2-3/4
JIC-381101A1	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/8
JIC-398166A1	I,P-U-1	2-3/4
JIC-401061A1	I-U-10	36 mm X 63 mm
JIC-433774A1	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
JIC-47364492	I-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-47364907	I-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
JIC-5001732M91	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm
JIC-5001747M91	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm
JIC-5001761M91	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
JIC-5001763M91	P-U-10	35 mm X 65 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-55355C91	I-OB-10	1 X 2-1/2
JIC-700710260	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
JIC-72280241	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm
JIC-72280251	P-U-10	40 mm X 65 mm
JIC-72280261	P-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
JIC-72280268	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm
JIC-72280471	P-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm
JIC-72282209	P-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm
JIC-72282317	P-U-10	35 mm X 60 mm
JIC-72282324	P-U-10	45 mm X 85 mm
JIC-72283999	P-U-10	50 mm X 90 mm
JIC-72284000	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
JIC-72284002	P-U-10	45 mm X 100 mm
JIC-72284189	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm
JIC-72284207	P-U-10	50 mm X 90 mm
JIC-79975C2	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-84154317	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-84155085	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
JIC-84172816	P-UB-10,12	2 X 3-3/4
JIC-84209920	P-UB-14	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-84257323	P-UB-12,14	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-84257765	P-UB-14	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-84257772	P-UB-12,14	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-84257788	P-UB-14	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-84258339	P-UB-12,14	1-7/8 X 3-1/2
JIC-84259218	P-UB-12,14	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-84259219	P-UB-12,14	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-84259220	P-UB-12,14	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
JIC-84259221	P-UB-12,14	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JIC-84259222	P-UB-12,14	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
JIC-84259223	P-UB-12,14	2-3/4 X 5-1/4
JIC-84259224	P-UB-12,14	2-1/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-84259225	P-UB-12,14	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-84259226	P-UB-14	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JIC-84259227	P-UB-14	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-84259228	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
JIC-84330972	I-U-10	36 mm X 63 mm
JIC-84331720	I-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm
JIC-84365141	P-U-10	50 mm X 90 mm
JIC-84365143	P-U-10	50 mm X 90 mm
JIC-84480921	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-84480948	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-84480953	P-UB-10	1-3/8 X 2-3/4
JIC-84530079	P-UB-10,12	2 X 2-3/4
JIC-85819350	P-UB-10	63 mm X 4-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-85824250	I-U-15	45 mm X 80 mm
JIC-8605261	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-8605262	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
JIC-8605263	P-UB-10	3 X 5-3/4
JIC-86613643	P-UB-11	1-3/8 X 2-3/4
JIC-86613644	P-UB-11	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
JIC-86614269	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-86631598	P-UB-11	1-1/2 X 2-2/2
JIC-86982377	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-86988474	P-U-10	40 mm X 60 mm
JIC-86988481	P-U-10	35 mm X 65 mm
JIC-86988486	P-U-10	40 mm X 65 mm
JIC-86988490	P-U-10	35 mm X 70 mm
JIC-86988494	P-U-10	35 mm X 75 mm
JIC-86991005	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JIC-87342131	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-87363451	P-UB-10,12	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-87367212	P-UB-10,12	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
JIC-87367429	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JIC-87418297	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
JIC-87428620	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
JIC-87428631	P-UB-10	2 X 110 mm
JIC-87428634	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 135 mm
JIC-87428866	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 90 mm
JIC-87428869	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
JIC-87428872	I,P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-87428874	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 135 mm
JIC-87432407	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
JIC-87432412	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-87434291	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-87434292	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-87434293	P-UB-10	3 X 5
JIC-87440117	I-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JIC-87442965	P-UB-10	3 X 6
JIC-87445307-NP	P-UB-10	2 X 110 mm
JIC-87495411	P-UB-10	3 X 5-3/4
JIC-87529742	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
JIC-87529743	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/2
JIC-87530718	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
JIC-87573868	I-U-15	45 mm X 80 mm
JIC-87598751	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
JIC-87608671	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
JIC-87633295	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-87651309	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
JIC-87653283	P-UB-10	2 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-87705824	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-907001	P-N-4	2 X 2
JIC-907001	TRACK ADJUSTER	
JIC-A43296	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/8
JIC-A44644	I-O-3	3/4 X 1-1/2
JIC-A5349616	P-U-10	95 X 125 mm
JIC-D143215	I-U-10	2 X 4
JIC-D148100	I-U-10	3/4 X 1-1/2
JIC-D37360	I-U-9	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-D37361	I-U-9	1-1/2 X 2
JIC-D42867	I-U-1	1-1/4 ROD
JIC-D42869	I-U-1	1-1/2 ROD
JIC-D42870	I-U-1	1-1/2 ROD
JIC-D42872	I-U-1	1-3/4 ROD
JIC-D42873	I-U-1	1-3/4 ROD
JIC-D42874	I-U-1	2 ROD
JIC-D42875	I-U-1	1-3/4 ROD
JIC-D42876	I-U-1	2 ROD
JIC-D42877	I-U-1	2-1/4 ROD
JIC-D42878	P-U-1	2-1/4 ROD
JIC-D47651	I-U-1	2 ROD
JIC-D47896	I-U-1	1-1/2 ROD
JIC-D50279	I-U-9	3 X 5
JIC-D61006	P-U-10	1 X 2
JIC-D83184	I-U-11	3/4 X 1-1/2
JIC-G101021	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/8
JIC-G102401	USE JIC-G105545	
JIC-G102402	USE JIC-G105546	
JIC-G102403	USE JIC-G105547	
JIC-G102404	USE JIC-G105548	
JIC-G102405	USE JIC-G105549	
JIC-G102406	USE JIC-G105550	
JIC-G102407	USE JIC-G105551	
JIC-G102408	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
JIC-G102410	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G102411	USE JIC-G105555	
JIC-G102412	USE JIC-G105556	
JIC-G105206	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JIC-G105502	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-G105503	P-UB-9	1-1/2 X 2
JIC-G105505	P-UB-9	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105507	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105508	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105510	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 3
JIC-G105512	P-UB-9	1-1/2 X 3

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-G105513	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	JIC-G109460	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-G105514	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	JIC-G109462	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-G105515	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 5	JIC-G109465	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
JIC-G105516	P-UB-9	3 X 6	JIC-G109470	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105517	P-UB-9	2 X 4	JIC-G109471	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105518	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-G109472	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105519	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 4	JIC-G109475	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105520	P-UB-9	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	JIC-G109476	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105521	P-UB-9	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G109484	P-UB-9	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105523	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3	JIC-G109498	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-G105524	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3	JIC-G109499	P-UB-9	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-G105525	P-UB-9	2 X 4-1/2	JIC-G109500	P-UB-9	3 X 5-1/2
JIC-G105526	P-UB-9	2 X 4	JIC-G109501	P-UB-9	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-G105527	P-UB-9	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G109502	P-U-9	3 X 5
JIC-G105528	P-UB-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	JIC-G109503	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JIC-G105529	P-UB-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-G109504	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105530	P-UB-9	2-1/4 X 5	JIC-G109505	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
JIC-G105531	P-UB-9	3 X 5	JIC-G110045	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JIC-G105545	P-UB-10	2 X 4	JIC-G110046	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105546	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G110047	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
JIC-G105547	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	JIC-G110048	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 3
JIC-G105548	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	JIC-G110049	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
JIC-G105549	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	JIC-G110050	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
JIC-G105550	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	JIC-G110053	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JIC-G105551	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	JIC-G110055	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105552	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4	JIC-G110526	P-UB-10	3 X 6
JIC-G105553	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	JIC-G110537	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
JIC-G105555	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G110582	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-G105556	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	JIC-G110583	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-G105557	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	JIC-G110621	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105560	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	JIC-G32184	P-U-9	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-G105561	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	JIC-G32228	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105562	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	JIC-G32293	P-U-9	2 X 3-1/2
JIC-G105563	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G32294	P-U-9	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JIC-G105566	P-UB-9	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	JIC-G32295	P-U-9	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JIC-G109417	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	JIC-G32299	P-U-9	2 X 4
JIC-G109418	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	JIC-G32616	P-U-9	2 X 4
JIC-G109421	P-UB-9	2 X 4	JIC-G32617	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 4
JIC-G109423	P-UB-10	2 X 4	JIC-G32668	P-U-9	3 X 5
JIC-G109424	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	JIC-G32695	P-U-9	2 X 4-1/2
JIC-G109452	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	JIC-G32696	P-U-9	2-1/4 X 5
JIC-G109453	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G32827	USE JIC-G105505	
JIC-G109454	P-UB-9	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-G33141	USE JIC-G105507	
JIC-G109456	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	JIC-G33823	P-U-9	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JIC-G109458	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	JIC-G34172	USE JIC-G105507	

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JIC-G34205	USE JIC-G105510		JIC-LZ00445	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34277	USE JIC-G109458		JIC-LZ00446	P-UB-10	95 mm X 135 mm
JIC-G34332	USE JIC-G105512		JIC-LZ00447	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JIC-G34333	USE JIC-G105513		JIC-LZ00448	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
JIC-G34334	P-U-9	3 X 5	JIC-LZ00449	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JIC-G34335	P-U-9	2 X 4	JIC-LZ00450	P-UB-10	65 mm X 95 mm
JIC-G34536	USE JIC-G105514		JIC-LZ00451	I-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JIC-G34537	USE JIC-G105515		JIC-LZ00452	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JIC-G34569	USE JIC-G105516		JIC-LZ00453	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JIC-G34594	P-U-9	2 X 4	JIC-LZ00455	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JIC-G34622	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ00456	P-UB-10	65 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34624	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ00457	P-UB-10	70 mm X 110 mm
JIC-G34626	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 4	JIC-LZ00476	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
JIC-G34628	USE JIC-G105520		JIC-LZ00477	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
JIC-G34630	USE JIC-G105521		JIC-LZ00478	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm
JIC-G34631	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ00482	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm
JIC-G34634	USE JIC-G105523		JIC-LZ00483	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
JIC-G34636	P-U-9	2-1/4 X 4	JIC-LZ00484	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm
JIC-G34642	USE JIC-G105524		JIC-LZ00522	P-UB-10	70 X 95 mm
JIC-G34643	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3	JIC-LZ00533	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
JIC-G34644	USE JIC-G105525		JIC-LZ00539	P-UB-10	75 X 100 mm
JIC-G34646	P-U-9	1-1/2 X 3.5	JIC-LZ007630	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34647	USE JIC-G105526		JIC-LZ007640	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
JIC-G34648	P-U-9	2 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ007650	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34651	USE JIC-G105527		JIC-LZ008100	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JIC-G34652	P-U-9	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ008180	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JIC-G34653	USE JIC-G105528		JIC-LZ008210	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JIC-G34655	P-U-9	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JIC-LZ008750	P-UB-10	65 mm X 95 mm
JIC-G34656	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3	JIC-LZ010710-D	P-UB-10	65 mm X 95 mm
JIC-G34752	USE JIC-G105530		JIC-LZ010810	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JIC-G34753	USE JIC-G105531		JIC-LZ010870	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JIC-G34807	P-U-10	1 X 2-1/2	JIC-LZ010930	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34819	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/8	JIC-LZ010940	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
JIC-G34827	P-U-9	2-1/4 X 4	JIC-LZ011000-D	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JIC-G35374	P-U-10	1 X 3	JIC-LZ011200	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
JIC-G35378	P-U-10	1 X 2-1/2	JIC-N14638	P-U-10	1 X 2
JIC-H52704	P-OB-3	1 X 2	JIC-N14639	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
JIC-H53041	P-OB-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit	JIC-PX01V00045R300	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm
JIC-H673837	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 3	JIC-S300163	I-U-10	2 X 4
JIC-LQU0245	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm	JIC-S301013	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-LZ00361	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	JIC-S301442	I-U-10	2 X 4
JIC-LZ00440	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm	JIC-S92713	P-U-9	2-1/2 X 5
JIC-LZ00442	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm	JIC-S92714	P-U-9	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JIC-LZ00443	P-UB-10	105 mm X 145 mm	JIC-S92724	P-U-9	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
JIC-LZ00444	P-UB-10	90 mm X 130 mm			



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg.
JIC-380621A1	1
JIC-446178A1	5
JIC-446179A1	1
JIC-A35884	13
JIC-A45035	18
JIC-A62070	8
JIC-B92639	3
JIC-D28497	1
JIC-D28498	1
JIC-D28499	1
JIC-D28500	1
JIC-D38858	6
JIC-D39539	1
JIC-D42453	3
JIC-G109033	2
JIC-G109297	10
JIC-G109298	7
JIC-G109299	5
JIC-G109300	4
JIC-G110421	1
JIC-G32105	3
JIC-G32122	6
JIC-G32126	5
JIC-G32129	7
JIC-G32176	5
JIC-G32284	3
JIC-G32626	9
JIC-G32649	2
JIC-G34260	3
JIC-H745760	7
JIC-H754606	6
JIC-LBU0093	1
JIC-LE00957	1
JIC-LE00961	1
JIC-S92644	3
JIC-S99881	2

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-1542928C1	2-1/4
JIC-1542930C1	2-1/2
JIC-1542996C1	1-1/2
JIC-1542998C1	1-3/4
JIC-1543007C1	2-3/4
JIC-1543009C1	3
JIC-1543011C1	3-1/2
JIC-G107998	2-1/2
JIC-G109086	2-1/4
JIC-G109092	1-1/4
JIC-G109093	1-1/2
JIC-G109094	1-3/4
JIC-LE00956	120 mm

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
JIC-LE00746
JIC-LE00960

HEAD SEALS

Part Number
JIC-84130482
JIC-84153643
JIC-87615483
JIC-87615484
JIC-87615486

CASE

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg
JIC-1340763C1	10
JIC-14461280	20
JIC-14466580	10
JIC-167266	50
JIC-218-5002	50
JIC-218-5004	50
JIC-218-5009	20
JIC-22409R1	20
JIC-235-5234	20
JIC-237-6004	50
JIC-237-6006	50
JIC-237-6008	50
JIC-237-6010	50
JIC-237-6012	50
JIC-237-6016	20
JIC-237-6020	20
JIC-237-6024	10
JIC-238-5014	50
JIC-238-5115	50
JIC-238-5116	50
JIC-238-5210	25
JIC-238-5214	50
JIC-238-5224	20
JIC-238-5226	20
JIC-238-5228	20
JIC-238-5230	20
JIC-238-5231	20
JIC-238-5232	20
JIC-238-5233	20
JIC-238-5234	20
JIC-238-5238	20
JIC-238-5245	10
JIC-238-5246	10
JIC-238-5247	10
JIC-238-5250	10
JIC-238-5252	10
JIC-238-5258	5
JIC-238-5360	5

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg
JIC-238-5437	5
JIC-238-6011	50
JIC-238-6012	50
JIC-238-6014	50
JIC-238-6016	50
JIC-238-6018	50
JIC-238-6021	50
JIC-238-6025	50
JIC-238-6029	20
JIC-238-6218	19
JIC-238-6231	12
JIC-238-7113	15
JIC-272778	20
JIC-274296	10
JIC-281411A1	9
JIC-307916R1	10
JIC-343909R1	20
JIC-343921R1	20
JIC-343923R1	20
JIC-369375R1	50
JIC-446340A1	3
JIC-510828	10
JIC-511526	20
JIC-69122	5
JIC-70923823	10
JIC-86509814	20
JIC-86629633	10
JIC-86637742	10
JIC-86977728	50
JIC-86977781	20
JIC-87016952	20
JIC-87016953	20
JIC-87399718	3
JIC-87403649	7
JIC-87530710	3
JIC-87629041	10
JIC-9617873	50
JIC-A14515	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg
JIC-A17526	50
JIC-A23316	10
JIC-A27365	50
JIC-A27384	10
JIC-A27410	50
JIC-A27507	10
JIC-A27510	10
JIC-A27994	20
JIC-A28239	5
JIC-A28318	20
JIC-A29456	50
JIC-A30095	20
JIC-A30097	50
JIC-A30915	20
JIC-A47696	50
JIC-A55800	5
JIC-A60212	20
JIC-A61429	20
JIC-A7156	20
JIC-A7982	50
JIC-D26115	20
JIC-D26820	20
JIC-D27878	20
JIC-D31968	20
JIC-D36183	10
JIC-F62075	50
JIC-G100444	13
JIC-G100710	13
JIC-G100713	13
JIC-G100959	3
JIC-G10347	10
JIC-G105104	5
JIC-G105183	5
JIC-G15457	20
JIC-G46889	20
JIC-H436690	20
JIC-H743591	10
JIC-N13688	12



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Min. Pkg
JIC-S6499	20
JIC-S6573	50
JIC-T52486	19

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
JIC-D60995	2
JIC-87715781	2.52
JIC-87715782	2.77
JIC-191319A1	2-1/2
JIC-G100712	2-1/2
JIC-G102289	2-1/2
JIC-G33140	2-1/2
JIC-A61430	2-1/8
JIC-258546A2	2-3/4
JIC-G102288	3
JIC-G32034	3
JIC-H120188	3
JIC-364376A1	3
JIC-87715783	3.02
JIC-87715786	3.77
JIC-G100709	3-1/2
JIC-G102286	3-1/2

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
JIC-238799A1	3-1/2
JIC-G102287	3-1/4
JIC-192330A1	3-1/4
JIC-G1340764C1	3-3/4
JIC-G102285	4
JIC-87715787	4.02
JIC-G101994	4-1/2
JIC-182116A1	4-1/2
JIC-G110531	4-1/4
JIC-1986753C1	5
JIC-140968A1	5-1/2
JIC-87367210	5-1/2
JIC-S228607	6-1/2
JIC-1346359C1	8
JIC-LEU0096	170 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

ROD BEARINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-G34302	1-1/2
JIC-G34621	1-3/4
JIC-G34322	2
JIC-G34307	2-1/2
JIC-336041A1	2-1/2
JIC-G34620	2-1/4
JIC-336039A1	2-1/4
JIC-S220099	2-3/4
JIC-G34313	3

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-G34803	1
JIC-G35372	1
JIC-D36969	1-1/2
JIC-G107921	1-1/2
JIC-1542997C1	1-1/2
JIC-D36968	1-1/4
JIC-D60999	1-1/4
JIC-1542999C1	1-3/4
JIC-D36970	1-3/4
JIC-G107922	1-3/4
JIC-H436694	1-3/8
JIC-D36971	2
JIC-G107923	2
JIC-1542931C1	2-1/2
JIC-D45571	2-1/2
JIC-1986572C1	2-1/4
JIC-D39359	2-1/4
JIC-1542929C1	2-1/4
JIC-S220100	2-3/4
JIC-1543008C1	2-3/4
JIC-D45572	3
JIC-G109054	3
JIC-1543010C1	3
JIC-A137343	3-1/2
JIC-S118038	3-1/2
JIC-1543012C1	3-1/2
JIC-G109056	4
JIC-LAU0073	120 mm

VEE SETS

Part Number	O.D.
SINGLE ACTING VEE SETS WITH NO CENTER BEARING	
JIC-G33186	3-1/4
JIC-D47205	4-1/2
JIC-D47207	5-1/2
JIC-SVS5.5P	5-1/2
JIC-D49321	6
JIC-SVS6.0P	6
DOUBLE ACTING VEE SETS WITH CENTER BEARING	
JIC-G33201	2
JIC-G33193	2-1/2
JIC-G33151	3
JIC-G33237	3-1/2
JIC-G33239	4
JIC-DTVS4.5P	4-1/2
JIC-D36906	5
JIC-D47206	5

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JIC-G102864	1-3/8 X 0.98
JIC-G102424	1-5/8 X 0.98
JIC-G102425	1-7/8 X 0.98
JIC-G103482	2 X 63/64
JIC-G100714	2-1/2 X 3/8
JIC-G34805	2-1/2 X 3/8
JIC-G101533	2-1/8 X 0.98
JIC-G101837	2-1/8 X 3/8
JIC-G34818	2-1/8 X 3/8
JIC-G105187	2-3/4 X 3/8
JIC-1346476C1	2-3/8 X 0.975
JIC-G1346476C1	2-3/8 X 0.98
JIC-G102426	2-3/8 X 1.48
JIC-G109908	2-5/8 X 0.98
JIC-G102427	2-5/8 X 1.48

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JIC-252790A1	2-7/8 X 0.978
JIC-G102428	2-7/8 X 1.48
JIC-H436691	3 X 1/4
JIC-A17360	3 X 3/4
JIC-G100449	3 X 3/8
JIC-G32033	3 X 3/8
JIC-G100711	3-1/2 X 3/8
JIC-S109445	3-1/4 X 3/8
JIC-G102429	3-1/8 X 1.48
JIC-336042A1	3-1/8 X 1.480
JIC-G110677	3-3/4 X 1.490
JIC-S104133	3-3/4 X 1/2
JIC-362691A1	3-3/4 X 1/2
JIC-A17341	4 X 1
JIC-G100448	4 X 3/8

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JIC-A63393	4 X 5/8
JIC-G101996	4-1/2 X 3/4
JIC-G110530	4-1/4 X 3/8
JIC-381100A1	4-1/8 X 1/2
JIC-446195A1	4-3/4 X 3/4
JIC-1-9854T1	5 X 0.622
JIC-G102090	5 X 3/4
JIC-1980266C1	5-1/2 X 3/4
JIC-444640A1	5-1/4 X 3/4
JIC-446196A1	5-3/4 X 3/4
JIC-S109539	6-1/2 X 1.490
JIC-S97856	6-1/2 X 1/2
JIC-LE00897	170 X 9.5 mm
JIC-LEU0098	170 X 9.7 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CASE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Case part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-D60997	1
JIC-H746297	1
JIC-D27706	1-1/2
JIC-D95142	1-1/2
JIC-D27705	1-1/4
JIC-D95141	1-1/4
JIC-403845R1	1-3/4
JIC-D27432	1-3/4
JIC-D95143	1-3/4
JIC-226847A1	1-3/8
JIC-H436692	1-3/8

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-G103481	1-7/8
JIC-D27380	2
JIC-D95144	2
JIC-403844R1	2
JIC-D95146	2-1/2
JIC-D39360	2-1/4
JIC-D43162	2-1/4
JIC-D95145	2-1/4
JIC-G108712	2-1/4
JIC-193965C91	2-3/4
JIC-D95147	2-3/4

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JIC-H215202	2-3/4
JIC-D95149	2-3/8
JIC-D46180	3
JIC-D95148	3
JIC-A44651	3/4
JIC-S92653	3-1/2
JIC-S97854	3-1/2
JIC-L104363	3-1/4
JIC-S108245	4
JIC-LE00958	120 mm



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type		Page
Agricultural Tractors	65, 65B, 75, 65C, 65D, 70C, 65E, 69D, 73D, 75C, 75D, 75E, 75G, 85C	240
Attachments	Hydraulic Hammers	240
Backhoe Loaders	416, 416B, 416C, 416D, 416E, 420D, 420E, 420F, 422E, 422F, 424D, 426, 426B, 426C, 428, 428B, 428C, 430D, 430E, 436, 436B, 436C, 438, 438B, 438C, 446, 446B, 446D, 450E	241 - 279
Crawler Dozers	3P, 3S, 4S, 5A, 5S, 6, 6S, 7A, 7S, 7U, 7SU, 8A, 8B, 8D, 8R, 8S, 8U, 9B, 9R, 9S, 9U, D2, D3, D3 LGP, D3B, D3C, D3G, D3K XL & LGP, D4B, D4C, D4D, D4E, D4G, D4H, D4K XL & LGP, D4L, D4TSKH, D5, D5B, D5C, D5E, D5G, D5H, D5K XL & LGP, D5M, D5N, D5TSKH, D6, D6 LGP, D6B, D6C, D6D, D6E, D6G, D6H, D6K LGP, D6K XL, D6M, D6N, D6R, D6T, D7, D7 LGP, D7A, D7B, D7C, D7D, D7E, D7F, D7G, D7H, D7R, D8, D8H, D8K, D8L, D8N, D8R, D8T, D9D, D9G, D9H, D9L, D9N, D9R, D9T, D10, D10N, D10R, D10T, D11N, D11R, D11T	279 - 305
Crawler Loaders	931, 931B, 931C, 933, 933C, 933E, 933F, 933G, 935B, 935C, 939, 939C, 941, 941B, 943, 943B, 951, 951B, 951C, 953, 953B, 953C, 953D, 955, 955C, 955E, 955F, 955H, 955K, 955L, 963, 963B, 963C, 963D, 973, 973C, 977, 977D, 977H, 977K, 977L, 983	305 - 318
Dump Trucks - Articulated	725, 730, 740, D25C, D25D, D30C, D30D, D35C, D35HP, D35HPC, D40D, D250B, D250D, D250E, D300B, D300B AG, D300B CANE H, D350B, D350C, D350D, D350D, D350E, D350E, D400, D400D, D400E	318 - 324
Excavators	215, 215B, 215C, 215D, 219, 219D, 225, 225B, 225D, 227, 229, 229D, 231D, 235, 235 FS, 235B, 235C, 235C FS, 235D, 245 FS, 245, 245B, 245B FS, 245D, 302.5, 302.5C, 303 C CR, 303.5, 303.5C CR, 303CR, 304 C CR, 304.5, 304CR, 305 C CR, 305CR, 307, 307B, 307C, 308B, 308C CR, 308D CR, 308D CR SB, 311, 311B, 311C U, 312, 312B, 312BL, 312C, 312CL, 312E, 313B, 314C LCR, 315, 315B, 315B L, 315C, 315C L, 315D L, 315L, 317, 317B, 317BL, 317N, 318B, 318BL, 318C, 318C L, 318C LN, 320, 320B, 320BL, 320C, 320C L, 320C LN, 320C LRR, 320C LU, 320C S, 320C U, 320D, 320D L, 320D LN, 320D LRR, 320D RR, 320L, 320N, 320S, 321B, 321C LCR, 321D LCR, 322, 322B, 322BL, 322C, 322C FM LGP, 322C L, 322C LN, 322L, 322N, 324D L, 325, 325B, 325BL, 325C, 325C L, 325C LN, 325D, 325D L, 325D LN, 325L, 325N, 330, 330B, 330BL, 330C, 330C L, 330C LN, 330D, 330D L, 330D N, 330L, 336D, 336D L, 336D LN, 345B, 345BL, 345C, 345C L, 345D L, 350, 350L, 365, 365B, 375, 375L, E70B, E110, E110B, E120, E120B, E180, EL180, E200B, EL200B, E240, EL240, E240B, EL240B, E300, EL300, E300B, EL300B	324 - 402
Excavators - Front-Shovel	5080, 5110, 5230, 5230B	402
Excavators - Wheel	M315, M316, M318, M320	402 - 403
Forestry - Tree Harvesters	518	403
Integrated Toolcarriers	IT12, IT12B, IT12F, IT14B, IT14C, IT14F, IT14G, IT18, IT18B, IT18F, IT24F, IT28, IT28B, IT28F, IT28G, IT38F, IT38G, IT62G	403 - 409
Landfill Compacto s	816, 816B, 816F, 826B, 826C, 826G, 836, 836C	409 - 410
Loaders - Skid Steer	226, 226B, 226B2, 236, 236B, 236B2, 242, 242B, 242B2, 246, 246B, 246C, 252B, 252B2, 262, 262B, 262C, 268B	410 - 420
Loaders - Wheel	902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 910E, 910F, 914, 914G, 916, 918F, 920, 924, 924F, 924G, 924Gz, 924H, 924Hz, 926, 926E, 928F, 928G, 928Hz, 930, 930G, 930H, 930R, 930T, 936, 936E, 936F, 938F, 938G, 938H, 944, 944A, 950, 950B, 950E, 950F, 950G, 950H, 960F, 960G, 962G, 966, 966A, 966B, 966C, 966D, 966E, 966F, 966G, 966H, 966R, 970F, 972G, 972H, 980, 980B, 980C, 980F, 980G, 980H, 980K, 988, 988B, 988F, 988G, 988H, 990, 992, 992B, 992C, 992D, 992G, 992K, 994D, G910, G916, G926, G936, R1300, R1300G, R1600, R1600G, R1700, R1700G	420 - 443
Motor Graders	12, 12E, 12F, 12G, 12H, 12M, 14, 14D, 140, 14E, 14G, 14H, 14M, 16, 16G, 16H, 16M, 24H, 112, 112E, 112F, 120, 120B, 120G, 120H, 130G, 135H, 140B, 140G, 140H, 143H, 160G, 160H, 163H	444 - 459
Off-Highway Trucks	768, 768B, 768C, 769, 769B, 769C, 769D, 770, 771C, 771D, 772, 772B, 772E, 773, 773B, 773D, 773E, 773F, 775, 775B, 775D, 775E, 776, 776B, 776C, 776D, 777, 777B, 777C, 777D, 777F, 783B, 784B, 784C, 785, 785B, 785C, 786, 787B, 789, 789B, 789C, 793, 793B, 793C, 793D	459 - 468
Pipelayers	561B, 561C, 561D, 571A, 571F, 571G, 572C, 572D, 572E, 572F, 572G, 578, 583, 583H, 583K, 583R, 589, 591, 594, 594H, MD7, MD8, MDW8	468 - 469
Scrapers	611, 613, 613B, 613C, 613SC, 615, 615C, 615SC, 621, 621B, 621E, 621F, 621G, 621R, 621S, 621SC, 623, 623B, 623E, 623F, 623G, 623SC, 623SCG, 627, 627B, 627E, 627F, 627G, 627SC, 630, 630B, 630SC, 631, 631B, 631C, 631D, 631E, 631SC, 632, 633, 633B, 633C, 633D, 633SC, 637, 637B, 637D, 637E, 637SC, 639D, 639SC, 641, 641B, 641SC, 650, 650B, 651, 651B, 651C, 651E, 651SC, 657, 657B, 657E, 657SC, 660, 660B, 660SC, 666SC, 666, 666B, J621	469 - 487
Skidders	508, 515, 525, 517, 518, 518C, 520D, 522C, 520C, 525B, 527, 528, 528B, 530B, 535B, 545, FB508, FB518	487 - 489
Soil Compactors	815, 815B, 815F, 815S, 825, 825B, 825C, 825G, 835	489 - 490
Telehandlers	TH62, TH63, TH82, TH83, TH355B, TH360B	490 - 496
Wheel Dozers	814, 814B, 814F, 814S, 824, 824B, 824C, 824S, 834S, 834U, 830M, 834, 834B, 834C	496 - 499
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing		500 - 521
CATERPILLAR® Individual Parts		522 - 552

*All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Agricultural Tractors						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 65, 65B, 75						
LIFT						
	9T2230		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T9517		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 65C, 65D, 70C						
LIFT						
	9T9517		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 65E						
LIFT						
	9T9517		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 69D						
STEERING						
	1100532		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
TENSIONER						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
MODEL 73D						
LIFT						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
STEERING RH						
	7J7686		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
TENSIONER						
	1455155		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9T3122		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1162837		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	9T6081		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
	9T7204		N-N-10		2	CTC-6E4057
MODEL 75C						
LIFT						
	9T9517		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 75D, 75E, 75G, 85C						
LIFT						
	9T9517		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
Attachments						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL Hydraulic Hammers						
63						
	4GL1-121					
			I-U-1	63 mm		CTC-1094745
H63						
	4GL122-					
			I-U-1	63 mm		CTC-1094745
H63S						
	4GL122-					
			I-U-1	63 mm		CTC-1094745
H90C						
	6TZ1-					
			I-U-1	80 mm		CTC-1508828
H90CS						
	6TZ1-					
			I-U-1	80 mm		CTC-1508828



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	4T6878		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
	6E0087		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T5219		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	4T5601		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	6E0091		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T2751		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	9T7287		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T7893		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	9T7894		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2745
	9T4809		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T7893		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
BACKHOE STICK						
	4T6877		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0089		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T5216		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7063		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7291		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
BACKHOE SWING						
	4T6879		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0093		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
BACKHOE SWING LH						
	4T6879		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
BACKHOE SWING RH						
	9T0529		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
LOADER TILT						
	6E0105		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T0414		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
	9T4005		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T5370		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
STABILIZER						
	9T7070		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
	9T7391		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7392		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER LH						
	4T9911		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0097		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7070		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	4T6880		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0099		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7069		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-1113301
	9T1493		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-8T3852



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416						
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1070625		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
MODEL 416B						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-3E8877
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268308		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	6E0275		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E1964		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
BACKHOE STICK						
	1065694	Rod Bearing width- 1.25"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1469860
	1097020		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	1097021		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E0290	Rod Bearing width- 1.25"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1469860
	6E0404		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
BACKHOE SWING						
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	6E0288		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	6E1864		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
LOADER TILT						
	6E0105		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T5490		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
STABILIZER						
	1052323		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1052358		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T2993		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
	9T2994		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
STABILIZER LH						
	1165354		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
	1302364		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0097		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	1165353		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1302365		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0099		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-1113301
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1070625		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1165354		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
MODEL 416C						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-3E8877
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-8115; 1XR1-415,684-2183; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-15147					
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-1945583
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268308		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-2249; 4ZN1-UP; 5YN1-16589					
	1268308		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1864327



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416C						
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1XR2250-UP; 5YN16590-UP					
	1668140		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361990
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E1964		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-2249; 4ZN1-UP; 5YN1-16589					
	6E1964		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1864327
	1XR2250-UP; 5YN16590-UP					
	1668141		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361990
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-8115; 1XR1-UP; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-16589					
	6E0404		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
	1WR8116-UP; 1XR2184-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN16590-UP					
	1647174		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
BACKHOE STICK						
	1097020		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E0404		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-2183; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-15147					
	1097020		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	1WR10495-UP; 1XR2258-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN16590-UP					
	1843709		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	1WR8116-UP; 1XR2184-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN15148-UP					
	1692967		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1864362
BACKHOE SWING						
	1166857		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-438; 1BR649-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-2183; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-15147					
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857686
	1WR8116-UP; 1XR2184-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN15360-UP					
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
COUPLER						
	1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-UP					
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	1WR8116-UP					
	1783713		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN1-15147; 5YN16590-UP					
	1851839		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-UP; 4ZN1-UP; 5YN1-UP					
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
	1XR2250-UP					
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-15147					
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
	1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 4ZN1-UP; 5YN1-UP					
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
	1KR1-UP; 1WR1-UP					
	1235087		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1LR1-UP; 1XR1-UP					
	1110888		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
	1235089		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
LOADER TILT						
	6E0105		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416C						
LOADER TILT						
1AR1-UP; 1BR1-648; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-3799						
6E0105			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
9T5370			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 4ZN1-UP; 5YN1-UP						
1070625			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1933088
1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-UP						
1235091			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
1WR9975-UP; 1XR2250-UP						
1835158			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
STABILIZER						
1AR1-UP; 1BR1-UP; 1KR1-UP; 1LR1-UP; 1WR1-UP; 1XR1-2183; 4ZN1-16043; 5YN1-15147						
1311846			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1935431
1311847			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1935431
1WR8116-9103; 1XR2184-2249; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN15148-16589						
1521806			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1864404
1WR8116-UP; 1XR2184-2249; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN15148-16589						
1521796			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1864404
1WR8442-UP; 1XR2184-UP; 4ZN16044-UP; 5YN15148-UP						
1731926			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1864404
1731927			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1864404
STABILIZER LH						
1311846			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
1521806			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
1311847			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
1521796			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
1156437			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
1070625			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
1235087			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
1235091			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
9T8823			I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
MODEL 416D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
BFP1-2532; BGJ1-UP; BKG1-537						
6E0274			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-6E0274K
BFP1-5177						
2063630			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BFP1-UP; BGJ1-UP; BKG1-UP; B2D1-UP						
2063628			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2063628K
BFP2533-5177; BGJ1-UP; BKG1-734						
1917753			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2616885
BACKHOE BUCKET						
BFP1-5177; BGJ1-522; BKG1-1523						
1804849			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BFP1-5177; BGJ1-522; BKG1-UP						
1804239			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BFP1-UP; BGJ1-UP; BKG1300-UP; B2D1-UP						
2060514			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
2060518			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BGJ1050-UP						
1917839			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1917839K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416D						
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
BFP1-5177; BGJ1-408; BKG1-UP; B2D1-UP						
1647174			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
BFP5178-UP; BGJ409-UP						
1917725			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1917725K
BACKHOE STICK						
BFP1-5177; BGJ1-1049; BKG1-777						
1843709			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
BFP2533-5177; BGJ1-1049; BKG777-2499						
2060503			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
BFP5178-UP; BGJ1-UP; BKG2500-UP; B2D1-UP						
2359829			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
LOADER BUCKET MP						
BFP12900-UP						
2265540			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
BFP1-UP; BGJ1-UP; BKG1-UP; CXP940-UP; B2D1-UP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
BFP1-2491; BGJ1-UP						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
BFP12900-UP; BGJ1050-1140						
2300979			P-U-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2332628
BFP1-UP; CXP1-UP; BGJ1-1049; BGJ1141-UP; BKG1-UP; B2D1-UP						
2063549			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2094979
BFP2492-5177; BGJ1-522; BKG1-776; CXP1-939						
1917843			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2094979
LOADER TILT						
BFP1-2491; BGJ1-522						
1851851			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-1851851K
BFP1-UP; CXP1-UP; BGJ1-UP; BKG1-UP; B2D1-UP						
2063553			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2094979
BFP2492-5177; BGJ1-522; BKG1-1299; CXP1-939						
1924128			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2094979
STABILIZER						
B2D267-UP						
2627050			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
BFP13748-UP; BGJ1141-UP; B2D267-UP						
2283499			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
BFP13793-UP; BGJ1141-UP; B2D267-UP						
2283500			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
BFP1-5177; BGJ1-1049; BKG1-776						
1807484			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
1807485			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BFP1-UP; BGJ1-1140; BKG1-UP; B2D1-266						
2060520			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
2060522			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
STEERING						
BFP1-12899; BGJ1-1049; BKG1-UP						
1674235			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
1674235			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350352
BFP1-9559; BGJ1-1049; CXP1-399						
1787190			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
SWING						
BFP1-2461; BGJ1-1049						
1699529			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1699529K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 416D						
SWING						
BFP13793-UP; BGJ1141-UP; B2D267-UP						
2283506			P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
BFP2492-UP; BGJ1-1140; BKG1-UP; B2D1-UP						
1918161			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1918161K
THUMB						
BFP12900-UP						
2754243			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
MODEL 416E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107074			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2959891
BWC1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2469885			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2469885K
BACKHOE BUCKET						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107086			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-2107086K
BWC1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107085			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-2107085K
CBD1-UP						
2107088			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3387038
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107098			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2107098K
BWC1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107097			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
BACKHOE STICK						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107078			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-3809470
BWC1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2107077			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-2107077K
GRAPPLE						
CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2754243			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
LOADER BUCKET MP						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2265540			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
CBD1-UP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2283508			P-U-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2332628
LOADER TILT						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-UP; SHA1-UP						
2063553			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2063553K
STABILIZER						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-5744; SHA1-UP						
2627049			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
2627050			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
SWING						
BWC1-UP; CBD1-5744; SHA1-UP						
2781971			P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
MODEL 420D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
1529148			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 420D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
BKC1-501; BLN1-1832; BMC1-610; FDP1-3137						
1529148			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BKC1-501; BLN1833-4543; BMC1-610; FDP3138-7198						
1917846			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-1917846K
BKC1-UP; BLN1833-UP; BMC1-UP; FDP7199-UP; MBH1-UP						
2063630			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BACKHOE BUCKET						
1668140			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
BKC1-501; BLN1-4543; BMC1-610; FDP1-7198						
1668140			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
BKC1-UP; BLN1-UP; BMC1-UP; FDP1-UP						
1917839			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1917839K
BKC1-UP; BLN1-UP; BMC1-UP; FDP1-UP; MBH1-UP						
1917835			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1917835K
BLN1-4543; FDP1-7198						
1668141			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1668141K
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
1668141			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
1647174			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BKC1-401; BLN1-4543; BMC1-506; FDP1-7198						
1647174			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1647174K
BKC402-UP; BLN4544-UP; BMC507-UP; FDP7199-UP						
1917725			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1917725K
BACKHOE STICK						
1843709			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
BKC1-501; BLN1-4543; BMC1-610; FDP1-7198						
1843709			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
BKC1-919; BLN1833-10299; BMC1-1059; FDP7199-18399						
2060503			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2060503K
BKC502-UP; BLN8014-UP; BMC1-UP; FDP10193-UP; MBH1-UP						
2359829			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2359829K
BACKHOE SWING						
1699529			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
COUPLER						
BLN1-UP; MBH1-UP						
1783713			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
GRAPPLE						
BLN10300-UP; FDP18400-UP						
2754243			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
LOADER BUCKET MP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BKC1-UP; BLN1-UP; BMC1-UP; FDP1-UP; MBH1-UP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
FDP18400-UP; MBH1-UP						
2265540			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
1807490			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
1832856			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
BKC1-501; FDP1-7198						
1832856			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
BKC1-UP; FDP7199-18399						
1964523			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1964523K
BLN10300-UP; MBH1-UP						
2283505			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 420D						
LOADER LIFT						
BLN1-4543; BMC1-610						
1807490			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1807490K
BLN1833-4543; BLN4544-10299; BMC1-UP						
1923791			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1923791K
FDP18400-UP						
2300980			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
LOADER TILT						
1807482			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
1832848			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
BKC1-501; FDP1-7198						
1807482			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1807482K
BKC1-501; FDP3138-7198						
1924110			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1924110K
BKC1-919; FDP7450-UP						
2007128			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
BKC1-UP; FDP7199-7449						
2063555			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2063555K
BLN1-4543; BMC1-610						
1832848			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
BLN1833-UP; BMC1-UP; MBH1-UP						
1923884			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-1923884K
STABILIZER						
BKC1-501; BLN1-4543; BMC1-610; FDP1-7198						
1807484			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
1807485			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BKC1-920; BLN1833-11017; BMC1-1063; FDP7199-20367						
2060520			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BKC1-920; BLN1833-11017; BMC1-1063; FDP7199-20477						
2060522			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BKC921-UP; BLN11018-UP; BMC1064-UP; FDP20368-UP; MBH1-UP						
2283499			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
BKC921-UP; BLN11018-UP; BMC1064-UP; FDP20478-UP; MBH1-UP						
2283500			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
STEERING						
1674235	ENG 03-UP		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
1674235	ENG 00-02		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350352
SWING						
BKC1-501; BLN1-1832; BMC1-610; FDP1-3137						
1699529			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1699529K
BKC1-920; BLN1833-11084; BMC1-1063; FDP3138-20480						
1918161			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1918161K
BKC921-UP; BLN11085-UP; BMC1064-UP; FDP20481-UP; MBH1-UP						
2283506			P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
MODEL 420E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP						
2107076			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2107076K
HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP						
2689049			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2689049K
BACKHOE BUCKET						
GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP						
2107088			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3387038
HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP						
2107087			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2107087K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 420E						
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2107097		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
	2107098		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2107098K
BACKHOE STICK						
	GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2107082		P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
	HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2107081		P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
BACKHOE SWING						
	GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2781971		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
COUPLER						
	GAN1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
GRAPPLE						
	HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP					
	2754243		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2265540		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
	GAN1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP					
	2283505		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
	HLS1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2283509		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
LOADER TILT						
	GAN1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP					
	1923884		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-1923884K
	HLS1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2007128		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
STABILIZER						
	GAN1-UP; HLS1-UP; KMW1-UP; PHC1-UP; PRA1-UP					
	2627049		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
	2627050		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
MODEL 420F						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-; LTG1-; SKR1-					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2959893
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-; LTG1-; SKR1-					
			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3387038
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-; LTG1-; SKR1-					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
BACKHOE STICK						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-; LTG1-; SKR1-					
			P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
COUPLER						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	JWJ1-; LKH1-; LTG1-; SKR1-					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 422E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	DSK1-; HBE1-					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2959891
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	DSK1-; HBE1-					
			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-3651283
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	DSK1-; HBE1-					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	DSK1-; HBE1-					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	DSK1-; HBE1-					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-3809470
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	DSK1-; MAW1-					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	HBE1-					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	DSK1-; HBE1-; MAW1-					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2342593
LOADER TILT						
	DSK1-; HBE1-; MAW1-					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2342593
MODEL 422F						
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	LRH1-					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 424D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BGP1-396; BKR1-418					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2418924
	BGP1-647; BKR1-528					
	1917753		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2616885
	BGP397-1612; BKR419-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
	2063628		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2350972
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-562; CJZ1-UP; RXA1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BGP1-396; BKR1-418					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	BGP397-1612; BKR419-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1917725K
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-562; CJZ1-UP; RXA1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-562					
	1734015		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	BGP397-1612; BKR419-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
	2060509		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
	2359831		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 424D						
BACKHOE SWING						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-562; CJZ1-277; RXA1-705					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-1612; BKR1-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	BGP1-396; BKR1-418					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	BGP397-1612; BKR419-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2342593
LOADER TILT						
	BGP1-396; BKR1-418					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	BGP397-1612; BKR419-562; CJZ1-; RXA1-					
			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2342593
STEERING						
	BGP1-1612; BKR1-1612					
			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
MODEL 426						
BACKHOE BACKHOE BOOM						
	4T6969		P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/2	CTC-8T3591
	6E0109		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
BACKHOE BOOM						
	9T5222		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	4T5601		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	6E0091		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T0735		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
	9T2751		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	9T7287		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T7894		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2745
	9T4809		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T7893		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
BACKHOE STICK						
	4T6968		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T5220		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7066		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7289		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
BACKHOE SWING						
	6E0093		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
BACKHOE SWING LH						
	4T6879		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
BACKHOE SWING RH						
	9T0529		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 426						
LOADER TILT						
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T0735		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
	9T5370		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
	9T5371		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T5371		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
STABILIZER						
	9T7391		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7392		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER LH						
	4T9911		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0097		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7070		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	4T6880		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0099		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T7069		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-1113301
	9T1493		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-8T3852
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
MODEL 426B						
BACKHOE BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E1948		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268316		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
	6E1809		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E3692		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE STICK						
	6E1935		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-3E8878
	6E3662		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
BACKHOE SWING						
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	6E0288		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	6E1864		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
LOADER TILT						
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
STABILIZER						
	1052323		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1052358		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER LH						
	1165354		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1302364		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0098		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	1165353		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1302365		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	6E0099		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 426B						
STEERING						
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-1113301
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
MODEL 426C						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E1948		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268316		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E3692		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE STICK						
	1535735		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	6E1935		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-3E8878
	6E3662		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
BACKHOE SWING						
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	1108688		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	1216764		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
LOADER TILT						
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
STABILIZER LH						
	1311846		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1521806		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	1311847		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	1521796		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
	1156437		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1235087		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	1235091		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
MODEL 428						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	4T6878		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
	4T6969		P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/2	CTC-8T3591
	6E0087		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T5219		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T5219		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	4T5601		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	6E0091		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T2751		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	9T7287		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	9T7893		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
	9T7894		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	9T2215		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2745
	9T4809		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
	9T7893		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 428						
BACKHOE STICK						
4T6877			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
4T6893			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
6E0089			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
9T2214			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
9T2762			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
9T5215			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
9T5216			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
9T7063			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
9T7291			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-3E3300
BACKHOE SWING						
9T0420			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
9T0421			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
BACKHOE SWING LH						
9T0421			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
BACKHOE SWING RH						
9T0420			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
LOADER BUCKET MP						
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
6E0103			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
9T0415			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
LOADER TILT						
6E0113			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
9T0735			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
9T0770			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
9T5370			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-8T3589
9T5371			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
9T5371			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2822
STABILIZER						
6E0119			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
9T0527			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-7X2820
9T9709			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-7X2820
STEERING						
9T1493			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-8T3852
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
MODEL 428B						
BACKHOE BOOM						
6E0274			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-3E8877
BACKHOE BUCKET						
1268308			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
6E0275			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
6E1964			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE STICK						
1097021			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
6E0290	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
6E0290	Rod Bearing width- 1.25"		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1469860
6E0404			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
BACKHOE SWING						
1166861			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
6E0288			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 428B						
BACKHOE SWING LH						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	6E1864		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER LIFT						
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
LOADER TILT						
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
SIDESHIFT						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
SIDESHIFT RH						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
STABILIZER						
	1266950		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E3483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
STEERING						
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-1113301
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
MODEL 428C						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-3E8877
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268308		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	1268312		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361990
	6E0275		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E1964		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
BACKHOE STICK						
	1097021		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E0404		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
BACKHOE SWING						
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
LOADER TILT						
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
SIDESHIFT						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
SIDESHIFT RH						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
STABILIZER						
	1266950		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
STEERING						
	1156437		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1235087		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	1235091		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 428D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BLL1-712; BMT1-3227; BNB1-UP; BNS1-1851; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BLL1-712; BMT1-3227; BNB1-UP; BNS1-1851; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
	1804239		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BLL1-536; BMT1-1144; BNB1-414; BNS1-897					
	1647174		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	BLL1-712; BMT1-3227; BNB1-UP; BNS1-1851; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
	1734565		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	BLL1-650; BMT1-1262; BNB1-699; BNS1-976					
	1734015		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	BLL537-UP; BMT1145-UP; BNB1-UP; BNS898-UP; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
	2060509		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
	2359831		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
BACKHOE SWING						
	BLL1-536; BMT1-1144; BNB1-UP; BNS1-897					
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699530		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	BLL537-650; BMT1145-UP; BNB1-UP; BNS898-UP; BXC1-729; DSX1-449; MBM1-247					
	1917735		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
	1918161		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BLL1-UP; BMT1-UP; BNB1-UP; BNS1-UP; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	BLL1-650; BMT1-1262; BNB1-699; BNS1-976					
	1807490		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	1832856		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	BLL537-UP; BMT1145-UP; BNB1-UP; BNS898-UP; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP; MBM1-UP					
	1923791		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
	1964523		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	BLL1-536; BLL546-650; BNB1-UP					
	1807482		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	BLL537-UP; BNB1-UP; MBM1-UP					
	1924110		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
	2063555		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
	BMT1-1144; BMT1618-UP; BNS1-UP					
	1832848		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
	BMT1145-UP; BNS898-UP; BXC1-UP; DSX1-UP					
	1923884		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STEERING						
	BLL1-UP; BMT1-UP; BNB1-UP; BNS1-UP					
	1787190		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
MODEL 428E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2959891
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-3651283



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 428E						
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-3809470
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-3809470
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	DPH1-UP; DXC1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	DXC1-UP; SNL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
MODEL 428F						
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	LBH1-UP; SJW1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 430D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BML1-UP; BNK1-UP					
	1832849		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-3/8	CTC-2440974
	BML1-UP; BNK2502-UP					
	2058655		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-3/8	CTC-2058655K
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BML1-2280; BNK1-2501					
	1668140	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1668140	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
	1668141	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1668141K
	1668141	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	BML1-UP; BNK1-UP					
	1917835		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
	1917839		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BML1-2280; BNK1-2501					
	1535735		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	BML2281-UP; BNK2502-UP					
	1917721		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1917721K
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	BML1-5012; BNK1-6261					
	1807484		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
	1807485		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BACKHOE STICK						
	BML1-UP; BNK1-UP					
	1832850		P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-2456816
	BML1-UP; BNK2502-UP					
	2058656		P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-2058656K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 430D						
BACKHOE SWING						
BML1-2280; BNK1-1032						
1699529			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
BML1-5023; BNK1033-6261						
1918161			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
BML5013-UP; BNK6262-UP						
2283506			P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
COUPLER						
BML1-UP						
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
1783713			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
GRAPPLE						
BML4800-UP; BNK5900-UP						
2754243			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
LOADER BUCKET MP						
BML1-UP; BNK1-UP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BML4800-UP; BNK5900-UP						
2265540			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
BML1-2280; BNK1-2501						
1807490			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
1832856			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
BML1-4799; BNK1-5899						
1923791			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
1964523			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
BML4800-UP						
2283505			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
BNK5900-UP						
2300980			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
LOADER TILT						
BML1-2280						
1832848			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
BML1-UP						
1923884	PTFE piston seal		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-1923884K
1923884	Nylon Piston seal		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
BNK1033-2501						
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
1924110			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-1924110K
BNK1-1032						
1807482			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
BNK2502-2558						
2063555			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2063555K
BNK2502-UP						
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
2007128			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
STABILIZER						
BML1-2280; BNK1-2501						
1807484			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
1807485			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BML1-5012; BNK2502-6244						
2060520			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BML1-5012; BNK2502-6261						
2060522			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2857486
BML5013-UP; BNK6245-UP						
2283499			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 430D						
STABILIZER						
	BML5013-UP; BNK6262-UP					
	2283500		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
STEERING						
	BML1-4799; BNK1-5899					
			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
	1674235		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
THUMB						
	BML4800-UP; BNK5900-UP					
	2754243		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
MODEL 430E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2959887
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	2469884		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2959887
	2689051		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2689051K
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/8	CTC-3387039
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	1668140		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
	2107096		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2107096K
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	2107092		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2107092K
	2107097		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
	2107098		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2107098K
BACKHOE STICK						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	2107091		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2107091K
COUPLER						
	DDT1-UP; MXB1-UP; SCD1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
	DDT1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
GRAPPLE						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP					
	2754243		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	2265540		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
	DDT1-UP; SCD1-UP					
	2283505		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276
	EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP					
	2283509		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2432276



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 430E						
LOADER TILT						
DDT1-UP; MXB1-UP; SCD1-UP						
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
DDT1-UP; SCD1-UP						
1923884			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-1923884K
EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP						
2007128			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SWC1-UP						
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
STABILIZER						
DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP						
2627049			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
2627050			P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332623
SWING						
DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP						
2781971			P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
THUMB						
DDT1-UP; EAT1-UP; MXB1-UP; RLN1-UP; SCD1-UP; SWC1-UP						
			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
MODEL 430F						
BACKHOE BOOM						
LDY1-UP; LNH1-UP; RDF1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3769015
BACKHOE BUCKET						
LDY1-UP; LNH1-UP; RDF1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			I-U-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3651342
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
LDY1-UP; LNH1-UP; RDF1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
BACKHOE STICK						
LDY1-UP; LNH1-UP; RDF1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
COUPLER						
LNH1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
LDY1-UP; LNH1-UP; RDF1-UP; RGS1-UP						
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 432D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
BLD1-3844; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BACKHOE BUCKET						
BLD1-3844; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP						
1804849			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
1917835			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
1917839			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
2060518			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
BLD1-UP						
1668140			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
1668141			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
BLD1-859						
1647174			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 432D						
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	BLD1-3844; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
	1734565		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	BLD1-859					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	BLD860-UP; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
BACKHOE SWING						
	BLD1-859					
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699530		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	BLD860-UP; TDR1-321; WEP1-881					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
COUPLER						
	BLD1-3844; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BLD1-3844; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
	1851839		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	BLD1-859					
	1807490		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	BLD860-UP; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	BLD1-859					
	1832848		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
	BLD860-UP; TDR1-UP; WEP1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STEERING						
	BLD1-UP					
	1787190		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
MODEL 432E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BXE1-UP					
	2689049		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
	2107076		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2959893
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-3651283
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
COUPLER						
	BXE1-UP; JBA1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 432E						
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	JBA1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	BXE1-UP; RXS1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STEERING						
	BXE1-UP					
	2385238		I-U-10	38 mm	85 mm	CTC-2172886
MODEL 432F						
COUPLER						
	LNR1-UP; SEJ1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	LNR1-UP; SEJ1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 434E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	FSH1-UP					
	2689049		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
	FSH1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2959893
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	FSH1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/8	85 mm	CTC-3651283
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	FSH1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	FSH1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
BACKHOE STICK						
	FSH1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			P-UB-10	65 mm	4-3/4	CTC-3651270
COUPLER						
	FSH1-UP; SJL1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	FSH1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	SEF1-UP; SJL1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
STEERING						
	FSH1-UP					
			I-U-10	38 mm	85 mm	CTC-2172886
	FSH1-UP; SEF1-UP; SJL1-UP; SXB1-UP					
			I-U-10	42 mm	85 mm	CTC-2807013



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 434F						
COUPLER						
	LDH1-UP					
			I-U-15	3/4	1-1/4	CTC-3611131
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	FLY1-UP; LDH1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 436						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E0109		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	5KF1-UP					
	6E1670		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	9T5222		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E1948	Head 1213395	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	5KF1-805; 5KF806-UP					
	9T7288		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3E3314
	5KF806-UP					
	6E3297		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1268316		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	6E1809		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E3662		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	9T4809		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STICK						
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E1935		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-2440958
BACKHOE SWING						
	5KF1-UP					
	4T6879		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	6E0093		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	6E0095		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T0529		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	6E0288		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
LOADER TILT						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1074346		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	9T5371		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 436						
STABILIZER						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1052323		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1052358		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1164365		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1164366		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1164367		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1164368		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1165353		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1165354		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1302364		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1302365		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	6E0097		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	6E0099		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T7391		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T7392		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
STABILIZER LH						
	9T7070		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STABILIZER RH						
	9T7069		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
	5KF1-1552					
	9T1493		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465925
	5KF1553-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E5190		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465927
MODEL 436B						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-3E8877
	5KF1-UP					
	6E1670		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	9T5222		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E1948	Head 1213395	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1268316	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	6E0275		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	6E1809	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	5KF1-805; 5KF806-UP					
	9T7288		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3E3314
	5KF806-UP					
	6E3297		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	1268316	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	6E1809	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E3692		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E3662		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	9T4809		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STICK						
	6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP					
	6E1935		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-2440958
BACKHOE SWING						
	6E1864		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 436B						
BACKHOE SWING						
5KF1-UP						
4T6879			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0093			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0095			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T0529			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
1166861			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
6E0288			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
LOADER BUCKET MP						
5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
6E0103			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
9T0415			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
LOADER TILT						
5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
1071855			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1074346			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
6E0113			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
9T5371			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
STABILIZER						
9T2993			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
9T2994			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
5KF1-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
1052323			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1052358			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1164365			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1164366			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1164367			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1164368			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1165353			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1165354			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1302364			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1302365			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0097			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0099			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T7391			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T7392			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
STABILIZER RH						
9T7069			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-8T3593
STEERING						
5KF1-1552						
9T1493			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465925
5KF1553-UP; 6MJ1-UP; 7FL1-UP						
6E5190			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465927
MODEL 436C						
BACKHOE BOOM						
1118211			P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-1361908
1FR1-1415; 1PR1-1598; 1RR1-997; 2AR1-1603; 2BR1-910; 8TN1-924; 9JN1-883						
6E1948	Head 1213395		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
6E1948	Head 6E1953		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430384



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 436C						
BACKHOE BUCKET						
1118216			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
1268316	PTFE piston seal		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
9T6305			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
1FR1-UP; 1PR1-UP; 1RR1-1099; 2AR1-UP; 2BR1-999; 8TN1-UP; 9JN1-1049						
1268316	Nylon piston seal		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
1144828			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
6E3692			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
9T4760			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-9X2020
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
6E5383			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
1FR1-1421; 1PR1-1815; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1874; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-1315; 9JN1-UP						
1535735			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
1647178			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
6E3662			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STICK						
1118213			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
1239707			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
6E1936			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-3E8878
6E3062			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
6E3314			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
9T8823			I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
9T9186			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
1FR1-1421; 1PR1-1815; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1874; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-1315; 9JN1-UP						
6E1935			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-2440958
BACKHOE SWING						
1121765			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
6E5219			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
1FR1-1421; 1PR1-1815; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1874; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-1315; 9JN1-UP						
1166861			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
1699529			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
BACKHOE SWING LH						
9T1701			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
BACKHOE SWING RH						
9T1230			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-9X2400
COUPLER						
1PR1-UP; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-UP; 2BR1-UP						
1783713			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
1FR1-1421; 1PR1-1815; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1874; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-1315; 9JN1-UP						
1851839			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
1117712			P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
1257895			P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
9T2997			P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-7X7938
1FR1-1421; 1PR1-1815; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1874; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-1315; 9JN1-UP						
1108688			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1110888			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1216764			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1235087			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1235089			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
LOADER TILT						
1007844			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
9T2995			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 436C						
LOADER TILT						
1FR1-UP; 8TN1-UP; 9JN1-UP						
1071855			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1074346			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1836100			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
6E0113			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
1PR1-UP; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-UP; 2BR1-UP						
1121822			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
1235091			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
1235093			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
1835158			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
STABILIZER LH						
1329701			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
1521806			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T2994			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
1FR1-1415; 1PR1-1603; 1RR1-997; 2AR1-1616; 2BR1-910; 8TN1-933; 9JN1-883						
1311846	Head 9T6388		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1311847	Head 9T6388		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
1FR1416-UP; 1PR1599-UP; 1RR998-UP; 2AR1604-UP; 2BR911-UP; 8TN925-UP; 9JN884-UP						
1521796	Head 1521863		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465928
1521806	Head 1521863		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465928
1731926	Head 1521863		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465928
1731927	Head 1521863		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465928
STABILIZER RH						
1329700			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
1521796			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T2993			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
STEERING						
1156437			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
1FR1-UP; 1PR1-1598; 1RR1-UP; 2AR1-1603; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-UP; 9JN1-UP						
1787190			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
2AR1-1603; 2BR1-910; 8TN1-924; 9JN1-883						
1156437	Head 6E4941		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350352
2AR1-UP; 2BR1-UP; 8TN1-UP; 9JN1-UP						
1156437	Head 1515349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
1674235	Head 1515349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2350351
MODEL 438						
BACKHOE BOOM						
6E0087			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
3DJ1-UP						
9T5219			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
3KK1-UP						
6E0274			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2418924
BACKHOE BUCKET						
4T5601			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
9T2751			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
9T7893			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
9T7894			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
3DJ1-UP						
9T7288			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3E3314
3KK1-UP						
1268312			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
6E3693			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
3KK1-2999						
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 438						
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
3KK1-UP						
6E1964			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1864327
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
9T2215			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
9T7893			P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2821
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
6E0404			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
9T4809			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
3KK3000-UP						
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
BACKHOE STICK						
9T2215			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
3DJ1-UP						
6E0089			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2422538
9T7291			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2422538
3KK1-2999						
6E0290	Head 6E1405		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435798
3KK1-UP						
1097021	Head 1213398		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2310898
BACKHOE SWING						
3DJ1-UP						
6E0115			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0117			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T0420			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T0421			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
3KK1-UP						
1166858			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
1166861			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
6E0288			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
6E1864			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
LOADER BUCKET MP						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
6E0103			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
9T0415			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
LOADER TILT						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
1071855			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
6E0113			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
9T5371			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
STABILIZER						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
1266950			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
6E0119			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
6E3483			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
9T0527			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
9T9709			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
STEERING						
3DJ1-UP						
9T1493			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465925



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 438B						
BACKHOE BOOM						
3DJ1-UP						
9T5219			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
3KK1-UP						
6E0274			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2418924
BACKHOE BUCKET						
1268308			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
6E0275			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
3DJ1-UP						
9T7288			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3E3314
3KK1-UP						
1268312			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
6E3693			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
3KK1-2999						
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
3KK1-UP						
6E1964			I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1864327
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
6E0404			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
9T4809			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
3KK3000-UP						
6E2421			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2235944
BACKHOE STICK						
6E0290	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2310898
3DJ1-UP						
6E0089			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2422538
9T7291			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2422538
3KK1-2999						
6E0290	Head 6E1405; Rod Bearing width- 1.25		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435798
3KK1-UP						
1097021	Head 1213398		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2310898
BACKHOE SWING						
3DJ1-UP						
6E0115			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
6E0117			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T0420			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
9T0421			P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
3KK1-UP						
1166858			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
1166861			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
6E0288			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
6E1864			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
LOADER BUCKET MP						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP						
1070624			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
6E0103			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
9T0415			P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 438B						
LOADER TILT						
	3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP					
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	9T5371		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
SIDESHIFT						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
SIDESHIFT RH						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
STABILIZER						
	1266950	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	6E3483	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	3DJ1-UP; 3KK1-UP					
	1266950	Head 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
	6E0119		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
	6E3483	Head 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
	9T0527		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
	9T9709		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
STEERING						
	3DJ1-UP					
	9T1493		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3	CTC-2465925
MODEL 438C						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	1JR1107-UP; 1TR1284-UP; 2DR2717-UP; 9KN1061-UP					
	1529148		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
	1JR1-1106; 1TR1-1283; 2DR1-2716; 9KN1-1060					
	6E0274		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/2	CTC-2418924
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	6E3693		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361990
	1JR1-UP; 1TR1-1549; 2DR1-3249; 9KN1-UP					
	1268312		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	6E2421	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1668141		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	6E2421	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1JR1-UP; 1TR1-1549; 2DR1-3249; 9KN1-UP					
	6E1964		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1864327
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1647174		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	6E0404		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STICK						
	1JR1107-UP; 1TR1374-UP; 2DR3157-UP; 9KN1061-UP					
	1734015	Head 1843711	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1097021	Head 1213398 or 1747432	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2310898
	1734015	Head 1213398 or 1747432	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2310898
BACKHOE SWING						
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1166861		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699530		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 438C						
COUPLER						
	1TR1-UP; 2DR1-UP					
	1783713		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1851839		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	1JR1-UP; 9KN1-UP					
	1070624		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	6E0103		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	9T0415		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	1TR1-UP; 2DR1-UP					
	1110888		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1235089		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
LOADER TILT						
	1JR1-UP; 9KN1-UP					
	1071855		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1074346		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1836100		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	6E0113		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	1TR1-UP; 2DR1-UP					
	1121822		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	1235091		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	1235093		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	1835158		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
SIDESHIFT						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
SIDESHIFT RH						
	1166858		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
STABILIZER						
	1JR1107-UP; 1TR1-UP; 2DR1-UP; 9KN1061-UP					
	1266950	Head 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	1734565	Head 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	1JR1-1149; 1TR1-1549; 2DR1-3249; 9KN1-1199					
	1266950	Head 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2402482
STEERING						
	1JR1-1155; 1TR1-2096; 2DR1-3741; 9KN1-1418					
	1787190		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1235087		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
MODEL 438D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BPE1-742; BPN1-549					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BPE1-742; BPN1-549					
	1668140		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1668141		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1804849		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
	1917835		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
	1917839		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BPE1-511; BPN1-364					
	1647174		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 438D						
BACKHOE STICK						
	BPE1-511; BPN1-364					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	BPE512-UP; BPN365-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
BACKHOE SWING						
	BPE1-511; BPN1-364					
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699530		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	BPE512-UP; BPN365-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BPE1-742; BPN1-549					
	1851839		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	BPE1-511; BPN1-364					
	1807490		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	BPE512-UP; BPN365-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	BPE1-511; BPN1-364					
	1832848		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
	BPE512-UP; BPN365-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STABILIZER						
	BPE1-742; BPN1-549					
	1734565		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
STEERING						
	BPE1-742; BPN1-549					
	1787190		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
MODEL 442D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	BRG1-1122; BRY1-890; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-3/4	CTC-2350973
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	BRG1-1122; BRY1-890; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
	1804849		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2235945
	1917835		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
	1917839		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
	BRG1-827; BRY1-746					
	1668140		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1668141		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	BRG1-649; BRY1-623					
	1647174		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
BACKHOE STICK						
	BRG1-649; BRY1-623					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2435805
	BRG650-UP; BRY624-UP; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2297194
BACKHOE SWING						
	BRG1-649; BRY1-623					
	1699529		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699530		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	BRG650-UP; BRY624-UP; SMJ1-233; TBD1-287					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2618625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 442D						
COUPLER						
	BRG1-1122; BRY1-890; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	BRG1-1122; BRY1-890; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
	1851839		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	BRG1-649; BRY1-623					
	1807490		P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2410110
	BRG650-UP; BRY624-UP; SMJI-UP; TBD1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	BRG1-649; BRY1-623					
	1832848		P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2410109
	BRG650-UP; BRY624-UP; SMJI-UP; TBD1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STABILIZER						
	BRG1-1122; BRY1-890; SMJ1-UP; TBD1-UP					
	1734565		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
STEERING						
	BRG1-UP; BRY1-UP					
	1787190		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	CTC-1787189
MODEL 442E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3769015
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3651342
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
BACKHOE STICK						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
COUPLER						
	EME1-UP; GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	EME1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	GKZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
LOADER LIFT						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	85 mm	CTC-2600273
LOADER TILT						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	75 mm	CTC-2617175
STABILIZER						
	GKZ1-UP; PCR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 444E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3769015
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP					
			I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-3651342
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP; NBA1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3387156
BACKHOE STICK						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3653007
COUPLER						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP; NBA1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	HXB1-UP; NBA1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	LBE1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
STABILIZER						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
STEERING						
	HXB1-UP; LBE1-UP; NBA1-UP					
			I-U-10	42 mm	85 mm	CTC-2807013
MODEL 444F						
COUPLER						
	FBN1-UP; LJJ1-UP					
			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
	LJJ1-UP					
			I-U-15	3/4	1-1/4	CTC-3611131
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	FBN1-UP; LJJ1-UP					
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
MODEL 446						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1118211		P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-2350970
	9T6385		P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-2350970
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	9T6305	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1118217		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1628063		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	9T6305	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	1144828	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 446						
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1144828	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1239707		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	6E5383		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	9T2107		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	9T4760		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE STICK						
	1118213		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	6E3062		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	6E3314		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	9T9186		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2281776
BACKHOE SWING						
	5BL1-UP					
	1121765		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699531		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	6E5219		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	6XF1-UP					
	9T1230		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T1701	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
BACKHOE SWING LH						
	9T1701	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
BACKHOE SWING RH						
	9T1230	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	5BL1-UP					
	6Q2195		I,P-U-15	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-6Q2203
	5BL2500-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2401881
			I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
LOADER LIFT						
	5BL1-499; 6XF1-UP					
	9T2997		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-2409518
	5BL500-UP					
	1117712		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969
	1257895		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969
LOADER TILT						
	1007844	Nylong piston seal	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	9T2995	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1007844	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
	9T2995	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
STABILIZER						
	9T2993	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
	9T2994	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
	5BL1-2933; 6XF1-UP					
	1329700		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1329701		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T2993	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T2994	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	5BL2934-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 446						
STABILIZER LH						
	1329701		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T2994	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
STABILIZER RH						
	1329700		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
	9T2993	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
STEERING						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	9T1834		P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/4	CTC-9X2031
MODEL 446B						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1118211		P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-2350970
	9T6385		P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-2350970
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	1118217	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	9T6305	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1118217	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1628063	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	9T6305	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE EXT BUCKET						
	1144828	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
	9T4760	PTFE piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1945603
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1144828	Nylon piston seal	I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
	1239707		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	6E5383		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	9T2107		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	9T4760		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1939270
BACKHOE STICK						
	1118213		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	1239707		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	6E3062		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	6E3314		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	9T9186		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2281776
BACKHOE SWING						
	5BL1-UP					
	1121765		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	1699531		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	6E5219		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	6XF1-UP					
	9T1230	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T1701	PTFE piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
BACKHOE SWING LH						
	9T1701	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
BACKHOE SWING RH						
	9T1230	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465931
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	5BL1-UP					
	6Q2195		I,P-U-15	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-6Q2203



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 446B						
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	5BL2500-UP					
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2401881
			I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
LOADER LIFT						
	5BL1-499; 6XF1-UP					
	9T2997		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-2409518
	5BL500-UP					
	1117712		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969
	1257895		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969
LOADER TILT						
	1007844	Nylon piston seal	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	1007844		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
	9T2995		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
SIDESHIFT						
	1121765		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
STABILIZER LH						
	5BL1-2933; 6XF1-UP					
	1329700		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	1329701		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T2993		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	9T2994		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-2465929
	5BL2934-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
STEERING						
	5BL1-UP; 6XF1-UP					
	9T1834		P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/4	CTC-9X2031
MODEL 446D						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	DBL1-UP					
	1118211		P-UB-10	2-5/8	5-1/4	CTC-2350970
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	DBL1-UP					
	2406029		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
	2406030		I-UB-10	2-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-2315021
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	DBL1-UP					
	2424278		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2342594
BACKHOE STICK						
	DBL1-UP					
	1118213		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-2281776
BACKHOE SWING						
	DBL1-426					
	1699531		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
	DBL427-UP					
	2514296		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2332622
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	DBL1-UP					
	2265540		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
	2429893		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2401881
	2681322		I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
	6Q2195		I,P-U-15	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-6Q2203
LOADER LIFT						
	DBL1-UP					
	1257895		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 446D						
LOADER TILT						
	DBL1-UP					
	1007844		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
STABILIZER						
	DBL1-UP					
	1978079		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	1978083		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
STEERING						
	DBL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/4	CTC-9X2031
	9T1834		P-UB-10	2-1/8	3-1/4	CTC-9T1834K
MODEL 450E						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707285		P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	CTC-2707285K
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707287		P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	CTC-3260496
BACKHOE EXT STICK						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707288		P-UB-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2707288K
BACKHOE STICK						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707286		P-UB-10	80 mm	140 mm	CTC-2707286K
BACKHOE SWING						
	EBL1-431					
	2868903		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2868903K
	EBL432-; LYR1-; RBA1-					
	2974896		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2974896K
LOADER BUCKET MP						
	EBL1-; LYR1-					
	2265540		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
LOADER LIFT						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	1257895		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2350969
LOADER TILT						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	1007844		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
STABILIZER LH						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707290		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	CTC-3247165
STABILIZER RH						
	EBL1-; RBA1-					
	2707291		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	CTC-3247165
STEERING						
	EBL1-; LYR1-; RBA1-					
	2385285		I-U-10	42 mm	85 mm	CTC-2807013
THUMB						
	EBL1-; LYR1-					
	2754243		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
MODEL 450F						
LOADER BUCKET MP						
			I-U-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2309357
STEERING						
			I-U-10	42 mm	85 mm	CTC-2807013



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450F						
THUMB			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 3P						
TILT	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
MODEL 3S						
TILT	8J6893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
MODEL 4S						
DOZER TILT	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
MODEL 5A						
LIFT	7J8299		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
MODEL 5S						
LIFT	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
TILT	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
MODEL 6						
LIFT	7J7974		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
MODEL 6S						
TILT	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
MODEL 7A						
TILT	5J7929		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
MODEL 7S, 7U						
DOZER TILT	3G4533		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	3J9694		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	6J9752		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
MODEL 7SU						
DOZER TILT	3G4533		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
MODEL 8A						
DOZER LIFT	9J8802		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2722
MODEL 8B						
PIN PULLER	4J5057		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
MODEL 8D						
RIPPER PIN PULLER	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 8R						
TILT	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL 8S						
DOZER TILT	2J3894		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 8S						
LIFT LH	5J9378		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LIFT RH	5J9708		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
TILT	6J2472		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
	8J8682		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL 8U						
	6J2472		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
DOZER TILT	2J3894		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
TILT	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
	8J8682		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL 9B						
PIN PULLER	4J5057		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
MODEL 9R						
TILT	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL 9S, 9U						
DOZER TILT	2J6705		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3G8661		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
TILT	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL D2						
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	4H6711		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
MODEL D3						
ANGLING	8J0096		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J8761		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE BOOM	8J5555		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
BACKHOE BUCKET	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
	8J5642		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
BACKHOE STABILIZER	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK	8J5448		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	7J9224		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER PIN PULLER	4H6711		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D3						
TILT						
	8J0095		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9J4042		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4405
MODEL D3 LGP						
LIFT						
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
MODEL D3B						
ANGLING						
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	9J8761		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE BOOM/BUCKET						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	8J6903		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J6904		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T4000		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	9T6652		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER						
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH						
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	8J0095		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9J4042		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4405
MODEL D3C						
ANGLING						
	1026237		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1363155		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1363156		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1386859		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	1390548		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
BACKHOE BOOM						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D3C						
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT						
	1412915		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT RH						
	6E0212		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1437219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	8J0095		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9J4042		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4405
MODEL D3G						
ANGLING						
	BYR1-1323; CFC1-UP; CFF1-UP; JMH1-2051					
	2167388		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2167388K
	BYR1324-UP; JMH2052-UP					
	2590459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2590459K
DOZER LIFT						
	JMH1-UP; BYR1-UP; CFC1-UP; CFF1-UP					
	1833721		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2465917
RIPPER-LH						
	BYR1-UP; CFC1-UP; CFF1-UP; JMH1-UP					
	1920893		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920893K
RIPPER-RH						
	BYR1-UP; CFC1-UP; CFF1-UP; JMH1-UP					
	1920891		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920891K
TILT						
	JMH1-UP; BYR1-UP; CFC1-UP; CFF1-UP					
	1838459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1838459K
MODEL D3K XL & LGP						
ANGLING						
	LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2633745		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2633745K
DOZER LIFT LH						
	JTD1-UP; LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2764667		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2764667K
DOZER LIFT RH						
	JTD1-UP; LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2634068		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2634068K
RIPPER LH						
	JTD1-UP; LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2624418		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624418K
RIPPER RH						
	JTD1-UP; LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2624415		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624415K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D3K XL & LGP						
TILT						
	JTD1-UP					
	3169205		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3169205K
	JTD1-UP; LLL1-UP; FFF1-UP					
	2635008		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2635008K
MODEL D4B						
ANGLING						
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE BOOM/BUCKET						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	9T6652		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER						
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH						
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4405
MODEL D4C						
ANGLING						
	1363156		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1390548		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
LIFT						
	1412915		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1437219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4405
MODEL D4D						
DOZER						
	4J4890		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	4J4891		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	4T4575		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2769
	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
DOZER LIFT						
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D4D						
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	4H6711		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
TILT						
	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL D4E						
DOZER						
	4T4574		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2769
	4T4575		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2769
DOZER TILT						
	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
LIFT						
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2762
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
PUMP						
	27X					
	9J5083	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5083	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
	27X; 28X; 29X; 36X					
	9J5082	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5082	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
RIPPER						
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	4H6711		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
STEERING						
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2762
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	6E4892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	7J9685		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2812
TILT						
	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL D4G						
ANGLING						
	CFN1-UP; FDC1-UP; HYD1-UP; TLX1-UP					
	2167388		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2167388K
	HYD1719-UP; TLX859-UP					
	2590459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2590459K
DOZER LIFT						
	CFN1-UP; FDC1-UP; HYD1-UP; TLX1-UP					
	1833721		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2465917
RIPPER-LH						
	CFN1-UP; FDC1-UP; HYD1-UP; TLX1-UP					
	1920893		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920893K
RIPPER-RH						
	CFN1-UP; FDC1-UP; HYD1-UP; TLX1-UP					
	1920891		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920891K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D4G						
TILT	CFN1-UP; FDC1-UP; HYD1-UP; TLX1-UP					
	1838459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1838459K
MODEL D4H						
ANGLING						
	1006174		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	4T1683		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	9T9247		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
DOZER LIFT						
	3G9226		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
LIFT						
	3G9226		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
	4T4783		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
	8J6894		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	3G9892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1U2568		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
	4T1063		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662
	8J6893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9T8760		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662
	9T8760		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
	9T9557		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662
MODEL D4K XL & LGP						
ANGLING	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2633745		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2633745K
DOZER LIFT LH	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2764667		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2764667K
DOZER LIFT RH	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2634068		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2634068K
RIPPER LH	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2624418		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624418K
RIPPER RH	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2624415		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624415K
TILT	MMM1-UP; RRR1-UP					
	2635008		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2635008K
MODEL D4L						
DOZER LIFT						
	3G9226		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
MODEL D4TSKH						
ANGLING						
	1006174		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	9T9247		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
LIFT						
	6E0365		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
	6E0366		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
TILT						
	9T9557		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D5						
DOZER						
	5J8174		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2664
	5J8176		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2664
LIFT						
	7J7974		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	7J8299		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
RIPPER						
	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TILT						
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318740
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL D5B						
LIFT						
	7J7974		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	7J8299		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
PUMP						
	27X; 28X; 29X; 36X					
	9J5082	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5082	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
RIPPER						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TILT						
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
	7J9695		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL D5C						
ANGLING						
	1363156		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1390548		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9J8698		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
LIFT						
	1412915		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	7J9223		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1437219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	9J8674		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL D5E						
LIFT						
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
RIPPER						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D5G						
ANGLING						
	FDH1141-UP; FDW651-UP; RKG1-2121; WGB1-2700					
	2167388		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2167388K
	FDH1-UP; FDW1-UP					
	2011056		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2011056K
	RKG2122-UP; WGB2701-UP					
	2590459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2590459K
DOZER LIFT						
	FDH1-UP; FDW1-UP; RKG1-UP; WGB1-UP					
	1833721		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2465917
RIPPER-LH						
	FDH1-UP; FDW1-UP; RKG1-UP; WGB1-UP					
	1920893		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920893K
RIPPER-RH						
	FDH1-UP; FDW1-UP; RKG1-UP; WGB1-UP					
	1920891		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1920891K
TILT						
	FDH1-UP; FDW1-UP; RKG1-UP; WGB1-UP					
	1838459		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1838459K
MODEL D5H						
ANGLING						
	4T1666		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9T9273		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LIFT						
	1153524		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	1U1839		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	1U2568		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
	3G5909		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	4T1089		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	4T1659		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	6E5400		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1354392
RIPPER						
	3G5909		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T2716		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT						
	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-8T1408
	4T1625		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-1318778
	4T2613		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315118
	4T2613		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
MODEL D5K XL & LGP						
ANGLING						
	WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2633745		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2633745K
DOZER LIFT LH						
	JLF1-UP; WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2764667		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2764667K
DOZER LIFT RH						
	JLF1-UP; WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2634068		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2634068K
RIPPER LH						
	JLF1-UP; WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2624418		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624418K
RIPPER RH						
	JLF1-UP; WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2624415		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2624415K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D5K XL & LGP						
TILT						
	JLF1-UP					
	3169205		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-3169205K
	JLF1-UP; WWW1-UP; YYY1-UP					
	2635008		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2635008K
MODEL D5M						
ANGLING						
	1061286		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	1378456		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	1526482		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
LIFT						
	1059822		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662
	1607610		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	6E0366		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
RIPPER						
	3G9892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL D5N						
ANGLING						
	AGG1-UP; AKD1-UP; CFH1-150; CKT1-292					
	1526482		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2401881
	AGG1-UP; AKD1-UP; CFH151-UP; CKT293-UP					
	2432058		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2432058K
DOZER LIFT						
	AGG1-UP; AKD1-UP; CFH1-UP; CKT1-UP					
	1677551		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1677551K
DOZER TILT						
	1600045	Includes 0.99" & 1.24" Wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1600045K
	1600045	CHG 00-01, 0.99" Wear ring width	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864382
	1600045	CHG 06-UP, 1.24" Wear ring width	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864399
RIPPER						
	AGG1-UP; AKD1-UP; CFH1-UP; CKT1-UP					
	3G9892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
MODEL D5TSKH						
ANGLING						
	9T9273		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LIFT						
	6E0366		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
MODEL D6						
RIPPER						
	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
RIPPER LIFT						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
MODEL D6 LGP						
LIFT						
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
MODEL D6B						
LIFT						
	5J8173		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2664
PUMP						
	27X; 28X; 29X; 36X					
	9J5082	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5082	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
RIPPER						
	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
RIPPER LIFT						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D6B						
TILT						
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL D6C						
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J5448		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
DOZER						
	5J8172		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2664
	5J8173		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2664
DOZER LIFT						
	4J4891		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
DOZER TILT						
	1U3495		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
	5J1603		P-V-10	2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2677
	7J3171		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
	7J3172		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
LIFT						
	7J7974		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
RIPPER						
	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TILT						
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL D6D						
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J5448		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
DOZER TILT						
	1U3495		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
	7J3171		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
	7J3172		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
DOZER TILT RH						
	7J9695		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
LIFT						
	7J7974		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	7J8302		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
RIPPER						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TILT						
	1U3495		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
	7J3171		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	7J9695		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
	9T2797		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
TILT LH						
	6J0518		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	7J3172		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D6D						
TILT RH	6J0517		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL D6E, D6G						
LIFT	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
RIPPER	1306135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1542502
TILT	1U3495		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
	1U3495		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	9T2797		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2674
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
MODEL D6H						
DOZER	1U3989		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-3/4	CTC-1318700
	1U3990		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-3/4	CTC-1318700
	4Y3807		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-3/4	CTC-1318700
	9T8952		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	9T8996		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
DOZER TILT	9T6095		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
RIPPER	9T2716		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
	1U3992		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
	1U3992		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2671
	9T6095		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-1315164
	9T8760		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
MODEL D6K LGP						
ANGLING	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP					
	2692728		P-UB-10	45 mm	90 mm	CTC-2692728K
DOZER LIFT	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP					
	2692730		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	CTC-2692730K
DOZER TILT	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP					
	2692729		P-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	CTC-2692729K
RIPPER	4041-UP					
	2270842		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2422542
	3255723		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3255723K
MODEL D6K XL						
ANGLING	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP; HMG1-UP					
	2692728		P-UB-10	45 mm	90 mm	CTC-2692728K
DOZER LIFT	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP; HMG1-UP					
	2692730		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	CTC-2692730K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D6K XL						
DOZER TILT						
	DHA1-UP; FBH1-UP; HMG1-UP					
	2692729		P-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	CTC-2692729K
RIPPER						
	4041-UP					
	2270842		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2422542
	4041-UP; HMG1-UP					
	3255723		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3255723K
MODEL D6M						
ANGLING						
	1103786		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	1526485		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
LIFT						
	1103269		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	1153524		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
RIPPER						
	3G5909		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T2716		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT						
	1600054		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1375107		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
MODEL D6N						
ANGLING						
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	2280320		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2280320K
	AKM1-UP; ALY1-UP; CCK1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	3217048		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-3217048K
	ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP					
	1526485		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
DOZER LIFT						
	AKM1-1885; ALY1-2181					
	1922811		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2417585
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CCK1-UP					
	1U1839		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1U1839K
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	1103269		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-2417584
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CCK1-UP					
	1153524		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1153524K
	DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	2758416		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-2758416K
DOZER TILT						
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP					
	1600054		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2422539
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP					
	1153523		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1153523K
	DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	2339134		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-2339134K
	3284267		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3284267K
RIPPER LIFT						
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP					
	9T2716		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2422542
	AKM1-UP; ALH1-UP; ALR1-UP; ALY1-UP; CBF1-UP; CBJ1-UP; CBL1-UP; CCG1-UP; CCK1-UP; CCS1-UP; DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	2270842		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2270842K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D6N						
RIPPER LIFT						
	DJA1-UP; DJY1-UP; GHS1-UP; JAH1-UP; LJR1-UP; MLW1-UP					
	3255723		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3255723K
MODEL D6R						
DOZER						
	1278931		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	1294258		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
RIPPER						
	9T2716		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT						
	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	1U3991		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-8T1408
	9T6095		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-1315164
	9T6095		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
MODEL D6T						
ANGLING						
	DJG1-UP; JWD1-UP; RLW1-UP; WCG1-UP; WFH1-UP; ZEB1-UP					
	2871973		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-2871973K
DOZER ANGLING						
	DJG1-UP; JWD1-UP; RLW1-UP; WCG1-UP; WFH1-UP; ZEB1-UP					
	2278893		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/4	CTC-2278893K
	GCT1-UP; JHB1-UP; KJL1-UP; LAE1-UP; LAY1-UP; PEZ1-UP; SKL1-UP; SMC1-UP					
	2270841		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-2270841K
DOZER LIFT						
	DJG1-UP; JWD1-UP; RLW1-UP; WFH1-UP; ZEB1-UP					
	2270994		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2270994K
	GCT1-UP; JHB1-UP; LAE1-UP; LAY1-UP; LBD1-UP; LKJ1-UP; PEZ1-UP; SKL1-UP; SMC1-UP					
	2270844		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2270844K
	JWD1-UP; RLW1-UP; WCG1-UP; ZEB1-UP					
	2330478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2330478K
	KJL1-UP; LAE1-UP; LBD1-UP; LKJ1-UP; PEZ1-UP					
	2270843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2270843K
DOZER TILT						
	JHB1-UP; KJL1-UP; LAE1-UP; LAY1-UP; LBD1-UP; LKJ1-UP; PEZ1-UP; SKL1-UP; SMC1-UP					
	2339134		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-2339134K
RIPPER LIFT						
	DJG1-UP; GCT1-UP; JHB1-UP; JWD1-UP; KJL1-UP; LAE1-UP; LAY1-UP; LBD1-UP; LKJ1-UP; PEZ1-UP; RLW1-UP; SKL1-UP; SMC1-UP; WCG1-UP; WFH1-UP; ZEB1-UP					
	2270842		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2270842K
	3255723		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3255723K
MODEL D7						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL D7 LGP						
LIFT LH						
	9J4887		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1014201
LIFT RH						
	9J4888		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1014201
MODEL D7A, D7B, D7C, D7D, D7E						
DOZER LIFT						
	3R6781		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT LH						
	1U2133		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT RH						
	1U2134		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D7A, D7B, D7C, D7D, D7E						
DOZER TILT						
	2J6783		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3J9694		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3R6770		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
LIFT						
	3J3271		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4J6177		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1014201
	4J6177		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
RIPPER						
	3J6439		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
RIPPER LIFT						
	3R6724	D7E only	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4T9290		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
TILT						
	5J7929		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	6J9752		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
TRACK ADJUSTER						
		D7C, D7D only	TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
		D7E only	TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL D7F						
DOZER LH						
	1041944		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1700221
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
DOZER LIFT						
	3R6781		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT LH						
	1U2133		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT RH						
	1U2134		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER RH						
	1041943		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1700221
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
DOZER TILT						
	2J6783		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3J9694		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3R6770		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
LIFT						
	3J3271		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4J6177		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT LH						
	7J3334		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
LIFT RH						
	7J3333		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
RIPPER						
	3J6439		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
RIPPER LIFT						
	3R6724		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4T9290		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
TILT						
	5J7929		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	6J9752		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D7F						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL D7G						
DOZER LH						
	1041944		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1700221
	1U2133		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
DOZER LIFT						
	3R6781		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT LH						
	1U2133		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT RH						
	1U2134		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER RH						
	1041943		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1700221
	1U2134		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
DOZER TILT						
	2J6783		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3J9694		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	3R6770		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
LIFT						
	3J3271		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	3R6781		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4J6177		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1014201
	4J6177		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT LH						
	7J3334		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
LIFT RH						
	7J3333		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
	9J4888		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
RIPPER						
	3J6439		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
RIPPER LIFT						
	4T9290		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
TILT						
	2J1402		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1318733
	5J7929		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	6J9752		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9J8748		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-8T1408
TILT LH						
	5J7930		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL D7H						
DOZER						
	1291908		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	1U4851		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353253
	1U4852		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353253



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D7H						
DOZER LIFT						
	1U3989		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-3/4	CTC-7X2670
	1U4851		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	1U4852		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
DOZER TILT						
	3G4533		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
	9T1370		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2694
LIFT						
	1294259		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	1U4852		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
	4T2098		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2673
	6E1836		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	6E1841		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
RIPPER						
	4T8639		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/4	CTC-1326121
	9T0142		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326184
TILT						
	1124814		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-1352167
	3G4533		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	6J9752		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9T6113		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
MODEL D7R						
DOZER						
	1291908		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	1U4851		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	1U4851		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353253
	1U4852		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1318748
	1U4852		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353253
LIFT						
	1294259		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	6E1836		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
	6E1841		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1353223
RIPPER						
	9T0142		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326184
TILT						
	1124814		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-1352167
	3G4533		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
	9T6113		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
TILT LH						
	1470709		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
TILT RH						
	1470708		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
MODEL D8						
DOZER LIFT LH						
	3G8089		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2682
	8J8585		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2824
DOZER LIFT RH						
	3G8090		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2682
	8J8584		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2824
DOZER TILT						
	2J3894		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
LIFT						
	2J2470		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	3J2189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	5J1243		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	5J2815		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D8						
LIFT LH						
	5J9378		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
	8J8585		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2824
LIFT RH						
	5J9708		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PIN PULLER						
	4J5057		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
RIPPER						
	6J9129		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2702
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	7J0508		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
TILT						
	6J2472		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
	8J8682		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL D8H						
ANGLING						
	3J2189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
DOZER						
	2J3894		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
	5J2815		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
LIFT						
	2J2470		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	3J2189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	5J1243		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
LIFT LH						
	5J9378		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LIFT RH						
	5J9708		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PIN PULLER						
	4J5057		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	7J0508		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	6J9129		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2702
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	7J0508		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
RIPPER RH						
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
TILT						
	6J2472		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974
	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D8H						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG1401
MODEL D8K						
DOZER LIFT LH						
	3G8089		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2682
	8J8585		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2824
DOZER LIFT RH						
	3G8090		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2682
	8J8584		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	CTC-7X2824
PIN PULLER						
	7J0508		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	6J9129		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2702
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J3222		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J3221		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
TILT						
	7J0192		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
	8J8682		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974
MODEL D8L						
DOZER						
	9J8802		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2722
DOZER LIFT						
	9J8802		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2722
	9T2860		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-7X2756
DOZER TILT						
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
LIFT						
	3G8537		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-1378646
	3G8537		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-7X2756
	9T2860		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-1378646
	9T2860		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-7X2756
PIN PULLER						
	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	3G6457		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER LIFT						
	3G6457		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER TILT						
	9T0106		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126552
	9T0106		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-7X2693
TILT						
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D8N						
DOZER						
	6E1102		P-UB-10	3	4-1/2	CTC-1353802
	6E1175		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1309483
	9T0140		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2451
	9T0141		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2722
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	9T0142		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326184
	9T0143		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1279809
TILT						
	6E0397		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326127
	9T6077		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1126550
MODEL D8R						
DOZER						
	6E1102		P-UB-10	3	4-1/2	CTC-1353802
	6E1175		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1309483
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	4Z6313		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1279809
	9T0142		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326184
	9T0143		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1279809
TILT						
	6E0397		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1326127
MODEL D8T						
DOZER LIFT						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	2505861		P-UB-10	3	4-1/2	CTC-2505861K
DOZER TILT						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	2407347		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-2407347K
	2410550		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-2410550K
	6E0397		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-6E0397K
RIPPER						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	1553653		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-1553653K
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-6E3113K
RIPPER-LH						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	1553652		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1553652K
RIPPER-RH						
	J8B1-UP; KPZ1-UP					
	1650102		P-UB-10	3	6-1/2	CTC-1650102K
TILT						
	KPZ3627-UP					
	3473272		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-3473272K
MODEL D9D						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0401



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D9G						
DOZER TILT						
	2J6705		P-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2720
LIFT LH						
	7J1488		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
LIFT RH						
	7J1487		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
PIN PULLER						
	4J5057		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	7J0508		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	6J7810		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7J1488		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7J1487		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER TILT						
	6J7810		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
TILT						
	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974
	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0401
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0402
MODEL D9H						
DOZER LH						
	3G1174		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	3G1177		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
DOZER RH						
	3G1175		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	3G1176		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
LIFT LH						
	3G1174		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	3G1177		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	7J1488		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1895377
	7J1488		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
LIFT RH						
	3G1175		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	3G1176		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2697
	7J1487		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1895377
	7J1487		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
PIN PULLER						
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	6J7810		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7J1488		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7J1487		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER TILT						
	6J7810		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D9H						
TILT						
	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974
	6J1570		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL D9L						
DOZER TILT						
	3G8661		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
	4T4248		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
LIFT						
	9J5868		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6	CTC-7X2757
PIN PULLER						
	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER LIFT						
	4T0979		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER TILT						
	4T6970		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	4T9977		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
MODEL D9N						
DOZER LIFT						
	9T2860		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-7X2756
DOZER TILT						
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
LIFT						
	9T2860		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-7X2756
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	3G6457		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER LIFT						
	3G6457		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
TILT						
	3G5707		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1371974
	6E4835	1229350 Piston	P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1324905
	6E4836	1229350 Piston	P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1324905
MODEL D9R						
DOZER						
	4Z6172		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1362025
	6E4433		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1542503
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
RIPPER						
	1238098		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1324987
	1325123		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1324987
	9T5813		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1324987
RIPPER TILT						
	1238097		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-1324937
	1325149		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-1324937
	9T5807		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-1324937



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D9R						
TILT	1096778		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1324905
TILT LH	1098833		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1324905
	6E4835		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
TILT RH	1098832		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-1324905
	6E4836		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2721
MODEL D9T						
DOZER LIFT	RJS1-UP					
	2256727		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-2256727K
	RJS1-UP; T9H1-UP; T9J1-UP					
	1658633		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1658633K
DOZER TILT	T9J1-UP					
	4Z6110		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-4Z6110K
DOZER TILT LH	RJS1-UP					
	1098833		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-2456835
DOZER TILT RH	RJS1-UP					
	1098832		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-2456835
DOZER TILT STABILIZER	T9H1-UP; T9J1-UP					
	1096778		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-2456835
RIPPER	CRM1-UP					
	1325123		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1325123K
RIPPER - PIN PULLER	RJS1-UP					
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-2404819
RIPPER TIP	CRM1-UP; MAM1-UP					
	1325149		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-1325149K
	RJS1-UP					
	4Z6364	Cold Weather	P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-4Z6364K
MODEL D10						
DOZER	1U2711		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
	3G5761		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
DOZER LH	4T3211		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
DOZER LIFT LH	4T2727		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
	9J2959		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
DOZER LIFT RH	4T2728		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
	9J2958		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
DOZER RH	4T3210		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
PIN PULLER	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER	3G2220		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D10						
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	1U3373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	8J2071		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER TILT						
	3G2220		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
MODEL D10N						
DOZER						
	9T4279		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
	9T4280		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
	9T7341		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
DOZER LIFT						
	9T2869		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-7X0863
DOZER TILT						
	9T1180		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
	9T4279		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
LIFT						
	9T2869		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-1365158
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	4T9977		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER LH						
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1469631
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER RH						
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1469631
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER TILT						
	4T9977		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
TILT LH						
	9J0673		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TILT RH						
	9T9203		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
TWIN TILT LH						
	9T9204		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
TWIN TILT RH						
	9T9203		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
MODEL D10R						
DOZER LH						
	9T9204		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
DOZER RH						
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1469631
LIFT						
	9T2869		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-1365158
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
RIPPER						
	4T9977		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D10R						
RIPPER LH						
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1469631
	4T5111		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
RIPPER RH						
	4T5112		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2707
TILT						
	9T9202		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-1324922
MODEL D10T						
DOZER LIFT						
	BHA1-UP; BHF1-UP; BHJ1-UP; BHP1-UP; RJG1-UP					
	9T2869		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-9T2869K
DOZER LIFT RH						
	RJG1-1900					
	2310865		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-3189220
	RJG1901-UP					
	3238514		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-3189220
DOZER TILT						
	BHA1-UP; BHF1-UP; BHJ1-UP; BHP1-UP					
	2320654		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-2320654K
DUAL TILT LH						
	RJG1-UP					
	2320652		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-2320652K
DUAL TILT RH						
	RJG1-UP					
	2320653		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-2320653K
RIPPER - PIN PULLER						
	RJG1-UP					
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-2404819
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	4PP1-UP; BRT1-UP; BEY1-UP					
	1926446		P-UB-10	3-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-1926446K
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	4PP1-UP; BRT1-UP; BEY1-UP					
	1926445		P-UB-10	3-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-1926445K
RIPPER TILT						
	4PP1-UP; BRT1-UP; BEY1-UP					
	4T9977		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-4T9977K
MODEL D11N						
DOZER LIFT LH						
	4T2727		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
	4T2727		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
DOZER LIFT RH						
	4T2728		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
	4T2728		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
DOZER TILT						
	1U2711		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
	9T1180		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
	9T4276		P-UB-10	4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2799
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-2404819
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	4T7985		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D11N						
RIPPER TILT						
	3G2220		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2801
	3G3220		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	4T7985		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
TILT						
	9T3715		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
	9T3716		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
MODEL D11R						
DOZER						
	1U2711		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
DOZER LH						
	4T2727		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
	4T2727		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
DOZER RH						
	4T2728		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-1326783
	4T2728		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-8T1457
PIN PULLER						
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T2066		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
RIPPER						
	1616615		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
RIPPER LH						
	1616616		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
	1617563		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
RIPPER RH						
	1617562		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
TILT						
	9T3715		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
	9T3716		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-1324932
MODEL D11T						
LIFT						
	AMA1-; GEB1-; JEL1-; 8PP1-; 8RP1-					
	2520471		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-3189225
	AMA1-; JEL1-; JNS1-; MDG1-					
	2618004		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-2618004K
	BHZ1-; GEB1-; TPB1-					
	2520473		P-UB-10	4	7	CTC-3189225
RIPPER LIFT						
	AMA1-; GAZ1-; JCJ1-; JEL1-; JJC1-; LJA1-; MJM1-					
	3401877		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
RIPPER LIFT LH						
	7ZP1-					
	1616616		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
	GAZ1-; 5MP1-; 7CP1-; 7DP1-; 7PP1-					
	1018614		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
RIPPER LIFT RH						
	7ZP1-					
	1616615		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
	GAZ1-; 5MP1-; 7CP1-; 7DP1-; 7PP1-					
	1018581		P-UB-10	3-1/2	10	CTC-2460635
RIPPER PIN PULLER						
	AMA1-; GEB1-; JEL1-; JNS1-; TPB1-; 7YP1-; 7ZP1-					
	6E3113		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-2404819
RIPPER TILT LH						
	AMA1-; GAZ1-; LJA1-; JJC1-; JCJ1-; JEL1-; MJM1-; 5MP1-; 7CP1-; 7DP1-; 7PP1-					
	1306381		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-1306381K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D11T						
RIPPER TILT RH						
	AMA1-; GAZ1-; LJA1-; JJC1-; JCJ1-; JEL1-; MJM1-; 5MP1-; 7CP1-; 7DP1-; 7PP1-					
	1303263		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-1303263K
TILT						
	GEB1-					
	3082444		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-2460649
	3672255		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-3672255K
TILT LH						
	7ZP1-					
	1617563		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
	8PP1-; 8RP1-					
	3082462		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-2460649
	AMA1-; JEL1-; 8PP1-; 8RP1-					
	3672259		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-3672259K
	BHZ1-; JNS1-; MDG1-					
	3082465		P-UB-10	5	11	CTC-3082465K
TILT RH						
	7ZP1-					
	1617562		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
	8PP1-; 8RP1-					
	3082464		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-2460649
	AMA1-; JEL1-; 8PP1-; 8RP1-					
	3672258		P-UB-10	4	10-1/2	CTC-3672258K
	BHZ1-; JNS1-; MDG1-					
	3082467		P-UB-10	5	10	CTC-3082467K
Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 931						
BACKHOE BOOM						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
	8J5555		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
	8J5642		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6903		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J6904		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J5448		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
M.P. BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5391		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	7J5885		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9J7905		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 931B						
BACKHOE BOOM/BUCKET						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	8J5642		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	8J6903		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J6904		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT LH						
	6E0214		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T6705		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH						
	9T6704		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
M.P. BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER						
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6903		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J6904		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH						
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1U3165		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
	4T0963		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
	7J5885		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9J7905		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
MODEL 931C						
BACKHOE BOOM/BUCKET						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	8J5642		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
BACKHOE STABILIZER						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J6903		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J6904		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J9481		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 931C						
LIFT						
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT LH						
	6E0214		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T6705		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH						
	9T6704		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
M.P. BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER						
	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH						
	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH						
	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	4T0963		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
MODEL 933						
BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT LH						
	1052808		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH						
	1052886		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E0212		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1012493		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	1368600		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
MODEL 933C						
BUCKET						
	1494362		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH						
	1412421		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1214264		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 933E, 933F, 933G						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 935B						
BACKHOE / BOOM BUCKET						
	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 935B						
LIFT	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT LH	6E0214		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T6705		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH	9T6704		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT	4T0963		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
MODEL 935C						
BACKHOE BOOM/BUCKET	3G5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	3G5905		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
BACKHOE BUCKET	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT	3G5771		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT LH	6E0214		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T6705		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH	6E0212		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T6704		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER	3G6792		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STABILIZER LH	1U2656		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STABILIZER RH	1U2655		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT	4T0963		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
MODEL 939						
BUCKET	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT LH	1052808		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT RH	1052886		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E0212		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 939						
TILT						
	1012518		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	1363129		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 939C						
BUCKET						
	1494362		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	1412422		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
RIPPER						
	7J9920		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1414266		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 941						
BUCKET						
	7J6789		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET LH						
	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET RH						
	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT						
	8J6868		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2659
LIFT LH						
	6J3082		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	7J9862		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	9J5726		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
LIFT RH						
	6J3081		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	7J9861		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	9J5725		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
PUMP						
	16U; 32F; 80H; 86J					
	9J5080	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5080	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
	80H; 86J					
	7J0583					CTC-9J5111
RIPPER						
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
TILT						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 941B						
BUCKET						
	7J6789		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT LH						
	6J3082		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	7J9862		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	9J5726		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 941B						
LIFT RH						
	6J3081		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	7J9861		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
	9J5725		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2802
M.P. BUCKET						
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
M.P. BUCKET LH						
	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
M.P. BUCKET RH						
	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
PUMP						
	16U; 32F; 80H; 86J					
	9J5080	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5080	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
	80H; 86J					
	7J0583					CTC-9J5111
RIPPER						
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
TILT						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 943						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9J4892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET TILT						
	1U4802		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT						
	4T1963		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	9J0532		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
M.P. BUCKET						
	9J4892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
RIPPER						
	3G1296		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1U4802		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	3G4653		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
MODEL 943B						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	9T3623		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
RIPPER						
	3G1296		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	6E0257		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
MODEL 951						
LIFT						
	7J9821		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	7J9822		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	9J5728		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 951						
LIFT RH	9J5727		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
LOG FORK LH	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
M.P. BUCKET LH	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
M.P. BUCKET RH	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
RIPPER	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
TILT	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	5J9815		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	5J9816		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	8J5939		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
TILT LH	2K3744		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	3G8083		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
TILT RH	2K3743		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	7J9833		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 951B, 951C						
BUCKET	7J6789		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET LH	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET RH	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT LH	6J4014		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	7J9822		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	9J5728		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
LIFT RH	6J4013		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	7J9821		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	9J5727		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
PUMP	16U; 32F; 80H; 86J					
	9J5080	w/ Felt Ring				CTC-4J9281
	9J5080	w/ FKM Oil Seal				CTC-9J5116
	80H; 86J					
	7J0583					CTC-9J5111
RIPPER	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
SIDE DUMP	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
TILT	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	8J5939		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 951B, 951C						
TILT LH						
	3G8083		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	5J9815		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	5J9816		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	7J9834		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
TILT RH						
	7J9833		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
	8J5939		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4-1/4	CTC-8T1464
TRACK ADJUSTER						
		951C only	TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 953						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9J4892		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT						
	3G0717		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	3G0717		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2673
	4T2098		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	4T2098		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T2098		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2673
	9T3625	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
RIPPER						
	3G1296		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
SIDE DUMP						
	9T0107		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
TILT						
	1U0418		P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	CTC-1281673
	4T1063		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
MODEL 953B						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	9T3625	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
RIPPER						
	3G1296		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1U0418		P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	CTC-1281673
MODEL 953C						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	9T3625	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
RIPPER						
	3G1296		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	1U0418		P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	CTC-1281673
MODEL 953D						
BUCKET MP						
	LBP1-UP					
	2929044		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2929044K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 953D						
LIFT	LBP1-UP					
	2488788		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	CTC-2488788K
	2526337		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	CTC-2526337K
RIPPER	9JW1-UP					
	2860814		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2860814K
TILT	LBP1-UP					
	2696483		P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	CTC-2696483K
MODEL 955						
LIFT	5J6342		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
	7J1730		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	7J9640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
LIFT LH	9J2399		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	9J2399		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LIFT RH	9J2401		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	9J2401		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LOG FORK LH	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
RIPPER	5J8190		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
TILT LH	2K3744		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	3G8081		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT RH	2K3743		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	7J9637		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
MODEL 955C						
BUCKET	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
MODEL 955E						
BUCKET	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
LOG FORK LH	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 955F						
TILT LH	2K3744		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TILT RH	2K3743		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 955H						
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
RIPPER						
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	6J3308		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT LH						
	2K3744		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TILT RH						
	2K3743		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 955K						
BUCKET LH						
	8J5704		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
BUCKET RH						
	8J5703		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
CLAMP						
	8J8498		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
LIFT						
	5J6342		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	7J1730		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	7J9640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
LIFT LH						
	9J2399		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LIFT RH						
	9J2401		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
RIPPER						
	5J8190		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	5J8190		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT						
	3G8081		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT LH						
	5J6214		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	7J9638		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT RH						
	5J6213		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	7J9637		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 955L						
BUCKET LH						
	8J5704		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
BUCKET RH						
	8J5703		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
CLAMP						
	8J8498		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
LIFT						
	5J6342		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	7J1730		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	7J9640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
LIFT LH						
	9J2399		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 955L						
LIFT RH	9J2401		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
RIPPER	5J8190		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT	3G8081		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT LH	5J6214		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	7J9638		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT RH	5J6213		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	7J9637		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 963						
CLAMP	8J8498		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
DOZER TILT	4T1625		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-7X2815
LIFT	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	9J8002		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1327131
RIPPER	9J9881		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
RIPPER LIFT	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
RIPPER RH	1U3497		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
TILT	3G3874		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2731
	4T1625		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-7X2815
	9T1403		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL 963B, 963C						
CLAMP	8J8498		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1328783
LIFT			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-2601518
RIPPER	1228420		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
RIPPER RH	1228421		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
TILT	3G3874		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2731
MODEL 963D						
BUCKET MP	LCS1-UP					
	2929043		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-2929043K
LIFT LH	LCS1-UP					
	2469101		P-UB-10	3	5	CTC-2469101K
LIFT RH	LCS1-UP					
	2940509		P-UB-10	3	5	CTC-2940509K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 963D						
RIPPER LH						
	8XR1-UP					
	2860813		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-3110662
RIPPER RH						
	8XR1-UP					
	2860812		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-3110662
TILT						
	LCS1-UP					
	2940510		P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	CTC-2940510K
MODEL 973						
BUCKET						
	9J1822		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
LIFT						
	3G0218		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2711
	4T2098		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
RIPPER						
	3G1194		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
	4T7606		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT						
	3G5949		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2712
	3G6571		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL 973C						
BUCKET						
	9J1822		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
RIPPER						
	4T7606		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
TILT						
	3G5949		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2712
MODEL 977						
LIFT LH						
	7J9376		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X2473
LIFT RH						
	7J9375		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X2473
LIFT STEEL						
	3G8118		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
LOG FORK						
	1K8206		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	8J5755		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
M.P. BUCKET						
	9J1822		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
	9J1822		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2797
RIPPER						
	5J7686		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
TILT LH						
	9J0670		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0673		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TILT RH						
	9J0671		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0672		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 977						
TILT STEEL						
	3G8119		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
MODEL 977D						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 977H						
M.P. BUCKET						
	8J5733		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
RIPPER						
	2K3663		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
RIPPER LIFT						
	8J1779		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 977K						
BUCKET						
	8J5761		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
	9J1822		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
LIFT LH						
	3G8118		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
	7J9376		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
LIFT RH						
	3G8119		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
	7J9375		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
LOG FORK						
	8J5755		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
PUMP						
	11K; 89P					
	5J5930					CTC-9J5111
	8J2504					CTC-9J5115
	11K; 95X					
	9J5073					CTC-9J5115
RIPPER						
	5J7686		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
SIDE DUMP						
	5J9893		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
TILT						
	3G8119		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
TILT BUCKET LH						
	8J5740		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
TILT BUCKET RH						
	8J5739		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
TILT LH						
	9J0670		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0673		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TILT RH						
	9J0671		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0672		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 977L						
BUCKET						
	8J5761		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
	9J1822		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Crawler Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 977L						
LIFT LH						
	3G8118		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
	7J9376		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
LIFT RH						
	3G8119		P-V-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1554
	7J9375		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
LOG FORK						
	8J5755		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
PUMP						
	11K; 89P					
	5J5930					CTC-9J5111
	8J2504					CTC-9J5115
	11K; 95X					
	9J5073					CTC-9J5115
RIPPER						
	5J7686		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
SIDE DUMP						
	5J9893		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
TILT BUCKET LH						
	8J5740		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
TILT BUCKET RH						
	8J5739		P-UB-10	2	5	CTC-7X2788
TILT LH						
	9J0670		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0673		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TILT RH						
	9J0671		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-8T1553
	9J0672		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-7X2803
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 983						
BUCKET CLAMP						
	8J5772		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
BUCKET DEMOLITION						
	8J5772		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 725						
HOIST						
	AFX1-; B1L1-					
	2414071		P-UB-10	3	4-1/2	CTC-2414071K
	B1L1-; VWA1-					
	2854031		P-UB-10	3	4-1/2	CTC-2854031K
STEERING LH						
	AFX1-329					
	1915337		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
	AFX330-359					
	2095024		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	AFX360-418					
	2110604		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	AFX419-472					
	2126258		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	AFX473-					
	2153024		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
	AFX473-; B1L1-2127					
	2733267		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 725						
STEERING LH						
B1L2128-2332; WWA1-						
3316042			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1L2333-; WWA1-						
3498518			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
STEERING RH						
AFX1-329						
1915336			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AFX330-359						
2095023			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AFX360-418						
2110603			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AFX419-472						
2126257			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AFX473-						
2153023			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AFX473-; B1L1-2127						
2733266			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1L2128-2332; WWA1-						
3316041			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1L2333-; WWA1-						
3498517			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
SUSPENSION						
AFX1001-; B1L1-2664; WWA1-						
2004300			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-2004300K
AFX1-1000						
1468928			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-1468928K
SUSPENSION FRONT						
AFX1001-; B1L2665-						
3414122			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-3414122K
TAILGATE						
AFX1-856						
1512611			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
MODEL 730						
HOIST						
AGF1-; B1M1-						
2414062			P-UB-10	3	5	CTC-2414062K
B1M1-; WWB1-						
2854032			P-UB-10	3	5	CTC-2854032K
STEERING LH						
AGF1-371						
1915337			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF372-407						
2095024			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF408-442						
2110604			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF443-475						
2126258			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AGF476-						
2153024			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AGF476-; B1M1-2342; B1W1-349						
2733267			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1M2343-2713; B1W350-366; WWB1-						
3316042			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1M2714-; B1W367-; WWB1-						
3498518			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 730						
STEERING RH						
AGF1-371						
1915336			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF372-407						
2095023			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF408-442						
2110603			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
AGF443-475						
2126257			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AGF476-						
2153023			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
AGF476-; B1M1-2342; B1W1-349						
2733266			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1M2343-2713; B1W350-366; WWB1-						
3316041			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
B1M2714-; B1W367-; WWB1-						
3498517			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
SUSPENSION						
AGF1-933						
1468928			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-1468928K
AGF934-; B1M1-; B1W1-; WWB1-						
2004300			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-2004300K
SUSPENSION FRONT						
AGF934-; B1M1-; B1W407-						
3414122			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-3414122K
TAIL GATE						
B1W1-						
2037847	HEAD 1662843		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2037847K
TAILGATE						
AGF1-796						
1512611			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
MODEL 740						
HOIST						
AXM1-; B1P1-156						
1416667			P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1416667K
B1P157-						
2414068			P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2414068K
B1P157-; WWD1-						
2854034			P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2854034K
STEERING						
AXM823-; AZZ292-; B1P1-; B1R1-; WWD1-						
2231335			P-UB-10	55 mm	4-1/2	CTC-2179894
STEERING LH						
AXM1-822; AZZ1-291						
2153026			P-UB-10	55 mm	4-1/2	CTC-2179894
STEERING RH						
AXM369-822; AZZ264-291						
2153025			P-UB-10	55 mm	4-1/2	CTC-2179894
SUSPENSION						
AXM1-1182; AZZ1-327						
1468928			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-1468928K
SUSPENSION FRONT						
AXM1183-; AZZ328-; B1P1-; B1R1-; WWD1-						
2282758			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-2282758K
B1P1-; B1R1-						
3414124			P-UB-10	4-1/2	150 mm	CTC-3414124K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 740						
TAILGATE						
	AXM1-967					
	1512611		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
	AZZ1-; B1R1-					
	1677329		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
MODEL D25C						
HOIST						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
	6U6821		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	6U4161		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	7U9508		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
MODEL D25D						
STEERING						
	1433299		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1857699
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1857700
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1942756
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7U9545
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1511179		P-UB-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1944399
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
MODEL D30C						
HOIST						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	6U4161		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	7U9508		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
MODEL D30D						
STEERING						
	1433299		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721690
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-4	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1417975
	2U9448		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7U9545
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
	7U9508		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
MODEL D35C						
HOIST						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D35C						
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	6U4161		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
MODEL D35HP						
HOIST						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
MODEL D35HPC						
STEERING						
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	5U7777		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
	6U4161		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
MODEL D40D						
STEERING						
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721690
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-4	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1417975
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
MODEL D250B						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	5U9000		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
MODEL D250D						
HOIST						
	1478507		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4	CTC-1944397
	7U6405		I-U-10	2-3/4	4	CTC-7U8075
SUSPENSION						
	7U7230		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944396
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1340006		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944396
	1512611		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
MODEL D250E						
HOIST						
	1218785		I-U-10	2-3/4	4	CTC-1915027
	1256187		P-UB-10	3	4	CTC-1315423
	1478507		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4	CTC-1944397
STEERING						
	1185432		N-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857687
	1466651		N-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857687
SUSPENSION						
	1185432		N-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857687
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1340006		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944396
	1447657		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944396
	1512611		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
	7U7230		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944396
MODEL D300B						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D300B						
STEERING						
	5U9000		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
MODEL D300B AG, D300B CANE H						
STEERING						
	5U9000		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
MODEL D350B						
HOIST						
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
MODEL D350C						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	6U4161	App requires 2 kits.	I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	7U2476		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-7U2486
MODEL D350D						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
STEERING						
	1433299		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721690
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-4	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1417975
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
MODEL D350D, D350E						
STEERING						
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	2U8060		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
	7U7198		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7U9545
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
	7U2476		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-7U2486
MODEL D350E						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
STEERING						
	1433299		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721690
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-4	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1417975
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-1721689
MODEL D400						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1721691
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
STEERING						
	6U1040		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D400D						
STEERING						
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1942756
	2U8060		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
	7U7198		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7U9545
MODEL D400E						
HOIST						
	1434850		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-1890263
STEERING						
	1433299		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1857699
	1453620		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1857700
	7U2910		I-U-5	2	4-1/2	CTC-6U9552
SUSPENSION						
	1049660		P-UB-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1942756
	2U8060		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
	7U7198		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1045008
SUSPENSION REAR						
	7U9538		I-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-1857699
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1331584		P-UB-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-1944398
	1511179		P-UB-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1944399
	1512611		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
	5U7773		I-U-3	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-5U7775
	7U2476		I-U-10	4	4-1/2	CTC-7U2486
Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 215						
BOOM						
	8J8613		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2683
BUCKET						
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
CLAMSHELL						
	9J5832		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2713
PUMP						
	2XC; 14Z; 57Y; 61Z; 96L					
	4T7025					CTC-3G1707
STICK						
	8J8611		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL 215B						
BOOM						
	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J8613		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2683
BUCKET						
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
CLAMSHELL						
	9J5832		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2713
PUMP						
	2XC; 14Z; 57Y; 61Z; 96L					
	4T7025					CTC-3G1707



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 215B						
STICK						
	8J8611		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 215C						
BOOM						
	8J8613		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2683
BUCKET						
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK						
	8J8611		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL 215D						
BOOM						
	8J8613		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2683
BUCKET						
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK						
	9T9280		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL 219						
BOOM						
	8J8613		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2683
BUCKET						
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK						
	8J8611		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL 219D						
BUCKET						
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK						
	9T9280		P-UB-10	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2726
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3404
MODEL 225						
BOOM						
	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	3G7384		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	6E3833		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	6E3836		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2823
BUCKET						
	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J2566		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 225						
CLAMSHELL	9J5153		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2727
CONVEYOR SWING	9J5153		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2727
PUMP	10W; 51U; 61X; 76U					
	4T7426					CTC-3G1688
STICK	8J1719		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2794
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
MODEL 225B						
BOOM	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	6E3833		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2823
	9T5230		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-3E8889
	9T5230		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-7X7735
BUCKET	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002932
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2709
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2794
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 225D						
BOOM	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	9T5230		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-7X7735
	9T9747		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-3E8889
BUCKET	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J8612		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2685
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002932
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2709
	9T6497		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-3E8883
STICK	6E6009		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2794
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
TRACK ADJUSTER			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 227						
ARM	1U4732		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2814



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 227						
BOOM						
	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	3G7264		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	6E3833		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2823
BUCKET						
	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002932
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2709
GRAPPLE						
	3G5672		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
PUMP						
	10W; 51U; 61X; 76U					
	4T7426					CTC-3G1688
SHEAR						
	3G2656		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2713
STICK						
	1U4731		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2794
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
TILT						
	3G9241		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2668
MODEL 229						
ARM						
	1U4732		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2814
BOOM						
	3G2996		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	3G7264		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	6E3833		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	8J1698		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2823
	9T5230		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-3E8889
	9T5230		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6	CTC-7X7735
BUCKET						
	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002932
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2709
STICK						
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-7X2794
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3400
MODEL 229D						
BOOM						
	9T9371		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6261
	9T9371		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6263
BUCKET						
	6E6007		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2705
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002931
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1002932
	9J7006		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2709



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 229D						
STICK						
	6E6009		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888
MODEL 231D						
BOOM						
	1052921		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6261
	6E3473		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002934
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002935
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9371		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6261
	9T9371		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6263
BUCKET						
	6E5021		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6261
	9T9514		P-UB-10	4	6	CTC-9X6261
MODEL 235						
BOOM						
	1024210		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	3G3524		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
	4T1689		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1921		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5856		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5857		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002934
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002935
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9J2153		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X6379
BOTTOM DUMP						
	1024216		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	1024216		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	8J8918		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X7719
	9J4100		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J8153		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6	CTC-8T1908
PIN PULLER						
	1U2813		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
PUMP						
	1FD; 3WG; 5AF; 7WC; 8KJ; 32K; 64R; 62X; 81X; 83X					
	4T2507					CTC-8J8652
SLAVE						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	3G5646		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	6E5096		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
	8J5603		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	9J1755		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-1002939
	9J7850		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	9T1387		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	9T9354		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
	9T9744		P-UB-10	3-3/4	6	CTC-3E8888



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 235 FS						
BOOM						
	4T1921		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002934
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-1002935
	8J4589		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9J2153		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
BOTTOM DUMP						
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
	9J4697		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J4100		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X7718
	9J4100		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X7719
	9J4100		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J8153		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6	CTC-8T1908
SLAVE						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	3G5646		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
MODEL 235B						
BOOM						
	1024210		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1689		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1921		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5856		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5857		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X6379
BOTTOM DUMP						
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	1024217		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J8153		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6	CTC-8T1908
PUMP						
	1FD; 3WG; 5AF; 7WC; 8KJ; 32K; 64R; 62X; 81X; 83X					
	4T2507					CTC-8J8652
SLAVE						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	3G5646		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	6E5096		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
	9T1387		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	9T9354		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 235C						
BOOM						
	1024211		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1689		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1921		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5856		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5857		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6E1643		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T6615		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7	CTC-7X7734
	9T6615		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T9360		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X6379
BOTTOM DUMP						
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	1024216		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J8153		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6	CTC-8T1908
PUMP						
	1FD; 3WG; 5AF; 7WC; 8KJ; 32K; 64R; 62X; 81X; 83X					
	4T2507					CTC-8J8652
SLAVE						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	3G5646		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	6E5096		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
	9T1387		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
	9T9354		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
MODEL 235C FS						
BOOM						
	4T1689		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T6615		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7	CTC-7X7734
BOTTOM DUMP						
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	9J8153		P-UB-10	4-3/4	6	CTC-8T1908
MASTER						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	9T1387		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-8T1479
MODEL 235D						
BOOM						
	1024210		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	4T1689		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5856		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6C5857		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	6E1643		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1461
	9T9995		P-UB-10	4-1/4	6-1/2	CTC-9X6379
BOTTOM DUMP						
	4T0483		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
BUCKET						
	1024216		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462
	4T2536		P-UB-14	4-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-8T1462



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 235D						
PUMP						
	1FD; 3WG; 5AF; 7WC; 8KJ; 32K; 64R; 62X; 81X; 83X					
	4T2507					CTC-8J8652
SLAVE						
	9J4882		P-UB-10	4	5	CTC-7X2816
STICK						
	6E5096		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
	9T9354		P-UB-10	5	7-3/4	CTC-3E8887
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0405
MODEL 245 FS						
BOOM						
	3G4615		P-UB-10	5	6	CTC-8T1909
	9J5379		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
BUCKET						
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
	8J8721		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
STICK						
	3G2778		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-8T1558
MODEL 245, 245B						
BOOM						
	1024212		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	3G3524		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
	3G4615		P-UB-10	5	6	CTC-8T1909
	8J3720		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9J5379		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T9358		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
BOTTOM DUMP						
	1U1659		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-9X2644
BUCKET						
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	1U1659		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-9X2644
	8J8721		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7	CTC-1371946
	8J8721		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
	9J7755		P-UB-10	5-3/4	7	CTC-8C4398
	9J9398		P-UB-10	5-3/4	7	CTC-8C4398
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	8J6167		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
LIFT						
	8J6167		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315118
	8J6167		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
PUMP						
	6MF; 42X; 82X; 84X; 94L; 95V					
	4T2506					CTC-8J8652
STICK						
	1011908		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	3G2778		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	3G2778		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-8T1558
	6E5093		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	9T1388		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	9T1388		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-8T1558
	9T9356		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0405



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 245B FS						
BOOM						
	3G3524		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
	3G4615		P-UB-10	5	6	CTC-8T1909
	9J5379		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
BUCKET						
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
	8J8721		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
STICK						
	3G2778		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-8T1558
MODEL 245D						
BOOM						
	1024212		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	3G3524		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
	8J3720		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9J5379		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	9T9358		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-8T1545
BOTTOM DUMP						
	1U1659		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-9X2644
BUCKET						
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1565
	1U1646		P-UB-14	4-3/4	7	CTC-8T1567
	8J8721		P-UB-10	4-3/4	7	CTC-1371946
	9J9398		P-UB-10	5-3/4	7	CTC-8C4398
LIFT						
	8J6167		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315118
	8J6167		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
STICK						
	1011908		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	3G2778		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	6E5093		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	9T1388		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
	9T1388		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-8T1558
	9T9356		P-UB-10	5-3/4	8-1/4	CTC-3E8880
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0405
MODEL 302.5						
BLADE						
	4AZ1-4947					
	1662835		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1662835K
	4AZ4948-UP					
	2126335		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2126335K
BOOM						
	4AZ1-329					
	1509211		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1509211K
	4AZ330-4822					
	1794969		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1794969K
	4AZ4823-UP					
	2126337		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2126337K
BUCKET						
	4AZ1-4828					
	1513187		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-1513187K
	4AZ1-UP					
	2269959		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2269959K
	4AZ4829-5653					
	2126328		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2126328K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 302.5						
BUCKET TILT						
	4AZ1-UP					
	2443074		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1608546
STICK						
	4AZ1-4828					
	1512460		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-1512460K
	4AZ1-UP					
	2374079		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2374079K
	4AZ4829-5653					
	2126329		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2126329K
	2373542		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2373542K
SWING BOOM						
	4AZ1-4822					
	1511266		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1511266K
	1724223		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1724223K
	4AZ4823-UP					
	2126336		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2126336K
MODEL 302.5C						
BOOM						
	GBB1-UP					
	2126337		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2126337K
BUCKET						
	GBB1-UP					
	2269959		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2269959K
LIFT						
	GBB1-UP					
	2309267		P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	CTC-2309267K
STICK						
	GBB1-UP					
	2374079		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2374079K
SWING BOOM						
	GBB1-1897					
	2126336		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2126336K
	GBB1898-UP					
	2935360		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2935360K
MODEL 303 C CR						
BLADE ANGLE						
	BXT1-UP					
			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BLADE RAISE LOWER						
	BXT1-UP					
	2666979		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-2788641
BOOM						
	BXT1-UP					
	2737033		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-2788641
	2840420		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-2788641
	2855034		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2790639
BUCKET						
	BXT1-UP					
	2666973		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2519845
	2778672		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2519845
STICK						
	BXT1-UP					
	2840863		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-2797940



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 303 C CR						
TILTABLE BUCKET						
	BXT1-UP					
	2460192		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2460192K
	2460192		Bushing	1-1/2		CTC-4T6780
MODEL 303.5						
BLADE						
	AFW1-UP; DCH1-UP					
	1636935		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-1636935K
BOOM						
	AFW1-UP					
	1637006		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-1637006K
BUCKET						
	AFW1-UP; DCH1-UP					
	1637008		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-1637008K
STICK						
	AFW1-UP; DCH1-UP					
	1636936		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1636936K
SWING BOOM						
	AFW1-UP; DCH1-UP					
	1637007		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-1637007K
MODEL 303.5C CR						
BLADE ANGLE						
	DMY1-UP					
	2866384		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BLADE RAISE LOWER						
	DMY1-UP					
	2666979		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-2788641
	2666979		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2666979		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
BOOM						
	DMY1-UP					
	2737030		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2812321
	2843369		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2812321
	2843369		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2843369		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
BUCKET						
	DMY1-UP					
	2460192		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2460192K
	2666971		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2812322
	2666971		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2666971		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2779900		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2779900K
	2779900		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2779900		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
STICK						
	DMY1-UP					
	2840883		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	CTC-2812323
	2840883		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2840883		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
SWING BOOM						
	DMY1-UP					
	2843909		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2790639
	2843909		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638
	2843909		Link Pin Seal			CTC-1920638



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 303CR						
BLADE						
	DMA1-UP					
	1937859		P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	CTC-1937859K
BOOM						
	DMA1-UP					
	1987021		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	CTC-1987021K
BUCKET						
	DMA1-UP					
	2037172		P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	CTC-2037172K
	2190541		P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	CTC-2190541K
	2390837		P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	CTC-2390837K
STICK						
	DMA1-UP					
	1937852		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1937852K
	2763879		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2763879K
SWING BOOM						
	DMA1-UP					
	1937855		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	CTC-1937855K
TILT						
	DMA1-UP					
	2460192		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2350354
MODEL 304 C CR						
BLADE ANGLE						
	FPK1-UP					
	2704714		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BLADE RAISE LOWER						
	FPK1-UP					
	2937158		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2937158K
BOOM						
	FPK1-UP					
	2666975		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2666975K
	2709475		P-UB-14	55 mm	95 mm	CTC-2773395
	2828548		P-UB-14	55 mm	95 mm	CTC-2773395
BUCKET						
	FPK1-UP					
	2666969		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2774167
STICK						
	FPK1-UP					
	2828550		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2774140
TILTABLE BUCKET						
	FPK1-UP					
	2460192		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2460192K
MODEL 304.5						
BLADE						
	ANR1-UP; WAK1-UP					
	1636973		P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-1934324
BOOM						
	ANR1-UP; WAK1-UP					
	1636970		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-1934321
BUCKET						
	ANR1-UP; WAK1-UP					
	1636972		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1934323
STICK						
	ANR1-UP; WAK1-UP					
	1708945		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	CTC-1934325



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 304.5						
SWING BOOM						
	ANR1-UP; WAK1-UP					
	1636971		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-1934322
MODEL 304CR						
BLADE						
	NAD1-UP					
	2153747		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2167247
BLADE ANGLE						
	NAD1-UP					
	2704714		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BOOM						
	NAD1-UP					
	2099617		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-2167644
	2160991		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	CTC-2199066
BUCKET						
	NAD1-UP					
	2180511		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	CTC-2168100
	2397706		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	CTC-2168100
STICK						
	NAD1-UP					
	2081152		P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	CTC-2171643
MODEL 305 C CR						
BLADE						
	HWJ1-834					
	2666977		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2666977K
	HWJ1-UP					
	2937158		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2937158K
BLADE ANGLE						
	HWJ1-UP					
	2704714		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BOOM						
	HWJ1-UP					
	2666975		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2666975K
	2737025		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2737025K
	2821535		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2821535K
BUCKET						
	HWJ1-UP					
	2666967		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	CTC-2666967K
STICK						
	HWJ1-UP					
	2821537		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	CTC-2821537K
TILTABLE BUCKET						
	HWJ1-UP					
	2460192		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2460192K
MODEL 305CR						
BLADE						
	DGT1-UP; DSA244-UP					
	2153747		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-2167247
	DSA1-243					
	1911962		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1992402
BLADE ANGLE						
	DGT1-UP					
	2704714		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	CTC-2839122
BOOM						
	DGT1-UP; DSA1-UP					
	1911958		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1989433



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 305CR						
BUCKET	DGT1-UP; DSA1-UP					
	2152232		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-1991149
STICK	DGT1-UP; DSA1-UP					
	1911959		P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	CTC-1990609
SWING BOOM	DGT1-UP; DSA1-UP					
	1911961		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-1992097
MODEL 307						
BLADE LH	1076377		P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
	1148378		P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
BLADE RH	1076472		P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
	1148377		P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
BOOM	1038195		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057255
	1057468		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057480
	1239937		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057480
BUCKET	1057238		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm	CTC-1057253
OFFSET	1057468		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057480
	1239937		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057480
STICK	1038320		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1038333
	1057437		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1038333
	1251494		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1038333
MODEL 307B						
BLADE	1231627		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
	1624835		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BOOM	1336759		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697826
	1437980		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697826
	1505901		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1697829
BUCKET	1057238		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm	CTC-1057253
	1336765		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm	CTC-1697828
OFFSET	1239937		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057480
STICK	1038320		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1038333
	1475903		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1697827
	1505899		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1697827
SWING	1437981		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1697830
MODEL 307C						
BLADE			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
	BCM1-UP; BNE1-UP					
	1799671		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
	1799671		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
	2358256		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
	2358256		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 307C						
BOOM						
BCM1-UP						
1659273		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
1659273		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
1935230		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
1935230		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2357905		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
2357905		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2358249		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
2358249		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2358264		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-1697829
2358264		Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
3044904		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
3044904		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
3044909		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
3044909		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
BNE1-UP						
2357921		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
2357921		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2557799	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-1697829
2557799	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
2557801	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
2557801	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
3044912		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
3044912		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
3044913	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
3044913	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
3044915	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-1697829
3044915	VARIABLE ADJUSTABLE BOOM	Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
BUCKET						
BCM1-UP; BNE1-UP						
1659279		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm		CTC-1697828
1659279		Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
3044908		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm		CTC-1697828
3044908		Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
CAB RISER						
BCM1-UP; BNE1-UP						
2358287		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
2358287		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
OFFSET						
BCM1-UP						
1799711		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-1697829
1799711		Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
3044906		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-1697829
3044906		Bushing	55 mm			CTC-1140752
STICK						
BCM1-UP						
1799708		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
1799708		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
2042718		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-2042718K
2042718		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
2358271		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
2358271		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
3044907		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
3044907		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 307C						
STICK						
BCM1-UP; BNE1-UP						
1659276		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1659276K
1659276		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
2357913		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
2357913		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
3044905		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
3044905		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
3044910		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
3044910		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
SWING						
BNE1-UP						
1772556		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
1772556		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
SWING BOOM						
BNE1-463						
1772474		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
1772474		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
BNE1630-UP						
3044911		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
3044911		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
BNE464-UP						
2375468		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
2375468		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
MODEL 308B						
BLADE						
1231627		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm		CTC-1697835
1624835		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm		CTC-1697835
BUCKET						
1057238		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm		CTC-1057253
STICK						
1038320		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1038333
MODEL 308C CR						
BLADE						
KCX1-UP						
1799671		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm		CTC-1697835
1799671		Bushing	80 mm			CTC-1140755
2358256		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm		CTC-1697835
2358256		Bushing	80 mm			CTC-1140755



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 308C CR						
BOOM						
KCX1-UP						
1799645		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
1799645		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
1799651		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-2003242
1799655		P-UB-10	75 mm	120 mm		CTC-2003239
1799655		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
1799658		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm		CTC-2003240
1799658		Bushing	70 mm			CTC-1140753
2159893		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-1697826
2159893		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2357834		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm		CTC-2003242
2357845		P-UB-10	75 mm	120 mm		CTC-2003239
2357845		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
2357862		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm		CTC-2003240
2357862		Bushing	70 mm			CTC-1140753
3044900		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm		CTC-3044900K
3044900		Bushing	75 mm			CTC-1140750
BUCKET						
KCX1-UP						
1659279		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm		CTC-1697828
3044908		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm		CTC-1697828
STICK						
KCX1-UP						
2042718		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-2042718K
2042718		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
2159896		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-2159896K
2159896		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
3044910		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm		CTC-1697827
3044910		Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
MODEL 308D CR						
BLADE						
GBT1-						
3033487		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm		CTC-1697835
BOOM						
GBT1-						
2987702		P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm		CTC-2987702K
BUCKET						
GBT1-						
2987704		P-UB-14	55 mm	85 mm		CTC-2987704K
COUPLER						
GBT1-						
2569777		I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm		CTC-3265235
3611139		I-U-15	3/4	1-1/4		CTC-3611131
STICK						
GBT1-						
2987703		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm		CTC-2987703K
THUMB						
GBT1-						
3056716		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm		CTC-2764172
3056717		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm		CTC-2764172
TRACK ADJUSTER						
GBT1-						
1362462		TRK ADJ				CTC-1362462K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 308D CR SB						
BLADE						
	FYC1-					
	3033487		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BOOM						
	FYC1-					
	3044915	Variable Adjustable Boom	P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-3747255
	3197257		P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	CTC-3197257K
	3287730		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-3287730K
BUCKET						
	FYC1-					
	2987704		P-UB-14	55 mm	85 mm	CTC-2987704K
	3044908		P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm	CTC-1697828
COUPLER						
	FYC1-					
	2569777		I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-3265235
	3611139		I-U-15	3/4	1-1/4	CTC-3611131
STICK						
	FYC1-					
	2987703		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	CTC-2987703K
	FYC1-1875					
	3044910		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1697827
	3044910	Bushing	60 mm			CTC-1140751
	FYC1828-					
	3747244		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1697827
	3747244		Bushing	60 mm		CTC-1140751
SWING BOOM						
	FYC1-					
	3145850		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	CTC-3145850K
THUMB						
	FYC1-					
	3056716		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
	3056717		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-2764172
TRACK ADJUSTER						
	FYC1-					
	1362462		TRK ADJ			CTC-1362462K
MODEL 311						
BOOM						
	1251548		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-616858
	418841		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-616858
BUCKET						
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-418914
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	418840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-418914
STICK						
	1251549		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-418913
	418842		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-418913
MODEL 311B						
BLADE LH						
	1298009		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BLADE RH						
	1298010		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BOOM						
	1211395		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1211405
BUCKET						
	1195447		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1195457
	1438158		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1697839



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 311B						
STICK						
	1211406		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1195435
	1438160		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697837
MODEL 311C U						
BLADE LH						
	CKE1-UP; PAD1-UP					
	1709809		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709946
BLADE RH						
	CKE1-UP; PAD1-UP					
	1709810		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709946
BOOM						
	CKE1-UP; PAD1-UP					
	1709806			70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709929
BUCKET						
	CKE1-UP					
	1709809		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	CKE1-UP; PAD1-UP					
	2487855		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2836118		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
COUPLER						
	CKE1-UP					
	1847487	Quick Coupler	I-U-10	1-3/4	63 mm	CTC-1728486
	2734147		I-U-10	1-3/4	63 mm	CTC-3265237
STICK						
	CKE1-UP; PAD1-UP					
	1709807		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1709937
MODEL 312						
BOOM						
	1148519		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1148526
	1251545		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-4I8913
	4I8838		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-4I8913
BUCKET						
	1195447		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1195457
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
OFFSET						
	1239906		P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	CTC-1697843
STICK						
	1211406		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1195435
	1239943		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1148290
	1251546		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-5I3047
	1251940		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1148290
	4I8839		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-5I3047
MODEL 312B, 312BL						
BLADE LH						
	1298009		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BLADE RH						
	1298010		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BOOM						
	1195425		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1195435
	1438156		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697837
BUCKET						
	1195447		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1195457
	1438158		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1697839



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 312B, 312BL						
STICK						
	1195436		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1195446
	1438157		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697838
MODEL 312C, 312CL						
BOOM						
			P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1709937
			Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750
BUCKET						
			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
			Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
STICK						
			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709999
			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
MODEL 312E						
BLADE LH	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3494109		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3494122
	3494109		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
	3852886		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3937948
	3852886		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-3852900
BLADE RH	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3494110		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3494122
	3494110		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
	3852887		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3937948
	3852887		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-3852900
BOOM	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3582096		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-3494119
	3582096		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750
	3852828		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-3937887
	3852828		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-3937931
	PZL1-; WEY1-					
	1847660	Variable Adjustable Boom	P-U-10	85 mm	140 mm	CTC-3808347
	1847660	Variable Adjustable Boom	Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BUCKET	GAC1-					
	3746547		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-3494119
	3746547		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750
	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3582108		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-3494121
	3582108		Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
	3687047		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-3494121
	3687047		Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
	3852834		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-3904227
	3852834		Bushing	70 mm		CTC-3904158
COUPLER	MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3006024		P-U-10,12	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-3465584
	PZL1-; WEY1-					
	1690329		I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2027897



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 312E						
STICK						
	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	3582102		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3494120
	3582102		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
	3852831		P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3937949
	3852831		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-3852900
TRACK ADJUSTER						
	GAC1-; MJD1-; PZL1-; WEY1-					
	2979143		TRK ADJ			CTC-2979143K
MODEL 313B						
BLADE LH						
	1298009		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BLADE RH						
	1298010		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697835
BOOM						
	1624758		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697837
BUCKET						
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	1438158		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1697839
OFFSET						
	1239906		P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	CTC-1697843
STICK						
	1195436		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1195446
	1211406		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1195435
	1438157		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1697838
	1438160		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1697837
MODEL 314C LCR						
BLADE LH						
	KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP					
	1709809		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709946
	1709809		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
BLADE RH						
	KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP					
	1709810		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709946
	1709810		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
BOOM						
	KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP					
	1948228		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1709937
	1948228		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750
	1948239		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1709937
	1948239		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750
BUCKET						
	KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP					
	1709808		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	1709808		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
	2487855		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2487855		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
	2836118		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2836118		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
	2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2959396		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
OFFSET						
	KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP					
	2042765		P-UB-10	75 mm	130 mm	CTC-2003361
	2042765		Bushing	75 mm		CTC-1140750



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 314C LCR						
QUICK COUPLER						
KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP						
1847487			I-U-10	1-3/4	63 mm	CTC-1728486
2734147			I-U-10	1-3/4	63 mm	CTC-3265237
STICK						
KJA1-UP; PCA1-UP						
1948250			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709999
1948250			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
1948312			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709999
1948312			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
2512894			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-1709999
2512894			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
3350003			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-3350007
3350003			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
MODEL 315						
BOOM						
1057336			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
1276046			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
BUCKET						
1057381			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
1076640			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
1276056			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
1276060			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
STICK						
1057362			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
1276051			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
1624672			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1624676
MODEL 315B						
BOOM						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1559251			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
1559251			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
BUCKET						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1733490			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
1733490			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
STICK						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1559253			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1659418
1559253			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
MODEL 315B L						
BOOM						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 5SW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1559251			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
1559251			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
5SW1-UP						
1336630			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1336646
1336630			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
1847660			P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	CTC-1847660K
1847660			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BUCKET						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1733490			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
1733490			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 315B L						
BUCKET						
5SW1-UP						
1336636			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1336691
1336636			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
1336639			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1336646
1336639			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
1559255			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709827
1559255			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
1588923			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
1588923			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
STICK						
1SW1-UP; 3AW1-UP; 5SW1-UP; 7RZ1-UP						
1559253			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1659418
1559253			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
5SW1-UP						
1336633			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
1336633			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
MODEL 315C						
BOOM						
AKE1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733482			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
1733482			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
BUCKET						
AKE1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733490			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
1733490			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
1733493			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
1733493			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
2836126			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
2836126			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
2836128			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
2836128			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
STICK						
AKE1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733486			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1799634
1733486			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
MODEL 315C L						
BOOM						
AKE1-UP; ANF1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733482			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
1733482			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
ANF1-UP						
1559251			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
1559251			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
1847660			P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	CTC-1847660K
1847660			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BUCKET						
AKE1-UP; ANF1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733490			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
1733490			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
1733493			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
1733493			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
2836126			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
2836126			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 315C L						
BUCKET						
AKE1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
2836128			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
2836128			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
ANF1-UP						
2836128			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
2836128			Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
STICK						
AKE1-UP; CFB1-UP; CFT1-UP; CJC1-UP						
1733486			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1799634
1733486			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
ANF1-UP						
1559253			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1659418
1559253			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
2248528			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1659418
2248528			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
MODEL 315D L						
BOOM						
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; JHA1-UP; KBD1-UP; NCM1-UP						
2590840			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-2667861
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
2898093			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-2667861
NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
1847660	Variable Adj Boom		P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	CTC-1847660K
BUCKET						
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP						
2818979			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
3021734			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; JHA1-UP; KBD1-UP						
3228747			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
BZN1-UP; JGS1-UP; KBD1-UP						
3421892			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
CJN1-UP						
2590916			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
3349944			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
CJN1-UP; KBD1-UP						
2590846			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
CJN1-UP; NCM1-UP						
2898121			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
CJN1-UP; NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
2898113			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1799638
COUPLER						
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; KBD1-UP; NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
2569795			I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-1728487
BZN1-UP; JGS1-UP						
3052017			P-U-10,12	1-3/4	3	CTC-3465609
NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
1690329			I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2027897
STICK						
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; JHA1-UP; KBD1-UP						
2590843			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667874
BZN1-UP; CJN1-UP; JGS1-UP; NCM1-UP; TLE1-UP						
3228746			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667874
CJN1-UP						
2898103			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667874



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 315D L						
STICK	NCM1-UP					
	2884014		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667874
MODEL 315L						
BOOM	1057336		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
BUCKET	1057381		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
	1076640		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
STICK	1057362		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
MODEL 317						
BOOM	1057336		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
	1276046		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
BUCKET	1057381		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
	1076640		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
	1276056		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
	1276060		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
STICK	1057362		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
	1276051		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
	1624672		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1624676
MODEL 317B, 317BL						
BOOM	1336630	Piston - C 1276047	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1336646
	1336630		Bushing	80 mm		CTC-1140755
	1559251		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
BUCKET	1336636	Piston - C 1336687	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1336691
	1336636		Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
	1559255		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709827
	5SW					
	1336639		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1336646
STICK	1336633	Piston - C 1276052	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1336633		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1588923		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
MODEL 317N						
BOOM	1057336		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
BUCKET	1057381		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-1057397
	1076640		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1057359
STICK	1057362		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1057379
MODEL 318B, 318BL						
BOOM	1475755		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1373763
BUCKET	1183967		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1261947
	1184134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1475763		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1659420
STICK	1475760		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-1659419



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 318C						
BOOM						
	FAA1-UP; BTG1-UP; DAH1-UP					
	1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-2521191
	1948407		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1799634
BUCKET						
	BTG1-UP; DAH1-UP					
	2836132		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
	BTG475-UP; DAH1136-UP					
	2836130		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
	FAA1-1135; BTG1-474; DAH1-UP					
	1948413		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1799625
	FAA1-UP; BTG1-UP; DAH1-UP					
	1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366389
COUPLER						
	FAA1-UP; BTG1-UP; DAH1-UP					
	1690329		I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2027897
STICK						
	FAA1-UP; BTG1-UP; DAH1-UP					
	1948410		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159984
MODEL 318C L						
BOOM						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1948416		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478998
BUCKET						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	2003220		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-2478995
	2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479001
COUPLER						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1728402		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-1728487
STICK						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1949418		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590630
MODEL 318C LN						
BOOM						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1948416		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478998
BUCKET						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	2003220		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-2478995
	2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479001
COUPLER						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1728402		I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	CTC-1728487
STICK						
	GPA1-UP; MDY1-UP					
	1949418		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590630
MODEL 320						
BOOM						
	0875491		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-413665
	0875496		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
	0875496		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1069596		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-6C6091
BOOM VA						
	6C6085		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-6C6091



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320						
BUCKET						
	0874899		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1186023
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1185931		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1186023
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	4I7652		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I7664
	4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	7I7291		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
STICK						
	0875422		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
	0875493		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1270630
	0876638		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
	7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	0874898		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1597774
MODEL 320B, 320BL						
BOOM						
	1183953		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
	1183955		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
	1184023		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1373763
	1184128		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1195425		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1195435
	1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1336770		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1336823
	1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1589092
	1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-1884457
BUCKET						
	1183967		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1261947
	1184134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1195447		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1195457
	1232044		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1764914
	1232084		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373768
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	1475780		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-1475781
	1540756		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540757
	1589061		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1589092
	1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1799772
	4I7652		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I7664
	4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
STICK						
	1184000		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1412609		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-1855574
	1589059		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1589093
	1589060		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1589093
TILT CAB						
	N/A		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320B, 320BL						
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1336771		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1336812		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373768
	1336866		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373661
	1336867		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373661
	1540727		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540728
	1540743		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540744
	1540772		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540773
MODEL 320C						
BOOM						
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BDC1-UP; BEF1-UP; BER1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP						
	1588991		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1373763
	1588991		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP; RAW1-UP;						
	2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478998
	2043614		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
	1850340		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478996
	1850340		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
	2043616		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590633
	2043616		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
	2590702		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590699
	2590702		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
AXK1-UP						
	1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-2521191
	1842614		Bushing	95 mm		CTC-6C6093
AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BDC1-UP; BEA1-UP; BER1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
	1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
	1589058		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
	2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043625
	2043614		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
	1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-2521191
	1842614		Bushing	95 mm		CTC-6C6093
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP						
	1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1232081		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
	2043616		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2043626
	2043616		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
	2742510		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2742511
	2742510		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
	1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1589092
	1589058		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BUCKET						
ALF1-UP; BCB1-UP; BDC1-UP; BER1-UP						
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	1346987		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C						
BUCKET						
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP						
1588995			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
1588995			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2043618			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-2479005
2043618			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589061			P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366389
1589061			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043617			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043627
2043617			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BEF1-UP						
1589088			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-1850223
1589088			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2043689			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479001
2043689			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
1799793			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590626
1799793			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
2043696			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479000
2043696			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; HBC1-UP						
1850346			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540744
1850346			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2096011			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590627
2096011			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
2590694			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590695
2590694			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2590698			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590699
2590698			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2590705			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590706
2590705			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2590732			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590719
2590732			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1588999			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1850196
1588999			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
AXK1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2043618			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-2043628
2043618			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C						
BUCKET						
BCB1-UP						
2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2043692
2043689		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2096011		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2043630
2096011		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1589061		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1589092
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799772
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP						
1588997		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1261947
1588997		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2742521		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742521		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
STICK						
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2043626
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BEF1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1588993		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1373764
1588993		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2144500		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590635
2144500		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
1850342		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1850342		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
1850344		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1850344		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
AXK1-UP						
1589059		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1589059		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589060		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1589060		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2144500		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2144502
2144500		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589059		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2095874
1589059		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BCB1-UP						
1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1373767
1232081		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
2043616		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2043616
2043616		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1589059		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1589059		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
1589060		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2095874
1589060		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C						
STICK						
BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP						
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2742514		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2742515
2742514		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1373764
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
AKH1-UP; ALF1-UP						
1980648		I-U-10	45 mm	60 mm		CTC-1980648K
MODEL 320C L						
BOOM						
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BDC1-UP; BEF1-UP; BER1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP						
1588991		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1373763
1588991		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; EAG1-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478998
2043614		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
1850340		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478996
1850340		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2043616		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043616		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2590702		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590699
2590702		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
AXK1-UP						
1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
1842614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BDC1-UP; BEA1-UP; BER1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366368
1589058		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2043625
2043614		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
1842614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP						
1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1373767
1232081		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043616		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2043626
2043616		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2742510		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742510		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1589092
1589058		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C L						
BUCKET						
ALF1-UP; BCB1-UP; BDC1-UP; BER1-UP						
1346987			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
1346987			Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP						
1588995			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
1588995			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2043618			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-2479005
2043618			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2590705			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590706
2590705			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589061			P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366389
1589061			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BEF1-UP						
1589088			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-1850223
1589088			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BCB1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043617			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043627
2043617			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; EAG1-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2043689			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479001
2043689			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
1799793			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590626
1799793			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
2043696			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479000
2043696			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; HBC1-UP						
1850346			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540744
1850346			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2096011			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590627
2096011			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
2590694			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590695
2590694			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2590698			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590699
2590698			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2590732			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2590719
2590732			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1588999			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1850196
1588999			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
AXK1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2043618			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-2043628
2043618			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
BBC1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2043617			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043627
2043617			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C L						
BUCKET						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BCB1-UP						
2043689			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043692
2043689			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2096011			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2043630
2096011			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1589061			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1589092
1589061			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1799772
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP						
1588997			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1261947
1588997			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2590705			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590706
2590705			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2742521			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2742511
2742521			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
STICK						
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2043615			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2043626
2043615			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BBC1-UP; BEF1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1588993			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
1588993			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2144500			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590635
2144500			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
AMC1-UP; ANB1-UP; GHA1-UP; GNG1-UP; HBC1-UP; HKT1-UP; MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
1850342			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590631
1850342			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
1850344			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590631
1850344			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
AXK1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
AXK1-UP; BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589060			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589060			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BBC1-UP; BCB1-UP; BEF1-UP						
2144500			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2144502
2144500			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2095874
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BCB1-UP						
1232081			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
1232081			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
2043616			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2043616
2043616			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C L						
STICK						
BDC1-UP; BER1-UP; RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
1589060			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2095874
1589060			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BPR1-UP; BRXI-UP; EAG1-UP; GNG1-UP; HKT1-UP						
2043615			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590633
2043615			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EAG1-UP						
2144500			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590635
MAB1-UP; PAB1-UP						
2742514			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2742515
2742514			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
RAW1-UP; SBN1-UP						
2043615			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
2043615			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
AKH1-UP; ALF1-UP						
1980648			I-U-10	45 mm	60 mm	CTC-1980648K
MODEL 320C LN						
BOOM						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589058			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
1589058			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
1842614			P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-2521191
1842614			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-6C6093
BUCKET						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589061			P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366389
1589061			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
STICK						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; DBG1-UP; GLA1-UP; JTG1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2095874
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
1589060			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589060			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
MODEL 320C LRR						
BOOM						
GAD1-UP						
1589058			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
1589058			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
STICK						
GAD1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
MODEL 320C LU						
BOOM						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1588991			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1373763
1588991			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C LU						
BOOM						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
1850340		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478996
1850340		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478998
2043614		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2742510		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742510		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
BUCKET						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1850346		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1540744
1850346		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2043617		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2043627
2043617		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2043696		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479000
2043696		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479001
2043689		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2590694		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2590695
2590694		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2590698		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590699
2590698		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2590705		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2590706
2590705		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2742521		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742521		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
STICK						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1588993		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1373764
1588993		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
1850342		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1850342		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2742514		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2742515
2742514		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
MODEL 320C S						
BOOM						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; BMZ1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1589058		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366368
1589058		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
1842614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
BMZ1-UP						
1842614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
1842614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
BUCKET						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; BMZ1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366389
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C S						
BUCKET						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
2836132			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2366368
2836132			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BMZ1-UP						
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
STICK						
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; BMZ1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1589060			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589060			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BBE1-UP; BBL1-UP; BCN1-UP; BEA1-UP; EGL1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2095874
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BMZ1-UP						
1589059			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1589059			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
MODEL 320C U						
BOOM						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1588991			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1373763
1588991			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
1850340			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478996
1850340			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2043614			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478998
2043614			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2742510			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2742511
2742510			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
BUCKET						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1850346			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540744
1850346			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2043617			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043627
2043617			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2043696			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479000
2043696			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2043689			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2479001
2043689			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2590694			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590695
2590694			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2590698			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590699
2590698			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2590705			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2590706
2590705			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
2742521			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2742511
2742521			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-1140756
STICK						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP						
1588993			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
1588993			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320C U						
STICK						
CLM1-UP; CLZ1-UP; MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
1850342		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1850342		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MAC1-UP; PAC1-UP						
2742514		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2742515
2742514		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
MODEL 320D						
BOOM						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGG1-UP; PH						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426751		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426751		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BZP1-UP; JGZ1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2667972		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668011
2667972		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
GKS1-UP						
2897752		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2344566
2897752		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BUCKET						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGG1-UP; PH						
2426756		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478888
2426756		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2254591		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344587
2254591		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
BZP1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426759		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667892
2426759		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2667978		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668057
2667978		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2254599		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2590656
2254599		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
EBT1-						
2426770		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2426770K
CAB TILT						
GKS1-UP						
2632914		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5		CTC-2417578
HEEL						
GKS1-UP						
2897756		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590678
2897756		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320D						
STICK						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGG1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426744		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478974
2426744		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426734		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426734		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BZP1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426748		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590775
2426748		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2667974		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2668012
2667974		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426763		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590775
2426763		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
GKS1-UP						
2897754		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2344576
2897754		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
MODEL 320D L						
BOOM						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; A9F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426751		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426751		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGG1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
A9F1-UP						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2667972		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668011
2667972		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
JGZ1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BUCKET						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; A9F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGG1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426756		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478888
2426756		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; A9F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2254591		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344587
2254591		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2667978		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668057
2667978		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2254599		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2590656
2254599		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
2426759		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667892
2426759		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320D L						
STICK						
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; A9F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JFZ1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; MDE1-UP; MGPHX1-UP						
2426744		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478974
2426744		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
A6F1-UP; A8F1-UP; A9F1-UP; CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; KGF1-UP; MCH1-UP; PHX1-UP						
2426734		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426734		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP						
2667974		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2668012
2667974		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CXY1-UP; DHK1-UP; FAL1-UP; JGZ1-UP; KGF1-UP; MDE1-UP						
2426748		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590775
2426748		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2426763		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590775
2426763		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MODEL 320D LN						
BOOM						
WBN1-UP						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2667972		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668011
2667972		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BUCKET						
WBN1-UP						
2426756		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478888
2426756		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2426759		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667892
2426759		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2667978		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668057
2667978		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
STICK						
WBN1-UP						
2426734		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426734		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2426748		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590775
2426748		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2667974		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2668012
2667974		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MODEL 320D LRR						
BOOM						
EBY1-UP						
2667972		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668011
2667972		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; ZGB1-UP						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP						
2426746		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667891
2426746		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BUCKET						
EBY1-UP						
2667978		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2668057
2667978		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320D LRR						
BUCKET						
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP						
2426759			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667892
2426759			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; ZGB1-UP						
2426756			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478888
2426756			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
STICK						
EBY1-UP						
2667974			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2668012
2667974			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP						
2426744			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478974
2426744			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; ZGB1-UP						
2426734			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478878
2426734			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EBY1-UP; GKL1-UP; TAE1-UP						
2426748			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590775
2426748			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
MODEL 320D RR						
BOOM						
EBY1-UP						
2667972			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2668011
2667972			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426731			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478868
2426731			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; GKL1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426746			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667891
2426746			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
BUCKET						
EBY1-UP						
2667978			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2668057
2667978			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426756			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478888
2426756			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426759			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2667892
2426759			Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
STICK						
EBY1-UP						
2667974			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2668012
2667974			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EBY1-UP; FXK1-UP; GKL1-UP; WFD1-UP; XCK1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426734			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478878
2426734			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2426744			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478974
2426744			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
EBY1-UP; GKL1-UP; YDS1-UP						
2426748			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590775
2426748			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
MODEL 320L						
BOOM						
874898			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1764934



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 320L						
BUCKET						
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	4I7652		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I7664
	4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
	7I7291		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
STICK						
	7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	875493		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1270630
MODEL 320N						
BOOM						
	874898		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1764934
BUCKET						
	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
STICK						
	875493		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1270630
MODEL 320S						
BOOM						
	0875496		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1069596		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-6C6091
BOOM VA						
	6C6085		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-6C6091
BUCKET						
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
STICK						
	0875422		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
	0876638		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
MODEL 321B						
BUCKET						
	1232084		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373768
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1183967		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1261947
MODEL 321C LCR						
BLADE LH						
	KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP					
	1913288		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1645174
	1913288		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
BLADE RH						
	KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP					
	1913286		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1645174
	1913286		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
BOOM						
	KCR1-UP					
	2449116		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478998
	2449116		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
	KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP					
	2160021		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	CTC-2479004
	2160021		Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575
	MCF1-UP					
	2043614		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2043625
	2043614		Bushing	85 mm		CTC-0964402
BOOM LH						
	KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP					
	2160018		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	CTC-2479004
	2160018		Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1052575



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 321C LCR						
BUCKET						
KCR1-UP						
2449120		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479001
2449120		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP						
2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479001
2043689		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
STICK						
KCR1-UP						
2424840		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2424840		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
KCR1-UP; MCF1-UP						
2043615		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043615		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
STICK LH						
MCF1-UP						
2817970		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1373764
2817970		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
STICK RH						
MCF1-UP						
2817971		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1373764
2817971		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
MODEL 321D LCR						
BLADE LH						
PBD1-UP						
1913288		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1645174
1913288		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BLADE RH						
PBD1-UP						
1913286		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1645174
1913286		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BOOM						
PBD1-UP; TXA1-UP						
2426731		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478868
2426731		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2795614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
2795614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
BOOM LH						
KBZ1-UP; MDT1-UP; MPG1-UP; NAS1-UP; PBD1-UP; TXA1-UP						
2742689		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm		CTC-2835988
2742689		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
BOOM RH						
KBZ1-UP; MDT1-UP; MPG1-UP; NAS1-UP; PBD1-UP; TXA1-UP						
2742690		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm		CTC-2835988
2742690		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
BUCKET						
KBZ1-UP; MDT1-UP; MPG1-UP; NAS1-UP; PBD1-UP; TXA1-UP						
2426756		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478888
2426756		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
KBZ1-UP; MPG1-UP; TXA1-UP						
3494134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-3500967
3494134		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
STICK						
KBZ1-UP; MDT1-UP; MPG1-UP; NAS1-UP; PBD1-UP; TXA1-UP						
2426734		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478878
2426734		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322						
BOOM						
	1052571		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1052585
	1052588		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1270630
	711345		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-711360
BUCKET						
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1052597		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-1052601
	1185931		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1186023
	418840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-418914
	717291		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
	7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
	7Y5150		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
STICK						
	717341		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
MODEL 322B, 322BL						
BOOM						
	1140636		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1184024
	1184069		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373765
	1184070		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
	1184166		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
	1336869		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540748
BUCKET						
	1183921		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	1183921		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1184008		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
	1184134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1232044		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
	1232084		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373768
	1232091		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1261887
	1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-418914
	1336810		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1289277
	1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
	1540756		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540757
	411726		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
	418840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-418914
STICK						
	1163638		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
	1183953		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373764
	1184000		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	1184000		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1184176		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1184024
	1336771		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-7Y4698
TILT CAB						
	N/A		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1183967		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1261947
	1540743		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1540744
	1540747		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540748



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C						
BOOM						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
6C9407		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2330763
6C9407		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
1915580		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590625
1915580		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043619		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590628
2043619		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2590711		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590712
2590711		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2897878		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2897878K
2897878		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BPH1-UP; CAM1-UP; LAR1-UP; MZH1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799772
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2044910		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2044910K
2044910		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2044912		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2044912K
2044912		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
C3R1-UP; CBY1-UP						
1756855		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1756855K
1756855		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742525		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2742526
2742525		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BUCKET						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP; BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772446		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772446		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2478853		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BKM1-UP						
1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1764935
1346987		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479001
2043689		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C						
BUCKET						
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772453		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1261887
1772453		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
1850346		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1540744
1850346		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
1915584		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590626
1915584		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043621		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590627
2043621		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043696		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479000
2043696		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2590705		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2590706
2590705		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2590718		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590719
2590718		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2590746		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2590746		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2897887		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
2897887		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BKM243-UP; BLP180-UP						
2043617		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2043627
2043617		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BPH1-UP; CAM1-UP; LAR1-UP; MZH1-UP						
2044914		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2044914K
2044914		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
C3R1-296; CBY1-UP						
1232044		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1764914
1232044		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
C3R297-UP						
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799764K
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742521		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742521		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2742532		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2742526
2742532		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
CAB TILT						
BPH1-UP; C3R1001-UP; CAM1-UP; LAR1001-UP; LAR1-UP; MZH1-UP						
1175148		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5		CTC-2417578
2632914		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5		CTC-2417578
GRAPPLE						
CBY1-UP						
1504569		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4		CTC-1533724
STICK						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP; BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772443		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1772443		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BKM1-UP						
1169123		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1997416
1169123		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C						
STICK						
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1915582		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1915582		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2043620		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043620		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2590715		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590699
2590715		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BPH1-UP; CAM1-UP; LAR1-UP; MZH1-UP						
1772443		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1589093
C3R1-UP; CBY1-UP						
1336771		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1373767
1336771		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
1433201		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-1433201K
1433201		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140761
CBY1-UP						
1163638		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-1680759
1163638		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140761
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742529		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2742515
2742529		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
2897884		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478792
2897884		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
MODEL 322C FM LGP						
BOOM						
BYL1-UP						
1756855		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1756855K
1756855		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799772
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BUCKET						
BYL1-UP						
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799764K
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
CAB TILT						
BYL1001-UP						
2632914	O-ring kit. 2 per application.	O-ring Kit				CTC-1143616
2632914		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5		CTC-2417578
BYL1-UP						
1175148	O-ring kit. 2 per application.	O-ring Kit				CTC-1143616
1175148		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5		CTC-2417578
STICK						
BYL1-UP						
1336771		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1373767
1336771		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
1913118		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-1913171
1913118		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140761
MODEL 322C L						
BOOM						
BKJ1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799772
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2044910		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2044910K
2044910		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2044912		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2044912K
2044912		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C L						
BOOM						
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
1915580		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590625
1915580		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043619		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590628
2043619		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2590711		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590712
2590711		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2897878		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2897878K
2897878		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742525		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2742526
2742525		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2113069		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2519341
2113069		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BUCKET						
BKJ1-UP						
1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366389
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2044914		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2044914K
2044914		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BKJ1-UP; BKM1-UP						
1346987		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1764935
1346987		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
BKJ1-UP; BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772446		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772446		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BKM1-UP						
2043689		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479001
2043689		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1772453		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1261887
1772453		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
1850346		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-1540744
1850346		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
1915584		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590626
1915584		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043621		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590627
2043621		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2043696		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2479000
2043696		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2590705		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2590706
2590705		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2590718		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590719
2590718		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2590746		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2590746		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2897887		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
2897887		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C L						
BUCKET						
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2478853		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BKM243-UP; BLP180-UP						
2043617		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2043627
2043617		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742521		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2742511
2742521		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2742532		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2742526
2742532		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
HEK1-UP						
1709808		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
1709808		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
STICK						
BKJ1-UP						
1169123		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1169123K
1169123		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
1772443		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1589093
BKM1-UP						
1169123		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1997416
1169123		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP						
1915582		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590631
1915582		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2043620		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590633
2043620		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2590715		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590699
2590715		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BKM1-UP; BLP1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772443		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1772443		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
DAA1-UP; EMR1-UP; FED1-UP; MAR1-UP						
2897884		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478792
2897884		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
DAA1-UP; FED1-UP						
2742529		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2742515
2742529		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
HEK1-UP						
2166607		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2166607		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
MODEL 322C LN						
BOOM						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP						
6C9407		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2330763
6C9407		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772440		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1772440		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
2113069		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2519341
2113069		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 322C LN						
BUCKET						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772446			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1772446			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
1772465			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
1772465			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2478853			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2478853			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
STICK						
BFK1-UP; BGR1-UP; EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
1772443			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1772443			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
EMR1-UP; MAR1-UP						
2897884			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478792
2897884			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
MODEL 322L						
BOOM						
1052571			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1052585
1052588			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1270630
711345			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-711360
BUCKET						
1052597			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-1052601
717291			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5100			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
875633			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
STICK						
717341			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
MODEL 322N						
BOOM						
711345			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-711360
BUCKET						
717291			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5100			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
STICK						
717341			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
MODEL 324D L						
BOOM						
BTK1-UP; JJG1-UP; LAB1-UP; PYT1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2897957			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2344488
2897957			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-1289260
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP						
2667981			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2668013
2667981			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-0964430
2667981			Link Pin Seal	90 mm		CTC-1661495
2667981			Link Pin Seal	90 mm		CTC-7X4803
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP						
2426858			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2590665
2426858			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-0964430
2426858			Link Pin Seal	90 mm		CTC-1661495
2426858			Link Pin Seal	90 mm		CTC-7X4803
2426862			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478974
2426862			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 324D L						
BOOM						
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP; TSN1-UP						
2426867		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2590774
2426867		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
2426867		Link Pin Seal	90 mm			CTC-1661495
2426867		Link Pin Seal	90 mm			CTC-7X4803
JJG1-UP; LAB1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2426849		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344488
2426849		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-1289260
BUCKET						
BTK1-UP; JJG1-UP; LAB1-UP; PYT1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2897975		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
2897975		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
3154451		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
3154451		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DFP1-UP						
3494134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-3500967
3494134		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP						
2667985		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2668014
2667985		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
2897699		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm		CTC-2836179
2897699		Bushing	70 mm			CTC-1140753
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP						
2426756		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478888
2426756		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2426759		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2667892
2426759		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-0964402
2426864		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590678
2426864		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP; SYM1-UP						
3154442		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
3154442		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP; TSN1-UP						
2426871		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590776
2426871		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
3154449		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
3154449		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DFP1-UP; JJG1-UP						
2487855		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2487855		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
2836118		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2836118		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
JJG1-UP						
2426767		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2426767		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
JJG1-UP; LAB1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2426855		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2426855K
2426855		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
JJG1-UP; PYT1-UP						
2897948		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2897948		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 324D L						
BUCKET						
JJG1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2254581			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2254581			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
PYT1-UP						
2898086			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-2836179
2898086			Bushing	70 mm		CTC-1140753
CAB RISER						
DFP1-UP						
2358287			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-1697827
2358287			Bushing	60 mm		CTC-1140751
COUPLER						
BTK1-UP; SYM1-UP						
1690753			P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2191322
SYM1-UP						
1690329			I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2027897
FORE BOOM						
SYM1-UP						
2798111			P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm	CTC-2519341
2798111			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
STICK						
BTK1-UP; JJG270-UP; LAB1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2897967			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478792
2897967			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP						
2667983			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2668012
2667983			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; JJG1-UP; PYT-UP						
2166607			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2166607			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP						
2426860			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478878
2426860			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
DFP1-UP; JAT1-UP; PYT1-UP; TSN1-UP						
2426869			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590775
2426869			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
JJG1-UP; LAB1-UP; SYM1-UP						
2426852			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478792
2426852			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
MODEL 325						
BOOM						
7Y4601			P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5147
BUCKET						
0875491			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-4I3665
0875633			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
0875633			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
1072614			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
1346987			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1764935
4I7652			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I7664
4I8840			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
7I7291			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5100			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
STICK						
7Y4650			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
7Y4926			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1163649



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325B, 325BL						
BOOM						
	1077040		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1373766
	1140636		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1184024
	1169123		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1540760		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1540761
BUCKET						
	1183921		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	1183921		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1184134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1232044		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
	1232044	325BL Only	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1764914
	1232084		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1373768
	1336810		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1289277
	1497610		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
	1540756		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540757
	1540772		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1540773
	4I1726		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
	4I7652		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I7664
	4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-4I8914
STICK						
	0875375		P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-0875407
	1163638		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
	1184000		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
	1184000		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1232081		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1373767
	1479427		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1540765		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1540766
	7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-7Y4698
MODEL 325C						
BOOM						
	AMH1-UP; BkW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP					
	2096006		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590634
	2096006		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
	BkW1-UP; BMM1-UP					
	1799789		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1336823
	1799789		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
	1915587		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590632
	1915587		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
	2590724		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590725
	2590724		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
	JLC1-UP					
	2033906		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	2033906		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP					
	1799782		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
	1799782		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
	1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	1915548		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2113069		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm	CTC-2519341
	2113069		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
	2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2502419		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325C						
BUCKET						
AMH1-UP; BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP						
2096011		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590627
2096011		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
AMH1-UP; BTD1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2478853		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP						
1799793		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590626
1799793		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
1948276		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2003315
1948276		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2478854		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2478854		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2590732		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590719
2590732		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
JLC1-UP						
2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
2201532		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
STICK						
AMH1-UP; BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP						
1799791		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1799791K
1799791		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
2096008		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590637
2096008		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP						
1915589		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590636
1915589		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
2590728		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590729
2590728		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
JLC1-UP						
2044907		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
2044907		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1799785	Type 1	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1799785	Type 2	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
1799785	Type 1 and Type 2	Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
MODEL 325C L						
BOOM						
AMH1-UP; BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP						
2096006		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590634
2096006		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BFE1-UP; CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1799782		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
1799782		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325C L						
BOOM						
BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP						
1799789		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-1336823
1799789		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
1915587		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590632
1915587		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2590724		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590725
2590724		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
2113069		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2519341
2113069		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
JLC1-UP						
2033906		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2033906		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1915548		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2502419		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BUCKET						
AMH1-UP; BFE1-UP; BTD1-UP; CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
AMH1-UP; BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP						
2096011		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590627
2096011		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
AMH1-UP; BTD1-UP; CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2478853		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BFE1-UP						
1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366389
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-1799764K
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP						
1799793		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590626
1799793		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
1948276		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2003315
1948276		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2478854		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2478854		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2590732		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2590719
2590732		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1052575
CRB1-UP						
1709808		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
1709808		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2959396		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1799764		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm		CTC-2159986
1799764		Bushing	90 mm			CTC-1140758
JLC1-UP						
2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
2201532		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325C L						
QUICK COUPLER						
BFE1-UP; CRB1-UP						
1728403			I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2525507
STICK						
AMH1-UP; BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP; BTD1-UP						
1799791			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1799791K
1799791			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
2096008			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590637
2096008			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
BFE1-UP						
1799785			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1799785K
1799785			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
BKW1-UP; BMM1-UP						
1915589			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590636
1915589			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
2590728			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590729
2590728			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP						
2188124			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1884219
2188124			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP; JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1799785	Type 1		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
1799785	Type 2		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
1799785	Type 1 and Type 2		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
JLC1-UP						
2044907			P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm	CTC-2521191
2044907			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-6C6093
JLC1-UP; JLD1-UP						
1915551			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
MODEL 325C LN						
BOOM						
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP						
1799782			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
1799782			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
2113069			P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm	CTC-2519341
2113069			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
BUCKET						
CRB1-UP						
1709808			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
1709808			Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
2959396			P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
2959396			Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP						
1772465			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
1772465			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
1799764			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2159986
1799764			Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
2478853			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2478853			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
QUICK COUPLER						
CRB1-UP						
1728403			I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2525507



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325C LN						
STICK						
CRB1-UP; CSJ1-UP						
1799785	Type 1		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
1799785	Type 2		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
1799785	Type 1 and Type 2		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2188124			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1884219
2188124			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
MODEL 325D						
BOOM						
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254584			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2344566
2254584			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254595			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2590648
2254595			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
2667988			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2668015
2667988			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625
BUCKET						
AZP1-UP; DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254581			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2254581			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254591			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2344587
2254591			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-0964430
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254599			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2590656
2254599			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-0964430
2254602			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
2254602			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2667992			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	CTC-2668045
2667992			Bushing	95 mm		CTC-0964430
2668080			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
2668080			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
STICK						
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254588			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2344576
2254588			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
2590778			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590779
2590778			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254597			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590650
2254597			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
2667990			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2668016
2667990			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-0995572
MODEL 325D L						
BOOM						
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; JCL1-UP; MCL1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2254572			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
2254572			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; PKE1-UP						
2959400			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2478792
2959400			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254584			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2344566
2254584			Bushing	100 mm		CTC-0965625



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325D L						
BOOM						
GBR1-UP						
2033906		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2033906		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2795614		P-UB-10	95 mm	160 mm		CTC-2521191
2795614		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-6C6093
GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; LAL1-UP; MCL1-UP; NAC1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2959398		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478792
2959398		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; LAL1-UP; MCL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2798111		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2519341
2798111		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254595		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2590648
2254595		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
2667988		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2668015
2667988		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-0965625
BUCKET						
A3R1-UP						
2487855		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2487855		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
2836118		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2836118		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
A3R1-UP; AZP1-UP; DBH1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; MCL1-UP; PKE1-UP; SCR1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2254581		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2254581		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; JCL1-UP; MCL1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2254578		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344488
2254578		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-1289260
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; LAL1-UP; MCL1-UP; NAC1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP						
2898004		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344488
2898004		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-1289260
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; LAL1-UP; MCL1-UP; NAC1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254591		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344587
2254591		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
GBR1-UP						
2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
2201532		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
2897948		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2897948		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; MCL1-UP; PKE1-UP						
2426767		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2426767		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
GPB1-UP						
2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2959396		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
3095975		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
3095975		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325D L						
BUCKET						
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254599		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2590656
2254599		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
2254602		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2254602		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2667992		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2668045
2667992		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-0964430
2668080		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2668080		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
STICK						
A3R1-UP						
2166607		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2166607		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; JCL1-UP; MCL1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2254575		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2254575		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
A3R1-UP; GBR1-UP; GPB1-UP; LAL1-UP; MCL1-UP; NAC1-UP; PAL1-UP; PKE1-UP; T2S1-UP						
2897994		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2897994		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DBH1-UP; KBE1-UP; KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254588		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2344576
2254588		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
2590778		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590779
2590778		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
GBR1-UP						
2344601		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
2836188		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
2898031		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
KDG1-UP; SCR1-UP						
2254597		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590650
2254597		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
2667990		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2668016
2667990		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-0995572
MODEL 325D LN						
BOOM						
GPB1-UP; PKE1-UP						
2254572		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
2254572		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
2798111		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm		CTC-2519341
2798111		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
2959398		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478792
2959398		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
2959400		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2478792
2959400		Bushing	100 mm			CTC-1140757
BUCKET						
GPB1-UP						
2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2959396		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
3095975		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
3095975		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 325D LN						
BUCKET						
	GPB1-UP; PKE1-UP					
2254578		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344488
2254578		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-1289260
2254581		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2254581		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2426767		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2426767		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2898004		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm		CTC-2344488
2898004		Bushing	95 mm			CTC-1289260
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
STICK						
	GPB1-UP; PKE1-UP					
2254575		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2254575		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2897994		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2897994		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
MODEL 325L						
BOOM						
7Y4601		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5147
BUCKET						
1251547		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-4I8914
4I7652		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-4I7664
4I8840		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-4I8914
7I7291		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5145
7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-0875394
STICK						
1169123		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
MODEL 325N						
BOOM						
7Y4601		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5147
BUCKET						
7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-0875394
STICK						
7Y4650		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
MODEL 330						
BOOM						
7Y4906		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
BUCKET						
0875531		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-0876654
0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-0875394
7Y5100		P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm		CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1163612
STICK						
7Y4926		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-1163649
MODEL 330B, 330BL						
BOOM						
1163578		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1680758
1336808		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1289277



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330B, 330BL						
BUCKET						
	1183921		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1680758
	1183935		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1680760
	1184134		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
	1336810		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1289277
	1336811		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1289280
STICK						
	0875375		P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-0875407
	1163638		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
	1336809		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1289278
MODEL 330C						
BOOM						
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
	1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	1915548		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
	2502473		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
	2502473		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
GKX1-UP; MCA1-UP						
	2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2502419		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
	1948270		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2003315
	1948270		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2502419		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2590742		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
	2590742		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
	2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2502419		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
BUCKET						
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
	1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	1772465		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	1915554		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2159988
	1915554		Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
	2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	2478853		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
	2478854		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
	2478854		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
	1948276		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2003315
	1948276		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	1948279		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1948235
	1948279		Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
	2590746		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
	2590746		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2590750		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2590751
	2590750		Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
JCD1-UP						
	1709808		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	1709808		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754
	2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-1709941
	2959396		Bushing	65 mm		CTC-1140754



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330C						
BUCKET						
JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366389
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2836132		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366368
2836132		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
STICK						
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
1948273		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
2897763		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
2897780		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
2590767		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
2897784		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
1234121		P-UB-10	2	4		CTC-1234121K
MODEL 330C L						
BOOM						
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP						
2255306		P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm		CTC-2304001
2255306		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP; GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP; MKM1-UP						
1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1915548		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2502419		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
CYA1-UP						
1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1884219
1915548		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
DKY1-UP						
1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1884219
1915548		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
2502473		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2502473		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
GKX1-UP; MCA1-UP; CYA1-UP						
2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2502419		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
1948270		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2003315
1948270		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2502419		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2590742		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2590742		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
MKM1-UP						
2162731		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2042721
2162731		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330C L						
BUCKET						
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP; DKY1-UP; GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP; MKM1-UP						
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
1915554		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2159988
1915554		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP; GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP; MKM1-UP						
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2478853		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
CYA1-UP						
1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1884219
1772465		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
1915554		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-1948396
1915554		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
2478854		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2478854		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
1948276		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2003315
1948276		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
1948279		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-1948235
1948279		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
2590746		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2590746		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2590750		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2590751
2590750		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
JCD1-UP						
1709808		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
1709808		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
2959396		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm		CTC-1709941
2959396		Bushing	65 mm			CTC-1140754
JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP						
1589061		P-U-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366389
1589061		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2836132		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2366368
2836132		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
QUICK COUPLER						
DKY1-UP						
1728403		I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm		CTC-2525507
STICK						
CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP; MKM1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
CYA1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-1915649
CYA1-UP; GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
2897763		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
DKY1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-1915551K
GKX1-UP; JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP; MCA1-UP						
1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
1948273		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
2897780		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
JAB1-UP; KDD1-UP						
2590767		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
2897784		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330C L						
STICK						
	MKM1-UP					
	2141591		P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-2119614
	2141591		Bushing	90 mm		CTC-1140758
	2228776		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
	2228776		Bushing	100 mm		CTC-1140757
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	CAP1-UP; JCD1-UP; JNK1-UP					
	1234121		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1234121K
MODEL 330C LN						
BOOM						
	CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP					
	1915548		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	1915548		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2255306		P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm	CTC-2304001
	2255306		Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
	2502419		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2502419		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
BUCKET						
	CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP					
	1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	1772465		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	1915554		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2159988
	1915554		Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
	2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	2478853		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
STICK						
	CAP1-UP; CGZ1-UP					
	1915551		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	CAP1-UP					
	1234121		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1234121K
MODEL 330D						
BOOM						
	EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; ERN1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; THJ1-UP					
	2344598		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2344598		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP					
	3119517		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	3119517		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	3119524		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
	3119524		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP					
	2344608		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
	2344608		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP					
	2668074		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
	2668074		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	2898021		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
	2898021		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
	MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP					
	2898050		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
	2898050		Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330D						
BUCKET						
EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; ERN1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; THJ1-UP						
2254581		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2254581		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2344604		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2344604		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2254602		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2254602		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2344614		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-1948235
2344614		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2668083		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2590751
2668083		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
ERN1-UP; THJ1-UP						
2426767		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm		CTC-2478790
2426767		Bushing	85 mm			CTC-1140756
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2898041		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2898041		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
STICK						
EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; ERN1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; THJ1-UP						
2344601		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
2836188		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2836194		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2668077		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
2836195		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
2898031		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2344611		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
2898053		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
MODEL 330D L						
BOOM						
B6H1-UP; EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; FFK1-UP; GGE1-UP; HAS1-UP; JLP1-UP; MAG1-UP; MEY1-UP; MWP1-UP; NBD1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2344598		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2344598		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
B6H1-UP; EDX1-UP; GGE1-UP; JLP1-UP; LRM1-UP; MEY1-UP; MWP1-UP; NBD1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2898021		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
2898021		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP						
3119517		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2426840
3119517		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
3119524		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
3119524		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2344608		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2344608		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2668074		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2590743
2668074		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330D L						
BOOM						
GGE1-UP; RAS1-UP						
2255306		P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm		CTC-2304001
2255306		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2898050		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2898050		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
BUCKET						
B6H1-UP; EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; FFK1-UP; GGE1-UP; HAS1-UP; JLP1-UP; MAG1-UP; MEY1-UP; MWP1-UP; NBD1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2254581		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2254581		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
B6H1-UP; EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; FFK1-UP; GGE1-UP; JLP1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2344604		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2344604		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
B6H1-UP; GGE1-UP; HAS1-UP; JLP1-UP; LRM1-UP; MWP1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2254602		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-2502475
2254602		Bushing	105 mm			CTC-1140760
2344614		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-1948235
2344614		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2668083		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2590751
2668083		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
GGE1-UP; HAS1-UP; LRM1-UP; MWP1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2898041		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2898041		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
MWP1-UP						
2254529		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2254529		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
QUICK COUPLER						
B6H1-UP; JLP1-UP						
1690753		P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm		CTC-2191322
STICK						
B6H1-UP; EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; FFK1-UP; GGE1-UP; HAS1-UP; JLP1-UP; MEY1-UP; MWP1-UP; NBD1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2344601		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
B6H1-UP; EDX1-UP; GGE1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; RAS1-UP; T2Y1-UP; JLP1-UP; LRM1-UP						
2898031		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
EAH1-UP; EDX1-UP; FFK1-UP; HAS1-UP; MAG1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP; T2Y1-UP						
2836188		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
EAH1-UP; FFK1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2836194		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
EDX1-UP; MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2668077		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
2836195		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2590768
MEY1-UP; NBD1-UP						
2344611		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
2898053		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316845
MWP1-UP						
2898031		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330D N						
BOOM						
GGE1-UP; RAS1-UP						
2255306			P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm	CTC-2304001
2255306			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
2344598			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
2344598			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2898021			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
2898021			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
BUCKET						
GGE1-UP; RAS1-UP						
2254581			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2254581			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2344604			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
2344604			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
2898012			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2898012			Bushing	105 mm		CTC-1140760
2898041			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
2898041			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
STICK						
GGE1-UP; RAS1-UP						
2344601			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
MODEL 330L						
BOOM						
7Y4906			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
BUCKET						
1183921			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
1183935			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1183946
4I1726			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
7Y5100			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
7Y5150			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
875531			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
STICK						
1163638			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1163649
7Y4926			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1163649
TILT						
1163578			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1163612
MODEL 336D						
BOOM						
JBT1-UP						
3119517			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3249485
JBT1-UP; KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3119524			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
KKT1-UP						
3119531			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3119517			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
3119525			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
3119526			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
MYP1-UP						
2255306	Variable Adj Boom		P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm	CTC-2304001
PGW1-UP						
3119531			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764334



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 336D						
BUCKET						
JBT1-UP; KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3154442			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
3154442			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764331
3154449			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764332
3154463			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
3154471			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1948235
JBT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3154463			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
KKT1-UP						
2668083			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2590751
2898041			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
KKT1-UP; MYG1-UP; MYP1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3154451			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
3154450			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
3154455			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
3154472			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2590751
3154473			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
3154474			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1948235
MYG1-UP; MYP1-UP						
3154473			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
COUPLER						
KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
2948011			P-U-10,12	2	3-1/2	CTC-3460643
MYG1-UP; MYP1-UP						
1690753			P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2191322
STICK						
JBT1-UP; KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
2836188			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
2836194			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316845
KKT1-UP						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
KKT1-UP; PGW1-UP						
2836188			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
2836194			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3764333
2836195			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2590768
2898053			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316845
MYP1-UP; PGW1-UP						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
MODEL 336D L						
BOOM						
DTS1-UP; J2F1-UP; JBF1-UP; JWR1-UP; KDJ1-UP; L5X1-UP; LMG1-UP; MDS1-UP; PPN1-UP; PRF1-UP; PTB1-UP; WE W3K1-UP; WRKZ-UP; ZML1-UP						
3119526			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
J2F1-UP; MDS1-UP; W3K1-UP; ZML1-UP						
3585972			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3249485
KDJ1-UP						
2255306	Variable Adj Boom		P-UB-10	110 mm	180 mm	CTC-2304001
M4T1-UP						
2898021			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
MPL1-UP						
3119517			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3249485
MPL1-UP; PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
3119524			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 336D L						
BOOM						
PRF1-UP						
3119531			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
3119517			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
3119525			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
WRK1-UP						
3119531			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764334
BUCKET						
DTS1-UP; J2F1-UP; JBF1-UP; JWR1-UP; KDJ1-UP; LMG1-UP; MDS1-UP; PPN1-UP; PTB1-UP; WET1-UP; W3K1-UP						
3154473			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
DTS1-UP; J2F1-UP; JBF1-UP; JWR1-UP; KDJ1-UP; LMG1-UP; PPN1-UP; PRF1-UP; PTB1-UP; WET1-UP; W3K1-UP; WZML1-UP						
3154451			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
DTS1-UP; JBF1-UP; JWR1-UP; LMG1-UP						
2897948			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-2478790
J2F1-UP; M4T1-UP						
2898012			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
J2F1-UP; MDS1-UP; W3K1-UP; ZML1-UP						
3579784			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
3588482			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
J2F1-UP; W3K1-UP; ZML1-UP						
3579766			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764331
M4T1-UP; PRF1-UP						
2898041			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
MPL1-UP; PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
3154442			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
3154442			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764331
3154449			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764332
3154463			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
3154471			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1948235
MPL1-UP; WRK1-UP						
3154463			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
PRF1-UP						
2668083			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2590751
PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
3154450			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2590743
3154455			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2502475
3154472			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2590751
3154473			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
3154474			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1948235
COUPLER						
DTS1-UP; JBF1-UP; KDJ1-UP; LMG1-UP; M4T1-UP; PPN1-UP; WET1-UP						
1690753			P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2191322
J2F1-UP; W3K1-UP						
3270338			I-U-10	75 mm	100 mm	CTC-3265051
PRF1-UP; W3K1-UP; WRK1-UP						
2948011			P-U-10,12	2	3-1/2	CTC-3460643
STICK						
DTS1-UP; JBF1-UP; JWR1-UP; KDJ1-UP; LMG1-UP; PPN1-UP; PTB1-UP; WET1-UP; WRK1-UP						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
J2F1-UP; M4T1-UP; MDS1-UP; PRF1-UP; W3K1-UP; ZML1-UP						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
J2F1-UP; MDS1-UP; W3K1-UP; ZML1-UP						
3751722			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3751733



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 336D L						
STICK						
MPL1-UP; PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
2836188			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
2836194			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316845
PRF1-UP; WRK1-UP						
2836188			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
2836194			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3764333
2836195			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2590768
2898053			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316845
MODEL 336D LN						
BOOM						
MYG1-UP; MYP1-UP						
3119526			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-2426840
STICK						
MYG1-UP						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
MODEL 345B, 345BL						
BOOM						
1297829			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1680760
1553737			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1680760
BUCKET						
1183935			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1680760
1184134			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
1232044			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175
1297835			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
COUNTERWEIGHT						
1231078			P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1570288
MATERIAL HANDLER						
1504125			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
STEERING						
1151371			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
STICK						
1163638			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
1297832			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	CTC-1261979
MODEL 345C						
BOOM						
BWY1-UP; ELS1-UP; GCL1-UP; TAJ1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254523			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
2254523			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
BWY1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2668087			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2742460
2668087			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
BUCKET						
BWY1-UP; ELS1-UP; GCL1-UP; TAJ1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254529			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
2254529			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
2254532			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-2344442
2254532			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140761
BWY1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2742456			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2742460
2742456			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140762
2742459			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-2742462
2742459			Bushing	110 mm		CTC-1140761
COUNTERWEIGHT						
BWY1-UP; TAJ1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2369769			P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-2369769K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 345C						
STICK						
BWY1-UP; ELS1-UP; GCL1-UP; TAJ1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254526		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2254646
2254526		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
BWY1-UP; TAJ1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2426839		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2254646
2426839		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
BWY1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2742453		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2742461
2742453		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
MODEL 345C L						
BOOM						
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ELS1-UP; ESD1-UP; FPC1-UP; GCL1-UP; GJR1-UP; GPH1-UP; LYS1-UP; PJW1-UP; S5M1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254523		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2254523		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; GJR1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2668087		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2742460
2668087		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
BUCKET						
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ELS1-UP; ESD1-UP; FPC1-UP; GCL1-UP; GJR1-UP; GPH1-UP; LYS1-UP; PJW1-UP; S5M1-UP; TBA1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254529		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2254625
2254529		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ELS1-UP; ESD1-UP; GCL1-UP; GJR1-UP; GPH1-UP; LYS1-UP; PJW1-UP; S5M1-UP; TBA1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254532		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-2344442
2254532		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140761
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; GJR1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2742456		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2742460
2742456		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140762
2742459		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-2742462
2742459		Bushing	110 mm			CTC-1140761
COUNTERWEIGHT						
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ESD1-UP; FPC1-UP; GJR1-UP; PJW1-UP; TBA1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2369769		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4		CTC-2369769K
STICK						
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ELS1-UP; ESD1-UP; FPC1-UP; GCL1-UP; GJR1-UP; GPH1-UP; LYS1-UP; PJW1-UP; S5M1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2254526		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2254646
2254526		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; ESD1-UP; GJR1-UP; PJW1-UP; S5M1-UP; TBA1-UP; TDG1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2426839		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2254646
2426839		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
BWY1-UP; DHP1-UP; GJR1-UP; TBA1-UP; WDE1-UP						
2742453		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm		CTC-2742461
2742453		Bushing	130 mm			CTC-1140763
MODEL 345D L						
BOOM						
BYC1-UP; EEH1-UP; GYR1-UP; JKN1-UP; KFH1-UP; LKY1-UP; MLK1-UP; NLM1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP; RAJ1-UP; RGG1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2254523		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-3764336
BYC1-UP; JKN1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP						
2668087		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm		CTC-2742460
BUCKET						
BYC1-UP; EEH1-UP; GYR1-UP; JKN1-UP; KFH1-UP; LKY1-UP; MLK1-UP; NLM1-UP; RAE1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAJ1-UP; RGG1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2254532		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm		CTC-3338675



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 345D L						
BUCKET						
BYC1-UP; EEH1-UP; GYR1-UP; JKN1-UP; KFH1-UP; LKY1-UP; NLM1-UP; MLK1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP; RAJ1-UP; RGD1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2937678			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
BYC1-UP; GYR1-UP; KFH1-UP; LKY1-UP; NLM1-UP; RGD1-UP; RGG1-UP						
2254529			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
BYC1-UP; JKN1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP						
2742456			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2742460
2742459			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-2742462
EEH1-UP; JKN1-UP; MLK1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2254529			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2254625
EEH1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
3675217			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-3338750
COUNTERWEIGHT						
BYC1-UP; EEH1-UP; JKN1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2369769			P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-2369769K
COUPLER						
EEH1-UP; JKN1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
3030703	Quick Coupler		P-U-10,12	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-3460644
EEH1-UP; MLK1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
1690753	Lock		P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	CTC-2191322
EEH1-UP; RAJ1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2692106			I-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-2525507
3242645			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-3265946
STICK						
BYC1-UP; GYR1-UP; JKN1-UP; KFH1-UP; LKY1-UP; MLK1-UP; NLM1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP; RGD1-UP; RGG1-UP; YEE1-UP						
2254526			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	CTC-3319328
BYC1-UP; JKN1-UP; PBT1-UP; RAE1-UP						
2742453			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	CTC-2742461
EEH1-UP; RAJ1-UP						
2254526			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	CTC-2254646
MODEL 350						
BUCKET						
1578989			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1560656
4I1726			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1560656
4I3792			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-1560625
STICK						
0875375			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-1560625
1560674			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-1560625
MODEL 350, 350L						
BOOM						
4I1515			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1163649
4I1515			P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	CTC-1680759
BUCKET						
4I1726			P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
4I3792			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-0875407
7Y5100			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5145
LIFT						
6E3529			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7I0968
STICK						
0875375			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-0875407
MODEL 365, 365B						
BUCKET						
1438004			P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-1709830
1438007			P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1709829
COUNTERWEIGHT						
1505913			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	CTC-1184175



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 365, 365B						
STICK						
	1438001		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1709829
	1589114		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1709829
MODEL 375						
BOOM						
	6E0018		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1560626
	1JM1-172; 6NK1-; 6RL1-00048; 8WJ1-90; 8XG1-00216; 9WL1-					
	6E0018		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2344666
	1JM173-; 6RL00081-; 8WJ91-; 8XG00313-					
	1140596		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1560626
	6NK1-; 9WL1-					
	1140596		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2003495
	6RL00049-; 8XG00217-					
	1140596		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2344666
BUCKET						
	1578989		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1560656
	411726		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-1560656
	1JM1-; 6LR00081-; 6NK1-; 6RL1-; 8WJ1-; 8XG00313-; 9WL1-					
	6E0021		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1560626
	1JM1-; 6LR81-; 6NK1-; 8WJ1-; 8XG00313-; 9WL1-					
	1560694		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2003495
	1JM1-; 6NK1-; 8WJ1-; 9WL1-					
	6E0020		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	1JM1-; 8WJ1-					
	1560697		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	6LR00081-; 8XG00313-					
	1560697	TYPE 2	P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2003496
	6E0020	TYPE 1	P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	6NK1-; 9WL1-					
	1560697		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2003496
	6RL1-					
	6E0020		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1163529
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	1JM1-111; 6NK1-; 8WJ1-83; 9WL1-					
	6E3529		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-710968
LIFT						
	6E3529		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-710968
STICK						
	1JM1-; 6NK1-; 6RL00081-; 8WJ1-; 8XG00313-; 9WL1-					
	6E0019		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	1JM1-; 6NK1-; 6RL81-; 8WJ1-; 8XG00313-; 9WL1-					
	1560664		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	6NK1-; 9WL1-					
	1560679		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
	6RL00106-; 8XG00350-					
	1560665		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2003496
	6RL1-					
	6E0019		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1163529
TRACK ADJUSTER						
	1JM1-; 6NK1-; 6RL1-; 8WJ1-; 8XG1-; 9WL1-					
	7Y0858		TRK ADJ			CTC-7Y0858K
	6NK1-110; 8XG1-00159					
	7Y0859		TRK ADJ			CTC-7Y0859K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 375L						
BOOM						
	1140596		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2344666
	6E0018		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-1560626
BUCKET						
	4I1726		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0876654
	6E0021		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2344666
LIFT						
	6E3529		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7I0968
STICK						
	6E0019		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-5I8893
MODEL 385B						
BOOM						
	ANS1-					
	2044916		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm	CTC-2044916K
	ANS1-; BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1559068		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm	CTC-2159999
	FDL1-					
	2332973		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
BUCKET						
	ANS1-					
	2044920		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	2044922		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2522426
	2159965		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	ANS1-; BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1559074		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1559077		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	FDL1-					
	1183935			110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2003572
	1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
	2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	MYA1-					
	1211518			90 mm	160 mm	CTC-2526101
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	ANS1-; BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1559197		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1884219
STICK						
	ANS1-					
	2044918		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2089505
	FDL1-					
	1799794		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	3178432		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	3264403		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
TRACK ADJUSTER						
	ANS1-; BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1686743		TRK ADJ			CTC-1686743K
	CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	2979154		TRK ADJ			CTC-2979154K
UNDERCARRIAGE						
	FDL1-					
	1234121		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	ANS1-; BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	1559071		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 385B						
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	CLS1-; FDL1-; MYA1-					
	2590871		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
MODEL 385B L						
BOOM						
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	1559068		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm	CTC-2159999
	FDL1-					
	2332973		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
BUCKET						
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	1559074		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	1559077		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	FDL1-					
	1183935			110 mm	160 mm	CTC-2003572
	1772465		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
	2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
	RCD1-					
	2096037		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	2159965		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	1559197		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
STICK						
	FDL1-					
	1799794		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	3178432		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	3264403		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
TRACK ADJUSTER						
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1; FDL1-; RCD152-					
	1686743		TRK ADJ			CTC-1686743K
	CLS1-; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	2979154		TRK ADJ			CTC-2979154K
UNDERCARRIAGE						
	FDL1-					
	1234121		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	BKF1-; BLY1-; CLS1-; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	1559071		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	CLS1-; FDL1-; RCD1-					
	2590871		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
MODEL 385C						
BOOM						
	KBC1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; MNZ1-; MSF1-					
	1559068		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm	CTC-2159999
	KGB1-; WAW1-					
	2332973		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	KGB352-					
	3539616		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm	CTC-2159999
BUCKET						
	KBC1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; MNZ1-					
	1559074		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	1559077		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
	2096037		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
	2159965		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 385C						
BUCKET						
KGB1-						
2201532			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-2159985
2254581			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2478853			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
2898012			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
3154442			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
KGB1-; MSF1-						
3154451			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-3764331
COUNTERWEIGHT						
KBC1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; MNZ1-; MSF1-						
1559197			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619
STICK						
KGB1-						
1799794			P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
3178432			P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
3264403			P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	CTC-2159995
KGB1-; KKK1-						
2898031			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
KGB1-; KKK1-; MNZ1-; MSF1-						
3153375	TYPE 1		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
3153375	TYPE 2		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-3701866
WAW1-						
2632504			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	CTC-3319328
STICK LH						
KGB1-; KKK1-						
2344601			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
2836188			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
STICK RH						
KGB1-; KKK1-						
2876811			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
3071481			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
TRACK ADJUSTER						
KBC1-; KGB1-; KKK208-; MNZ163-; MSF1-; WAW221-						
2979154			TRK ADJ			CTC-2979154K
KBC1-; KGB1-407; KKK1-207; MNZ1-162; WAW1-220						
1686743			TRK ADJ			CTC-1686743K
UNDERCARRIAGE						
KGB1-						
1234121			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
KBC1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; MNZ1-						
1559071			P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
2590871			P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
MODEL 385C FS						
BOOM						
EAM1-; GLT1-; MMA1-; T2F1-						
1850165				130 mm	180 mm	CTC-2159996
BUCKET						
EAM1-; GLT1-; MMA1-; T2F1-						
1211518				90 mm	160 mm	CTC-2526101
COUNTERWEIGHT						
GLT1-						
1559197			P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	CTC-1915619



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 385C FS						
STICK						
EAM1-; GLT1-; MMA1-; T2F1-						
2092917			P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
TRACK ADJUSTER						
EAM1-289; GLT1-; MMA1-265; T2F1-						
1686743		TRK ADJ				CTC-1686743K
EAM290-; GLT1-; MMA226-; T2F1-						
2979154		TRK ADJ				CTC-2979154K
MODEL 385C L						
BOOM						
EDA1-; JCM1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; SBE1-; T2E1-						
1559068		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm		CTC-2159999
KGB1-; M3W1-; T2E1-						
2332973		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm		CTC-2160000
KGB352-						
3539616		P-UB-10	145 mm	210 mm		CTC-2159999
BUCKET						
EDA1-; JCM1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; SBE1-; T2E1-						
1559074		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
1559077		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm		CTC-2160000
2096037		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
2159965		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm		CTC-2160000
JCM1-; SBE1-						
1438004			130 mm	180 mm		CTC-2159996
1438007		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
KGB1-; SBE1-						
2254581		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
2898012		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
3154442		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
3154451		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-3764331
KGB1-; T2E1-						
2201532		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm		CTC-2159985
2478853		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
T2E1-						
3998583		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
COUNTERWEIGHT						
EDA1-; JCM1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; SBE1-; T2E1-						
1559197		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm		CTC-1915619
STICK						
EDA1-; JCM1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; SBE1-; T2E1-						
3153375	TYPE 1	P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm		CTC-2160000
3153375	TYPE 2	P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm		CTC-3701866
KGB1-						
3264403		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
KGB1-; T2E1-						
1799794		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
3178432		P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm		CTC-2159995
KGB1-; KKK1-						
2898031		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-3198295
STICK LH						
KGB1-; KKK1-						
2344601		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-2316844
2836188		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm		CTC-3198295



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 385C L						
STICK RH						
KGB1-;KKK1-						
2876811			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-2316844
3071481			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	CTC-3198295
TRACK ADJUSTER						
EDA1-; JCM184-; KGB1-; KKK208-; M3W1-; SBE297-; T2E1-						
2979154			TRK ADJ			CTC-2979154K
EDA1-462; JCM1-183; KGB1-407; KKK1-207; SBE1-296;T2E1-						
1686743			TRK ADJ			CTC-1686743K
UNDERCARRIAGE						
KGB1-; T2E1-						
1234121			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
EDA1-; JCM1-; KGB1-; KKK1-; SBE1-; T2E1-						
1559071			P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
2590871			P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-2160000
MODEL E70B						
BLADE						
5TG1-UP; 6AK1-UP						
0856321			P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
0856322			P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	CTC-0933045
BOOM						
5TG1-UP; 6AK1-UP						
0855096			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
0856331			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-0996978
0996923			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
4I9618			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
5I6871			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
BUCKET						
5TG1-UP; 6AK1-UP						
0997005			P-UB-14	55 mm	80 mm	CTC-0997004
STICK						
5TG1-UP; 6AK1-UP						
0856337			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-0996978
0996979			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-0996978
1R9847			P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	CTC-0996978
MODEL E110						
BOOM						
0936151			P-UB-15	70 mm	110 mm	CTC-0938385
BUCKET						
0936181			P-UB-15	65 mm	110 mm	CTC-0938390
STICK						
0936167			P-UB-15	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-0938388
MODEL E110B						
BOOM						
0995402			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-0995401
0995403			P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-0995401
STICK						
0855801			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
0856657			P-UB-14	75 mm	100 mm	CTC-0860174
0861937			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
0995369			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
MODEL E120						
BOOM LH						
0958487			P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0967786
BOOM RH						
0958486			P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0967786



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL E120						
BUCKET						
	0938997		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-0967625
STICK						
	0938966		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-0967799
MODEL E120B						
BOOM LH						
	0990662		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
BOOM RH						
	0990663		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-0995310
BUCKET						
	0990701		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-0995312
STICK						
	7NF01890-03529					
	0861868		P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-0995311
	7NF03530-UP					
	0855740		P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-0995311
	7NF1-01889					
	0990682		P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-0995311
TELESCOPIC STICK						
	0856657		P-UB-14	75 mm	100 mm	CTC-0860174
MODEL E180, EL180						
BOOM LH						
	0941911		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-0940691
BOOM RH						
	0941926		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-0940691
BUCKET						
	0941946		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	CTC-0940691
STICK						
	0941929		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0941910
MODEL E200B, EL200B						
BOOM LH						
	0967907		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0964395
BOOM RH						
	0967908		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0964395
BUCKET						
	0967909		P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	CTC-0966457
BUCKET LONG REACH						
	0993713		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-0995312
STICK						
	0967910		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1890282
STICK LONG REACH						
	0993688		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-0964396
MODEL E240, EL240						
BOOM LH						
	0941549		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
BOOM RH						
	0941550		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
BUCKET						
	0962391		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
STICK						
	0941406		P-UB-14	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-0942697
MODEL E240B, EL240B						
BOOM						
	1R8082		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
BOOM LH						
	0996240		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL E240B, EL240B						
BOOM RH						
	0996241		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
BUCKET						
	0996233		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	CTC-0939941
	1R5580		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	CTC-0995312
STICK						
	0996237		P-UB-14	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-0942697
MODEL E300, EL300						
BOOM LH						
	0946493		P-UB-14	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-0942697
BOOM RH						
	0946494		P-UB-14	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-0942697
BUCKET						
	0962932		P-UB-14	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-0942697
STICK						
	0962920		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	CTC-0942698
MODEL E300B, EL300B						
BOOM						
	1R7823		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1890282
BOOM LH						
	0995577		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1890282
BOOM RH						
	0995578		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-1890282
Excavators - Front-Shovel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 5080						
BOOM						
	4I3915		P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	CTC-0875407
STICK						
	6E4272		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
MODEL 5110						
BUCKET						
	6E0020		P-UB-10	150 mm	220 mm	CTC-1560627
MODEL 5230, 5230B						
BUCKET						
	6E6435		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-1309483
Excavators - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL M315						
BOOM						
	1134979		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1247009
	1134989		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1247009
STICK						
	1141872		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1247009
	1586388		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	CTC-1586389
MODEL M316						
BLADE						
			I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	CTC-1183135
BOOM						
			I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	CTC-1558421
			P-UB-10	75 mm	140 mm	CTC-2605319
COUPLER						
			I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2027897
STABILIZER						
			P-U-10	70 mm	130 mm	CTC-2000920
STICK						
			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	CTC-2605316



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Excavators - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL M318						
BOOM						
	1112034		I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	CTC-1183135
	1124231		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1247008
	1124241		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1247008
	1124243		P-UB-10	85 mm	160 mm	CTC-1247005
BUCKET						
	1124245		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1247007
MATERIAL HANDLER						
	1415981		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	CTC-1247009
STICK						
	1124236		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1247008
MODEL M320						
BOOM						
	1279243		P-UB-10	100 mm	170 mm	CTC-1296156
	1283203		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	CTC-7Y5147
BUCKET						
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-0875394
	0875633		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
STICK						
	1279242		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-0875387
	1386696		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	CTC-1184131
Forestry - Tree Harvesters						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 518						
TILT LH						
	9T1777		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
TILT RH						
	9T1772		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT12						
LIFT						
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	4T8580		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-7X2787
M.P. BUCKET						
	8J5391		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
STEERING						
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T5153		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
TILT						
	4T8581		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
	9T5151		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T5489		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
MODEL IT12B						
LIFT						
	6E6398		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
	9T5152		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1859527
PIN PULLER						
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT12B						
STEERING						
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
	9T7209	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T7210	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7210	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
STEERING LH						
	6E5900	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5900	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
	6E5973		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
STEERING RH						
	6E5972	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5972	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
	6E5985		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	9T5151		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
MODEL IT12F						
LIFT						
	6E6398		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
	9T5152		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1859527
STEERING						
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
	9T7209	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T7210	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7210	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
STEERING LH						
	6E5900	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5900	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
	6E5973		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING RH						
	6E5972	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5972	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
	6E5985		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	9T5151		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
MODEL IT14B						
LIFT						
	9T5152		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1859527
PIN PULLER						
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
STEERING						
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
	9T7209	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T7210	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7210	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
STEERING LH						
	6E5973		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 6E4940	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7209	Head# 9T2542	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT14B						
STEERING RH						
	6E5985		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	9T5151		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
MODEL IT14C						
TILT						
	9T5151		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
MODEL IT14F						
LIFT						
	6E6398		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
STEERING						
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	9T5729		I-O-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791749
STEERING LH						
	6E5900	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5900	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
STEERING RH						
	6E5972	Head# 1515349	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5972	Head# 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857024
MODEL IT14G						
FK						
	1491381		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-1857674
LIFT						
	1116244		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
	1314401		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
	1314402		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1859503
STEERING						
	1044187		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-1856601
	4T8579		I-U-3	3/4	1-1/2	CTC-1791715
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
MODEL IT18						
LIFT						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	4T8648	Head# 3G2956	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-1859507
	4T8648	Head# 9T7349	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-1859517
M.P. BUCKET TILT						
	4T4666		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1864338
PIN COUPLER						
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
PIN PULLER						
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	1U3322		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856587
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
TILT						
	4T4666		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1864338



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT18B						
LIFT						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T5030	Head# 9T5031	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
PIN COUPLER						
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	1U3322		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856587
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
TILT						
	9T5267		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
MODEL IT18F						
LIFT						
	1007020	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	1007020	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864381
	1341379		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	9T7044		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864381
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	6E1114		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2637		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1341380		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	9T7026		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
MODEL IT24F						
LIFT						
	1007020	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	1007020	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864381
	1341379		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	1342327		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
	9T3937		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	9T2637		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT24F						
TILT						
	1107845	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	1107845	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1469860
	1262492		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	1262492		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	1341380		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	1341381		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	1342671		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E1114		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E4651	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E4651	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1469860
	9T7026		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
MODEL IT28						
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
PIN PULLER						
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
TILT						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	4T5545	Head# 8J8431	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864336
	4T5545	Head# 9T6548	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864373
TILT MP, BUCKET						
	4T5545	Head# 8J8431	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864336
	4T5545	Head# 9T6548	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864373
MODEL IT28B						
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	4T8648	Head# 3G2956	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-1859507
	4T8648	Head# 9T7349	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-1859517
	9T1196		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
PIN COUPLER						
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT28B						
STEERING						
	1U3322		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856587
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2762
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E0906		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
TILT						
	3G5291		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
	3G6571		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	4T5544		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	4T5545	Head# 8J8431	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864336
	4T5545	Head# 9T6548	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864373
TILT MP, BUCKET						
	4T5545	Head# 8J8431	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864336
	4T5545	Head# 9T6548	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-1864373
MODEL IT28F						
LIFT						
	1341384		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	9T6788	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	9T6788	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864381
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	6E1114		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T6646		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1341385		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	9T6929		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
MODEL IT28G						
LIFT						
	1191060		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	6E1114		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING LH						
	1250374		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING RH						
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
TILT						
	1191852		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	1273020		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
MODEL IT38F						
LIFT						
	1148131		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1915030
STEERING						
	1050094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-1857025
TILT						
	1156963		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-1933117
MODEL IT38G						
LIFT						
	1148131		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1570288



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Integrated Toolcarriers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL IT38G						
LIFT	1CW1-UP; 7BS1-UP					
	1148131		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-2275349
STEERING	1050094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	1393312		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
TILT	1156963		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-1636105
	1CW1-UP; 7BS1-UP					
	1156963		P-UB-10	2-3/4	4-1/2	CTC-2275348
MODEL IT62G						
LIFT RH	1188296		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
	1250024		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
STEERING	1188288		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT	1349397		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
Landfill Compactors						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 816						
LIFT	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
PUMP	15R; 57U; 91P					
	9J5067					CTC-9J5114
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
STEERING LH	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 816B						
DOZER	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
DOZER LIFT	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
STEERING LH	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 816F						
DOZER	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
MODEL 826B						
LIFT	7K9401		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	8J2650		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
	9J7111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING	7J9718		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Landfill Compactors						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 826B						
STEERING LH						
	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING RH						
	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 826C						
LIFT						
	8J2650		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
	9J7111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING						
	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
MODEL 826G						
DOZER						
	1164842		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1570288
STEERING						
	1175151		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
MODEL 836, 836C						
LIFT						
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
STEERING						
	9J8165		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 226						
ANGLE BLADE						
	5FZ1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
BUCKET						
	5FZ1-UP					
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
BUCKET MP						
	5FZ1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
GRAPPLE						
	5FZ1-11443					
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	5FZ1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
LIFT LH						
	5FZ1-UP					
	1428961		I-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-1428962
LIFT RH						
	5FZ1-UP					
	1428960		I-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-1428962
TILT LH						
	5FZ1-2158					
	1428956		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963
	5FZ2159-UP					
	1779569		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963
TILT RH						
	5FZ1-2158					
	1428955		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963
	5FZ2159-UP					
	1779568		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 226B						
ANGLE BLADE						
	MJH1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	MJH1-10574					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	MJH1-10574					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT LH						
	MJH1-10574					
	2303683		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-2186826
LIFT RH						
	MJH1-10574					
	2303693		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-2186826
TILT						
	MJH1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	MJH1-10574					
	2303684		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
TILT RH						
	MJH1-10574					
	2303694		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
MODEL 226B2						
BUCKET						
	MJH10575-UP					
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	MJH10575-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
GRAPPLE RH						
	MJH10575-UP					
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
LIFT LH						
	MJH10575-15087;15094-15156					
	2303683		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-2186826
	MJH15088-15093;15157-UP					
	2935706		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-3712697
LIFT RH						
	MJH10575-15087;15094-15156					
	2303693		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-2186826
	MJH15088-15093;15157-UP					
	2935705		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	CTC-3712697
TILT LH						
	MJH10575-15087;15094-15156					
	2303684		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 226B2						
TILT RH						
	MJH10575-15087;15094-15156					
	2303694		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
	MJH15088-15093;15157-UP					
	2935707		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-3712718
MODEL 236						
ANGLE BLADE						
	4YZ1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	4YZ4000-UP					
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	4YZ4000-UP					
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT LH						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1429196		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
	1429196		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-1429193
LIFT RH						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1429195		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
	1429195		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-1429193
TILT						
	47Z4000-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1779566		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
TILT RH						
	4YZ1-UP					
	1779565		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
MODEL 236B						
ANGLE BLADE						
	HEN1-6749					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	HEN1-6749					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	HEN1-6749					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 236B						
LIFT LH						
	HEN1-6749					
	2303685		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
LIFT RH						
	HEN1-6749					
	2303695		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
TILT						
	HEN1-6749					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	HEN1-6749					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
TILT RH						
	HEN1-6749					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
MODEL 236B2						
ANGLE BLADE						
	HEN6750-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	HEN6750-UP					
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	HEN6750-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT LH						
	HEN6750-9767					
	2303685		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
	HEN9768-UP					
	2956952		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-3712756
LIFT RH						
	HEN6750-9767					
	2303695		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
	HEN9768-UP					
	2956951		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-3712756
TILT						
	HEN6750-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	HEN6750-9765					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
	HEN9766-UP					
	2956954		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-3712760
TILT RH						
	HEN6750-9765					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
	HEN9766-UP					
	2956953		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-3712760
MODEL 242						
ANGLE BLADE						
	CMB1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 242						
BUCKET						
	CMB1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	CMB1-1646					
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	CMB1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
LIFT						
	CMB1-UP					
	1919641		P-U-10	45 mm	60 mm	CTC-1919605
TILT LH						
	CMB1-UP					
	1779569		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963
TILT RH						
	CMB1-UP					
	1779568		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-1428963
MODEL 242B						
ANGLE BLADE						
	BXM1-4224					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	BXM1-4224					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	BXM1-4224					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT						
	BXM1-4224					
	2303703		P-U-10	45 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186827
TILT						
	BXM1-4224					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	BXM1-4224					
	2303684		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
TILT RH						
	BXM1-4224					
	2303694		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
MODEL 242B2						
ANGLE BLADE						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 242B2						
GRAPPLE						
	BXM4225-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
GRAPPLE RH						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
LIFT						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2303703		P-U-10	45 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186827
TILT						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2303684		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
TILT RH						
	BXM4225-UP					
	2303694		P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186825
MODEL 246						
ANGLE BLADE						
	5SZ1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	5SZ4000-UP					
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	5SZ4000-UP					
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT LH						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1429196		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
	1429196		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-1429193
LIFT RH						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1429195		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
	1429195		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-1429193
TILT						
	5SZ4000-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1779566		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
TILT RH						
	5SZ1-UP					
	1779565		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 246B						
ANGLE BLADE						
	PAT1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	PAT1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	PAT1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT LH						
	PAT1-UP					
	2303685		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
LIFT RH						
	PAT1-UP					
	2303695		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	CTC-2186823
TILT						
	PAT1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	PAT1-UP					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
TILT RH						
	PAT1-UP					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
MODEL 246C						
ANGLE BLADE						
	JAY1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	JAY1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	JAY1-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT						
	JAY1-4094;4096-4202					
	2582512		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
	JAY4095;4203-UP					
	2935710		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-3712737
TILT						
	JAY1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	JAY1-4094;4096-4215					
	2582515		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-2583621



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 246C						
TILT LH	JAY4095;4216-UP					
	2935712		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-3712751
TILT RH	JAY1-4094;4096-4215					
	2582514		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-2583621
	JAY4095;4216-UP					
	2935711		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-3712751
MODEL 252B						
ANGLE BLADE	SCP1-4599					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET	SCP1-4599					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE	SCP1-4599					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT	SCP1-4599					
	2303705		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
TILT	SCP1-4599					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH	SCP1-4599					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
TILT RH	SCP1-4599					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
MODEL 252B2						
ANGLE BLADE	SCP4600-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET	SCP4600-UP					
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE	SCP4600-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT	SCP4600-UP					
	2303705		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
	SCP6188-UP					
	2978699		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-3712737



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 252B2						
TILT						
	SCP4600-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	SCP4600-6187					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
	SCP6188-UP					
	2956954		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-3712760
TILT RH						
	SCP4600-6187					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
	SCP6188-UP					
	2956953		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-3712760
MODEL 262						
ANGLE BLADE						
	CED1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	CED1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	CED1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT						
	CED1-UP					
	1908041		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2063805
TILT						
	CED1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH						
	CED1-UP					
	1779566		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
TILT RH						
	CED1-UP					
	1779565		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1429192
MODEL 262B						
ANGLE BLADE						
	PDT1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET						
	PDT1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE						
	PDT1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 262B						
LIFT	PDT1-UP					
	2303705		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
TILT	PDT1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH	PDT1-UP					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
TILT RH	PDT1-UP					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
MODEL 262C						
ANGLE BLADE	MST1-UP					
	225952		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
	2749930		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
BUCKET	MST1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941
GRAPPLE	MST1-UP					
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT	MST1-3376					
	2582516		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
	MST1860-UP					
	2935713		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-3712737
TILT	MST1-UP					
	2749931		I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2666140
TILT LH	MST1-3357					
	2582515		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-2583621
	MST1860-UP					
	2935712		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-3712751
TILT RH	MST1-3357					
	2582514		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-2583621
	MST1860-UP					
	2935711		P-U-10	35 mm	75 mm	CTC-3712751
MODEL 268B						
ANGLE BLADE	LBA1-UP					
	2259521		P-U-10	32 mm	63 mm	CTC-1771958
BUCKET	LBA1-UP					
	1545018		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	2781969		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
	2936264		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2620941



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 268B						
GRAPPLE						
	LBA1-UP					
	1565512		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-1643213
	1649295		P-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-1725285
	2550943		I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	CTC-2863591
	2781975		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	CTC-2781970
LIFT						
	LBA1-UP					
	2303705		P-U-10	45 mm	65 mm	CTC-2186824
TILT LH						
	LBA1-UP					
	2303687		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
TILT RH						
	LBA1-UP					
	2303697		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-2186822
Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 902						
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
MODEL 904						
LIFT						
	4T8580		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-7X2787
STEERING						
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
TILT						
	4T8581		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
MODEL 906						
BUCKET GRAPPLE						
	1649430		P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-1649430K
LIFT						
	1344485		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-1344485K
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	1349838		P-UB-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1349838K
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
SIDE DUMP						
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
STEERING						
	1349838		P-UB-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1349838K
STEERING RH						
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
TILT						
	1350532		P-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	CTC-1350532K
MODEL 908						
HIGH DUMP						
	1349848		P-UB-10	35 mm	70 mm	CTC-1349838K
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
SIDE DUMP						
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
MODEL 910						
BUCKET						
	8J5391		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT						
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 910						
STEERING						
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-8T1402
	8J0070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T5153		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	9T7209		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7210		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING LH						
	6E5973		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING RH						
	6E5985		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1U3164		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
	1U3165		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-1328770
	7J5885		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9J7905		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
TILT EXT'D DUMP						
	1U3164		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-7X2764
TOOL BAR						
	4H6711		P-V-10	1-1/4	4	CTC-8T1480
MODEL 910E, 910F						
BUCKET						
	8J5391		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT						
	6E5969		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	9T5745		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
STEERING						
	9T7209		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	9T7210		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING LH						
	6E5900		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	6E5973		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
STEERING RH						
	6E5985		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	6E5918		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	6E5966	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	9T5778		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1358695
MODEL 914						
M.P. BUCKET TILT						
	4T4666		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
MODEL 914G						
STEERING						
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
TILT						
	6E5918		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
MODEL 916						
BUCKET						
	3G7365		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
LIFT						
	4T8648		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
LIFT LH						
	3G6563		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 916						
STEERING						
	1U3322		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT						
	3G6571		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
MODEL 918F						
LIFT						
	1342327		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
	9T3937		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	9T2637		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1107845		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	1342671		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E4651		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
MODEL 920						
BUCKET						
	7J6789		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET LH						
	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET RH						
	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT						
	3G5511		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	3G5512		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	6J8731		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
	6J8732		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
LIFT LH						
	7J9852		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
LIFT RH						
	7J9851		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
M.P. BUCKET LH						
	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
M.P. BUCKET RH						
	6J2605		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
PUMP						
	41J; 62K; 75J					
	9J5053					CTC-9J5112
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
STEERING						
	6J5477		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1372530
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT LH						
	3G5482		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J3052		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	7J9676		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
TILT RH						
	3G5481		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J3051		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	7J9675		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 924						
M.P. BUCKET TILT						
	4T5545		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
MODEL 924F						
LIFT						
	1342327		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
	9T3937		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
STEERING						
	9T2637		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1107845		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	1342671		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E4651		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
MODEL 924G						
COUPLER						
	3PZ1-UP; 9SW1-UP; AAN1148-UP; DDA1-UP; EEB1-UP; RBB1-UP; WMB1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
	9SW1-UP					
	1880563		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
	9SW-UP; DDA1-UP					
	1783720		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LIFT						
	1417483		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
	9T8823		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	3DZ1-UP; 6YW1-UP					
	1524187		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2341951
	3PZ1-UP; 9SW1-UP; AAN1-UP; DDA1-UP; EEB1-UP; RBB1-UP; WMB1-UP					
	1417483		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1417483K
LOG FORK						
	9SW1-UP					
	1491381		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-2281778
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	DDA1-UP; EEB1-UP; WMB1-UP					
	2681322		I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
STEERING						
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	3DZ1-UP; 3PZ1-UP; 6YW1-UP; 9SW1-UP; AAN1-UP; DDA1-UP; EEB1-UP; RBB1-UP; WMB1-UP					
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
	3DZ1-UP; 3PZ1-UP; 6YW1-UP; 9SW1-UP; AAN1-UP; RBB1-UP; WMB1-UP					
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
TILT						
	1525306		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	3DZ1-UP; 6YW1-UP					
	1525306		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-2341948
	3PZ1-UP; 9SW1-UP; AAN1-UP; DDA1-1987; RBB1-1046; WMB1-972					
	1417484		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/4	CTC-1417484K
	6YW1-UP					
	3408871		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-3408871K
	DDA1988-UP; EEB1-UP; RBB1-UP; WMB973-UP					
	2689437		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/4	CTC-2689437K
	RBB1047-UP					
	2689437		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/4	CTC-2689437K
MODEL 924Gz						
LIFT						
	AAB1-UP; DFZ1-UP; RTA1-UP; WGX1-UP					
	1524187		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2341951



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 924Gz						
STEERING						
	AAB1-UP; DFZ1-UP; RTA1-UP; WGX1-UP					
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
TILT						
	AAB1-UP; DFZ1-UP; RTA1-UP; WGX1-UP					
	1525306		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-2341948
	DFZ1-UP					
	3408871		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-3408871K
MODEL 924H						
BUCKET						
	KLN1-UP					
	1809338		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
BUCKET SIDE DUMP						
	KLN1-UP					
	1806336		P-U,UB-10	2	4	CTC-1807208
COUPLER						
	HXC1-UP; JTM1-UP; KLN1-UP; LKW1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LIFT						
	HXC1-UP; JTM1-UP; KLN1-UP; LKW1-UP					
	1417483		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1417483K
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	HXC1-UP; JTM1-UP; LKW1-UP					
	2681322		I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
STEERING						
	HXC1-UP; JTM1-UP; KLN1-UP; LKW1-UP					
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
TILT						
	HXC1-UP; JTM1-UP; KLN1-UP; LKW1-UP					
	2689437		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/4	CTC-2689437K
MODEL 924Hz						
LIFT						
	JRL1-UP; JZZ1-UP; PED1-UP; WLB1-UP					
	1524187		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-2341951
STEERING						
	JRL1-UP; JZZ1-UP; PED1-UP; WLB1-UP					
	1426251		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
TILT						
	JRL1-UP; JZZ1-UP; WLB841-UP					
	3408871		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-3408871K
	PED1-UP; WLB1-UP					
	1525306		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-2341948
MODEL 926						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT						
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2671
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 926E						
BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
STEERING						
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
TILT						
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2671
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
	4T1063		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
MODEL 928F						
LIFT						
	1341383		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
	6E1400		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	9T6646		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
TILT						
	1341382	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
	9T6645	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
MODEL 928G						
COUPLER						
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
	1191060	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864382
STEERING LH						
	1250374		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
STEERING RH						
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
TILT						
	1188105		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
MODEL 928Hz						
COUPLER						
	BYD1-UP; CXX1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
	CXX1-UP					
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
	2370946		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-2370946K
	3612508		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1832091
	3612508		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
	BYD1-UP; CXX1-UP					
	1191060		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864382
STEERING						
	BYD1-UP; CXX1-UP					
	1250373		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
	1250374		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
TILT						
	BYD1-UP; CXX1-UP					
	1188105		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
	CXX867-UP					
	3408752		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3408752K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 930						
BUCKET						
	7J6789		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J5663		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET LH						
	6J2806		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
BUCKET RH						
	6J2805		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT						
	3G5471		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	4T0299		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
LIFT LH						
	7J9872		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
LIFT RH						
	7J9871		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
PUMP						
	41K; 71H; 73U; 79J					
	9J5050					CTC-9J5110
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
STEERING						
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1372530
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT LH						
	7J9730		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
TILT RH						
	7J9729		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
MODEL 930G						
COUPLER						
	TFW1-UP; TWR1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LIFT						
	TFW1-UP; TWR1-UP					
	2356823		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2356823K
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	TFW1-UP; TWR1-UP					
	2681322		I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529
TILT						
	TFW1-UP; TWR1-UP					
	2356824		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-2356824K
MODEL 930H						
COUPLER						
	DHC1-UP; FTD1-UP					
	1903085		I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1809872
LIFT						
	DHC1-UP; FTD1-UP					
	2356823		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-2356823K
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET						
	DHC1-UP; FTD1-UP					
	2681322		I-U-10	40 mm	3-1/2	CTC-2711529



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 930H						
STEERING						
	DHC1-UP; FTD1-UP					
	2379271		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2379271K
TILT						
	DHC1-UP; FTD1-UP					
	2356824		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-2356824K
MODEL 930R, 930T						
ARTICULATION						
	9T2447	930R only	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
LIFT LH						
	7J9872		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
LIFT RH						
	7J9871		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
STEERING						
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1372530
	7J9838		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT LH						
	7J9730		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
TILT RH						
	7J9729		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2766
MODEL 936						
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T1674		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
	9T1196		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
PIN COUPLER						
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5392		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	3G5291		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
MODEL 936E						
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2673
	4T1674		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
	9T1196		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
M.P. BUCKET						
	4T9387		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
M.P. BUCKET TILT						
	4T5545		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
PIN COUPLER						
	4T9981		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T2352		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
	9T8485		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	3G5291		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 936F						
LIFT						
	9T1196		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E2035		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	3G5291		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
MODEL 938F						
LIFT						
	1287678		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
	9T7160	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
STEERING						
	1050094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
TILT						
	1377855		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1358736
	9T7161		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1358736
MODEL 938G						
COUPLER						
	2080828		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
	1KM1-1123; 2RM1-1123; 7SN1-384					
	9T7160	Head# 1206679	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1864382
	9T7160	Head# 9T3609	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-9X2151
	1KM1124-; 2RM1124-; 7SN385-					
	1287678		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
STEERING						
	1050094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	1393312		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
TILT						
	4YS1-					
	1377855		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1358736
	9T7161		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1358736
MODEL 938H						
COUPLER						
	JKM1-UP; MJC1-UP					
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
	JKM1-UP; LKM1-UP; MCC1-UP; MJC1-UP					
	2549037		P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	CTC-2549037K
STEERING						
	JKM1-153; LKM1-175					
	1393312		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	JKM154-UP; LKM176-UP; MCC1-UP; MJC1-UP					
	3149340		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3260504
TILT						
	JKM1-905; LKM1-1037; MCC1-UP; MJC1-835					
	3388416		P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	CTC-3388416K
	JKM1-988; LKM1-1037; MJC1-810					
	3171090	High Lift Arrangement	P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	CTC-3171090K
	JKM906-UP; LKM1038-UP; MJC836-UP					
	3461093		P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	CTC-3461093K
	JKM989-UP; LKM1038-UP; MJC811-UP					
	3461094	High Lift Arrangement	P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	CTC-3461094K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 944, 944A						
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
MODEL 950						
LIFT						
	7J9690		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LIFT LH						
	1U1147		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LIFT RH						
	1U1148		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
PUMP						
	31K; 43J; 49U; 73J; 81J					
	9J5070					CTC-9J5114
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5690		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
STEERING						
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2762
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	7J9685		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2812
TILT						
	3G8786		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2704
	7J9695		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT LH						
	7J9696		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT RH						
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-1363121
TREE HARVESTER DELIMBER						
	8J3829		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9J2481		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
MODEL 950B, 950E, 950F						
LIFT						
	4T0263	950B & 950E only	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	4T0263		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2673
	7J9902	950F only	P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
LIFT LH						
	1U1147		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LIFT RH						
	1U1148		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
STEERING						
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E3889		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E4892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E5024	950B & 950F only	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
TILT						
	3G8786		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-1328518
MODEL 950G						
COUPLER						
	2080828		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 950G						
LIFT						
	1188296		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
	1250024		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
STEERING						
	1188288	Head# 1537182	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2281795
	1630324	Head# 1630329	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2281795
	4BS1-413; 3JW1-684; 5FW1-784					
	1188288	Head# 9T7890	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	1189001		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
	1518206		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/2	CTC-1518206K
MODEL 950H						
COUPLER						
	2370946		Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
	2424271		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-3/4	CTC-2424271K
	2424272		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-3/4	CTC-2424272K
STEERING						
	1630324		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2281795
TILT						
	2424270		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/4	CTC-2424270K
	2457487		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-2457487K
	2457491		P-UB-10	3-1/4	6-1/4	CTC-2457491K
MODEL 960F						
LIFT						
	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
LIFT LH						
	1U1147		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LIFT RH						
	1U1148		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
STEERING						
	3G0892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E3889		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E4892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	3G8786		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-1328518
MODEL 960G, 962G						
LIFT RH						
	1188296		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
	1250024		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
STEERING						
	1188288		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	1294447		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
MODEL 966						
LIFT						
	9J2434		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
PUMP						
	25U; 30K; 42J; 76J; 78G					
	9J5049					CTC-9J5108
STEERING						
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
STEERING LH						
	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT						
	3G5497		P-UB-14	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2703



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 966						
TILT LH						
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
MODEL 966A						
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5733		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
TILT LH						
	6J6874		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
TILT RH						
	6J6873		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
MODEL 966B						
LIFT						
	9J2434		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
LIFT RH						
	4J7859		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
LOG FORK						
	8J5755		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
LOG FORK LH						
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5733		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J9996		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
STEERING LH						
	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH						
	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT LH						
	6J6874		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
TILT RH						
	6J6873		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
MODEL 966C						
BUCKET TILT LH						
	5J2464		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
BUCKET TILT RH						
	5J2463		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
LIFT						
	3G5471		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
	9J2434		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
LOG FORK						
	8J5755		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 966C						
LOG FORK LH						
	4K0502		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	8J5677		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
LOG FORK RH						
	8J5676		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
PUMP						
	25U; 30K; 42J; 76J; 78G					
	9J5049					CTC-9J5108
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5733		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J9996		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
STEERING LH						
	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH						
	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT LH						
	6J6874		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
TILT RH						
	6J6873		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	6J6873		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
	6J6875		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
	6J6876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
	25U1-2466;30K1-UP;42J1-9229;76J1-UP;78G1-3350					
	7J9363	Head 9J5483; Piston 6J6871	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2655
	9KC1-UP;18B1-UP;25U2467-UP;30K2369-UP;42J9230-UP;76J9656-UP;78G1-UP					
	7J9363	Heads 9T0416,9J5483; Piston 3G6538	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
MODEL 966D						
LIFT LH						
	3G5495		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
LIFT RH						
	3G5496		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
STEERING						
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E4892		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	9J7061		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
TILT						
	3G5497		P-UB-14	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2703
MODEL 966E, 966F						
LIFT LH						
	3G5495		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
LIFT RH						
	3G5496		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
STEERING						
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	9J7061	966E only	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
TILT						
	3G5497		P-UB-14	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2703
MODEL 966G						
LIFT LH						
	1332964		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 966G						
LIFT RH	1332963		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
STEERING	1331747		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
TILT	1332962		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1332962K
	1449005		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-2281780
	1713953		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-2281780
	1882445		P-UB-10	3-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-2282533
MODEL 966H						
LIFT	2424274		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-2959888
	2424275		P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-2959888
STEERING	1331747		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
TILT	2424273		P-UB-10	3-1/4	170 mm	CTC-2424273K
	2448777		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-2448777K
	2457484		P-UB-10	3-1/4	170 mm	CTC-2457484K
MODEL 966R						
LIFT	9J2434		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
STEERING LH	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT LH	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-1363121
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9364		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
TILT RH	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-1363121
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	7J9363		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-8T2066
MODEL 970F						
LIFT LH	6E5879		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
LIFT RH	6E5878		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
TILT	3G5497		P-UB-14	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2703
MODEL 972G						
LIFT LH	1332964	Piston Bearings; 1.49", 1.99"	P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
	1EW1-UP; 4WW1-UP; 6AW1-UP; 7LS1-UP; 9GW1-500; AAW1-400					
	1332964	Piston Bearing; 1.49"	P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779
LIFT RH	1332963	Piston Bearings; 1.49", 1.99"	P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
	1EW1-UP; 4WW1-UP; 6AW1-UP; 7LS1-UP; 9GW1-500; AAW1-400					
	1332963	Piston Bearing; 1.49"	P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779
STEERING	1331747		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 972G						
STEERING						
1EW1-UP; 4WW1-UP; 6AW1-UP; 7LS1-UP; 9GW1-319; AAW1-215						
1331747			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
1EW1-UP; 6AW1-UP						
1331747			P-UB-1	2		CTC-8C4510
TILT						
1EW1-UP; 4WW1-341; 6AW1-UP; 7SL1-306; 9GW1-292; AAW1-200						
1332962			P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1332962K
1EW1-UP; 4WW342-UP; 6AW1-UP; 9GW293-UP; AWW201-UP						
1882445			P-UB-10	3-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-1882445K
1EW1-UP; 6AW1-UP						
1744715			P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1744715K
1905955	High Lift Arrangement		P-UB-10	3-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-1905955K
4WW1-UP; 7SL1-UP						
1533747	Logging Arrangement		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-2417578
2032208	Logging Arrangement		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-2417578
AAW1-196						
1449005			P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-1449005K
MODEL 972H						
BUCKET						
A7D1-UP						
2200525			I-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	CTC-3704117
COUPLER						
A7D1-UP						
2370946			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-2370946K
2370946			Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
3612507			I-U-10	1	2-1/2	CTC-3156338
3612507			Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
3612508			I-U-10	1	2	CTC-1832091
3612508			Chk Vlv Kit			CTC-2138433
LIFT						
A7D1-UP; A7G1-UP; A7J1-UP; GTA1-UP; WLA1-UP						
2424274			P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-2959888
2424275			P-UB-10	3-1/2	6-1/4	CTC-2959888
STEERING						
A7D1-595; A7G1-1005; A7J1-295; WLA1-UP						
1331747			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
A7D596-UP; A7G1006-UP; A7J296-UP; GTA1-UP; WLA1-UP						
3149336			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3260502
TILT						
A7D1-UP						
2032208	Logging Arrangement		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-2417578
A7D1-UP; A7G1-2157; A7J1-UP; GTA1-UP; WLA1-UP						
2448777	Logging Arrangement		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-3652880
A7D1-UP; A7G1-UP; A7J1-UP; GTA1-UP						
2457486	High Lift Arrangement		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-3652880
A7D1-UP; A7G1-UP; GTA1-UP						
3585190	High Lift Arrangement		P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-3652880
A7D1-UP; A7G2158-UP; GTA1-UP; WLA1-UP						
3562220			P-UB-10	3-3/4	7-3/4	CTC-3652880
MODEL 980						
LIFT						
7J9818	980B only		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
7J9818			P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
LOG FORK						
8J5767			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 980						
STEERING LH						
	7J9786		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
STEERING RH						
	7J9785		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
TILT LH						
	7J9742		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT RH						
	7J9741		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
MODEL 980B						
LIFT						
	7J9818		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	7J9818		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
LOG FORK						
	8J5767		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
PUMP						
	11K; 89P					
	5J5930					CTC-9J5111
	8J2504					CTC-9J5115
	89P					
	9J5064					CTC-9J5111
	9J5065					CTC-9J5115
STEERING LH						
	7J9786		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
STEERING RH						
	7J9785		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2747
TILT LH						
	7J9742		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
TILT RH						
	7J9741		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
MODEL 980C						
LIFT						
	9J5559		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2730
	9J8002		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2684
LIFT-DEEPER DIG						
	1U3527		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2730
LIFT-HIGH						
	4T6791		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	4T7949		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
LOGGER TILT						
	3G5069		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-7X2691
	3G5070		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-7X2691
STEERING						
	6E6653		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1354392
STEERING LH						
	9J6536		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1373529
STEERING RH						
	9J5869		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1373529
TILT						
	1U0418		P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	CTC-7X2813
	9T2418		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	9T2419		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
TILT LH						
	3G1306		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	3G5070		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-1328284
	4T6791		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	9T2419		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1328491



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 980C						
TILT RH						
	3G1305		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	3G5069		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-1328284
	4T7949		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	6E4866		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	9T2418		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1328491
MODEL 980F						
LIFT						
	1U3527		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-7X2730
STEERING						
	6E6653		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1354392
STEERING LH						
	9J6536		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1373529
STEERING RH						
	9J5869		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1373529
TILT LH						
	3G1306		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	3G5070		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-1328284
	4T6791		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	9T2419		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1328491
TILT RH						
	3G1305		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	3G5069		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	CTC-1328284
	4T7949		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-7X2701
	6E4866		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	9T2418		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1328491
MODEL 980G						
LIFT						
	1118181		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-2281775
STEERING						
	1151371		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
TILT						
	1463032		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
TILT LH						
	1125004		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	1240617		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
	1246227		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1917694
	1463035		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
TILT RH						
	1125003		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	1240616		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
	1246228		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1917694
MODEL 980H						
LIFT						
	1118181		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-2281775
STEERING						
	1151371		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
TILT LH						
	1125004		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	1240617		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
	1246227		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1917694
TILT RH						
	1125003		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/4	CTC-7X2688
	1240616		P-UB-10	3	7	CTC-1605796
	1246228		P-UB-10	3	6-1/4	CTC-1917694



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 980K						
FORK						
	W7K1-					
	2032208		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-2417578
LIFT						
	GTZ1-; W7K1-					
	3349861		P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	CTC-3349861K
STEERING						
	GTZ1-; NEP1-; W7K1-					
	3195051		P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	CTC-3195051K
TILT						
	GTZ1-; W7K1-					
	3453897		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-3453897K
	3519360		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	CTC-3519360K
	W7K1-					
	3615042		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	CTC-3615042K
MODEL 988						
LIFT						
	4J7377		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2715
	7J1419		P-V-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1354446
	7J9744		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2717
	7J9802		P-V-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-1354446
	9J4893		P-UB-10	3-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-7X2717
PUMP						
	87A					
	7J0592					CTC-9J5111
STEERING						
	6J7590		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9718		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
TILT						
	9J3632		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-3/4	CTC-7X2706
TILT LH						
	4J5744		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	7J9762		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
TILT RH						
	4J5743		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	7J9761		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	7K9401		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 988B						
BUCKET LIFT						
	9T8257		P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-7X2742
LIFT						
	1U4679					
	4T7585		P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-7X2734
	8J5779		P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-7X2734
	9T8257		P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-7X2742
LOGGER TILT						
	3G2976		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/2	CTC-7X2719
STEERING						
	5R4547		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
	9J8165		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
TILT						
	3G2976		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/2	CTC-7X2719
	4T6792		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-1570284
	9J3632		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-3/4	CTC-7X2706



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 988F						
LIFT	9T8257		P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-7X2742
STEERING	9J8165		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
TILT	3G2976		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/2	CTC-7X2719
	4T6792		P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-3/4	CTC-1570284
	9J3632		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-3/4	CTC-7X2706
MODEL 988G						
LIFT	1521644		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
LIFT LH	1686943	Logging Arrangement	P-UB-10	5	9-1/4	CTC-1686943K
	1738613		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-1738613K
LIFT RH	1686942	Logging Arrangement	P-UB-10	5	9-1/4	CTC-1686942K
	1738612		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-1738612K
STEERING LH	1338173		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
	2594733		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2295538
STEERING RH	1353288		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
	2594737		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2295538
TILT	1521644	High Lift Arrangement	P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
	1686944		P-UB-10	4-1/2	9-1/4	CTC-1686944K
	2311955		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
MODEL 988H						
COUPLER	BXY1-					
	1949203		I-U-15	30 mm	50 mm	CTC-2341902
LIFT LH	A7A1-					
	1738613		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-2295549
	BXY1-					
	1738613		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-2295549
LIFT RH	A7A1-					
	1738612		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-2295549
	BXY1-					
	1738612		P-UB-10	5	220 mm	CTC-2295549
STEERING	A7A1-; BXY1900-					
	2880568		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2295538
STEERING LH	BXY1-1899					
	2594733		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2295538
STEERING RH	BXY1-1899					
	2594737		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2295538
TILT	A7A1-; BXY1-					
	2311955		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546
	BXY1-					
	2716441		P-UB-10	4-1/2	220 mm	CTC-2295546



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 990						
STEERING LH						
	6E1244		P-UB-14	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1354539
STEERING RH						
	9T9568		P-UB-14	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1354539
TILT						
	1459897		P-UB-10	5-3/4	11-1/2	CTC-1354382
	9T9570		P-UB-10	5-3/4	11-1/2	CTC-1354382
MODEL 992, 992B						
LIFT						
	7J8969		P-UB-10	6-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-8T1456
LIFT LH						
	7J8970		P-UB-10	6-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-8T1456
	8J5978		P-UB-10	6-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-8T1456
LIFT RH						
	8J5977		P-UB-10	6-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-8T1456
PUMP						
	25K					
	7J3656					CTC-9J5116
STEERING						
	7J9800		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	8J6339		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	8J6339		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	9K5707		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
TILT LH						
	8J6338		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/2	CTC-7X2719
TILT RH						
	8J6337		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/2	CTC-7X2719
MODEL 992C						
LIFT						
	1U1771		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
	9J2994		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
LIFT HIGH						
	1U1771		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
	9J2994		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
PUMP						
	6MF; 42X; 82X; 84X; 94L; 95V					
	4T2506					CTC-8J8652
STEERING						
	9J5419		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710
TILT HIGH						
	1U1766		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2811
	1U1767		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2811
TILT LH						
	3G4599		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
TILT RH						
	3G4598		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
MODEL 992D						
LIFT						
	1028731		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
	1U1771		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
	9J2994		P-UB-10	7	11-1/2	CTC-7X2809
STEERING						
	9J5419		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-7X2710



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 992D						
TILT LH						
	1026248		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
	1U1767		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2811
	3G4599		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
TILT RH						
	1026247		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
	1U1766		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2811
	3G4598		P-UB-10	4	10	CTC-7X2810
MODEL 992G						
LIFT LH						
	7HR1-					
	1128209		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-1570289
	7HR1-231					
	1128209		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-1597532
	7HR232-99999; ADZ1-; AZX1-833					
	1621523		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
	AZX834-					
	3153044		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
LIFT RH						
	7HR1-231					
	1367880		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-1570289
	1367880		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-1597532
	7HR232-99999; ADZ1-; AZX1-833					
	1621522		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
	AZX834-					
	3153043		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
STEERING						
	7HR1-99999; ADZ1-; AZX1-					
	1128208		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-2297191
TILT						
	7HR1-99999; ADZ1-; AZX1-					
	1677996		P-UB-10	5-1/2	11	CTC-2297190
MODEL 992K						
LIFT LH						
	8801-					
	2711717		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
	H4C1-					
	2711717		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
	H4C1-; ZMX1-					
	2711717		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
LIFT RH						
	8801-; ZMX1-					
	2711716		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
	H4C1-					
	2711716		P-UB-10	7	11	CTC-2297189
STEERING						
	8801-; H4C1-; ZMX1-					
	1571352		P-UB-10	3-1/4	5-1/2	CTC-1571352K
TILT LH						
	8801-; H4C1-; ZMX1-					
	2713572		P-UB-10	6	10-1/2	CTC-2713572K
MODEL 994D						
LIFT						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1934076		P-UB-10	8	12	CTC-2456821
	9T9020		P-UB-10	8	12	CTC-2456821



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 994D						
LIFT (HI-LIFT)						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1934075		P-UB-10	8	12	CTC-2456821
	9T9023		P-UB-10	8	12	CTC-2456821
STEERING LH						
	3TZ1-UP					
	6E0529		P-UB-10	4-1/4	7-3/4	CTC-1309763
	6E0529		P-UB-1	4-1/4		CTC-1309771
STEERING RH						
	3TZ1-UP					
	9T9019		P-UB-10	4-1/4	7-3/4	CTC-2463431
	9T9019		P-UB-1	4-1/4		CTC-2463432
TILT LH						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1123172	CHG 10-	P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2342590
	1123172		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
TILT LH (HI-LIFT)						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1142820		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
	2196272	CHG 01-	P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2342590
	2196272		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
TILT RH						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1123171	CHG 10, 11-	P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2342590
	1123171		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
TILT RH (HI-LIFT)						
	3TZ1-UP					
	1142821		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
	2196273	CHG 01-	P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2342590
	2196273		P-UB-10	5-1/2	10-1/2	CTC-2463437
MODEL G910						
LIFT						
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STEERING						
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2736
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-8T1402
TILT						
	1U3165		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/4	CTC-1328770
	1U4666		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	7J5885		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	7J5893		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	7J5894		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
MODEL G916						
LIFT						
	4T8648		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	1U3322		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT						
	3G6571		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
MODEL G926						
LIFT						
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	3G2991		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G926						
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G3501		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
TILT						
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T3576
	3G2798		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2047
MODEL G936						
LIFT						
	4T1674		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
	9T1196		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2672
PIN PULLER						
	6E5393		I-O-3	1	2	CTC-9T0418
STEERING						
	3G5110		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
TILT						
	3G5291		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2686
MODEL R1300						
EJECTOR						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-2342591
LIFT						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779
RAMMER						
	6QW					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430387
STEERING						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-2378313
TILT						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	4-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-2436225
MODEL R1300G						
EJECTOR						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-2342591
LIFT						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779
RAMMER						
	6QW					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430387
STEERING						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-2378313
TILT						
	6QW1-UP; LJB1-UP; RSL1-UP					
			P-UB-10	4-1/4	8-1/4	CTC-2436225
MODEL R1600						
EJECTOR						
	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-2409936
LIFT						
	9EW830-837					
			P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R1600						
LIFT	9EW838-UP; 9XP; 9PP; 9YZ					
			P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-2456831
STEERING	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
TILT	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	5	9-1/4	ELPH-9EP9170
MODEL R1600G						
EJECTOR	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-2409936
LIFT	9EW830-837					
			P-UB-10	3-1/4	7	CTC-2281779
	9EW838-UP; 9XP; 9PP; 9YZ					
			P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-2456831
STEERING	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
TILT	9EW1-UP; 9XP1-UP; 9PP1-UP; 9YZ1-UP					
			P-UB-10	5	9-1/4	ELPH-9EP9170
MODEL R1700						
LIFT	4LZ127-178					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	ELPH-9DE2659
	4LZ179-187					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	ELPH-9EL7527
	4LZ188-UP; 8XZ; SBR					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-2460659
STEERING	4LZ1-UP; 8XZ1-UP; SBR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1636223
TILT	4LZ127-130					
			P-UB-10	4	10	ELPH-9DE2994
	4LZ131-UP; 8XZ; SBR					
			P-UB-10	5-1/2	10	CTC-1663850
MODEL R1700G						
LIFT	4LZ127-178					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	ELPH-9DE2659
	4LZ179-187					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	ELPH-9EL7527
	4LZ188-UP; 8XZ; SBR					
			P-UB-10	4	8-1/2	CTC-2460659
STEERING	4LZ1-UP; 8XZ1-UP; SBR1-UP					
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1636223
TILT	4LZ127-130					
			P-UB-10	4	10	ELPH-9DE2994
	4LZ131-UP; 8XZ; SBR					
			P-UB-10	5-1/2	10	CTC-1663850



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 12						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 12E						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 12F						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 12G						
ARTICULATION						
	8J0546		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2453		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
BLADE						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6380		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2753
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-8T1402
	9J3466		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
PUMP						
	61M; 72V; 74V					
	8J0498					CTC-3G1708
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J1658		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
SCARIFIER						
	3G1853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J7321		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1052094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	3G8070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J8820		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	3G8069		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J5538		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 12G						
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4752		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5539		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 12H						
ARTICULATION						
	1251-; 2GS1-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-303; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
	2GS1-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-303; 8MN1-; XZJ1-					
	6E1560		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
	AMZ1-; CBK1-					
	1376792		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
BLADE LIFT						
	1251-; 2GS1-; 2LR291-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM766-; 5ZM1-; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-					
	1324929		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
BLADE TIP						
	1251-; 2WR566-					
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
	1251-; 2WR753-					
	1317191		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1856596
	2GS1-388; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-2005; 5ZM1-297; 8MN1-669					
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
	2GS389-; 4ER557-; 4XM2006-; 5ZM298-; 8MN670-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1317191		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
CENTER SHIFT						
	1251-; 2GS1-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	6E1343		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-1857667
CONVEYOR SWING						
	6E1343		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
LIFT						
	2LR1-290; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-760; 4XM763-765; 8MN1-					
	6E1338		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	2WR1-					
	3Q8420		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
LIFT/TILT						
	1251-; 2WR1-					
	1526485		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2409538
RIPPER						
	1251-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-; AMZ1-					
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
	2GS1-; 4ER1-; 8MN1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
SCARIFIER						
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	2GS1-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-303; 4XM2285-; 5ZM1-; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1652510		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
	2LR1-; 4XM1-2284; 5ZM1-					
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1251-; 2GS1-; 2LR1-; 2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1125575		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
STEERING LH						
	1251-; 2GS448-; 2LR1-; 2WR881-883; 2WR887-; 4ER627-; 4XM1-; 8MN724-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1309041		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-1856590



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 12H						
STEERING LH						
	2GS1-447; 2LR1-; 2WR1-880; 2WR884-886; 4ER1-626; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-303; 8MN1-723					
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-2465916
STEERING RH						
	1251-; 2GS448-; 2LR1-; 2WR881-883; 2WR887-; 4ER627-; 4XM1-; 8MN724-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1309042		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-1856590
	2GS1-447; 2LR1-; 2WR1-880; 2WR884-886; 4ER1-626; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-303					
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-2465916
WHEEL LEAN						
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	1251-; 2GS1-; 2LR1-2WR1-; 4ER1-; 4XM1-; 5ZM1-303; 8MN1-; AMZ1-; CBK1-; XZJ1-					
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
MODEL 12M						
ARTICULATION						
	B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	2470096		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-2465926
	B9F1-13; B9R1-23					
	2627758		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-2275350
	B9F14-; B9R24-					
	3163308		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
	R9B1-					
	3163308		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3233312
BLADE						
	B9F1-; B921-					
	3149338		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-3260503
BLADE LIFT						
	B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	3351974		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	B9F1-; B9R1-; R9B1-					
	2707534		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
BLADE TIP						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	1317191		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-2339204
CENTER SHIFT						
	B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	2621907		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
	B9F1-; B9R1-; R9B1-					
	2621908		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
LIFT						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; R9B1-					
	3351973		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2384462
RIPPER						
	B9F1-; B921-					
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
	B9F1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-R9P1-; R9S1-					
	3262227		P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	CTC-4173698
	B9R1-; R9B1-					
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1857688
SCARIFIER						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	1652510		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017
SIDESHIFT						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	2494116		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-3769017



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 12M						
STEERING						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9S1-					
	2558715		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-3076273
	F9B1-; R9P1-					
	2625766		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-3076273
WHEEL LEAN						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9P1-; R9S1-					
	2495299		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
WORK TOOL LIFT						
	B9F1-; B9R1-; B921-; F9B1-; F9M1-; R9B1-; R9S1-					
	2173501		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-2401881
MODEL 14						
LIFT						
	3G5227		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
STEERING LH						
	3G7644		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
STEERING RH						
	3G7643		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
MODEL 14D, 140						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 14E						
ARTICULATION						
	8J6269		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2792
	9T2879		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
BLADE SHIFT						
	4T0340		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
	8J6359		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
BLADE TIP						
	4T0379		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	9T3198		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2782
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5228		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
DRAWBAR TIP						
	8J6256		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
LIFT						
	3G5227		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
	8J6010		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
LIFT RH						
	6J5843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LIFT RIPPER						
	3G1762		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
RIPPER						
	5J7686		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2666
STEERING						
	1U2704		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2792
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	8J5386		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J0541		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T1301		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-7X2827
	9T1721		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-7X2827
STEERING LH						
	3G7644		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 14E						
STEERING RH						
	3G7643		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
WHEEL LEAN						
	3G4751		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5385		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T3219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 14G						
ARTICULATION						
	1U2704		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2792
	6E2446		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	6E4724		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2879		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J6359		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
BLADE						
	8J6010		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
BLADE LIFT						
	3G5227		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
BLADE TIP						
	9T3198		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5228		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5228		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
	8J6250		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-7X2798
DRAWBAR TIP						
	8J6256		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
LIFT RH						
	6J5843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PUMP						
	93U; 96U					
	4T2767					CTC-3G1689
RIPPER						
	1135264		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
	3G1762		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
SIDESHIFT						
	4T0340		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
	9T3206		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
STEERING LH						
	3G7644		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J0541		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T1721		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
STEERING RH						
	3G7643		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	8J5386		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T1301		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
TIP						
	4T0379		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219243		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4751		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5385		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T3219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 14H						
ARTICULATION						
	6E2446		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2879		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	7WJ1-					
	6E4724		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
	ASE1-					
	1846804		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
BLADE LIFT						
	7WJ1-					
	9T2703		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	1752603		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
BLADE TIP						
	9T3198		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
CENTER SHIFT						
	7WJ1-985					
	9T2696		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-9T2696K
	7WJ986-					
	1574679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
	7WJ986-; ASE1-					
	2095773		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
RIPPER						
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	1135264	0.98 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
	1135264	1.24 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430384
SIDESHIFT						
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	9T3206	0.98 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	9T3206	1.24 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2422548
STEERING LH						
	7WJ1-					
	9T1301	Cyl Type 1, Head 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2402484
	9T1301	Cyl Type 2, Head 1515349 or 3831592	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2405500
	9T1721	Cyl Type 1, Head 6E4941	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2402484
	9T1721	Cyl Type 2, Head 1515349 or 3831592	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2405500
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	1652496		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2405500
STEERING RH						
	9T1301		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-1539054
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	1652495		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-1/2	CTC-2405500
WHEEL LEAN						
	9T3219		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
	7WJ1-; ASE1-					
	1219243		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
MODEL 14M						
ARTICULATION						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	3039598		P-UB-10	55 mm	95 mm	CTC-3176058
BLADE LIFT						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-250					
	2707536		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
	R9J251-					
	3657414		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 14M						
BLADE TIP						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
CENTER SHIFT						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	2621906		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-2350355
RIPPER						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	1135264	0.98 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
	1135264	1.24 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430384
SIDESHIFT						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	2575083		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
STEERING LH						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	2765682		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-3655556
STEERING RH						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	2765681		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-3655556
WHEEL LEAN						
	B9J1-1450; R9J1-					
	2495299		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-3769011
MODEL 16						
BLADE LH						
	6J5844		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
BLADE RH						
	6J5843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LIFT						
	3G5229		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
PUMP						
	49G					
	7J0588					CTC-9J5111
STEERING						
	5J1931		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2797
TIP						
	6J9731		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	6J9732		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 16G						
ARTICULATION						
	1U1649		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
	9T3050		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
BLADE						
	9T3106		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
BLADE LIFT						
	3G5229		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
	8J5568		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
BLADE TIP						
	6J9731		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	6J9732		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	9T3198		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5230		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 16G						
DRAWBAR TIP						
	8J3761		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
LIFT						
	8J5827		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
LIFT LH						
	6J5844		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LIFT RH						
	6J5843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PUMP						
	93U; 96U					
	4T2767					CTC-3G1689
RIPPER						
	1135264		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1361967
	3G1762		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
SIDESHIFT						
	4T0340		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-7X2665
	9T3206		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501
STEERING						
	1U2704		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2792
STEERING LH						
	3G7599		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J3612		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2854		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
STEERING RH						
	3G7600		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J8411		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1539053
	9T2853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-7X2820
TIP						
	4T0379		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219244		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	3G4750		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-7X2790
	8J3613		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	9T3492		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
MODEL 16H						
ARTICULATION						
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	9T3050	Head 1213397 or 1729981	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	9T3050	Head 6E4978	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2422548
BLADE LIFT						
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	9T3106	Head 1213397	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	9T3106	Head 6E4978	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2422548
BLADE TIP						
	9T3198		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
CENTER SHIFT						
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	9T3312	Head 1213397	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	9T3312	Head 6E4978	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2422548
CONVEYOR SWING						
	9T3312		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-1542501



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 16H						
RIPPER						
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	1135264	Head 1213395, 0.98 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
	1135264	1.24 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430384
SIDESHIFT						
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	9T3206	Head 1213397 or 1729981	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	9T3206	Head 6E4978	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2422548
STEERING LH						
	6ZJ1-					
	9T2854		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	1652507		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857035
STEERING RH						
	6ZJ1-					
	9T2853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-2342595
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	1652506		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	CTC-1857035
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219244		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	9T3492		P-UB-10	1-3/4	4	CTC-1316108
	6ZJ1-; ATS1-					
	1219244		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-4252108
MODEL 16M						
ARTICULATION						
	B9H1-722; R9H1-					
	2908074		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	R9H1-					
	3786610		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
BLADE LIFT						
	B9H1-; R9H1-222					
	2707538		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
	R9H223-					
	3657416		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
BLADE TIP						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	9T8944		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-2339205
CENTER SHIFT						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	2621905		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
RIPPER						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	1135264	0.98 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2275347
	1135264	1.24 wide rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2430384
SIDESHIFT						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	2575083		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	CTC-2341949
STEERING						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	2673863		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-3076273
WHEEL LEAN						
	B9H1-; R9H1-					
	2893054		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-4252108



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 24H						
ARTICULATION						
	1170837		P-UB-10	3	4-3/4	CTC-1570288
	1433033		P-UB-10	3	5	CTC-1605784
BLADE						
	1170830		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1361171
	1170832		P-UB-10	3	5-1/4	CTC-3E3293
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STEERING						
	1170833		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
TIP						
	1435988	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
WHEEL LEAN						
	1170836	Rod Bearing width- 0.98"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1361131
MODEL 112						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 112E						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 112F						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 120						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 120B						
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 120G						
ARTICULATION						
	8J8590		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2447		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8785		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	3G5225		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J8589		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2471		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE LIFT						
	3G5225		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
BLADE RH						
	6J5843		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J3466		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5226		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2374		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 120G						
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5226		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J8777		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2374		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
PUMP						
	87V					
	8J6730					CTC-3G1708
SCARIFIER						
	3G1853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J7321		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1052094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	3G8070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J8820		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	3G8069		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J5538		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4752		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5539		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 120H						
ARTICULATION						
	6E1554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	6E4724		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T8785		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	1125575		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	1198664		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	1324926		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CONVEYOR SWING						
	6E1754		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
SCARIFIER						
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 130G						
ARTICULATION						
	8J0546		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2453		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6380		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE LIFT						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2471		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2753
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J3466		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
LIFT						
	9T2471		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
PUMP						
	61M; 72V; 74V					
	8J0498					CTC-3G1708
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J1658		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
SCARIFIER						
	3G1853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J7321		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1052094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	3G8070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J8820		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	3G8069		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J5538		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 130G						
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4752		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	8J5539		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 135H						
ARTICULATION						
	6E1554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	6E4724		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T8785		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	1324926		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CONVEYOR SWING						
	6E1754		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
SCARIFIER						
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1125575		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 140B						
RIPPER						
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
STEERING						
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
MODEL 140G						
ARTICULATION						
	8J0546		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2453		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
BLADE						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6380		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE LIFT						
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2753
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J3466		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 140G						
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
PUMP						
	61M; 72V; 74V					
	8J0498					CTC-3G1708
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J1658		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
RIPPER LIFT						
	3G5189		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
SCARIFIER						
	3G1853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J7321		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1052094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	3G8070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J8820		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	3G8069		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J5538		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4752		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	4J4115		P-UB-10	1-1/2	4	CTC-7X2738
	8J5539		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 140H, 143H						
ARTICULATION						
	1376790		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1376792		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	6E1560		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	1324929		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CONVEYOR SWING						
	6E1343		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
SCARIFIER						
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1125575		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 140H, 143H						
STEERING RH						
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
MODEL 160G						
ARTICULATION						
	8J0546		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2453		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BACKHOE STICK/BLADE SHIFT						
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
BLADE						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6380		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2753
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE LIFT						
	3G5223		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2472		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2753
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
	8J0024		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9J3466		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-7X2749
	9T2461		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CENTER SHIFT						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
CONVEYOR SWING						
	3G5224		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	8J6367		P-UB-10	2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2767
	9T2549		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
SCARIFIER						
	3G1853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1052094		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	8J0028		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	9T2483		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	3G8070		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J8820		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	3G8069		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	8J5538		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	CTC-7X2739
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	3G4752		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 160H, 163H						
ARTICULATION						
	1376790		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	1376792		P-UB-10	1-7/8	3-1/4	CTC-3E3297
	6E1560		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T8784		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
BLADE						
	1324929		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
BLADE TIP						
	6E1549		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-3/4	CTC-1361599
CONVEYOR SWING						
	6E1343		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
RIPPER						
	1137754		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
SCARIFIER						
	9T2554		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
	9T6951		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
SIDESHIFT						
	1125575		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING LH						
	9T2395		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
STEERING RH						
	9T2393		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/4	CTC-7X2826
WHEEL LEAN						
	1219242		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	9T2520		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-1327058
Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 768						
HOIST						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION REAR						
	5J6572		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
MODEL 768B						
STEERING						
	7J7528		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	79S1; 02X1-					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
	5J6572		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
MODEL 768C						
HOIST						
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-2578422
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
SUSPENSION						
	1162836		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	79S1; 02X1-					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 768C						
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
	5J6572		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
MODEL 769, 769B						
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-2578422
	4J4627	Field Replacement Kit	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2812
	99F1031-99F1198					
	6J1203		I-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-6J1203K
	99F1199-99F4068					
	7J7528		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
	99F1-99F1030					
	4J4627		I,P-V-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-4J4627K
	99F4069-					
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION						
	7J8286		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION REAR						
	99F1031-, 35W					
	5J6572		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
	99F1-99F1030					
	4J8770		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-4J8770K
MODEL 769C						
HOIST						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-2578422
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
SUSPENSION						
	1162836		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	01X2920-, 3BJ1-, 5TR; 6JR; 5SS; 6YS; 9XS; BCA; BBB					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
	5J6572		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
	1X1-1X3271					
	3G0688		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
	1X3272-					
	3G0688		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-3G0688K
MODEL 769D						
HOIST						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
	1100532		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION						
	1162836		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	01X2920-, 3BJ1-, 5TR; 6JR; 5SS; 6YS; 9XS; BCA; BBB					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 769D						
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1303921		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
MODEL 770						
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
MODEL 771C						
HOIST						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION						
	1162836		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	01X2920-; 3BJ1-; 5TR; 6JR; 5SS; 6YS; 9XS; BCA; BBB					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	9J5476		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
MODEL 771D						
HOIST						
	4T4168		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
	9J4149		I-SP-10	4,6-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-8T4772
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
	1100532		P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-7X2760
	9J1287		P-UB-10	2-3/8	3-3/4	CTC-7X2808
SUSPENSION						
	1162836		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	01X2920-; 3BJ1-; 5TR; 6JR; 5SS; 6YS; 9XS; BCA; BBB					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
MODEL 772						
DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	9J8157		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
PUMP						
	11S; 63G; 80S					
	9J5059					CTC-9J5108
	9J5060					CTC-9J5109
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	7J3480		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
	8J2322		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 772						
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	64W168-		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
MODEL 772B						
DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
	9J8157		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
HOIST						
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9T3122		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
			P-UB-10	2	3	CTC-2937596
SUSPENSION						
	8J2322		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	7J3480		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
	64W168-					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
MODEL 772E						
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
MODEL 773						
PUMP						
	11S; 63G; 80S					
	9J5059					CTC-9J5108
	9J5060					CTC-9J5109
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	63G-63G670					
	7J3480		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
	63G671-					
	8J2322		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137475
	63W1271-; 7XJ1-; 6KR; 7ER; 7CS; 8AS					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
	63G; 63W1-63W1724					
	8J9332		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
	63W1725-					
	8J9332		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-3G0688K
MODEL 773B						
DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 773B						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	6-1/2,8-1/4	CTC-3126388
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9T3122		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
STEERING RH						
	63G1-; 63W1-					
	7J7686		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION						
	1162837		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	63W1271-; 7XJ1-; 6KR; 7ER; 7CS; 8AS					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
	9T6082		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
	63G; 63W1-63W1724					
	8J9332		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-5J6572K
	63W1725-					
	8J9332		I-SP-1	7	8-1/2	CTC-3G0688K
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
MODEL 773D						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	6-1/2,8-1/4	CTC-3126388
	1455155		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
STEERING RH						
	7J7686		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION						
	1162837		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	63W1271-; 7XJ1-; 6KR; 7ER; 7CS; 8AS					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
	9T6082		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
MODEL 773E						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	6-1/2,8-1/4	CTC-3126388
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2949583
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2976848
MODEL 773F						
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2976848
MODEL 775						
HOIST						
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9T3122		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
STEERING RH						
	7J7686		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION						
	1162837		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 775						
SUSPENSION REAR						
	9T6082		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
MODEL 775B						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	6-1/2,8-1/4	CTC-3126388
SUSPENSION						
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	63W1271-; 7XJ1-; 6KR; 7ER; 7CS; 8AS					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
MODEL 775D						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	6-1/2,8-1/4	CTC-3126388
	1455155		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9J2017		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
	9T3122		I-SP-10	5,7-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-8T9042
STEERING RH						
	7J7686		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION						
	1162837		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	63W1271-; 7XJ1-; 6KR; 7ER; 7CS; 8AS					
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-2959886
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1163092		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	1U4777		P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-1137478
	9T6082		P-U-3	7	8-1/2	CTC-1417296
MODEL 775E						
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-3	7	8	CTC-2950148
	BEC321-471					
			P-U-1	7	8	CTC-2976847
MODEL 776, 776B						
DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
SUSPENSION REAR						
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
MODEL 776C, 776D						
STEERING						
	8J9912		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-UB-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-2959885
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
MODEL 777						
DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 777						
HOIST						
	8J8924		I-UB-10	5-1/2	9-1/2	CTC-8T1543
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-1945600
			P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-2418925
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	4T4756		I,P-U-3	9	10-3/4	CTC-1137463
SUSPENSION REAR						
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
	84A1284-; 4YC1-					
	8J8865		I-SP-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-9T3972K
	84A1-84A1283					
	8J8865		I-SP-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-8J8902K
MODEL 777B						
HOIST						
	8J8924		I-UB-10	5-1/2	9-1/2	CTC-8T1543
STEERING						
	8J9912		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	4T4756		I,P-U-3	9	10-3/4	CTC-1137463
SUSPENSION REAR						
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
	84A1284-; 4YC1-					
	8J8865		I-SP-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-9T3972K
	84A1-84A1283					
	8J8865		I-SP-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-8J8902K
MODEL 777C						
HOIST						
	8J8924		I-UB-10	5-1/2	9-1/2	CTC-8T1543
STEERING						
	8J9912		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	4T4756		I,P-U-3	9	10-3/4	CTC-1137463
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-UB-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-2959885
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
MODEL 777D						
HOIST						
			I-UB-10	5-1/2	9-1/2	CTC-3170942
	8J8924		I-UB-10	5-1/2	9-1/2	CTC-8T1543
STEERING						
	1052440		I-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-3E3299
	8J9912		P-UB-10	2-3/8	4	CTC-8T1389
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	4T4756		I,P-U-3	9	10-3/4	CTC-1137463
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-UB-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-2959885
	8J8865		I,P-U-13	9	10-1/2	CTC-1137482
MODEL 777F						
HOIST						
			I-UB-10	5-1/2	7-1/2	CTC-2950145
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-2949583
SUSPENSION FRONT						
			P-UB-1	9	10-3/4	CTC-3087849



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 777F						
SUSPENSION REAR						
			P-U-1	9	10-1/2	CTC-2976849
MODEL 783B						
HOIST						
		Includes extra parts	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-0715438
			I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-8T4939
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
		Serial# 8GB1-316	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
SUSPENSION FRONT						
		Insert wiper kit	I-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-0711436
		Press-in wiper kit	P-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-0712436
		Combination kit	I,P-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-1137476
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	4T5931		I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-8T4939
MODEL 784B, 784C						
STEERING						
	6E5857		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
MODEL 785, 785B, 785C						
HOIST						
		Includes extra parts	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-0715438
			I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-8T4939
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
SUSPENSION FRONT						
		Insert wiper kit	I-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-0711436
		Press-in wiper kit	P-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-0712436
		Combination kit	I,P-U-3	11	13-1/8	CTC-1137476
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	4T5931	785C	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2	9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-8T4939
MODEL 786						
STEERING						
	7J9718		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
TILT LH						
	7J9762		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
TILT RH						
	7J9761		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
MODEL 787B						
STEERING						
	4T6797		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-1363337
SUSPENSION						
	1061801		I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	9T2807		I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 11	9-1/2, 12-1/4	CTC-8C5788
MODEL 789, 789B, 789C						
HOIST						
			I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 11	9-1/2, 12-1/4	CTC-0716439
		Includes rod wear rings	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 11	9-1/2, 12-1/4	CTC-8C5788
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	CTC-2440953
SUSPENSION FRONT						
		Insert wiper kit	I-U-3	12-1/2	15-1/8	CTC-0717440
		Press-in wiper kit	P-U-3	12-1/2	15-1/8	CTC-0718440
		Combination kit	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	15-1/8	CTC-1131073



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 789, 789B, 789C						
SUSPENSION REAR						
		Head# 4T4761	I-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0719441
		Head# 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0720441
		Head# 4T4761, 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	1061801	789C	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
	4T4844	789B, 789C	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
	9T2807	789C	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 11	9-1/2, 12-1/4	CTC-8C5788
MODEL 793, 793B						
HOIST						
			I-SP-10, 3	8-3/4, 12-1/2	11, 13-3/4	CTC-1125343
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-2601518
SUSPENSION FRONT						
		Combination kit	I,P-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-1137472
		Insert wiper kit	I-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-7751023
		Press-in wiper kit	P-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-7761023
SUSPENSION REAR						
		Head# 4T4761	I-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0719441
		Head# 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0720441
		Head# 1946859; kit includes rod wear ring	P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0778441
		Head# 4T4761, 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
MODEL 793C						
HOIST						
			I-SP-3,10	7-3/4, 11-1/2	10, 12-3/4	CTC-1531282
STEERING						
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-2601518
SUSPENSION FRONT						
		Combination kit	I,P-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-1137472
		Insert wiper kit	I-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-7751023
		Press-in wiper kit	P-U-3	13-1/2	16-1/8	CTC-7761023
SUSPENSION REAR						
		Head# 4T4761	I-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0719441
		Head# 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-0720441
		Head# 4T4761, 1060904, 1061807, 1591977	I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION						
	6E1101		I,P-U-3	12-1/2	14-1/4	CTC-1137480
MODEL 793D						
HOIST						
	FDB1-UP					
	1212071		I-SP-3,10	7-3/4, 11-1/2	10, 12-3/4	CTC-1531282
STEERING						
	FDB155-UP					
	9T8912		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1570287
	FDB1-UP					
	9T8912		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-1937639
SUSPENSION FRONT						
	FDB1-UP					
	2848014		P-U-1	13-1/2		CTC-2848014K
	2848015		P-U-1	13-1/2		CTC-2848015K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Off-Highway Trucks						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 793D						
SUSPENSION REAR						
	FDB1-UP					
	2848016		P-U-1	12-1/2		CTC-2848016K
	2848017		P-U-1	12-1/2		CTC-2848017K
Pipelayers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 561B						
COUNTERWEIGHT LH						
	3G3504		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
COUNTERWEIGHT RH						
	3G3505		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 561C, 561D						
COUNTERWEIGHT LH						
	3G3504		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
COUNTERWEIGHT RH						
	3G3505		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG4400
MODEL 571A, 571F, 571G						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL 572C, 572D, 572E, 572F						
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL 572G						
DOZER LIFT LH						
	1U2136		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
DOZER LIFT RH						
	1U2135		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
PUMP						
	38A; 40U; 78V					
	9J5047					CTC-9J5109
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG3401
MODEL 578						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	3G2918		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2700
	9T0489		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2700
MODEL 583						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	1M1580		P-V-10	2	4	CTC-7X2800
PUMP						
	38A; 40U; 78V					
	9J5047					CTC-9J5109
MODEL 583H						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	1M1580		P-V-10	2	4	CTC-7X2800
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG1401
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG1402
MODEL 583K						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	1M1580		P-V-10	2	4	CTC-7X2800



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Pipelayers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 583K						
PUMP						
	38A; 40U; 78V					
	9J5047					CTC-9J5109
SIDE DUMP						
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J5670		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X7937
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG1401
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG1402
MODEL 583R						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	1333850		P-UB-10	2-1/8	4	CTC-1305923
MODEL 589						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	3G2918		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2700
MODEL 591						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	3G9729		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2700
MODEL 594, 594H						
LIFT						
	6J0416		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
PUMP						
	62H; 96V					
	9J5046					CTC-9J5109
TRACK ADJUSTER						
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0401
			TRK ADJ			CTC-FIG0402
MODEL MD7, MD8, MDW8						
COUNTERWEIGHT						
	3G3505		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 611						
BOWL						
	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
LOAD						
	3G7274		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-1318778
STEERING						
	6E3566		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1354392
MODEL 613						
BOWL LIFT						
	7J6058		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
EJECTOR						
	1U2012		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
FLOOR						
	7J5528		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PUMP						
	38W; 71M					
	9J5061					CTC-9J5112
STEERING						
	7J6054		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 613B						
BOWL LIFT						
	7J6058		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
EJECTOR						
	1U2012		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 613B						
FLOOR	7J5528		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
PUMP	38W; 71M					
	9J5061					CTC-9J5112
STEERING	1U2291		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E2968		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	7J6054		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	9T7900		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
MODEL 613C						
BOWL LIFT	1U3124		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
EJECTOR	1U2012		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2818
FLOOR	1U2157		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
STEERING	1U2291		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
MODEL 613SC						
BOWL	1U3124		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
	7J6058		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	9T8252		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
EJECTOR	1U2012		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-1/2	CTC-1358166
FLOOR	1U2157		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315118
MODEL 615						
BOWL	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
CUSHION HITCH	3G7274		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-8T2216
DOOR	3G3883		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2690
EJECTOR	3G3892		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
LOAD	3G7274		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-1318778
STEERING	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 615C						
BOWL LIFT	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
DOOR	3G3883		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	CTC-7X2690
EJECTOR	3G3892		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
LIFT	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
LOAD	3G7274		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-3/4	CTC-1318778



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 615C						
STEERING	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	6E2968		P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2783
	6E3566		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1354392
MODEL 615SC						
BOWL	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	3G5679		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
EJECTOR	3G3892		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2663
STEERING	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 621						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BOWL LH	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
BOWL RH	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	6J9689		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
FLOOR	7J5528		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
LOAD	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LOAD CUSHION HITCH	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 621B						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BOWL LIFT	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	6J9573		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LOAD	8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
PUMP	DBB; 14S; 15S; 35V; 45P					
	9J5075					CTC-9J5108
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	8J7376		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
MODEL 621E						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 621E						
BOWL LIFT	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	9T4885		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LOAD	1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
STEERING	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	4T9364		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 621F						
LOAD	1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 621G						
LOAD	1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
PUMP	DBB; 14S; 15S; 35V; 45P					
	9J5075					CTC-9J5108
MODEL 621R						
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
MODEL 621S						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
	6E3690		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BOWL LH	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
BOWL RH	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
MODEL 621SC						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
	6E3690		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BOWL LH	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
BOWL RH	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	6J9689		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	9T4885		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LOAD	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 621SC						
STEERING						
	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 623						
EJECTOR						
	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
FLOOR						
	8J1821		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LIFT						
	8J1876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
LOAD						
	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING						
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 623B						
BOWL LIFT						
	8J1876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR						
	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
FLOOR						
	8J1821		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LOAD						
	8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
PUMP						
	46P					
	9J5074					CTC-9J5114
	9J5076					CTC-9J5108
STEERING						
	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
	8J7376		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106
WAGON DOOR						
	3G4640		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2669
MODEL 623E						
BOWL LIFT						
	8J1876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR						
	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	9T4886		P-U-10	4-1/2	6	CTC-8C6958
FLOOR						
	8J1821		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LOAD						
	1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
STEERING						
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 623F, 623G						
LOAD	1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
MODEL 623SC						
EJECTOR	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
FLOOR	8J1821		P-UB-10	3	6	CTC-7X2698
LIFT	8J1876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
LOAD	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 623SCG						
EJECTOR	8J5478		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
LIFT	8J1876		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
STEERING	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
MODEL 627						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BAIL	4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
BOWL LH	5J2450	Incl. Buffer & Rod Brg - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
BOWL LIFT	5J2449	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-V-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-0514131
	5J2449	Piston # C5J0968 - Wear Ring 1.31"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	5J2450	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-V-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-0514131
	5J2450	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.31"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
BOWL RH	5J2449	Incl. Buffer & Rod Brg - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LOAD	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
LOAD CUSHION HITCH	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
STEERING	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 627B						
APRON	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BAIL	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J8458		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 627B						
BOWL LIFT						
5J2449	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-V-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-0514131	
5J2449	Incl. Buffer & Rod Brg - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
5J2449	Piston # C5J0968 - Wear Ring 1.31"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679	
5J2450	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-V-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-0514131	
5J2450	Incl. Buffer & Rod Brg - Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
5J2450	Piston # C9J8047 - Wear Ring 1.31"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679	
EJECTOR						
1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765	
6J9573		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765	
LOAD						
8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653	
8J9446		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374	
PUMP						
14S; 15S						
9J5135					CTC-9J5108	
DBB; 14S; 15S; 35V; 45P						
9J5075					CTC-9J5108	
STEERING						
3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012	
3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658	
3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743	
5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729	
8J7376		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315106	
MODEL 627E						
APRON						
5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681	
BAIL						
4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791	
BOWL LIFT						
5J2449	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
5J2450	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
EJECTOR						
1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765	
9T4885		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765	
LOAD						
1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653	
9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653	
9T1803		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-8T1374	
STEERING						
3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658	
3G6904		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658	
5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729	
MODEL 627F						
BAIL						
6E0801		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825	
BOWL LIFT						
5J2449	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
5J2450	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
LOAD						
1083592		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653	
MODEL 627G						
BOWL LIFT						
5J2449	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	
5J2450	Wear Ring 1.74"	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662	



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 627SC						
APRON						
	5J0778		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
	6E3690		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2681
BAIL						
	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
BOWL LH						
	5J2450		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
BOWL RH						
	5J2449		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2662
EJECTOR						
	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
	9T4885		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LOAD						
	8J0204		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-9X2050
STEERING						
	3G5192	1.11" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1304012
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring, rod bearing incl	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658
	3G5192	1.55" wide wear ring	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2743
	5J1326		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 630						
TRACTION CONTROL						
	4D0470		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	4D5543		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
MODEL 630B						
BOWL						
	6J1983		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
EJECTOR						
	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
MODEL 630SC						
EJECTOR						
	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
MODEL 631						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
LIFT RH						
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD						
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 631B						
BOWL LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD CUSHION HITCH						
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 631B						
STEERING	3J9031		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	5J1250		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	5J8606		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 631C						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BOWL LIFT	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT LH						
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
PUMP	65M; 66M; 67M; 79P					
	9J5042					CTC-9J5115
	65M; 67M; 79P					
	9J5052					CTC-9J5111
STEERING						
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 631D						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
EJECTOR	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT LH						
	9J0409		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	8J9918		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
MODEL 631E						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 631E						
EJECTOR	6E0897		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T3595		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T3595		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T4887		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T4887		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT RH	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 631SC						
APRON	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
EJECTOR	6E0897		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6E0905		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J5824		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T3595		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
LIFT LH	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	9J0409		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
STEERING	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	3J9031		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	5J1250		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 632						
BOWL LIFT	6J1983		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
EJECTOR	6J1419		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J1419		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
TRACTION CONTROL	4D0470		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
	4D5543		P-V-10	2	5	CTC-7X2763
MODEL 633						
BOWL LIFT	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD CUSHION HITCH	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 633						
STEERING	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 633B						
BOWL LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD CUSHION HITCH						
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	6J1516		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 633C						
BOWL LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
PUMP	65M; 66M; 67M; 79P					
	9J5042					CTC-9J5115
	66M					
	9J5057					CTC-9J5114
	9J5062					CTC-9J5111
STEERING	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	6J1516		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 633D						
BOWL LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J0243		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	9T3595		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T3595		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LOAD	1083591		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1656035
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
PUMP	25W					
	9J0694					CTC-9J5111
	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 633D						
STEERING	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	6J1516		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	8J9918		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 633SC						
BOWL						
	1313223		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	1U0408		P-UB-10	4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2765
LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD						
	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
STEERING	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	6J1516		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	8J3544		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING RH						
	7J1693		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 637						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BAIL	4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
BOWL LIFT						
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	6J5824		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT LH						
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD						
	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	9J0537		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
PUMP						
	65M; 66M; 67M; 79P					
	9J5042					CTC-9J5115
	65M; 67M; 79P					
	9J5052					CTC-9J5111
STEERING						
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 637B						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 637B						
BOWL LIFT	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
MODEL 637D						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BAIL	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J8458		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
EJECTOR						
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT LH						
	9J0409		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	8J9918		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
MODEL 637E						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BAIL						
	4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
EJECTOR	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T3595		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T3595		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T4887		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T4887		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LIFT LH						
	9J0409		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING						
	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
MODEL 637SC						
APRON						
	8J5931		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BAIL	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
EJECTOR	6E0897		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6E0905		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J5824		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	6J5824		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
	9T3595		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T4887		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 637SC						
LIFT LH						
	7J2396		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	9J0409		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LIFT RH						
	7J2395		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	9J0408		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
LOAD						
	7J3386		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2836
STEERING						
	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
	5J7806		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
MODEL 639D						
BOWL LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
EJECTOR						
	3G2949		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2667
LOAD						
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-1370264
	8J9959		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-8T1376
STEERING						
	3G7607		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6-1/2	CTC-7X2689
MODEL 639SC						
EJECTOR						
	3G2949		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2667
LIFT						
	3G9677		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 641						
APRON						
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328576
BOWL LIFT LH						
	6J1983		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
	7J4364		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4363		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
CUSHION HITCH						
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
LOAD						
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
STEERING						
	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-1372489
	3G9689	Includes rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 641B						
APRON						
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328576
BOWL LIFT LH						
	6J1983		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
	7J4364		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4363		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
CUSHION HITCH						
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
LOAD						
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 641B						
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
STEERING						
	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-1372489
	3G9689	Includes rod bearing	P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 641SC						
BOWL						
	6J1983		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BOWL LH						
	7J4364		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
BOWL RH						
	7J4363		P-UB-10	3	8-1/4	CTC-7X2695
LOAD						
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
MODEL 650						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	7J4406		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	7J4405		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J2064		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4J9996		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
MODEL 650B						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	7J4406		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	7J4405		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
MODEL 651						
APRON						
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4397		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
CUSHION HITCH						
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
LOAD						
	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
STEERING						
	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
MODEL 651B						
APRON						
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 651B						
BOWL LIFT RH	7J4397		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
CUSHION HITCH	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
LOAD	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
STEERING	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	5J8149		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 651C						
APRON	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
STEERING	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	5J8149		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 651E						
APRON	3G8621		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BOWL LIFT	4T5735		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	4T5736		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
CUSHION HITCH	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724
LOAD	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
STEERING	3G5516		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
MODEL 651SC						
APRON	3G8621		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BOWL	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LH	4T5735		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
LOAD	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
STEERING	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
MODEL 657						
APRON	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BAIL	4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J8458		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 657						
BOWL LIFT LH	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH	7J4397		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
LOAD	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724
LOAD CUSHION	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
STEERING	3G5516		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
	5J8149		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 657B						
APRON	5J4354		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BAIL	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6064		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J8458		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BOWL LIFT LH	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH	7J4397		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
LOAD	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
LOAD CUSHION	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
STEERING	3G9689		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
	5J8149		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2687
MODEL 657E						
APRON	3G8621		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BAIL	4T5638		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	8J8458		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BOWL LIFT	4T5735		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
	4T5736		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
CUSHION HITCH	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724
EJECTOR	9T4886		P-U-10	4-1/2	6	CTC-8C6958
	9T4887		I-U-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-1180672
	9T4887		P-V-10	6	8-1/4	CTC-8T1415
LOAD	3G8757		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2724



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 657E						
STEERING						
	3G5516		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
MODEL 657SC						
APRON						
	3G8621		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
	5J8117		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2708
BAIL						
	7J2377		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J6062		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2806
	8J8457		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
BOWL						
	7J4398		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LH						
	4T5735		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL RH						
	7J4397		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
LOAD						
	5J8623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2728
	7J4623		P-UB-10	3-1/2	8-1/4	CTC-7X2725
STEERING						
	4T8563		P-UB-10	3-1/4	7-1/4	CTC-7X2718
MODEL 660						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J2064		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
MODEL 660B						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
	7J4406		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
	7J4405		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
PUMP						
	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J2064		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
MODEL 660SC, 666SC						
BOWL LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
MODEL 666						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
	7J4406		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
BOWL LIFT RH						
	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
	7J4405		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-7X2716
SPECIAL APPLICATION						
	4J2064		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
	4J9996		P-UB-10	2-1/2	7-1/4	CTC-7X2661
MODEL 666B						
BOWL LIFT LH						
	7J4356		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 666B						
BOWL LIFT RH	7J4355		P-UB-10	3-1/4	9-1/4	CTC-1328608
PUMP	4YR; 25W; 58K; 65K; 66K; 67K; 68K					
	9J5044					CTC-9J5108
MODEL J621						
FLOOR	7J5528		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2675
Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 508						
BOOM	4T0863		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
GRAPPLE	4T0859		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-7X2748
	9T5924		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-7X2744
LIFT LH	4T9394		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
LIFT RH	4T0862		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2751
STEERING LH	4T0861		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2741
STEERING RH	4T0860		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2741
TONG	4T0859		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	CTC-1326770
MODEL 515, 525						
LIFT	1117951		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	1397547		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
MODEL 517						
ANGLING	1006174		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	CTC-7X2784
LIFT	6E0365		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
TILT	9T9557		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-1378662
MODEL 518						
LIFT	7J8925		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	9T1773		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-1315118
PUMP	55U					
	9J5072					CTC-9J5116
STEERING LH	7J3350		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING RH	7J3349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
TILT LH	9T1777		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
TILT RH	9T1772		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
MODEL 518C, 520D, 522C						
LIFT	1117951		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	1397547		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
	7J8925	518C & 522C only	P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 518C, 520D, 522C						
STEERING LH	7J3350		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
STEERING RH	7J3349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2825
MODEL 520C						
LIFT	7J8925		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
STEERING RH	7J3349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
MODEL 525B						
LIFT	1600492		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
MODEL 527						
LIFT	1418640		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	1607610		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
	6E0366		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
MODEL 528						
DOZER LIFT	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
PUMP	51S; 78W					
	9J5071					CTC-9J5112
STEERING LH	7J9234		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J5856		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
STEERING RH	7J9233		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	CTC-7X2752
	9J5854		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
MODEL 528B						
DOZER	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
STEERING LH	9J5856		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
STEERING RH	9J5854		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
MODEL 530B						
DOZER	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
LIFT	7J9902		P-UB-10	2	4-1/4	CTC-7X2819
STEERING	9J5854		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
	9J5856		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	CTC-1329361
MODEL 535B, 545						
LIFT	1600492		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4	CTC-1546526
MODEL FB508						
GRAPPLE	4T0860		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2741
	4T0861		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2741
	9T5924		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3-1/4	CTC-7X2741
MODEL FB518						
LIFT	9T1773		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-7X2658



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL FB518						
STEERING	7J3349		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
	7J3350		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	CTC-7X2791
TILT LH	9T1777		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
TILT RH	9T1772		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	CTC-7X2750
Soil Compactors						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 815						
LIFT	3G0881		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	8J6809		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
	8J8756		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
LIFT RH	4J7859		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
PUMP	15R; 57U; 91P					
	9J5067					CTC-9J5114
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2789
	7J6054		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING LH	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT	1U1988		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 815B						
LIFT	3G0881		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	8J6809		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
TILT	1U1988		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 815F						
LIFT	3G0881		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STEERING	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
MODEL 815S						
TILT	1U1988		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
MODEL 825						
LIFT	8J2650		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
	9J7934		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
STEERING LH	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING RH	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Soil Compactors						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 825						
TILT	9J7951		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 825B						
LIFT	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
	7J9818		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
	8J2650		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
	9J7934		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
STEERING	6J7590		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9718		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7K9401		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING LH	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING RH	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
TILT	9J7951		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 825C						
LIFT	7J9818		P-UB-10	3	7-1/4	CTC-7X2699
	8J2650		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
	9J7934		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
STEERING LH	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
STEERING RH	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
TILT	9J7951		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 825G						
LIFT	1199226		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	1447349		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
	1493236		P-UB-10	2-1/4	3-3/4	CTC-1361897
STEERING	1175151		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	CTC-1113300
TILT	1198863		P-UB-10	2	3-3/4	CTC-7X7938
MODEL 835						
LIFT	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
STEERING	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TH62, TH63, TH82, TH83						
MULTIPURPOSE BUCKET	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-7X2737
MODEL TH355B						
AXLE LOCK	SLE1-2050055		P-U-10	2	100 mm	CTC-2050055K
BOOM	SLE1-4499		P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2028910K
	2028910		P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2028910K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TH355B						
BOOM						
SLE1-4499; JRK1-						
2251846			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2251846K
SLE4500-						
2533933			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2533933K
2533964			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2533964K
BUCKET MULTIPURPOSE						
SLE1-; JRK1-						
9T4006			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2245091			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2245091K
COUPLER						
SLE1-						
2364442			P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-2392956
FORK						
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2799336			P-U-10	75 mm	125 mm	CTC-2799336K
FRAME LEVELING						
SLE4500-; JRK1-						
2047813			P-U-10	2	100 mm	CTC-2047813K
STABILIZER						
SLE1-						
2598723			P-U-10	55 mm	115 mm	CTC-2598723K
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2072068			P-U-10	55 mm	125 mm	CTC-2072068K
STEERING						
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2167483			I-U-10	38 mm	85 mm	CTC-2172886
TAIL GATE						
SLE1-						
2037847	HEAD 2037855		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2037847K2
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2037847	HEAD 1662843		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2037847K
TELESCOPING						
SLE1-1231						
2319220			P-U-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-2331014
SLE1232-						
2413160			P-U-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-2331014
TILT						
SLE1-; JRK1-						
2037756			P-U-10	75 mm	125 mm	CTC-2037756K
MODEL TH360B						
AXLE LOCK						
SLE1-						
2050055			P-U-10	2	100 mm	CTC-2050055K
BOOM						
SLE1-4499						
2028910			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2028910K
SLE1-4499; JRK1-						
2251846			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2251846K
SLE4500-						
2533933			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2533933K
2533964			P-U-10	4	5-1/4	CTC-2533964K



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TH360B						
BUCKET MULTIPURPOSE						
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	9T4006		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-1856583
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2245091		P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	CTC-2245091K
COUPLER						
	SLE1-					
	2364442		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-2392956
FORK						
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2799336		P-U-10	75 mm	125 mm	CTC-2799336K
FRAME LEVELING						
	SLE4500-; JRK1-					
	2047813		P-U-10	2	100 mm	CTC-2047813K
STABILIZER						
	SLE1-					
	2598723		P-U-10	55 mm	115 mm	CTC-2598723K
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2072068		P-U-10	55 mm	125 mm	CTC-2072068K
STEERING						
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2167483		I-U-10	38 mm	85 mm	CTC-2172886
TAIL GATE						
	SLE1-					
	2037847	HEAD 2037855	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2037847K2
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2037847	HEAD 1662843	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	CTC-2037847K
TELESCOPING						
	SLE1-1231					
	2319220		P-U-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-2331014
	SLE1232-					
	2413160		P-U-10	70 mm	100 mm	CTC-2331014
TILT						
	SLE1-; JRK1-					
	2037756		P-U-10	75 mm	125 mm	CTC-2037756K
MODEL TL642						
CARRIAGE - Dual Fork Positioning						
	TBK00100-					
	4179881		I-U-4	1-1/8	2	CTC-4179889
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
	TBK00100-					
	3622120		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
CARRIAGE - Swing						
	TBK00100-					
	3755001		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
OUTRIGGER						
	Before TBK01162					
	2991323	Head 3052089, Piston 3052088	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2991323K1
	TBK01162-					
	2991323	Head 4176015, Piston 4176009	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-4176026
QUICK COUPLER						
	TBK00100-					
	2953419		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-3056015



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TL943						
CARRIAGE - Dual Fork Positioning						
	TBL00100-					
	4179881	Kit includes Rod Gland.	I-U-4	1-1/8	2	CTC-4179889
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
	TBL00100-					
	3622120		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
CARRIAGE - Swing						
	TBL00100-					
	3755001		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
COMPENSATING						
	Before TBL00990					
	2988649		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2990530
	TBL00990-					
	3249539		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3249539K
CROWD						
	Before TBL01001					
	2988618		P-UB-14	3	4	CTC-2990516
	TBL01001-					
	3248347		P-UB-14	3	4	CTC-3858057
LIFT						
	Before TBL00970					
	2988627		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	CTC-2990515
	TBL00970-01598, excluding 01551, 01585					
	3249540		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	CTC-3631202
	TBL01599-, including 01551, 01585					
	3612843		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	CTC-3631202
	3612867		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	CTC-3631202
OUTRIGGER						
	Before TBL01591, excluding 1585					
	2991323	Head 3052089, Piston 3052088	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-2991323K1
	TBL01591-, including 1585					
	2991323	Head 4176015, Piston 4176009	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-4176026
QUICK COUPLER						
	TBL00100-					
	2953419		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-3056015
STEERING						
	TBL00100-					
	3052050		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-3044561
SWAY						
	Before TBL00944					
	2988626		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-2990517
	TBL00944-					
	3248346		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3248346K
TILT						
	Before TBL00970					
	2988648		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2990529
	TBL00970-					
	3249541		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3249541K
MODEL TL1055						
CARRIAGE - Dual Fork Positioning						
	TBM00100-					
	4179881		I-U-4	1-1/8	2	CTC-4179889
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
	TBM00100-					
	3622120		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TL1055						
CARRIAGE - Swing						
	TBM00100-					
	3755001		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
COMPENSATING						
	TBM00100-00556					
	2988461		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3353866
	TBM00557-00841, excluding 00839					
	3250044		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3418115
	TBM00842-01376, including 00839					
	3313808		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3418115
	TBM01377-					
	3963661		P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-4175758
CROWD						
	TBM00100-00631					
	2988459		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-2990477
	TBM00632-00809					
	3250042		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-3417059
	TBM00810-01365					
	3313806		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-3417059
	TBM01366-					
	4186275		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-4186276
LIFT						
	TBM00100-00604					
	2988462		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-2990481
	TBM00605-00823					
	3250045		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3418110
	TBM00824-01380					
	3313805		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3418110
	TBM01381-					
	3912076		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-3912080
OUTRIGGER						
	-TBM01285					
	2980609		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3151126
	TBM01286-					
	3808343		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-4176026
QUICK COUPLER						
	TBM00100-					
	2953419		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-3056015
STABILIZER						
	TBM00100-00546					
	2988657		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-2990480
	TBM00547-00834					
	3250038		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
	TBM00835-01285, including 01295-01299					
	3313809		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
	TBM01286-, excluding 01295-01299					
	3808345		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-4175006
STEERING						
	TBM00100-					
	3052050		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-3044561
SWAY						
	TBM00100-00509					
	2988656		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-2990480
	TBM00510-00837, excluding 00817-00820					
	3250037		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TL1055						
SWAY						
TBM00838-01285, including 00817-00820, 01289-01290, 01296						
3313801			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
TBM01286-, excluding 01289-01290, 01296						
3808344			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-4175006
TILT						
TBM00100-00631						
2988460			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3353866
TBM00632-00809						
3250043			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3418115
TBM00810-01080, excluding 01074						
3313807			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3418115
TBM01081-01391, including 01074, excluding 01372-01376						
3422650			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-3418115
TBM01392-, including 01372-01376						
3963663			P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	CTC-4175758
MODEL TL1255						
CARRIAGE - Dual Fork Positioning						
TBN00100-						
4179881			I-U-4	1-1/8	2	CTC-4179889
CARRIAGE - Side Shift						
TBN00100-						
3622120			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
CARRIAGE - Swing						
TBN00100-						
3755001			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	CTC-3276314
CROWD						
TBN00100-00335						
2988459			P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-2990477
TBN00336-00413						
3250042			P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-3417059
TBN00414-00846						
3313806			P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-3417059
TBN00847-						
4186275			P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	CTC-4186276
OUTRIGGER						
-TBN00775						
2980609			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-3151126
TBN00776-						
3808343			I-U-10	2-1/2	5	CTC-4176026
QUICK COUPLER						
TBN00100-						
2953419			P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	CTC-3056015
STABILIZER						
TBN00100-00313						
2988657			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-2990480
TBN00314-00429						
3250038			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
TBN00430-00774, including 00780-00781, 00783-00784						
3313809			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
TBN00775-, excluding 00780-00781, 00783-00784						
3808345			P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-4175006
STEERING						
TBN00100-						
3052050			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	CTC-3044561



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TL1255						
SWAY						
	TBN00100-00262					
	2988656		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-2990480
	TBN00263-00434, excluding 00416-00417					
	3250037		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
	TBN00435-00774, including 00416-00417, 00776					
	3313801		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-3417048
	TBN00775-, excluding 00776					
	3808344		P-UB-14	2	4	CTC-4175006
Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 814						
BLADE TIP						
	1U4744		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
DOZER						
	7J7028		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2773
DOZER LIFT						
	7J7028		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT						
	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT RH						
	4J7859		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
PUMP						
	14R; 90P					
	9J5068					CTC-9J5114
STEERING						
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
STEERING LH						
	7J9356		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
STEERING RH						
	7J9355		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
TILT						
	7J7295		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 814B						
BLADE TIP						
	1U4744		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755
DOZER						
	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
DOZER LIFT						
	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
	7J7028		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
STEERING						
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
TILT						
	7J7295		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 814F						
DOZER						
	1U2088		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-1328811
STEERING						
	4T1574		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1328816
	6E5024		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-1113302
MODEL 814S						
BLADE TIP						
	1U4744		P-UB-10	2	4	CTC-7X2755



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 814S						
TILT						
	7J7295		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2768
MODEL 824						
BLADE TIP						
	4J5632		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2692
BLADE TIP LH						
	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
LIFT						
	3J9307		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J6005		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J7621		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
	6J1269		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1273		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	9J7111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
PUMP						
	29G; 36H; 43E					
	3J6536					CTC-9J5115
STEERING						
	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING LH						
	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING RH						
	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
TILT RH						
	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
MODEL 824B						
BLADE						
	7K9401		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
BLADE LH						
	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE TIP						
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE TIP LH						
	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
LIFT						
	3J9307		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J6005		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J7621		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
	6J1269		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1273		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	9J7111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
PUMP						
	29G; 36H; 43E					
	3J6536					CTC-9J5115
STEERING						
	6J7590		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9718		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
STEERING LH						
	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 824B						
STEERING RH	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
TILT RH	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
MODEL 824C						
BLADE LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE RH	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
BLADE TIP	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	4J5632		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE TIP LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
LIFT	4J6005		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1269		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1273		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	9J7111		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	CTC-7X2653
LIFT LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
STEERING LH	9J7087		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
STEERING RH	9J7086		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
MODEL 824S, 834S, 834U						
LIFT LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
TILT RH	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
MODEL 830M						
DOZER LIFT	3R4109		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	CTC-7X2660
LIFT	3J6439		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
RIPPER LIFT	3R6724		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2679
STEERING	5R0062		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
MODEL 834						
BLADE LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE TIP	4J5632		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
LIFT	4J6005		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J7621		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	4J9233		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	CTC-7X2770
	6J1269		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 834						
PUMP	29G; 36H; 43E					
	3J6536					CTC-9J5115
STEERING	7J9984		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-7X2729
	9J8165		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
TILT RH	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
MODEL 834B						
BLADE LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
BLADE TIP	4J5632		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
LIFT	4J7621		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
	6J1272		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2676
LIFT LH	4J4498		P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
STEERING	9J8165		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	CTC-9X6392
TILT RH	4J4497		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
TIP	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656
MODEL 834C						
BLADE TIP	4J5632		P-V-10	2-1/2	6-1/2	CTC-7X2678
	4J6006	App requires 2 kits.	P-UB-10	2-1/2	6	CTC-7X2656

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

IMPORTANT – PLEASE READ

If a kit part number is unknown, the machine model number, serial number, and cylinder application will help identify the repair kit you need.

Example: Model Number **D5**
Serial Number **63J806**
Cylinder Application **Dozer Lift**

If none of the above information is known, size and description of the parts needed will almost always be sufficient.

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1362462K	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0938388	P-UB-15	80 mm X 120 mm
CTC-2979143K	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0938390	P-UB-15	65 mm X 110 mm
CTC-417338K	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0939941	P-UB-14	90 mm X 140 mm
CTC-7Y0858K	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0940691	P-UB-10	85 mm X 125 mm
CTC-7Y0859K	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0941910	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
CTC-FIG0401	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0942697	P-UB-14	100 mm X 150 mm
CTC-FIG0402	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0942698	P-UB-14	110 mm X 160 mm
CTC-FIG0405	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0964395	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
CTC-FIG1401	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0964396	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-FIG1402	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0966457	P-UB-10	75 mm X 115 mm
CTC-FIG1405	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0967625	P-UB-10	65 x 100 mm
CTC-FIG3400	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0967786	P-UB-10	75 x 110 mm
CTC-FIG3401	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0967799	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm
CTC-FIG3404	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0974392	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-FIG4400	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0976094	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4
CTC-FIG4405	TRACK ADJUSTER KIT		CTC-0995310	P-UB-14	75 mm X 110 mm
CTC-0399196	O-RINGS		CTC-0995311	P-UB-14	80 mm X 120 mm
CTC-0514131	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-0995312	P-UB-14	65 mm X 100 mm
CTC-0543309	I-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-0995401	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm
CTC-0555211	I-U-10	3-1/2,5-1/2,6-1/2 X 5,6,7	CTC-0996978	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
CTC-0711436	I-U-3	11 X 13-1/8	CTC-0997004	P-UB-14	55 X 80 mm
CTC-0712436	P-U-3	11 X 13-1/8	CTC-1002931	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-0715438	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4,10-1/2 X 9-1/4, 11-1/2	CTC-1002932	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-0716439	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4,11	CTC-1002934	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-0717440	I-U-3	12-1/2 X 15-1/8	CTC-1002935	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-0718440	P-U-3	12-1/2 X 15-1/8	CTC-1002939	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6
CTC-0719441	I-U-3	12-1/2 X 14-1/4	CTC-1007844K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-0720441	P-U-3	12-1/2 X 14-1/4	CTC-1007844K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-0728446	P-UB-1	9 X 10-3/4	CTC-1014201	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-0778441	P-U-3	12-1/2 X 14-1/4	CTC-1014867	P-V-10	3 X 6-1/4
CTC-0860174	P-UB-14	75 x 100 mm	CTC-1014874	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-0875387	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1016061	I-U-10	30 X 63 mm
CTC-0875394	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1017554	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-0875407	P-UB-10	130 X 180 mm	CTC-1038333	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
CTC-0876654	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm	CTC-1040763	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
CTC-0901523	MULTI STAGE 2.50, 3.25, 4.00		CTC-1041023	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
CTC-0904400	N-U-1	1-1/2	CTC-1045008	I-U-10	4 X 4-1/2
CTC-0911700	I-U-1	75 mm	CTC-1052585	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
CTC-0912786	I-V-1	5,9	CTC-1052601	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
CTC-0919842	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm	CTC-1057253	P-UB-14	55 X 80 mm
CTC-0933045	P-UB-15	50 mm X 90mm	CTC-1057255	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
CTC-0938385	P-UB-15	70 mm X 110 mm	CTC-1057359	P-UB-10	80 X 100 mm
			CTC-1057379	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1057397	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-1231771	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1057480	P-UB-14	55 X 100 mm	CTC-1234121K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1082148	O-RINGS		CTC-1239920	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
CTC-1094745	I-U-1	63 mm	CTC-1247005	P-UB-10	85 X 160 mm
CTC-1113203	O-RING KIT		CTC-1247006	P-UB-10	70 mm X 130 mm
CTC-1113300	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1247007	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
CTC-1113301	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3	CTC-1247008	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1113302	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-1247009	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
CTC-1113725	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1247010	P-UB-10	75 mm X 140 mm
CTC-1118211K	P-UB-10	2-5/8 X 5-1/4	CTC-1257895K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1118211K	P-UB-10	2-5/8 X 5-1/4	CTC-1257895K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1125343	I-SP-3,10	8-3/4, 12-1/2 X 11, 13-3/4	CTC-1259700	P-U-10	70 mm X 110 mm
CTC-1126550	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1261887	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
CTC-1126552	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1261937	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1131073	I,P-U-3	12-1/2 X 15-1/8	CTC-1261947	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1132693	I-U-3	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	CTC-1261979	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
CTC-1137463	I,P-U-3	9 X 10-3/4	CTC-1270630	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1137472	I,P-U-3	13-1/2 X 16-1/8	CTC-1270631	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1137475	P-UB-3	7 X 8	CTC-1270795	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1137476	I,P-U-3	11 X 13-1/8	CTC-1279809	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-1137478	P-UB-3	7 X 8	CTC-1281187	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1137480	I,P-U-3	12-1/2 X 14-1/4	CTC-1281673	P-UB-10	3 x 5-1/2
CTC-1137482	I,P-U-13	9 X 10-1/2	CTC-1289277	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1143616	O-RING KIT		CTC-1289278	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm
CTC-1148131K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-1289280	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
CTC-1148290	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm	CTC-1296156	P-UB-10	100 X 170 mm
CTC-1148526	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm	CTC-1303263K	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-1153523K	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1304012	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1153524K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1305923	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-1156963K	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1306381K	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-1163529	P-UB-10	150 X 220 mm	CTC-1309466	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-1163612	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1309483	P-UB-10	3-1/2 x 7-1/4
CTC-1163649	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm	CTC-1309702	P-UB-10	6 X 7-1/2
CTC-1169123K	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1309712	P-UB-10	6 X 7-1/2
CTC-1180672	I-U-10	6 X 8-1/4	CTC-1309758	P-UB-10	7 X 10
CTC-1183135	I-U-10	60 X 100 mm	CTC-1309763	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-1183135	I-U-10	60 mm X 100 mm	CTC-1309771	P-UB-1	4-1/4
CTC-1183946	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm	CTC-1315083	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
CTC-1184024	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1315088	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-1184131	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1315106	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1184175	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1315118	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1186023	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1315164	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-1194418	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10	CTC-1315420	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 4
CTC-1195435	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm	CTC-1315421	I-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1195446	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm	CTC-1315423	P-UB-10	3 X 4
CTC-1195457	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm	CTC-1315424	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1211405	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-1316102	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-1211526	P-UB-10	90 mm X 160 mm	CTC-1316108	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-1211577	O-RING KIT		CTC-1316109	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1231768	P-UB-10	75 X 120 mm	CTC-1316117	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
			CTC-1316122	P-UB-5	3-1/2 X 4-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1318700	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4	CTC-1333614	P-UB-10	4 X 7
CTC-1318733	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1334759	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1318740	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1334802	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1318748	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-1336646	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
CTC-1318778	P-UB-10	2-1/4 x 4-3/4	CTC-1336691	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1321417	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1336823	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1324905	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-1344485K	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1324919	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10	CTC-1347123	P-UB-10	85 mm X 125 mm
CTC-1324922	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1347127	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
CTC-1324932	P-UB-10	4 x 10-1/2	CTC-1347128	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
CTC-1324937	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1349838K	P-UB-10	35 X 70 mm
CTC-1324987	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1350532K	P-UB-10	50 X 85 mm
CTC-1324993	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-1352167	P-UB-10	2-3/4 x 6
CTC-1324997	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-1353223	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1325123K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1353253	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1325123K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1353802	P-UB-10	3 x 4-1/2
CTC-1325149K	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1353829	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
CTC-1325149K	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1354382	P-UB-10	5-3/4 X 11-1/2
CTC-1326121	P-UB-10	2-3/4 x 5-1/4	CTC-1354392	P-UB-10	2-1/4 x 4-1/2
CTC-1326127	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1354402	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-1326130	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-1354446	P-V-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1326148	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1354539	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1326170	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1358143	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-1326180	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1358153	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-1326184	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1358166	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-1326770	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1358695	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1326783	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1358736	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1326806	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1361131	P-UB-10	2-1/2 x 4-3/4
CTC-1327058	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1361171	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-1327114	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1361599	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-1327123	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1361897	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1327129	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1361908	P-UB-10	2-5/8 X 5-1/4
CTC-1327131	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1361967	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1328088	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1361990	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1328111	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1362025	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1328284	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7	CTC-1362049	P-UB-10	110 mm X 170 mm
CTC-1328491	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-1362721	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2
CTC-1328518	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-1363084	P-UB-10	3 x 6
CTC-1328576	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1363121	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-1328608	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1363337	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-1328620	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1363741	P-UB-3	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-1328633	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4	CTC-1365158	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
CTC-1328770	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	CTC-1368341	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-1328783	P-V-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1368797	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1328811	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-1368823	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1328816	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-1368865	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1328849	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-1370264	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-1329361	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1370315	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1331747K	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1371384	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1332274	P-UB-10	4 X 10	CTC-1371394	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1332962K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1371762	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1371774	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1475740	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-1371946	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7	CTC-1475781	P-UB-10	85 x 125 mm
CTC-1371955	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1475839	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1371974	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-1475875	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-1372489	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1505833	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-1372530	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1505850	P-UB-10	80 mm X 110 mm
CTC-1372533	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1508828	I-U-1	80 mm
CTC-1373496	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1509211K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-1373529	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1511266K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-1373602	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1512460K	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
CTC-1373661	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1513187K	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
CTC-1373763	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1518206K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/2
CTC-1373764	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1526482K	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-1373765	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1526485K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1373766	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1529148K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4
CTC-1373767	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1531282	I-SP-3,10	7-3/4, 11-1/2 X 10, 12-3/4
CTC-1373768	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1533724	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1378527	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1534973	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/2
CTC-1378646	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-1539053	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-1378662	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1539054	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
CTC-1379011	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm	CTC-1540728	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1379403	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1540735	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1416667K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1540744	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-1417296	P-U-3	7 X 8-1/2	CTC-1540748	P-UB-10	90 x 130 mm
CTC-1417483K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-1540757	P-UB-10	90 X 130mm
CTC-1417484K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4	CTC-1540761	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1417975	P-UB-4	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1540766	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1425422	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-1540773	P-UB-10	90 X 130mm
CTC-1425425	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-1542501	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1425428	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm	CTC-1542502	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-1428962	I-U-10	35 X 50 mm	CTC-1542503	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1428962	I-U-10	35 mm X 50 mm	CTC-1542505	P-UB-10	6 X 7-1/2
CTC-1428963	P-U-10	30 mm X 65 mm	CTC-1546525	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4
CTC-1428963	P-UB-10	30 X 65 mm	CTC-1546526	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-1429192	P-U-10	35 mm X 70 mm	CTC-1553652K	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-1429193	P-U-10	40 mm X 60 mm	CTC-1553653K	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-1432918	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-1558421	I-U-15	60 mm X 110 mm
CTC-1433201K	P-UB-10	100 X 170 mm	CTC-1560625	P-UB-10	130 X 180 mm
CTC-1437982	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm	CTC-1560626	P-UB-10	140 x 200 mm
CTC-1437983	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm	CTC-1560627	P-UB-10	150 X 220 mm
CTC-1438139	P-UB-10	130 mm X 180 mm	CTC-1560656	P-UB-10	110 mm X 160 mm
CTC-1438152	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-1563798	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1438153	P-UB-10	65X100 mm	CTC-1565208	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-1438154	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-1570246	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1438155	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-1570284	P-UB-10	3-1/2 x 7-3/4
CTC-1449005K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-1570286	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-1456902	O-RING KIT		CTC-1570287	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1468928K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 150 mm	CTC-1570288	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1469624	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1570289	P-UB-10	7 X 11
CTC-1469631	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1570290	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1469860	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1571352K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1582872	P-UB-10	3 X 5	CTC-1686942K	P-UB-10	5 X 9-1/4
CTC-1586389	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm	CTC-1686943K	P-UB-10	5 X 9-1/4
CTC-1588925	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-1686944K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 9-1/4
CTC-1588926	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm	CTC-1697826	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
CTC-1589092	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1697827	P-UB-14	60 mm X 90 mm
CTC-1589093	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1697828	P-UB-14	55 X 80 mm
CTC-1597532	P-UB-10	7 X 11	CTC-1697829	P-UB-14	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1597773	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1697830	P-UB-10	65 mm X 100 mm
CTC-1597774	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1697831	P-UB-10	75 X 120 mm
CTC-1597775	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1697832	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1597776	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1697834	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1597778	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm	CTC-1697835	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-1600045K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-1697836	P-UB-10	70 X 100
CTC-1600054K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1697837	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
CTC-1605784	P-UB-10	3 X 5	CTC-1697838	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-1605785	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1697839	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
CTC-1605795	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4	CTC-1697840	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm
CTC-1605796	P-UB-10	3 X 7	CTC-1697841	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm
CTC-1608546	P-U-10	30 X 60 mm	CTC-1697842	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
CTC-1609874	O-RINGS		CTC-1697843	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
CTC-1624675	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm	CTC-1697844	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm
CTC-1624676	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm	CTC-1697845	P-UB-14	55 X 80 mm
CTC-1624677	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm	CTC-1697895	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
CTC-1636105	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1699529K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1636223	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1699531K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1636935K	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm	CTC-1700221	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1636936K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm	CTC-1709827	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1637006K	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm	CTC-1709829	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-1637007K	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm	CTC-1709830	P-UB-10	130 mm X 180 mm
CTC-1637008K	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm	CTC-1709929	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1643213	P-U-10	30 mm X 60 mm	CTC-1709937	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
CTC-1645174	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1709941	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
CTC-1647174K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1709946	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-1649430K	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	CTC-1709999	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-1650102K	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1721685	P-UB-10	2 X 3
CTC-1654342	P-UB-14	50 mm X 90 mm	CTC-1721687	P-UB-4	4 X 4-1/2
CTC-1656035	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-1721688	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4
CTC-1658633K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-1721689	I-UB-5	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1659276K	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm	CTC-1721690	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1659416	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm	CTC-1721691	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-1659418	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1721692	P-UB-10	4 X 4-1/2
CTC-1659419	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm	CTC-1721693	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1659420	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm	CTC-1724223K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-1662835K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm	CTC-1725285	P-U-10	25 mm X 40 mm
CTC-1663850	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10	CTC-1728486	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 63 mm
CTC-1668140K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1728487	I-U-10	50 mm X 70 mm
CTC-1668141K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1728500	P-UB-10	105 X 180 mm
CTC-1677551K	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1738612K	P-UB-10	5 X 220 mm
CTC-1680758	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1738613K	P-UB-10	5 X 220 mm
CTC-1680759	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm	CTC-1744715K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1680760	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm	CTC-1749425	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1756855K	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1856591	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1764912	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1856593	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
CTC-1764913	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-1856596	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-1764914	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1856598	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-1764934	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1856601	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-1764935	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm	CTC-1857018	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-1764999	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm	CTC-1857019	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
CTC-1771958	P-U-10	32 mm X 63 mm	CTC-1857020	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-1787189	I-U-10	36 X 65 mm	CTC-1857021	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-1787189NLN	I-U-10	36 mm X 65 mm	CTC-1857022	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-1788382	P-UB-10	100 X 170 mm	CTC-1857023	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1791715	I-U-3	3/4 X 1-1/2	CTC-1857024	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-1791749	I-O-3	3/4 X 1-1/2	CTC-1857025	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-1794969K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm	CTC-1857026	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
CTC-1799625	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm	CTC-1857027	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-1799634	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-1857029	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-1799638	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-1857030	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
CTC-1799764K	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1857033	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1799772	P-U-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1857035	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-1799785K	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1857036	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
CTC-1799791K	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1857037	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-1800062	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-1857662	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-1807208	P-U,UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-1857663	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1807482K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm	CTC-1857664	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1807484K	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-1857666	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1807485K	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-1857667	P-UB-10	2 X 3
CTC-1807490K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm	CTC-1857668	P-V-10	2 X 5
CTC-1809872	I-U-10	1 X 2	CTC-1857669	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-1832091	I-U-10	1 X 2	CTC-1857670	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
CTC-1832848K	P-UB-10	2 X 75 mm	CTC-1857671	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1832849K	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-3/8	CTC-1857672	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1832850K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4	CTC-1857674	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1832856K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm	CTC-1857675	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
CTC-1833721K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1857676	P-UB-10	2 X 5
CTC-1838459K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1857677	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1843709K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1857678	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1847660K	P-UB-10	85 X 140 mm	CTC-1857680	P-V-10	2 X 4
CTC-1850196	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-1857681	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1850223	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm	CTC-1857682	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-1851839K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1857683	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
CTC-1851851K	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4	CTC-1857684	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
CTC-1855574	P-UB-10	95 X 160	CTC-1857685	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1856582	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	CTC-1857686	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1856583	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1857687	N-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1856584	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 4	CTC-1857688	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1856585	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	CTC-1857689	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1856586	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	CTC-1857694	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-1856587	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1857696	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-1856588	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1857698	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1856589	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1857699	I-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1856590	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4	CTC-1857700	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1859502	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5	CTC-1864373	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-1859503	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-1864375	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-1859504	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864378	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1859505	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864379	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1859507	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1864380	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1859508	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-1864381	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1859509	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1864382	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1859510	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-1864383	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1859511	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4	CTC-1864386	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-1859512	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-1864388	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-1859517	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1864389	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-1859519	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4	CTC-1864391	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-1859523	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864392	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1859525	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864393	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-1859526	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-1864394	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1859527	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-1864396	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-1859528	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1864397	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
CTC-1859530	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864398	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-1859532	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-1864399	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-1859534	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4	CTC-1864401	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1859535	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-1864404	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-1864327	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-1864405	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/4
CTC-1864328	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1864406	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 3-1/2
CTC-1864329	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1869285	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-1864330	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1882445K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4
CTC-1864331	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-1884219	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1864332	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1884457	P-UB-10	95 X 160 mm
CTC-1864333	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-1890263	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-1864334	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-1890264	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-1864335	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1890267	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-1864336	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1890268	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-1864337	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-1890269	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-1864338	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-1890271	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 3-3/4
CTC-1864339	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-1890272	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6
CTC-1864340	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1890273	P-UB-10	3 X 4
CTC-1864341	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4	CTC-1890274	P-UB-10	2-5/8 X 5-1/4
CTC-1864342	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1890281	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1864349	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1890282	P-UB-10	100 x 140 mm
CTC-1864350	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-1895369	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1864351	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1895370	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1864356	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1895371	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1864357	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-1895373	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-1864358	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-1895374	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1864359	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-1895375	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-1864362	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1895377	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1864363	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1895378	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1864365	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1895379	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1864366	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-1895381	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1864368	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-1895382	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1864369	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4	CTC-1895383	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-1864371	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-1895384	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1895386	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1920739	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1895387	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1920740	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1905431	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-1920742	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1905432	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1920743	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-1905434	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1920891K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-1905955K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4	CTC-1920893K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-1908141	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-1921409	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-1912319	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1921411	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
CTC-1912321	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2	CTC-1922811K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-1912322	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2	CTC-1923003	P-UB-10	3 X 8-1/4
CTC-1912430	P-U-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1923004	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6
CTC-1912432	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1923006	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-1912433	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1923007	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1912434	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1923008	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1913170	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm	CTC-1923009	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/4
CTC-1913171	P-UB-10	110 X 170	CTC-1923010	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-1913564	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1923791K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm
CTC-1913565	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-1923884K	P-UB-10	2 X 75 mm
CTC-1915027	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 4	CTC-1924110K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm
CTC-1915028	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-1926445K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4
CTC-1915029	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-1926446K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4
CTC-1915030	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-1932344	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6
CTC-1915031	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1932345	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-1915551K	P-UB-10	115 X 170	CTC-1932346	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6
CTC-1915619	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-1932347	P-UB-10	3 X 5
CTC-1915649	P-UB-10	115 X 170	CTC-1932348	P-UB-10	3 X 7
CTC-1916508	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1933088	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-1916511	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-1933089	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-1917692	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-1933090	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1917693	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1933091	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1917694	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-1933092	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1917696	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1933093	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1917721K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1933094	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7
CTC-1917725K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-1933096	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2
CTC-1917753K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2	CTC-1933097	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1917835K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1933098	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-1917839K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-1933099	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-1917846K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4	CTC-1933102	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1918161K	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-1933103	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2
CTC-1919203	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-1933104	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1919204	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1933106	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-1919205	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-1933108	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7
CTC-1919206	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1933112	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-1919207	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1933114	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1919208	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1933115	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/2
CTC-1919209	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-1933116	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-3/4
CTC-1919212	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-1933117	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-1919214	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1934321	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
CTC-1919216	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1934322	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
CTC-1919605	P-U-10	45 mm X 60 mm	CTC-1934323	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-1920738	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1934324	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-1934325	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm	CTC-1945588	P-UB-10	7 X 11
CTC-1935427	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-1945591	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1935428	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1945593	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 4
CTC-1935429	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1945594	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1935431	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-1945596	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-1935433	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-1945600	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4
CTC-1935434	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1945603	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1935435	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1945604	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-1935437	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-1945605	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1935438	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-1945606	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-1935440	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-1945608	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
CTC-1937619	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	CTC-1945610	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-1937620	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1945611	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-1937621	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1945612	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-1937622	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-1945614	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-1937623	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-1948235	P-UB-10	110 X 160
CTC-1937624	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-1948363	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1937625	P-UB-10	4 X 6	CTC-1948366	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1937626	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3	CTC-1948396	P-UB-10	110 X 160
CTC-1937628	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-1964523K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm
CTC-1937629	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-1978079K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1937630	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1978083K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-1937631	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1980648K	I-U-10	45 X 60
CTC-1937633	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-1987021K	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
CTC-1937635	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4	CTC-1989433	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1937637	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-1990609	P-U-10	55 X 85 mm
CTC-1937639	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-1991149	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-1937640	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4	CTC-1992097	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
CTC-1937852K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm	CTC-1992402	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1937855K	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm	CTC-1997416	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1937859K	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm	CTC-1997417	P-UB-10	110 X 170
CTC-1939260	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2	CTC-1U1839K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-1939261	P-UB-10	356-3/4 X 6	CTC-2000920	P-U-10	70 mm X 130 mm
CTC-1939263	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6	CTC-2003239	P-UB-10	75 X 120 mm
CTC-1939264	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-2003240	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-1939265	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2003242	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-1939266	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10	CTC-2003315	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-1939267	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-2003361	P-UB-10	75 X 130 mm
CTC-1939269	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2003495	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-1939270	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-2003496	P-UB-10	150 mm X 220 mm
CTC-1942756	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2003497	P-UB-10	150 X 220 mm
CTC-1944389	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2003498	P-UB-10	130 X 190
CTC-1944393	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2003499	P-UB-10	130 X 180
CTC-1944395	P-UB-10	7 X 11	CTC-2003572	P-UB-10	110 mm X 160 mm
CTC-1944396	P-UB-10	4 X 4-1/2	CTC-2003621	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
CTC-1944397	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4	CTC-2004300K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 150 mm
CTC-1944398	P-UB-10	4 X 4-1/2	CTC-2007128K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-1944399	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2011056K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-1945583	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2	CTC-2014838	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-1945586	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10-1/2	CTC-2022263	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-1945587	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2022264	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2027897	I-U-5	40 mm X 60 mm	CTC-2107082K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4
CTC-2028910K	P-U-10	4 X 5-1/4	CTC-2107085K	I-UB-10	2-3/8 X 85 mm
CTC-2037172K	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm	CTC-2107086K	I-UB-10	2-3/8 X 85 mm
CTC-2037756K	P-U-10	75 mm X 125 mm	CTC-2107087K	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2037847K	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm	CTC-2107088K	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2037847K2	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm	CTC-2107091K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-2041129	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-2107092K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-2042718K	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm	CTC-2107096K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2042721	P-UB-10	110 X 160	CTC-2107097K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2043398	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2107098K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2043616	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2110620	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
CTC-2043625	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-2115306	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-2043626	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2118740	P-UB-10	85 mm X 130 mm
CTC-2043627	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2118742	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2043628	P-UB-10	85 X 125	CTC-2119614	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2043629	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2126328K	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
CTC-2043630	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2126329K	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
CTC-2043692	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2126335K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2044910K	P-UB-10	90 X 130	CTC-2126336K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2044912K	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2126337K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2044914K	P-UB-10	90 X 130	CTC-2138433	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-2047813K	P-U-10	2 X 100 mm	CTC-2144502	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2050055K	P-U-10	2 X 100 mm	CTC-2146321	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-2058655K	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-3/8	CTC-2147581	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-2058656K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4	CTC-2149170	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-2058668	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-2152436	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-2060503K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2159896K	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
CTC-2060520K	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-2159984	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-2060522K	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4	CTC-2159985	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-2062857	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2159986	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2063553K	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4	CTC-2159988	P-UB-10	110 X 160
CTC-2063555K	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm	CTC-2159989	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
CTC-2063628K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2	CTC-2159990	P-UB-10	110 X 170
CTC-2063805	P-U-10	45 mm X 65 mm	CTC-2159995	P-UB-10	140 X 200
CTC-2072068K	P-U-10	55 mm X 125 mm	CTC-2159996	P-UB-10	130 mm X 180 mm
CTC-2089504	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-2167247	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
CTC-2089506	P-UB-10	140 X 200 mm	CTC-2167388K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2089508	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2167644	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
CTC-2089509	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2168100	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
CTC-2092101	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2	CTC-2171007	P-UB-10	105 mm X 180 mm
CTC-2094979	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4	CTC-2171643	P-U-10	55 X 85 mm
CTC-2095873	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2172886	I-U-10	38 mm X 85 mm
CTC-2095874	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2179894	P-UB-10	55 mm X 4-1/2
CTC-2095959	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm	CTC-2186822	P-U-10	35 mm X 70 mm
CTC-2101427	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm	CTC-2186823	P-U-10	40 mm X 60 mm
CTC-2106150	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-2186824	P-U-10	45 mm X 65 mm
CTC-2106151	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-2186825	P-U-10	30 mm X 65 mm
CTC-2107076K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4	CTC-2186826	P-U-10	35 mm X 50 mm
CTC-2107077K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-2186827	P-U-10	45 mm X 60 mm
CTC-2107078K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-2190541K	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
CTC-2107081K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4	CTC-2191322	P-U-5	40 mm X 70 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2199066	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm	CTC-2297191	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2222376	P-UB-10	65 mm X 100 mm	CTC-2297194	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2235944	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-2304001	P-UB-10	110 X 180
CTC-2235945	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2309267K	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
CTC-2245091K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-2309357	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2251846K	P-U-10	4 X 5-1/4	CTC-2310898	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2254625	P-UB-10	110 X 160	CTC-2315021	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2254646	P-UB-10	130 X 190	CTC-2316844	P-UB-10	115 X 170
CTC-2256727K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-2316845	P-UB-10	115 X 170
CTC-2269959K	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm	CTC-2320652K	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-2270841K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-2320653K	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-2270842K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-2320654K	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-2270843K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2330478K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2270844K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2330761	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm
CTC-2270994K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2330763	P-UB-10	100 X 170
CTC-2275347	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-2330764	P-UB-10	95 X 160 mm
CTC-2275348	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-2331014	P-U-10	70 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2275349	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-2332622	P-UB-10	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2275350	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-2332623	P-UB-10	55 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2278893K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4	CTC-2332628	P-U-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-2280320K	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-2339134K	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2280806	P-UB-10	3 X 7	CTC-2339204	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2280807	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-2339205	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-2280808	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/4	CTC-2341902	I-U-15	30 mm X 50 mm
CTC-2280809	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2341948	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-2281775	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-3/4	CTC-2341949	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2281776	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-2341950	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
CTC-2281778	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2341951	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2281779	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-2342590	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-2281780	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-2342591	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2281792	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-2342592	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-2281793	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-2342593	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-2281795	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-2342594	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-2282533	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4	CTC-2342595	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-2282758K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 150 mm	CTC-2344442	P-UB-10	110 X 170
CTC-2285271	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-2344488	P-UB-10	95 X 135
CTC-2285272	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-2344566	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2285273	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2344576	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2285274	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2344587	P-UB-10	95 X 135
CTC-2285275	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2344666	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-2292626	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2344667	P-UB-10	150 X 220 mm
CTC-2292758	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2	CTC-2344673	P-UB-10	130 mm X 180 mm
CTC-2292968	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-2344674	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
CTC-2293635	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4	CTC-2350351	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-2293636	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4	CTC-2350352	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-2295507	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-2350353	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-2295538	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2350354	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2295546	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 220 mm	CTC-2350355	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-2295549	P-UB-10	5" X 220 mm	CTC-2350969	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2297173	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/2	CTC-2350970	P-UB-10	2-5/8 X 5-1/4
CTC-2297189	P-UB-10	7 X 11	CTC-2350972	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2350973	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4	CTC-2409538	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-2350974	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7	CTC-2409936	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2355802	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2409938	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2355804	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2409939	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2356823K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2409941	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-2356824K	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-2409942	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2359829K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2410108	P-U-10	2 X 4-3/4
CTC-2366368	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2410109	P-UB-10	2in x 75mm
CTC-2366389	P-U-10	85 X 120	CTC-2410110	P-UB-10	2in x 85mm
CTC-2369769K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4	CTC-2410550K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-2370946K	I-U-10	1 X 2	CTC-2410895	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
CTC-2373542K	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm	CTC-2410896	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2374079K	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm	CTC-2410897	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2375448	P-UB-10	4" X 230 mm	CTC-2410898	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-2378277	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-2410899	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2378313	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-2410900	P-UB-2	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2379271K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	CTC-2410901	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2384462	P-UB-10	2 X 3	CTC-2410902	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4
CTC-2384487	P-V-10	2 X 5	CTC-2410903	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-2384501	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-2414062K	P-UB-10	3 X 5
CTC-2386661	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	CTC-2414068K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-2386718	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2414071K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
CTC-2386859	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2417578	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
CTC-2386882	P-U-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2417579	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-2390837K	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm	CTC-2417580	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4
CTC-2392956	P-U-10	25 mm X 50 mm	CTC-2417584	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2401661	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-2417585	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2401671	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	CTC-2418916	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-2401881	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-2418917	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2401905	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4	CTC-2418919	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2402016	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-2418920	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4
CTC-2402481	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-2418921	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2402482	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4	CTC-2418924	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2402484	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2	CTC-2418925	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4
CTC-2404713	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4	CTC-2419297	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2404819	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4	CTC-2422538	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2405500	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2	CTC-2422539	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-2405524	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-2422540	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-2406029K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-2422541	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-2406030K	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-2422542	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-2406869	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4	CTC-2422543	P-UB-10	2-1/1 X 4
CTC-2406883	P-UB-10	2 X 5	CTC-2422544	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-2406899	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-2422545	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-2407308	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2422546	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2407347K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-2422547	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-2408479	P-U-10	2 X 5	CTC-2422548	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2408513	P-V-10	2 X 4	CTC-2422549	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-2408515	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2422550	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-2408523	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-2422551	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4
CTC-2408525	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	CTC-2422552	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-2409518	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4	CTC-2422553	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2422554	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2440957	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-2422555	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2440958	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-2422556	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-2440959	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-2422557	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-2440960	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2422558	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-2440961	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-2424270K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/4	CTC-2440962	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-2424271K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-3/4	CTC-2440964	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-2424272K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-3/4	CTC-2440965	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2424273K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 170 mm	CTC-2440966	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2426770K	P-UB-10	90 mm X 130 mm	CTC-2440969	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-2426840	P-UB-10	105 X 150	CTC-2440971	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4
CTC-2426855K	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2440972	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-2430381	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2440973	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-2430382	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2440975	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2430383	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2440976	P-UB-10	3 X 4
CTC-2430384	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-2440978	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-2430386	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-2440979	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-2430387	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-2440980	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2430389	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4	CTC-2442044	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2430391	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2442046	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2430393	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-2442047	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2430395	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2442049	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2430397	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-2442050	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-2430398	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-2442053	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-2432058K	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-2442054	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-2432276	P-U-10	50 mm X 85 mm	CTC-2442055	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-2435796	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2442056	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2435797	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2442059	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2435798	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2442060	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6
CTC-2435799	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-2442061	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4
CTC-2435800	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-2442064	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-2435801	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2442067	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2435802	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4	CTC-2442069	P-UB-10	3 X 8-1/4
CTC-2435803	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-2442070	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-2435804	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-2442071	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-2435805	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2442072	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-2435806	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2442073	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-2435808	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-2442074	P-UB-10	3 X 5
CTC-2435809	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5	CTC-2442075	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-2435810	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/4	CTC-2442076	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-2435811	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	CTC-2442077	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-2435812	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2442079	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2435814	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2442080	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2435815	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7	CTC-2445647	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6
CTC-2435816	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2448777K	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-2435818	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7	CTC-2450579	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2435820	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2450580	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-2436225	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-2450581	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-2440953	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-2450582	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-2440954	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2450584	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-2440955	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-2450585	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2450586	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-2460635	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10
CTC-2450588	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460636	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2450589	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460637	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-2450590	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460638	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-2450592	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2460639	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-2450593	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-2460641	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
CTC-2450594	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-2460643	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
CTC-2450596	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2460644	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-2450597	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2460645	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-2450599	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-2460648	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-2450600	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460649	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2
CTC-2450601	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2460652	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-2450602	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460653	P-UB-10	4 X 7
CTC-2450603	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460655	P-UB-10	4 X 7
CTC-2450605	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-2460657	P-UB-10	4 X 7
CTC-2450606	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2460658	P-UB-10	4 X 6
CTC-2450607	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2460659	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
CTC-2450609	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-2463425	P-UB-4	4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2450611	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2463426	P-UB-10	4 X 4-1/2
CTC-2450612	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2463427	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
CTC-2450613	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2463430	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-2450614	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2463431	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 7-3/4
CTC-2450617	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6	CTC-2463432	P-UB-1	4-1/4
CTC-2450620	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/4	CTC-2463434	P-UB-10	5 X 7-3/4
CTC-2456815	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 4	CTC-2463437	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-2456816	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4	CTC-2463439	P-UB-10	5-3/4 X 7
CTC-2456821	P-UB-10	8 X 12	CTC-2463440	P-UB-10	5-3/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-2456824	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2463442	P-UB-10	6 X 8-1/4
CTC-2456825	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-2463445	P-UB-10	6 X 7-1/2
CTC-2456826	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2463448	P-UB-10	7 X 10
CTC-2456827	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2463450	P-UB-10	7 X 11
CTC-2456828	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6	CTC-2465907	P-UB-10	7 X 11-1/2
CTC-2456829	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6	CTC-2465909	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2456831	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-2465910	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 4
CTC-2456832	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/2	CTC-2465911	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-2456833	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2465912	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2456834	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-2465913	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2456835	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2465914	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2456836	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-2465915	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2456837	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-2465916	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
CTC-2456839	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-2465917	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2456840	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-2465919	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
CTC-2457484K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 170 mm	CTC-2465922	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2457487K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-2465923	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2457491K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/4	CTC-2465925	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3
CTC-2459835	P-UB-10	2-3/8, 3-3/4, 6	CTC-2465926	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-2459838	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2465927	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3
CTC-2459839	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2465928	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-2459840	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-2465929	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-2459842	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm	CTC-2465931	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-2460192K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-2465937	P-UB-10	85 mm X 130 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2465938	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm	CTC-2525507	I-U-14	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2465940	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2526101	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
CTC-2469101K	P-UB-10	3 X 5	CTC-2526337K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
CTC-2469885K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-2533933K	P-U-10	4 X 5-1/4
CTC-2470257	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2533964K	P-U-10	4 X 5-1/4
CTC-2478790	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2535204	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/4
CTC-2478792	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2549037K	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
CTC-2478868	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2567093	P-UB-10	100 X 170 mm
CTC-2478878	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2578422	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 3-3/4
CTC-2478888	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2580313	P-UB-10	85 X 130
CTC-2478974	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2580500	P-UB-10	85 X 120
CTC-2478995	P-UB-10	80 mm X 110 mm	CTC-2580501	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm
CTC-2478996	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2580503	P-UB-10	85 mm X 160 mm
CTC-2478998	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2580504	P-UB-10	85 mm X 160 mm
CTC-2479000	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2583621	P-U-10	35 mm X 75 mm
CTC-2479001	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2590459K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2479004	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm	CTC-2590625	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2479005	P-UB-10	85 X 125	CTC-2590626	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2481162	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2590627	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2481163	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2590628	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2481165	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2590630	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-2481166	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm	CTC-2590631	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481167	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	CTC-2590632	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481168	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm	CTC-2590633	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481169	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	CTC-2590634	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481172	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm	CTC-2590635	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481175	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2590636	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2481176	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6	CTC-2590637	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2481178	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2590648	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481181	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-2590650	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2481182	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7	CTC-2590656	P-UB-10	95 X 135
CTC-2481183	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-2590665	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
CTC-2481185	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7	CTC-2590678	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2481186	P-UB-10	140 X 200 mm	CTC-2590695	P-UB-10	85 X 120
CTC-2481187	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm	CTC-2590699	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2481188	P-UB-10	6-1/2 X 10-1/2	CTC-2590706	P-UB-10	85 X 120
CTC-2481197	P-UB-10	5-1/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-2590712	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2481198	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2	CTC-2590719	P-UB-10	90 X 130
CTC-2488788K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm	CTC-2590725	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2495105	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2	CTC-2590729	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2502475	P-UB-10	105 X 150	CTC-2590743	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2502485	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2590751	P-UB-10	110 X 160
CTC-2502486	P-UB-10	90 mm X 130 mm	CTC-2590768	P-UB-10	115 X 170
CTC-2502487	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-2590774	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
CTC-2505861K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2	CTC-2590775	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2519341	P-UB-10	100 X 170	CTC-2590776	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
CTC-2519845	P-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm	CTC-2590779	P-UB-10	105 X 150
CTC-2521191	P-UB-10	95 X 160	CTC-2594733K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2522423	P-UB-10	130 X 180 mm	CTC-2594737K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-2522425	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm	CTC-2598723K	P-U-10	55 mm X 115 mm
CTC-2525105	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5	CTC-2600273	P-UB-10	2 X 85 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2601518	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2711529	I-U-10	40 mm X 3-1/2
CTC-2605316	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-2713572K	P-UB-10	6 X 10-1/2
CTC-2605317	P-UB-10	80 X 110	CTC-2737025K	P-U-10	55 X 100
CTC-2605318	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-2742460	P-UB-10	110 X 160
CTC-2605319	P-UB-10	75 X 140 mm	CTC-2742461	P-UB-10	130 X 190
CTC-2605322	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-2742462	P-UB-10	110 X 170
CTC-2610582	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9-1/4	CTC-2742511	P-UB-10	85 X 120
CTC-2611073	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-2742515	P-UB-10	100 X 140
CTC-2616885	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2	CTC-2742526	P-UB-10	90 mm X 130 mm
CTC-2617175	P-UB-10	2 X 75 mm	CTC-2742649	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm
CTC-2618001	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-2748318	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
CTC-2618004K	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-2758416K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2618566	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-2763879K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2618625	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-2764172	I-U-10	50 mm X 70 mm
CTC-2620941	I-U-10	30 mm X 50 mm	CTC-2764667K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2624415K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-2773395	P-UB-14	55 X 95
CTC-2624418K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-2774140	P-UB-14	50 X 85
CTC-2633745K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-2774167	P-UB-14	45 X 75
CTC-2634068K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2779900K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2635008K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-2781970	I-U-10	30 mm X 60 mm
CTC-2645751	P-UB-10	110 mm X 170 mm	CTC-2788641	P-U-10	45 X 80
CTC-2666140	I-U-10	35 mm X 70 mm	CTC-2790639	P-U-10	50 X 85
CTC-2666967K	P-U-10	50 X 80	CTC-2797940	P-U-10	45 X 80
CTC-2666975K	P-U-10	55 X 90	CTC-2799336K	P-U-10	75 mm X 125 mm
CTC-2666977K	P-U-10	55 X 90	CTC-2807013	I-U-10	42 mm X 85 mm
CTC-2667806	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm	CTC-2812321	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
CTC-2667812	P-UB-10	95 mm X 130 mm	CTC-2812322	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
CTC-2667861	P-UB-10	80 mm X 110 mm	CTC-2812323	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
CTC-2667874	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm	CTC-2821535K	P-U-10	55 X 100
CTC-2667891	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2821537K	P-U-10	55 X 90
CTC-2667892	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2833454	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-2668011	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2835988	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm
CTC-2668012	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2836179	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
CTC-2668013	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm	CTC-2839122	P-U-10	35 X 65
CTC-2668014	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	CTC-2845360	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-2668015	P-UB-10	100 X 140	CTC-2848014K	P-U-1	13-1/2
CTC-2668016	P-UB-10	105 X 150	CTC-2848015K	P-U-1	13-1/2
CTC-2668045	P-UB-10	95 X 135	CTC-2848016K	P-U-1	12-1/2
CTC-2668057	P-UB-10	85 X 120	CTC-2848017K	P-U-1	12-1/2
CTC-2689049K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4	CTC-2854031K	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
CTC-2689051K	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-2854032K	P-UB-10	3 X 5
CTC-2689437K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/4	CTC-2854034K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-2692728K	P-UB-10	45 mm X 90 mm	CTC-2857486	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-2692729K	P-UB-10	65 mm X 120 mm	CTC-2860113	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2692730K	P-UB-10	60 mm X 110 mm	CTC-2860114	P-UB-14	65 mm X 90 mm
CTC-2696483K	P-UB-10	85 mm X 140 mm	CTC-2860814K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-2701537	O-RING KIT		CTC-2861075	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-2701539	O-RING KIT		CTC-2863591	I-U-10	25 mm X 40 mm
CTC-2707285K	P-UB-10	70 mm X 140 mm	CTC-2868903K	P-UB-10	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2707286K	P-UB-10	80 mm X 140 mm	CTC-2871973K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-2707288K	P-UB-10	45 mm X 75 mm	CTC-2897716	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-2897733	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-3169205K	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-2897878K	P-UB-10	90 X 130	CTC-3170942	I-UB-10	5-1/2 X 9-1/2
CTC-2929043K	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-3171090K	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
CTC-2929044K	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-3176058	P-UB-10	55 mm X 95 mm
CTC-2935360K	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm	CTC-3189220	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
CTC-2937158K	P-U-10	55 X 90	CTC-3189225	P-UB-10	4 X 7
CTC-2937596	P-UB-10	2 X 3	CTC-3192248	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
CTC-2940509K	P-UB-10	3 X 5	CTC-3193556	P-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
CTC-2940510K	P-UB-10	95 mm X 150 mm	CTC-3193558	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-2949583	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-3197257K	P-UB-14	70 mm X 110 mm
CTC-2950145	I-UB-10	5-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-3198295	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm
CTC-2950147	P-U-3	7 X 8-1/2	CTC-3206346	P-UB-10	65 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2950148	P-UB-3	7 X 8	CTC-3217048K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-2950148AV	P-SP-3	7 X 8	CTC-3233312	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-2959885	P-UB-1	9 X 10-1/2	CTC-3234199	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-2959886	P-U-3	7 X 8-1/2	CTC-3247165	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
CTC-2959887	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-3249485	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm
CTC-2959888	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4	CTC-3255723K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-2959890	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-3260496	P-UB-10	75 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2959891	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-3260501	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-2959892	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-3260502	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2959893	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-3/4	CTC-3260503	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-2959894	P-UB-10	110 mm X 170 mm	CTC-3260504	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-2959895	P-UB-10	130 X 180	CTC-3265051	I-U-10	75 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2974896K	P-UB-10	50 mm X 100 mm	CTC-3265235	I-U-14	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2976845	P-UB-10	70 mm X 130 mm	CTC-3265237	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 63 mm
CTC-2976847	P-U-1	7 X 8	CTC-3265946	I-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2976848	P-U-3	7 X 8-1/2	CTC-3281867	I-U-14	50 mm X 100 mm
CTC-2976849	P-U-1	9 X 10-1/2	CTC-3284267K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-2976852	P-UB-1	9 X 10-3/4	CTC-3287730K	P-UB-14	75 mm X 110 mm
CTC-2987702K	P-UB-14	70 mm X 110 mm	CTC-3319328	P-UB-10	130 mm X 190 mm
CTC-2987703K	P-UB-14	60 mm X 95 mm	CTC-3322569	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-2987704K	P-UB-14	55 mm X 85 mm	CTC-3338675	P-UB-10	110 mm X 170 mm
CTC-2R0037	O-RINGS		CTC-3338750	P-UB-10	110 mm X 160 mm
CTC-2S3477	P-V-10	3 X 9-1/4	CTC-3349861K	P-UB-10	90 mm X 180 mm
CTC-2U0937	I-U-3	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-3350007	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-2Y4534	O-RINGS		CTC-3367341	P-UB-1	12-1/2
CTC-2Y5154	O-RINGS		CTC-3367351	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-2Y6216	O-RINGS		CTC-3367352	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-3044900K	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm	CTC-3367358	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-3050795	O-RING KIT		CTC-3367359	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-3076273	P-UB-10	2 X 3	CTC-3385840	P-UB-1	12-1/2
CTC-3082467K	P-UB-10	5 X 10	CTC-3387038	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-3087830	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm	CTC-3387156	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-3087849	P-UB-1	9 X 10-3/4	CTC-3388416K	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
CTC-3105478	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-3408752K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-3110662	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-3408871K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-3126388	I-SP-10	5, 7-1/2X 6-1/2, 8-1/4	CTC-3414122K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 150 mm
CTC-3133829	P-UB-10	3-1/4" X 170 mm	CTC-3414124K	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 150 mm
CTC-3145850K	P-UB-14	65 mm X 110 mm	CTC-3453897K	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
CTC-3156338	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/2	CTC-3460643	P-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-3460644	P-U-10,12	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-3E3294	P-UB-10	2 X 5
CTC-3461093K	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm	CTC-3E3297	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-3461094K	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm	CTC-3E3298	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-3465584	P-U-10,12	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	CTC-3E3299	I-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-3465609	P-U-10,12	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-3E3300	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
CTC-3473272K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-3E3301	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-3494119	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-3E3302	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-3494120	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-3E3303	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
CTC-3494121	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm	CTC-3E3313	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-3494122	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-3E3314	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-3500962	P-UB-10	85 mm X 120 mm	CTC-3E8877	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2
CTC-3500967	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm	CTC-3E8878	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-3500970	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm	CTC-3E8880	P-UB-10	5-3/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-3507157	I-SP-3,10	7-3/4,11-1/2 X	CTC-3E8881	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-3519360K	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm	CTC-3E8883	P-UB-10	3 X 4-3/4
CTC-3611131	I-U-15	3/4 X 1-1/4	CTC-3E8884	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-3615042K	P-UB-10	100 mm X 150 mm	CTC-3E8887	P-UB-10	5 X 7-3/4
CTC-3651270	P-UB-10	65 mm X 4-3/4	CTC-3E8888	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6
CTC-3651283	I-UB-10	2-3/8 X 85 mm	CTC-3E8889	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6
CTC-3652880	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-3G0688K	I-SP-1	7 X 8-1/2
CTC-3652932	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-3G8700	O-rings	
CTC-3655556	P-UB-10	2 X 3	CTC-3G9892K	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-3672255K	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2	CTC-4173698	P-UB-10	50 mm X 110 mm
CTC-3672258K	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2	CTC-4252108	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-3672259K	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2	CTC-4C4782	NITRILE O-RING KIT	
CTC-3704117	I-U-15	70 mm X 125 mm	CTC-4C4784	D-RING KIT	
CTC-3712697	P-U-10	35 mm X 50 mm	CTC-4C4788	O-RING KIT	
CTC-3712718	P-U-10	30 mm X 65 mm	CTC-4C8253	SILICONE O-RING KIT	
CTC-3712737	P-U-10	45 mm X 65 mm	CTC-4D4229	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3712751	P-U-10	35 mm X 75 mm	CTC-4D9559	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3712756	P-U-10	40 mm X 60 mm	CTC-4I3861	P-UB-10	70 mm X 150 mm
CTC-3712760	P-U-10	35 mm X 70 mm	CTC-4J9279	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3747255	P-UB-14	55 mm X 100 mm	CTC-4J9286	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3751733	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm	CTC-4J9291	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3764331	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm	CTC-4T9977K	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-3764332	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm	CTC-4Z6110K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-3764333	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm	CTC-4Z6364K	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-3764334	P-UB-10	105 mm X 150 mm	CTC-5I8892	P-UB-10	140 mm X 200 mm
CTC-3764336	P-UB-10	110 mm X 160 mm	CTC-5J0102	PUMP KIT	
CTC-3769011	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-5P8433	D-RING KIT	
CTC-3769016	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-5R4759	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-3769017	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-5R4760	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-3808347	P-UB-10	85 mm X 140 mm	CTC-5R4761	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
CTC-3809470	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-5R4762	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
CTC-3904227	P-UB-14	70 mm X 100 mm	CTC-5R4764	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-3937887	P-UB-14	75 mm X 110 mm	CTC-5R4765	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-3937948	P-UB-10	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-5R4766	O-RINGS	
CTC-3937949	P-UB-14	80 mm X 120 mm	CTC-5U5412	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-3E3291	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4	CTC-5U5413	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-3E3292	P-UB-10	4 X 6	CTC-5U6157	I-U-1	2
CTC-3E3293	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-6C6156	P-UB-10	100 X 170 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-6E0274K	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2711	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-6E0397K	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-7X2712	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-6E3113K	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4	CTC-7X2713	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-6I6858	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	CTC-7X2714	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-6Q2203	I,P-U-15	1-1/2	CTC-7X2715	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-6U4788	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 5-1/2	CTC-7X2716	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-7S2720	I-V-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-7X2717	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-7S2721	N-V-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-7X2718	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-7S2727	P-V-10	2-1/4 X 5	CTC-7X2719	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/2
CTC-7U2662	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2720	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7U6672	I-U-4	3-1/2 X 4	CTC-7X2721	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7U7625	I-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-7X2722	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2
CTC-7U8058	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2723	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10-1/2
CTC-7U8423	I-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-7X2724	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7U9275	P-UB-4	4 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2725	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2486	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-7X2725X	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2487	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-7X2726	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-7X2654	PI-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4	CTC-7X2727	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2657	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2728	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2680	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-7X2729	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
CTC-7X2681	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-7X2730	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 7-1/2
CTC-7X2682	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	CTC-7X2731	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2683	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2734	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
CTC-7X2684	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-7X2736	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-7X2685	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2737	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-7X2686	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2738	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 4
CTC-7X2687	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-7X2739	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-7X2688	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 6-1/4	CTC-7X2740	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2689	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2741	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
CTC-7X2690	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-7X2742	P-UB-14	4 X 8-1/2
CTC-7X2691	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 7	CTC-7X2743	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-7X2692	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-7X2744	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-7X2693	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2744	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-7X2694	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2745	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-7X2695	P-UB-10	3 X 8-1/4	CTC-7X2746	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2696	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2747	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-7X2697	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-7X2748	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-7X2698	P-UB-10	3 X 6	CTC-7X2749	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-7X2699	P-UB-14	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-7X2750	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
CTC-7X2700	P-V-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2751	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-7X2701	P-UB-14	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-7X2752	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2702	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4	CTC-7X2753	P-UB-10	2 X 3
CTC-7X2703	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-7X2755	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2704	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-7X2755A	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2705	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-7X2756	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4
CTC-7X2706	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-7X2757	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6
CTC-7X2707	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-7X2760	P-UB-10	2 X 3
CTC-7X2707A	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-7X2761	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-7X2708	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-7X2762	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2709	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-7X2763	P-V-10	2 X 5
CTC-7X2710	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-7X2764	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-7X2765	P-UB-14	4 X 6-1/2	CTC-7X2827	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
CTC-7X2766	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-7X2828	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-7X2767	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	CTC-7X2836	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-7X2768	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X2882	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2769	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-7X7718	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2770	P-V-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-7X7719	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2773	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4	CTC-7X7734	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-7X2782	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-7X7735	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6
CTC-7X2783	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-7X7937	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2784	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-7X7938	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
CTC-7X2785	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-7X7947	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2787	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4	CTC-7X7956	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-7X2788	P-UB-10	2 X 5	CTC-7Y4698	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
CTC-7X2789	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-7Y4970	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm
CTC-7X2790	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4	CTC-7Y5145	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
CTC-7X2791	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-7Y5147	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm
CTC-7X2792	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-8C3316	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2793	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2	CTC-8C3317	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-7X2794	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6	CTC-8C3318	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-7X2795	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-8C3319	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-7X2796	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-8C3408	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2797	P-V-10	2 X 5	CTC-8C4029	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3
CTC-7X2798	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-8C4030	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2799	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4	CTC-8C4031	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-7X2800	P-V-10	2 X 4	CTC-8C4398	P-UB-10	5-3/4 x 7
CTC-7X2801	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4	CTC-8C4510	P-UB-1	2
CTC-7X2802	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-8C5768	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-7X2803	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	CTC-8C5788	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 11 X 9-1/2, 12-1/4
CTC-7X2804	P-UB-14	2-3/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-8C6707	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2805	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-8C6896	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-7X2806	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-8C6958	P-U-10	4-1/2 X 6
CTC-7X2807	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4	CTC-8C8731	P-U-10	5-3/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2808	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 3-3/4	CTC-8C9353	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2809	P-UB-10	7 X 11-1/2	CTC-8C9438	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-7X2810	P-UB-10	4 X 10	CTC-8J2004	O-RINGS	
CTC-7X2811	P-UB-14	4 X 10	CTC-8J2005	O-RINGS	
CTC-7X2812	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	CTC-8J8487	PUMP KIT	
CTC-7X2813	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/2	CTC-8J8902K	I-SP-1	9 X 10-1/2
CTC-7X2814	P-UB-14	3-3/4 X 6	CTC-8T1370	P-UB-10	2 X 4
CTC-7X2815	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4	CTC-8T1371	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 4
CTC-7X2816	P-UB-10	4 X 5	CTC-8T1372	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2817	P-UB-10	4 X 10	CTC-8T1373	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
CTC-7X2818	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-8T1374	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-7X2819	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-8T1375	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-7X2820	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4	CTC-8T1376	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-7X2821	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	CTC-8T1378	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-7X2822	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-8T1379	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-7X2823	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-8T1380	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-7X2824	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5	CTC-8T1381	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-7X2825	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3	CTC-8T1382	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 4
CTC-7X2826	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/4	CTC-8T1383	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-8T1384	P-UB-10	4 x 8-1/2	CTC-8T1461	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1385	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5	CTC-8T1462	P-UB-14	4-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1386	P-UB-10	2 X 4	CTC-8T1464	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4-1/4
CTC-8T1388	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	CTC-8T1466	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
CTC-8T1389	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 4	CTC-8T1467	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T1390	P-V-10	2 X 5	CTC-8T1468	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T1391	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6	CTC-8T1470	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
CTC-8T1392	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4	CTC-8T1472	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1393	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/2	CTC-8T1473	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-8T1394	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7	CTC-8T1474	P-UB-10	4 X 9-1/4
CTC-8T1395	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-8T1477	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T1396	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	CTC-8T1478	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7
CTC-8T1397	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	CTC-8T1479	P-UB-10	5 X 7-3/4
CTC-8T1398	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-8T1480	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 4
CTC-8T1399	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4	CTC-8T1481	P-V-10	2 X 4
CTC-8T1400	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-8T1484	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-8T1401	P-V-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-8T1488	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 6
CTC-8T1402	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4	CTC-8T1489	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-8T1403	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-8T1494	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T1404	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-8T1525	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T1405	P-UB-10	3 X 8-1/4	CTC-8T1526	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-8T1406	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 5	CTC-8T1527	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-8T1408	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/2	CTC-8T1528	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1409	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2	CTC-8T1529	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7
CTC-8T1410	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4	CTC-8T1530	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/4
CTC-8T1411	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-8T1531	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
CTC-8T1412	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4	CTC-8T1532	P-V-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T1413	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4	CTC-8T1534	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-8T1414	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4	CTC-8T1541	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-8T1415	P-V-10	6 X 8-1/4	CTC-8T1542	P-UB-10	2-3/8 X 3-3/4
CTC-8T1416	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4	CTC-8T1543	I-UB-10	5-1/2 X 9-1/2
CTC-8T1417	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7-1/4	CTC-8T1544	P-UB-10	7 X 11-1/2
CTC-8T1418	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-8T1545	P-UB-14	4-3/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-8T1419	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	CTC-8T1546	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-8T1420	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	CTC-8T1548	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T1421	P-V-10	2 X 4-3/4	CTC-8T1549	P-UB-14	3 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T1422	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 6	CTC-8T1551	P-UB-14	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-8T1423	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	CTC-8T1553	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 6
CTC-8T1426	P-V-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2	CTC-8T1554	P-V-14	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1427	P-V-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2	CTC-8T1555	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1428	P-UB-10	3 X 5-1/4	CTC-8T1558	P-UB-10	5-3/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T1429	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-8T1559	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T1430	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4	CTC-8T1563	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T1432	P-UB-10	4 X 10-1/2	CTC-8T1565	P-UB-14	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-8T1435	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3	CTC-8T1566	P-UB-14	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T1438	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4	CTC-8T1567	P-UB-14	4-3/4 X 7
CTC-8T1439	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4	CTC-8T1772	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
CTC-8T1448	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 10-1/2	CTC-8T1906	P-UB-10	3 X 6
CTC-8T1451	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4	CTC-8T1908	P-UB-14	4-3/4 X 6
CTC-8T1456	P-UB-14	6-1/2 X 10-1/2	CTC-8T1909	P-UB-10	5 X 6
CTC-8T1457	P-UB-10	4 X 7	CTC-8T2066	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 6

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-8T2166	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T2216	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-3/4
CTC-8T2289	P-UB-10	4 X 5
CTC-8T2332	P-UB-10	3 X 6-1/4
CTC-8T2583	P-UB-14	3-1/2 X 8-1/2
CTC-8T3015	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-3/4
CTC-8T3565	P-UB-10	4 X 10
CTC-8T3574	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T3575	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/4
CTC-8T3576	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T3577	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-8T3589	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-8T3590	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/4
CTC-8T3591	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T3592	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T3593	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-8T3648	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-8T3649	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2
CTC-8T3739	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-8T3740	P-UB-10	3 X 7-1/4
CTC-8T3741	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-8T3852	P-UB-10	1-7/8 X 3
CTC-8T4770	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-1/4
CTC-8T4772	I-SP-10	4, 6-1/2 X 5-3/4
CTC-8T4891	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-8T4892	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T4939	I-SP-3,10	7-1/4, 10-1/2 X 9-1/4, 11-1/2
CTC-8T4940	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 5
CTC-8T9042	I-SP-10	5,7-1/2 X 8-1/4
CTC-9J3886	O-RINGS	
CTC-9J5106	PUMP KIT	
CTC-9J5118	PUMP KIT	
CTC-9J5119	PUMP KIT	
CTC-9J6488	O-RINGS	
CTC-9M5603	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 9-1/4
CTC-9M5604	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 7-1/4
CTC-9M5605	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 8-1/4
CTC-9S3135	SPLIT FLANGE O-RING KIT	
CTC-9T0418	I-O-3	1 X 2
CTC-9T1834K	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-9T2696K	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-9T2716K	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
CTC-9T2869K	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/4
CTC-9T3972K	I-SP-1	9 X 10-1/2
CTC-9T7125	P-SP-1	1" Rod Kit
CTC-9T8912K	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
CTC-9X2020	I-UB-10	2-3/4 X 3-3/4
CTC-9X2031	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 3-1/4
CTC-9X2047	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-9X2050	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-9X2063	P-UB-10	4-3/4 X 7

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CTC-9X2150	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-9X2151	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
CTC-9X2153	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
CTC-9X2400	P-UB-10	2-1/8 X 4
CTC-9X2473	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-9X2515	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-9X2638	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
CTC-9X2641	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4
CTC-9X2644	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-3/4
CTC-9X2645	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-3/4
CTC-9X6027	P-SP-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
CTC-9X6254	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-9X6255	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-9X6261	P-UB-10	4 X 6
CTC-9X6263	P-UB-10	4 X 6
CTC-9X6379	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-9X6392	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5
CTC-9X6393	P-UB-10	3-3/4 X 6
CTC-9X6398	P-V-10	3-1/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-C75300011	P-UB-13	70 X 110 mm
CTC-C75300021	P-UB-13	80 X 120 mm
CTC-C75300031	P-UB-13	65 X 110 mm
CTC-C95300623	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
CTC-C95300731	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
CTC-C95301729	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
CTC-E25300061	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
CTC-E35300040	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
CTC-E75300010	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
CTC-E85300011	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
CTC-E85300021	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm
CTC-E85300031	P-UB-10	75 X 115 mm
CTC-F15300011	P-UB-14	100 X 150 mm
CTC-F15300021	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
ELPH-1DE3187	P-UB-14	4 X 230 mm
ELPH-9DE1800	P-UB-10	3 X 6
ELPH-9DE1809	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
ELPH-9DE1817	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 7-3/4
ELPH-9DE2659	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
ELPH-9DE2994	P-UB-10	4 X 10
ELPH-9EL1171	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10
ELPH-9EL7527	P-UB-10	4 X 8-1/2
ELPH-9EL8333	P-UB-10	5-1/2 X 10-1/2
ELPH-9EP9170	P-UB-10	5 X 9-1/4
ELPH-9EQ0379	P-UB-10	3 X 6
ELPH-9EQ0380	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 8-1/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

CATERPILLAR®

1 PIECE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-5P4673	7/8
CTC-9J3497	1-1/4
CTC-6J9733	1-1/2
CTC-6J9178	1-3/4
CTC-4T6778	1-7/8
CTC-9X3566	1-7/8
CTC-6J6917	2
CTC-4T6127	2-1/8
CTC-4T6127N	2-1/8
CTC-9X3568	2-1/8
CTC-5J3616	2-1/4
CTC-6J6916	2-3/8
CTC-5J3620	2-1/2
CTC-1U4020	2-5/8
CTC-6J6553	2-3/4
CTC-6J6915	3
CTC-6J7167	3-1/4
CTC-6J6736	3-1/2
CTC-8J6070	3-3/4
CTC-8J4627	4
CTC-7J8943	4-1/4
CTC-3G5055	4-3/8
CTC-7J9257	4-3/4
CTC-8J4509	5
CTC-9J5468	5-3/4
CTC-6J8631	6-1/2
CTC-9J2495	7
CTC-0959791	50 mm
CTC-A04600811	65 mm
CTC-A04600813	80 mm
CTC-7Y4630	95 mm

2 PIECE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-8C9122	1-1/2
CTC-1672190	1-3/4
CTC-8C9123	1-3/4
CTC-1672195	2
CTC-8C9124	2
CTC-8C9125	2-1/4
CTC-8C9138	2-3/8
CTC-8C3839	2-1/2
CTC-1672206	2-5/8
CTC-9T9363	2-5/8
CTC-1672207	2-3/4
CTC-8C3841	2-3/4
CTC-8C9126	3
CTC-8C9121	3-1/4
CTC-1672211	3-1/2
CTC-2017748	3-1/2
CTC-8C9127	3-1/2
CTC-8C9128	3-3/4
CTC-1672216	4
CTC-8C9129	4
CTC-6E0425	4-1/4
CTC-1672220	4-1/2
CTC-2951317	4-1/2
CTC-3358964	4-1/2
CTC-3G8507	4-1/2
CTC-8C9144	4-1/2
CTC-9X7261	4-3/4
CTC-9X3581	5
CTC-9X7267	5-1/4
CTC-9X3575	5-3/4
CTC-8C9130	7
CTC-1095258	35.4 mm
CTC-2774162	45 mm
CTC-1410706	50 mm
CTC-2774131	50 mm
CTC-0996997	55 mm
CTC-1572237	55 mm
CTC-2773384	55 mm
CTC-0931481	60 mm

2 PIECE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1336784	60 mm
CTC-0931482	65 mm
CTC-1262149	65 mm
CTC-A04601014	65 mm
CTC-0931483	70 mm
CTC-1262150	70 mm
CTC-1672235	70 mm
CTC-1709841	70 mm
CTC-1709842	75 mm
CTC-A04601015	70 mm
CTC-0963469	75 mm
CTC-1262151	75 mm
CTC-A04601016	75 mm
CTC-0931484	80 mm
CTC-1262152	80 mm
CTC-1709843	80 mm
CTC-A04601017	80 mm
CTC-7Y5118	85 mm
CTC-1231943	85 mm
CTC-1540732	85 mm
CTC-1709844	85 mm
CTC-2043622	85 mm
CTC-2742494	85 mm
CTC-0961585	90 mm
CTC-1540752	90 mm
CTC-1672212	90 mm
CTC-1709845	90 mm
CTC-2043624	90 mm
CTC-2742495	90 mm
CTC-1672213	95 mm
CTC-1709846	95 mm
CTC-2095957	95 mm
CTC-2590652	95 mm
CTC-0962663	100 mm
CTC-1231983	100 mm
CTC-1540739	100 mm
CTC-1672215	100 mm
CTC-1709847	100 mm
CTC-2043623	100 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

2 PIECE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-2742496	100 mm
CTC-1231942	105 mm
CTC-1540770	105 mm
CTC-1672217	105 mm
CTC-2096009	105 mm
CTC-2667956	105 mm
CTC-1289266	110 mm
CTC-2667957	110 mm
CTC-7Y4943	110 mm
CTC-A04601018	110 mm
CTC-1915645	115 mm
CTC-2590773	115 mm
CTC-1704827	125 mm
CTC-0965169	130 mm
CTC-1709850	130 mm
CTC-2667958	130 mm
CTC-1672226	140 mm
CTC-1709851	140 mm
CTC-8C9189	140 mm
CTC-1672229	150 mm
CTC-1709853	150 mm

3 PIECE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-2332616	50 mm
CTC-2332615	55 mm
CTC-1505840	80 mm
CTC-0861023	85 mm
CTC-1672210	85 mm
CTC-4I3611	85 mm
CTC-1052576	90 mm
CTC-1076257	100 mm
CTC-0556510010	100 mm
CTC-4I3626	100 mm
CTC-1140704	105 mm

DYR STYLE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1672186	1-1/2
CTC-1672191	1-3/4
CTC-3081884	1-3/4
CTC-1672192	1-7/8
CTC-3081876	2
CTC-2892935	2
CTC-1672201	2-1/2
CTC-1672204	2-1/2
CTC-2892937	2-1/2
CTC-1672200	2-1/4
CTC-1506744	2-1/8
CTC-1672197	2-1/8
CTC-1672198	2-1/8
CTC-1485674	2-3/4
CTC-1672202	2-3/8
CTC-1529022	3
CTC-1672208	3
CTC-3124248	3
CTC-3119316	3-1/2
CTC-1672209	3-1/4
CTC-3465193	3-1/4
CTC-1672214	3-3/4
CTC-3465192	3-3/4
CTC-3119319	4
CTC-1672218	4-1/4
CTC-1672221	4-3/4
CTC-1672725	5-1/2
CTC-1672239	8
CTC-1465150	40 mm
CTC-1672242	45 mm
CTC-1672183	50 mm
CTC-1336785	55 mm
CTC-1709838	55 mm
CTC-1672199	55 mm
CTC-3295789	55 mm
CTC-1672185	60 mm
CTC-1709839	60 mm
CTC-1460739	65 mm

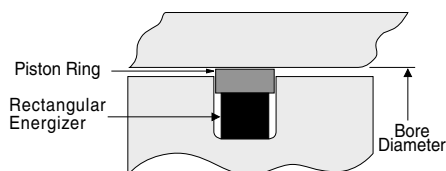
DYR STYLE BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1709840	65 mm
CTC-3494116	70 mm
CTC-4161298	70 mm
CTC-1672184	75 mm
CTC-3494115	75 mm
CTC-4161276	75 mm
CTC-1672243	80 mm
CTC-2095960	80 mm
CTC-3555814	80 mm
CTC-4161287	80 mm
CTC-3500952	85 mm
CTC-1232048	90 mm
CTC-1505885	95 mm
CTC-3246438	105 mm
CTC-3338687	110 mm
CTC-1232031	110 mm
CTC-3249484	115 mm
CTC-3338672	130 mm
CTC-1262108	130 mm
CTC-1475769	140 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

2 PIECE PISTON SEALS



Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-5J7004	2
CTC-5J7004A	2
CTC-1U3998	2-1/4
CTC-1U3998A	2-1/4
CTC-8J6213	2-1/2
CTC-8J6213A	2-1/2
CTC-5J7010	2-3/4
CTC-5J7010A	2-3/4
CTC-6J1972	3
CTC-6J1972A	3
CTC-2443839	3-1/4
CTC-6J0793	3-1/4
CTC-6J0793A	3-1/4
CTC-5J7013	3-1/2
CTC-5J7013A	3-1/2
CTC-5J8011	3-3/4
CTC-5J8011A	3-3/4
CTC-5J5402	4
CTC-5J5402A	4
CTC-5J7854	4-1/4
CTC-5J7854A	4-1/4
CTC-5J4986	4-1/2
CTC-5J4986A	4-1/2
CTC-5J4987	4-3/4
CTC-5J4987A	4-3/4
CTC-5J5020	5
CTC-5J5020A	5
CTC-5J7234	5-1/4
CTC-5J7234A	5-1/4
CTC-5J4988	5-1/2
CTC-5J4988A	5-1/2
CTC-9J4981	5-3/4
CTC-5J4989	6
CTC-5J4989A	6

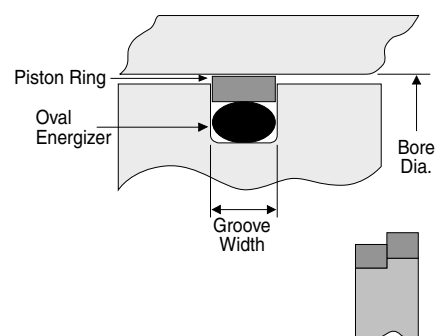
2 PIECE PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-5J4990	6-1/4
CTC-5J4990A	6-1/4
CTC-5J4991	6-1/2
CTC-5J4991A	6-1/2
CTC-5J4997	7
CTC-5J4997A	7
CTC-5J4993	7-1/4
CTC-5J4993A	7-1/4
CTC-9J7117	7-1/2
CTC-9J7117A	7-1/2
CTC-5J7016	7-3/4
CTC-5J7016A	7-3/4
CTC-5J5559	8-1/4
CTC-5J5559A	8-1/4
CTC-6J9385	8-1/2
CTC-6J9385A	8-1/2
CTC-5J7019	9-1/4
CTC-5J7019A	9-1/4
CTC-1214179	10
CTC-1674004	50 mm
CTC-1449485	60 mm
CTC-1980659	60 mm
CTC-2047228	65 mm
CTC-1403750	65 mm
CTC-1617144	65 mm
CTC-1404273	70 mm
CTC-1617145	70 mm
CTC-1754721	70 mm
CTC-1617146	75 mm
CTC-1920684	75 mm
CTC-1930784	75 mm
CTC-1991141	75 mm
CTC-1200890	75 mm
CTC-2107029	75 mm
CTC-1463923	80 mm
CTC-1931394	80 mm
CTC-1931770	85 mm
CTC-1463968	85 mm
CTC-1617149	85 mm

2 PIECE PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-1934313	85 mm
CTC-2107026	85 mm
CTC-2332584	85 mm
CTC-1463994	90 mm
CTC-1708800	90 mm
CTC-1445287	90 mm
CTC-1931368	90 mm
CTC-1522464	95 mm
CTC-1708781	100 mm
CTC-2057956	100 mm
CTC-1407649	100 mm
CTC-0963893	110 mm
CTC-1460743	115 mm
CTC-0967803	120 mm
CTC-1864955	125 mm
CTC-0961564	125 mm
CTC-0861345	130 mm
CTC-2344583	135 mm
CTC-0961570	140 mm
CTC-8C9193	150 mm
CTC-1704826	220 mm

2 PIECE STEP-CUT PISTON SEALS



Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-1665295	2-3/4
CTC-4T8054	3-1/2
CTC-2613644	3-3/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

2 PIECE STEP-CUT PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-8C9160	4
CTC-9X7269	4-1/2
CTC-4T8588	4 3/4
CTC-9X7264	5
CTC-1546744	5-3/8
CTC-8T0763	5-1/4
CTC-6E0465	5-1/2
CTC-4T5173	5-1/2
CTC-4T4144	6
CTC-8T1788	6 1/4
CTC-4T8695	6-1/2
CTC-8T1789	7
CTC-8T1792	7-3/4
CTC-9T0119	8-1/2
CTC-8T1793	8-1/4
CTC-8T1794	10
CTC-8T1795	10-1/4
CTC-8T1796	10-1/2
CTC-8T1797	11-1/2
CTC-1921453	12-1/2
CTC-1846970	75 mm
CTC-1841687	85 mm
CTC-2332585	100 mm
CTC-9X7298	100 mm
CTC-9X7301	110 mm
CTC-9X3589	115 mm
CTC-9X3592	120 mm
CTC-9X3595	130 mm
CTC-2371934	135 mm
CTC-9X3598	140 mm
CTC-9X3601	150 mm
CTC-9X3604	160 mm
CTC-9X3607	170 mm
CTC-9X3610	180 mm
CTC-1251286	190 mm

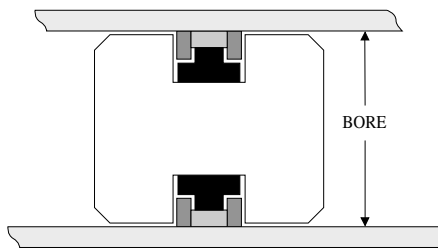
3 PIECE PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-0556510010	100 mm

5 PIECE PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-0931488	90 mm
CTC-5W6382	110 mm
CTC-A04601216	120 mm
CTC-8Q5983	140 mm
CTC-1843474	150 mm

CAPPED PISTON T-SEALS



Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-8J3747	4-1/2
CTC-9J7868	5
CTC-8J8767	5-1/2
CTC-9J1242	6
CTC-9J5558	6-1/4
CTC-8J8703	6-1/2
CTC-8J3749	7
CTC-8J4510	7-1/4
CTC-9J5567	7-1/2
CTC-8J5644	7-3/4
CTC-8J4390	8-1/4
CTC-3G4762	8-1/2
CTC-9J3406	10
CTC-3G4765	10-1/2
CTC-9J2987	11-1/2
CTC-2508729	75 mm
CTC-0996998	80 mm
CTC-1231669	85 mm
CTC-2639886	85 mm
CTC-0996973	90 mm
CTC-2773389	95 mm

CAPPED PISTON T-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-3049305	95 mm
CTC-5I5928	100 mm
CTC-0996922	110 mm
CTC-4161280	110 mm
CTC-A04601713	110 mm
CTC-4161291	120 mm
CTC-A04601719	160 mm

NON CATERPILLAR® PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-3E4244	1
CTC-3E4245	1-1/8
CTC-3E4246	1-1/4
CTC-3E4247	1-1/2
CTC-3E4248	1-5/8
CTC-3E4249	1-3/4
CTC-3E4250	2
CTC-3E4251	2-1/4
CTC-3E4252	2-1/2
CTC-3E4253	2-3/4
CTC-3E4254	3
CTC-3E4255	3-1/4
CTC-3E4256	3-1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0300167	10
CTC-0306121	25
CTC-0306141	5
CTC-0875391	1
CTC-0875397	1
CTC-0875436	1
CTC-0875510	1
CTC-0875550	1
CTC-0931512	1
CTC-0931513	1
CTC-0931514	1
CTC-0931515	1
CTC-0931518	1
CTC-0931519	1
CTC-0951783	1
CTC-0951786	1
CTC-0951789	1
CTC-0951796	1
CTC-0961054	1
CTC-0961055	1
CTC-0961566	1
CTC-0961568	1
CTC-0961588	1
CTC-0962665	1
CTC-0963467	1
CTC-0963964	1
CTC-0964276	1
CTC-0990172	1
CTC-0990173	1
CTC-0990660	1
CTC-0990681	1
CTC-0990699	1
CTC-0993204	1
CTC-0995399	1
CTC-0996974	1
CTC-0996999	1
CTC-0997000	1
CTC-0997030	1
CTC-1011983	1
CTC-1035754	5

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1052578	1
CTC-1052579	1
CTC-1052583	1
CTC-1057360	1
CTC-1057375	1
CTC-1057393	1
CTC-1076255	1
CTC-1076258	1
CTC-1076262	1
CTC-1079308	1
CTC-1140706	1
CTC-1140711	1
CTC-1211372	1
CTC-1214160	1
CTC-1220440	1
CTC-1238614	1
CTC-1259695	1
CTC-1261978	1
CTC-1336716	1
CTC-1336914	1
CTC-1373660	1
CTC-1400233	3
CTC-1407652	1
CTC-1475771	1
CTC-1505827	1
CTC-1505842	1
CTC-1505844	1
CTC-1522461	1
CTC-1540731	1
CTC-1540738	1
CTC-1540751	1
CTC-1540763	1
CTC-1540769	1
CTC-1559193	1
CTC-1576961	1
CTC-1577244	1
CTC-1577245	1
CTC-1583026	1
CTC-1583027	1
CTC-1583031	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1583032	1
CTC-1607550	1
CTC-1627209	1
CTC-1627210	1
CTC-1663002	1
CTC-1682271	5
CTC-1704746	1
CTC-1704748	1
CTC-1704749	1
CTC-1754726	1
CTC-1843478	1
CTC-1850347	1
CTC-1850348	1
CTC-1890215	2
CTC-1915647	1
CTC-1920624	1
CTC-1920676	1
CTC-1921160	1
CTC-1921169	1
CTC-1922048	1
CTC-1922056	1
CTC-1922057	1
CTC-1922093	1
CTC-1930788	1
CTC-1930791	1
CTC-1931373	1
CTC-1931396	1
CTC-1931806	1
CTC-1934315	1
CTC-1948355	1
CTC-1948365	1
CTC-1980661	1
CTC-1982640	1
CTC-1982643	1
CTC-1982644	1
CTC-1989418	1
CTC-1K7095	4
CTC-1K7098	5
CTC-1S0668	6
CTC-1S0669	5



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1S0670	8
CTC-1U1101	2
CTC-1U1626	1
CTC-1U1738	2
CTC-1U1770	2
CTC-1U3173	2
CTC-1U3307	2
CTC-2020970	1
CTC-2034021	1
CTC-2034037	1
CTC-2047232	1
CTC-2047235	1
CTC-2057951	1
CTC-2151942	3
CTC-2159864	1
CTC-2168095	1
CTC-2199051	1
CTC-2213541	4
CTC-2332599	10
CTC-2344487	1
CTC-2344581	1
CTC-2344584	1
CTC-2376124	1
CTC-2377078	1
CTC-2378378	1
CTC-2443838	6
CTC-2448826	5
CTC-2462899	1
CTC-2508718	1
CTC-2590654	1
CTC-2593174	1
CTC-2639883	1
CTC-2725643	1
CTC-2725680	1
CTC-2773386	1
CTC-2774933	1
CTC-2788633	1
CTC-2803114	1
CTC-2J0744	2
CTC-2J3961	3

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-2J4066	5
CTC-2J7767	3
CTC-2K2940	2
CTC-2K2961	3
CTC-2K3258	2
CTC-2K4096	3
CTC-2K4473	2
CTC-2K6830	5
CTC-2K8256	2
CTC-2Y8973	6
CTC-3292586	1
CTC-3292587	1
CTC-3292588	1
CTC-3292589	1
CTC-3292591	1
CTC-3C3239	10
CTC-3E6783	1
CTC-3E6795	1
CTC-3G3747	2
CTC-3J2688	1
CTC-3J8466	1
CTC-3J9742	2
CTC-3K7219	9
CTC-3K7863	9
CTC-3K8692	9
CTC-3K8699	10
CTC-3P1204	8
CTC-3P1205	8
CTC-3P1206	5
CTC-3P1207	7
CTC-4161275	1
CTC-4161278	5
CTC-4161286	1
CTC-4161289	3
CTC-4161297	1
CTC-4161300	5
CTC-4I3615	1
CTC-4I3627	1
CTC-4I3631	1
CTC-4I6330	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-4I6442	1
CTC-4J1151	1
CTC-4J6557	2
CTC-4J9218	2
CTC-4J9219	5
CTC-4J9220	5
CTC-4J9221	4
CTC-4J9223	2
CTC-4J9224	6
CTC-4J9225	7
CTC-4K4759	9
CTC-4T3107	2
CTC-4T5072	4
CTC-4T5929	1
CTC-5I6063	1
CTC-5J0604	2
CTC-5J0605	10
CTC-5J3934	5
CTC-5J6444	2
CTC-5J7865	5
CTC-5K7865	5
CTC-5P0909	3
CTC-5P0910	4
CTC-5P0911	6
CTC-5P2134	8
CTC-5P2199	10
CTC-5P3235	2
CTC-5P7857	9
CTC-5P7858	9
CTC-5P8208	10
CTC-5P8921	4
CTC-5P9685	8
CTC-5P9686	8
CTC-5P9687	8
CTC-5U6910	1
CTC-6E0358	25
CTC-6J1021	10
CTC-6J1381	6
CTC-6J2418	8
CTC-6J2420	7

CATERPILLAR®

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-6J5731	7
CTC-6U3042	3
CTC-6U4789	1
CTC-6U5640	3
CTC-6V1555	7
CTC-6V1556	8
CTC-6V1557	10
CTC-6V1558	7
CTC-6V1941	8
CTC-6V3299	8
CTC-6V3300	8
CTC-6V3580	1
CTC-6V3838	9
CTC-6V3956	9
CTC-6V5658	1
CTC-6V6923	6
CTC-7J4823	1
CTC-7J6287	10
CTC-7J6288	8
CTC-7J8955	2
CTC-7U2449	25
CTC-7X4757	2
CTC-7X4776	25
CTC-7X4807	2
CTC-7Y4217	1
CTC-7Y4628	1
CTC-7Y4633	1
CTC-7Y4669	1
CTC-7Y4673	1
CTC-7Y4941	1
CTC-7Y4945	1
CTC-7Y5116	1
CTC-8C9188	1
CTC-8C9192	1
CTC-8I1735	1
CTC-8J0548	2
CTC-8J1666	2
CTC-8J1689	3
CTC-8J1717	2
CTC-8J2574	6

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-8J3752	4
CTC-8J4385	2
CTC-8J8880	1
CTC-8Q5979	1
CTC-8T8434	1
CTC-9J0240	9
CTC-9J0705	10
CTC-9J0707	5
CTC-9J7861	3
CTC-9T8761	5
CTC-9X4596	1
CTC-9X4615	1
CTC-9X7273	2
CTC-9X7278	4
CTC-9X7279	3
CTC-A04700312	1
CTC-A04700313	1
CTC-A04700414	1
CTC-A04700415	1
CTC-A04700416	1
CTC-A04700417	1
CTC-A04700712	1

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
CTC-0855864
CTC-0861089
CTC-0875389
CTC-0995359
CTC-0998282
CTC-0998297
CTC-1038341
CTC-1052581
CTC-1057265
CTC-1076260
CTC-1076266
CTC-1163519

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
CTC-1211997
CTC-1261870
CTC-1261876
CTC-1261879
CTC-1261935
CTC-1505830
CTC-1559187
CTC-1859050
CTC-1859051
CTC-1859084
CTC-1913128
CTC-1915706
CTC-1931369
CTC-2003620
CTC-2144501
CTC-2163418
CTC-2316805
CTC-2316843
CTC-2426833
CTC-2445323
CTC-2478789
CTC-2478791
CTC-2478829
CTC-2667859
CTC-2725637
CTC-2789128
CTC-2835971
CTC-2835972
CTC-2897921
CTC-3145910
CTC-4161281
CTC-4161293
CTC-4161294
CTC-5I8516
CTC-6I6784
CTC-6I6785
CTC-6I6786
CTC-6I6787
CTC-6I6790

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
CTC-6I6791
CTC-6I6921
CTC-6I6922
CTC-6I6970
CTC-7I1352
CTC-7Y4665
CTC-D35310900

D-RINGS

Part Number	I.D.
CTC-1P3700	19 mm
CTC-1P3702	25.4 mm
CTC-1P3703	31.9 mm
CTC-1P3704	38.2 mm
CTC-1P3705	44.7 mm
CTC-1P3706	51.1 mm
CTC-1P3707	54.2 mm
CTC-1P3708	57.4 mm
CTC-1P3709	63.9 mm

DUST SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1920638	40 mm
CTC-0931430	45 mm
CTC-2725645	50 mm
CTC-2725665	45 mm
CTC-2773392	50 mm
CTC-2774134	45 mm

HEAD SEALS

Part Number
CTC-8C9016
CTC-1095260

OVERSIZED HEAD SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CTC-8C4889	2-1/2
CTC-8C4890	2-3/4
CTC-8T8367	3
CTC-8C4891	3-1/4
CTC-8T8367	3-3/4
CTC-8T8373	4-3/4
CTC-8T8374	5
CTC-8T8376	5-1/2
CTC-8T8377	6
CTC-8T8379	6-1/2
CTC-8T8380	7
CTC-8T8381	7-1/4
CTC-8C0553	7-1/2
CTC-8C4892	7-3/4
CTC-8T8382	8-1/4
CTC-8C4893	8-1/2
CTC-8C4896	10-1/4
CTC-8C4897	10-1/2
CTC-8C4898	11-1/2

OIL SEALS

Part Number
CTC-1J2150
CTC-4F4584
CTC-4N1584

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0032770	1
CTC-0038137	50
CTC-0041963	20
CTC-0041964	20
CTC-0058592	50
CTC-0058593	20
CTC-0068350	1
CTC-0068352	10
CTC-0082103	50
CTC-0092061	3
CTC-0304605	50
CTC-0304606	10
CTC-0314392	5
CTC-0329714	20
CTC-0329882	20
CTC-0335853	10
CTC-0335879	1
CTC-0336027	10
CTC-0336031	2
CTC-0336032	15
CTC-0336033	20
CTC-0336034	10
CTC-0336038	3
CTC-0336039	15
CTC-0336041	10
CTC-0336042	10
CTC-0336044	15
CTC-0350273	2
CTC-0546849	5
CTC-0617538	30
CTC-0617539	5
CTC-0617540	3
CTC-0618341	3
CTC-0618561	2
CTC-0618639	15
CTC-0619455	3
CTC-0619456	2
CTC-0619457	2
CTC-0619458	5

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0619729	1
CTC-0689002	5
CTC-0773241	50
CTC-0775843	20
CTC-0777539	10
CTC-0815391	5
CTC-0857537	50
CTC-0857538	50
CTC-0857539	50
CTC-0857540	20
CTC-0858219	1
CTC-0903093	3
CTC-0922304	25
CTC-0931344	1
CTC-0949672	20
CTC-0951508	100
CTC-0951509	100
CTC-0951510	100
CTC-0951511	100
CTC-0951512	100
CTC-0951513	100
CTC-0951514	100
CTC-0951515	100
CTC-0951516	100
CTC-0951517	100
CTC-0951518	100
CTC-0951519	100
CTC-0951521	100
CTC-0951522	100
CTC-0951524	100
CTC-0951525	25
CTC-0951526	25
CTC-0951527	25
CTC-0951528	25
CTC-0951530	20
CTC-0951531	20
CTC-0951532	20
CTC-0951533	20
CTC-0951534	20
CTC-0951536	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0951537	20
CTC-0951538	20
CTC-0951539	20
CTC-0951540	20
CTC-0951541	20
CTC-0951543	10
CTC-0951544	10
CTC-0951545	10
CTC-0951546	5
CTC-0951547	10
CTC-0951549	2
CTC-0951550	2
CTC-0951551	2
CTC-0951552	2
CTC-0951553	2
CTC-0951554	2
CTC-0951555	2
CTC-0951556	2
CTC-0951557	2
CTC-0951558	2
CTC-0951559	2
CTC-0951560	2
CTC-0951561	2
CTC-0951562	2
CTC-0951563	2
CTC-0951564	2
CTC-0951565	1
CTC-0951566	1
CTC-0951567	1
CTC-0951568	1
CTC-0951569	1
CTC-0951571	100
CTC-0951572	100
CTC-0951573	100
CTC-0951574	50
CTC-0951575	50
CTC-0951576	50
CTC-0951577	25
CTC-0951578	50
CTC-0951579	25

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0951580	25
CTC-0951581	20
CTC-0951583	20
CTC-0951584	20
CTC-0951585	20
CTC-0951587	20
CTC-0951589	20
CTC-0951590	20
CTC-0951591	20
CTC-0951592	20
CTC-0951593	20
CTC-0951594	10
CTC-0951595	10
CTC-0951597	10
CTC-0951598	10
CTC-0951599	10
CTC-0951600	10
CTC-0951601	10
CTC-0951602	10
CTC-0951603	10
CTC-0951604	10
CTC-0951605	10
CTC-0951606	10
CTC-0951608	5
CTC-0951609	5
CTC-0951610	5
CTC-0951611	5
CTC-0951612	5
CTC-0951613	5
CTC-0951615	5
CTC-0951616	5
CTC-0951617	5
CTC-0951618	2
CTC-0951621	2
CTC-0951623	2
CTC-0951624	2
CTC-0951625	2
CTC-0951626	2
CTC-0951627	2
CTC-0951628	2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0951629	2
CTC-0951630	2
CTC-0951631	2
CTC-0951632	2
CTC-0951633	2
CTC-0951634	2
CTC-0951635	2
CTC-0951636	1
CTC-0951637	1
CTC-0951639	1
CTC-0951640	1
CTC-0951641	1
CTC-0951642	1
CTC-0951657	25
CTC-0951658	20
CTC-0951659	20
CTC-0951662	10
CTC-0951663	10
CTC-0951671	5
CTC-0951673	5
CTC-0951674	5
CTC-0951675	5
CTC-0951676	5
CTC-0951678	5
CTC-0951679	2
CTC-0951680	2
CTC-0951681	2
CTC-0951682	2
CTC-0951683	2
CTC-0951684	2
CTC-0951685	2
CTC-0951686	2
CTC-0951687	2
CTC-0951688	2
CTC-0951689	2
CTC-0951690	2
CTC-0951691	2
CTC-0951692	1
CTC-0951693	1
CTC-0951694	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0951695	1
CTC-0951696	25
CTC-0951698	20
CTC-0951700	20
CTC-0951704	10
CTC-0951705	10
CTC-0951706	5
CTC-0951707	5
CTC-0951708	5
CTC-0951709	5
CTC-0951710	5
CTC-0951711	5
CTC-0951712	5
CTC-0951713	5
CTC-0951714	5
CTC-0951715	5
CTC-0951716	5
CTC-0951717	5
CTC-0951718	5
CTC-0951719	5
CTC-0951720	5
CTC-0951721	2
CTC-0951722	2
CTC-0951723	2
CTC-0951724	2
CTC-0951725	2
CTC-0951726	2
CTC-0951727	1
CTC-0951728	1
CTC-0951729	1
CTC-0951730	1
CTC-0951731	1
CTC-0951732	1
CTC-0951733	1
CTC-0951734	1
CTC-0951735	1
CTC-0951736	1
CTC-0951737	1
CTC-0951738	1
CTC-0951739	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-0951750	50
CTC-0951751	50
CTC-0951753	20
CTC-0958859	2
CTC-0960034	25
CTC-0960035	1
CTC-0960037	1
CTC-0960071	2
CTC-0960121	5
CTC-0963021	50
CTC-0963044	50
CTC-0963944	1
CTC-0964921	2
CTC-0965382	2
CTC-0965572	10
CTC-0966100	20
CTC-0967041	2
CTC-0975203	50
CTC-0975204	50
CTC-0975205	50
CTC-0990187	20
CTC-0994780	10
CTC-0994846	1
CTC-0998232	50
CTC-1020889	1
CTC-1038254	10
CTC-1038255	5
CTC-1044948	5
CTC-1059843	50
CTC-1073114	1
CTC-1073117	10
CTC-1074057	20
CTC-1076259	5
CTC-1077642	20
CTC-1085803	10
CTC-1085806	2
CTC-1092332	1
CTC-1092333	14
CTC-1093203	15
CTC-1093205	3

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1093206	10
CTC-1094791	5
CTC-1094792	20
CTC-1095694	1
CTC-1095698	10
CTC-1095700	5
CTC-1095702	1
CTC-1095704	5
CTC-1097411	1
CTC-1097412	20
CTC-1099685	10
CTC-1104742	1
CTC-1117052	5
CTC-1120033	100
CTC-1120034	100
CTC-1123102	15
CTC-1123540	2
CTC-1126920	1
CTC-1132073	1
CTC-1135304	1
CTC-1136303	50
CTC-1137820	20
CTC-1137822	10
CTC-1149275	5
CTC-1163682	10
CTC-1171266	10
CTC-1171495	20
CTC-1177273	20
CTC-1177282	5
CTC-1178801	1
CTC-1178803	5
CTC-1182720	5
CTC-1183122	5
CTC-1183125	5
CTC-1183128	5
CTC-1183131	10
CTC-1185068	50
CTC-1197843	20
CTC-1197844	20
CTC-1197845	5

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1199443	8
CTC-1217687	20
CTC-1218094	5
CTC-1218112	100
CTC-1218117	10
CTC-1228352	50
CTC-1229250	1
CTC-1229251	5
CTC-1232341	100
CTC-1232342	100
CTC-1232343	10
CTC-1241858	2
CTC-1241859	2
CTC-1249346	50
CTC-1251372	10
CTC-1254194	1
CTC-1259701	5
CTC-1259794	1
CTC-1264002	1
CTC-1264003	1
CTC-1266514	3
CTC-1266515	3
CTC-1266516	1
CTC-1291609	3
CTC-1300229	1
CTC-1313715	20
CTC-1313716	5
CTC-1313718	2
CTC-1323056	2
CTC-1324240	5
CTC-1334771	50
CTC-1345691	2
CTC-1352652	15
CTC-1356950	1
CTC-1357935	5
CTC-1362942	1
CTC-1367226	20
CTC-1367227	8
CTC-1374350	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1376667	10
CTC-1378101	1
CTC-1400226	1
CTC-1400240	1
CTC-1407663	2
CTC-1410749	2
CTC-1411774	5
CTC-1434637	5
CTC-1447338	2
CTC-1490231	10
CTC-1522939	10
CTC-1531157	2
CTC-1534906	10
CTC-1534907	15
CTC-1548741	1
CTC-1565198	1
CTC-1572238	20
CTC-1598802	1
CTC-1600526	20
CTC-1614102	1
CTC-1616149	50
CTC-1618068	1
CTC-1618069	1
CTC-1629997	1
CTC-1654852	1
CTC-1654854	3
CTC-1658066	5
CTC-1659448	10
CTC-1697442	1
CTC-1704821	1
CTC-1704823	1
CTC-1704824	1
CTC-1704825	1
CTC-1705715	2
CTC-1705941	1
CTC-1707098	1
CTC-1707106	1
CTC-1738277	5
CTC-1753135	15
CTC-1755077	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS		O-RINGS		O-RINGS	
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1757894	20	CTC-1M3548	5	CTC-2H3928	10
CTC-1757895	20	CTC-1M9015	1	CTC-2H3931	20
CTC-1757896	20	CTC-1R5318	20	CTC-2H3932	50
CTC-1757897	20	CTC-1S7408	10	CTC-2H3933	20
CTC-1757898	20	CTC-1S8947	50	CTC-2H3934	20
CTC-1757900	20	CTC-1T0132	1	CTC-2H3935	10
CTC-1757901	1	CTC-1U3174	1	CTC-2H4145	20
CTC-1757902	10	CTC-2074849	10	CTC-2H6124	5
CTC-1757903	5	CTC-2167244	1	CTC-2H6184	20
CTC-1757904	10	CTC-2287093	1	CTC-2H6338	20
CTC-1757905	10	CTC-2287094	1	CTC-2H6340	1
CTC-1761378	1	CTC-2287095	1	CTC-2H9247	10
CTC-1776911	1	CTC-2332597	10	CTC-2J8163	10
CTC-1799013	10	CTC-2332601	10	CTC-2K2939	5
CTC-1802391	1	CTC-2332603	5	CTC-2K4472	5
CTC-1808424	6	CTC-2434572	1	CTC-2K8198	50
CTC-1808722	50	CTC-2487172	1	CTC-2K8257	5
CTC-1871979	15	CTC-2639891	50	CTC-2M0340	1
CTC-1878567	10	CTC-2667959	2	CTC-2M1309	1
CTC-1882199	1	CTC-2667960	2	CTC-2M3340	1
CTC-1903010	5	CTC-2667961	2	CTC-2M4453	50
CTC-1903011	5	CTC-2667962	1	CTC-2M9780	50
CTC-1931736	1	CTC-2667966	5	CTC-2N3350	3
CTC-1949584	2	CTC-2667967	5	CTC-2N5749	5
CTC-1H0474	10	CTC-2667968	2	CTC-2P1692	5
CTC-1H1023	50	CTC-2667969	2	CTC-2R0039	10
CTC-1H5728	20	CTC-2668026	5	CTC-2S4078	20
CTC-1H6227	10	CTC-2742500	5	CTC-2S8439	5
CTC-1H7339	20	CTC-2742501	2	CTC-2T2691	20
CTC-1H8128	20	CTC-2742502	1	CTC-2T2692	15
CTC-1H8171	50	CTC-2A3676	5	CTC-2T2695	5
CTC-1H8278	5	CTC-2D0598	20	CTC-2U5338	100
CTC-1H8720	20	CTC-2D1692	1	CTC-2U5339	10
CTC-1H9696	20	CTC-2D6533	1	CTC-2U5341	5
CTC-1J2176	5	CTC-2D8009	5	CTC-2U5343	5
CTC-1J2859	10	CTC-2D8363	1	CTC-2U5354	1
CTC-1J2890	1	CTC-2D8364	1	CTC-2U5355	1
CTC-1J9671	50	CTC-2D9572	1	CTC-2Y2271	50
CTC-1M0556	5	CTC-2H2665	20	CTC-2Y2272	50
CTC-1M1077	50	CTC-2H3927	20	CTC-2Y2347	50

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT ARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-3162516	5
CTC-3162517	5
CTC-3202510	1
CTC-328970	15
CTC-3A9280	10
CTC-3B8453	50
CTC-3C5546	10
CTC-3D2824	50
CTC-3D2895	3
CTC-3D2898	20
CTC-3D2992	50
CTC-3D4004	5
CTC-3D4245	50
CTC-3D7805	20
CTC-3D8241	1
CTC-3E4296	10
CTC-3E4297	1
CTC-3E4298	50
CTC-3E4299	20
CTC-3E6703	10
CTC-3E6704	1
CTC-3E6705	2
CTC-3E6708	20
CTC-3E6710	1
CTC-3E6714	10
CTC-3E6720	1
CTC-3E6723	10
CTC-3E6725	5
CTC-3E6730	20
CTC-3E6732	10
CTC-3E6734	1
CTC-3E6735	10
CTC-3E6736	5
CTC-3E6744	1
CTC-3E6747	5
CTC-3E6749	5
CTC-3E6751	1
CTC-3E6760	50
CTC-3E6761	25
CTC-3E6766	2

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-3E6771	20
CTC-3E6773	2
CTC-3E6785	1
CTC-3E6788	5
CTC-3E6790	4
CTC-3E6794	1
CTC-3E6799	2
CTC-3F1547	5
CTC-3F5792	10
CTC-3G1209	50
CTC-3H0107	50
CTC-3H0442	50
CTC-3H1461	20
CTC-3H2652	20
CTC-3H3385	50
CTC-3H4970	50
CTC-3J0634	5
CTC-3J1907	50
CTC-3J7354	50
CTC-3J9015	20
CTC-3K0360	50
CTC-3K0715	10
CTC-3K4025	20
CTC-3P0439	20
CTC-3P0648	2
CTC-3P0649	1
CTC-3P0650	1
CTC-3P0651	1
CTC-3P0653	1
CTC-3P0654	1
CTC-3P0655	1
CTC-3P0656	1
CTC-3P0657	1
CTC-3P0658	1
CTC-3P1155	5
CTC-3S1223	5
CTC-3S6538	20
CTC-3S9233	50
CTC-3T7528	100
CTC-4161277	10

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-4161288	10
CTC-4D1577	1
CTC-4D2297	50
CTC-4D3107	20
CTC-4D4503	1
CTC-4D4508	1
CTC-4D6548	1
CTC-4D6695	1
CTC-4F4097	20
CTC-4F5607	20
CTC-4F7387	10
CTC-4F7388	1
CTC-4F7389	20
CTC-4F7390	20
CTC-4F7391	50
CTC-4F7507	5
CTC-4F7952	20
CTC-4F8824	20
CTC-4F8946	50
CTC-4F9029	50
CTC-4F9653	20
CTC-4H6520	5
CTC-4H6730	1
CTC-4H9105	10
CTC-4J0519	20
CTC-4J0520	20
CTC-4J0521	20
CTC-4J0522	20
CTC-4J0523	20
CTC-4J0524	20
CTC-4J0525	20
CTC-4J0526	20
CTC-4J0527	20
CTC-4J0528	20
CTC-4J0537	20
CTC-4J1253	1
CTC-4J4577	50
CTC-4J5140	50
CTC-4J5267	50
CTC-4J5268	50

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS		O-RINGS		O-RINGS	
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-4J5351	50	CTC-5F3999	10	CTC-5M7142	5
CTC-4J5477	50	CTC-5F6222	1	CTC-5M7423	20
CTC-4J5573	20	CTC-5F7054	50	CTC-5P0840	8
CTC-4J5733	50	CTC-5F8000	20	CTC-5P0908	20
CTC-4J7533	50	CTC-5F9144	50	CTC-5P1480	2
CTC-4J8996	50	CTC-5F9657	20	CTC-5P1979	5
CTC-4J8997	50	CTC-5H2767	50	CTC-5P2235	1
CTC-4J8998	20	CTC-5H2824	5	CTC-5P2236	1
CTC-4K1388	20	CTC-5H3252	5	CTC-5P2545	1
CTC-4K2039	50	CTC-5H4909	1	CTC-5P2568	20
CTC-4K4986	50	CTC-5H5672	10	CTC-5P2569	10
CTC-4K6804	1	CTC-5H6005	50	CTC-5P2931	20
CTC-4L7711	20	CTC-5H6733	5	CTC-5P3108	50
CTC-4L9564	10	CTC-5H6734	10	CTC-5P3620	5
CTC-4M0189	10	CTC-5H7370	20	CTC-5P3863	20
CTC-4M0661	1	CTC-5H8038	50	CTC-5P3864	5
CTC-4M0737	1	CTC-5H8624	10	CTC-5P3881	20
CTC-4N1230	1	CTC-5H8848	20	CTC-5P3944	50
CTC-4S5879	1	CTC-5H9524	5	CTC-5P4268	3
CTC-4T4128	1	CTC-5I8417	1	CTC-5P4326	5
CTC-4W0435	5	CTC-5I8426	1	CTC-5P4342	1
CTC-4W2754	1	CTC-5I8623	1	CTC-5P4889	2
CTC-4W4616	1	CTC-5J2383	1	CTC-5P4892	2
CTC-5D1071	1	CTC-5J2974	50	CTC-5P4933	50
CTC-5D1597	10	CTC-5J3886	5	CTC-5P5397	5
CTC-5D5957	1	CTC-5K0216	20	CTC-5P5598	7
CTC-5D5959	1	CTC-5K0227	20	CTC-5P5600	15
CTC-5D6428	1	CTC-5K1787	5	CTC-5P5601	10
CTC-5D6539	50	CTC-5K5221	20	CTC-5P5756	3
CTC-5D6543	20	CTC-5K5959	20	CTC-5P5757	2
CTC-5E8767	5	CTC-5K6526	20	CTC-5P5846	1
CTC-5E8768	5	CTC-5K9090	50	CTC-5P5874	50
CTC-5E8769	3	CTC-5L2727	20	CTC-5P6300	50
CTC-5E8770	2	CTC-5L4758	50	CTC-5P6302	10
CTC-5E9816	15	CTC-5L4759	50	CTC-5P6718	5
CTC-5F0149	10	CTC-5L5032	5	CTC-5P7530	10
CTC-5F1678	50	CTC-5M2057	20	CTC-5P7593	1
CTC-5F3092	10	CTC-5M5860	20	CTC-5P7701	4
CTC-5F3106	10	CTC-5M6200	1	CTC-5P7818	1
CTC-5F3144	10	CTC-5M6509	20	CTC-5P8065	5

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-5P8066	1
CTC-5P8068	2
CTC-5P8118	4
CTC-5P8210	3
CTC-5P8211	3
CTC-5P8215	20
CTC-5P8286	1
CTC-5P8428	1
CTC-5P8429	1
CTC-5P8861	1
CTC-5P8862	1
CTC-5P8872	1
CTC-5P8883	3
CTC-5P8940	1
CTC-5P8942	1
CTC-5P9040	4
CTC-5P9186	1
CTC-5P9217	1
CTC-5P9658	10
CTC-5P9757	15
CTC-5P9890	2
CTC-5P9939	20
CTC-5S0982	5
CTC-5S3676	1
CTC-5S6760	1
CTC-5S9134	1
CTC-5W9413	10
CTC-6D7128	12
CTC-6D7146	2
CTC-6D7889	2
CTC-6D9157	5
CTC-6F0671	5
CTC-6F0711	20
CTC-6F4718	5
CTC-6F4855	50
CTC-6F5559	50
CTC-6F6673	50
CTC-6F8146	20
CTC-6H3977	20
CTC-6H4162	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-6H5672	50
CTC-6H9691	50
CTC-6I1064	8
CTC-6J1038	50
CTC-6J2245	10
CTC-6J2419	20
CTC-6J2680	10
CTC-6J5541	5
CTC-6K6307	10
CTC-6K9149	5
CTC-6M5062	50
CTC-6R0365	10
CTC-6V0357	50
CTC-6V0894	50
CTC-6V0895	20
CTC-6V0913	50
CTC-6V0973	1
CTC-6V1175	1
CTC-6V1195	1
CTC-6V1196	2
CTC-6V1197	1
CTC-6V1320	2
CTC-6V1653	3
CTC-6V1902	1
CTC-6V1934	1
CTC-6V3251	15
CTC-6V3263	1
CTC-6V3319	1
CTC-6V3348	3
CTC-6V3349	1
CTC-6V3551	1
CTC-6V3684	1
CTC-6V3685	40
CTC-6V3830	1
CTC-6V3831	1
CTC-6V3832	2
CTC-6V3833	1
CTC-6V3834	5
CTC-6V3835	1
CTC-6V3865	3

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-6V3907	1
CTC-6V3908	1
CTC-6V3922	50
CTC-6V3955	3
CTC-6V3967	1
CTC-6V3968	1
CTC-6V4297	1
CTC-6V4314	1
CTC-6V4315	1
CTC-6V4366	15
CTC-6V4367	5
CTC-6V4430	2
CTC-6V4480	2
CTC-6V4589	8
CTC-6V5049	14
CTC-6V5050	5
CTC-6V5051	1
CTC-6V5052	1
CTC-6V5053	1
CTC-6V5054	1
CTC-6V5055	1
CTC-6V5057	1
CTC-6V5060	1
CTC-6V5095	1
CTC-6V5101	1
CTC-6V5102	1
CTC-6V5103	1
CTC-6V5134	2
CTC-6V5142	15
CTC-6V5143	5
CTC-6V5167	1
CTC-6V5266	3
CTC-6V5375	1
CTC-6V5393	20
CTC-6V5553	1
CTC-6V5556	50
CTC-6V5586	50
CTC-6V5656	1
CTC-6V5657	5
CTC-6V5722	50

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT ARTS.

O-RINGS		O-RINGS		O-RINGS	
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-6V5758	10	CTC-7H9959	5	CTC-8C3079	3
CTC-6V5759	8	CTC-7J0204	50	CTC-8C3080	20
CTC-6V5862	1	CTC-7J2036	20	CTC-8C3081	20
CTC-6V6228	10	CTC-7J6285	10	CTC-8C3085	50
CTC-6V6339	50	CTC-7J8956	5	CTC-8C3086	50
CTC-6V6353	1	CTC-7J9108	50	CTC-8C3087	50
CTC-6V6580	50	CTC-7L4090	10	CTC-8C3088	50
CTC-6V6638	1	CTC-7L4774	5	CTC-8C3089	2
CTC-6V6707	10	CTC-7L9061	10	CTC-8C3093	15
CTC-6V6755	5	CTC-7M5873	5	CTC-8C3095	9
CTC-6V6756	3	CTC-7M8485	20	CTC-8C3097	20
CTC-6V7350	1	CTC-7R8872	20	CTC-8C3098	50
CTC-6V7351	1	CTC-7S4001	10	CTC-8C3101	5
CTC-6V7610	5	CTC-7S8554	1	CTC-8C3102	5
CTC-6V7658	1	CTC-7S8561	1	CTC-8C3103	1
CTC-6V7681	1	CTC-7U3263	2	CTC-8C3107	1
CTC-6V7701	1	CTC-7U7852	1	CTC-8C3131	20
CTC-6V8001	2	CTC-7X1547	1	CTC-8C3828	1
CTC-6V8002	2	CTC-7X1550	50	CTC-8C5179	1
CTC-6V8218	50	CTC-7X4744	10	CTC-8C5197	2
CTC-6V8260	1	CTC-7X4745	3	CTC-8C5230	1
CTC-6V8350	15	CTC-7X4782	10	CTC-8C5237	1
CTC-6V8397	50	CTC-7X4805	10	CTC-8F4469	5
CTC-6V8398	50	CTC-7X4810	1	CTC-8F4994	50
CTC-6V8399	50	CTC-7X5494	10	CTC-8F5900	1
CTC-6V8400	50	CTC-7X8592	5	CTC-8F6230	1
CTC-6V8467	5	CTC-7X9372	10	CTC-8F6498	1
CTC-6V8676	3	CTC-7Y4277	1	CTC-8F6711	20
CTC-6V8958	2	CTC-7Y4294	1	CTC-8F7219	50
CTC-6V8978	50	CTC-7Y5219	50	CTC-8F8230	1
CTC-6V9746	50	CTC-7Y5269	20	CTC-8F8733	5
CTC-7D1195	5	CTC-7Y5280	100	CTC-8F8861	1
CTC-7D7111	1	CTC-8B4967	50	CTC-8F8882	20
CTC-7D9014	5	CTC-8B7216	50	CTC-8F9206	50
CTC-7E4846	50	CTC-8C0563	20	CTC-8F9516	5
CTC-7E4847	20	CTC-8C0624	5	CTC-8F9538	50
CTC-7F2122	10	CTC-8C3057	5	CTC-8F9960	1
CTC-7F8267	20	CTC-8C3058	5	CTC-8H0273	5
CTC-7F8268	20	CTC-8C3059	2	CTC-8H2046	10
CTC-7H2444	10	CTC-8C3077	2	CTC-8H7521	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-8H8257	1
CTC-8I1736	5
CTC-8I4427	50
CTC-8J1665	5
CTC-8J1688	5
CTC-8J2413	50
CTC-8J4351	3
CTC-8J4386	1
CTC-8J8343	50
CTC-8J8725	2
CTC-8J8879	1
CTC-8L2746	1
CTC-8L2777	15
CTC-8L2779	1
CTC-8L9241	1
CTC-8M8997	50
CTC-8P6357	1
CTC-8S5011	2
CTC-8S5953	20
CTC-8T0116	100
CTC-8T0135	20
CTC-8T0315	20
CTC-8T0568	3
CTC-8T0678	1
CTC-8T2148	20
CTC-8T2360	3
CTC-8T2361	3
CTC-8T3013	1
CTC-8T3338	5
CTC-8T4202	20
CTC-8T4811	1
CTC-8T4827	50
CTC-8T4894	5
CTC-8T4945	1
CTC-8T5039	5
CTC-8T5049	10
CTC-8T5376	5
CTC-8T5452	10
CTC-8T6346	5
CTC-8T6404	5

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-8T6444	5
CTC-8T6447	50
CTC-8T6716	5
CTC-8T6717	3
CTC-8T7568	5
CTC-8T9522	5
CTC-8T9527	1
CTC-8T9529	15
CTC-8U1958	2
CTC-8U4125	1
CTC-8U5927	2
CTC-8U5942	1
CTC-8U6013	100
CTC-8U7381	50
CTC-9C3493	1
CTC-9F1399	5
CTC-9F4446	10
CTC-9F7283	10
CTC-9H4557	50
CTC-9J5686	20
CTC-9J6491	50
CTC-9M2092	10
CTC-9M3786	5
CTC-9M5024	5
CTC-9M5892	1
CTC-9M5894	1
CTC-9N1756	1
CTC-9R2496	5
CTC-9S3888	5
CTC-9S8307	20
CTC-9T4057	50
CTC-9W3340	25
CTC-9X3979	10
CTC-9X4576	1
CTC-9X4611	10
CTC-9X4617	10
CTC-9X4626	10
CTC-9X7286	1
CTC-9X7287	1
CTC-9X7295	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-9X7357	10
CTC-9X7358	5
CTC-9X7371	1
CTC-9X7375	5
CTC-9X7377	10
CTC-9X7380	30
CTC-9X7383	15
CTC-9X7422	1
CTC-9X7430	10
CTC-9X7432	1
CTC-9X7440	5
CTC-9X7454	50
CTC-9X7458	5
CTC-9X7557	2
CTC-9X7562	1
CTC-9X7566	5
CTC-9X7676	15
CTC-9X7680	15
CTC-9X7681	15
CTC-9X7683	1
CTC-9X7684	20
CTC-9X7688	0
CTC-9X7692	50
CTC-9X7712	3
CTC-9X7715	2
CTC-9X7725	5
CTC-9X7734	8
CTC-9X7745	50
CTC-Z440101000	2
CTC-Z440101100	2
CTC-Z440201000	2
CTC-Z440201400	2
CTC-Z441001000	1
CTC-Z441001100	5
CTC-Z441100950	1
CTC-Z441101050	5
CTC-Z441101150	5
CTC-Z441101600	2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT ARTS.

SILICONE O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-1M6036	2
CTC-1S0004	5
CTC-1S2174	5
CTC-1S7462	6
CTC-1S9799	6
CTC-2M2561	3
CTC-2P3538	5
CTC-2S2251	5
CTC-3S4489	5
CTC-5H7153	4
CTC-5H8853	20
CTC-5M3038	5
CTC-5P4932	11
CTC-5P6436	11
CTC-5P6620	20
CTC-6F0249	4
CTC-6L1648	4
CTC-6L1649	3
CTC-6L1650	3
CTC-6L1651	3
CTC-6L9284	3
CTC-7X4800	20
CTC-8M1112	6
CTC-8M4389	5
CTC-8M4390	3
CTC-8M4395	3
CTC-8M4431	4
CTC-8M4432	5
CTC-8M4435	5
CTC-8M4436	3
CTC-8M4437	10
CTC-8M4438	5
CTC-8M4443	3
CTC-8M4445	5
CTC-8M4446	5
CTC-8M4447	6
CTC-8M4448	5
CTC-8M4986	10
CTC-8M4987	10
CTC-8M4988	5
CTC-8M4989	2
CTC-8M4990	3

SILICONE O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CTC-8M4991	3
CTC-8M4992	3
CTC-8M5010	3
CTC-8M5127	12
CTC-8M5248	5
CTC-8M5249	5
CTC-8M5251	12
CTC-8M5252	3
CTC-8M5253	8
CTC-8M5254	5
CTC-8M5260	8
CTC-8M5661	3
CTC-8M8157	5
CTC-8M8281	5
CTC-8M8282	6
CTC-8M8283	3
CTC-8M8515	5
CTC-9H6067	5
CTC-9M4218	2
CTC-9M4849	5
CTC-9M7002	3
CTC-9M7539	3
CTC-9M9647	3

RECTANGULAR ROD SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.	Desc.
CTC-8C9139	2-1/2	Seal
CTC-5J1731	7	Seal
CTC-5J5150	7	Back-up Ring
CTC-8T3539	7	Seal
CTC-8T3540	7	Back-up Ring
CTC-6J7693	9	Seal
CTC-8T3541	9	Seal
CTC-8T3542	9	Back-up Ring
CTC-9J4753	9	Back-up Ring

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
CTC-0950930
CTC-1H8397
CTC-1L4775
CTC-2D0830
CTC-7M2275
CTC-7Y0976
CTC-7Y5119
CTC-8H8024
CTC-9H5604
CTC-9H7668

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1934637	3-1/2
CTC-8T7692	7
CTC-1U4626	11
CTC-1890593	1-1/4
CTC-1140752	55 mm
CTC-1140751	60 mm
CTC-1140754	65 mm
CTC-1460742	65 mm
CTC-1140753	70 mm
CTC-3904158	70 mm
CTC-1140750	75 mm
CTC-1148836	75 mm
CTC-3937931	75 mm
CTC-1140755	80 mm
CTC-1505839	80 mm
CTC-3852900	80 mm
CTC-0931824	85 mm
CTC-0964402	85 mm
CTC-1140756	85 mm
CTC-1052575	90 mm
CTC-1140758	90 mm
CTC-0964430	95 mm
CTC-1289260	95 mm
CTC-6C6093	95 mm
CTC-7Y4625	95 mm
CTC-0931826	100 mm
CTC-0965625	100 mm
CTC-1140757	100 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-0995572	105 mm
CTC-1140760	105 mm
CTC-1140761	110 mm
CTC-1140762	110 mm
CTC-1140763	130 mm
CTC-1140763	130 mm
CTC-1289261	140 mm
CTC-1289262	150 mm

ROD VEE SETS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1J0132	1-1/4
CTC-1K7110	1-1/4
CTC-3D1123	1-1/2
CTC-2K0248	1-3/4
CTC-1K7112	2
CTC-3F9609	2
CTC-2K4434	2-1/4
CTC-1K7114	2-1/2
CTC-4F8420	2-1/2
CTC-4J5830	2-1/2
CTC-5F3498	2-3/4
CTC-2J1408	3
CTC-2K1516	3
CTC-4J6897	3-1/4
CTC-1J2148	3-1/2
CTC-8M3912	3-1/2
CTC-2K0050	4
CTC-2K1335	4-1/2
CTC-3J7768	7-1/4

SHIMS

Part Number	List Price
CTC-0964441	\$ 13.46
CTC-0964477	12.55
CTC-0965741	11.00
CTC-1076265	11.00

SWIVEL SEALS

Part Number
CTC-1597782

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-7J0375	5/8
CTC-6J1878	3/4
CTC-0352380	7/8
CTC-6J1889	1
CTC-1890217	1-1/4
CTC-4T0959	1-1/4
CTC-5J8125	1-1/4
CTC-2S5867	1-1/2
CTC-5J8150	1-1/2
CTC-9J4038	1-1/2
CTC-4T0488	1-5/8
CTC-1672300	1-3/4
CTC-3518628	1 3/4
CTC-5J8175	1-3/4
CTC-8J5816	1-3/4
CTC-3081883	1-3/4
CTC-1672302	1-7/8
CTC-2332609	1-7/8
CTC-4S9006	1-7/8
CTC-4T6898	1-7/8
CTC-1672304	2
CTC-2892946	2
CTC-3G3259	2
CTC-3G3260	2
CTC-5J8200	2
CTC-5U3644	2
CTC-9J1318	2
CTC-3081873	2
CTC-3568331	2
CTC-1672305	2-1/8
CTC-3P1344	2-1/8
CTC-4T6126	2-1/8
CTC-1672307	2-1/4
CTC-3623819	2-1/4
CTC-5J8225	2-1/4
CTC-7J4820	2-1/4
CTC-0917173	2-3/8
CTC-3G2911	2-3/8

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-5J8238	2-3/8
CTC-9J1322	2-3/8
CTC-1672314	2-1/2
CTC-2892948	2-1/2
CTC-3G3752	2-1/2
CTC-3G3809	2-1/2
CTC-4S9007	2-1/2
CTC-5J0964	2-1/2
CTC-7J4824	2-1/2
CTC-9X7257	2-1/2
CTC-1672438	2-1/2
CTC-1672315	2-5/8
CTC-3G4718	2-5/8
CTC-1672317	2-3/4
CTC-5J8275	2-3/4
CTC-9J2944	2-3/4
CTC-1P4879	3
CTC-5J8300	3
CTC-3124245	3
CTC-1672320	3-1/4
CTC-4153212	3-1/4
CTC-5J8325	3-1/4
CTC-7J2145	3-1/4
CTC-3G5051	3-3/8
CTC-5P1140	3-3/8
CTC-1049658	3-1/2
CTC-1672324	3-1/2
CTC-1P4880	3-1/2
CTC-5J8350	3-1/2
CTC-7J2150	3-1/2
CTC-3119317	3-1/2
CTC-1672328	3-3/4
CTC-1672331	3-3/4
CTC-3465200	3-3/4
CTC-5J8375	3-3/4
CTC-2U9113	4
CTC-5J8400	4
CTC-7U6945	4
CTC-3119320	4
CTC-1672333	4-1/4
CTC-6J1425	4-1/4
CTC-9J1336	4-1/4
CTC-0917170	4-3/8
CTC-1672336	4-1/2
CTC-6J1450	4-1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT ARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-9J1340	4-1/2
CTC-2951316	4-1/2
CTC-3413191	4-1/2
CTC-6J1475	4-3/4
CTC-9J1344	4-3/4
CTC-4T5664	4-7/8
CTC-2U5379	5
CTC-3G5056	5
CTC-5P1139	5
CTC-6K2430	5
CTC-8J4524	5
CTC-9J1684	5
CTC-1672339	5
CTC-4T5699	5-1/4
CTC-1672344	5 1/2
CTC-6J1550	5-1/2
CTC-9J1692	5-1/2
CTC-3G2286	5-3/4
CTC-9J5467	5-3/4
CTC-9J5470	5-3/4
CTC-4T9901	6
CTC-8J4394	6-1/4
CTC-6J1650	6-1/2
CTC-8J1880	6-1/2
CTC-8J4387	6-1/2
CTC-1672352	7
CTC-3G2649	7
CTC-6J1700	7
CTC-1672354	8
CTC-9X7389	11
CTC-9X7388	12-1/2
CTC-0940876	10 mm
CTC-3Q7691	22 mm
CTC-1449481	30 mm
CTC-2991379	35 mm
CTC-2032344	35 mm
CTC-1402377	35 mm
CTC-2047231	40 mm
CTC-2126073	40 mm
CTC-6R8715	40 mm
CTC-1449493	40 mm
CTC-1921159	40 mm
CTC-1991136	45 mm
CTC-2035383	45 mm
CTC-2986947	45 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1463916	45 mm
CTC-1672297	45 mm
CTC-1980660	45 mm
CTC-1438914	45 mm
CTC-1920623	45 mm
CTC-2774161	45 mm
CTC-1461103	50 mm
CTC-1708823	50 mm
CTC-1921168	50 mm
CTC-1931372	50 mm
CTC-2034020	50 mm
CTC-2167638	50 mm
CTC-1463957	50 mm
CTC-2332610	50 mm
CTC-2725679	50 mm
CTC-2774130	50 mm
CTC-0959790	50 mm
CTC-1672303	50 mm
CTC-1708773	55 mm
CTC-2125097	55 mm
CTC-2167238	55 mm
CTC-2332611	55 mm
CTC-2725642	55 mm
CTC-0996996	55 mm
CTC-1672306	55 mm
CTC-2773383	55 mm
CTC-1183120	60 mm
CTC-0931475	60 mm
CTC-1672301	60 mm
CTC-1095256	63 mm
CTC-1095259	63 mm
CTC-0931476	65 mm
CTC-1709856	65 mm
CTC-1915683	65 mm
CTC-1460740	65 mm
CTC-1182716	70 mm
CTC-3494118	70 mm
CTC-0931477	70 mm
CTC-1709857	70 mm
CTC-8Q5877	70 mm
CTC-A04600915	70 mm
CTC-1672299	70 mm
CTC-4161296	70 mm
CTC-0963468	75 mm
CTC-8Q6011	75 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-A04600918	75 mm
CTC-1709858	75 mm
CTC-1672318	75 mm
CTC-3494117	75 mm
CTC-4161274	75 mm
CTC-0931479	80 mm
CTC-0994156	80 mm
CTC-1709859	80 mm
CTC-A04600917	80 mm
CTC-1572236	80 mm
CTC-1672343	80 mm
CTC-3555816	80 mm
CTC-4161285	80 mm
CTC-7Q8581	80 mm
CTC-0961567	85 mm
CTC-1540730	85 mm
CTC-1672322	85 mm
CTC-1709860	85 mm
CTC-2742497	85 mm
CTC-7Y5117	85 mm
CTC-1373656	85 mm
CTC-3500957	85 mm
CTC-0961587	90 mm
CTC-1052577	90 mm
CTC-1540750	90 mm
CTC-1672325	90 mm
CTC-2160003	90 mm
CTC-2742498	90 mm
CTC-1336913	90 mm
CTC-1505826	95 mm
CTC-1672326	95 mm
CTC-2160004	95 mm
CTC-2590653	95 mm
CTC-7Y4629	95 mm
CTC-1672327	95 mm
CTC-0962664	100 mm
CTC-1076256	100 mm
CTC-1211371	100 mm
CTC-1373659	100 mm
CTC-1540737	100 mm
CTC-1672329	100 mm
CTC-1672330	100 mm
CTC-2160005	100 mm
CTC-2742499	100 mm
CTC-8U6849	100 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1540762	100 mm
CTC-3500960	100 mm
CTC-1948354	105 mm
CTC-1948364	105 mm
CTC-2590733	105 mm
CTC-7Y4670	105 mm
CTC-0955600	105 mm
CTC-1289269	105 mm
CTC-1540768	105 mm
CTC-3246439	105 mm
CTC-1289270	110 mm
CTC-1672338	110 mm
CTC-2590734	110 mm
CTC-3338688	110 mm
CTC-7Y4942	110 mm
CTC-3033491	110 mm
CTC-3249486	115 mm
CTC-1915646	115 mm
CTC-2042848	115 mm
CTC-2095876	115 mm
CTC-2590735	115 mm
CTC-3338673	130 mm
CTC-2160008	130 mm
CTC-2590736	130 mm
CTC-2160009	140 mm
CTC-1475770	140 mm
CTC-1948370	150 mm
CTC-2160011	150 mm

NON-CATERPILLAR® U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-3E4175	1-1/8
CTC-3E4284	1-1/8
CTC-3E4180	1-1/4
CTC-3E4181	1-1/4
CTC-3E4193	1-1/4
CTC-3E4182	1-3/8
CTC-3E4194	1-3/8
CTC-3E4283	1-3/8
CTC-3E4183	1-1/2
CTC-3E4195	1-1/2
CTC-3E4215	1-1/2

NON-CATERPILLAR® U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-3E4184	1-5/8
CTC-3E4201	1-5/8
CTC-3E4185	1-3/4
CTC-3E4216	1-3/4
CTC-3E4287	1-3/4
CTC-3E4186	2
CTC-3E4196	2
CTC-3E4217	2
CTC-3E4227	2
CTC-3E4187	2-1/4
CTC-3E4197	2-1/4
CTC-3E4218	2-1/4
CTC-3E4228	2-1/4
CTC-3E4188	2-3/8
CTC-3E4204	2-3/8
CTC-3E4189	2-1/2
CTC-3E4198	2-1/2
CTC-3E4219	2-1/2
CTC-3E4229	2-1/2
CTC-3E4285	2-1/2
CTC-3E4199	2-3/4
CTC-3E4220	2-3/4
CTC-3E4230	2-3/4
CTC-3E4190	3
CTC-3E4200	3
CTC-3E4221	3
CTC-3E4231	3
CTC-3E4222	3-3/8
CTC-3E4286	3-3/8
CTC-3E4191	3-1/2
CTC-3E4202	3-1/2
CTC-3E4223	3-1/2
CTC-3E4232	3-1/2
CTC-3E4192	3-3/4
CTC-3E4203	3-3/4
CTC-3E4224	3-3/4
CTC-3E4225	4
CTC-3E4233	4
CTC-3E4205	4-1/4
CTC-3E4206	4-1/2
CTC-3E4234	4-1/2
CTC-3E4207	4-3/4
CTC-3E4208	5
CTC-3E4226	5
CTC-3E4235	5

NON-CATERPILLAR® U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-3E4209	5-1/4
CTC-3E4210	5-1/2
CTC-3E4236	5-1/2
CTC-3E4211	6
CTC-3E4237	6
CTC-3E4212	6-1/2
CTC-3E4238	6-1/2
CTC-3E4213	7
CTC-3E4239	7
CTC-3E4240	7-1/2
CTC-3E4214	8

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-5J9073	1-1/2 X 0.485
CTC-8C9120	1-5/8 X 13/16
CTC-4T6780	1-5/8 X .98
CTC-8T5443	1-5/8 X 1-1/4
CTC-4T6907	1-7/8 X .98
CTC-8T6441	2 X 1/4
CTC-5J7942	2 X 1/2
CTC-8T6442	2 X .72
CTC-4T6779	2 X .98
CTC-4T5613	2-1/8 X 1
CTC-8T7030	2-1/8 X 1-1/4
CTC-8T6682	2-1/4 X .36
CTC-8T6681	2-1/4 X .72
CTC-7H2423	2-1/4 X 7/8
CTC-4T6128	2-1/4 X .98
CTC-8T4958	2-3/8 X 1
CTC-8T8204	2-3/8 X 1-3/16
CTC-8J6212	2-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-9X7260	2-1/2 X 1.246
CTC-009004097	2.51 X 3.11
CTC-8T0785	2-5/8 X .98
CTC-8T5668	2-5/8 X 1-1/4
CTC-8T8394	2-5/8 X 1-11/16
CTC-8T8365	2.7 X 2.28
CTC-8J0112	2-3/4 X 15/16
CTC-8T7372	2-3/4 X .97
CTC-8C9200	2-7/8 X 1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-8C9114	2-7/8 X 1
CTC-6C2385	2-7/8 X 1-1/4
CTC-8T7849	2-7/8 X 1.57
CTC-8T7020	2-7/8 X 1-13/16
CTC-8T6743	2.95 X 1.96
CTC-2233353	3 X 3/4
CTC-6U0381	3 X 3/4
CTC-6J5733	3 X .99
CTC-8T6443	3 X 1
CTC-4T7283	3 X 1.24
CTC-8C9161	3-1/8 X .97
CTC-9T0094	3-1/8 X 1.24
CTC-8T1714	3-1/8 X 1-9/16
CTC-8T7584	3-1/8 X 1-5/8
CTC-8C9153	3.20 X 1.17
CTC-8J2577	3-1/4 X 3/4
CTC-8J6371	3-1/4 X 1.11
CTC-8T6683	3-1/4 X 1-1/8
CTC-8T0777	3-3/8 X 1.74
CTC-2233502	3-3/8 X 3/4
CTC-8T4813	3.45 X 1-5/8
CTC-8T6745	3.45 X 1.96
CTC-8T6744	3.45 X 2.74
CTC-7J6916	3-1/2 X 5/8
CTC-2233356	3-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-7U7647	3-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-6H5496	3-1/2 X 7/8
CTC-5J3326	3-1/2 X 1-1/8
CTC-7J9885	3-1/2 X 1-1/8
CTC-4J3236	3-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-8C5245	3-5/8 X 1.05
CTC-8T3329	3-5/8 X 1.88
CTC-8C3829	3.7 X 1.76
CTC-1324907	3.7 X 1.88
CTC-8T6746	3.7 X 2.36
CTC-2233357	3-3/4 X 3/4
CTC-1194761	3-3/4 X 1
CTC-8J6245	3-3/4 X 1
CTC-5J8019	3-3/4 X 1.24
CTC-6J3075	3-3/4 X 1.99
CTC-8T7848	3-7/8 X 1.57
CTC-8T3330	3.95 X 2-7/16
CTC-5J7154	4 X 5/8
CTC-8H0214	4 X 7/8

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-6J2797	4 X .99
CTC-6U3246	4 X 1
CTC-1M1571	4 x 1-1/4
CTC-3G4723	4-1/8 X .42
CTC-8T7538	4.2 X 1.56
CTC-8T6747	4.2 X 2.55
CTC-2259524	4-1/4 X 3/4
CTC-1194760	4-1/4 X 1
CTC-6J7264	4-1/4 X 1
CTC-6J4003	4-1/4 X 1-1/4
CTC-5J8157	4-1/4 X 1.49
CTC-4T4753	4-1/4 X 1.88
CTC-7J3300	4.258 X 2.49
CTC-8T6748	4.45 X 2-3/8
CTC-2264162	4-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-2233360	4-3/4 X 3/4
CTC-5U3531	4-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-6H6270	4-1/2 X 7/8
CTC-4J4605	4-1/2 X 15/16
CTC-1460744	4-1/2 X 1
CTC-4J3745	4-1/2 X 1
CTC-6U4154	4-1/2 X 1
CTC-4J2630	4-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-4J2620	4-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-6J4175	4-1/2 X 1.86
CTC-4T8758	4-1/2 X 1.86
CTC-0901301	4-1/2 X 2.362
CTC-4T9248	4-3/4 X 1-1/4
CTC-4J3342	4-3/4 X 1-1/4
CTC-5J3326	4-3/4 X 1-1/4
CTC-1317184	4-3/4 X 1.64
CTC-3J7663	4-3/4 X 1.99
CTC-9J9792	4-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-4T6929	4-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-8T7850	4.950 X 1.96
CTC-2263860	5 X 3/4
CTC-7J1627	5 X 0.85
CTC-4J4630	5 X 1-1/8
CTC-8M4226	5 X 1.24
CTC-4J3420	5 X 1.55
CTC-4T4752	5 X 1-3/4
CTC-8T3331	5.2 X 2-1/2
CTC-7J8878	5-1/4 X 3/16
CTC-9J7978	5-1/4 X 3/4

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-2D0714	5-1/4 X 1.02
CTC-4J3887	5-1/4 X 1.307
CTC-9J7978	5-1/4 X 1.49
CTC-9J3054	5-1/4 X 3.61
CTC-4T5718	5.45 X 2.49
CTC-1546747	5-3/8 X 1
CTC-5U4278	5-1/2 X 3/4
CTC-4J4606	5-1/2 X 1-1/4
CTC-3J9026	5-1/2 X 1-3/8
CTC-7J3303	5-1/2 X 1.61
CTC-9J7191	5-1/2 X 1.74
CTC-1898686	5-1/2 X 1-3/4
CTC-7J1731	5-1/2 X 1-3/4
CTC-4J3518	5-1/2 X 1.99
CTC-8C9112	5-1/2 X 1.99
CTC-8J1690	5-1/2 X 2.24
CTC-1724019	5-3/4 X 1.61
CTC-9J4164	5-3/4 X 1.62
CTC-6J3074	5-3/4 X 1.99
CTC-8J9917	5-3/4 X 2.36
CTC-8T7851	5.95 X 1.96
CTC-8T3332	5.95 X 3.61
CTC-7J8877	6 X 3/16
CTC-3G6537	6 X 1.07
CTC-5J0014	6 X 1-1/4
CTC-1J0708	6 X 1-5/16
CTC-9J5860	6 X 1-1/2
CTC-7J5326	6 X 1-3/4
CTC-4T6930	6 X 2.74
CTC-8J1746	6 X 2.74
CTC-8J1764	6 X 2.74
CTC-8J1714	6 X 2.86
CTC-5J3326	6-1/4 X 1.49
CTC-9J5550	6-1/4 X 1-3/4
CTC-4T9319	6-1/4 X 2.74
CTC-5J0058	6-1/2 X 1-1/4
CTC-7J8880	6-1/2 X 1/4
CTC-4J7532	6-1/2 X 1
CTC-3J9027	6-1/2 X 1.37
CTC-9T0096	6-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-3J9703	6-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-9J9806	6-1/2 X 1.74
CTC-7J1938	6-1/2 X 2
CTC-9J3055	6-1/2 X 2.74

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-7J9232	6-1/2 X 2.86
CTC-9J0811	6-1/2 X 3.485
CTC-7J8881	6-1/2 X 3.49
CTC-1915604	6-3/4 X 0.99
CTC-8M4228	7 X 1.485
CTC-3G5098	7 X 1.74
CTC-9J0711	7 X 1.99
CTC-3G3470	7 X 2.365
CTC-8J1662	7 X 3-1/8
CTC-8T6749	7.2 X 3.14
CTC-1J2674	7-1/4 X 1-3/8
CTC-3J7848	7-1/4 X 2
CTC-1U1734	7-1/4 X 3-1/16
CTC-8T7693	7-1/4 X 7.1
CTC-4J7663	7-1/4 X 7.10
CTC-8T1127	7-3/8 X 1.61
CTC-1U2218	7-1/2 X 1-1/2
CTC-8J9936	7-1/2 X 2.36
CTC-9J5562	7-1/2 X 2-1/2
CTC-4T4811	7-1/2 X 2.95
CTC-7J8886	7-3/4 X 1/4
CTC-5J5037	7-3/4 X 1.61
CTC-9J5037	7-3/4 X 1.61
CTC-9J3624	7-3/4 X 1.99
CTC-7J9247	7-3/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-4T6932	7-3/4 X 4.49
CTC-3G4625	7-3/4 X 4.49
CTC-1214703	8 X 2.93
CTC-4J9047	8 X 5
CTC-8T7695	8 X 5
CTC-6E0245	8.200 X 2.950
CTC-7J8887	8-1/4 X 1/4
CTC-2J0745	8-1/4 X 1-1/4
CTC-4J7376	8-1/4 X 1-1/2
CTC-3J8683	8-1/4 X 1-3/4
CTC-3G9882	8-1/4 X 1.99
CTC-8J8375	8-1/4 X 2-1/8
CTC-3J7632	8-1/4 X 2-1/4
CTC-7J3301	8-1/4 X 2.49
CTC-8J8826	8-1/4 X 2.74
CTC-9J8102	8-1/4 X 2.74
CTC-8T7694	8-1/2 X 3
CTC-4T9320	8-1/4 X 3-1/2
CTC-9J3056	8-1/4 X 4.11

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-7J8064	8-1/2 X 2.36 \$
CTC-9M1604	8-1/2 X 3
CTC-6E0248	9 X 2.946
CTC-1J5281	9-1/4 X 1-3/4
CTC-4T5949	9-1/4 X 1.96
CTC-7J2087	9-1/4 X 2-1/4
CTC-8C3846	9-3/8 X 9
CTC-4T6097	9-1/2 X 1.93
CTC-1214175	10 X 1.9
CTC-1178865	10 X 1-1/2
CTC-8C3843	10 X 2.74
CTC-9J3369	10 X 3-1/4
CTC-7J8890	10-1/4 X 0.243
CTC-2299443	10-1/2 X 2.382
CTC-9J1159	10 1/2 X 2.74
CTC-8J8900	10-1/2 X 3-3/4
CTC-8J5980	10-1/2 X 4
CTC-8T6637	10-3/4 X 6-1/2
CTC-6E0249	11 X 1.923
CTC-1080124	11 X 3.235
CTC-8T1129	11-3/8 X 2.61
CTC-9J2991	11-1/2 X 3-7/8
CTC-4T6096	12-1/4 X 4
CTC-1U2694	12-1/2 X 4
CTC-6E0308	12-1/2 X 1.460
CTC-1530119	12-3/4 X 4
CTC-8T1130	12-7/8 X 2.86
CTC-1944420	12-7/8 X 4.03
CTC-4T4827	12-7/8 X 12.18
CTC-1U4627	13-1/8 X 7.85
CTC-9X7439	13-7/8 X 2.36
CTC-9X3563	13-7/8 X 10
CTC-6E0247	13-3/4 X 4
CTC-4T4129	14-1/4 X 3.99
CTC-4T4825	15-1/8 X 7.71
CTC-9X3564	16-1/8 X 7.69
CTC-1449482	33 X 14.2 mm
CTC-1473779	38 X 14.2 mm
CTC-1449494	43 X 14.2 mm
CTC-1509403	48 X 14.2 mm
CTC-1438916	48 X 25 mm
CTC-1794354	50 X 15 mm
CTC-1410709	53 X 24.5 mm
CTC-0908007	55 X 7.9 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-1449486	60 X 14.8 mm
CTC-1980663	60 X 18 mm
CTC-1183121	60 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1890589	63 X 20 mm
CTC-1400176	63 X 24.8 mm
CTC-2047227	65 X 10 mm
CTC-1449491	65 X 14.8 mm
CTC-2377904	65 X 6 mm
CTC-1404272	70 X 11.8 mm
CTC-1754720	70 X 12 mm
CTC-1512566	70 X 14.8 mm
CTC-2377088	70 X 6 mm
CTC-1057252	71.3 X 5.9 mm
CTC-2508733	75 X 10 mm
CTC-1920683	75 X 11.8 mm
CTC-1509402	75 X 14.8 mm
CTC-1438918	75 X 29.8 mm
CTC-1991142	75 X 6 mm
CTC-2812315	75 X 6 mm
CTC-1930783	75 X 9.8 mm
CTC-1865147	78 X 25 mm
CTC-1931393	80 X 10 mm
CTC-1463922	80 X 11.8 mm
CTC-0997002	80 X 30 mm
CTC-0997003	80 X 6 mm
CTC-2376136	80 X 6 mm
CTC-1052630	81.3 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1865148	83 X 25 mm
CTC-2639887	85 X 12.5 mm
CTC-1463967	85 X 14.8 mm
CTC-1512565	85 X 15 mm
CTC-1231667	85 X 29.8 mm
CTC-1379009	85 X 6 mm
CTC-2781986	85 X 6 mm
CTC-1990601	85 X 6 mm
CTC-1934312	85 X 9.8 mm
CTC-2659683	88 X 25 mm
CTC-0861044	90 X 10 mm
CTC-1931367	90 X 10 mm
CTC-1463993	90 X 14.8 mm
CTC-0996976	90 X 3 mm
CTC-0996977	90 X 6 mm
CTC-1057388	91.3 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1865397	93 X 24.9 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-2773390	95 X 12.5 mm
CTC-1522463	95 X 14.8 mm
CTC-2613637	95 X 25.4 mm
CTC-3049304	95 X 29.8 mm
CTC-3049303	95 X 6 mm
CTC-1931769	100 X 10 mm
CTC-2332589	100 X 12.5 mm
CTC-1183127	100 X 14.8 mm
CTC-2057955	100 X 14.8 mm
CTC-1438024	100 X 22.4 mm
CTC-2332588	100 X 25 mm
CTC-0931605	100 X 30 mm
CTC-1195456	100 X 30 mm
CTC-0931628	100 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1438033	100 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1438025	100 X 6 mm
CTC-1989424	100 X 6.2 mm
CTC-4161303	100 X 7.9 mm
CTC-2835953	100 X 9 mm
CTC-4161301	100 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1079306	105 x 15 mm
CTC-2835927	110 X 11 mm
CTC-1438030	110 X 22.4 mm
CTC-0931603	110 X 30 mm
CTC-1195434	110 X 30 mm
CTC-A04901911	110 X 30 mm
CTC-1057354	110 X 35 mm
CTC-1336678	110 X 35 mm
CTC-0931629	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1438031	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1438034	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1505846	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1600033	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1052629	110 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1505845	110 X 7.9 mm
CTC-2478994	110 X 7.9 mm
CTC-4161282	110 X 7.9 mm
CTC-4161279	110 X 9.5 mm
CTC-2835940	120 X 11 mm
CTC-1589063	120 X 15.5 mm
CTC-1438028	120 X 22.4 mm
CTC-1475837	120 X 27.35 mm
CTC-0931604	120 X 30 mm
CTC-1195445	120 X 30 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-0875505	120 X 35 mm
CTC-1184130	120 X 35 mm
CTC-1438027	120 X 5.9 mm
CTC-1438035	120 X 5.9 mm
CTC-0931630	120 X 6 mm
CTC-0964406	120 X 7.9 mm
CTC-1261936	120 X 7.9 mm
CTC-1663003	120 X 7.9 mm
CTC-2478865	120 X 7.9 mm
CTC-0860255	120 X 8 mm
CTC-4161292	120 X 8 mm
CTC-4161290	120 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1865137	125 X 27.8 mm
CTC-0961565	125 X 8 mm
CTC-1357939	130 X 14.8 mm
CTC-1704829	130 X 15 mm
CTC-1799771	130 X 18.1 mm
CTC-1475852	130 X 30 mm
CTC-1184019	130 X 40 mm
CTC-7Y4636	130 X 40 mm
CTC-1261871	130 X 7.9 mm
CTC-1475853	130 X 7.9 mm
CTC-1505884	130 X 7.9 mm
CTC-2479006	130 X 7.9 mm
CTC-4I9392	130 X 7.9 mm
CTC-0861346	130 X 8 mm
CTC-7Y4632	130 X 8 mm
CTC-2344483	135 X 18.1 mm
CTC-2344485	135 X 7.75 mm
CTC-2344585	135 X 7.9 mm
CTC-2344586	135 X 8 mm
CTC-1645168	140 X 19.5 mm
CTC-1589065	140 X 20.35 mm
CTC-1183995	140 X 45 mm
CTC-0961571	140 X 8 mm
CTC-0961800	140 X 8 mm
CTC-1076264	140 X 8 mm
CTC-1076263	140 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1211555	140 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1261877	140 X 9.5 mm
CTC-2478874	140 X 9.5 mm
CTC-4I3632	140 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1873464	150 X 20 mm
CTC-1163589	150 X 45 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CTC-7Y4697	150 X 45 mm
CTC-1884218	150 X 7.8 mm
CTC-0961581	150 X 7.9 mm
CTC-1140713	150 X 8 mm
CTC-1140712	150 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1948357	150 X 9.5 mm
CTC-2344574	150 X 9.5 mm
CTC-1850230	160 X 20.5 mm
CTC-1183944	160 X 45 mm
CTC-0963201	160 X 8.9 mm
CTC-1850231	160 X 8.9 mm
CTC-1057262	170 X 50 mm
CTC-1915605	170 X 9.2 mm
CTC-1438138	180 X 28 mm
CTC-1052653	180 X 55 mm
CTC-0965167	180 X 8.9 mm
CTC-1475787	180 X 8.9 mm
CTC-2042845	190 X 28.5 mm
CTC-1261974	190 X 55 mm
CTC-1261976	190 X 8.9 mm
CTC-2042846	190 X 9.2 mm
CTC-1475738	200 X 28 mm
CTC-9X3570	200 X 59.8 mm
CTC-0857248	200 X 8.9 mm
CTC-1475776	200 X 9 mm
CTC-1704828	220 X 15 mm
CTC-6E0496	220 X 59.8 mm
CTC-4I6443	220 X 8.9 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-5M6708	0.6
CTC-2287467	5/8
CTC-5J2274	5/8
CTC-6J2274	5/8
CTC-6J1879	3/4
CTC-0352379	7/8
CTC-1K9060	7/8
CTC-3E4124	1
CTC-6J1890	1
CTC-7K1864	1
CTC-3E4138	1-1/8

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-0303232	1-1/4
CTC-1890218	1-1/4
CTC-3E4125	1-1/4
CTC-3E4139	1-1/4
CTC-3E4160	1-1/4
CTC-4J8982	1-1/4
CTC-3E4140	1-3/8
CTC-3E4159	1-3/8
CTC-1672450	1-1/2
CTC-2268202	1-1/2
CTC-3E4161	1-1/2
CTC-4J8979	1-1/2
CTC-5J6795	1-1/2
CTC-8C9131	1-1/2
CTC-3E4103	1-1/2
CTC-3E4126	1-1/2
CTC-3E4141	1-1/2
CTC-4T0486	1-5/8
CTC-3E4163	1-5/8
CTC-3E4104	1-5/8
CTC-3081880	1-3/4
CTC-7U7648	1-3/4
CTC-1506739	1-3/4
CTC-2313539	1-3/4
CTC-3E4105	1-3/4
CTC-3E4162	1-3/4
CTC-4J8980	1-3/4
CTC-7J6932	1-3/4
CTC-7K9202	1-3/4
CTC-8C9132	1-3/4
CTC-9D6582	1-3/4
CTC-1672452	1-3/4
CTC-3E4127	1-3/4
CTC-3E4142	1-3/4
CTC-3E4150	1-3/4
CTC-1672455	1-7/8
CTC-2271143	1-7/8
CTC-3G4721	1-7/8
CTC-3P1347	1-7/8
CTC-4T6777	1-7/8
CTC-1672457	2
CTC-2299382	2
CTC-2332606	2
CTC-3081845	2
CTC-1K6981	2
CTC-3E4106	2

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-3E4128	2
CTC-3E4143	2
CTC-3E4151	2
CTC-3E4164	2
CTC-4T0415	2
CTC-5P0093	2
CTC-5U3693	2
CTC-7K9203	2
CTC-8C9133	2
CTC-8J6416	2
CTC-9D6583	2
CTC-1506745	2-1/8
CTC-1672458	2-1/8
CTC-2271145	2-1/8
CTC-2332607	2-1/8
CTC-4T6125	2-1/8
CTC-3P1345	2-3/16
CTC-0346124	2-1/4
CTC-1672459	2-1/4
CTC-2313538	2-1/4
CTC-3E4107	2-1/4
CTC-4J3515	2-1/4
CTC-6J0217	2-1/4
CTC-7K9204	2-1/4
CTC-8C9134	2-1/4
CTC-3E4129	2-1/4
CTC-3E4144	2-1/4
CTC-3E4152	2-1/4
CTC-3E4165	2-1/4
CTC-1672461	2-3/8
CTC-2313540	2-3/8
CTC-3E4167	2-3/8
CTC-3P1461	2-3/8
CTC-5J8016	2-3/8
CTC-6J3892	2-3/8
CTC-8T1308	2-3/8
CTC-9J1319	2-3/8
CTC-1672463	2-1/2
CTC-2253281	2-1/2
CTC-2271148	2-1/2
CTC-7J8273	2-1/2
CTC-1K6982	2-1/2
CTC-3E4130	2-1/2
CTC-3E4153	2-1/2
CTC-5J8156	2-1/2
CTC-7K9205	2-1/2

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-8C3840	2-1/2
CTC-9D6585	2-1/2
CTC-3E4108	2-1/2
CTC-3E4145	2-1/2
CTC-3E4166	2-1/2
CTC-1672464	2-5/8
CTC-2271146	2-5/8
CTC-3E4131	2-5/8
CTC-3G4719	2-5/8
CTC-7K9207	2-5/8
CTC-9D6586	2-5/8
CTC-9X3569	2-5/8
CTC-1491488	2-3/4
CTC-2253283	2-3/4
CTC-1J3540	2-3/4
CTC-3E4168	2-3/4
CTC-5J7036	2-3/4
CTC-7K9208	2-3/4
CTC-7J8274	2-3/4
CTC-7U4137	2-3/4
CTC-8C3842	2-3/4
CTC-9D6588	2-3/4
CTC-1672467	2-3/4
CTC-3E4109	2-3/4
CTC-3E4132	2-3/4
CTC-3E4169	2-3/4
CTC-1672469	3
CTC-2253284	3
CTC-2J1411	3
CTC-3E4110	3
CTC-3E4133	3
CTC-3E4146	3
CTC-3E4154	3
CTC-3E4170	3
CTC-5J7030	3
CTC-5P4061	3
CTC-7K9209	3
CTC-8C5218	3
CTC-8J0249	3
CTC-9D6589	3
CTC-2313542	3
CTC-3124247	3
CTC-3G5050	3-1/8
CTC-5P4196	3-1/8
CTC-5P4976	3-1/8
CTC-1672471	3-1/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® kit numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT KITS.

WIPERS		WIPERS		WIPERS	
Part Number	Rod Dia.	Part Number	Rod Dia.	Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-7J7732	3-1/4	CTC-5J2221	4	CTC-3J7622	6
CTC-2253285	3-1/4	CTC-5P0067	4	CTC-2253294	6
CTC-3E4173	3-1/4	CTC-7J5673	4	CTC-3E4122	6-1/2
CTC-5J7034	3-1/4	CTC-7K9216	4	CTC-5P2322	6-1/2
CTC-6J4169	3-1/4	CTC-7K9217	4	CTC-5P2672	6-1/2
CTC-7K9211	3-1/4	CTC-8C5220	4	CTC-6J0542	6-1/2
CTC-8T8389	3-1/4	CTC-3119321	4	CTC-7J2806	6-1/2
CTC-3E4171	3-3/8	CTC-2253288	4-1/4	CTC-8J1877	6-1/2
CTC-3G5052	3-3/8	CTC-3E4115	4-1/4	CTC-3J4460	6-3/4
CTC-5P1177	3-3/8	CTC-4T1637	4-1/4	CTC-8C9146	6-3/4
CTC-3E4111	3-3/8	CTC-5P3193	4-1/4	CTC-3E4123	6-3/4
CTC-3119318	3-1/2	CTC-7J8942	4-1/4	CTC-2J4779	7
CTC-1433672	3-1/2	CTC-3G5053	4-3/8	CTC-5J2682	7
CTC-1672474	3-1/2	CTC-5P1176	4-3/8	CTC-8C9136	7
CTC-2253286	3-1/2	CTC-2253289	4-1/2	CTC-9X7333	7
CTC-3E4147	3-1/2	CTC-2951315	4-1/2	CTC-9X7366	7
CTC-3E4176	3-1/2	CTC-3358966	4-1/2	CTC-3469382	7
CTC-4J8981	3-1/2	CTC-3E4116	4-1/2	CTC-4T4802	7-1/4
CTC-5J7032	3-1/2	CTC-3E4136	4-1/2	CTC-7J3320	7-1/2
CTC-7K9212	3-1/2	CTC-3E4178	4-1/2	CTC-1214172	7-3/4
CTC-7K9213	3-1/2	CTC-3G8505	4-1/2	CTC-2253299	8
CTC-8C5219	3-1/2	CTC-3J4458	4-1/2	CTC-8J9934	8-1/2
CTC-8C5219	3-1/2	CTC-7K9218	4-1/2	CTC-2892957	9
CTC-9D6591	3-1/2	CTC-3E4157	4-1/2	CTC-6J7694	9
CTC-3E4112	3-1/2	CTC-3E4117	4-3/4	CTC-9X7354	9
CTC-3E4134	3-1/2	CTC-7J9256	4-3/4	CTC-1U4625	11
CTC-3E4155	3-1/2	CTC-7K9219	4-3/4	CTC-9X7353	11
CTC-5U3529	3-1/2	CTC-0903016	5	CTC-9X7368	11
CTC-3465196	3-3/4	CTC-3E4118	5	CTC-4T4130	12-1/2
CTC-2271149	3-3/4	CTC-3E4137	5	CTC-9X7352	12-1/2
CTC-3E4113	3-3/4	CTC-3E4149	5	CTC-9X7369	12-1/2
CTC-3E4172	3-3/4	CTC-3E4158	5	CTC-9X7350	13-1/2
CTC-4T5540	3-3/4	CTC-7K9220	5	CTC-9X7370	13-1/2
CTC-5P5322	3-3/4	CTC-8J4520	5	CTC-1449480	30 mm
CTC-7K9214	3-3/4	CTC-9J2547	5	CTC-1402392	35 mm
CTC-8C9135	3-3/4	CTC-9X3582	5	CTC-1404934	35 mm
CTC-8J6069	3-3/4	CTC-3469383	5	CTC-1921161	40 mm
CTC-9J1325	3-3/4	CTC-4T5663	5-1/4	CTC-2047233	40 mm
CTC-1389739	4	CTC-3E4119	5-1/4	CTC-1449492	40 mm
CTC-1672482	4	CTC-1525063	5-1/2	CTC-1754734	40 mm
CTC-2253287	4	CTC-9X3573	5-1/2	CTC-6R8716	40 mm
CTC-3E4114	4	CTC-6J3073	5-1/2	CTC-1920625	45 mm
CTC-3E4135	4	CTC-9J5469	5-3/4	CTC-1930789	45 mm
CTC-3E4148	4	CTC-3E4120	5-3/4	CTC-1991137	45 mm
CTC-3E4156	4	CTC-1U2708	6	CTC-2034038	45 mm
CTC-3E4177	4	CTC-3E4121	6	CTC-1410713	45 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1461086	45 mm
CTC-1980662	45 mm
CTC-2330617	45 mm
CTC-2508702	45 mm
CTC-0993929	50 mm
CTC-1465884	50 mm
CTC-1708824	50 mm
CTC-1921171	50 mm
CTC-1931374	50 mm
CTC-2034022	50 mm
CTC-0957101	50 mm
CTC-1163393	50 mm
CTC-1463958	50 mm
CTC-2330619	50 mm
CTC-2725681	50 mm
CTC-2774129	50 mm
CTC-1708774	55 mm
CTC-3295791	55 mm
CTC-3743664	55 mm
CTC-0996995	55 mm
CTC-1163392	55 mm
CTC-1659280	55 mm
CTC-2330625	55 mm
CTC-2725644	55 mm
CTC-2773381	55 mm
CTC-0961884	60 mm
CTC-0931433	60 mm
CTC-0931435	60 mm
CTC-1163391	60 mm
CTC-1183119	60 mm
CTC-1659281	60 mm
CTC-2330618	60 mm
CTC-1095257	63 mm
CTC-3743666	65 mm
CTC-0957102	65 mm
CTC-1163390	65 mm
CTC-1460741	65 mm
CTC-1659282	65 mm
CTC-1948332	65 mm
CTC-A04501417	65 mm
CTC-2258698	70 mm
CTC-3743667	70 mm
CTC-4161295	70 mm
CTC-0931434	70 mm
CTC-0931436	70 mm
CTC-0931439	70 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-1163389	70 mm
CTC-1659283	70 mm
CTC-1982952	70 mm
CTC-2782324	70 mm
CTC-8Q5891	70 mm
CTC-A04501418	70 mm
CTC-3743668	75 mm
CTC-0965119	75 mm
CTC-1163388	75 mm
CTC-1659284	75 mm
CTC-4161273	75 mm
CTC-A04501419	75 mm
CTC-0931440	80 mm
CTC-0931379	80 mm
CTC-0990121	80 mm
CTC-1163387	80 mm
CTC-1505841	80 mm
CTC-1659285	80 mm
CTC-2330637	80 mm
CTC-4161284	80 mm
CTC-A04501420	80 mm
CTC-0940707	85 mm
CTC-1140644	85 mm
CTC-1211611	85 mm
CTC-1540729	85 mm
CTC-1659286	85 mm
CTC-2330622	85 mm
CTC-7Y5115	85 mm
CTC-2829598	90 mm
CTC-0931441	90 mm
CTC-1163386	90 mm
CTC-1261885	90 mm
CTC-1540749	90 mm
CTC-1659287	90 mm
CTC-1661495	90 mm
CTC-1672473	90 mm
CTC-1793046	90 mm
CTC-7X4803	90 mm
CTC-1140645	95 mm
CTC-1359054	95 mm
CTC-1505828	95 mm
CTC-1659288	95 mm
CTC-2330624	95 mm
CTC-2590655	95 mm
CTC-7Y4626	95 mm
CTC-0931437	100 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CTC-0944057	100 mm
CTC-0960059	100 mm
CTC-1076254	100 mm
CTC-1140646	100 mm
CTC-1336904	100 mm
CTC-1540736	100 mm
CTC-1659289	100 mm
CTC-1672480	100 mm
CTC-9X4597	100 mm
CTC-7Y4667	105 mm
CTC-1140647	105 mm
CTC-1336813	105 mm
CTC-1336909	105 mm
CTC-1540767	105 mm
CTC-1659290	105 mm
CTC-1672483	105 mm
CTC-1119957	110 mm
CTC-1336814	110 mm
CTC-1659291	110 mm
CTC-3033489	110 mm
CTC-7Y4940	110 mm
CTC-A04903618	110 mm
CTC-1915648	115 mm
CTC-2095877	115 mm
CTC-1659292	125 mm
CTC-1704830	125 mm
CTC-0965536	130 mm
CTC-1119958	130 mm
CTC-1362443	130 mm
CTC-1659293	130 mm
CTC-1672494	140 mm
CTC-1076615	140 mm
CTC-1659294	140 mm
CTC-1672496	150 mm
CTC-1076616	150 mm
CTC-1659296	150 mm
CTC-7Y0975	150 mm

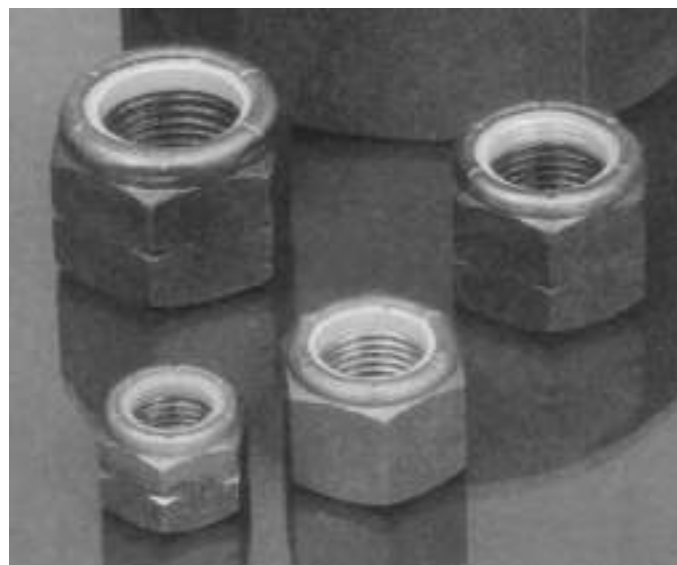
REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

“NYLON INSERT” LOCKING NUTS

Manufactured from the finest quality steel to offer superior strength, Hercules Sealing Products locking nuts with nylon inserts are specifically designed and manufactured to exact dimensions. The high temperature locking inserts are designed to withstand the high temperatures associated with close tolerance performance applications.

Part Number	Thread Size & Pitch	Height	Flats
CTC-2J0564	2 - 12	1-5/8	3-1/8
CTC-2J3247	1-3/4 - 12	1-7/16	2-3/4
CTC-2J3950	1-1/2 - 12	1-5/16	2-3/8
CTC-2J6384	1-1/4 - 12	1-1/8	2
CTC-2J7686	2-1/2 - 12	2-3/16	4
CTC-3J6899	2-1/4 - 12	2-13/16	3-1/2
CTC-3J9449	2-1/2 - 12	2-5/8	4
CTC-3J9545	2 - 12	2-7/16	3-1/8
CTC-4J6888	2-3/4 - 12	2-1/4	4
CTC-4J8734	2-3/4 - 12	3-1/8	4
CTC-5J3488	2-1/4 - 12	1-15/16	3-1/2
CTC-5J5731	1-3/4 - 12	1-7/16	2-1/2
CTC-7J9250	3-1/4 - 12	3-1/8	4-1/2
CTC-9X6018	4 - 12	3.73	5.62
CTC-1438149	M48 × 2	50 mm	75 mm
CTC-1438150	M56 × 2	56 mm	85 mm
CTC-1336686	M56 × 2	57 mm	80 mm
CTC-1475835	M64 × 2	63 mm	95 mm
CTC-7Y4622	M72 × 2	70 mm	105 mm
CTC-7Y4695	M80 × 2	76 mm	115 mm
CTC-1232060	M80 × 2	64 mm	115 mm
CTC-1232112	M90 × 2	76 mm	130 mm
CTC-7Y4956	M90 × 2	84 mm	130 mm
CTC-0875385	M95 × 2	88 mm	135 mm
CTC-1261971	M100 × 2	89 mm	146 mm
CTC-1163513	M105 × 2	97 mm	150 mm
CTC-1163516	M120 × 2	108 mm	170 mm



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® EQUIPMENT

NOTE: CATERPILLAR® part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

CAT D-RING KIT

This handy kit, in an unbreakable box, contains the 9 most popular sized D-Rings used on CATERPILLAR® equipment.

Part Number: CTC-4C4784



CAT SILICONE O-RING KIT

This handy kit, in an unbreakable box, contains 149 silicone o-rings in the 32 most popular sizes used on CATERPILLAR® equipment.

Part Number: CTC-4C8253



CAT NITRILE O-RING KIT

This handy kit, in an unbreakable box, contains 570 nitrile o-rings in the 32 most popular sizes used on CATERPILLAR® equipment.

Part Number: CTC-4C4782



CAT KIT FACE KIT

This handy kit contains a total of 120 90 Durometer O-Rings in 8 different sizes.

Part Number: CTC-4C5859



CAT FLANGE KIT

This handy kit contains the 6 most popular sized flange seals O-Rings used on CATERPILLAR® equipment.

Part Number: CTC-2701545





REPLACEMENT KITS FOR CATERPILLAR® TOWMOTOR LIFT TRUCKS

NOTE: If you can locate the cylinder group number, it can aid in identifying the proper kit.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rode X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rode X Bore Size
TM-1033947	I-U-10	40 X 90 mm	TM-396848	P-UB-11	1-1/4 X 3
TM-1040763	P-U-1	70 mm	TM-396849	I-V-8	2 X 5.025
TM-1040900	I-U-10	37 X 71 mm	TM-659060	O-RINGS	
TM-1040948	P-U-1	35 mm	TM-690003	I-U-5	2 X 5
TM-1041095	P-U-1	40 x 50 mm	TM-691389	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
TM-1042519	P-U-1	85 X 100 mm	TM-693683	O-RINGS	
TM-1042609	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm	TM-694526	I-UB-5	2 X 5
TM-1146727	P-U-14	50 X 110 mm	TM-694527	I-UB-5	2-1/2 X 6
TM-206398	RETAINER RING		TM-694528	I-U-4,10	2 X 4-1/2
TM-324908	I-V-8	2 X 4.525	TM-695522	I-UB-5	1-1/4 X 3-1/2
TM-375427	I-U-11	1 X 2-1/2	TM-695523	I-UB-5	1-1/2 X 4
TM-376968	I-U-1	2-1/2 Rod	TM-901523	I-U-1	2-1/2, 3-1/4, 4 Stages
TM-388594-6	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	TM-905761	P-U-1	3-1/8, 4-3/8 Stages
TM-396743	I-P-N-8	3 X 4.025	TM-905771	P-U-1	2-3/8, 4-3/8 Stages
TM-396744	I,P-U-8	2-1/2 X 3.525	TM-905961	VALVE KIT	
TM-396746	I,P-U-1	2-1/4, 3-1/4, 4-1/8 Stages	TM-905962	VALVE KIT	
TM-396747	P-U-8	3 X 3.525	TM-906496	I-U-10	3 X 4
TM-396748	I-U-8	3 X 4.025	TM-911700	I-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
TM-396749	P-U-1	3-1/8, 4-3/8, 5 Stages	TM-911701	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit
TM-396750	P-U-1	2-3/16 X 2-1/2	TM-911725	I-O-10	25 X 50 mm
TM-396751	P-U-8	3-3/4 X 5.025	TM-911726	I-U-10	35 X 80 mm
TM-396752	I-U-8	2-5/8 X 3.025	TM-911956	P-U-1	1-5/8 Rod Kit
TM-396754	I-U-8	2-1/2 X 3.025	TM-912067	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 3
TM-396755	I-U-8	3 X 3.525	TM-912711	P-U-1	2-3/8 Rod Kit
TM-396756	I-P-1-8	3 X 4.025	TM-912748	P-U-1	2-3/8 Rod Kit
TM-396757	P-U-1	2-3/8, 4-3/8, 5-3/4 Stages	TM-914206	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2
TM-396758	I-P-U-1	1-7/8, 2-3/4, 3-5/8 Stages	TM-914634	I-U-1	3-3/4" Rod
TM-396759	I-V-1	2.700, 3.450, 5.700 Stgs.	TM-914635	I-U-10	2 X 2-1/2
TM-396760	I-V-1	2.200, 2.950, 4.700 Stgs.	TM-914636	N-U-10	4 X 4-1/2
TM-396761	I,P-N-8	3 X 5.025	TM-917170	U-SEAL	4-3/8
TM-396801	P-U-1	3-3/8, 4-3/8, 5 Stages	TM-917174	U-SEAL	2-1/4
TM-396842	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	TM-917175	U-SEAL	3-1/4
TM-396843	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	TM-917177	U-SEAL	2-3/4
TM-396844	P-UB-11	1-1/2 X 3-1/2	TM-918024	P-U-4	150 X 180 mm
TM-396845	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 3	TM-919851	P-U-15	120 X 180 mm
TM-396846	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	TM-920666	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit
TM-396847	I-V-8	2 X 4.525	TM-923282	I-U-10	2 X 2-1/2



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CATERPILLAR® TOWMOTOR LIFT TRUCKS

Part Number	Type	I.D.	O.D.	Hgt.
TM-5461	Vee Set	1-1/4	1-3/4	
TM-41248	Vee Set	2.200	2.700	1
TM-41250	Vee Set	2.950	3.450	1
TM-41252	Vee Set	4.700	5.290	1
TM-41340	Vee Set	4.025	5.025	1.3
TM-67841	Vee Set	2.700	3.450	
TM-67842	Vee Set	3.450	4.250	1.5

Part Number	Type	I.D.	O.D.	Hgt.
TM-67843	Vee Set	5.700	6.450	
TM-303231	Wiper	1	1-3/8	3/16
TM-303233	Wiper	2		
TM-303260	Vee Set	2.275	3.025	1.2
TM-371212	Modular Back-up Ring	5	5-3/4	.226
TM-903016	Wiper	5	5-3/4	3/8

CHAMPION MOTOR GRADER

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rode X Bore Size
CHMP-26408	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 3
CHMP-26409	I-U-5	2 X 4
CHMP-26410	I-U-5	2 X 5

CHAR-LYNN SEAL KITS*

CHAR-LYNN Model Identification

XXX - XXX - XXX
 Product - Product - Engineering
 Line Identification Change Code

Kit Number	Series	Description	Model Number
CHR-6405	10,000 Note: The -002 and -003 bearingless motors use 4 seals while the -004 motor uses 3 seals. Note: This kit is not applicable to 10,000 series two speed motors.	Motor Seal Kit	119-XXXX-002;-003;-004 120-XXXX-002;-003;-004 121-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-6406	10,000 Note: Applicable to 10,000 series two speed motors.	Shaft Seal Kit	119-XXXX-001;-002;-003;-004 120-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-60023	H	Buna N Seal Kit	101-XXXX-007
	A	Buna N Seal Kit	130-XXXX-001
CHR-60026	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-007
CHR-60036	H	Buna N Seal Kit	101-XXXX-005
CHR-60042	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-006
CHR-60533	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-008
CHR-60539	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-009;-010
CHR-60540	A	Buna N Seal Kit	130-XXXX-002;-003
	H	Buna N Seal Kit	101-XXXX-008;-009
CHR-61104	6000	Shaft Seal Kit	112-XXXX-002;-003;-004 113-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-61105	6000	Rear Motor Kit	112-XXXX-002;-003;-004 113-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-61234	4000	Rear Motor Kit	109-XXXX-004; 110-XXXX-004
CHR-61236	4000	Shaft Seal Kit	109-XXXX-004; 110-XXXX-004
CHR-61237	6000	Shaft Seal Kit	112-XXXX-005; 113-XXXX-005
CHR-61238	6000	Rear Motor Kit	112-XXXX-005; 113-XXXX-005
CHR-61252	2000 Note: Not for 106- Bearingless motors.	Buna N Seal Kit	104-XXXX-003;-004;-005 105-XXXX-003;-004;-005
CHR-61258	2000	Buna N Seal Kit	104-XXXX-006; 105-XXXX-006
CHR-61259	2000 Note: Does not fit 106-XXXX-003;-004;-005 motors	Buna N Seal Kit	106-XXXX-006
CHR-64417	Steering unit with external shaft		
CHR-64418	Steering unit with internal spline		

*Original OEM Char-Lynn Kits

CLARK LIFT TRUCKS

NOTE: A CLARK deck number can positively identify the kit needed for lift cylinders. Looking at the upright (lift mechanism) from the driver's seat, the deck number is stamped on the right outer channel.

SAMPLE: MO141, HO351, FO168, etc.

ALSO NOTE: Kits with an "E" suffix contain original equipment u-seals. Kits without "E" suffix contain Hercules Sealing Products designed seals.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CLK-1795529	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 4	CLK-1811179	I-V-5	1-1/2 X 4
CLK-1810820	O-RINGS		CLK-1811180	I-V-5	1-1/4 X 4
CLK-1811046	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3	CLK-1811184	I-V-5	1-1/4 X 3
CLK-1811107	I-N-4	2 X 2-1/4	CLK-1811200	I-V-4	2 X 6
CLK-1811108	I-N-4	2-1/4 X 2-1/2	CLK-1811200-E	I-V-4	2 X 6
CLK-1811120		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811204	I-V-1	1-1/4 ROD
CLK-1811120-E		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811206	I-V-5	3/4 X 1-5/8
CLK-1811122		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID	CLK-1811207	I-V-5	1 X 2
CLK-1811122-E		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID	CLK-1811209	I-V-5	1 X 2-1/4
CLK-1811123-E		3-1/4, 4-1/4 VID'S, 6-1/2 UID'S	CLK-1811210	I-V-5	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
CLK-1811124		2-1/8, 3-1/8 VID'S	CLK-1811212	I-V-5	1-1/4 X 3-1/4
CLK-1811125		2-1/8, 3-1/8, 4-1/2 VID'S	CLK-1811217	I-V-5	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
CLK-1811126		2-3/4, 3-3/4, 5-3/4 VID'S	CLK-1811218	I-V-5	2 X 6
CLK-1811127		2-3/4, 3-3/4, 5-3/4 VID'S	CLK-1811231	N-N-5	2.26" Piston Kit
CLK-1811129	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 4	CLK-1811244	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
CLK-1811130		1-3/4, 2-5/8, 3-3/4 VID'S	CLK-1811275	I-V-5	1-1/2 X 4
CLK-1811131		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811309	I-U-10	1 X 3
CLK-1811131-E		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811314		1-3/4 VID, 3-1/8, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID
CLK-1811132		1-3/4, 2-5/8 VID, 3-3/8, 4-1/2 UID	CLK-1811314-E		1-3/4 VID, 3-1/8, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID
CLK-1811132-E		1-3/4, 2-5/8 VID, 3-3/8, 4-1/2 UID	CLK-1811315		1-3/4 VID, 3-1/8, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID
CLK-1811133		1-3/4, 2-5/8 VID'S	CLK-1811315-E		1-3/4 VID, 3-1/8, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID
CLK-1811142		1-3/4, 2-5/8, 3-3/4 VID'S	CLK-1811327		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID
CLK-1811148		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID	CLK-1811327-E		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID
CLK-1811148-E		2-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 6-1/2 UID	CLK-1811369	P-U-4	60 mm X 73 mm
CLK-1811149	I-U-4	3-1/2 X 4-3/4	CLK-1811376	I-U-10	40 mm X 4"
CLK-1811154	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 3-1/4	CLK-1811392	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
CLK-1811155	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3	CLK-1811393	I-U-10	40 mm X 4"
CLK-1811157	I-U-5	5 X 7	CLK-1811415	P-U-4	60 X 78 mm
CLK-1811158	I-U-5	4-1/2 X 6	CLK-1811537	P-U-1	60 mm
CLK-1811158-E	I-U-5	4-1/2 X 6	CLK-1811538	I-U-4	40 X 56 mm
CLK-1811159		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811542	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
CLK-1811159-E		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811544	I-U-10	1 X 2
CLK-1811160		1-3/4, 2-5/8 VID, 3-3/8, 4-1/2 UID	CLK-1811569	P-U-10	2 X 3-3/8
CLK-1811160-E		1-3/4, 2-5/8 VID, 3-3/8, 4-1/2 UID	CLK-1811582	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3-1/2
CLK-1811161		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811691	P-U-1	2 X 2.450
CLK-1811161-E		1-3/4, 3-1/8 VID, 3-7/8, 5-1/4 UID	CLK-1811697	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3-1/2
CLK-1811162		2-1/8, 3-1/8, 4-1/2 UID'S	CLK-1811719	I-U-10	40 mm X 3-1/2
CLK-1811163		2-1/8, 3-1/8, 4-1/2 VID'S	CLK-1811759	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
CLK-1811164		1-3/4, 2-5/8, 3-3/8, 4-5/8 UID'S	CLK-1811785	I-U-10	40 mm x 3-1/2
CLK-1811164-E		1-3/4, 2-5/8, 3-3/8, 4-5/8 UID'S	CLK-1811799	I-U-10	2 X 3-3/8

CLARK LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CLK-1811820	I-U-10	2 X 3	CLK-1831074	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
CLK-1811828	I-U-10	2 X 3	CLK-1831075	I-V-1	3-1/4 Rod Kit
CLK-1811852	I-U-1	3 X 3-1/2	CLK-1831076	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
CLK-1811855	P-U-1	60 mm X 72 mm	CLK-1991085	P-TR-10	2 X 4
CLK-1811972	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3	CLK-2367420	I-U-1	2-1/4 X 3-1/4
CLK-1813014	P-U-1	2 X 2-1/2	CLK-3009626	P-U-10	25 mm X 50 mm
CLK-1813015	I-U-1	2-5/8 Rod Kit	CLK-3986876	MOTOR KIT	
CLK-1813016	I-U-1	3 X 3-1/2	CLK-841270	P-U-10	2 X 3-3/4
CLK-1813017	P-U-1	60mm X 72 mm	CLK-886547	P-TR-12	1 X 2
CLK-1813023	I-U-1	40 mm X 2-3/16"	CLK-896505	MOTOR KIT	
CLK-1813024	I-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit	CLK-905074	MOTOR KIT	
CLK-1813032	I-U-10	50 mm X 3-3/8"	CLK-907984	VALVE KIT	
CLK-1813055	I-U-10	50 mm X 3-1/8"	CLK-908985	VALVE KIT	
CLK-1813075	I-U-10	40 mm X 3-1/2"	CLK-912339	P-U-1	2-1/2 X 3
CLK-1813076	I-U-10	40 mm X 4"	CLK-914698	I-U-4	1 X 2-1/2
CLK-1813082	I-U-10	50 X 86 mm	CLK-914703	I-O-4	1-1/4 X 3
CLK-1813084	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit	CLK-917282	O-RING KIT	
CLK-1813176	I-U-4	60 X 73 mm	CLK-917713	N-N-10	2" Piston Kit
CLK-1818816	P-U-10	3/4 X 1-3/4	CLK-918886	I-U-10	2 X 3-3/8
CLK-1818864	P-U-10	3/4 X 2	CLK-921115A	VALVE KIT	
CLK-1821328	I-U-10	7/8 X 2	CLK-990076	VALVE KIT	
CLK-1830350	I-N-4	2 X 2-1/4	CLK-990208	SWIVEL KIT	
CLK-1830352	I-N-4	3-1/4 X 4	CLK-990209	SWIVEL KIT	
CLK-1830358	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/4	CLK-992511	O-RING KIT	
CLK-1830360	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3	CLK-994287	VALVE KIT	
CLK-1830361	I-N-4	2-1/4 X 2-1/2	CLK-995815	SWIVEL KIT	
CLK-1830649	I-U-10	3/4 X 2-3/4	CLK-999820	P-U-10	3/4 X 1-3/4
CLK-1831042	N-V-1	1-1/4" Rod Kit			

FOR CLARK-MICHIGAN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
SEE OUR LISTING OF KITS UNDER THE VOLVO SECTION IN THIS CATALOG.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CLK-2377669	48 mm
CLK-2791698	50 mm
CLK-2793753	40 mm
CLK-328300	1

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CLK-1650143	2.266

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
CLK-1301093	20
CLK-2825250	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
CLK-994384	2

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CLK-1657085	1-1/4

VEE SETS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CLK-1665683	1-1/4

COMMERCIAL HYDRAULICS

PACKING: Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adaptors. 5/16" cross section.

WIPERS: .190 shoulder thickness on wipers.

BEARINGS: One above packing - may be either bronze or nylon.

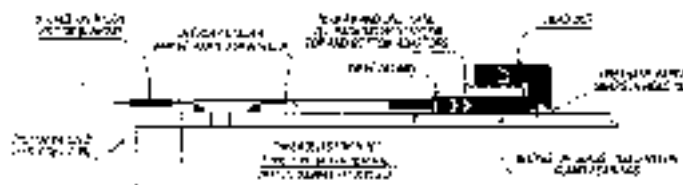
PISTON: Welded to stage. Single action uses single nylon wear ring. Double action uses 3 cast iron piston rings and 2 nylon wear rings.

STAGE O.D.'s: 2.750; 3.750; 4.750; 5.750; 6.750; 7.905; 9.375

SPECIAL INFO.: Threaded internal stop ring. Uses wave spring under vee packing.

IDENTIFICATION: Cylinder number stamped on metal tag on cylinder body.
Ex: SD85MC-15-220 double acting
S85DC-40-190 single acting

COMMERCIAL



CYLINDER REBUILD KITS SINGLE ACTING DUMP BODY CYLINDERS

Kit includes: Wiper Rings, Packing Assemblies, Bearing Rings, Piston Bearings, Wave Springs, Set Screws & Nylon Balls

Part Number	Cyl. Model Number
CM-375-1804-017	S53
CM-375-1804-020	S62
CM-375-1804-018	S63
CM-375-1804-021	S64
CM-375-1804-019	S73
CM-375-1804-022	S74
CM-375-1804-023	S84
CM-375-1804-024	S85
CM-375-1804-025	S95

CYLINDER REPACK KITS SINGLE ACTING DUMP BODY CYLINDERS

Kit includes: Wiper Rings, Packing Assemblies

Part Number	Cyl. Model Number
CM-391-1804-020	S53
CM-375-1804-026	S62
CM-391-1804-109	S63
CM-391-1804-237	S64
CM-375-1804-002	S73
CM-375-1804-003	S74
CM-391-1804-054	S84
CM-391-1804-060	S85
CM-375-1804-004	S95

Part Number	Description
PACKING & WIPERS (INCLUDES SHIMS)	
CM-3VSW	2-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-4VSW	3-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-5VSW	4-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-6VSW	5-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-7VSW	6-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-8VSW	7.905" Vee Set & Wiper
CM-9.37VSW	9-3/8" Vee Set & Wiper

Part Number	Description
GLAND BEARINGS	
CM-275NB	2-3/4" Gland Bearing
CM-375NB	3-3/4" Gland Bearing
CM-475NB	4-3/4" Gland Bearing
CM-575NB	5-3/4" Gland Bearing
CM-675NB	6-3/4" Gland Bearing
CM-790NB	7.905" Gland Bearing
CM-937NB	9-3/8" Gland Bearing
GLAND BEARINGS KITS	
CM-NYB35	2-3/4" - 4-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB46	3-3/4" - 5-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB47	3-3/4" - 6-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB48	3-3/4" - 7.905" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB49	3-3/4" - 9-3/8" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB57	4-3/4" - 6-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB58	4-3/4" - 7.905" Gland Bearings
PISTON BEARINGS	
CM-391-2684-123	2-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-391-2684-069	3-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-391-2684-070	4-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-391-2684-071	5-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-391-2684-072	6-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-391-2684-098	9-3/8" Piston Bearing
NYLON PISTON BEARINGS	
CM-U3023-32	2-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-42	3-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-52	4-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-62	5-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-72	6-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-84	7.905" Piston Bearing
CM-U3023-98	9-3/8" Piston Bearing
CM-X29-1	Bleeder Valve
BRONZE PISTON BEARINGS	
CM-375-9023-038	4-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-U3023-52B	4-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-375-9023-039	5-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-U3023-62B	5-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings

COMMERCIAL HYDRAULICS

Part Number	Description
BRONZE PISTON BEARINGS	
CM-375-9023-040	6-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-U3023-72B	6-3/4" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-375-9023-041	7.905" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-U3023-84B	7.905" Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-375-9023-042	9-3/8"-stage Bronze Piston Bearings
CM-U3023-98B	9-3/8" Bronze Piston Bearings
PISTON RINGS (Double Acting)	
CM-X78-4-25	3-3/4" Piston Ring
CM-X78-5-25	4-3/4" Piston Ring
CM-X78-6-25	5-3/4" Piston Ring
CM-X78-7-25	6-3/4" Piston Ring
CM-X78-8-437	7.905" Piston Ring
CM-X78-9-88	9-3/8" Piston Ring
KITS	
CM-35	2-3/4" - 4-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-36	2-3/4" - 5-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-38	2-3/4" - 7.905" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-46	3-3/4" - 5-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-47	3-3/4"-6-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-48	3-3/4"-7.905" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-49	3-3/4"-9-3/8" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-56	4-3/4" - 5-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-57	4-3/4"-6-3/4" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-58	4-3/4"-7.905" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-59	5"-9" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-69	5-3/4"-9-3/8" Vee Sets & Wipers
CM-NPB35	2-3/4"-4-3/4" Piston Bearings
CM-NPB36	2-3/4"-5-3/4" Piston Bearings
CM-NPB46	3-3/4"-5-3/4" Piston Bearing
CM-NPB47	3-3/4"-6-3/4" Piston Bearings
CM-NPB48	3-3/4"-7.905" Piston Bearings
CM-NPB57	4-3/4"-6-3/4" Piston Bearings
CM-NPB58	4-3/4"-7.905" Piston Bearings
CM-NYB35	2-3/4"-4-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB36	2-3/4"-5-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB47	3-3/4"-6-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB48	3-3/4"-7.905" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB57	4-3/4"-6-3/4" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB58	4-3/4"-7.905" Gland Bearings
CM-NYB69	5-3/4"-9-3/8" Gland Bearings
CM-PR48	3-3/4"-7.905" Piston Rings
CM-PR58	4-3/4"-7.905" Piston Rings
CM-375-1805-062	2-3/4,3-3/4,4-3/4
THREADED STOPS	
CM-F3020	3-3/4" Threaded Stop Ring
CM-F4020	2-3/4" Threaded Stop Ring
CM-F5020	5-3/4" Threaded Stop Ring
CM-F6020	4-3/4" Threaded Stop Ring

Part Number	Description
THREADED STOPS	
CM-F7020	6-3/4" Threaded Stop Ring
CM-F9020	9-3/8" Threaded Stop Ring
CM-G8020	7.905" Threaded Stop Ring
HEAD NUTS (MEASURED AT WIPER I.D.)	
CM-MA3011-37	3-3/4" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-MA3011-47	4-3/4" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-MA3011-57	5-3/4" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-MA3011-67	6-3/4" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-MA3011-79	7.905" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-MA3011-93	9-3/8" Bronze Internal Head Nut
CM-391-1470-162	2-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-27	2-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-391-1470-163	3-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-37	3-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-391-1470-164	4-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-47	4-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-391-1470-165	5-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-57	5-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-391-1470-166	6-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-67	6-3/4" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-79	7.905" Steel External Head Nut
CM-YA3011-93	9-3/8" Steel External Head Nut
VALVE SERVICE KITS	
CM-391-1803-030	Valve Series A20 Service Kit
CM-391-1803-201	Valve Series A35 Service Kit
WAVE SPRINGS	
CM-P1327-27	2-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-320	2-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-375-9327-003	3-1/8" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-37	3-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-300	3-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-300	3-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-375-9327-008	4-1/8" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-47	4-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-301	4-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-57	5-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-302	5-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-67	6-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-303	6-3/4" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-79	7.905" Wave Spring
CM-P1327-93	9-3/8" Wave Spring
CM-391-3581-310	9-3/8" Wave Spring
MISCELLANEOUS	
CM-391-1281-005	Grease Fitting 1/8 NPT
CM-375-2686-010	Lock Wire
CM-391-1431-121	Set Screw
CM-391-1431-141	Set Screw
CM-391-0284-004	Nylon Slug

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-11218	10
CM-11224	10
CM-11228	10
CM-11232	10
CM-11236	10
CM-11252	1
CM-11322	10
CM-11326	10
CM-11330	10
CM-11334	10
CM-11336	10
CM-11338	10
CM-11339	10
CM-11342	5
CM-11343	5
CM-11346	5
CM-11347	5
CM-11350	5
CM-11351	1
CM-11354	1
CM-11355	1
CM-11358	1
CM-11359	1
CM-11364	1
CM-11368	1
CM-11425	3
CM-11429	1
CM-11433	1
CM-11439	1
CM-11443	1
CM-11448	1
CM-11450	1
CM-375-2681-031	1
CM-375-2681-041	10
CM-375-2681-042	5
CM-375-2681-049	1
CM-375-2681-050	5
CM-375-2681-056	1
CM-375-2681-063	5
CM-391-2681-016	25

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-391-2681-040	1
CM-391-2681-041	10
CM-391-2681-064	1
CM-391-2681-068	1
CM-391-2681-070	1
CM-391-2681-074	1
CM-391-2681-075	1
CM-391-2681-081	1
CM-391-2681-090	1
CM-391-2681-261	1
CM-391-2681-303	10
CM-391-2681-320	10
CM-391-2681-326	10
CM-391-2681-330	5
CM-391-2681-331	5
CM-391-2681-354	5
CM-391-2681-389	1
CM-391-2681-409	25
CM-391-2681-410	25
CM-391-2681-413	5
CM-391-2681-419	1
CM-391-2681-420	5
CM-391-2681-436	10
CM-391-2681-450	10
CM-391-2681-551	1
CM-391-2681-572	5
CM-391-2681-574	25
CM-391-2681-576	5
CM-391-2681-578	10
CM-391-2681-639	25
CM-391-2691-001	10
CM-391-2691-002	10
CM-391-2691-008	10
CM-391-2691-016	10
CM-391-2691-028	5
CM-391-2691-034	1
CM-391-2691-040	1
CM-391-2691-043	1
CM-391-2881-450	10

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-260015	1-1/8
CM-375-9006-333	1-3/4
CM-26004	2
CM-375-9006-344	2
CM-26010	2-5/8
CM-375-9006-345	3
CM-26036	4
CM-375-9006-513	5
CM-375-9006-516	5
CM-375-9006-480	7

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-10016	50
CM-10022	50
CM-10113	50
CM-10116	50
CM-10120	50
CM-10128	20
CM-10129	20
CM-10153	20
CM-10218	50
CM-10222	20
CM-10224	20
CM-10228	20
CM-10230	20
CM-10232	20
CM-10232U	2
CM-10236	20
CM-10242	10
CM-10246	10
CM-10252	10
CM-10254	5
CM-10322	20
CM-10326	20
CM-10330	20
CM-10334	20
CM-10336	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS		O-RINGS		O-RINGS	
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-10338	10	CM-391-2881-001	30	CM-391-2881-043	2
CM-10339	10	CM-391-2881-002	30	CM-391-2881-044	2
CM-10342	10	CM-391-2881-003	20	CM-391-2881-046	1
CM-10343	10	CM-391-2881-004	20	CM-391-2881-048	1
CM-10346	10	CM-391-2881-005	20	CM-391-2881-049	1
CM-10347	10	CM-391-2881-006	15	CM-391-2881-050	1
CM-10350	5	CM-391-2881-007	15	CM-391-2881-051	1
CM-10351	5	CM-391-2881-008	15	CM-391-2881-052	1
CM-10354	5	CM-391-2881-009	15	CM-391-2881-053	1
CM-10355	5	CM-391-2881-010	15	CM-391-2881-054	1
CM-10358	5	CM-391-2881-012	10	CM-391-2881-055	1
CM-10359	5	CM-391-2881-013	10	CM-391-2881-056	1
CM-10364	5	CM-391-2881-014	10	CM-391-2881-095	50
CM-10368	5	CM-391-2881-015	10	CM-391-2881-096	50
CM-10425	5	CM-391-2881-016	5	CM-391-2881-100	20
CM-10429	5	CM-391-2881-017	5	CM-391-2881-102	50
CM-10433	5	CM-391-2881-018	5	CM-391-2881-113	20
CM-10439	5	CM-391-2881-019	4	CM-391-2881-114	10
CM-10443	1	CM-391-2881-020	3	CM-391-2881-117	10
CM-10448	1	CM-391-2881-021	4	CM-391-2881-124	20
CM-10450	1	CM-391-2881-022	2	CM-391-2881-140	50
CM-30337	10	CM-391-2881-023	5	CM-391-2881-142	20
CM-30345	7	CM-391-2881-024	5	CM-391-2881-146	10
CM-30349	6	CM-391-2881-025	5	CM-391-2881-153	5
CM-30427	3	CM-391-2881-027	10	CM-391-2881-154	10
CM-30431	3	CM-391-2881-028	4	CM-391-2881-165	5
CM-30434	3	CM-391-2881-029	5	CM-391-2881-167	10
CM-375-2881-025	1	CM-391-2881-030	3	CM-391-2881-172	20
CM-375-2881-033	5	CM-391-2881-031	3	CM-391-2881-187	1
CM-375-2881-038	10	CM-391-2881-032	3	CM-391-2881-189	1
CM-375-2881-039	5	CM-391-2881-033	3	CM-391-2881-197	50
CM-375-2881-043	1	CM-391-2881-034	3	CM-391-2881-215	50
CM-375-2881-044	5	CM-391-2881-035	3	CM-391-2881-230	5
CM-375-2881-047	1	CM-391-2881-036	3	CM-391-2881-232	20
CM-375-2881-048	5	CM-391-2881-037	3	CM-391-2881-237	20
CM-375-2881-051	5	CM-391-2881-038	3	CM-391-2881-263	1
CM-375-2881-052	5	CM-391-2881-039	3	CM-391-2881-280	5
CM-375-2881-056	1	CM-391-2881-040	2	CM-391-2881-321	50
CM-375-2884-002	5	CM-391-2881-041	2	CM-391-2881-322	50
CM-391-2811-371	10	CM-391-2881-042	2	CM-391-2881-323	50

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-391-2881-324	50
CM-391-2881-325	50
CM-391-2881-326	50
CM-391-2881-327	50
CM-391-2881-328	50
CM-391-2881-329	50
CM-391-2881-330	50
CM-391-2881-331	50
CM-391-2881-332	50
CM-391-2881-333	50
CM-391-2881-334	50
CM-391-2881-335	50
CM-391-2881-336	50
CM-391-2881-337	50
CM-391-2881-338	50
CM-391-2881-339	50
CM-391-2881-340	50
CM-391-2881-342	20
CM-391-2881-343	20
CM-391-2881-344	20
CM-391-2881-345	20
CM-391-2881-346	20
CM-391-2881-347	20
CM-391-2881-348	20
CM-391-2881-349	20
CM-391-2881-350	20
CM-391-2881-351	20
CM-391-2881-352	20
CM-391-2881-353	10
CM-391-2881-356	10
CM-391-2881-357	10
CM-391-2881-358	10
CM-391-2881-359	10
CM-391-2881-360	10
CM-391-2881-361	10
CM-391-2881-362	50
CM-391-2881-363	50
CM-391-2881-364	5
CM-391-2881-365	1
CM-391-2881-366	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-391-2881-367	1
CM-391-2881-368	10
CM-391-2881-369	10
CM-391-2881-370	5
CM-391-2881-372	5
CM-391-2881-373	5
CM-391-2881-374	1
CM-391-2881-379	1
CM-391-2881-380	1
CM-391-2881-381	1
CM-391-2881-382	1
CM-391-2881-383	1
CM-391-2881-384	1
CM-391-2881-386	1
CM-391-2881-387	1
CM-391-2881-394	3
CM-391-2881-406	1
CM-391-2881-407	5
CM-391-2881-410	1
CM-391-2881-411	10
CM-391-2881-425	1
CM-391-2881-443	50
CM-391-2881-451	20
CM-391-2881-452	1
CM-391-2881-454	50
CM-391-2881-474	1
CM-391-2881-475	1
CM-391-2881-476	20
CM-391-2881-480	20
CM-391-2881-481	10
CM-391-2881-486	5
CM-391-2881-487	2
CM-391-2881-498	20
CM-391-2881-499	20
CM-391-2881-601	2
CM-391-2881-602	2
CM-391-2881-603	10
CM-391-2881-610	5
CM-391-2881-612	3
CM-391-2881-620	2

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-391-2881-632	50
CM-391-2881-634	50
CM-391-2881-649	10
CM-391-2881-699	2
CM-391-2881-700	1
CM-391-2881-701	1
CM-391-2881-702	1
CM-391-2881-705	5
CM-391-2881-708	2
CM-391-2881-714	1
CM-391-2881-715	1
CM-391-2881-716	1
CM-391-2881-719	40
CM-391-2881-726	1
CM-391-2881-728	10
CM-391-2881-731	1
CM-391-2881-732	10
CM-391-2881-733	1
CM-391-2881-734	1
CM-391-2881-735	20
CM-391-2881-760	5
CM-391-2881-761	10
CM-391-2881-762	1
CM-391-2881-763	20
CM-391-2881-764	5
CM-391-2881-765	20
CM-391-2881-766	10
CM-391-2881-772	10
CM-391-2881-777	10
CM-391-2881-783	20
CM-391-2881-785	50
CM-391-2881-792	50
CM-391-2881-793	50
CM-391-2881-795	50
CM-391-2881-796	50
CM-391-2881-822	50
CM-391-2881-839	50
CM-391-2882-230	10
CM-391-2882-236	50
CM-391-2882-328	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
CM-391-2884-003	12
CM-391-2884-029	3

PISTON RINGS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-31150	1-1/2
CM-31201	2
CM-31202	2
CM-31203	2
CM-31251	2
CM-31252	2-1/2
CM-31302	3
CM-31303	3
CM-31304	3
CM-31321	3-1/4
CM-31322	3-1/4
CM-31323	3-1/4
CM-375-9078-024	3.49
CM-31351	3-1/2
CM-31352	3-1/2
CM-31353	3-1/2
CM-391-2681-637	3-1/2
CM-31375	3-3/4
CM-31403	3.99
CM-31402	4
CM-31404	4
CM-375-9078-025	4
CM-31423	4-1/4
CM-31452	4-1/2
CM-31453	4-1/2
CM-31454	4-1/2
CM-375-9078-026	4-1/2
CM-391-2681-636	4-1/2
CM-31475	4-3/4
CM-31502	5
CM-31503	5
CM-31504	5
CM-31512	5-1/8
CM-391-2683-019	5.26
CM-31552	5-1/2
CM-31553	5-1/2
CM-31554	5-1/2

PISTON RINGS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-375-9078-016	5-1/2
CM-375-9078-027	5-1/2
CM-31575	5-3/4
CM-31603	6
CM-31604	6
CM-31624	6-1/4
CM-391-2683-024	6.26
CM-31653	6-1/2
CM-31654	6-1/2
CM-31703	7
CM-31704	7
CM-391-2683-029	7.26
CM-31705	7-1/2
CM-31803	8
CM-391-2683-034	8.42
CM-391-2683-042	9.88
CM-391-2683-037	10-1/2

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-29112	1-1/8
CM-29128	1-1/4
CM-29137	1-3/8
CM-29138	1-3/8
CM-29150	1-1/2
CM-29176	1-3/4
CM-29200	2
CM-29201	2
CM-29202	2
CM-29225	2-1/4
CM-29226	2-1/4
CM-29227	2-1/4
CM-29250	2-1/2
CM-29251	2-1/2
CM-29252	2-1/2
CM-29252755	2-1/2
CM-375-9006-200	2-1/2
CM-29275	2-3/4
CM-29276	2-3/4
CM-29277	2-3/4
CM-375-9006-416	2.999
CM-29300	3

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-29301	3
CM-29302	3
CM-29302755	3
CM-29303	3
CM-375-9006-329	3
CM-391-2683-061	3
CM-391-2881-748	3
CM-29324	3-1/4
CM-29325	3-1/4
CM-29326	3-1/4
CM-29327	3-1/4
CM-29327755	3-1/4
CM-29328	3-1/4
CM-29350	3-1/2
CM-29351	3-1/2
CM-29352	3-1/2
CM-29352755	3-1/2
CM-375-9006-245	3-1/2
CM-375-9006-334	3-1/2
CM-375-9006-417	3-1/2
CM-375-9006-458	3-1/2
CM-29375	3-3/4
CM-29376	3-3/4
CM-29377	3-3/4
CM-375-9006-172	3-3/4
CM-391-2882-329	3-3/4
CM-29400	4
CM-29401	4
CM-29402	4
CM-29402755	4
CM-29402CT	4
CM-29403	4
CM-29404	4
CM-375-9006-022	4
CM-375-9006-331	4
CM-375-9006-419	4
CM-391-2683-071	4
CM-29425	4-1/4
CM-29427	4-1/4
CM-391-2683-050	4-1/4
CM-391-2683-079	4-1/4
CM-375-9006-046	4.265
CM-29450	4-1/2
CM-29451	4-1/2
CM-29452	4-1/2
CM-29452755	4-1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-391-2683-055	4-1/2
CM-375-9006-256	4.627
CM-29475	4-3/4
CM-29476	4-3/4
CM-29477	4-3/4
CM-29500	5
CM-29501	5
CM-29502	5
CM-29502755	5
CM-29503	5
CM-375-9006-495	5
CM-391-2683-062	5
CM-375-9006-350	5.001
CM-375-9006-418	5.001
CM-29526	5-1/4
CM-29527	5-1/4
CM-29529	5-1/4
CM-391-2683-046	5-1/4
CM-29550	5-1/2
CM-29551	5-1/2
CM-29552	5-1/2
CM-29552755	5-1/2
CM-375-9006-211	5-1/2
CM-29575	5-3/4
CM-29576	5-3/4
CM-29577	5-3/4
CM-29600	6
CM-29601	6
CM-29602	6
CM-29602755	6
CM-29602CT	6
CM-391-2683-063	6
CM-29625	6-1/4
CM-29650	6-1/2
CM-29652	6-1/2
CM-375-9006-264	6-1/2
CM-29700	7
CM-29702	7
CM-29702755	7
CM-391-2683-080	7
CM-391-2683-044	7-1/4
CM-29752	7-1/2
CM-29800	8
CM-29802	8
CM-29802755	8
CM-391-2683-056	8

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
CM-29850	8-1/2
CM-29851	8-1/2
CM-375-9006-402	8-1/2
CM-29902	9
CM-29902755	9
CM-391-2683-048	9
CM-391-2683-057	9-1/2
CM-29010	10
CM-29010755	10
CM-29015	10-1/2
CM-391-2683-064	11
CM-375-9006-193	12

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
CM-375-2685-002
CM-375-2686-009

ROD SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-391-2881-483	3/4
CM-391-2881-745	7/8
CM-391-2881-739	1
CM-391-2881-617	1-1/4
CM-22082-621	1-1/2
CM-391-2881-736	1-1/2
CM-391-2881-740	1-3/4
CM-22005-621	2
CM-391-2881-679	2
CM-22009-621	2-1/2
CM-391-2881-706	2-1/2
CM-391-2881-743	2-3/4
CM-22031-621	3
CM-391-2881-742	3
CM-391-2881-758	3
CM-391-2881-737	3-3/4
CM-391-2881-698	3-7/8
CM-22098-621	4
CM-375-9006-388	4
CM-391-2881-738	4

ROD SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-391-2881-741	4-1/4
CM-391-2881-744	5-1/4

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-220004	3/4
CM-220005	3/4
CM-22001	3/4
CM-22016	7/8
CM-22017	7/8
CM-22202	7/8
CM-22002	1
CM-22066	1
CM-22074	1
CM-22224	1
CM-23011	1
CM-23086	1
CM-23223	1
CM-23224	1
CM-22010	1-1/8
CM-22014	1-1/8
CM-22020	1-1/8
CM-22220	1-1/8
CM-23226	1-1/8
CM-22003	1-1/4
CM-22216	1-1/4
CM-22217	1-1/4
CM-23096	1-1/4
CM-23097	1-1/4
CM-23098	1-1/4
CM-23228	1-1/4
CM-23229	1-1/4
CM-375-9006-028	1-1/4
CM-391-1982-903	1-1/4
CM-22021	1-3/8
CM-22022	1-3/8
CM-22045	1-3/8
CM-23231	1-3/8
CM-23406	1-3/8
CM-22059	1-1/2
CM-22065	1-1/2
CM-22082	1-1/2
CM-22221	1-1/2
CM-22227	1-1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-23105	1-1/2
CM-23106	1-1/2
CM-23233	1-1/2
CM-23234	1-1/2
CM-391-1982-905	1-1/2
CM-22056	1.062
CM-22006	1-5/8
CM-22083	1-5/8
CM-22205	1-5/8
CM-22230	1-5/8
CM-23109	1-5/8
CM-22004	1-3/4
CM-22042	1-3/4
CM-22204	1-3/4
CM-22231	1-3/4
CM-23112	1-3/4
CM-23114	1-3/4
CM-23141	1-3/4
CM-23238	1-3/4
CM-23239	1-3/4
CM-23414	1-3/4
CM-375-9006-087	1-3/4
CM-391-1982-900	1-3/4
CM-22102	1-7/8
CM-22005	2
CM-22049	2
CM-22073	2
CM-22076	2
CM-22203	2
CM-23118	2
CM-23119	2
CM-23246	2
CM-23247	2
CM-23248	2
CM-23249	2
CM-23920	2
CM-375-9006-411	2
CM-391-1982-899	2
CM-22222	2-1/8
CM-22007	2-1/4
CM-22064	2-1/4
CM-22078	2-1/4
CM-23253	2-1/4
CM-23427	2-1/4
CM-391-1982-890	2-1/4
CM-23432	2-3/8
CM-375-9006-174	2-3/8

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-22009	2-1/2
CM-22025	2-1/2
CM-22026	2-1/2
CM-22050	2-1/2
CM-22060	2-1/2
CM-22061	2-1/2
CM-22079	2-1/2
CM-22207	2-1/2
CM-23134	2-1/2
CM-23259	2-1/2
CM-23260	2-1/2
CM-23433	2-1/2
CM-23576	2-1/2
CM-375-9006-173	2-1/2
CM-375-9006-432	2-1/2
CM-391-1982-891	2-1/2
CM-22028	2-5/8
CM-22029	2-5/8
CM-23136	2-5/8
CM-23578	2-5/8
CM-22030	2-3/4
CM-22100	2-3/4
CM-22101	2-3/4
CM-23264	2-3/4
CM-23581	2-3/4
CM-375-9006-088	2-3/4
CM-391-1982-902	2-3/4
CM-22215	2-7/8
CM-375-9006-154	2-7/8
CM-22011	3
CM-22031	3
CM-22032	3
CM-22044	3
CM-22047	3
CM-23268	3
CM-23269	3
CM-23446	3
CM-23586	3
CM-375-9006-092	3
CM-375-9006-108	3
CM-375-9006-238	3
CM-375-9006-343	3
CM-375-9006-430	3
CM-391-1982-909	3
CM-23149	3-1/8
CM-22068	3-1/4
CM-22081	3-1/4

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-22210	3-1/4
CM-23273	3-1/4
CM-23274	3-1/4
CM-23593	3-1/4
CM-375-9006-431	3-1/4
CM-391-1982-892	3-1/4
CM-22012	3-1/2
CM-22051	3-1/2
CM-22072	3-1/2
CM-22085	3-1/2
CM-22096	3-1/2
CM-23279	3-1/2
CM-391-1982-120	3-1/2
CM-391-1982-910	3-1/2
CM-22018	3-5/8
CM-22069	3-5/8
CM-22089	3-5/8
CM-22095	3-5/8
CM-22041	3-3/4
CM-22228	3-3/4
CM-23286	3-3/4
CM-23604	3-3/4
CM-375-9006-319	3-3/4
CM-375-9006-349	3-3/4
CM-391-1982-894	3-3/4
CM-375-9006-043	3-7/8
CM-22034	4
CM-22053	4
CM-22055	4
CM-22098	4
CM-23291	4
CM-23292	4
CM-23293	4
CM-23294	4
CM-375-9006-019	4
CM-375-9006-054	4
CM-391-1982-904	4
CM-22035	4-1/4
CM-22048	4-1/4
CM-22209	4-1/4
CM-22219	4-1/4
CM-23616	4-1/4
CM-23617	4-1/4
CM-23618	4-1/4
CM-375-9006-257	4-1/4
CM-391-1982-893	4-1/4
CM-22036	4-1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-22088	4-1/2
CM-22214	4-1/2
CM-23304	4-1/2
CM-23306	4-1/2
CM-23621	4-1/2
CM-375-9006-096	4-1/2
CM-375-9006-145	4-1/2
CM-375-9006-403	4-1/2
CM-375-9006-407	4-1/2
CM-22058	4-5/8
CM-375-9006-182	4-5/8
CM-22052	4-3/4
CM-22218	4-3/4
CM-23630	4-3/4
CM-375-9006-246	4-3/4
CM-375-9006-280	4-3/4
CM-391-1982-895	4-3/4
CM-22037	5
CM-22087	5
CM-22094	5
CM-22290	5
CM-23318	5
CM-23320	5
CM-23670	5
CM-375-9006-434	5
CM-375-9006-457	5
CM-391-1982-908	5
CM-23638	5-1/4
CM-23639	5-1/4
CM-23640	5-1/4
CM-23493	5-3/8
CM-23494	5-3/8
CM-23495	5-3/8
CM-22038	5-1/2
CM-22039	5-1/2
CM-22040	5-1/2
CM-23330	5-1/2
CM-23331	5-1/2
CM-23645	5-1/2
CM-375-9006-316	5-1/2
CM-375-9006-450	5-1/2
CM-22091	5-3/4
CM-23658	5-3/4
CM-375-9006-281	5-3/4
CM-391-1982-896	5-3/4
CM-22054	6
CM-22070	6

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-375-9006-025	6
CM-22225	6-1/4
CM-23659	6-1/4
CM-23660	6-1/4
CM-22062	6-1/2
CM-22092	6-1/2
CM-375-9006-020	6-1/2
CM-375-9006-455	6-1/2
CM-375-9006-197	6-3/4
CM-375-9006-098	7
CM-375-9006-479	7
CM-22097	7-1/2
CM-375-9006-024	8
CM-375-9006-021	8-1/2
CM-22063	9
CM-375-9006-097	9-1/4

VEE SETS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-21039	1-1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CM-25000	1-1/4 X 3/8
CM-25125	1-1/4 X 1/2
CM-25122	1-1/2 X 3/8
CM-25124	1-1/2 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-071	1-1/2 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-148	1-1/2 X 1/2
CM-25040	1-1/2 X 5/8
CM-375-9003-246	1-1/2 X 5/8
CM-25009	1-3/4 X 3/8
CM-25010	1-3/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-149	1-3/4 X 1/2
CM-25009	1-3/4 X 3/8
CM-25149	2 X 1/4
CM-25001	2 X 3/8
CM-25011	2 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-092	2 X 1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CM-391-2684-150	2 X 1/2
CM-25558	2 X 3/4
CM-25002	2-1/4 X 3/8
CM-25012	2-1/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9003-238	2-1/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-151	2-1/4 X 1/2
CM-25147	2-1/4 X 5/8
CM-25050	2-1/4 X 3/4
CM-375-9003-202	2-1/4 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-101	2-1/4 X 3/4
CM-25013	2-3/8 X 1/2
CM-25003	2-1/2 X 3/8
CM-25014	2-1/2 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-072	2-1/2 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-152	2-1/2 X 1/2
CM-2505025	2-1/2 X 3/4
CM-25072	2-3/4 X 1
CM-375-9023-142	2-3/4 X 1
CM-25015	2-3/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-052	2-3/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-070	2-3/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9003-027	2-3/4 X 2
CM-25004	2-3/4 X 3/8
CM-250655	2-7/8 X 1
CM-25116	3 X 1
CM-25144	3 X 1/4
CM-25016	3 X 1/2
CM-250505	3 X 3/4
CM-25115	3 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-097	3 X 3/4
CM-25006	3-1/4 X 3/8
CM-25017	3-1/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-031	3-1/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-124	3-1/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-133	3-1/4 X 1/2
CM-25051	3-1/4 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-077	3-1/4 X 3/4
CM-25834	3-1/4 X 1
CM-375-9003-071	3-1/4 X 1
CM-375-9003-059	3-1/4 X 2
CM-375-9023-128	3-1/4 X 2-1/8
CM-25119	3-1/2 X 3/8
CM-25018	3-1/2 X 1/2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Commercial part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CM-375-9023-036	3-1/2 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-089	3-1/2 X 1/2
CM-25035	3-1/2 X 5/8
CM-25052	3-1/2 X 3/4
CM-375-9023-116	3-1/2 X 3/4
CM-391-2681-635	3-1/2 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-092	3-1/2 X 3/4
CM-25071	3-1/2 X 1
CM-25145	3-3/4 X 3/8
CM-25019	3-3/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-147	3-3/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-163	3-3/4 X 3/4
CM-375-9023-135	3-3/4 X 1.240
CM-25007	4 X 3/8
CM-25020	4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-004	4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-153	4 X 1/2
CM-25036	4 X 5/8
CM-25053	4 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-080	4 X 3/4
CM-25065	4 X 1
CM-375-9023-088	4 X 1
CM-375-9023-149	4 X 1
CM-25021	4-1/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9003-257	4-1/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-021	4-1/4 X 1/2
CM-25037	4-1/4 X 5/8
CM-25135	4-1/4 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-118	4-1/4 X 3/4
CM-375-9023-027	4-1/4 X 7/8
CM-375-3023-031	4-1/4 X 1
CM-375-9003-036	4-1/4 X 1-1/4
CM-25066	4-1/2 X 1
CM-25022	4-1/2 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-032	4-1/2 X 1/2
CM-25038	4-1/2 X 5/8
CM-25054	4-1/2 X 3/4
CM-25121	4-3/4 X 1/2
CM-375-9023-033	4-3/4 X 1/2
CM-25123	4-3/4 X 1
CM-375-9003-216	4-3/4 X 1-1/4
CM-25847	4-3/4 X 2
CM-25023	5 X 1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
CM-375-9023-034	5 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-142	5 X 1/2
CM-25055	5 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-121	5 X 3/4
CM-25039	5 X 0.622
CM-25067	5 X 1
CM-25118	5-1/4 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-125	5-1/4 X 1/2
CM-25143	5-1/4 X 5/8
CM-391-2684-082	5-1/4 X 3/4
CM-375-9023-141	5-1/4 X 1-1/4
CM-375-9023-134	5-1/4 X 2
CM-25554	5-1/2 X 1
CM-25024	5-1/2 X 1/2
CM-391-2684-145	5-1/2 X 1/2
CM-25056	5-1/2 X 3/4
CM-375-9023-090	5-1/2 X 3/4
CM-391-2684-155	5-1/2 X 3/4
CM-25025	5-3/4 X 1/2
CM-25041	5-3/4 X 5/8
CM-375-9003-252	5-3/4 X 1-1/2
CM-375-9023-140	5-3/4 X 1-1/2

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-14075	3/4
CM-391-3881-116	3/4
CM-12100	1
CM-391-3881-105	1
CM-12112	1-1/8
CM-12125	1-1/4
CM-391-3881-101	1-1/4
CM-375-3026-017	1-3/8
CM-12150	1-1/2
CM-14151	1-1/2
CM-391-3881-102	1-1/2
CM-391-3881-106	1-1/2
CM-12175	1-3/4
CM-13019	1-3/4
CM-375-9026-081	1-3/4
CM-391-3881-095	1-3/4
CM-391-3881-104	1-3/4

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
CM-12200	2
CM-375-9026-083	2
CM-375-9026-112	2
CM-391-3881-071	2
CM-12225	2-1/4
CM-391-3881-053	2-1/4
CM-391-3881-107	2-3/8
CM-12250	2-1/2
CM-375-9026-082	2-1/2
CM-391-3881-055	2-1/2
CM-391-3881-103	2-1/2
CM-12262	2-5/8
CM-12275	2-3/4
CM-375-9026-047	2-3/4
CM-391-3881-108	2-3/4
CM-12300	3
CM-375-9026-121	3
CM-375-9026-132	3
CM-391-3881-054	3-1/4
CM-12350	3-1/2
CM-391-3881-096	3-1/2
CM-391-3881-112	3-7/8
CM-12400	4
CM-375-9026-017	4
CM-375-9026-044	4
CM-375-9026-131	4
CM-391-3881-099	4
CM-391-3881-110	4-1/8
CM-375-9026-079	4-1/4
CM-391-3881-056	4-1/4
CM-12450	4-1/2
CM-12453-520	4-1/2
CM-375-9026-098	4-1/2
CM-375-9026-106	4-1/2
CM-375-9026-066	4-3/4
CM-375-9026-128	4-3/4
CM-12500	5
CM-375-9026-130	5
CM-391-3881-114	5
CM-375-9026-006	5-1/2
CM-391-3881-115	6
CM-391-3881-111	6-1/4
CM-391-3881-109	6-1/2
CM-391-3881-121	6-1/2
CM-375-9026-120	7
CM-375-9026-097	8-1/4

CONTARINI

Kit Number	Rod	Bore
CON-GKG0030016	16 mm	30 mm
CON-GKG0032016	16 mm	32 mm
CON-GKG0032020	20 mm	32 mm
CON-GKG0035020	20 mm	35 mm
CON-GKG0035022	22 mm	35 mm
CON-GKG0040020	20 mm	40 mm
CON-GKG0040022	22 mm	40 mm
CON-GKG0040025	25 mm	40 mm
CON-GKG0040028	28 mm	40 mm
CON-GKG0045022	22 mm	45 mm
CON-GKG0045025	25 mm	45 mm
CON-GKG0050020	20 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0050025	25 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0050030	30 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0050032	32 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0050035	35 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0051035	35 mm	50 mm
CON-GKG0055025	25 mm	55 mm
CON-GKG0055030	30 mm	55 mm
CON-GKG0055035	35 mm	55 mm
CON-GKG0060025	25 mm	60 mm
CON-GKG0060030	30 mm	60 mm
CON-GKG0060035	35 mm	60 mm
CON-GKG0060040	40 mm	60 mm
CON-GKG0060045	45 mm	60 mm
CON-GKG0063030	30 mm	63 mm
CON-GKG0063032	32 mm	63 mm
CON-GKG0063035	35 mm	63 mm
CON-GKG0063036	36 mm	63 mm
CON-GKG0063040	40 mm	63 mm
CON-GKG0065025	25 mm	65 mm
CON-GKG0065030	30 mm	65 mm
CON-GKG0065035	35 mm	65 mm
CON-GKG0065040	40 mm	65 mm
CON-GKG0065045	45 mm	65 mm
CON-GKG0070025	25 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0070030	30 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0070035	35 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0070040	40 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0070045	45 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0070050	50 mm	70 mm
CON-GKG0075030	30 mm	75 mm
CON-GKG0075035	35 mm	75 mm
CON-GKG0075040	40 mm	75 mm
CON-GKG0075045	45 mm	75 mm
CON-GKG0080030	30 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0080035	35 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0080040	40 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0080045	45 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0080050	50 mm	80 mm

Kit Number	Rod	Bore
CON-GKG0080055	55 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0080060	60 mm	80 mm
CON-GKG0085035	35 mm	85 mm
CON-GKG0085040	40 mm	85 mm
CON-GKG0085045	45 mm	85 mm
CON-GKG0085050	50 mm	85 mm
CON-GKG0090040	40 mm	90 mm
CON-GKG0090045	45 mm	90 mm
CON-GKG0090050	50 mm	90 mm
CON-GKG0090060	60 mm	90 mm
CON-GKG0100040	40 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100045	45 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100050	50 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100055	55 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100060	60 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100063	63 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0100070	70 mm	100 mm
CON-GKG0110045	45 mm	110 mm
CON-GKG0110050	50 mm	110 mm
CON-GKG0110060	60 mm	110 mm
CON-GKG0110060	60 mm	110 mm
CON-GKG0110070	70 mm	110 mm
CON-GKG0120050	50 mm	120 mm
CON-GKG0120060	60 mm	120 mm
CON-GKG0120070	70 mm	120 mm
CON-GKG0120080	80 mm	120 mm
CON-GKG0125060	60 mm	125 mm
CON-GKG0125070	70 mm	125 mm
CON-GKG0125080	80 mm	125 mm
CON-GKG0125090	90 mm	125 mm
CON-GKG0140070	70 mm	140 mm
CON-GKG0140080	80 mm	140 mm
CON-GKG0150070	70 mm	150 mm
CON-GKG0150080	80 mm	150 mm
CON-GKG0160080	80 mm	160 mm
CON-GKG0160090	90 mm	160 mm
CON-GKG1180100	100 mm	180 mm
CON-GKG1180120	120 mm	180 mm
CON-GKG1200100	100 mm	200 mm
CON-GKG1200120	120 mm	200 mm
CON-GKG1250120	120 mm	250 mm
CON-GKG1250150	150 mm	250 mm

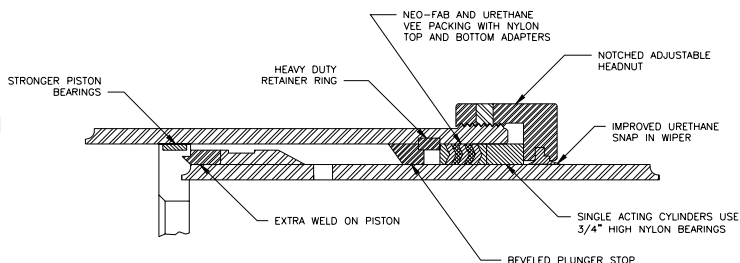
CROWN LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CRN-087484	I-U-13	O-RING
CRN-088719		O-RING
CRN-089178		1-3/4 X 3-1/2
CRN-093217		O-RING
CRN-101296	I-U-1	2-1/2" Rod Kit
CRN-101301	I-U-1	2 ROD KIT
CRN-101302	I-U-1	1-7/8 X 2-1/2
CRN-101305	I-U-1	1-5/8 X Rod Kit
CRN-101309	I-U-1	1-7/8" ROD KIT
CRN-101310	I-U-1	2-1/2" ROD KIT
CRN-101313	I-U-1	1-3/8" Rod Kit
CRN-101314	I-U-1	2-1/8" ROD KIT
CRN-101316	I-U-1	2-3/8" ROD KIT
CRN-101323	I-V-1	1-7/8" Rod Kit
CRN-101326	I-U-1	2-3/8" Rod Kit
CRN-101329	I-U-1	1-7/8, 2-5/8 Stages
CRN-101331	I-U-1	1-3/4, 2-3/8 Stages
CRN-101332	I-U-1	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
CRN-101334	I-U-1	1-7/8, 2-5/8 Rod kit
CRN-101335	I-U-1	1-5/8, 2-1/4 Stages
CRN-101336	I-U-1	1-5/8, 2-1/4 Stages
CRN-101339	I-U-1	2" Rod Kit
CRN-101340	I-U-1	1-7/8 ROD KIT
CRN-101341	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 2-3/8
CRN-101342	I-U-3	1-1/2 X 3
CRN-101343	I-U-5	3/4 X 2
CRN-101346	I-U-5	3/4 X 1-3/4
CRN-101347	I-U-5	3/4 X 2-1/8
CRN-101376	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
CRN-101377	I-U-5	1 x 1-3/4
CRN-102659	I-O-1	VALVE KIT
CRN-105476004		O-RING
CRN-105476-6		O-RING
CRN-107366		1/2" Valve Kit
CRN-111573	I-U-1	3" ROD KIT
CRN-111574	I-U-1	2" ROD KIT
CRN-111790-001	I-U-4	O-RING
CRN-111790-12		O-RING
CRN-111790-2		O-RING
CRN-111790-3		O-RING
CRN-111790-4	I-U-13	O-RING
CRN-111790-9		O-RING
CRN-112022		7/8 X 2
CRN-112704		8, 9/16" Spools Rod Kit
CRN-113744	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 3-1/4
CRN-113745	I-U-13	3/4 x 1-3/4
CRN-115604	I-U-4	7/8 X 2
CRN-116360	N-O-1	O-RING
CRN-116820	I-U-1	2" rod kit
CRN-42249	I-U-1	56 X 80 mm
CRN-43023-1	N-O-1	VALVE KIT
CRN-78685		VALVE KIT
CRN-79017		VALVE KIT
CRN-87317		O-RING
CRN-89704	I-U-13	1-3/4 x 2-3/4
CRN-90880	I-U-5	3/4 X 1-3/4
CRN-94580	I-O-1	5/8" Rod kit

CUSTOM HOISTS 700 SERIES

PACKING: Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adapters.
WIPERS: An improved dual-lip snap in wiper to minimize contamination entry.
Bearing: Top mineral filled nylon bearing.
Retainer Ring: Heavy duty for improved strength.
Plunger Stop: Beveled plunger stop for plunger center.
Piston Wear Ring: Wear ring with increased cross-section for added strength.
Stage O.D.'S: 3-3/16", 4-1/8", 5-1/16" & 6"
Identification: Part number and serial number stamped in body near base of cylinder. Ex. 63-702-120

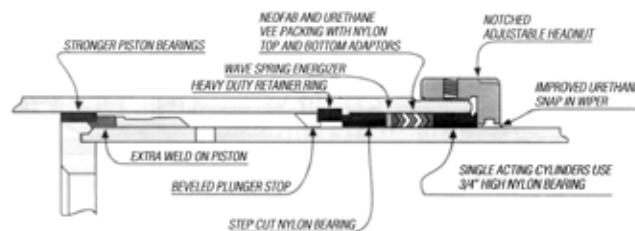


Part Number	Description
SEAL KITS	
CH-SK-53-700	3 - 5" Seal Kit
CH-SK-63-700	4 - 6" Seal Kit
CH-SK-64-700	3 - 6" Seal Kit
CH-SK-74-700	4 - 7" Seal Kit
MINOR PACKING KITS	
CH-MPK-53-700	3 - 5" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-63-700	4 - 6" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-64-700	3 - 6" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-74-700	4 - 7" Minor Packing Kit
MAJOR PACKING KITS	
CH-MRK-53-700	3 - 5" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-63-700	4 - 6" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-64-700	3 - 6" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-74-700	4 - 7" Major Repair Kit
NYLON TOP BEARINGS	
CH-1BU11-3-3/16	3-3/16" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-4-1/8	4-1/8" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-5-1/16	5-1/16" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-6	6" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-7	7" Nylon Top Bearing
PACKINGS	
CH-700-3-3/16VS	3-3/16" Vee Set
CH-700-4-1/8VS	4-1/8" Vee Set
CH-700-5-1/16VS	5-1/16" Vee Set
CH-700-6VS	6" Vee Set
CH-PK-1-7	7" Vee Set

Part Number	Description
WIPERS	
CH-1WR1-3-3/16	3-3/16" Wiper
CH-1WR1-4-1/8	4-1/8" Wiper
CH-1WR1-5-1/16	5-1/16" Wiper
CH-1WR1-6	6" Wiper
CH-1WR1-7	7" Wiper
RETAINER RINGS	
CH-2RR58-368	3-11/16" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-462	4-5/8" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-550	5-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-650	6-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-750	7" Retainer Ring
PLUNGER STOP	
CH-2PS44-3-3/16	3-3/16" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS44-4-1/8	4-1/8" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS44-5-1/16	5-1/16" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS44-6	6" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-7	7" Plunger Stop
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
CH-2WG3-3-3/16	3-3/16" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG3-4-1/8	4-1/8" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG3-5-1/16	5-1/16" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG3-6	6" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-7	7" Piston Wear Ring
WAVE SPRING	
CH-1WA11-7	7" Wave Spring
BUSHING	
CH-1BU195-7	7" Bushing

CUSTOM HOISTS 400 SERIES

PACKING: Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adapters.
WIPERS: An improved dual-lip snap in wiper to minimize contamination entry.
WAVE SPRING: To apply a continuous force on the packing.
BEARINGS: Top and bottom mineral filled nylon bearing.
RETAINER RING: Heavy duty for improved strength.
PLUNGER STOP: Beveled plunger stop for plunger centering.
PISTON WEAR RING: Wear ring with increased cross-section for added strength.
STAGE O.D.'S: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-1/4, 9-1/8, 9-3/4
IDENTIFICATION: Part number and serial number stamped in body near oil port near base of cylinder.
 Example: 85-402-250 single acting.



Part Number	Description
SEAL KITS	
CH-SK-53-400	3 - 5" Seal Kit
CH-SK-63-400	4 - 6" Seal Kit
CH-SK-64-400	3 - 6" Seal Kit
CH-SK-73-400	5 - 7" Seal Kit
CH-SK-74-400	4 - 7" Seal Kit
CH-SK-8-1/4 5-400	4 - 8-1/4" Seal Kit
CH-SK-84-400	5 - 8" Seal Kit
CH-SK-85-400	4 - 8" Seal Kit
CH-SK-95-400	5 - 9-1/8" Seal Kit
MINOR PACKING KITS	
CH-MPK-53-400	3 - 5" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-63-400	4 - 6" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-64-400	3 - 6" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-73-400	5 - 7" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-74-400	4 - 7" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-8-1/4 5-400	4 - 8-1/4" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-84-400	5 - 8" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-85-400	4 - 8" Minor Packing Kit
CH-MPK-95-400	5 - 9" Minor Packing Kit
MAJOR REPAIR KITS	
CH-MRK-53-400	3 - 5" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-63-400	4 - 6" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-64-400	3 - 6" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-73-400	5 - 7" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-74-400	4 - 7" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-8-1/4 5-400	4 - 8-1/4" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-84-400	5 - 8" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-85-400	4 - 8" Major Repair Kit
CH-MRK-95-400	5 - 9" Major Repair Kit
PACKING & WIPERS	
CH-400-3VSW	3" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-4VSW	4" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-5VSW	5" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-6VSW	6" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-7VSW	7" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-8.25VSW	8-1/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-8VSW	8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-400-9.12VSW	9-1/8" Vee Set & Wiper
NYLON BOTTOM BEARINGS	
CH-1BU195-3	3" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-4	4" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-5	5" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-6	6" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-7	7" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-8	8" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-825	8-1/4" Nylon Bottom Bearing
CH-1BU195-91	9-1/8" Nylon Bottom Bearing
NYLON TOP BEARINGS	
CH-1BU11-3	3" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-4	4" Nylon Top Bearing

Part Number	Description
NYLON TOP BEARINGS	
CH-1BU11-5	5" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-6	6" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-7	7" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-8	8" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-82	8-1/4" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-91	9-1/8" Nylon Top Bearing
RETAINER RINGS	
CH-2RR58-350	3-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-450	4-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-550	5-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-650	6-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-750	7-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-850	8-1/2" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-9	9" Retainer Ring
CH-2RR58-975	9-3/4" Retainer Ring
WAVE SPRINGS	
CH-1WA11-3	3" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-4	4" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-5	5" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-6	6" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-7	7" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-8	8" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-825	8-1/4" Wave Spring
CH-1WA11-91	9-1/8" Wave Spring
PLUNGER STOPS	
CH-2PS36-3	3" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-4	4" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-5	5" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-6	6" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-7	7" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-8	8" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-825	8-1/4" Plunger Stop
CH-2PS36-91	9-1/8" Plunger Stop
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
CH-2WG1-3	3" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-4	4" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-5	5" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-8	8" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-6	6" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-7	7" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-91	9-1/8" Piston Wear Ring
WIPERS	
CH-1WR1-3	3" WIPER
CH-1WR1-4	4" WIPER
CH-1WR1-5	5" WIPER
CH-1WR1-6	6" WIPER
CH-1WR1-7	7" WIPER
CH-1WR1-8	8" WIPER
CH-1WR1-825	8-1/4" WIPER
CH-1WR1-91	9.12" WIPER

CUSTOM HOISTS TELESCOPICS

PACKING: Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adaptors.
4" thru 8" all 1/4" c.s.

WIPERS: Snap in.

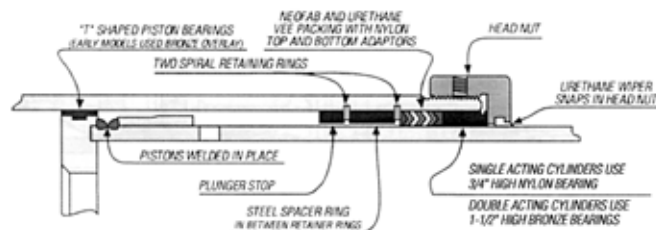
BEARINGS: One bronze or mineral filled nylon bearing above the packing.

PISTON: Steel pistons welded to stage. Replaceable "T" shaped nylon wear rings. Double action use 2 cast iron piston rings in separate grooves.

STAGE O.D.'s: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-1/4, 9-1/8, 9-3/4

SPECIAL INFO.: Uses 2 spiral retainer rings with metal spacer in between.

IDENTIFICATION: Part number and serial number stamped in body near oil port near base of cylinder.
Example: 85-2-220 single acting;
DAT73-4-128 double acting



Part Number	Description
PACKING & WIPERS	
CH-3VSW	3" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-4VSW	4" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-5VSW	5" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-6VSW	6" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-7VSW	7" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-8.25VSW	8-1/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-8VSW	8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-9.12VSW	9-1/8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-9.75VSW	9-3/4" Vee Set & Wiper
NYLON TOP BEARINGS	
CH-1BU11-3	3" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-4	4" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-5	5" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-6	6" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-7	7" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-8	8" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-82	8-1/4" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU11-91	9-1/8" Nylon Top Bearing
CH-1BU1291/8	9-1/8" Nylon Top Bearing 1-1/2" Tall
BRONZE TOP BEARINGS	
CH-1BU3-3	3" X 3-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing\$
CH-1BU3-4	4" X 4-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-5	5" X 5-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-587	5-7/8" X 6-3/8" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-6	6" X 6-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-7	7" X 7-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-8	8" X 8-1/2" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
CH-1BU3-825	8-1/4" X 9" X 1-1/2" Bronze Top Bearing
SPIRAL RETAINER RINGS	
CH-1RR1-35	3-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-45	4-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-55	5-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-637	6-3/8" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-65	6-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-75	7-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-85	8-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-9	9" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-97	9-3/4" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring
CH-1RR1-105	10-1/2" Bore Spiral Retainer Ring

Part Number	Description
SPACER RINGS	
CH-2SP1-3	3" Spacer
CH-2SP1-4	4" Spacer
CH-2SP1-5	5" Spacer
CH-2SP1-6	6" Spacer
CH-2SP1-7	7" Spacer
CH-2SP1-8	8" Spacer
CH-2SP1-8.25	8-1/4" Spacer
T-SHAPED PISTON WEAR RINGS	
CH-2GR6-3	3" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-4	4" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-5	5" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-6	6" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-7	7" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-8	8" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-825	8-1/4" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-91	9-1/8" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2GR6-975	9-3/4" Piston Wear Ring
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
CH-2WG1-3	3" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-4	4" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-5	5" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-8	8" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-6	6" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-7	7" Piston Wear Ring
CH-2WG1-91	9-1/8" Piston Wear Ring
PISTON RINGS (DOUBLE ACTING)	
CH-2PR3-35	3-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-45	4-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-55	5-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-637	6-3/8" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-65	6-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-75	7-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-85	8-1/2" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-97	9-3/4" Piston Ring
CH-2PR3-105	10-1/2" Piston Ring

CUSTOM HOISTS TELESCOPICS

Part Number	Description
KITS	
CH-35	3" - 5" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-46	4" - 6" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-47	4" - 7" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-48	4" - 8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-48-1/4	4" - 8 - 1/4" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-49	4" - 9 - 1/8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-57	Custom #73-81-114, 129, 149
CH-57	5" - 7" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-58	5" - 8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-59	5" - 9-1/8" Vee Set & Wiper
CH-NPB35	3" - 5" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB36	3" - 6" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB46	4" - 6" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB47	4" - 7" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB48	4" - 8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB48-1/4	4" - 8-1/4" Nylon Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB49	4" - 9-1/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
CH-NPB57	5" - 7" Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB58	5" - 8" Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NPB59	5" - 9-1/8" Piston Wear Ring Kit
CH-NYB35-DA	2 ea. 3" - 5" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB35-SA	1 ea. 3" - 5" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB36-DA	2 ea. 3" - 6" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB36-SA	1 ea. 3" - 6" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB46-DA	2 ea. 4" - 6" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB46-SA	1 ea. 4" - 6" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB47-DA	2 ea. 4" - 7" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB47-SA	1 ea. 4" - 7" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB48-1/4	1 ea. 4" - 8-1/4" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB48-DA	2 ea. 4" - 8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB48-SA	1 ea. 4" - 8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB49-DA	2 ea. 4" - 8" Nylon Top Bearing & 1 ea. 9-1/8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB57-DA	2 ea. 5" - 7" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB57-SA	1 ea. 5" - 7" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB58-DA	2 ea. 5" - 8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB58-SA	1 ea. 5" - 8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB59-DA	2 ea. 5" - 9-1/8" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-NYB59-SA	1 ea. 5" - 9" Nylon Top Bearings
CH-PR35	2 ea. 3-1/2" - 5-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR36	2 ea. 3-1/2" - 6-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR46	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 6-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR47	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 7-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR48	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR49	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 9-3/4" Piston Rings
CH-PR57	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 7-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR58	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Rings
CH-PR59	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 9-3/4" Piston Rings
CH-PS1-3	3" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-4	4" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-5	5" Plunger Stop

Part Number	Description
KITS	
CH-PS1-587	5-7/8" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-6	6" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-7	7" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-8	8" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-82	8-1/4" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-91	9-1/8" Plunger Stop
CH-PS1-975	9-3/4" Plunger Stop
CH-SR35	2 ea. 3-1/2" - 5-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR36	2 ea. 3-1/2" - 6-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR46	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 6-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR47	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 7-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR48	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR48-1/4	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 9" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR49	2 ea. 4-1/2" - 9-3/4" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR57	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 7-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR58	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 8-1/2" Spiral Retainer
CH-SR59	2 ea. 5-1/2" - 9-3/4" Spiral Retainer
HEAD NUTS (Measured at thread - have 12th/in)	
CH-2HN-4	4" Head Nut
CH-2HN-5	5" Head Nut
CH-2HN-6	6" Head Nut
CH-2HN-7	7" Head Nut
CH-2HN-8	8" Head Nut
CH-2HN-82	8-1/4" Head Nut
CH-2HN-9	9" Head Nut
CH-3HN1-11.25	11-1/4" Head Nut (over 9-3/4" Stage)
CH-3HN1-11.25	11-1/4" Head Nut (over 9-3/4" Stage)
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
CH-ABVA-1	Automatic Bleeder
CH-MBVA-1	Manual Bleeder valve
CH-MBVA-3	OEM Style Manual Bleeder Valve
CH-SL-2-1	Nylon Slug
CH-SS-3-1	Set Screw
MAJOR REPAIR KITS (SINGLE ACTING)	
Kits include: Packing, wipers, nylon bushings, snap rings, piston bearing, set screws and nylon slugs.	
CH-MRK-63	4" - 6"
CH-MRK-74	4" - 7"
CH-MRK-84	5" - 8"
CH-MRK-85	4" - 8"
CH-MRK-95	5" - 9-1/8"
MAJOR REPAIR KITS (DOUBLE ACTING)	
CH-DAT-MRK-53	3" - 5"
CH-DAT-MRK-63	4" - 6"
CH-DAT-MRK-64	3" - 6"
CH-DAT-MRK-74	4" - 7"
CH-DAT-MRK-84	5" - 8"
CH-DAT-MRK-85	4" - 8"
CH-DAT-MRK-96	4" - 9-1/8"

CUSTOM HOISTS PISTON-ROD CYLINDERS

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	RodXBore Size	Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	RodXBore Size
CH-SK-3-23		I-U-10	2 X 3	CH-SK-6-26	DA6-73-34	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
CH-SK-3-24		I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3	CH-SK-6-29	DA6-158-42	I-U-5	2-3/4 X 6
CH-SK-4-4	DA4-77-14	I-V-5	1-3/4 X 4	CH-SK-6-30	DA6-49-78	I-U-12	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-5	DA4-107-24	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4	CH-SK-6-31	DA6-40-108	I-U-12	4-1/2 X 6
CH-SK-4-6	DA4-104-48	I-U-5	2 X 4	CH-SK-6-33		I-U-1	4" Rod Kit
CH-SK-4-13	DA4-126-28	I-U-5	2-3/4 X 4	CH-SK-6-34	DA6-100-63	I-V-10	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-19	SA4-11-25	I-V-1	4" Rod Kit	CH-SK-6-42	DA6-188-60, DA6-188-52-/12, DA6-194-72	I-V-5	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-21	DA4-142-21-1/2	I-V-10	2-1/2 X 4	CH-SK-6-44	DA6-203-42	I-V-5	2-3/4 X 6
CH-SK-4-23	DA4-171-27-3/4	I-V-10,12	2-3/4 X 4	CH-SK-6-54	DA6-9-60-1/2, DA6-9-70-1/2	I-V-10	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-49		I-V-10	2-3/4 X 4	CH-SK-6-6	DA6-47-47	P-V-5	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-53		I-UB-10,12	2 X 4	CH-SK-6-8	DA6-68-79	I-U-5	4 X 6
CH-SK-4-1/2-6	DA4-1/2-21	I-U-11	2 X 4-1/2	CH-SK-6-84		I-U-10	5 X 6
CH-SK-4-1/2-8	DA4-1/2-41-48-5/8	P-U-12	2 X 4-1/2	CH-SK-7-1	DA7-5	I-U-12	5-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-4-1/2-15	DA4-1/2-44-21	I-V-5	3 X 4-1/2	CH-SK-7-16	DA7-4-23	I-V-5	3 X 7
CH-SK-4-1/2-26		P-UB-10, 12	2 X 4-1/2	CH-SK-7-17	DA7-78-79	I-V-5	4 X 7
CH-SK-4-1/2-29		I-V-10, 12	2 X 4-1/2	CH-SK-7-18	DA-7-29	I-U-10	5-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-1	DA5-67-14	I-U-5	2 X 5	CH-SK-7-20	DA7-36-78,	I-U-12	4-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-12	DA5-144-36	I-V-11,12	2-1/2 X 5	CH-SK-7-34		I-V-4, 12	2-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-13	DA5-47-27	I-V-5	3 X 5	CH-SK-7-35	DA7-121,78,83 or 55	I-U-10	4-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-21	DA5-130-16	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 5	CH-SK-7-43		I-U-4	2 X 7
CH-SK-5-28	DA5-41-19,20,23	I-V-5	3 X 5	CH-SK-7-5	DA7-36-115	I-U-12	4-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-35	DA5-4-26	I-V-9	2-1/2 X 5	CH-SK-7-9	DA7-63	I-U-10	4-1/2 X 7
CH-SK-5-1/2-25		I-V-10,12	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	CH-SK-8-1		I-V-4	3 X 8
CH-SK-6-1	DA6-60, DA6-88, DA6-90	I-V-1	4-1/2 X 6	CH-SK-8-21	DA8-16-25	I-V-12	2-1/2 X 8
CH-SK-6-11	DA6-39-78	I-V-5	4-1/2 X 6	CH-SK-8-3		I-U-5	3 X 8
CH-SK-6-15		I-V-5	3-1/2 X 6	CH-SK-9-2	DA9-19-19	I-V-5	3-1/2 X 9
CH-SK-6-2	DA6-39-78, DA-87-67	I-U-12	4-1/2 X 6	CH-SK-42-60	42-60-43 or CH-475 3"-4" Vee Set & Wiper Telescopic		
CH-SK-6-22	DA6-140	I-V-5	4 X 6				
CH-SK-6-23	DA6-92-46,62,68	I-V-12	4-1/2 X 6				

**Stocked in Our
US Facility**

DEMPSTER REFUSE TRUCKS

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	RodXBore Size
DD-350U	BB7053	P-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
DD-401U	BB6579, 6581, 6583, 7999, 8004, 8010	P-U-5	2 X 4
DD-501U	BB6451	P-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
DD-520U	BB8000	P-U-5	2 X 5
DD-5470K	CB5470	I-V-1	3 X 3-1/2
DD-5937K	BB5937	I-V-9	2 X 5
DD-5938K	BB5938	I-V-9	3 X 5
DD-6888K	BB6888, BB8281	P-N-1	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
DD-6996K	BB6996, BB8010	P-U-5	3 X 5
DD-6997K	BB6997	P-U-5	2 X 5
DD-8112K	BB8112	P-U-5	2-1/2 X 6
DD-8133K	BB8133	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
DD-8134K	BB8134	P-V-5	3 X 5
DD-8169K	BB8169	P-V-5	2 X 4
DD-8185K		P-V-5	2 X 5
DD-8206K		P-V-5	3 X 6
DD-8235K		P-U-5	3 X 5
DD-HA 2557	AB12308	N-OB-3	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
DD-HA 2561	AB12225	P-OB-3	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
DD-HA 2629	PI100-20	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 3
DD-HA 2630	PI100-21	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
DD-HA 2632		I-U-4,12	4 X 4-1/2
DD-HA 2633		I-U-1	3" ROD
DD-HA 2634	PI100-94, CB10006	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
DD-HA 2895	AB13978	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
DD-HA 3300	BB8379-1, BB8748-1, BB8281-1	I-V-5	2 X 4
DD-HA 3301	BB6888, BB8281-1	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
DD-HA 3302	BB8133-1	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
DD-HA 3303	BB8374-1, BB8185-1	I-V-5	2 X 5
DD-HA 3304	BB8134-1	I-V-5	3 X 5
DD-HA 3527	AB19461, AB19462CH.	I-V-9	3 X 6
DD-HA 3541	AB19775TH	I-V-5,12	2 X 5
DD-HA 3542	AB19774TH	I-V-5,12	2 X 4
DD-HA 3557	AB19602TH	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
DD-HA 3558	AB19601TH	I-V-5	3 X 5
DD-HA 3559	AB19600TH	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
DD-HA 3562	AB19869TH	I-V-5	2 X 4
DD-HA 3563	AB19890TH	I-V-5	2 X 5
DD-HA 3775		I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
DD-HA 3799		I-U-13	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
DD-HA 3809		I-U-10,12	2 X 4

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	RodXBore Size
DD-HA 3868		I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
DD-HA 3869		I-U-4	1-1/4 X 2
DD-HA 4166		I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 5
DD-HA 4263		I-U-1	3-1/2 X 4
DD-HA 4264		I-U-10	3 X 5
DD-HA 4265		I-U-10	2-1/2 X 6
DD-HA 4387		I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
DD-HA 4444		I-U-10	2" X 4"
DD-HYO 49	O-Ring Kit for 6 Stage Hyco 4"-9"		
DD-PK00107	DB07208, AB26635	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 6



DAEWOO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators			
APPLICATION	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 8330-3			
BOOM	100 mm	160 mm	DAE-2440-9413A
BUCKET	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9415A
DIPPER	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9416A
Model S400LC-3 & DH400LC-3			
BOOM	75 mm	110 mm	DAE-2440-9034
BUCKET	65 mm	100 mm	DAE-2440-9037
DIPPER	80 mm	120 mm	DAE-2440-9036
Model DH130LC			
BOOM	75 mm	110 mm	DAE-2440-6225
BUCKET	65 mm	100 mm	DAE-2440-6228
DIPPER	80 mm	120 mm	DAE-2440-6227
Model DH130LC-2			
BOOM	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-6091
BUCKET	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-6094
DIPPER	95 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-6093
Model DH180LC & DH200LC			
BOOM	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9087
BUCKET	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9090
DIPPER	95 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-9089
Model DH220LC			
BOOM	85 mm	125 mm	DAE-2440-9144
BUCKET	85 mm	125 mm	DAE-2440-9147
DIPPER	95 mm	135 mm	DAE-2440-9146
Model DH220LC-3 & S220LC-3			
BOOM	85 mm	120 mm	DAE-2440-9234
BUCKET	75 mm	115 mm	DAE-2440-9237
DIPPER	95 mm	135 mm	DAE-2440-9236
Model DH220LC-5 & S220LC-V			
BOOM	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9136
BUCKET	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9139
DIPPER	105 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9138
Model DH280-3 & S280LC-3			
BOOM	95 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-9238
BUCKET	90 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-9241
DIPPER	105 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9240
Model DH280-5 & S290LC-V			
BOOM	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-6120
BUCKET	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-6123
DIPPER	105 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-6122



DAEWOO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators			
APPLICATION	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model DH280LC			
BOOM	100 mm	160 mm	DAE-2440-9413
BUCKET	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9415
DIPPER	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9416
Model DH320-3			
BOOM	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9428
BUCKET	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9428
DIPPER	130 mm	190 mm	DAE-2440-9430
Model DH450			
BOOM	100 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9279
BUCKET	100 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9281
DIPPER	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9280
Model S330-V & DH320-5			
BOOM	115 mm	170 mm	DAE-2440-9438
BUCKET	105 mm	160 mm	DAE-2440-9441
DIPPER	120 mm	180 mm	DAE-2440-9440

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR DAEWOO

NOTE: Daewoo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Rod Diameter	Bore Diameter	Kit Number	Rod Diameter	Bore Diameter
DAE-2440-6091	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9234	85 mm	120 mm
DAE-2440-6093	95 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-9236	95 mm	135 mm
DAE-2440-6094	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9237	75 mm	115 mm
DAE-2440-6120	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9238	95 mm	140 mm
DAE-2440-6122	105 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9240	105 mm	150 mm
DAE-2440-6123	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9241	90 mm	140 mm
DAE-2440-6225	75 mm	110 mm	DAE-2440-9279	100 mm	150 mm
DAE-2440-6227	80 mm	120 mm	DAE-2440-9280	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-6228	65 mm	100 mm	DAE-2440-9281	100 mm	150 mm
DAE-2440-9034	75 mm	110 mm	DAE-2440-9413	100 mm	160 mm
DAE-2440-9036	80 mm	120 mm	DAE-2440-9413A	100 mm	160 mm
DAE-2440-9037	65 mm	100 mm	DAE-2440-9415	95 mm	150 mm
DAE-2440-9087	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9415A	95 mm	150 mm
DAE-2440-9089	95 mm	140 mm	DAE-2440-9416	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-9090	90 mm	130 mm	DAE-2440-9416A	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-9136	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9428	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-9138	105 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9428	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-9139	95 mm	150 mm	DAE-2440-9430	130 mm	190 mm
DAE-2440-9144	85 mm	125 mm	DAE-2440-9438	115 mm	170 mm
DAE-2440-9146	95 mm	135 mm	DAE-2440-9440	120 mm	180 mm
DAE-2440-9147	85 mm	125 mm	DAE-2440-9441	105 mm	160 mm

DOOSAN INFRACORE

KITS		
Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
DI-401107-00936	I-U-10	35 X 50 mm
DI-401107-00384A	P-UB-10	60 X 110 mm
DI-401107-00432	N-N-4	70 mm
DI-401107-00920	P-U-1	70 mm
DI-401107-00389A	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
DI-401107-00490	P-UB-10	75 X 140 mm
DI-2440-9339KT	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
DI-401107-00294A	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
DI-401107-00921	P-U-1	85 mm
DI-2440-9234KT	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
DI-440-00355AKT	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
DI-401107-00269A	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
DI-401107-00277A	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
DI-2440-9236KT	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
DI-401107-00197A	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
DI-401107-00274A	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
DI-401107-00911	P-U-1	100 mm
DI-401107-00201A	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
DI-401107-00203A	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
BUFFER RINGS		
Part Number	Rod Dia.	
DI-E5500260	80 mm	
DI-E5500280	85 mm	
DI-E5500310	95 mm	
PISTON SEALS		
Part Number	Bore Dia.	
DI-E5130260	120 mm	
DI-E5130310	135 mm	
U-SEALS		
Part Number	Rod Dia.	
DI-E5300340	80 mm	
DI-E5303140	85 mm	
DI-E6303260	95 mm	
WIPERS		
Part Number	Rod Dia.	
DI-E6020260	80 mm	
DI-E6020280	85 mm	
DI-E6020310	95 mm	

DYNAHOE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
DH-116613	P-U-10	3 X 6
DH-116840	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4

EATON-YALE, TIMBERJACK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
EY-2106793	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
EY-6955800	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
EY-6955804	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 5
EY-6955805	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2

EDBRO

Kit Number	Bore	Lip Hgt.	Thick-ness	Hole Size
9200-062ED	2	7/8	7/32	5/8
9262-087ED	2-5/8	7/8	7/32	7/8
9325-100ED	3-1/4	7/8	7/32	1
9387-112ED	3-7/8	7/8	7/32	1-1/8
9475-125ED	4-3/4	7/8	7/32	1-1/4
9575-150ED	5-3/4	7/8	7/32	1-1/2



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR EDBRO LIFT CYLINDERS

NOTE: Edbro part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-1SEC3	1 8EC3/2591 /01 8	1-3/8, 2, 2-5/8"
EDBRO-1E002	1 E002****001	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-1LN0002	1 LN02****001	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-1LN0003	1 LN03****002	1-3/8, 2, 2-5/8"
EDBRO-1LNC2	1 LNC2/2057/01 S	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-1LNC3	1 LNC3/2***01 S	1-3/8, 2, 2-5/8"
EDBRO-1SCC2	1 SCC22362B07S	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-1SEC2	1 SEC2/****01 S	2,2/5/8"
EDBRO-1LN0002	1LN/2	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-2LNC3	2 LNC3/2***1 S	2,2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-2LN0002	2LN/2	2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-2LN0003	2LN/3	2,2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-2LN0003	2LN03****001	2, 2-5/8, 3-1/4"
EDBRO-2SCC3	2SCC328961 01 S	2,2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-3LNC3	3LNC/3	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-3LNCOE3	3LNCOE/3	2-3/8, 3, 3-5/8"
EDBRO-3SCC3	3SCC3277*1 *S	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-3SL3	3SL/3	2/5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-3SL4	3SL/4	2,2/5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-4LN0003	4LN/3	2, 2-5/8, 3-1/4"
EDBRO-4LNC3	4LNC/3	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-4LNC4	4LNC/4	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-4LNCOE3	4LNCOE/3	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-4LNCOE4	4LNCOE/4	2-3/8,3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-4SCC4	4SCC43**1 01 S	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-4SL4	4SL/4	2/5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-5EN003	5EN/3	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-5EN004	5EN/4	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-5ENC4	5ENC4****X42	3-1/4, 3-7/8, 4-3/4, 5-3/4"
EDBRO-5LN0003	5LN/3	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-5LN0004	5LN/4	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-5LNC4	5LNC/4	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-5LNCOE4	5LNCOE/4/DP MkIA	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-3/8"
EDBRO-5LNCOE4DP	5LNCOE/4/DP MkIA	3, 3-5/8,4-3/8, 5-3/8"
EDBRO-5SL4	5SL/4 MkII	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-5SL5	5SL/5 MkII	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO6CAN4	6CAN/4	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-6CAN5	6CAN/5	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-6EN004	6EN/4	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-6EN005	6EN/5	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-6ENC4	6ENC/4	3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-6ENC5	6ENC/5	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-6LNC4	6LNC/4	3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-6LNC5	6LNC/5	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-6LNCOE4	6LNCOE/4/ MkIA	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-3/8, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-6LNCOE4DA	6LNCOE/4/DA MkIA	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-3/8, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-6LNCOE4DP	6LNCOE/4/DP MkIA	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-3/8, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-6SCOE4	6SCOE/4 MkIA	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-6SCOE4DP	6SCOE/4/DP MkIA	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-6SCOE5	6SCOE/5 MkIA	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-6XSCC4	6XSCC4 ****001	3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,6-3/4"
EDBRO-7CAN4	7CAN/4	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7CAN5	7CAN/5	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7EN004	7EN/4	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7EN005	7EN/5	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7EN004	7EN04 ****X41	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7EN005	7EN05****X41	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-7SCOE4	7SCOE/4 MkIA	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	8018EEF/5	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD21 005	8021/5	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16,8-3/8"
EDBRO-SD21 004	8021004****001	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-SD21 004	8021TU/4	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-8EN004	8EN/4	3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-8EN005	8EN/5	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4,7"
EDBRO-CS15004	CS 15004**** A ***	98,117,136,155mm
EDBRO-CS15004	CS 150E4 **** A ***	98,117,136,155mm
EDBRO-CS15003	CS 150S304639A 102	117,136,155mm
EDBRO-CS15004	CS 150S4 **** A ***	98,117,136,155mm
EDBRO-CS17005	CS 1700507233A 101	98,117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CS18005	CS 18005**** A ***	105,127,147,167,188mm
EDBRO-CS18005	CS 180E506983A 115	105,127,147,167,188mm
EDBRO-CS19005	CS 19005**** A ***	117,136,155,176,198mm
EDBRO-CS19005	CS 19055**** A ***	117,136,155,176,198mm
EDBRO-CS19005	CS 190E5**** A ***	117,136,155,176,198mm
EDBRO-CS10003	CS10003****A***	63,79,98mm
EDBRO-CS10003	CS100E3****A***	63,79,98mm
EDBRO-CS10003	CS10EE301349A163	63,79,98mm
EDBRO-CS11003	CS110E3****A***	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS11003	CS110E301838A268	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS11003	CS110E302738A268	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS11003	CS110S3****A***	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS11003	CS11EE301379A163	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS13003	CS13003****A***	98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS13004	CS130E4****A***	79,98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS13003	CS130S3****A***	98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS13004	CS130S4****A***	79,98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS13003	CS13EE301612A163	98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS17005	CS17005****A***	98,117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CS17005	CS170E5****A***	98,117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CS17005	CS170E506233A115	98,117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CS17005	CS170S5****A***	98,117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CS18005	CS180E5****A***	105,127,147,167,188mm
EDBRO-CS18005	CS180S5****A***	105,127,147,167,188mm
EDBRO-CX11004	CX11 004****1 A 101	63,79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CX13004	CX13004*****	79,98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CX15004	CX15004****6A***	98,117,136,155mm
EDBRO-DA11003	DA 11003*****101	2,3-1/2,4-3/8"
EDBRO-DB11003	DB11 00303**51 01	2,3-1/2,4-3/8"

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR EDBRO LIFT CYLINDERS

NOTE: Edbro part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-DB14004	DB14004****ACK	2-3/12, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DB14004	DB1400404270201	2-3/12, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DB16004	DB160E404135A024	2-3/4, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DD14005	DD14005****A57	2-2/3, 4-3/12, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DD16005	DD16005****001	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DD18004	DD18004*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DD18005	DD18005*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DD18005	DD180E5****CAC	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DD18005	DD180S5*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DD18005	DD18ES508160GDD	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DD21004	DD21004****101	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DD21005	DD21005*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DD21006	DD21006*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DD21005	DD210S507060201	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DE09003	DE09003*****	2-2/3, 4-3/12"
EDBRO-DE11003	DE11003*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DE11004	DE11004*****	2, 2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DE14003	DE14003*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DE14004	DE14004*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DE16003	DE16003*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DE16004	DE16004*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DE16005	DE16005*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DJ14004	DJ1400406430*18	2-3/12, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DK14003	DK14SS3****A**	2-3/4, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DK16004	DK16SS4****A07	2-3/4, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DM18004	DM18TM4057**C**	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS14004	DS 1 4004*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS11003	DS 11 EE3**** A54	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS 14003*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS 140S303*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS16004	DS 16004*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16003	DS 160M3*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16004	DS 160S4 *****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16003	DS 16EE3*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16004	DS 16TM4 *****001	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS 18005*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS 180E506**5GKB	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS09003	DS09003****101	2-2/3, 4-3/12"
EDBRO-DS09EE2	DS09EE2**** A28	2-3/4, 3-1/2"
EDBRO-DS11003	DS11 003****1 01	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DS11004	DS11 004****1 01	2, 2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DS11003	DS11 ES302960001	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DS11003	DS110M3****A**	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS140E30****C**	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS140M3*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14004	DS140M4*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14004	DS140S404285A07	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS14EE3****001	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS14003	DS14ES303840A40	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-DS14003	DS14TM3****A02	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DS16003	DS16003****001	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16005	DS16005*****	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16003	DS160S3*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16004	DS16ES4****001	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16003	DS16ME3****A25	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS16004	DS16SS403*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18004*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS180M4*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS180S5*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18E0505595***	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS18E0505595***	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18003	DS18EE304035AAB	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18EE4*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS18EE50*****	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18ES4*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18005	DS18ES50****201	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18OS4*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS18004	DS18TM4****C29	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DS21003	DS21 EE3*****	6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21 EE4*****	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21 ES4 *****	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21 SS407145C77	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21004****101	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS21005****01	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS210E50591 0201	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS210M40****CF*	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS210M50****GF*	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS210S50*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS21EE5*****	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21005	DS21ME5****A**	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21TM4 *****C29	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS21004	DS21TM5****C29	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-DS24005	DS24ES50****A**	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8, 9-7/16"
EDBRO-DT16004	DT1600405065A001	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-DU09003	DU090E301730A07	2-2/3, 4-3/12"
EDBRO-DU11003	DU110E302060A07	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-DU114004	DU140E402285A07	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DV14003	DV140S303150A07	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DW18005	DW1800507895B07	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DW18005	DW180S509070CGL	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-DX14003	DX14003****01	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DX14004	DX140040**85*01	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-DX16004	DX160040****5***	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1 1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED11003	ED11/3	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-ED11004	ED11/4	2-3/8, 3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-ED11004	ED1100 4	2-3/8, 3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-ED14004	ED14/4	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-ED14004DA	ED14/4/0P	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR EDBRO LIFT CYLINDERS

NOTE: Edbro part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-ED14004	ED14004****001	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-ED14004	ED14004****x19	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-ED16004	ED16/4	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED16004	ED16/4/OP	3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED16005	ED16/5	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED16004	ED16004****X**	3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED16005	ED16005****X**	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-ED09003	ED9/3	2-3/8, 3, 3-5/8"
EDBRO-ES6206	ESC620/6	6 x 2"
EDBRO-F47003	F47/3	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-F57004	F57/4	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4,5-3/4"
EDBRO-FMOOOO5	FM05	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-FM10044	FM1/44	2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-FM1L062	FM1U62	2,2-5/8,3-1/4"
EDBRO-FM20044	FM2/44	3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-FM20054	FM2/54	3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-FM2L074	FM2U74	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-FM2L088	FM2U88	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-FM30092	FM3/92	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-DP14004	OP14004****101	2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-DP16004	OP16004 ****	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-DR14003	OR14**3*****	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-DR14004	OR14**4****OO1	2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-DR16004	OR16**4*****	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-DR18004	OR1800404885CBV	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-RA140ES	RA 140 ES 1 ****00*	2-1/2X5"
EDBRO-RA152EE	RA 152EE1156000*	3 X 6"
EDBRO-RA090EE	RA090EE1 ****001	2-3/8" X 90mm
EDBRO-RA098EE	RA098EE10457005	3 X 3-7/8"
EDBRO-RA098MB	RA098MB10515001	3 X 3-7/8"
EDBRO-RA098SS	RA098SS 10***00*	2 X 3-7/8"
EDBRO-RA181	RA181/-(ME20)	1-3/8,2"
EDBRO-RA224	RA224	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-RA293	RA293/-(ME26)	2,2-5/8"
EDBRO-RA314	RA314A	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-RB076SS	RB076SS1 061 0001	1-3/4 X 3"
EDBRO-RD089EE	RD089EE31398**	2,2-3/4,3-1/2"
EDBRO-RD111SS	RD111 SS1 0397001	4-3/8"
EDBRO-RD111EE	RD111EE313500001	2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8"
EDBRO-RD1330E	RD1330E52698001	2,2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-RD133EE	RD133EE31 **00001	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-RD133SS	RD133SS20**00*	4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-RD133T2	RD133T*20**60Q**	4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-RD160SS	RD160SS403925001	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-RD160TS	RD160TS40****000*	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-RD186TS	RD186TS5****00*	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-RD213TE	RD213TE56**200*	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16,8-3/8"
EDBRO-RD890E	RD890E35790**	2,2-3/4,3-1/2"
EDBRO-RE070TE	RE070TE201845001	2,2-3/4"

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-RE089TE	RE089TE202295001	2-3/4,3-1/2"
EDBRO-RK121XX	RK121 XX33920003	2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8"
EDBRO-RK121OX	RK121OX33**000*	2-3/4,3-1/2,4-3/8"
EDBRO-RK171FT	RK171 FT22750001	5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-RK222EE	RK222EE605260001	3-1/2,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-SD14004	SD14/4	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-SD14004DP	SD14/4/OP	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-SD14004	SD14004****001	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-SD14003	SD14TU/3	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-SD14004	SD14TU/4	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4"
EDBRO-SD16004	SD16/4	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD16004DP	SD16/4/DP	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD16005	SD16/5	3, 3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD16004	SD16004****0*	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD16005	SD16005****0*	3,3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD16003	SD16TU/3	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18004	SD18/4	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18004DP	SD18/4/DP	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	SD18/5	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18004	SD18004****001	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	SD18005****001	3-5/8,4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	SD18EEC/5	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	SD18EF/5	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18005	SD18EU/5	3-5/8, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18003	SD18TU/3	5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD18004	SD18TU/4	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16"
EDBRO-SD21 005	SD21 005****001	4-3/8,5-1/4,6-5/16,7-5/16,8-3/8"
EDBRO-SD21 004	SD21/4	5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-W10003	W1/3	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W10004	W1/4	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W10003	W1003	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W10004	W1004	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W20003	W2/3	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-W20004	W2/4	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-W20003	W2003	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-W20004	W2004	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-W2R003	W2R/3	2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-7/8"
EDBRO-W2R003	W2RS/3	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W30004	W3004	2,2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8"
EDBRO-W40003	W4/3	3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-W40004	W4/4	2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-7/8, 4-3/4"
EDBRO-W40004	W4004	2-5/8,3-1/4,3-7/8,4-3/4"
EDBRO-CS10003BR	Wear Rings	63,79mm
EDBRO-CS11003BR	Wear Rings	79,98mm
EDBRO-CS13003BR	Wear Rings	98,117mm
EDBRO-CS13004BR	Wear Rings	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CS15003BR	Wear Rings	117,136mm
EDBRO-CS15004BR	Wear Rings	98,117,136mm
EDBRO-CS17005BR	Wear Rings	98,117,136,155mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR EDBRO LIFT CYLINDERS

NOTE: Edbro part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-CS18005BR	Wear Rings	105,127,147,167mm
EDBRO-CS19005BR	Wear Rings	117,136,155,176mm
EDBRO-CX11004BR	Wear Rings	63,79,98mm
EDBRO-CX13004BR	Wear Rings	79,98,117mm
EDBRO-CX15004BR	Wear Rings	98,117,136mm
EDBRO-YD09003	YD090M3****1028	2, 2-3/4, 3-1/2"
EDBRO-YD11003	YD11 0B3****1 01 C	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-YD11004	YD11 0B4****1 01 8	2, 2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-YD11003	YD11 0M3****1 **S	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-YD11004	YD11 0M4****1 *1 S	2, 2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8"
EDBRO-YD14003	YD140L3****1 01 S	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-YD14004	YD140L413771 01 8	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-YD14003	YD140M3****105S	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"

Kit Number	Model Number	Rod Diameter
EDBRO-YD14004	YD140M4****10*8	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4"
EDBRO-YD16005	YD160B5****1 01 S	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-YD16003	YD160M3****1 01 8	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-YD16005	YD160M5****1 01 S	2-3/4, 3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"
EDBRO-YD18004	YD180L4****1 01 8	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-YD18005	YD180L5****1 01 *	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-YD18004	YD180M4****1 01 8	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-YD18004	YD180R4****1 **C	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-YD18004	YD180R4****116C	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16"
EDBRO-YD21 005	YD210M5****1 01 8	4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16, 7-5/16, 8-3/8"
EDBRO-YD16004	YO 160M4 ****1 **8	3-1/2, 4-3/8, 5-1/4, 6-5/16"

EFFER CRANES

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
EF-2160990	I-U-15	100 X 140 mm
EF-2166980	I-U-15	35 X 50 mm
EF-2261990	I-U-15	130 X 220 mm
EF-2565990	I-U-15	70 X 90 mm
EF-2663990	I-U-15	65, 125, X 95, 150 mm
EF-2761990	I-U-15	110 X 150 mm
EF-3461990	I-U-15	90 X 130 mm
EF-3760990	I-U-15	120 X 170 mm
EF-3761990	I-U-15	90 X 130 mm
EF-3764990	N-N-15	130 mm PISTON
EF-3861990	I-U-15	65 X 100 mm
EF-4464990	N-N-15	130 mm PISTON
EF-4469990	I-U-15	35, 75, 120 X 55, 90, 135 mm
EF-8086500	N-N-15	95, 150 PISTONS
EF-8087300	N-N-15	130 mm PISTON

ESCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
ES-402965	O-Rings	
ES-402968	O-Rings/Back-Ups	
ES-402970	O-Rings/Back-Ups	
ES-4046426	I-U-5,10	2-1/2 X 5
ES-4049054	TRW Motor Kit	
ES-4050756	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
ES-4095570	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
ES-420885	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
ES-421446	I, P-U-5	2 X 4
ES-421461	I, P-U-5	2 X 5
ES-421479	P-U-5	2 X 6
ES-422204	I, P-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
ES-434043	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
ES-434837	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 4
ES-435261	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2 Boom Cyl.
ES-435398	I-U-10	2 X 4
ES-435430	I-U-10	2 X 4
ES-435686	I-U-5,10	2-1/2 X 5
ES-435942	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4

EUCLID TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Description
EUC-12977806	Multi-Stage Kit 4, 6.5, 8.5	
EUC-4046574	Multi-Stage Kit 6.25, 7, 8.25, 9, 10.5, 11	
EUC-603323	Multi-Stage Kit 4, 6, 8	
EUC-E12590794	P-U-10	2 X 4
EUC-E12631739	I-UB-11	6 X 8
EUC-E12631740	I-UB-11	5 X 8
EUC-R22HOIST	Multi-Stage Kit 4, 6.5, 8.5	
EUC-R50HOIST	Multi-Stage Kit 3, 6, 8	

FASSI-CRANE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
FAS-GSC-21	I-U-1	25 mm Rod Kit
FAS-GSC-23	N-N-15	110 mm Piston Kit
FAS-GSC-33	N-N-15	160 mm Bore
FAS-GSC-35	N-N-15	80 mm Piston Kit
FAS-GSC-36	N-N-15	95 mm Piston Kit
FAS-GSC-56	I-U-15	80 X 95 mm
FAS-GSC-57	I-U-15	70 X 80 mm
FAS-GSC-62	I-U-15	80 X 95 mm
FAS-GSC-125	I-U-15	95 X 140 mm
FAS-GSC-138	I-U-15	50 X 75 mm
FAS-GSC-140	I-U-1	30 mm Rod Kit
FAS-GSC-152		O-Ring Kit
FAS-GSC-156	I-U-15	60, 95 mm Stages
FAS-GSC-157	I-U-15	95 X 100 mm
FAS-GSC-158	I-U-15	60 X 90 mm
FAS-GSC-161	I-U-15	35 X 60 mm
FAS-GSC-162	I-U-15	35, 70 mm Stages
FAS-GSC-202	N-N-15	130 mm Rod Kit
FAS-GSC-203	I-U-15	100 X 170 mm
FAS-GSC-217	N-N-15	150 mm Piston Kit
FAS-GSC-228	I-U-15	55 X 95 mm
FAS-GSC-245	I-U-15	55 X 85 mm
FAS-GSC-277	I-U-15	45 X 70 mm
FAS-GSC-279	I-U-15	55 X 85 mm
FAS-GSC-288	I-U-15	120 x 190 mm

FIAT-ALLIS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
FA-790458-11-1	P-U-13	70 X 125mm
BACK-UP RINGS		
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	
FA-79076127	1	
FA-8292276	1	
FA-8298072	1	
O-RINGS		
Part Number	Min. Pkgs.	
FA-8292274	5	
PISTON SEALS		
Part Number	Bore Dia.	
FA-8292275	180 mm	
U-SEALS		
Part Number	Rod Dia.	
FA-79031333	90 mm	
RETAINER RINGS		
Part Number		
FA-70925993		
FA-70925994		
FA-70925995		
FA-70925996		
FA-70926385		
FA-70926776		
FA-70926800		
FA-70927575		
FA-70927690		
FA-70927691		
FA-70927692		
FA-70927693		
FA-70927695		
FA-70927696		
FA-70927700		
FA-70927701		
FA-70927702		
FA-70927704		
FA-70928826		
FA-70935974		

Replacement Kits For

FIAT-HITACHI

Excavators					
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	MISC	KIT #
MODEL FH120, FH130-1, FH130-2					
ARM	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71400106
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71400116
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71400109
BOOM	I-UB-1	75 mm			FH-71400089
	N-N-14		105 mm		FH-71400092
	Bushing	75 mm			FH-71400087
BUCKET	P-UB-1	65 mm			FH-71400056
	N-N-14		95 mm		FH-71400069
	Bushing	65 mm			FH-71400058
MODEL FH130-3					
ARM	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71445694
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71445785
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71447625
BOOM	I-UB-1	75 mm			FH-71445759
	N-N-10		105 mm		FH-71445781
	Bushing	75 mm			FH-71447626
BUCKET	P-UB-1	65 mm			FH-71445753
	N-N-10		95 mm		FH-71445777
	Bushing	65 mm			FH-71447627
MODEL FH150-1, FH150-1W, FH150-2					
ARM	P-UB-1	85 mm			FH-71400199
	N-N-14		120 mm		FH-71400231
	Bushing	85 mm			FH-71400202
BOOM	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71400106
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71400116
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71400109
BUCKET	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71400106
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71400116
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71400109
MODEL FH150-3					
ARM	P-UB-1	85 mm			FH-71445728
	N-N-14		120 mm		FH-71445708
	Bushing	85 mm			FH-71447620
BOOM	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71445694
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71445785
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71447625
BUCKET	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71445694
	N-N-14		115 mm		FH-71445785
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71447625
MODEL FH200-1, FH200-2					
ARM	P-UB-1	95 mm			FH-71400186
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71400161
	Bushing	95 mm			FH-71400189
BOOM	P-UB-1	85 mm			FH-71400199
	Bushing	85 mm			FH-71400202
BUCKET	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71400106

Replacement Kits For

FIAT-HITACHI

Excavators					
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	MISC	KIT #
MODEL FH200-1, FH200-2					
BUCKET	N-N-14		120 mm		FH-71400231
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71400109
MODEL FH200-3					
ARM	P-UB-1	95 mm			FH-71445615
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71445801
	Bushing	95 mm			FH-71447621
BOOM	P-UB-1	85 mm			FH-71445728
	N-N-14		120 mm		FH-71445708
	Bushing	85 mm			FH-71447620
BUCKET	P-UB-1	80 mm			FH-71445694
	N-N-14		120 mm		FH-71445708
	Bushing	80 mm			FH-71447625
MODEL FH220-1, FH220-2					
ARM	P-UB-1	100 mm			FH-71400133
	N-N-14		145 mm		FH-71400137
	Bushing	100 mm			FH-71400125
BOOM	P-UB-1	90 mm			FH-71400152
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71400161
	Bushing	90 mm			FH-71400155
BUCKET	P-UB-1	90 mm			FH-71400152
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71400161
	Bushing	90 mm			FH-71400155
MODEL FH220-3					
ARM	P-UB-1	100 mm			FH-71445765
	N-N-14		145 mm		FH-71445811
	Bushing	100 mm			FH-71447902
BOOM	P-UB-1	90 mm			FH-71445647
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71445801
	Bushing	90 mm			FH-71447622
BUCKET	P-UB-1	90 mm			FH-71445647
	N-N-14		135 mm		FH-71445801
	Bushing	90 mm			FH-71447622
MODEL FH300-1, FH300-2					
ARM	P-UB-1	110 mm			FH-71400275
	N-N-14		165 mm		FH-71400282
	Bushing	110 mm			FH-71400278
BOOM	P-UB-1	100 mm			FH-71400133
	N-N-14		145 mm		FH-71400137
	Bushing	100 mm			FH-71400125
BUCKET	P-UB-1	95 mm			FH-71400186
	N-N-14		145 mm		FH-71400137
	Bushing	95 mm			FH-71400189

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR FIAT-HITACHI

NOTE: Fiat-Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Rod Diameter	Bore Diameter	Kit Number	Rod Diameter	Bore Diameter
FH-71400056	65 mm		FH-71418534	90 mm	145 mm
FH-71400058			FH-71418539		
FH-71400066			FH-71418542		
FH-71400069			FH-71445615	95 mm	
FH-71400087	75 mm	105 mm	FH-71445647	90 mm	120 mm
FH-71400089	75 mm		FH-71445694	80 mm	
FH-71400090			FH-71445708		
FH-71400092			FH-71445728	85 mm	
FH-71400106	80 mm	115 mm	FH-71445742		125 mm
FH-71400116			FH-71445753	65 mm	
FH-71400133	100 mm	145 mm	FH-71445759	75 mm	95 mm
FH-71400137			FH-71445765	100 mm	
FH-71400152	90 mm	135 mm	FH-71445777		
FH-71400161			FH-71445781		
FH-71400186	95 mm		FH-71445785		115 mm
FH-71400199	85 mm	120 mm	FH-71445801		135 mm
FH-71400231			FH-71445811		145 mm
FH-71400275	110 mm	165 mm	FH-71445827		170 mm
FH-71400282			FH-71445830		
FH-71400375	95 mm	105 mm	FH-71452214		
FH-71408744	70 mm		FH-71465022	100 mm	
FH-71408756		95 mm	FH-71466446		115 mm
FH-71408778	80 mm		FH-71470391	105 mm	150 mm
FH-71408806	65 mm		FH-71470396	115 mm	
FH-71408811			FH-71470402		170 mm
FH-71418431	95 mm		FH-71470405		150 mm
FH-71418444		130 mm	FH-71470408		
FH-71418514		110 mm			

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FIAT-HITACHI

NOTE: Fiat-Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kit are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
FH-14472980	10
FH-14473180	10
FH-14473280	10
FH-14474480	5
FH-14474780	5
FH-14475380	5

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
FH-71400109	80 mm
FH-71400125	100 mm
FH-71400155	90 mm
FH-71400189	95 mm
FH-71400202	85 mm
FH-71400278	110 mm
FH-71447620	85 mm
FH-71447621	95 mm
FH-71447622	90 mm
FH-71447625	80 mm
FH-71447626	75 mm
FH-71447627	65 mm
FH-71447902	100 mm

FMC

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
FMC-232-7178-090	N-U,V-3	5/8 X 1-1/2
FMC-238-0858-090	P-V-7	2-1/2 X 5
FMC-238-4389-090	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
FMC-238-4529-090	P-V-7	1-1/2 X 4
FMC-239-4563-091	O-RING KIT	
FMC-239-8317-090	I-V-5	1 X 2
FMC-360-4-0006	I-V-1	4-1/2 X 5
FMC-3X0094	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
FMC-507065	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
FMC-514-0246-090	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 5
FMC-514-0247-090	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
FMC-514-0844-090	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
FMC-514-0856-090	I-V-1	4-1/2 ROD KIT
FMC-514-1536-090	I-U-4	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
FMC-515-4130-090	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 5
FMC-515-6322-090	I-V-1	4-1/2 ROD KIT
FMC-515-8903-090	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
FMC-517-2118	P-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
FMC-517-2880	P-OB-3	1-1/4 X 3
FMC-519-9547-090	N-N-5	8" PISTON KIT
FMC-519-9548-090	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 6
FMC-519-9887-090	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
FMC-620-0104-090	I-U-11	3/4 X 1-1/2
FMC-620-0188-090	I-U-4	3 X 5
FMC-620-0190-090	I-U-4	2 X 3-1/2
FMC-620-0236-090	I-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
FMC-620-0307-090	I-U-11	1/2 X 1
FMC-620-0736-090	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2
FMC-620-1545-090	I-U-5	3 X 4
FMC-620-1571-090	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 3
FMC-621-3234-090	I-U-1	2-1/2
FMC-621-5638-090	I-U-10	3/4 X 1-1/2
FMC-621-5639-090	I-U-10	3/4 X 1-1/2
FMC-621-5641-090	I-U-1	2-1/2 ROD KIT
FMC-621-5644-090	I-U-10	3 X 5
FMC-621-5645-090	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
FMC-621-5646-090	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
FMC-621-5658	O-RING KIT	
FMC-624-0850-090	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 85 mm

FONTAINE

Kit Number	Description
FNT-38	3" - 8" Vee Sets & Wipers
FNT-3VSW	3" Vee Set & Wiper
FNT-46	4" - 6" Vee Sets & Wipers
FNT-48	4" - 8" Vee Sets & Wipers
FNT-4VSW	4" Vee Set & Wiper
FNT-58	5" - 8" Vee Sets & Wipers
FNT-5VSW	5" Vee Set & Wiper
FNT-6VSW	6" Vee Set & Wiper
FNT-7VSW	7" Vee Set & Wiper
FNT-8VSW	8" Vee Set & Wiper



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR FORD EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type	Page
Backhoe Loaders 340, 540, 340A, 540A, 340B, 540B, 445, 445A, 445C, 445D, 450, 455, 455C, 455D, 545, 545A, 545C, 545D, 550, 555, 555A, 555A-XL, 555B, 555C, 555D, 555E, 575D, 575E, 650, 655, 655A, 655C, 655D, 655E, 675D, 675E, 730, 740, 750, 753, 755, 755A, 755B, 5500-5550, 6500, 7500, A62, A64, A66	588 - 601
Tractors 2600, 3600, 4600, 4600-SU, 3400, 3500, 3550, 4400, 4500, 5600, 6600, 7600	601
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing	602
Ford Individual Parts	604

*All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 340, 540							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-FB	2pc	78/9-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251032
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	78/9-81	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	2pc	78/9-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	78/9-81	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	2pc	78/9-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	78/9-81	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	2pc	78/9-81	P-UV-9	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251034
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	78/9-81	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	2pc	78/9-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	78/9-81	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc to 1pc	78/9-81	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251339
	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc	78/9-81	P-UV-8	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251038
BACKHOE SWING	D8NN-B579-BE		78/9-81	P-UV-9	56 mm	110 mm	FD-251037
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-FC		3-81/9-81	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	FD-251369
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-FD		3-81/9-81	P-SP-10	40 mm	60 mm	FD-251370
MODEL 340A, 540A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	10-81/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	10-81/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	82/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	10-81/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	10-81/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	10-81/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc to 1pc	10-81/1-83	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251339
	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc	10-81/1-83	P-UV-8	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251038
	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	2-83/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	D8NN-B579-BE		10-81/8-82	P-UV-9	56 mm	110 mm	FD-251037
	E0NN-B579-BB		9-82/5-85	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-FC		10-81/5-85	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	FD-251369
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-FD		10-81/5-85	P-SP-10	40 mm	60 mm	FD-251370
MODEL 340B, 540B							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	6-85/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	E0NN-B579-BB		6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-FC		6-85/11-88	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	FD-251369
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-FD		6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	40 mm	60 mm	FD-251370
MODEL 445							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251032



FORD

Replacement Kits For

FORD

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 445							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	2pc	78/11-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	82/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251034
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	2pc	78/11-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc	78/1-83	P-UV-8	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251038
	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc to 1pc	78/1-83	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251339
	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	2-83/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	D8NN-B579-BE		78/8-82	P-UV-9	56 mm	110 mm	FD-251037
	E0NN-B579-BB		9-82/5-85	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-AF		78/5-85	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
	D8NN-L903-DD		78/5-85	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-DG		78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-251162
MODEL 445A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	E0NN-B579-BB		6-85/12-86	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-AF		6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
	D8NN-L903-DD		6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-DG		6-85/12-86	P-SP-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-251162
MODEL 445C							
LOADER BUCKET	F1NN-L903-BA		3-89/6-91, 7-91/-	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	F1NN-L905-BB		3-89/6-91, 7-91/11-91	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
MODEL 445D							
LOADER BUCKET	F1NN-L903-BA		7-91/	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	F1NN-L905-BB		7-91/11-92, 12-92/-	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
MODEL 450							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	87/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	87/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	87/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	87/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450							
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	1-87/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	E0NN-B579-BB		87/11-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-DD		87/11-88	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-DG		87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-251162
MODEL 455							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC		7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB		7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AB		7/87-11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	E6NN-B578-AA		7/87-11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E4NN-C492-AA		7-87/11-88	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT	E6NN-B577-AA		7-87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	E9NN-B577-AA		7-87/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	E4NN-B580-AA		7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	E6NN-B579-AA		7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA		7-87/11-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA		7-87/11-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA		7-87/11-88	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 455C							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		12-88/8-92	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	E7NN-B578-BC		12-88/12-91	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
	F1NN-B578-BA		1-92/8-92	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-AB		12-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT	E7NN-B577-CC		12-88/12-91	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP454
	F1NN-B577-AA		1-92/8-92	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP454
BACKHOE STABILIZER	E7NN-B580-AE		12-88/4-92	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
	F1NN-B580-AA		5-92/8-92	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE SWING	E7NN-B579-AC		12-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET	E7NN-L903-BA		12-88/6-91	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
	F1NN-L903-CA		7-91/8-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-AC		12-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 455D							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		9-92/	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-BA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-AB		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
	E7NN-C492-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT	F1NN-B577-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP454
BACKHOE STABILIZER	F1NN-B580-AA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
	F2NN-B580-AA		9-93/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE SWING	E7NN-B579-AC		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET	F1NN-L903-CA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740



FORD

Replacement Kits For

FORD

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 455D							
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-AC		9-92/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 545							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251032
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	2pc	78/11-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	82/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	2pc	78/11-81	P-UV-9	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251034
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	78/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	2pc	78/11-81	P-V-9	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251035
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc	78/1-83	P-UV-8	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251038
	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc to 1pc	78/1-83	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251339
	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	2-83/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	D8NN-B579-BE		78/8-82	P-UV-9	56 mm	110 mm	FD-251037
	E0NN-B579-BB		9-82/5-85	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-AF		78/5-85	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
	D8NN-L903-CE		78/5-85	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-251073
	D8NN-L903-DD		78/5-85	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-CE		78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251074
	D8NN-L905-DG		78/5-85	P-SP-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-251162
MODEL 545A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-FB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-AA	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-AB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-CB	1pc	6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251316
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	6-85/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/11-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE SWING	E0NN-B579-BB		6-85/11-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D8NN-L903-AF		6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
	D8NN-L903-CE		6-85/11-88	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-251073
	D8NN-L903-DD		6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-251072
LOADER LIFT	D8NN-L905-CE		6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251074
	D8NN-L905-DG		6-85/11-88	P-SP-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-251162
MODEL 545C							
LOADER BUCKET	E7NN-L903-BA		3-89/6-91	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
	F1NN-L903-CA		7-91/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-DA		3-89/6-91	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
	F1NN-L905-AB		7-91/11-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 545D							
LOADER BUCKET	F1NN-L903-CA		7-91/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	F1NN-L905-AB		7-91/11-92, 12-92/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 550							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-B		75/83		2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
BACKHOE CROWD	D5NN-B578-C		75/83	P-V-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	FD-309948
	D7NN-B578-C		75/83	P-V-9	2	4	FD-309946
BACKHOE LIFT HEAVY DUTY	D7NN-B577-F		77/78	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE LIFT-CENTER PIVOT	D7NN-B577-B		75/83	P-V-9	2	4-1/2	FD-309947
	D7NN-B577-C		75/83	P-V-9	2	4	FD-309946
BACKHOE LIFT-SIDESHIFT	D7NN-B577-B		4-78/83	P-V-9	2	4-1/2	FD-309947
	D7NN-B577-D		75/3-78	P-V-9	2	4	FD-309946
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D7NN-B580-C		75/78	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	D8NN-B580-CA		75/83	P-V-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309974F
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	D7NN-B579-D		75/83	P-V-8	1-3/4	4-1/2	FD-309939
	D7NN-B579-E		75/83	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
LOADER BUCKET LH	D5NN-L904-A		75/83	P-U-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309985F
LOADER BUCKET RH	D5NN-L903-C		75/83	P-U-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309985F
LOADER LIFT	E3NN-L905-AA		75/83	P-U-8	2	3	FD-309984F
MODEL 555							
ARM		1pc		P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
		2pc		P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	10-78/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
	D8NN-B576-EC	2pc	10-78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251032
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-BB	1pc	10-78/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-BB	2pc	10-78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	10-78/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC	2pc	10-78/11-81	P-UV-9	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251036
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	D8NN-C492-BB	1pc	10-78/7-87	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-AB	1pc	10-78/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320
	D8NN-B577-AB	2pc	10-78/81	P-UV-9	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251033
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	10-78/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
	D8NN-B577-BB	2pc	10-78/81	P-UV-9	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251034
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AA	1pc	10-78/1-83	P-SP-10	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251339
	D8NN-B580-AA	2pc	10-78/1-83	P-UV-8	50 mm	100 mm	FD-251038
	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	2-83/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA		84/10-88	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING	D8NN-B579-BE		10-78/8-82	P-UV-9	56 mm	110 mm	FD-251037



FORD

Replacement Kits For

FORD

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 555							
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA		9-82/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB		84/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	D5NN-L904-A		10-78/83	P-U-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309985F
	E0NN-L904-AA		84/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	D5NN-L903-C		10-78/83	P-U-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309985F
	E0NN-L903-AA		84/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E3NN-L905-AA		10-78/83	P-U-8	2	3	FD-309984F
	E4NN-L905-AA		84/10-88	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 555A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-BB	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	D8NN-C492-BB	1pc	84/5-85	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-AB	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	84/5-85	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA		84/5-85	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA		84/5-85	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB		84/5-85	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA		84/5-85	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA		84/5-85	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA		84/5-85	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 555A-XL							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC			P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-BB			P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC			P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	D8NN-C492-BB			P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-AB			P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320
	D8NN-B577-BB			P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AD			P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA			P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA			P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB			P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA			P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA			P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA			P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 555B							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-BB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-AB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	6-85/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA		6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB		6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 555C							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		11-88/8-92	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-AB		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT W/HED	E7NN-B577-AE		11-88/12-91	P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE LIFT W/O HED	E7NN-B577-BE		11-88/12-91	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP454
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	E7NN-A136-AA		11-88/5-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BB		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 555D							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		9-92/	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-AB		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
	E7NN-C492-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT W/HED	F1NN-B577-CA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE LIFT W/O HED	F1NN-B577-BA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP454
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 555D							
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
	E7NN-B580-BB		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-AB		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BC		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	F1NN-A136-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BC		4-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
POWER STEERING	F1NN-3A540-AA		5-92/	I-U-10	40 mm	2-3/4	FD-FINN3A539AA
MODEL 555E							
BACKHOE BOOM LIFT	85800400			P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE BUCKET	83962129			P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-85804743
BACKHOE CROWD	81873434			P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-85804742
BACKHOE H.E.D.	85800800			P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-85802569
BACKHOE STABILIZER	85800600			P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-83971999
BACKHOE SWING	85800300			P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-85802570
LOADER BUCKET	85800500			P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	85800100			P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	FD-85802567
MODEL 575D							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		9-92/	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
	E7NN-B580-BB		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BC		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	F1NN-A136-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BC		4-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 575E							
BACKHOE BOOM LIFT	85800400			P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE BUCKET	83962129			P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-85804743

FORD

FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 575E							
BACKHOE CROWD	81873434			P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-85804742
BACKHOE H.E.D.	85800800			P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-85802569
BACKHOE STABILIZER	85800600			P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-83971999
BACKHOE SWING	85800300			P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-85802570
LOADER BUCKET	85800500			P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	85800100			P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	FD-85802567
MODEL 650							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-B		11-75/77		2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
BACKHOE CROWD	D7NN-B578-B		11-75/77	P-V-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	FD-309948
BACKHOE LIFT	D7NN-B577-F		11-75/77	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-C		11-75/77	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
BACKHOE SWING	D7NN-B579-D		11-75/77	P-V-8	1-3/4	4-1/2	FD-309939
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		11-75/77	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		11-75/77	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-F		11-75/77	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
MODEL 655							
BACKHOE BUCKET		2pc			2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD		2pc		P-V-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	FD-309948
	D8NN-B578-BB	1pc	7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	D8NN-C492-BB	1pc	7-85/7-87	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT		2pc		P-V-9	2	4-1/2	FD-309947
	D8NN-B577-AB	1pc	7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320
	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
BACKHOE STABILIZER		2pc		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	7-85/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA		7-85/10-88	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING		2pc		P-V-8	1-3/4	4-1/2	FD-309939
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA		7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB		7-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA		7-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA		7-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA		7-85/10-88	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 655A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D8NN-B576-EC	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-251321
BACKHOE CROWD	D8NN-B578-BB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
	D8NN-B578-CC	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-251319
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	D8NN-C492-BB	1pc	6-85/7-87	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-AB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251320



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 655A							
BACKHOE LIFT	D8NN-B577-BB	1pc	6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-251318
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	D8NN-B580-AD	1pc	6-85/6-87	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E4NN-B580-AA	1pc	7-87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E0NN-B580-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	FD-251361
BACKHOE SWING-CENTER PIVOT	E6NN-B579-AA		6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
BACKHOE SWING-SIDESHIFT	E1NN-B579-AB		6-85/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET LH	E0NN-L904-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER BUCKET RH	E0NN-L903-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	FD-251363
LOADER LIFT	E4NN-L905-AA		6-85/10-88	P-U-10	2	3	FD-251362
MODEL 655C							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		11-88/8-92	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-BD		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT	E7NN-B577-AE		11-88/12-91	P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	E7NN-A136-AA		11-88/5-92	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BB		11-88/8-92	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 655D							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		9-92/	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-BD		9-92/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT	F1NN-B577-CA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	125 mm	FD-85804741
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
	E7NN-B580-BB		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BC		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740

FORD



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 655D							
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	F1NN-A136-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BC		4-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 655E							
BACKHOE BOOM LIFT	85800200			P-UB-10	63 mm	5-1/8	FD-85802568
BACKHOE BUCKET	83962129			P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-85804743
BACKHOE CROWD	81873434			P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-85804742
BACKHOE H.E.D.	85800700			P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-85802569
BACKHOE STABILIZER	85800600			P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-83971999
BACKHOE SWING	85800300			P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-85802570
LOADER BUCKET	85800500			P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	85800100			P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	FD-85802567
MODEL 675D							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E7NN-B576-AB		9-92/	P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-FP456
BACKHOE CROWD	F1NN-B578-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-FP455
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E7NN-C492-BD		9-92/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE STABILIZER-CENTERPIVOT	F2NN-B580-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP458
BACKHOE STABILIZER-SIDESHIFT	E7NN-B580-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
	E7NN-B580-BB		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-FP459
BACKHOE SWING - CENTER PIVOT	E7NN-B579-AD		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
BACKHOE SWING - SIDE SHIFT	E7NN-B579-BA		9-92/8-93	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
	E7NN-B579-BC		9-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET LH	F1NN-L904-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET RH	F1NN-L903-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER BUCKET-MULTIPURPOSE	F1NN-A136-AA		9-92/	P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	FD-FP419
LOADER LIFT	E7NN-L905-BC		4-93/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP417
MODEL 675E							
BACKHOE BOOM LIFT	85800200			P-UB-10	63 mm	5-1/8	FD-85802568
BACKHOE BUCKET	83962129			P-U-10	63 mm	90 mm	FD-85804743
BACKHOE CROWD	81873434			P-UB-10	63 mm	115 mm	FD-85804742
BACKHOE H.E.D.	85800700			P-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	FD-85802569
BACKHOE STABILIZER	85800600			P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-83971999
BACKHOE SWING	85800300			P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-85802570
LOADER BUCKET	85800500			P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	FD-85804740
LOADER LIFT	85800100			P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	FD-85802567
MODEL 730							
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-8	1-1/4	2	FD-309957
LOADER LIFT				P-V-8	1-1/2	2	FD-309956
MODEL 740							
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-8	1-1/2	3	FD-309959



FORD

Replacement Kits For

FORD

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 740							
LOADER LIFT				P-V-8	2	3	FD-309960
MODEL 750							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-C		11-75/78	P-V-9	2-1/2	4	FD-309970
BACKHOE CROWD	D7NN-B578-A		11-75/78	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE LIFT	D7NN-B577-A		11-75/78	P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309963
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-A		11-75/78	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
BACKHOE SWING	D5NN-B579-D		11-75/78	P-V-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	FD-309950
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		11-75/78	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		11-75/78	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-A		11-75/78	P-V-9	2-1/4	3-3/4	FD-309969
MODEL 753							
BACKHOE BUCKET					2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
BACKHOE CROWD				P-V-9	2	4	FD-309946
BACKHOE LIFT				P-V-9	2	4	FD-309946
BACKHOE STABILIZER				P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
BACKHOE SWING				P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
MODEL 755							
BACKHOE BUCKET		2pc			2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
	D5NN-B576-C		78/83	P-V-9	2-1/2	4	FD-309970
BACKHOE CROWD		2pc		P-V-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	FD-309948
	D7NN-B578-A		78/5-79	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
	E8NN-B578-AA		6-79/83	P-UV-9	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251160
BACKHOE LIFT		2pc		P-V-9	2	4-1/2	FD-309947
	D7NN-B577-A		78/5-79	P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309963
	D9NN-B577-AA		6-79/83	P-UV-9	63 mm	150 mm	FD-251159
BACKHOE STABILIZER		2pc		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
	D7NN-B580-A		78/83	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
BACKHOE SWING		2pc		P-V-8	1-3/4	4-1/2	FD-309939
	D5NN-B579-D		78/83	P-V-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	FD-309950
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		78/83	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		78/83	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-A		78/83	P-V-9	2-1/4	3-3/4	FD-309969
MODEL 755A							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-C		84/5-86	P-V-9	2-1/2	4	FD-309970
	E5NN-B576-AA		6-86/12-86	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
BACKHOE CROWD	E8NN-B578-AA		84/86	P-UV-9	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251160
BACKHOE LIFT	D9NN-B577-AA		84/86	P-UV-9	63 mm	150 mm	FD-251159
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-A		84/86	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
BACKHOE SWING	D5NN-B579-D		83/5-86	P-V-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	FD-309950
	E6NN-B579-AA		6-86/12-86	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		84/5-86	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
	E5NN-L903-AA		6-86/12-86	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		84/86	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 755A							
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-A		84/5-86	P-V-9	2-1/4	3-3/4	FD-309969
	E5NN-L905-AA		6-86/12-86	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
MODEL 755B							
BACKHOE BUCKET	E5NN-B576-AA		87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E8NN-B576-AA		11-88	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP398
BACKHOE CROWD	E8NN-B578-AA		11-88/	P-UB-9	63 mm	125 mm	FD-FP528
	E8NN-B578-AA		87/10-88	P-UV-9	63 mm	125 mm	FD-251160
BACKHOE EXTENDABLE DIPSTICK	E6NN-C492-AA		5-87/2-89	P-V-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-251317
	E7NN-C492-BD		3-89/	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	FD-FP457
BACKHOE LIFT	D9NN-B577-AA		87/	P-UV-9	63 mm	150 mm	FD-251159
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-A		87/10-88	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
	E8NN-B580-AA		11-88/	P-UB-10	56 mm	115 mm	FD-FP410
BACKHOE SWING	E6NN-B579-AA		87/10-88	P-UV-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-251303
	E7NN-B579-AB		11-88/	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	FD-FP460
LOADER BUCKET	E5NN-L903-AA		87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E8NN-L903-AA		11-88/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP398
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		87/	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	E5NN-L905-AA		87/10-88	P-UV-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-251315
	E8NN-L905-AA		11-88/	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	FD-FP398
MODEL 5500-5550							
BACKHOE ARM				P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE BUCKET					2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
BACKHOE LIFT				P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309963
BACKHOE STABILIZER				P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
BACKHOE SWING				P-V-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	FD-309950
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-9	2-1/2	4	FD-309970
LOADER LIFT				P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
MODEL 6500							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-B		73/10-75		2-1/2	3.52	FD-309949
BACKHOE CROWD	D7NN-B578-B		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/4	4-1/2	FD-309948
BACKHOE LIFT	D7NN-B577-F		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-C		73/10-75	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	FD-309940
BACKHOE SWING	D7NN-B579-D		73/10-75	P-V-8	1-3/4	4-1/2	FD-309939
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		73/10-75	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-F		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951
MODEL 7500							
BACKHOE BUCKET	D5NN-B576-C		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/2	4	FD-309970
BACKHOE CROWD	D7NN-B578-A		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/2	5	FD-309962
BACKHOE LIFT	D7NN-B577-A		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309963
BACKHOE STABILIZER	D7NN-B580-A		73/10-75	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	FD-309941
BACKHOE SWING	D5NN-B579-D		73/10-75	P-V-9	1-3/4	3-1/2	FD-309950
LOADER BUCKET	D7NN-L903-A		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/4	4	FD-309951



FORD

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 7500							
LOADER HYDRO BUCKET	7708113		73/10-75	P-U-13	2	3	FD-7708145
LOADER LIFT	D7NN-L905-A		73/10-75	P-V-9	2-1/4	3-3/4	FD-309969
MODEL A62							
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309977
LOADER LIFT				P-V-9	2	4-1/2	FD-309980
MODEL A64							
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-9	3	6	FD-309978
LOADER LIFT				P-V-9	2-1/2	5.025	FD-309981
MODEL A66							
LOADER BUCKET				P-V-9	3	6-1/2	FD-309979
LOADER LIFT				P-V-9	2-1/2	5-1/2	FD-309963
Tractors							
APPLICATION	CYL #	Piston Type	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL							
	7102266			N-OB-1	1-1/4		FD-7102289
	CED2NNC846C			P-OB-10	1-1/4	3	FD-CE41300922
	CED2NNC846D			P-OB-10	7/8	2	FD-CE41200904
	D2NN-C846-A			I-U-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846A
	D2NN-C846-B			I-TR-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-DHPNC846D
	D2NN-C846-C			I-TR-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846C
	D2NN-C846-D			I-TR-3	1	2	FD-DHPNC846B
	D8NN-C846-AA			I-U-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-PRNPMCKS916
	MPP20TB08			I-TR-3	1	2	FD-DHPNC846B
	MPP30TB08			I-TR-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846C
	MPP35TB08			I-TR-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-DHPNC846D
MODEL 2600, 3600, 4600, 4600-SU							
ACCESSORY	D2NN-C846-B		75/81	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-DHPNC846D
	D2NN-C846-C		75/81	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846C
	D2NN-C846-D		75/81	I-TR-3	1	2	FD-DHPNC846B
MODEL 3400, 3500, 3550, 4400, 4500							
ACCESSORY	7102266		65/74	N-OB-1	1-1/4		FD-7102289
	D2NN-C846-B		65/74	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-DHPNC846D
	D2NN-C846-C		65/74	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846C
	D2NN-C846-D		65/74	I-TR-3	1	2	FD-DHPNC846B
MODEL 5600							
ACCESSORY	D2NN-C846-A		75/81	I-U-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846A
	D8NN-C846-AA		75/81	I-U-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-PRNPMCKS916
MODEL 6600, 7600							
ACCESSORY	D2NN-C846-A		75/81	I-U-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846A
	D2NN-C846-B		75/81	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-DHPNC846D
	D2NN-C846-C		75/81	I-TR-3	1-3/8	3	FD-DHPNC846C
	D2NN-C846-D		75/81	I-TR-3	1	2	FD-DHPNC846B
	D8NN-C846-AA		75/81	I-U-3	1-3/8	3-1/2	FD-PRNPMCKS916

FORD

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR FORD EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Pist.	Rod X Bore Size
FD-251032	P-UV-9	2 pc.	63 X 90 mm
FD-251033	P-UV-9	2 pc.	63 X 125 mm
FD-251034	P-UV-9	2 pc.	56 X 115 mm
FD-251035	P-V-9	2 pc.	50 X 100 mm
FD-251036	P-UV-9	2 pc.	63 X 115 mm
FD-251037	P-UV-9	2 pc.	56 X 110 mm
FD-251038	P-UV-8	2 pc.	50 X 100 mm
FD-251072	P-UV-8	1 pc.	40 X 70 mm
FD-251073	P-U-10	1 pc.	40 X 80 mm
FD-251074	P-U-10	1 pc.	50 X 80 mm
FD-251074B	P-U-10	1 pc.	50 X 80 mm
FD-251159	P-UV-9	2 pc.	63 X 150 mm
FD-251160	P-UV-9	2 pc.	63 X 125 mm
FD-251162	P-U-10	1 pc.	50 X 70 mm
FD-251303	P-UV-10	1 pc.	50 X 110 mm
FD-251315	P-UV-10	1 pc.	56 X 100 mm
FD-251316	P-UV-10	1 pc.	50 X 100 mm
FD-251317	P-V-10	1 pc.	50 X 80 mm
FD-251318	P-UV-10	1 pc.	56 X 115 mm
FD-251319	P-UV-10	1 pc.	63 X 115 mm
FD-251320	P-UV-10	1 pc.	63 X 125 mm
FD-251321	P-UV-10	1 pc.	63 X 90 mm
FD-251339	P-UV-10	2 pc.	50 X 100 mm
FD-251361	P-U-10	1 pc.	45 X 70 mm
FD-251362	P-U-10	1 pc.	2 X 3
FD-251363	P-U-10	1 pc.	1-1/2 X 3
FD-251369	P-U-10	1 pc.	35 X 60 mm
FD-251370	P-U-10	1 pc.	40 X 60 mm
FD-309938	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-3/4 x 3-1/2
FD-309939	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
FD-309940	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-3/4 X 4
FD-309941	P-V-8	2 pc.	2 X 4-1/2
FD-309945	P-V-9	2 pc.	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
FD-309946	P-V-9	2 pc.	2 X 4
FD-309947	P-V-9	2 pc.	2 X 4-1/2
FD-309948	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
FD-309949	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
FD-309950	P-V-9	2 pc.	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
FD-309951	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/4 X 4
FD-309956	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-1/2 X 2
FD-309957	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-1/4 X 2
FD-309959	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-1/2 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Pist.	Rod X Bore Size
FD-309960	P-V-8	2 pc.	2 X 3
FD-309962	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 5
FD-309963	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
FD-309969	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
FD-309970	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 4
FD-309974F	P-V-8	2 pc.	1-1/2 X 3
FD-309977	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
FD-309978	P-V-9	2 pc.	3 X 6
FD-309979	P-V-9	2 pc.	3 X 6-1/2
FD-309980	P-V-9	2 pc.	2 X 4-1/2
FD-309981	P-V-9	2 pc.	2-1/2 X 5.025
FD-309984	P-U-8	2 pc.	2 X 3.025
FD-309984F	P-U-8	2 pc.	2 X 3
FD-309985	P-U-8	2 pc.	1-1/2 X 3.025
FD-309985F	P-U-8	2 pc.	1-1/2 X 3
FD-7708145	P-U-13	1 pc.	2 X 3
FD-83971999	P-UB-10	1 pc.	56 X 100 mm
FD-85802567	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 90 mm
FD-85802568	P-UB-10	1 pc.	63 mm X 5.125
FD-85802569	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 70 mm
FD-85802570	I-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 110 mm
FD-85804740	P-UB-10	1 pc.	40 X 80 mm
FD-85804741	P-UB-10	1 pc.	63 X 125 mm
FD-85804742	P-UB-10	1 pc.	63 X 115 mm
FD-85804743	P-U-10	1 pc.	63 X 90 mm
FD-FINN3A539AA	I-U-10	1 pc.	40 mm X 2-3/4
FD-FP398	P-UB-10	1 pc.	56 X 100 mm
FD-FP410	P-UB-10	1 pc.	56 X 115 mm
FD-FP417	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 80 mm
FD-FP419	P-UB-10	1 pc.	40 X 70 mm
FD-FP454	P-UB-10	1 pc.	56 x 115 mm
FD-FP455	P-UB-10	1 pc.	63 x 115 mm
FD-FP456	P-U-10	1 pc.	63 x 90 mm
FD-FP457	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 80 mm
FD-FP458	P-UB-10	1 pc.	56 X 100 mm
FD-FP459	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 X 70 mm
FD-FP460	P-UB-10	1 pc.	50 x 110 mm
FD-FP528	P-UB-9	1 pc.	63 X 125 mm

FORD TRACTORS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
FD-7102289	N-OB-1	1-1/4 ROD
FD-CE41200904	P-OB-10	7/8 X 2
FD-CE41300922	P-OB-10	1-1/4 X 3
FD-DHPNC846B	I-TR-3	1 X 2
FD-DHPNC846C	I-TR-3	1-3/8 X 3

FORD VEE SETS

Part Number	I.D.	O.D.	H.
FVS12504S079	1-1/4	1-3/4	.079
FVS15004S128	1-1/2	2	1.265
FVS15004U087	1-1/2	2	7/8
FVS22504U087	2-1/4	2-3/4	7/8
FVS25004U087	2-1/2	3	7/8
FVS25004X100	2-1/2	3	1
FVS30206S118	2.275	3.025	1-3/16
FVS35206S102	2.775	3.525	1.015
FVS37706D102	3.025	3.775	1.015
FVS40206D102	3.275	4.025	1.015
FVS45206D102	3.775	4.525	1.015
FVS45206S102	3.775	4.525	1.015
FVS50206D102	4.275	5.025	1.015
FVS55206D102	4.775	5.525	1.015
FVS60206D102	5-1/4	6	1.015
FVS65206D102	5-3/4	6-1/2	1.015

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FORD

NOTE: Ford part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
FD-83911408	5
FD-83937337	10
FD-83963231	10
FD-87031S91	50
FD-87032S92	50
FD-87033S91	50
FD-87034S92	50
FD-87036S92	50
FD-87037S92	50
FD-87039S91	50
FD-87043S92	50
FD-NCA38368	50

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
FD-7701432	10
FD-83912407	10
FD-83963261	2
FD-83963264	2

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
FD-83963215	56 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
FD-83910527	56 mm
FD-83910528	63 mm
FD-83912409	40 mm

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
FD-83962601	40 mm
FD-83963211	56 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
FD-83962600	40 mm
FD-83986700	56 mm



FURUKAWA

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
FUR-341541-99110	P-U-5	40 X 80
FUR-341831-99110	P-U-5	65 X 140
FUR-341831-99120	I-U-5	55 X 110

GALION-DRESSER

Kit Number	Description
GD-D48664	5-1/2" Double Acting Vee Set
GD-D50182	3-1/2" Double Acting Vee Set
GD-D63806	11-1/4" X 12 Vee Set



GEHL

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 552, 553						
ATTACHMENT ROTATE	L63594		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	GEHL-L99170
ATTACHMENT SLAVE	L63014		I-U-11	1-3/4	3-1/2	GEHL-L98527
ATTACHMENT TILT	L63013		I-U-11	2	4	GEHL-L98548
BOOM EXTEND	L63012		I-U-11	2-1/2	3-1/2	GEHL-L98558
BOOM LIFT	L63199		I-U-11	2-1/2	4-1/2	GEHL-L98521
FORK SHIFT	L66920		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	GEHL-L99958
FRAME LEVEL	L63015		I-U-11	1-3/4	4	GEHL-L98506
STEER	L98444		I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	GEHL-L98565
MODEL 663						
BOOM EXTEND	L64333		I-U-10	3	4	GEHL-L99386
BOOM LIFT	L64014		I-U-10	3	4	GEHL-L99331
CARRIER SLAVE	L61869		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	GEHL-L99332
CARRIER TILT	L61868		I-U-10	2	4	GEHL-L99385
FRAME SWAY	L64054	Prior-4319	I-U-10	3	4	GEHL-L97674
	L64085	4320-4356	P-U-5	1-3/4	4	GEHL-L97903
	L64818	4357-UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	4	GEHL-L99382
ROTATE CARRIAGE	L61317		I-U-10	1-3/8	3	GEHL-L97769
STEER	L97649-L97976		I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	GEHL-L97978
MODEL 883						
ATTACHMENT TILT	L49988A	7001-7004	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GEHL-L97716
	L64086	7005-7444	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GEHL-L97922
BOOM EXTEND	L64385	7001-7004	I-U-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	GEHL-L97713
	L66770	7446-UP	I-U-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	GEHL-L99376
BOOM LIFT	L64083	7005-7445	I-U-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	GEHL-L97908
	L64401	7001-7004	I-U-10	3-1/2	4-1/2	GEHL-L97711
BOOM SLAVE	L64087	7001-7004	I-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	GEHL-L97917
	L64087	7005-7171	I-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	GEHL-L97715
	L66032	7172-7444	I-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	GEHL-L97917
	L66666	7445-UP	I-U-11	2-1/4	5	GEHL-L99330
FORK SHIFT	L66920		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	GEHL-L99958
FRAME LEVEL	L64085	7005-7445	P-U-5	1-3/4	4	GEHL-L97903
	L64818	7001-7004, 7446-UP	I-U-10	1-3/4	4	GEHL-L99382
MAST LIFT	L66537		I-U-10	2	3	GEHL-L98848
OUTRIGGER	L64968	Prior-7386	I-U-10	2-1/2	4	GEHL-L97938
	L66642	7387-UP	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	GEHL-L99059
ROTATE CARRIAGE	L61317		I-U-10	1-3/8	3	GEHL-L97769
STEER	L97649		I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	GEHL-L97978
	L99428		I-U-10	1-1/8	3	GEHL-L99430
SWING CARRIAGE	L63970	2781-UP	I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GEHL-L99944
	L65659	Prior-2780	I-U-10	1-3/8	3	GEHL-L97955

GEHL

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GEHL-L97617	I-U-10	2 X 4
GEHL-L97674	I-U-10	3 X 4
GEHL-L97711	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L97713	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L97715	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L97716	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
GEHL-L97769	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
GEHL-L97903	P-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
GEHL-L97908	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L97917	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L97922	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
GEHL-L97938	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
GEHL-L97955	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
GEHL-L97978	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
GEHL-L98506	I-U-11	1-3/4 X 4
GEHL-L98521	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L98527	I-U-11	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
GEHL-L98548	I-U-11	2 X 4
GEHL-L98558	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
GEHL-L98565	I-U-10	45 X 90 mm
GEHL-L98848	I-U-10	2 X 3
GEHL-L99059	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
GEHL-L99170	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/2
GEHL-L99330	I-U-11	2-1/4 X 5
GEHL-L99331	I-U-10	3 X 4

GEHL

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GEHL-L99332	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
GEHL-L99376	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
GEHL-L99382	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
GEHL-L99385	I-U-10	2 X 4
GEHL-L99386	I-U-10	3 X 4
GEHL-L99430	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 3
GEHL-L99944	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
GEHL-L99958	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2



GRADALL

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts - Rough Terrain						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 532C-6						
COMPENSATING	9112-3049	0188002-UP	I-U-10	3-1/8	6-1/4	GRD-91124049
CROWD	9112-3009	0188002-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	GRD-91124044
	9112-5024	0188153-UP	P-U-14	2-1/2	3-1/2	GRD-91123080
LIFT(IOWA)	9112-3111	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
	9112-3111	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
	9112-3111	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
LIFT(SEITZ)	9112-3010	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
STEERING(IOWA)	9108-3467	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
	9108-3467	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
	9108-3467	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
STEERING(SEITZ)	9108-3281	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
SWAY(IOWA)	9108-3471	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
	9108-3471	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
	9108-3471	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
SWAY(SEITZ)	9108-3286	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
TILT	9112-3067	0188002-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034278
MODEL 534B-6						
COMPENSATING	9103-3288	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034150
CROWD	9080-1293	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-90208023
CROWD(IOWA)	9103-3290	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-91034223
LIFT	9080-1333	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-90207953
LIFT(IOWA)	9103-3286	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034140
STEERING	9045-3034	For Service	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91144006
STEERING(IOWA)	9103-3291	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91034145
STEERING(JARP)	9080-1313	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-90202551
SWAY	9080-1270	8344001L-8644030G	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-90201553
	9104-3139	8644031G-UP	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-91044205
SWAY(IOWA)	9104-3205	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91044275
TILT	9080-1292	8344001L-8344011L	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-90201553
	9080-1357	8344012L-8744136G	I-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-91034049
TILT COMP	9080-1291	8344001L-8344011L	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-90201553
	9080-1356	8344012L-8744136G	I-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-91034049
TILT COMP(JARP)	9080-1328	8744142G-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-90207954



GRADALL

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts - Rough Terrain						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 534B-6						
TILT(IOWA)	9103-3287	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034150
TILT(JARP)	9080-1327	8744142G-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-90207954
MODEL 534B-8						
COMPENSATING	9103-3288	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034150
CROWD	9080-1293	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-90208023
CROWD(IOWA)	9103-3290	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-91034223
LIFT	9080-1180	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	GRD-90207956
LIFT(IOWA)	9103-3286	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034140
STEERING	9045-3034	For Service	P-UB-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91144006
STEERING(IOWA)	9103-3291	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91034145
STEERING(JARP)	9080-1313	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-90202551
SWAY	9080-1270	8344001L-8644030G	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-90201553
	9104-3139	8644031G-UP	I-U-10	2	4	GRD-91044205
SWAY(IOWA)	9104-3205	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91044275
TILT COMP(JARP)	9080-1328	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-90207954
TILT(IOWA)	9103-3287	0144293H-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034150
TILT(JARP)	9080-1327	8344001L-UP	I-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-90207954
MODEL 534B-9						
COMPENSATING	9104-3304	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034278
CROWD	9103-3368	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	4	GRD-91034290
LIFT	9103-3371	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034278
STEERING	9103-3478	0244089S-UP	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91034301
	9104-3316	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	GRD-91034301
SWAY	9103-3367	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91034297
TILT	9103-3369	0144860S-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034278
MODEL 534C-6						
COMPENSATING(IOWA)	9108-3470	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034339
	9108-3470	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034339
	9108-3470	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91034339
COMPENSATING(SEITZ)	9108-3285	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91084169
	9108-3285	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91084169
	9108-3285	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91084169
	9108-3285	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	2-1/2	5	GRD-91084169
CROWD	9112-3009	0188002-UP	P-U-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	GRD-91124044
	9112-5024	0188153-UP	P-U-14	2-1/2	3-1/2	GRD-91123080
LIFT(IOWA)	9112-3111	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
	9112-3111	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
	9112-3111	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124071
LIFT(SEITZ)	9112-3010	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036
	9112-3010	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	3	5-1/2	GRD-91124036



GRADALL

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts - Rough Terrain

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 534C-6						
STEERING(IOWA)	9108-3467	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
	9108-3467	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
	9108-3467	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084305
STEERING(SEITZ)	9108-3281	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
	9108-3281	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	GRD-91084183
SWAY(IOWA)	9108-3471	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
	9108-3471	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
	9108-3471	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084308
SWAY(SEITZ)	9108-3286	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
	9108-3286	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	GRD-91084189
TILT(IOWA)	9108-3472	0288587, 0288692	P-UB-10	2	4	GRD-91034337
	9108-3472	0288695-0288715	P-UB-10	2	4	GRD-91034337
	9108-3472	0288940H-0388020H	P-UB-10	2	4	GRD-91034337
TILT(SEITZ)	9108-3379	0188002-0288586	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91034297
	9108-3379	0288588-0288691	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91034297
	9108-3379	0288693, 0288694	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91034297
	9108-3379	0288716-0288939	P-U-10	2	4	GRD-91034297

GRADALL

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GRD-8692-5036	P-U-10	3-1/4 X 5
GRD-90201553	I-U-10	2X4
GRD-90202551	I-U-10	1-1/2X3
GRD-90207953	I-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-90207954	I-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-90207956	I-U-10	2-1/2X4-1/2
GRD-90208023	I-U-10	2-1/2X4
GRD-91034049	I-U-10	2-1/2X4
GRD-91034140	P-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-91034145	P-U-10	1-1/2X3
GRD-91034150	P-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-91034223	P-U-10	2-1/2X4
GRD-91034278	P-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-91034290	P-U-10	2-1/2X4
GRD-91034297	P-U-10	2X4
GRD-91034301	P-U-10	1-1/2X3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GRD-91034337	P-UB-10	2X4
GRD-91034339	P-UB-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-91044205	I-U-10	2X4
GRD-91044275	P-U-10	2X4
GRD-91044335	I-U-11, 12	2-1/2 X 5
GRD-91084169	P-U-10	2-1/2X5
GRD-91084183	P-U-10	1-1/4X2-1/2
GRD-91084189	P-U-10	2X3-1/2
GRD-91084305	P-UB-10	1-1/4X2-1/2
GRD-91084308	P-UB-10	2X3-1/2
GRD-91123080	P-U-14	2-1/2X3-1/2
GRD-91124036	P-U-10	3X5-1/2
GRD-91124044	P-U-10	2-1/2X3-1/2
GRD-91124049	I-U-10	3-1/8X6-1/4
GRD-91124071	P-UB-10	3X5-1/2
GRD-91144006	P-UB-10	1-1/2X3



GROVE CRANE

Replacement Kits For

Cranes - Rough Terrain					
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	MISC	KIT #
MODEL RT58B, RT58C, RT58D					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-11	3-5/8	8-1/4		GC9752100164
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	4-1/2	6-1/2		GC9752100232
EXTENSION	I-U-11	3-5/8	7		GC9752100329
STABILIZER	I-U-11	3-5/8	7		GC9752100329
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		7-1/2		GC9752100358
MODEL RT60S					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4		GC9752100027
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	3	4		GC9752100114
	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
STABILIZER	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		3-3/4		GC9752100303
	SWIVEL		8-1/4		GC9752100302
MODEL RT515, RT518, RT525, RT527					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-11	3-5/8	9		GC9752100199
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	5	6-1/2		GC9752100238
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4	5-1/2		GC9752100240
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		5-1/2		GC9752100312
	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100311
Cranes - Truck Mounted					
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	MISC	KIT #
MODEL TM150, TM155					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	3-5/8	8-1/4		GC9752100074
	I-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4		GC9752100027
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	2-5/8	4		GC9752100035
	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100034
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
	I-U-10	1-3/4	3		GC9752100019
STABILIZER	I-U-10	3-5/8	5		GC9752100008
MODEL TM180					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	3-1/2	8-1/4		GC9752100027
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	2-5/8	4		GC9752100075
	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
	I-U-11	3	4		GC9752100114
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
STABILIZER	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
MODEL TM250					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	6	11		GC9752100029
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	5-1/2	7		GC9752100193
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
JACK	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100229
STABILIZER	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100229
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100306
	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100314



GROVE CRANE

Replacement Kits For

Cranes - Truck Mounted

APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	MISC	KIT #
MODEL TM300					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	6-1/2	8-1/4		GC9752100146
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	4-1/2	5-1/2		GC9752100157
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
JACK	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100229
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4-3/4	6		GC9752100162
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100314
MODEL TM400					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	6-1/2	12-1/2		GC9752100039
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	4-1/2	6		GC9752100077
	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
STABILIZER	I-U-10	4-1/2	7-1/2		GC9576100048
MODEL TM475					
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	4-1/2	5-1/2		GC9752100202
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
JACK	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100229
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4-3/4	6		GC9752100162
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100314
MODEL TM750E					
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	5	6		GC9752100293
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100369
JACK	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100364
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4-3/4	6		GC9752100163
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		5-1/2		GC9752100300
MODEL TM800					
EXTENSION	I-U-11	5-1/2	6-1/2		GC9752100090
MODEL TM870E					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-11	7	10		GC9752100286
EXTENSION	I-U-11	1-3/4	3		GC9752100072
JACK	I-U-11	4-3/4	6		GC9752100163
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4-3/4	6		GC9752100163
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		5-1/2		GC9752100300
MODEL TMS250EB					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	6	11		GC9752100029
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	5-1/2	7		GC9752100193
EXTENSION	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		GC9752100363
JACK	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100364
STABILIZER	I-U-11	4	5-1/2		GC9752100387
SWIVEL	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100538
	SWIVEL		8-1/2		GC9752100306
MODEL TMS275					
BOOM LIFT	I-U-10	6	11		GC9752100029
BOOM TELE	I-U-11	3-5/8	5		GC9752100076
EXTENSION	I-U-10	1-3/4	3		GC9752100009
STABILIZER	I-U-10	3-1/2	5-7/8		GC9372100153

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR GROVE CRANE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GC360006321	I-OB-4	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
GC6576000014	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 4
GC9372100153	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 5-7/8
GC9372100165	I-U-10	6 X 11
GC9372101365	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
GC9576000014	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 4
GC9576100048	I-U-10	4-1/2 X 7-1/2
GC9752100002	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 5
GC9752100003	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
GC9752100004	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 7
GC9752100008	I-U-10	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100009	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
GC9752100019	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
GC9752100027	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 8-1/4
GC9752100029	I-U-10	6 X 11
GC9752100032	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 4
GC9752100034	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100035	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 4
GC9752100039	I-U-10	6-1/2 X 12-1/2
GC9752100072	I-U-11	1-3/4 X 3
GC9752100074	I-U-10	3-5/8 X 8-1/4
GC9752100075	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 4
GC9752100076	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100077	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 6
GC9752100079	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 5
GC9752100081	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 7
GC9752100082	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 7
GC9752100083	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 6
GC9752100085	I-U-11	2 X 4
GC9752100090	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 6-1/2
GC9752100111	I-U-11	4-3/4 X 6
GC9752100112	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 7
GC9752100114	I-U-11	3 X 4
GC9752100115		EXTENSION LINE KIT
GC9752100116		O-RING KIT
GC9752100117		O-RING KIT
GC9752100119		TUBE EXTENSION KIT
GC9752100121		O-RING KIT
GC9752100123	N-U-4	5/8 X 1-7/8
GC9752100127	I-U-11	6 X 10
GC9752100137	I-U-10	6 X 10
GC9752100138	I-U-13	7 X 11

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GC9752100146	I-U-10	6-1/2 X 8-1/4
GC9752100150	I-U-11	6 X 7
GC9752100152	I-U-10	7 X 11
GC9752100157	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 5-1/2
GC9752100160		O-RING KIT
GC9752100161		O-RING KIT
GC9752100162	I-U-11	4-3/4 X 6
GC9752100163	I-U-11	4-3/4 X 6
GC9752100164	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 8-1/4
GC9752100167	I-U-11	6 X 7
GC9752100168	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 7
GC9752100173	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 6-1/2
GC9752100180	I-U-11	6 X 8-1/4
GC9752100181	I-U-11	7 X 8-1/4
GC9752100182		VALVE KIT
GC9752100184	I-U-13	7 X 11
GC9752100184U	I-U-10	7 X 11 UNIV. KIT
GC9752100186	I-U-11	6 X 10
GC9752100187	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 6
GC9752100189	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 6
GC9752100192	I-U-11	6 X 10
GC9752100193	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 7
GC9752100198	I-U-11	7 X 11
GC9752100199	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 9
GC9752100202	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 5-1/2
GC9752100229	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100232	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 6-1/2
GC9752100234	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 6
GC9752100235	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 5
GC9752100236	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 8-1/4
GC9752100238	I-U-11	5 X 6-1/2
GC9752100239	I-U-11	4 X 5-1/2
GC9752100240	I-U-11	4 X 5-1/2
GC9752100241	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100242	I-U-11	2-5/8 X 5
GC9752100243	I-U-11	5-1/2 X 7
GC9752100267		O-RING KIT
GC9752100286	I-U-11	7 X 10
GC9752100290	I-U-11	6 X 9
GC9752100293	I-U-11	5 X 6
GC9752100298		7-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100299		6" SWIVEL KIT

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR GROVE CRANE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GC9752100300		5-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100301		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100302		8-1/4" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100303		3-3/4" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100306		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100307		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100311		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100312		5-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100314		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100324	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
GC9752100328		VALVE KIT
GC9752100329	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 7
GC9752100345	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 5-1/2
GC9752100358		7-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100361		7" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100363	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
GC9752100364	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100369	I-U-11	1-3/4 X 3
GC9752100377	I-U-11	3 X 4-1/2

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
GC9752100385		5-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100387	I-U-11	4 X 5-1/2
GC9752100391		Valve Kit
GC9752100445	I-U-11	6 X 9
GC9752100461	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100463	I-UB-11	7 X 9
GC9752100466		EXTENSION LINE KIT
GC9752100467	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 7
GC9752100468	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 5
GC9752100470	I-UB-11	5 X 8-1/4
GC9752100475	I-U-11	7 X 9
GC9752100477	I-U-11	3 X 5-1/2
GC9752100491	I-U-11	3-5/8 X 8-1/4
GC9752100498		EXTENSION LINE KIT
GC9752100532	I-UB-9	5 X 6
GC9752100538		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752100563		5-1/2" SWIVEL KIT
GC9752101126		8-1/2" SWIVEL KIT

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR GROVE CRANE

NOTE: Grove Crane part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

FACE SEALS

Part Number
GC-9372100033

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X W
GC-7753000190	6-1/2 X 1/2
GC-9372100733	11 X 1/2

MODULAR BEARINGS

Part Number	ID
GC-9372100572	7

HARSH MFG.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HM-A9113	I-OB-1	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
HM-A9112	I-OB-1	1-7/8 X 2-1/4
HM-A9114	I-OB-1	2-7/8" ROD
HM-A9115	I-OB-1	3-3/8" ROD
HM-A9116	I-OB-1	3-7/8" ROD



HEIL

Replacement Kits For

Refuse - Front Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL Half Pak III Full Eject							
ARM	1-6813		N-N-14		115 mm		HL-1-6370-002
	1-6813		P-UB-1	63 mm			HL-1-6370-001
EJECTOR	1-6076		I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-4872
EJECTOR CYL	1-4911		I-V-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-3588
FORK	1-4868		I-V-10	2	4		HL-K272-3582
	1-6671		N-N-10		100 mm		HL-1-6669-002
	1-6671		P-UB-1	50 mm			HL-1-6369-001
	1-6777		N-N-10		100 mm		HL-1-6669-002
	1-6777		P-UB-1	50 mm			HL-1-6777-001
	1-6778		N-N-10		100 mm		HL-1-6669-002
	1-6778		P-UB-1	50 mm			HL-1-6777-001
LIFT ARM	1-5150	3105106-	P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-1/2		HL-K272-3605
PACKER/EJECTOR	1-4911	SEPT 1998 - 3105162	I-V-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-3588
	1-6076	3105300-	I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-4872
	1-6525		P-UB-1	100 mm			HL-1-6525-010
	1-6525		N-N-14		140 mm		HL-1-6525-011
	1-6597		I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-4872
	1-6598		I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-4872
	1-6627		I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES		HL-K272-4872
SERVICE HOIST	1-6414		P-U-10	1-3/4	4		HL-1-3735-021
TAILGATE RAISE	1-6833		I,P-UB-1	45 mm			HL-1-6521-001
Refuse - Rear Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL Formula 4000 & 4000 MK IV							
BLADE	1-4108	4F-1014878 -	I-V-10, 12	2-1/2	4		HL-K272-0956
CONTAINER ARM	1-4283	4F-1014878 -	I-V-10	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0966
EJECTOR	1-4050		I-V-12	2,3,4,5	STAGES	18, 20 yds, Narrow Units	HL-K272-0933
	1-4053		I-V-12	2,3,4,5	STAGES	16, 18 yds, Narrow Units	HL-K272-0933
	1-4054		I-V-12	2,3,4,5	STAGES	25 yd, Narrow Units	HL-K272-0933
	1-6222		I-U-12	3,4,5	STAGES	11, 13 yds	HL-K272-4885
	1-6223		I-U-12	3,4,5	STAGES	11, 13 yds, Narrow Units	HL-K272-4885
	1-6224, 1-6225, 1-6226	4F-1014878 -	I-U-12	3,4,5,6	STAGES		HL-K272-4884
GRAB-BAR	1-5069	4F-1014878 -	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		HL-K272-0958
GRAB-BAR MECHANISM	1-4105	4F-1014878 -	I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		HL-K272-0958
REEVING	1-6061		I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
	1-6189	4F-1014878 -	I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
SLIDE	1-4110	4F-1014878 -	I-V-10, 12	2	4-1/2		HL-K272-0957
TAILGATE RAISE	1-4070	4F-1014878 -	I-V-1	2-1/2	3		HL-K272-0937

HEIL



HEIL

Replacement Kits For

Refuse - Rear Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL Formula 5000 - January 2006 and AFTER							
CONTAINER ARM MECHANISM	1-4283		I-V-10	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0966
EJECTOR	1-6421		I-V-12	3,4,5,6,7	STAGES		HL-K272-8484
	1-6426		I-V-12	3,4,5,6	STAGES		HL-K272-4880
	1-6427		I-V-12	3,4,5,6	STAGES		HL-K272-4880
INSIDE LOWER PANEL	1-6611		I,P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2		HL-1-6611-004
OUTSIDE UPPER PANEL	1-6610		I-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2		HL-1-6610-007
REEVING	1-6061		I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
ROLL BAR MECHANISM	1-4105		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		HL-K272-0958
ROLL-BAR FLIPPER	1-5069		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		HL-K272-0958
TAILGATE RAISE	1-4880		I-V-1	3-1/2	4		HL-K272-0938
MODEL Formula 5000 & 5000 MK V							
CONTAINER ARM MECHANISM	1-4105, 1-4264		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2		HL-K272-0958
CONTAINER DUMP	1-4283		I-V-10	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0966
EJECTOR	1-4261, 1-4266, 1-4267		I-V-12	4,5,6	STAGES		HL-K272-0976
	1-4261, 63132-DA		I-V-12	4,5,6	STAGES	25 yd	HL-K272-0976
	1-4266, 63108-DA		I-V-12	4,5,6	STAGES	20 yd	HL-K272-0976
	1-4343	3722-	I-U-1	4,5,6,7	STAGES	32 yd	HL-K272-2774
	1-4821	2740 - 3721	I-V-12	4,5,6,7	STAGES	32 yd	HL-K272-3991
INSIDE LOWER PANEL	1-4347, 1-4887	2740 - 6845	I-V-10, 12	3-1/2	5-1/2		HL-K272-2776
	1-4887	2740 - 6845	I-V-10, 12	3-1/2	5-1/2		HL-K272-2776
	1-5111	6846-	P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2		HL-K272-3609
OUTSIDE UPPER PANEL	1-4824, 1-4884	2740 - 6845	I-V-10	2-1/2	5		HL-K272-2778
	1-5110	6846-	P-UB-14	2-1/2	5		HL-K272-3608
PACKER BLADE	1-4884		I-V-10	2-1/2	5	Outside Cylinder	HL-K272-2778
	1-4887		I-V-10, 12	3-1/2	5-1/2	Inside Cylinder	HL-K272-2776
REEVING	1-4309	5002740 - 5008724	I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
	1-6160	5008725-	I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
	1-6160	5008725-	I-UB-4	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6160-100
TAILGATE RAISE	1-4348	2740 - 4236	I-V-1	3-1/2	4		HL-K272-0938
	1-4880	4237-	I-V-1	3-1/2	4		HL-K272-0938



HEIL

Replacement Kits For

Refuse - Side Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL CP Python - Rapid Rail							
BODY RAISE	1-6445		I-U-4	3-1/4	4		HL-K272-8491
GRAB	1-6667		N-N-14		80 mm		HL-1-6767-003
LIFT/REACH	1-6666		N-N-14		80 mm		HL-1-6767-003
PACKER	1-6406		P-UB-14	1-1/2	5		HL-1-6406-100
TAILGATE RAISE	1-6754		I-U-10	1-1/2	3		HL-1-6754-001
MODEL Formula 7000							
BODY HOIST	1-4807	405 & up	I-V-5,12	1-1/2	3-1/2		HL-K272-3084
	1-4807	405-	I-V-1	3-1/4, 4	STAGES		HL-K272-3083
	1-6191	405-	I-U-4	3-1/4, 4	STAGES		HL-K272-4893
GRABBER	1-4297	405-	I-V-5,12	1-1/2	3-1/2		HL-272-2767
	1-4327	405-	I-V-12	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0981
	1-4843	405-	I-V-12	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0981
LIFT	1-4338	405-	I-V-12	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0981
PACKER	1-4298	1 - 447	I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
	1-4878	448-	I-UB-10	4	5-1/2		HL-K272-0989
REACH	1-4276	405-	I-V-12	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0981
SIDE			I-V-10	3-1/2	5		HL-K272-0969
TAILGATE	1-4305	405-	I-V-10	1-1/2	3		HL-K272-0966
MODEL Rapid Rail Auto-Side Loader 01/2000 -							
ARM	1-6407		P-UB-14	2	3		HL-1-6404-100
BODY RAISE	1-6445		I-U-4	3-1/4	4		HL-K272-8491
DUMP	1-6407		P-UB-14	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6402-100
GRABBER CYL	1-6416		P-UB-14	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6402-100
IN-OUT	1-6403		I-UB-14	1-1/8	1-3/4		HL-1-6403-100
PACKER	1-6406		P-UB-14	1-1/2	5		HL-1-6406-100
TAILGATE RAISE	1-6405		P-UB-10	1-1/8	3	Units built Jan/2000 and after	HL-1-6405-100
	1-6754		I-U-10	1-1/2	3	Units built July/2003 and after	HL-1-6754-001
MODEL Rapid Rail Auto-Side Loader 10/94 - 6/98							
ARM	1-6404		P-UB-14	2	3		HL-1-6404-100
BODY RAISE	1-4807	-1837	I-V-1	3-1/4, 4	STAGES		HL-K272-3083
	1-6191	1838-	I-U-4	3-1/4, 4	STAGES	2 Stage	HL-K272-4893
DUMP	1-6160		I-UB-4	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6160-100
DUMP & GRAB	1-6407		P-UB-14	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6402-100
GRIP	1-6330	-0329	I-UB-4	1-1/8	2-1/2		HL-K272-6627
	1-6331	0330-	I-UB-4	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6160-100
IN-OUT	1-6162		I-UB-14	1-1/8	1-3/4		HL-1-6194-100
	1-6403		I-UB-14	1-1/8	1-3/4		HL-1-6403-100
LIFT	1-6161		I-UB-4	2	3		HL-1-6161-100
PACKER	1-6164		I-UB-4	1-1/2	5		HL-1-6164-100
	1-6406		P-UB-14	1-1/2	5		HL-1-6406-100
TAILGATE	1-6405		P-UB-10	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6405-100
TAILGATE RAISE	1-6163		I-UB-4	1-1/8	3		HL-1-6160-100

HEIL

HEIL® REPAIR KIT

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Description	Code	Rod	Bore
HL-001-6554-025			P-UB-10	1-1/2	3
HL-1-3690-09	1-3690, 1-3691		I-V-10	4	6
HL-1-3692-07	1-3692, 1-3695, 1-3717, 1-3719		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2
HL-1-3693-09	1-3693		I-V-10	2-1/2	5
HL-1-3706-05	1-3705, 1-3706		I-V-10	4	6
HL-1-4098K	1-4098		I-V-10	2-1/2	7-1/2
HL-1-4181-16	1-4181		I-U-5	4	4-1/2
HL-1-5098K	1-5098		P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-1/2
HL-1-5110-10	1-5110		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5
HL-1-6070K	1-6070		P-UB-14,12	1-1/2	3
HL-1-6085-1K	1-6085		P-UB-12,14	1-1/2	3
HL-1-6160-100	1-6160, 1-6163, 1-6331		I-UB-4	1-1/8	3
HL-1-6161-100	1-6161		I-UB-4	2	3
HL-1-6164-100	1-6164		I-UB-4	1-1/2	5
HL-1-6194-100	1-6162		I-UB-14	1-1/8	1-3/4
HL-1-6402-100	1-6407		P-UB-14	1-1/8	3
HL-1-6403-100	1-6403		I-UB-14	1-1/8	1-3/4
HL-1-6404-100	1-6404		P-UB-14	2	3
HL-1-6405-100	1-6405		P-UB-10	1-1/8	3
HL-1-6406-100	1-6406		P-UB-14	1-1/2	5
HL-1-6754-001			I-U-10	1-1/2	3
HL-272-2767	001-4297		I-V-5,12	1-1/2	3-1/2
HL-6403-34	A1D3705,A1D3706		I-V-10	4	6
HL-A1C2819K	A1D2819		P-V-12	4-1/2	6-1/2
HL-A1D1275-2K	A1D1275-2K		I-V-1	3-1/2	
HL-A1D1276K	A1D1276		I-V-1	2,3-1/2	STAGES
HL-A1D1285K	A1D1285		I-V-1	2-3/8	
HL-A1D1868K		HH30 Reeving Cylinder	I-V-12	3-1/2	5
HL-A1D2105K	A1D2105		N-V-12	1-1/2	3
HL-A1D2801K	A1D2801		I-V-1	3-1/2	
HL-A1D2844K	A1D2844		P-V-12	2-3/4	5-1/2
HL-A1D2847-1	A1D2847		I-V-1	3-1/2	
HL-A1D2928K	A1D2928		I-V-12	2	4-1/2
HL-A1D3503K	A1D3503		I-V-1	3-1/2	
HL-A1D3523K	A1D3523		I-V-1	2,3-1/2	STAGES
HL-A1D3541-14		Load Lugger	I-U-10	4	4-1/2
HL-A1D3672K	A1D3672K		I-V-10, 12	2-1/4	3-1/2
HL-A1D3809K	3809		I-U-10	2	4-1/2
HL-A1D3856K	A1D3856		I-U-1	2-1/4	3-1/2
HL-A1D3874K	A1D3874		I-V-1	3-1/2	
HL-A1D3917	A1D3917		I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K22-3132	A1D3606		I-U-10,12	1-1/2	3
HL-K252-9310	A1E2125		I-V-12	4-3/4, 6-1/4	STAGES
HL-K252-9312	A1E2108		I,P-V12	6-1/4, 8-5/8	STAGES
HL-K272-0659	A1D3873		I-V-12	2, 3-1/2	STAGES
HL-K272-0660	A1D3923		I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-0661	A1D3924		I-V-10	3-1/2	5-1/2
HL-K272-0662	A1D3605, 1-3623		I-U-1	2-1/2	3
HL-K272-0663	A1D3513		I-V-1	1-1/2	



HEIL® REPAIR KIT

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Description	Code	Rod	Bore
HL-K272-0664	A1D3921		I-U-10	2	4-1/2
HL-K272-0665	A1D39021-4017		I-U-10	2-1/4	3-1/2
HL-K272-0666	4 STAGE EJECTOR		I-V-12	2,3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-0667	A1D3904		I-U-10	2-3/4	5-1/2
HL-K272-0668	A1D3903		I-U-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-0669	A1D3802		I-U-1	3-1/2	4
HL-K272-0672	A001-3807		I-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2
HL-K272-0673	A001-3531		I-U-10	1-1/2	3
HL-K272-0674	A001-3525		I-U-10	2	4
HL-K272-0676	A1D3835		I-V-12	2,3,4	STAGES
HL-K272-0677				2,3,4	BEARING
HL-K272-0933	1-4050, 1-4053, 1-4054		I-V-12	2,3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-0934	1-4052		I-V-12	2,3,4	STAGES
HL-K272-0937	1-4820, 1-4070		I-V-1	2-1/2	3
HL-K272-0938	1-4272, 1-4348, 1-4880		I-V-1	3-1/2	4
HL-K272-0939		Tailgate Cylinder	I-V-12	2-1/2	3
HL-K272-0941	1-4081		I-U-10, 12	2-3/4	5-1/2
HL-K272-0944	A1D4100		I-V-10	2-1/4	3-1/2
HL-K272-0945	A1D4101		I-V-10	2	4-1/2
HL-K272-0946	A1D4092		I-N-4	1-3/4	3
HL-K272-0948	A1D4093, 1-4340		I-V-10, 12	2-1/2	5
HL-K272-0949	A1D4094		I-V-10, 12	3	5
HL-K272-0950	1-4097		I-V-10, 12	3	4-1/2
HL-K272-0951			I-V-10	2-1/2	7-1/2
HL-K272-0953	A1D4103		I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-0954	A1D4104		I-V-10	3-1/2	5-1/2
HL-K272-0955	A1D4106		I-V-10, 12	2, 3-1/2	STAGES
HL-K272-0956	A1D4108		I-V-10, 12	2-1/2	4
HL-K272-0956A	A1D4108		I-V-10	2-1/2	4
HL-K272-0957	A1D4110		I-V-10, 12	2	4-1/2
HL-K272-0957A	A1D4110		I-V-10	2	4-1/2
HL-K272-0958	1-4339, 1-4105, 1-4264		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2
HL-K272-0959	1-4341, 1-4864		I-V-10	2	4
HL-K272-0962	A001-4114		I-V-12	1-1/2	3
HL-K272-0963	1-4265		I-V-10, 12	2-1/4	5-1/2
HL-K272-0966			I-V-10	1-1/2	3
HL-K272-0966	1-4305, 1-4283, 1-4870		I-V-10	1-1/2	3
HL-K272-0969			I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-0974			I-U-10	2	4
HL-K272-0976	A001-4261		I-V-12	4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-0980			N-N-12		4
HL-K272-0981	1-4883, 1-4276, 1-4338, 1-4327		I-V-12	1-1/2	3
HL-K272-0983			I-U-5	4	4-1/2
HL-K272-0989	1-4309, 1-4298, 1-4878, 1-6160, 1-6189		I-UB-10	4	5-1/2
HL-K272-0994	1-4328, 1-4330		I-V-10	4	6
HL-K272-1024	1-4139, 1-4140, 1-4854, 1-4137, 1-4138		I-V-1	3-1/8,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-1026	1-4141, 1-4142, 1-4143, 1-4144		I-V-1	4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-1027	1-4143, 1-4144, 1-4141, 1-4142		I-V-1	4,5,6	STAGES

HEIL® REPAIR KIT

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Description	Code	Rod	Bore
HL-K272-2771	1-4344		I-V-10, 12	2	5
HL-K272-2774	001-4343		I-U-1	4,5,6,7	STAGES
HL-K272-2775	1-4345		I-V-10, 12	2	4
HL-K272-2776	001-4887		I-V-10, 12	3-1/2	5-1/2
HL-K272-2778			I-V-10	2-1/2	5
HL-K272-2880	1-4467		I-U-1	4, 5	STAGES
HL-K272-2924		Valve Kit			
HL-K272-3083	001-4807		I-V-1	3-1/4, 4	STAGES
HL-K272-3334	1-4149		I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-3572	1-4849		I-V-12	3-1/2	4
HL-K272-3581	1-4882		I-V-10	4	5-1/2
HL-K272-3582	1-4903, 1-6126, 1-4868, 1-4902		I-V-10	2	4
HL-K272-3583	1-4869		I-V-10	3-1/2	5
HL-K272-3584	1-4871		I-V-10, 12	2-1/2	4-1/2
HL-K272-3586	1-4876		I-U-5	1-1/2	2-1/8
HL-K272-3588	1-4911		I-V-12	3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-3594	1-5088		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3
HL-K272-3595	1-5082		P-UB-12,14	2	4
HL-K272-3600	1-5112, 1-5147		I,P-V,UB-1	3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-3605	1-5150		P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-1/2
HL-K272-3607	1-5146		P-UB-14	4	5-1/2
HL-K272-3608	001-5110		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5
HL-K272-3609	001-5111		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2
HL-K272-3991	1-4270		I-V-12	4,5,6,7	STAGES
HL-K272-3991			I-V-12	4,5,6,7	STAGES
HL-K272-4285			I-V-1	4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-4456			I-U-10	2	6
HL-K272-4872	1-6076, MRK-CYL 50009-53-189		I,P-UB-12	3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-4884	1-6224, 1-6225, 1-6226		I-U-12	3,4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-4885			I-U-12	3,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-4893	1-6191		I-U-4	3-1/4, 4	STAGES
HL-K272-4932	A1E4159		I-U-1	3-1/8,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-4933	1-4140, 1-4137, 1-4138, 1-4139, A1D-4437		I-V-1	3-1/8,4,5	STAGES
HL-K272-4938			I-U-1	4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-4939		Wipers, U-seals, Gland, & Piston Bearings		4,5,6	STAGES
HL-K272-6627	1-6330		I-UB-4	1-1/8	2-1/2
HL-K272-8491	001-6445		I-U-4	3-1/4	4



**HERCULES REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS FOR
HEIL HPT SERIES DUMP BODIES**

**STOCKED IN OUR
US FACILITY**

HEIL REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DOUBLE ACTING AND SINGLE ACTING TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

NOTE: The following parts and kits are for the old style Heil telescopic cylinders with vee packing and spiral retainer rings.

- PACKING:** Vee packing with no adaptors.
- WIPERS:** Some cylinders used bronze wipers trapped between the gland collar and the top bearing. Some cylinders used "AN" wipers which snap into a groove in the gland collar.
- BEARINGS:** Cast iron that serve as top and bottom adaptors for vee packing.
- STAGE O.D.'s:** 3-1/8 (3/16" C.S.), 4, 5, 6, (1/4" C.S.)
- SPECIAL INFO.:** Uses one spiral type retainer ring per stage as internal stop. Gland collars have 2 "ears" cast 180° apart.
- IDENTIFICATION:** Metal tag attached to cylinder body with model/part number. Example: AID3140

HEIL OLD STYLE HPT SERIES



Part Number	Description
HL26B2090-2A	2" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26B2090-3A	3" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26B2266-1A	3-1/8" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26B2260-1A	4" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26B2260-2A	5" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26B2260-3A	6" VEE SET & WIPER
HL26A2083-1	2" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2083-2	3" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2240-1	3-1/8" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2083-3	4" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2083-4	5" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2406-1	6" SPIRAL RETAINER
HL26A2080	2" PISTON RING
HL26A2081	3" PISTON RING
HL-1-4881-012	3-1/2" PISTON RING
HL26A2082	4" PISTON RING
HL-1-4881-013	4-1/2" PISTON RING
HL26B2221	5" PISTON RING
HL-26A4142	4" PISTON SEAL
HL-26-4149	4-1/2" PISTON SEAL
HL-26A4149	4-1/2" PISTON SEAL
HL-26A4151	5" PISTON SEAL
HL-26-4141	5-1/2" PISTON SEAL

Part Number	Description
HL-24	2" - 4" VEE SETS W/ WIPERS
HL-25	2" - 5" VEE SETS W/ WIPERS
HL-35	3-1/8" - 5" VEE SETS W/ WIPERS
HL-46	4" - 6" VEE SETS W/ WIPERS

The following kits contain packing, wiper, top & bottom bearings & spiral snap ring.

Kit Number	Stage O.D.
HL-2PBTK	2"
HL-3PBTK	3"
HL-3.12PBTK	3-1/8"
HL-4PBTK	4"
HL-5PBTK	5"
HL-6PBTK	6"
HL-24PBTK	2" - 4"
HL-35PBTK	3-1/8" - 5"
HL-46PBTK	4" - 6"

HEIL REPLACEMENT PARTS

Part Number	Description
HL-26-4200-43	BACK-UP RINGS - MIN. QTY 3
HL-26-2608-43	O-RINGS - MIN. QTY 3
HL-26-2083-003	RETAINER RING

Part Number	Description
HL-26-3980-12	4" U-SEAL
HL-26-3979-08	Wiper - ODxW - 5-1/2 X 1/2
HL-26-3977-13	4" Wiper

HEIL REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SINGLE ACTING DUMP TRUCK CYLINDERS

NOTE: The following parts and kits are for the new style Heil telescopic dump cylinders with welded stop rings and the base held in with snap rings.

HEIL "NEW STYLE" HPT SERIES



PACKING: Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adaptors.
WIPERS: AN Style
BEARINGS: Split 1/8" thick nylon wear rings.
STAGE O.D.'s: 3-1/8, 4, 5, 6
SPECIAL INFO.: Has welded stop in gland. Cylinder disassembles by removing large Tru-Arc type snap ring which retains the cylinder base and bottom of each stage.
IDENTIFICATION: Metal tag attached to cylinder body with model/part number.
Example: AIE3938

Part Number	Description
HL26-4157-3	5" ID UPPER WEAR RING
HL26-4157-4	6" ID UPPER WEAR RING
HL26-4176-4	6-1/2" OD LOWER WEAR RING
HL26-4394-1	3-1/8" ID UPPER WEAR RING
HL26-4394-2	4" ID UPPER WEAR RING
HL26-4395-1	3-1/2" OD LOWER WEAR RING
HL26-4395-2	4-1/2" OD LOWER WEAR RING
HL26-4395-3	5-1/2" OD LOWER WEAR RING
HL-26-4395-4	6-1/2" OD LOWER WEAR RING
HL-K272-1024	3-1/8" - 5" PACKING, WIPERS, O-RING
HL-K272-1026	4" - 6" PACKING, WIPERS, O-RING
HL-K272-1027	4" - 6" PACKING, WIPERS, WEAR RINGS

HEIL "NEW STYLE" HPT SERIES



PACKING: Urethane U-Seals
WIPERS: AN Style
BEARINGS: Nylon bearings above and below U-Seal
STAGE O.D.'s: 3-1/8, 4, 5, 6
SPECIAL INFO.: Welded stop in gland. Tru-Arc type snap ring which retains the cylinder base and bottom of each stage.
IDENTIFICATION: Metal tag attached to cylinder body with model/part number.
Example: AIE4159

Part Number	Description
HL-K272-3588	3, 4, 5" stages - vee-set, wipers, gland bearing, quattro rings, nylon slug, set screw
HL-K272-4932	3-1/8, 4, 5" stages - U-seals, wipers, gland bearing, quattro rings, nylon slug, set screw
HL-K272-4938	4, 5, 6" stages - U-seals, wipers, gland bearings, quattro ring, nylon slug, set screw
HL-K272-4939	4, 5, 6" stages - U-seals, wipers, bearings, quattro ring, nylon slug, set screw

HEIL SPECIAL HEIL TELESCOPIC VEE SETS

Part Number	Size
HL26A2038	2-1/2 X 2-7/8
HL26A2039	3-1/4 X 3-5/8
HL26A2215	1-3/4 X 2-1/8
HL26B2191-2	6-1/4 X 6-3/4
HL26B2202-1H	2 X 3 W/WIPER

Part Number	Size
HL26B2203-1H	3-1/2 X 5 W/WIPER
HL26B2482-1	8-5/8 X 9-5/16
HL26B2484-1	6-1/4 X 7-5/16
HL30004X182	3 X 3-1/2 X 1.825
HL40004X184	4 X 4-1/2 X 1.845



HIAB

Replacement Kits For

Cranes							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL 045							
1ST EXTENSION			P-U-15	40 mm	55 mm		HIAB-542121
2ND & 3RD EXT.			P-U-15	30 mm	50 mm		HIAB-542130
INNER BOOM			P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm		HIAB-542105
LONG OUTRIGGER			P-U-15	50 mm	70 mm		HIAB-542156
OUTER BOOM			P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm		HIAB-542113
SWING			N-N-5	N/A	100 mm		HIAB-542148
MODEL 070							
BOOM EXT			P-U-13	33 mm	60 mm		HIAB-330-0897
	AW		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
INNER BOOM			P-U-13	90 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-0871
OUTER BOOM			P-U-13	70 mm	100 mm		HIAB-330-0889
MODEL 071							
BOOM EXT	3400441		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
	3478378		I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
	3501515		I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
	3509052		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
INNER BOOM	3554589		P-U-13	90 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-0871
OUTER BOOM	3300889		P-U-13	70 mm	100 mm		HIAB-330-0889
OUTRIGGER	3502414		P-U-15	70 mm	90 mm		HIAB-330-1028
MODEL 100							
BOOM EXT	A		P-SP-15	45 mm	70 mm		HIAB-330-0714
INNER BOOM			I-SP-15	80 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-0692
MODEL 120							
BOOM EXT			P-U-15	45 mm	63 mm		HIAB-330-1311
			P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	Updated Version	HIAB-330-1320
OUTER BOOM			P-U-15	90 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-1303
MODEL 140							
BOOM EXT			I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
	AW		P-U-13,15	40, 90 mm	70, 105 mm		HIAB-330-0668
	AWV		I-U-15	33 mm	60 mm		HIAB-330-1001
INNER BOOM			I-U-13	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-1036
OUTER BOOM			I-U-13	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-1036
MODEL 175							
BOOM EXT	3608603		P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm		HIAB-330-1613
	3616819		P-U-15	45 mm	70 mm		HIAB-330-1583
	3622100		P-U-15	45 mm	70 mm		HIAB-330-1583
	3625681		P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm		HIAB-330-1613
EXTENSION	3583872		P-U-15	25 mm	40 mm		HIAB-330-1052
INNER BOOM	3625745		P-U-15	100 mm	160 mm		HIAB-330-1443
OUTER BOOM	3561330		P-U-15	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-1290
OUTRIGGER	3531031		P-U-15	70 mm	90 mm		HIAB-330-1028
	3592774		P-U-15	70 mm	90 mm		HIAB-330-1028
	3594769		P-U-15	70 mm	90 mm		HIAB-330-1028



HIAB

Replacement Kits For

Cranes							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	Miscellaneous	KIT #
MODEL 650							
BOOM EXT	3088031		I-U-15	33 mm	60 mm		HIAB-330-1001
	AW		P-U-15	32, 85 mm	65, 100 mm		HIAB-330-0633
	AW		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm	Model 650/1	HIAB-330-0731
D. BOOM EXT	3080005		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
	3199622		P-U-15	32, 85 mm	65, 100 mm		HIAB-330-0633
	3402746		P-U-15	32, 85 mm	65, 100 mm		HIAB-330-0633
	3411176		P-U-15	32, 85 mm	65, 100 mm		HIAB-330-0633
	3419258		P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
	6216765		P-U-15	32, 85 mm	65, 100 mm		HIAB-330-0633
D.A. INNER BOOM	3051919		I-U-15	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-0501
	3091919		I-U-15	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-0501
	3099199	90001-->	I-U-13	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-0749
INNER BOOM		90001-->	I-U-13	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-0749
	3155528	-->65450	I-U-1	140 mm	160 mm		HIAB-330-0218
MODEL 985							
1ST EXTENSION			P-SP-15	45 mm	70 mm		HIAB-330-0714
2ND EXTENSION			P-U-15	35, 80 mm	60, 70, 92 mm		HIAB-330-0731
3RD EXTENSION			I-U-15	33 mm	60 mm		HIAB-330-0595
AH EXTENSION			P-SP-15	45 mm	70 mm		HIAB-330-0714
INNER BOOM			I-SP-15	80 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-0692
OUTER BOOM			I-SP-15	80 mm	125 mm		HIAB-330-0692
MODEL 1165							
INNER BOOM			I-SP-15	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-622-1688
OUTER BOOM			I-SP-15	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-622-1688
MODEL 1165/1							
BOOM EXT	A		I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
	AW	TO 1977	P-U-13,15	40, 90 mm	70, 105 mm		HIAB-330-0668
INNER BOOM			I-U-13	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-1036
OUTER BOOM			I-U-13	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-330-1036
MODEL 1165/2							
BOOM EXT	3407110		P-U-13,15	40, 90 mm	70, 105 mm		HIAB-330-0668
	3430405		I-U-15	33 mm	60 mm		HIAB-330-1001
	6215645		I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
INNER BOOM	3445038		I-SP-15	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-622-1688
OUTER BOOM	3445852		I-SP-15	80 mm	140 mm		HIAB-622-1688
MODEL 1770							
BOOM EXT	A		I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm		HIAB-330-1044
	AW		P-U-13,15	40, 90 mm	70, 105 mm		HIAB-330-0668
INNER BOOM			P-U-13	80 mm	125 mm		HIAB-872-8330
OUTER BOOM			P-U-13	100 mm	180 mm		HIAB-872-8348
OUTRIGGER			P-U-15	90 mm	110 mm	13 Ton Leg	HIAB-330-0773
MODEL 2640							
INNER BOOM			P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-872-8038
OUTER BOOM			P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm		HIAB-872-8038

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HIAB

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIAB-121039	P-U-15	63 x 110 mm
HIAB-330-0218	I-U-1	140 X 160 mm
HIAB-330-0315	N-N-5	100 mm Piston Kit
HIAB-330-0498	N-N-5	105 MM Piston Kit
HIAB-330-0501	I-U-15	100 X 140 mm
HIAB-330-0528	N-N-5	105 mm Piston Kit
HIAB-330-0595	I-U-15	33 X 60 mm
HIAB-330-0625	P-O-1	78 mm Rod Kit
HIAB-330-0633	P-U-15	32, 85 X 65, 100 mm
HIAB-330-0668	P-U-13, 15	40 , 90 mm Stages
HIAB-330-0692	I-U-15	80 X 125 mm
HIAB-330-0714	P-SP-15	45 X 70 mm
HIAB-330-0731	P-U-15	35, 80 mm Stages
HIAB-330-0749	I-U-15	100 X 140 mm
HIAB-330-0773	P-U-15	90 X 110 mm
HIAB-330-0871	P-U-15	90 X 125 mm
HIAB-330-0889	P-U-15	70 X 100 mm
HIAB-330-0897	P-U-15	33 X 60 mm
HIAB-330-0951	P-U-15	100 X 180 mm
HIAB-330-1001	I-U-15	33 X 60 mm
HIAB-330-1028	P-U-15	70 X 90 mm
HIAB-330-1036	I-U-15	80 X 140 mm
HIAB-330-1044	I-U-15	50 X 80 mm
HIAB-330-1052	P-U-15	25 X 40 mm
HIAB-330-1061	P-U-15	70 X 125 mm
HIAB-330-1231	P-U-15	90 X 160 mm
HIAB-330-1249	P-U-15	40 x 70 mm
HIAB-330-1290	P-U-15	100 X 140 mm
HIAB-330-1303	P-U-15	90 X 125 mm
HIAB-330-1311	P-U-15	45 X 63 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIAB-330-1320	P-U-15	40 X 63 mm
HIAB-330-1443	P-U-15	100 X 160 mm
HIAB-330-1583	P-U-15	45 X 70 mm
HIAB-330-1613	P-U-15	40 X 63 mm
HIAB-542105	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
HIAB-542113	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
HIAB-542121	P-U-15	40 X 55 mm
HIAB-542130	P-U-15	30 X 50 mm
HIAB-542148	N-N-5	100 mm Piston Kit
HIAB-542156	P-U-15	50 X 70 mm
HIAB-607-2267	I-O-15	74 X 85 mm
HIAB-622-1599	I-U-15	63 X 125 mm
HIAB-622-1661	I-SP-15	63 X 140 mm
HIAB-622-1670	I-SP-15	70 X 140 mm
HIAB-622-1688	I-SP-15	80 X 140 mm
HIAB-622-2170	I-U-15	32, 90 mm Stages
HIAB-711-4659	P-U-15	50 x 110 mm
HIAB-711-4660	I-U-15	30 x 50 mm
HIAB-711-5366	I,P-U-15	80 X 140 mm
HIAB-711-5834	I-U-15	30 X 70 mm
HIAB-712-4173	I,P-U-15	100 x 180 mm
HIAB-712-4174	I-U-15	50 x 90 mm
HIAB-825-2050	P-U-15	45 X 80 mm
HIAB-872-8038	P-U-15	100 X 140 mm
HIAB-872-8046	P-U-15	100 X 140 mm
HIAB-872-8330	P-U-15	80 X 125 mm
HIAB-872-8348	P-U-15	100 X 180 mm
HIAB-872-8356	I-SP-15	50 X 80 mm
HIAB-995-0621	N-N-4	100 mm Piston Kit
HIAB-995-9122	N-N-5	105 mm Piston Kit



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR HITACHI EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type Table of Contents

Machine Type

Page

Excavators

628 - 709

EX100, EX100-5, EX100-5LC, EX120, EX120-2, EX120-5, EX120K-3, EX130H-5, EX150, EX150LC-5, EX160LC-5, EX200, EX200LC, EX200-2, EX200LC-2, EX200-3, EX200LC-3, EX200H-3, EX200LCH-3, EX200-5, EX200LC-5, EX210H-5, EX210LCH-5, EX220, EX220-2, EX220-3, EX220LC-3, EX220-5, EX220LC-5, EX230-5, EX230LC-5, EX230H-5, EX230LCH-5, EX270, EX270LC, EX270-5, EX270LC-5, EX280H-5, EX280LCH-5, EX300, EX300LC, EX300-3, EX300LC-3, EX300H-3, EX300LCH-3, EX300-5, EX330-5, EX350-5, EX370-5 (H,HD,K,&LC), EX400, EX400LC, EX400H, EX400LCH, EX400-3, EX400LC-3, EX400H-3, EX400LCH-3, EX400-3C, EX400LC-3C, EX450H-3C, EX450LCH-3C, EX400-5, EX400LC-5, EX450LC-5, EX450LCH-5, EX700, EX700H, EX1000, EX1800, EX3500, UH083, UH083LC, UH107, UH122, UH122LC, UH123, UH172, UH181, UH501, ZX35U-3, ZX35U-3F, ZX38U-3, ZX38U-3F, ZX120, ZX120E, ZX130H, ZX130K, ZX130LCN, ZX120-3, ZX130-3, ZX130K-3, ZX130LCN-3, ZX135US-3, ZX135US-5, ZX135USK-3, ZX160LC, ZX160LC-3, ZX160LC-5, ZX200, ZX200LC, ZX210, ZX210LC, ZX210LCH, ZX210K, ZX210LCK, ZX210N, ZX240, ZX200-3, ZX210LC-3, ZX210LC-5, ZX225US-3, ZX225USLC-3, ZX225USLC-5, ZX230, ZX230LC, ZX240-3, ZX240LC-3, ZX240H, ZX240LCH, ZX240K, ZX240LCK, ZX250, ZX250LC, ZX250LCN, ZX250LC-3, ZX250LCN-3, ZX250H-3, ZX250LCH-3, ZX250K-3, ZX250LCK, ZX250LC-3, ZX250LCN-3, ZX250H-3, ZX250LCH-3, ZX250K-3, ZX250LCK-3, ZX270, ZX270LC, ZX280LC, ZX280LCN, ZX270-3, ZX330, ZX330LC, ZX350LC, ZX350LCH, ZX350H, ZX350K, ZX350LCK, ZX370, ZX370MTH, ZX330-3, ZX330LC-3, ZX350LC-3, ZX350LCN-3, ZX350H-3, ZX350LCH-3, ZX350K-3, ZX350LCK-3, ZX350LC-5N, ZX360LC-3, ZX450, ZX450LC, ZX450H, ZX450LCH, ZX460LCH, ZX480MT, ZX480MTH, ZX450-3, ZX450LC-3, ZX470H-3, ZX470LCH-3, ZX470LC-5B, ZX500LC-3, ZX520LCH-3, ZX800, ZX850H, ZX870H-3

Excavators - Compact

EX50U, EX50UNA, EX50UR, EX55UR, EX55UR-3, UH07-3, UH07-5, UH07-7, UH009, UH010, UH012, UH016, UH035, UH045, UH061, ZX35U-2, ZX50U, ZX50U-2, ZX50U-3, ZX50U-3F, ZX50U-3U, ZX60, ZX70, ZX70LC, ZX80, ZX80LCK, ZX80SB, ZX80SBLC

709 - 734

Loaders - Wheel

LX100

735

Off-Highway Trucks

EH1600

735

Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing

736 - 739

Hitachi Individual Parts

740 - 746

HITACHI

*All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX100							
ARM			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343	
BOOM			P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345	
Model EX100-5							
ARM	4187908	02001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4187908	02001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310509	
	4187908	02001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4187908	02001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343	
	4187908	02001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343-EX	
BOOM LH	4187907	02001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4187907	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187907	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187907	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340	
	4187907	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340-EX	
BOOM RH	4187906	02001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4187906	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187906	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187906	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340	
	4187906	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340-EX	
BUCKET	4187909	02001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	
	4187909	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187909	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187909	02001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345	
	4187909	02001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345-EX	
Model EX100-5LC							
ARM	4187908	02001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4187908	02001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310509	
	4187908	02001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4187908	02001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343	
	4187908	02001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343-EX	
BOOM LH	4187907	02001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4187907	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187907	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187907	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340	
	4187907	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340-EX	
BOOM RH	4187906	02001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4187906	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187906	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187906	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340	
	4187906	02001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206340-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX100-5LC							
BUCKET	4187909	02001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	
	4187909	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	
	4187909	02001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	
	4187909	02001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345	
	4187909	02001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345-EX	
Model EX120							
ARM			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4206344	
BOOM			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4206343	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4206345	
Model EX120-2							
ARM			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4286463	
BOOM			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4286459	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4286739	
ARM	4317313	030001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4371393	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	Offset Boom
	4317313	030001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4371393	030001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	Offset Boom
	4317313	030001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4364913	
	4317313	030001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4364913-EX	
	4371393	030001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4379261	Offset Boom
	4371393	030001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4379261-EX	
BLADE LH	4361273	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
	4397513	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4359928	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4317312	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4372542	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4317312	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4372542	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Offset Boom
	4317312	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912	
	4317312	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912-EX	
	4372542	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260	Offset Boom
	4372542	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260-EX	
BOOM RH	4317311	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4372544	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4317311	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4372544	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Offset Boom
	4317311	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912	
	4317311	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912-EX	
	4372544	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260	Offset Boom
	4372544	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX120-2							
BUCKET	4316457	030001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	
ARM	4257644	28201-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4257644	28201-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0409009	
	4257644	28201-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4320993	
	4257644	28201-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4320993-EX	
BOOM LH	4257643	28201-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4320990	
BOOM RH	4257642	28201-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4320990	
BUCKET	4269538	28201-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4320994	
Model EX130H-5							
ARM	4317313	030001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4371393	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	Offset Boom
	4317313	030001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4371393	030001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	Offset Boom
	4317313	030001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4364913	
	4317313	030001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4364913-EX	
	4371393	030001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4379261	Offset Boom
	4371393	030001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4379261-EX	
BLADE LH	4361273	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
	4397513	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4359928	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4317312	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4372542	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4317312	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4372542	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Offset Boom
	4317312	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912	
	4317312	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912-EX	
	4372542	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260	Offset Boom
	4372542	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260-EX	
BOOM RH	4317311	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4372544	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4317311	030001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4372544	030001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Offset Boom
	4317311	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912	
	4317311	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4364912-EX	
	4372544	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260	Offset Boom
	4372544	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	HIT-4379260-EX	
BUCKET	4316457	030001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	
Model EX150							
ARM	4193532	01001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4216264P	
BOOM LH	4193533	01001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4369893P	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX150							
BOOM RH	4193531	01001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4369893P	
BUCKET	4193534	01001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4369893P	
Model EX150LC-5, EX160LC-5							
ARM	4370784	1002-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4370784	1002-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	
	4370784	1002-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4370784	1002-	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	HIT-4389720	
BOOM LH	4370783	1002-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4370783	1002-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	
	4370783	1002-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4370783	1002-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4389719	
BOOM RH	4370782	1002-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4370782	1002-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	
	4370782	1002-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4370782	1002-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4389719	
BUCKET	4370785	1002-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4370785	1002-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4370785	1002-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4370785	1002-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4389721	
Model EX200, EX200LC							
ARM	4180278	30001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4206019	
BOOM LH	4180277	30001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4206018	
	4223826	30001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4206018	
BOOM RH	4180276	30001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4206018	
	4223825	30001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4206018	
BUCKET	4180279	30001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	HIT-4206020	
CLAMSHELL	2024987	30001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	135 mm	HIT-4214722	
Model EX200-2, EX200LC-2							
ARM	4250226	60001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4250226	60001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4250226	60001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0409912	
	4250226	60001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4286780	
BOOM LH	4250224	60001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4250224	60001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0309309	
	4250224	60001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4250224	60001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4286774	
BOOM RH	4250223	60001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4250223	60001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0309309	
	4250223	60001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4250223	60001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4286774	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX200-2, EX200LC-2							
BUCKET	4250225	60001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4250225	60001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4287889	60001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	River
	4287889	60001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	River
	4287889	60001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	River
	4250225	60001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0410005	
	4287889	60001-D91/12	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4286739	River
	4250225	60001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4286784	
CLAMSHELL	4288743	60001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4288743	60001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0309009	
	4288743	60001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4288743	60001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4369902	
ROLLING	4305528	65612-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0237220	
	4305528	65612-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4305528	65612-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0387305	
	4305528	65612-	P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4320954	
Model EX200-3, EX200LC-3, EX200H-3, EX200LCH-3							
ARM	4314778	78001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4314778	78001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4314778	78001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0409912	
	4314778	D95/06-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4369914	
BOOM LH	4250224	78001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4250224	78001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0309309	
	4250224	78001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4250224	78001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4369901	
	4250224	D95/06-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4369901	
BOOM RH	4250223	78001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4250223	78001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0309309	
	4250223	78001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4250223	D95/06-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4369901	
BUCKET	4250225	78001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4250225	78001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4287889	78001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	River
	4287889	78001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	River
	4287889	78001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	River
	4250225	78001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0410005	
	4287889	D95/06-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4369766	River
	4250225	D95/06-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4369890	
CLAMSHELL	4288743	78001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX200-3, EX200LC-3, EX200H-3, EX200LCH-3							
CLAMSHELL	4288743	78001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0309009	
	4288743	78001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4288743	78001-D95/05	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4369902	
	4288743	D95/06-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4369902	
Model EX200-5, EX200LC-5, EX210H-5, EX210LCH-5							
ARM	4316930	050001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4372914	050001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4316930	050001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4372914	050001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4316930	050001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0667409	
	4372914	050001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0667409	
	4316930	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916	
	4372914	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916	
	4316930	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916-EX	
	4372914	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916-EX	
BOOM LH	4317394	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4372913	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4317394	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4372913	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4317394	050001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4372913	050001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4317394	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915	
	4372913	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915	
	4317394	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915-EX	
	4372913	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915-EX	
BOOM RH	4317393	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4372912	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4317393	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4372912	050001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4317393	050001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4372912	050001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4317393	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915	
	4372912	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915	
	4317393	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915-EX	
	4372912	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4364915-EX	
BUCKET	4318327	050001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4372915	050001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4318327	050001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4372915	050001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX200-5, EX200LC-5, EX210H-5, EX210LCH-5							
BUCKET	4371061	050001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	River
	4371061	050001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	River
	4371061	050001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	River
	4318327	050001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0410005	
	4372915	050001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0410005	
	4371061	050001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4369766	River
	4371061	050001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4369766-EX	River
	4318327	050001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4369890	
	4372915	050001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4369890	
	4318327	050001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4369890-EX	
	4372915	050001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	HIT-4369890-EX	
CLAMSHELL	4288743	050001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4288743	050001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0309009	
	4288743	050001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4288743	050001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4369902	
Model EX220							
ARM			P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4203831	
BOOM			P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4203830	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4203830	
Model EX220-2							
ARM			P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-9103843	
BOOM			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9103842	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-9103844	
Model EX220-3, EX220LC-3							
ARM	9101317	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9101317	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9101317	10001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	9101317	10001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-9103843	
BOOM LH	9101316	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101316	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101316	10001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9101316	10001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9103842	
BOOM RH	9101315	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101315	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101315	10001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9101315	10001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9103842	
BUCKET	9101318	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101318	10001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101318	10001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	9101318	10001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-9103844	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX220-5, EX220LC-5, EX230-5, EX230LC-5, EX230H-5, EX230LCH-5							
ARM	4380500	1001-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	River
	4380500	1001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	River
	4380500	1001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0492209	River
	9101317	1001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9147233	1001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9101317	1001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9147233	1001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9101317	1001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	9147233	1001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	4380500	1001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	HIT-4369943	River
	9101317	1001-	P-UB-14	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-9178284	
	9147233	D96/12-	P-UB-14	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-9178284	
BOOM LH	9101316	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9147232	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101316	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9147232	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101316	1001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9147232	1001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9101316	1001-	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178283	
	9147232	D96/12-	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178283	
BOOM RH	9101315	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9147231	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101315	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9147231	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101315	1001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9147231	1001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9101315	1001-	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178283	
	9147231	1001-	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178283	
BUCKET	4371061	1001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	River
	4371061	1001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310609	River
	4371061	1001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	River
	9101318	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9147234	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4168234	
	9101318	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9147234	1001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9101318	1001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	9147234	1001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-4272960	
	4371061	1001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4369766	River
	9101318	1001-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178294	
	9147234	D96/12-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-9178294	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX270, EX270LC							
ARM	9076106	50001-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9078844	
BOOM	ALL	50001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078843	
BUCKET	ALL	50001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078843	
Model EX270-5, EX270LC-5, EX280H-5, EX280LCH-5							
ARM	9147237	10001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9147237	10001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4194621	
	9147237	10001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	9147237	10001-	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579	
BOOM LH	9147236	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9147236	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9147236	10001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4272962	
	9147236	10001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180587	
BOOM RH	9147235	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9147235	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9147235	10001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4272962	
	9147235	10001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180587	
BUCKET	9147238	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9147238	10001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9147238	10001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9147238	10001-	P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180580	
Model EX300, EX300LC							
ARM			P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	HIT-9078846	
BOOM			P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078845	
BUCKET			P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078843	
Model EX300-3, EX300LC-3, EX300H-3, EX300LCH-3							
ARM	9122617	7001-	Wear Ring		165 mm	HIT-4194623	
	9122617	7001-	Wear Ring		165 mm	HIT-4194624	
	9122617	7001-	Bushing	110 mm		HIT-4284534	
	9122617		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	HIT-9123264	
BOOM LH	9122616	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9122616	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	
	9122616	7001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	9122616	7001-	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078845	
BOOM RH	9122615	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9122615	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	
	9122615	7001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	
	9122615	7001-	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9078845	
BUCKET	4326775	7001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	River
	4326775	7001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	River
	4326775	7001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0326005	River



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX300-3, EX300LC-3, EX300H-3, EX300LCH-3							
BUCKET	9122618	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9122618	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	
	9122618	7001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	
	4326775	7001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	HIT-4369767	River
	9122618	7001- HL803556	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9123265	
	9122618	HL803557-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9175564	
Model EX300-5, EX330-5, EX350-5, EX370-5 (H,HD,K,&LC)							
ARM	9164990	20001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	
	9164990	20001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	
	9164990	20001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	
	9164990	20001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
BOOM LH	9164872	20001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4171490	
	9164872	20001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4194622	
	9164872	20001-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4383093	
	9164872	20001-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
BOOM RH	9164874	20001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4171490	
	9164874	20001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4194622	
	9164874	20001-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4383093	
	9164874	20001-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
BUCKET	9164997	20001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9164997	20001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	
	9164997	20001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	
	9164997	20001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9175564	
Model EX400, EX400LC, EX400H, EX400LCH							
ARM	4206480	02001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4236058	
BOOM LH	4206479	02001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	
BOOM RH	4206478	02001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	
BUCKET	4206481	02001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	
Model EX400-3, EX400LC-3, EX400H-3, EX400LCH-3							
ARM	4310243	5001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4219778	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4219778	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4219778	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4219778	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0352712	Load Shovel
	4310243	5001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4310243	5001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0417605	
	4310243	5001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
	4219778	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	Load Shovel
	4310243	5001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438679	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX400-3, EX400LC-3, EX400H-3, EX400LCH-3							
BOOM LH	4249749	5162, 5164	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4310242	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4350424	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4249749	5162, 5164	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4310242	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4350424	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4249749	5162, 5164	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4249749	5162, 5164	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0352712	Load Shovel
	4310242	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4350424	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	Load Shovel
	4310242	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4350424	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	Load Shovel
	4249749	5162, 5164	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	Load Shovel
	4310242	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4350424	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	Load Shovel
BOOM RH	4249748	5162, 5164	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4310241	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4350423	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4249748	5162, 5164	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4310241	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4350423	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4249748	5162, 5164	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4249748	5162, 5164	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0352712	Load Shovel
	4310241	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4350423	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	Load Shovel
	4310241	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4350423	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	Load Shovel
	4249748	5162, 5164	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	Load Shovel
	4310241	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4350423	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	Load Shovel
BUCKET	4310244	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4390024	ALL	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310244	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310244	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4390024	ALL	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4390024	ALL	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4390024	ALL	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450508	
	4310244	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	9138785	5001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	Long Arm
	9138785	5001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	Long Arm



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX400-3, EX400LC-3, EX400H-3, EX400LCH-3							
BUCKET	9138785	5001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	Long Arm
	4310244	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4390024	ALL	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438681	
	9138785	5001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9123265	Long Arm
BUCKET LH	4219781	5001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0237220	Load Shovel
	4219781	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4219781	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4219781	5001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0387305	Load Shovel
	4219781	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	150 mm	HIT-4255532	Load Shovel
BUCKET RH	4219780	5001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0237220	Load Shovel
	4219780	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4219780	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4219780	5001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0387305	Load Shovel
	4219780	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	150 mm	HIT-4255532	Load Shovel
DUMP	4219782	5001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	Load Shovel
	4219782	5001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	Load Shovel
	4219782	5001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0326005	Load Shovel
	4219782	5001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0387503	Load Shovel
	4219782	5001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	HIT-4255533	Load Shovel
LEVEL	4219779	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	Load Shovel
	4219779	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	Load Shovel
	4219779	5001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352708	Load Shovel
	4219779	5001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0352712	Load Shovel
	4219779	5001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4236057	Load Shovel
LOADING SHOVEL	4344048	5001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0657704	
	4344048	5001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0657706	
	4344048	5001-	P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	HIT-4363078	
Model EX400-3C, EX400LC-3C, EX450H-3C, EX450LCH-3C							
ARM	4310243	6001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4310243	6001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4310243	6001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0417605	
	4310243	6001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
	4310243	6001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438679	
BOOM LH	4310242	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310242	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310242	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4310242	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4310242	6001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
BOOM RH	4310241	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310241	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX400-3C, EX400LC-3C, EX450H-3C, EX450LCH-3C							
BOOM RH	4310241	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4310241	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4310241	6001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4310244	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
BUCKET	4310244	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310244	6001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4310244	6001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	9138785	6001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	Long Arm
	9138785	6001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	Long Arm
	9138785	6001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	Long Arm
	4310244	6001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	9138785	6001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9123265	Long Arm
LOADING SHOVEL	4344048	6001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0657704	
	4344048	6001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0657706	
	4344048	6001-	P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	HIT-4363078	
Model EX400-5, EX400LC-5, EX450LC-5, EX450LCH-5							
ARM	4310243	7001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4310243	7001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4310243	7001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0417605	
	4310243	7001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
	4310243	7001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438679	
BOOM LH	4310242	7001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310242	7001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310242	7001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4310242	7001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4310242	7001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
BOOM RH	4310241	7001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310241	7001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310241	7001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4310241	7001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	4310241	7001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
BUCKET	4310244		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4390024		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310244		Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4310244		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4390024		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4390024		Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4390024		Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450508	
	4310244		Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0460004	
	9138785	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	Long Arm



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX400-5, EX400LC-5, EX450LC-5, EX450LCH-5							
BUCKET	9138785	7001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	Long Arm
	9138785	7001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	Long Arm
	4310244		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4390024		P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438681	
	9138785	7001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9123265	Long Arm
LOADING SHOVEL	4344048	7001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0657704	
	4344048	7001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0657706	
	4344048	7001-	P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	HIT-4363078	
Model EX700, EX700H							
ARM	4218518	01003-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4254042	
	4253060	6/89-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4266596	
BOOM	4218516	01003-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4254041	
	4218517	01003-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4254041	
BUCKET	4251780	01003-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4256119	
	4253061	6/89-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4266596	
Model EX1000							
ARM	4157138	101-	P-U-10	150 mm	225 mm	HIT-4163898	
	4157138	101-	P-UB-10	150 mm	225 mm	HIT-4171991	
BOOM	4157139	101-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
	4157139	101-	P-UB-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4171990	
BUCKET	4174020	101-	P-UB-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4171990	
	4193517	101-	P-UB-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4171990	
DUMP	4157143	101-	P-U-10	80 mm	140 mm	HIT-4163901	
	4157143	101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	140 mm	HIT-4171993	
LEVEL	4157142	101-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
	4157142	101-	P-UB-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4171990	
TILT	4157140	101-	P-U-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4163900	
	4157140	101-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4171992	
Model EX1200-5							
ARM (BACKHOE)	4438244	001002-	P-UB-10	180 mm	260 mm	HIT-4660795	
ARM (LOADER)	4453176	001002-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4660466	
BOOM	4489977	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	
BOOM (BACKHOE, LOADER)	4438246	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	
	4459481	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	
BUCKET	4481756	001002-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4481756	001002-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
	4481756	001002-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693	
	4481756	001002-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693-EX	
BUCKET (BACKHOE)	4472605	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX1200-5							
BUCKET (BACKHOE)	4454760	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660653	
	4438245	001002-	P-UB-10	170 mm	240 mm	HIT-4660664	
BUCKET LH (LOADER)	4453177	001002-	P-UB-10	150 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660159	
BUCKET RH (LOADER)	4453178	001002-	P-UB-10	150 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660159	
DUMP (LOADER)	4453179	001002-	P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	HIT-4670538	
LEVEL (LOADER)	4453180	001002-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	
Model EX1200-6							
ARM	4669228	001001-	P-UB-10	180 mm	260 mm	HIT-4699081	
ARM (LOADER)	4453176	001001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4660466	
BOOM	4665310	001001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4699085	
BUCKET	4438245	001001-	P-UB-10	170 mm	240 mm	HIT-4660664	
	4685263	001001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4699758	
	4707195	001001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4699758	
BUCKET LH (LOADER)	4453177	001001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660159	
BUCKET RH (LOADER)	4453178	001001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660159	
DUMP (LOADER)	4453179	001001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	HIT-4670538	
LEVEL (LOADER)	4453180	001001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	230 mm	HIT-4660647	
Model EX1800							
DUMP	4248484		P-UB-10	110 mm	190 mm	HIT-4221872	
Model EX3500							
DUMP			P-UB-10	130 mm	225 mm	HIT-4210676	
Model UH009							
ARM			I-U-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4064636	
BOOM			I-U-5	90 mm	150 mm	HIT-4064635	
BUCKET			I-U-5	90 mm	150 mm	HIT-4064635	
Model UH07-3							
ARM			P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4094458	
BOOM			P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4094457	
BUCKET			I-U-5	70 mm	125 mm	HIT-4071694	
Model UH07-5							
ARM			P-UB-5	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4104127	
BOOM			P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4117741	
BUCKET			P-UB-5	75 mm	125 mm	HIT-4117743	
Model UH07-7							
ARM			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4153211	
BOOM			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4153209	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153213	
Model UH010							
ARM			P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096959	
BOOM			P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096957	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model UH010							
BUCKET			P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096960	
Model UH012							
ARM			P-U-5	110 mm	180 mm	HIT-4509364	
BOOM			P-U-5	110 mm	180 mm	HIT-4509364	
BUCKET			P-U-5	120 mm	180 mm	HIT-4509365	
Model UH016							
ARM	3022991	005-009;053-069	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4153235	
	3027628	001-165	P-UB-5	120 mm	190 mm	HIT-4162027	
	4167618	001-004;010-052;070-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167722	
	3031888	166-	P-UB-10	120 mm	190 mm	HIT-4176980	
BOOM LH	3026175		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162026	
	4167617		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
BOOM RH	3026114		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162026	
	4167616		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
BUCKET	3027022	001-	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4150681	
	3026115	001-145	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162028	
	3031889	146-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
DUMP	3024187	001-	P-UB-5	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4144635	
LEVEL	3025213	001-	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4153237	
Model UH035							
ARM	4157138	002-	P-U-10	150 mm	225 mm	HIT-4163898	
BOOM	4157139	002-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
DUMP	4157143	002-	P-U-10	80 mm	140 mm	HIT-4163901	
LEVEL	4157142	002-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
TILT LH	4157141	002-	P-U-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4163900	
TILT RH	4157140	002-	P-U-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4163900	
Model UH045, UH061							
ARM			I-U-5	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4101443	
BOOM			I-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4101442	
BUCKET			I-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4101442	
Model UH083, UH083LC							
ARM	4132364	20001-20010	P-UB-5	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4153205	
	4132364	20051-	P-UB-5	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4153205	
	4153281	20011-20050	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4153211	
BOOM LH	4128103	20001-20010	P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153203	
	4153312	20051-	P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153203	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model UH083, UH083LC							
BOOM LH	4153280	20011-20050	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4153209	
BOOM RH	4128102	20001-20010	P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153203	
	4153311	20051-	P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153203	
	4153279	20011-20050	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4153209	
BUCKET	4128105	20001-20010	P-UB-5	80 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153207	
	4128105	20051-	P-UB-5	80 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153207	
	4153282	20011-20050	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	HIT-4153213	
Model UH107							
ARM			P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096959	
BOOM			P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096957	
BUCKET			P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096960	
Model UH122, UH122LC							
ARM	3011918	125	P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096958	
	3015873	351-605	P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096959	
	3020009	606-834	P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4117746	
	3019398	835-	P-UB-5	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4122040	
BOOM LH	3010528	125-605	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096957	
	3020012	606-835	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4117745	
	3020973	836-	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4122039	
BOOM RH	3010527	125-605	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096957	
	3020011	606-835	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4117745	
	3020972	836-	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4122039	
BUCKET	3010530	125-	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4096960	
Model UH123							
ARM	4170628	3001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4163569	
BOOM LH	4170627	3001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4179470	
BOOM RH	4173626	3001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4179470	
BUCKET	4170629	3001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4163573	
Model UH172							
ARM	3015411	601-	P-UB-5	120 mm	190 mm	HIT-4101392	
BOOM LH	3014038		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4094852	
BOOM RH	3013801		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4094852	
BUCKET	3014042	001-	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4094852	
Model UH181							
ARM	3022991	005-009;053-069	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4153235	
	3027628	001-165	P-UB-5	120 mm	190 mm	HIT-4162027	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model UH181							
ARM	4167618	001-004;010-052	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167722	
	4167618	070-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167722	
	3031888	166-	P-UB-10	120 mm	190 mm	HIT-4176980	
BOOM LH	3026175		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162026	
	4167617		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
BOOM RH	3026114		P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162026	
	4167616		P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
BUCKET	3027022	001-	P-UB-5	95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4150681	
	3026115	001-145	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4162028	
	3031889	146-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4167721	
DUMP	3024187	001-	P-UB-5	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4144635	
LEVEL	3025213	001-	P-UB-5	110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4153237	
TILT	3022992	005-009;053-069	P-UB-5	110 mm	150 mm	HIT-4153236	
	4167620	001-004;010-052;070-	P-UB-10	110 mm	140 mm	HIT-4167724	
Model UH501							
ARM	4157138	002-	P-U-10	150 mm	225 mm	HIT-4163898	
BOOM	4157139	002-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
DUMP	4157143	002-	P-U-10	80 mm	140 mm	HIT-4163901	
LEVEL	4157142	002-	P-U-10	160 mm	240 mm	HIT-4163899	
TILT LH	4157141	002-	P-U-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4163900	
TILT RH	4157140	002-	P-U-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4163900	
Model ZX120, ZX120E, ZX130H, ZX130K, ZX130LCN							
ARM	4423852	060001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	Mono Boom
	4438210	060001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	Mono Boom
	4608256	060001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-Boom
	4612138	060001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-Boom
	4423852	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	Mono Boom
	4438210	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	Mono Boom
	4608256	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-Boom
	4612138	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-Boom
	4423852	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Mono Boom
	4438210	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Mono Boom
	4608256	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	2P-Boom
	4612138	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	2P-Boom
	4423852	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	Mono Boom
	4438210	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	Mono Boom
	4608256	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	2P-Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX120, ZX120E, ZX130H, ZX130K, ZX130LCN							
ARM	4612138	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	2P-Boom
	4423852	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396-EX	Mono Boom
	4438210	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396-EX	Mono Boom
	4608256	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396-EX	2P-Boom
	4612138	060001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396-EX	2P-Boom
BLADE LH	4432509	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432510	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4428437	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4438211	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4428437	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4438211	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4428437	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4438211	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4428437	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
	4438211	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
	4428437	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395-EX	
	4438211	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395-EX	
BOOM RH	4428436	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4438212	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4428436	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4438212	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4428436	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4438212	060001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0666808	
	4428436	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
	4438212	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
	4428436	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395-EX	
	4438212	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395-EX	
BUCKET	4423853	060001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4423853	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4423853	060001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0686707	
	4423853	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4448397	
	4423853	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4448397-EX	
Model ZX120-3							
ARM	4678948	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX120-3							
ARM	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
BLADE LH	4432509	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432510	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4642007	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682801	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4689663	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	ML CRANE
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682800	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX120-3							
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4646526	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	
	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
POSITIONING	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682188	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682537	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
Model ZX130-3							
ARM	4678948	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
ARM (2P BOOM)	4682187	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4678948	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130-3							
ARM (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (2P BOOM)	4682536	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (MONO BOOM)	4682535	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
BLADE L	4432509	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE LH	4432509	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE R	4432510	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432510	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM L	4642007	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682801	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (ML CRANE)	4689663	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM LH	4642007	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682801	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4689663	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	ML CRANE
BOOM R	4642006	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682800	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682800	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130-3							
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4646526	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4646526	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	
POSITIONING	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682188	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682537	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682188	080001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682537	080001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649053	
Model ZX130-3 AMS							
ARM (2P BOOM)	4682187	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4678948	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (2P BOOM)	4682536	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (MONO BOOM)	4682535	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
BLADE L	4432509	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE R	4432510	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM L	4642007	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUP VAL) (ML CRANE)	4689663	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682801	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R	4642006	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682800	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
POSITIONING	4682188	080001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649053	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUP VAL)	4682537	080001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649053	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130K-3							
ARM	4678948	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
BLADE LH	4432509	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432510	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4642007	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682801	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4689663	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	ML CRANE
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130K-3							
BOOM RH	4682800	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4646526	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	
POSITIONING	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682188	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682537	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
Model ZX130LCN-3							
ARM	4678948	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	MONO BOOM



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130LCN-3							
ARM	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	2P-BOOM
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682187	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	MONO BOOM
	4682536	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	2P-BOOM
BLADE LH	4432509	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432510	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4642007	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682801	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4689663	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682801	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689663	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	ML CRANE
	4642007	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4682801	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689663	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	ML CRANE
BOOM RH	4642006	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4682800	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4642006	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4682800	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4682800	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4642006	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4646526	080001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX130LCN-3							
POSITIONING	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4682188	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682537	080001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4682188	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682537	080001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4682188	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4682537	080001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
Model ZX135UR							
ARM	4466969	005001-		85 mm	115 mm	HIT-4482921	
BLADE	4432510 R 4432509 L	005001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM	4466967 R 4466968 L	005001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
BUCKET	4466970	005001-		65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4448394	
OFFSET	4472734	005001-		70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4600033	
Model ZX135US							
ARM	4442909	060001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4455378	060001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448396	
BLADE L	4432509	060001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE R	4432510	060001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM L	4442721	060001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4455376	060001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
BOOM R	4442657	060001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4455377	060001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4448395	
BUCKET	4423853	060001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4448397	
Model ZX135US-3							
ARM	4683743	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4683811	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4683743	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4683811	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	With Hose Rupture Valve



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX135US-3							
ARM	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	With Hose Rupture Valve
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4683743	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662890	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM) (ML CRANE)	4683811	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662890	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4682535	080001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
BLADE L	44432509	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE R	4432510	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4683744	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)(ML CRANE)	4689665	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM LH	4647563	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683742	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683744	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683791	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689665	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4647563	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683742	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683744	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683791	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689665	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4647563	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683742	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683744	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683791	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689665	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4647563	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683742	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683744	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683791	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689665	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BOOM R	4647564	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM RH	4647564	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683741	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683745	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683792	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	

HITACHI

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX135US-3							
BOOM RH	4647564	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683741	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683745	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683792	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4647564	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683741	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683745	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683792	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4647564	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683741	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683745	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683792	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4683746	080001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4683746	080001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-1183502	Offset Boom
	4683746	080001-		65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4662894	
	4683746	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4662894	Offset Boom
	4683746	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4662894-EX	Offset Boom
	4646526	080001-		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	
OFFSET	4472734	080001-		70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4600033	
Model ZX135US-4							
BOOM R (OFFSET BOOM)	4683741	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
Model ZX135US-5							
ARM	9323697	100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-FYA00012900	
BLADE LH	9187647	100001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	9187647	100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BLADE RH	9187648	100001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0643402	
	9187648	100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM L	4647563	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (OFFSET BOOM)	4683742	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (OFFSET BOOM) (ML CRANE)	4683791	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM LH	9323700	100001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-FXB00002262	
	9323700	100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-FYA00012899	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX135US-5							
BOOM R (OFFSET BOOM)(ML CRANE)	4683792	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4683745	080001-		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM RH	9323699	100001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-FXB00002262	
	9323699	100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-FYA00012899	
BUCKET	9323698	100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-FYA00012901	
Model ZX135USK-3							
ARM	4683743	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4683811	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4678948	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4682535	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4683743	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4683811	080001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-1102304	
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4678948	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	
	4682535	080001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905-EX	With Hose Rupture Valve
BLADE RH	4432509	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
	4432510	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4388027	
BOOM LH	4647563	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683742	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683744	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683791	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4689665	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4647563	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683742	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683744	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683791	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4689665	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4647563	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683742	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683744	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683791	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4689665	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4647563	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX135USK-3							
BOOM LH	4683742	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683744	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683791	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4689665	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BOOM RH	4647564	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683741	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683745	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4683792	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4647564	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683741	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683745	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4683792	080001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	4647564	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683741	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683745	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4683792	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
	4647564	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683741	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683745	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
	4683792	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895-EX	
BUCKET	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4683746	080001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0310610	Offset Boom
	4646526	080001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-1137704	
	4683746	080001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-1183502	Offset Boom
	4683746	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4662894	Offset Boom
	4683746	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4662894-EX	Offset Boom
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496	
	4646526	080001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HIT-4663496-EX	
Model ZX140W-3							
ARM	4646511	002001-005001		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663462	002001-005001		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
BLADE LF/RR	4647926	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
BLADE RF/LR	4646243	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4646493	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM L (MONO BOOM)	4642007	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX140W-3							
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663459	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4663461	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4640438	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM R (MONO BOOM)	4642006	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (ML CRANE)	4663458	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4663460	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BUCKET	4646526	002001-005001		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-00011420	
OUTRIGGER LF/RR	4647925	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
OUTRIGGER RF/LR	4646128	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
POSITIONING	4646121	002001-005001		95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4669892	
RAM L	4646366	002001-005001		100 mm		HIT-4669896	
RAM R	4646313	002001-005001		100 mm		HIT-4669896	
Model ZX140W-3-AMS & ZX140W-3DARUMA							
ARM	4646511	002001-005001		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663462	002001-005001		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4669905	
BLADE LF/RR	4647926	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
BLADE RF/LR	4646243	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
BOOM L	4642007	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4646493	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663459	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4663461	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM R	4642006	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX140W-3-AMS & ZX140W-3DARUMA							
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4640438	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663458	002001-005001		70 mm	105 mm	HIT-4662895	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4663460	002001-005001		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663494	
BUCKET	4646526	002001-005001		70 mm	100 mm	HIT-00011420	
OUTRIGGER LF/RR	4647925	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
OUTRIGGER RF/LR	4646128	002001-005001		60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4669899	
POSITIONING	4646121	002001-005001		95 mm	150 mm	HIT-4669892	
RAM L	4646366	002001-005001		100 mm		HIT-4669896	
RAM R	4646313	002001-005001		100 mm		HIT-4669896	
Model ZX160							
ARM	4448533	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4474565	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4458882	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485923	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
BOOM L	4448532	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4458884	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607550	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R	4448531	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4458883	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607549	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BUCKET	4448534	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4467381	
POSITIONING	4479507	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4608857	
Model ZX160							
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4485929	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4608857	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX160LC							
ARM	4448533	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	Mono Boom
	4458882	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	Mono Boom
	4474565	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom
	4485923	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom
	4448533	005001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	Mono Boom
	4458882	005001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	Mono Boom
	4474565	005001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	2P-Boom
	4485923	005001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	2P-Boom
	4448533	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	Mono Boom
	4458882	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	Mono Boom
	4474565	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	2P-Boom
	4485923	005001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	2P-Boom
	4448533	005001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	Mono Boom
	4458882	005001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	Mono Boom
	4474565	005001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	2P-Boom
	4485923	005001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	4448532	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4458884	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	Mono Boom
	4607550	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	2P-Boom
	4448532	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	
	4458884	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	Mono Boom
	4607550	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-Boom
	4448532	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4458884	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	Mono Boom
	4607550	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	2P-Boom
	4448532	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
	4458884	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	Mono Boom
	4607550	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	2P-Boom
BOOM RH	4448531	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4458883	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	Mono Boom
	4607549	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	2P-Boom
	4448531	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	
	4458883	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	Mono Boom
	4607549	005001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	2P-Boom
	4448531	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	
	4458883	005001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0667008	Mono Boom
	4448531	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
	4458883	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	Mono Boom
	4607549	005001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	2P-Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX160LC							
BUCKET	4448534	005001-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-0310504	
	4448534	005001-	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0310510	
	4448534	005001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4467381	
Model ZX160LC-3							
ARM	4645315	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4653229	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom
	4661832	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4663379	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom w/ Hose Rupture Valve
	4645315	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	
	4653229	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	2P-Boom
	4661832	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4663379	010001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	2P-Boom w/ Hose Rupture Valve
	4645315	010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	
	4645315	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	
	4653229	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	2P-Boom
	4661832	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4663379	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	2P-Boom w/ Hose Rupture Valve
	4645315	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888-EX	
	4653229	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888-EX	2P-Boom
	4661832	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888-EX	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4663379	010001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888-EX	2P-Boom w/ Hose Rupture Valve
ARM (2P BOOM) (EU)	4653229	010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	
ARM (2P BOOM) (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4663379	010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661832	010001-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4662888	
BOOM L	4645314	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661831	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
BOOM LH	4645314	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4661831	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4645314	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX160LC-3							
BOOM LH	4661831	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	
	4645314	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	4661831	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	4645314	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
	4661831	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
BOOM R	4645310	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661830	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
BOOM RH	4645310	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4661830	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-0298907	
	4645310	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	
	4661830	010001-	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	
	4645310	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	4661830	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	4645310	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
	4661830	010001-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
BUCKET	4645316	010001-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663493	
	4645316	010001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663493	
POSITIONING	4659610	010001-		90 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4659610	010001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4661833	010001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (EU)	4661833	010001-		90 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
Model ZX160LC-5							
ARM	9257020H	-230046		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4657449	
	9257020H	-230046		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4657449-EX	
	9257020H	-230046	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-AT264321	
	9257020H	-230046	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-AT264356	
	9323703	230047-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-FXB00002051	
	9323703	230047-	P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	HIT-FYA00012903	
	9257020H	-230046	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-H227906	
BOOM LH	9257019H	-230045	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	
	9257019H	-230045		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	9257019H	-230045		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
	9257019H	-230045	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-4S00156	
	9257019H	-230045	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-AT264314	
	9323702	230046-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-FXB00002113	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX160LC-5							
BOOM LH	9323702	230046-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-FYA00012902	
BOOM RH	9257018H	-230045	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-1119106	
	9257018H	-230045		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891	
	9257018H	-230045		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4662891-EX	
	9257018H	-230045	Wear Ring		110 mm	HIT-4S00156	
	9257018H	-230045	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-AT264314	
	9323701	230046-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-FXB00002113	
	9323701	230046-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	HIT-FYA00012902	
BUCKET	9257021H	-230056	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-0907801	
	9257021H	-230056	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663493	
	9257021H	-230056		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663493-EX	
	9257021H	-230056	Wear Ring		105 mm	HIT-AT264388	
	9323704	230057-	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-FXB00002087	
	9323704	230057-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-FYA00012904	
	9257021H	-230056	Bushing	75 mm		HIT-TH109311	
Model ZX160W & ZX160W-AMS							
ARM	4448533	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4600518	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4606653	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4603016	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		90 mm	120 mm	HIT-4467380	
BLADE	4475796	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		60 mm	105 mm	4616022	
BOOM L	4465564	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
	4622901	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4465566	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4603020	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485734	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R	4465563	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4465565	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4603019	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX160W & ZX160W-AMS							
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485733	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		80 mm	110 mm	HIT-4467379	
BUCKET	4448534	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4467381	
OUTRIGGER	4486405	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4616885	
POSITIONING	4465567	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4662879	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4485735	CBA:010001-;CBB:002002-		120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4616211	
Model ZX180LC, ZX180LC-AMS & ZX180LC-HCME							
ARM	4471462	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4481332	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4468813	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485925	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
BOOM L	4471458	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4468814	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607548	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R	4471459	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4468815	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607547	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BUCKET	4471463	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4467381	
POSITIONING (2P BOOM)	4484620	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)(2P BOOM)	4485931	EU1:005001-EU2 010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
ARM	4645302	010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4667663	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661836	010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4667663	
ARM (2P BOOM) (EU)	4653230	010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4667663	
ARM (2P BOOM) (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (EU)	4663138	010001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4667663	
BOOM L	4645297	010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX180LC, ZX180LC-AMS & ZX180LC-HCME							
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661835	010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM R	4645296	010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4661834	010001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BUCKET	4645304	010001-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4663493	
POSITIONING	4660050	010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4655757	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (EU)	4661837	010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4655757	
Model ZX180W & ZX180W-AMS							
ARM	4471462	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4468813	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4483194	
BLADE	4486447	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4616885	
BOOM L	4488928	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4480118	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4606768	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4606766	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R	4488929	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4480119	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4606767	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4606765	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BUCKET	4471463	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		75 mm	105 mm	HIT-4467381	
OUTRIGGER	4486405	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4616885	
POSITIONING	4480120	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4618229/ HIT-4662878	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4606742	CCA:010001- .CCB001001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-4618229/ HIT-4662878	
Model ZX200, ZX200LC, ZX210, ZX210LC, ZX210LCH, ZX210K, ZX210LCK, ZX210N, ZX240							
ARM	4316930	100001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	River Maint
	4316930	100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	River Maint
	4385638	100001- 103568	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	Mono Boom
	4438207	100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	Mono Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX200, ZX200LC, ZX210, ZX210LC, ZX210LCH, ZX210K, ZX210LCK, ZX210N, ZX240							
ARM	4474568	100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	2P-Boom
	4485921	100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	2P-Boom
	4385638	100001-103568	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	Mono Boom
	4438207	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	Mono Boom
	4470801	103569-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4474568	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	2P-Boom
	4485921	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	2P-Boom
	4316930	100001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0667409	River Maint
	4385638	100001-103568	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0789110	Mono Boom
	4438207	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0789110	Mono Boom
	4470801	103569-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0789110	
	4474568	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0789110	2P-Boom
	4485921	100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0789110	2P-Boom
	4470801	103569-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4316930	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916	River Maint
	4316930	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916-EX	River Maint
	4385638	100001-103568	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	Mono Boom
	4438207	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	Mono Boom
	4474568	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	2P-Boom
	4485921	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	2P-Boom
	4385638	100001-103568	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399-EX	Mono Boom
	4438207	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399-EX	Mono Boom
	4474568	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399-EX	2P-Boom
	4485921	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399-EX	2P-Boom
	4470801	103569-	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4477841	
	4470801	103569-	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4477841-EX	
BOOM LH	4410247	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4438208	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	Mono Boom
	4607535	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom
	4410247	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4438208	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	Mono Boom
	4607535	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	2P-Boom
	4410247	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4438208	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	Mono Boom
	4607535	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	2P-Boom
	4410247	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
	4438208	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	Mono Boom

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX200, ZX200LC, ZX210, ZX210LC, ZX210LCH, ZX210K, ZX210LCK, ZX210N, ZX240							
BOOM LH	4607535	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	2P-Boom
	4410247	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	
	4438208	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	Mono Boom
	4607535	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM RH	4410244	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4438209	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	Mono Boom
	4607534	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	2P-Boom
	4410244	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4438209	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	Mono Boom
	4607534	100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	2P-Boom
	4410244	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4438209	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	Mono Boom
	4607534	100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	2P-Boom
	4410244	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
	4438209	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	Mono Boom
	4607534	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	2P-Boom
	4410244	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	
	4438209	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	Mono Boom
	4607534	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398-EX	2P-Boom
BUCKET	4385637	100001-	Bushing	80 mm		HIT-0309304	
	4385637	100001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0310908	
	4385637	100001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	
	4371061	100001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	River Maint
	4385637	100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448400	
	4385637	100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448400-EX	
Model ZX200-3							
ARM	4613950	00100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4613950	00100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4613950	00100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4613950	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4613950	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
BOOM LH	4664872	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4664872	00100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4664872	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	
	4664872	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664872	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485-EX	
BOOM RH	4664871	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4664871	00100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4664871	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX200-3							
BOOM RH	4664871	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664871	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485-EX	
BUCKET	4629154	00100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
Model ZX210-3-AMS & ZX210-3-HCME							
ARM	4613950	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639465	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)(WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646745	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646744	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM L	4632491	200001- 200010 200029- 200032 200050- 200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664872	200026- 200028 200033- 200049 200051- 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679673	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4669049	200253- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673602	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4659038	200001- D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669058	D06/05- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673606	201558- D07/107		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679677	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4659079	200001- D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669065	D06/05- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673608	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
Model ZX210-3-AMS & ZX210-3-HCME							
BOOM L (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4679679	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (ML CRANE)	4669060	200253- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210-3-AMS & ZX210-3-HCME							
BOOM L (ML CRANE)	4665320	200001-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673609	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679680	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669051	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4646743	200001-200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664874	200016-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673604	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679675	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4632511	200001-200010 200029-200032 200050-200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669030	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664871	200026-200028 200033-200049 200051-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673601	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679672	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4669057	D06/05-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673605	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679676	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4659078	200001-D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669071	D06/05-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673607	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679678	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669050	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4646742	200001-200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210-3-AMS & ZX210-3-HCME							
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4664873	200016-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673603	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679674	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R(2P BOOM)	4659037	2000001-D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BUCKET	4629154	200001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
BUCKET (K)	4638279	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-1102407	
POSITIONING	4638699	200001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4657728	200001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1102104	
Model ZX210-AMS							
ARM (2P BOOM) <210,N,240	4474568	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4316930	100001-		95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438207	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485921	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM <200,E,210,H,K,N,240	4385638	200-200; 210-210; 240:1000001-; E-E,H-H K:1000001- 103568;N-N		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399 -D05/08 HIT-4661594 -D05/09-	
ARM <K>	4470801	100001-		100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4661661	
BOOM L	4410247	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607535	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438208	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4410244	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438209	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607534	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BUCKET (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4371061	100001-		65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	
BUCKET <200,E,210,H,N,240	4385637	100001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448400 -D05/08 HIT-4654423 D05/09-	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210-AMS							
BUCKET <K>	4449579	100001-		85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4465493	
POSITIONING (2P BOOM)	4477984	100001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)(2P BOOM)	4485927	100001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
Model ZX210H							
ARM (2P BOOM) <210,N,240	4474568	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4316930	100001-		95 mm	130 mm	HIT-4364916	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438207	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485921	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM <200,E,210,H,K,N,240	4385638	200-200;210-210;240:100001-;E-E;H-H;K:1000001-103568;N-N		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399-D05/08 HIT-4661594 D05/09-	
ARM <K>	4470801	103569-		100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4477841 -D05/08 HIT-4661661 D05/09-	
BOOM L	4410247	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
	4438208	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)(2P BOOM)	4607535	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R	4410244	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438209	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607534	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT-4661485 D05/09-	
BUCKET (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4371061	100001-		65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	
BUCKET <200,E,210,H,N,240	4385637	100001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4654423	
BUCKET <K>	4449579	100001-		85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4465493	
POSITIONING	4477984	100001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210H							
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)(2P BOOM)	4485927	100001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
Model ZX210H-3							
ARM	4613950	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639465	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)(WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646745	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646744	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM L	4632491	200001- 200010; 200029- 200032; 200050- 200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669049	200253- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664872	200026- 200028; 200033- 200049; 200051- 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673602	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679673	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4659038	200001- D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669058	D06/05- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673606	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679677	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4659079	200001- D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673608	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679679	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (ML CRANE)	4669060	200253- 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4665320	200001- 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673609	201558- D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679680	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210H-3							
BOOM L (P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669065	D06/05-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669051	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4646743	200001-200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664874	200016-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673604	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679675	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4632511	200001-200010; 200029-200032; 200050-200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669030	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664871	200026-200028; 200033-200049; 200051-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4659037	200001-D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669057	D06/05-201157		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4679676	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669071	D06/05-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4679678	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4659078	200001-D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673607	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P ROOM)	4673605	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669050	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673603	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679674	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET	4629154	200001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
BUCKET <K>	4638279	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-1102407	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210H-3							
POSITIONING	4638699	200001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4657728	200001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1102104	
Model ZX210H-3G							
ARM <200,H>	4385638	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4661594	
ARM <K>	4470801	200001-		100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4661661	
BOOM L	4410247	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R	4410244	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET <200,H>	4385637	200001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4654423	
BUCKET <K>	4449579	200001-		85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4465493	
Model ZX210H-3-HCMC							
ARM	4613950			95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM L	4664872	-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679673	D07-05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4664871	-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679672	D07-05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET	4629154			80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
BUCKET <K>	4638279			85 mm	120 mm	HIT-1102407	
Model ZX210H-5G							
ARM	4711561	300001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-00001400	
BOOM L	4679673	300001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-00001396	
BOOM R	4679672	300001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-00001396	
	4673601	201558-D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679672	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646742	200001-200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664873	200016-200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET	4711568	300001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-00001392	
Model ZX210LC-3							
ARM	4613950	00100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4613950	00100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4613950	00100001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4613950	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4613950	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
BOOM LH	4664872	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4664872	00100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4664872	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	
	4664872	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664872	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485-EX	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX210LC-3							
BOOM RH	4664871	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0261308	
	4664871	00100001-	Bushing	85 mm		HIT-0309004	
	4664871	00100001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0998904	
	4664871	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664871	00100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485-EX	
BUCKET	4629154	00100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
Model ZX210LC-5							
ARM	9234748H		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-AH225135	
	9234748H		Bushing	95 mm		HIT-T108050	
BOOM LH	9286529H		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-AH225136	
	9286529H		Bushing	85 mm		HIT-T108019	
BOOM RH	9286528H		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-AH225136	
	9286528H		Bushing	85 mm		HIT-T108019	
BUCKET	9248307H		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-AH225137	
	9248307H		Bushing	80 mm		HIT-T108041	
Model ZX225US, ZX225US-E & ZX225US-HCME							
ARM	4385638	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399 -D05/08 HIT- 4661594 D05/09-	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438207	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
BOOM L	4447826	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4455384	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R	4447827	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4455385	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BUCKET	4385637	100001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT- 4448400-D05/08 HIT-4654423 D05/09-	
Model ZX225US-3							
ARM	4613950	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4646744	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4613950	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4646744	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4613950	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4646744	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4613950	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
	4646744	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
BOOM LH	4632437	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX225US-3							
BOOM LH	4648672	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4654085	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve (ML)
BOOM RH	4632512	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4648656	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve
BUCKET	4629154	200001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
Model ZX225US-3 & ZX225US-3-HCME							
ARM	4613950	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4646744	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM L	4632437	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4648672	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)(ML)	4654085	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM R	4632512	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4648656	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BUCKET	4629154	200001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
Model ZX225USLC-3							
ARM	4613950	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4646744	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4613950	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4646744	200001-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	4613950	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4646744	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
	4613950	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
	4646744	200001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422-EX	
BOOM LH	4632437	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4648672	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve
	4654085	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve (ML)
BOOM RH	4632512	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4648656	200001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	With Hose Rupture Valve
BUCKET	4629154	200001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
ARM	9169805	100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-AH225135	
BOOM LH	9196649	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-AH225136	
BOOM RH	9196650	100001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	HIT-AH225136	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX225USLC-3							
BUCKET	9169806	100001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HIT-AH173451	
Model ZX225USR							
ARM	4385638	225: 100001-: E : 100001-: K: 100001- 103636		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399 -D05/08 HIT- 4661594 D05/09-	
ARM <K>	4470801	103637-		100 mm	135 mm	HIT-4477841	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438207	100001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
BOOM L	4410247	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4668415 D05/09-	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438208	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM R	4410244	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438209	100001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BUCKET <225,E>	4385637	100001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4654423	
BUCKET <K>	4449579	100001-		85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4465493	
Model ZX225USR-3							
ARM	4613950	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4646744	200001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM L	4669049	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664872	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (ML)	4669060	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4665320	200001- 200253		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4669051	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664874	200001- 200253		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4669030	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664871	200001- 200253		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE)	4669050	200254-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664873	200001- 200253		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET	4629154	200001-		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
Model ZX230, ZX230LC							
ARM	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	2P-Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX230, ZX230LC							
ARM	4613898	D04/05-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0937408	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613	Mono Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613-EX	Mono Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613893	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BOOM RH	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613892	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX230, ZX230LC							
BOOM RH	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BUCKET	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4613899	D03/11-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0932805	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Piston Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431272	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431329	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614-EX	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361-EX	
Model ZX240-3							
ARM	4618364	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639453	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644828	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4645960	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
BOOM L	4628627	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644827	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM R	4628626	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644826	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
POSITIONING	4638763	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1110707	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4645154	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1110707	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240-3, ZX240LC-3							
ARM	4618364	020001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4618364	020001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4618364	020001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4618364	020001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
	4618364	020001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050-EX	
BOOM LH	4628627	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4628627	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628627	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	4628627	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
	4628627	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419-EX	
BOOM RH	4628626	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4628626	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628626	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	4628626	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
	4628626	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419-EX	
BUCKET	4628634	020001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4628634	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628634	020001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0974906	
	4628634	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433	
	4628634	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433-EX	
Model ZX240-3-AMS							
ARM	4613950	200001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639465	200001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (2P BOOM)(WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646745	200001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4646744	200001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4654422	
BOOM (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669071	D06/05 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
BOOM L	4632491	200001 - 200010; 200029 - 200032; 200050 - 200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669049	200253-201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664872	200026 - 200028; 200033 - 200049; 200051 - 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240-3-AMS							
BOOM L	4673602	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679673	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM)	4659038	200001 - D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669058	D06/05 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673606	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679677	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4659079	200001 - D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669065	D06/05 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673608	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679679	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (ML CRANE)	4669060	200253 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4665320	200001 - 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673609	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679680	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669051	200253 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4646743	200001 - 200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664874	200016 - 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673604	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679675	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R	4632511	200001 - 200010; 200029 - 200032; 200050 - 200050		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4664871	200026 - 200028; 200033 - 200049; 200051 - 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673601	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679672	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
BOOM R	4664872	200253 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661486	
BOOM R (2P BOOM)	4659037	200001 - D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4669057	D06/05 - 201157		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4673605	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679676	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (2P BOOM) (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4673607	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4659078	200001 - D06/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4679678	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4669050	200253 - 201557		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4654421	
	4646742	200001 - 200015		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4664873	200016 - 200252		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4673603	201558 - D07/04		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
	4679674	D07/05-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4661485	
BUCKET	4629154	200001 -		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-1102306	
BUCKET <K>	4638279	200001-		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-1102407	
POSITIONING	4638699	200001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4657728	200001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1102104	
Model ZX240-3G							
ARM	4613898	020001 -		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
BOOM L	4613893	020001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4662069	
BOOM R	4613892	020001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4662069	
BUCKET	4613899	020001 -		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
Model ZX240-3-HCMC							
ARM	4618364	00100001 -		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
BOOM L	4628627	00100001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM R	4628626	00100001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BUCKET	4628634	00100001 -		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433	
Model ZX240-5G							
ARM	4708200	030001 -		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-00006591	
BOOM L	4708199	030001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-00006590	
BOOM R	4708198	030001 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-00006590	
BUCKET	4708201	030001 -		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-00006592	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240-AMS & ZX240-HCME							
ARM (2P BOOM) <210,N,240	4474568	100001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4316930	100001 -		95 mm	130 mm	4364916	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438207	100001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4485921	100001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399	
ARM <200,E,210,H,K,N,240>	4385638	100001 -		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4448399 -D05/08 HIT- 4661594 D05/09-	
ARM <K>	4470801	100001 -		100 mm	136 mm	4477841 -D05/08 HIT- 4661661 D05/09-	
BOOM L	4410247	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438208	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM L (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607535	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R	4410244	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4438209	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BOOM R (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4607534	100001 -		85 mm	120 mm	HIT-4448398 -D05/08 HIT- 4661485 D05/09-	
BUCKET (RIVER MAINTENANCE)	4371061	100001 -		65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4364914	
BUCKET ,200,E,210,H,N,240>	4385637	100001 -		80 mm	115 mm	HIT-4448400 -D05/08 HIT- 4654423 D05/09-	
BUCKET <K>	4449579	100001 -		85 mm	125 mm	HIT-4465493	
POSITIONING (2P BOOM)	4477984	100001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)(2P BOOM)	4485927	100001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240H							
ARM	9187392 / ALT: 9205254	010001 - D04/07		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613	
	4613898	D04/05 -		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
ARM (2P BOOM)	960301	D04/08 -		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
	9232344 / ALT: 9232347	010001 - D04/07		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059	
BOOM L	9187391 / ALT: 9205253	010001 - D03/07		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	4613893	D03/08 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394 -D05/12 HIT-4662069 D06/01-	
BOOM R	9187390 / ALT:9205252	010001 - D03/07		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	4613892	D03/08 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394 -D05/12 HIT-4662069 D06/01-	
BUCKET	9187393 / ALT: 9205255	010001 - D03/10		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614	
	4613899	D03/11		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
CYLINDER	4610587	010001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
	4610576	010001 -		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
Model ZX240H, ZX240LCH, ZX240K, ZX240LCK							
ARM	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0937408	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	2P-Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240H, ZX240LCH, ZX240K, ZX240LCK							
ARM	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613	Mono Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613-EX	Mono Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613893	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BOOM RH	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613892	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BUCKET	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4613899	D03/11-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0932805	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX240H, ZX240LCH, ZX240K, ZX240LCK							
BUCKET	9187393	010001-D03/10	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Piston Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431272	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431329	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614-EX	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361-EX	
Model ZX250, ZX250LC, ZX250LCN							
ARM	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-0373405	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0937408	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	2P-Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4168233	2P-Boom
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4414671	2P-Boom
	9187390	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187392	010001-D04/04	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	Mono Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4432450	2P-Boom
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187390	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613	Mono Boom
	9187392	010001-D04/04	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613-EX	Mono Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	Mono Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX250, ZX250LC, ZX250LCN							
ARM	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	2P-Boom
	4613898	D04/05-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	Mono Boom
	4630579	D04/08-	P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062-EX	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059	2P-Boom
	9232344	010001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613893	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613893	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-4253562	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	Piston Ring		125 mm	HIT-4431271	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	9187391	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612-EX	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613893	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BOOM RH	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4613892	D03/08-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613892	D03/08-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394	
	4613892	D03/08-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-EX	
BUCKET	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4613899	D03/11-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4613899	D03/11-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0932805	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Piston Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431272	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-4431329	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614	
	9187393	010001-D03/10	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614-EX	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
	4613899	D03/11-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX250-AMS							
ARM	9187392 / ALT: 9205254	010001-D04/04		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4485613	
	4613898	D04/05-		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
ARM (2P BOOM)	960301	D04/08 -		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
	9232344 / ALT: 9232347	010001-D04/07		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-9207059	
BOOM L	9187391 / ALT: 9205253	010001-D03/07		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	4613893	D03/08-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-D05/12 HIT-4662069 D06/01-	
BOOM R	9187390 / ALT:9205252	010001-D03/07		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4485612	
	4613892	D03/08 -		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4624394-D05/12 HIT-4662069 D06/01-	
BUCKET	9187393 / ALT: 9205255	010001-D03/08		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4485614	
	4613899	D03/11-		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
CYLINDER	4610587	010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
	4610576	010001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
Model ZX250H-3							
ARM	4618364	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639453	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644828	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4645960	020001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
BOOM L	4628627	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644827	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM R	4628626	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644826	020001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
BUCKET	4628634	020001-		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433	
POSITIONING	4638763	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1110707	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4645154	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1110707	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX250H-3G							
ARM	4613898	030001-		105 mm	140 mm	HIT-4631062	
BOOM L	4613893	030001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4662069	
BOOM R	4613892	030001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4662069	
BUCKET	4613899	030001-		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4627361	
Model ZX250H-5G							
ARM	4708200	030001-		100 mm	140 mm	HIT-00006591	
BOOM L	4708199	030001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-00006590	
BOOM R	4708198	030001-		90 mm	125 mm	HIT-00006590	
BUCKET	4708201	030001-		90 mm	130 mm	HIT-00006592	
Model ZX250LC-3, ZX250LCN-3, ZX250H-3, ZX250LCH-3, ZX250K-3, ZX250LCK							
BUCKET	4628634	020001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4628634	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628634	020001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0974906	
	4628634	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433	
	4628634	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	HIT-4650433-EX	
ARM	4618364	020001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4618364	020001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4618364	020001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4618364	020001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050	
	4618364	020001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649050-EX	
BOOM LH	4628627	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4628627	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628627	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	4628627	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
	4628627	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419-EX	
BOOM RH	4628626	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0223713	
	4628626	020001-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628626	020001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	HIT-0926604	
	4628626	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419	
	4628626	020001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	HIT-4650419-EX	
Model ZX270, ZX270LC, ZX280LC, ZX280LCN							
ARM	4628581	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	Mono Boom
	4628581	D04/08-, D05/01-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	Mono Boom
	4628581	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	Mono Boom
	9186598	020001- D04/07, 020001- D04/12	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	Mono Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX270, ZX270LC, ZX280LC, ZX280LCN							
ARM	9232345	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	2P-Boom
	9186598	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4194621	Mono Boom
	9232345	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4194621	2P-Boom
	9186598	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	Mono Boom
	9232345	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-4272963	2P-Boom
	4628581	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4639938	Mono Boom
	9186598	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579	Mono Boom
	9232345	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579	2P-Boom
	9186598	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579-EX	Mono Boom
	9232345	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	4628583	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	9186597	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9186597	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9186597	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4272962	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX270, ZX270LC, ZX280LC, ZX280LCN							
BOOM LH	9186597	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615	
	9186597	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615-EX	
	4628583	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936	
	9186598	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936	
	4628583	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936-EX	
BOOM RH	4628582	D04/08-, D05/01-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4628582	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4628582	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	
	9186596	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9186596	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9186596	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4272962	
	9186596	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615	
	9186596	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615-EX	
	4628582	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936	
	4628582	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936-EX	
BUCKET	4628580	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0309212	
	4628580	D04/08-, D05/01-	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-0325904	
	4628580	D04/08-, D05/01-	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-0962104	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX270, ZX270LC, ZX280LC, ZX280LCN							
BUCKET	9186599	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4185246	
	9186599	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Wear Ring		135 mm	HIT-4252191	
	9186599	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	Bushing	90 mm		HIT-4272961	
	4628580	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639939	
	4628580	D04/08-, D05/01-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639939-EX	
	9186599	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180580	
	9186599	020001-D04/07, 020001-D04/12	P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180580-EX	
Model ZX270-3							
ARM	4628630	00100001-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4649752	
BOOM LH	4628631	00100001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649745	
BOOM RH	4628632	00100001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649745	
BUCKET	4628628	00100001-	P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649751	
Model ZX280LC-3, ZX280LC-3-HCME & ZX280LC-3							
ARM	4628630	030001-		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4649752	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639448	030001-		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4649752	
BOOM L	4628631	030001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649745	
BOOM R	4628632	030001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649745	
Model ZX280LC-AMS & ZX280LC-HCME							
ARM	4628581	EU1: D04/08-: EU2: D05/01-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4639938	
	9186598 / ALT: 9206323	EU1: 020001-D04/07 EU2: 020001-D04/12		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX280LC-AMS & ZX280LC-HCME							
ARM (2P BOOM)	9232345 / ALT: 9232348	EU1: 020001- D04/07 EU2: 020001- D04/12		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-9180579	
BOOM L	9186597 / ALT: 9206322	EU1: 020001- D04/07 EU2: 020001- D04/12		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615	
	4628583	EU1: D04/08-: EU2: D05/01-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936	
BOOM R	9186596 / ALT:9206321	EU1: 020001- D04/07 EU2: 020001- D04/12		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4485615	
	4628582	EU1:D04/08-: EU2:D05/01-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639936	
BUCKET	4628580	EU1: D04/08-: EU2: D05/01-		90 mm	135 mm	HIT-4639939	
	9186599 / ALT: 9206324	EU1: 020001- D04/07 EU2: 020001- D04/12		90 mm	135 mm	HIT-9180580	
POSITIONING	4610802	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4612133	020001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-4612271	
Model ZX330, ZX330LC, ZX350LC, ZX350LCH, ZX350H, ZX350K, ZX350LCK, ZX370, ZX370MTH							
ARM	4611472	D04/08-	Piston Ring		170 mm	HIT-0961424	Mono Boom
	9186602	030001- D04/07	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	Mono Boom
	9232346	030001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	2P-Boom
	9186602	030001- D04/07	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	Mono Boom
	9186602	030001- D04/07	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	Mono Boom
	9232346	030001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	2P-Boom
	4611472	D04/08-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4640118	Mono Boom
	9186602	030001- D04/07	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	Mono Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX330, ZX330LC, ZX350LC, ZX350LCH, ZX350H, ZX350K, ZX350LCK, ZX370, ZX370MTH							
ARM	9232346	030001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	2P-Boom
	9186602	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582-EX	Mono Boom
	9232346	030001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582-EX	2P-Boom
BOOM LH	9186601	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4171490	
	9186601	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4194622	
	9186601	030001-D04/07	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4383093	
	4611474	D04/08-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4640107	
	9186601	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
	9186601	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581-EX	
BOOM RH	9186600	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4171490	
	9186600	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-4194622	
	9186600	030001-D04/07	Bushing	105 mm		HIT-4383093	
	4611473	D04/08-	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4640107	
	9186600	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
	9186600	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581-EX	
BUCKET	9186603	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	
	9186603	030001-D04/07	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	
	9186603	030001-D04/07	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	
	4611475	D04/08-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4640108	
	9186603	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9175564	
	9186603	030001-D04/07	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9175564-EX	
Model ZX330-3, ZX330LC-3							
ARM	4628635	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4639441	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4644677	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4646776	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4628635	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4639441	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4644677	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX330-3, ZX330LC-3							
ARM	4646776	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4628635	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4639441	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4644677	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4646776	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4628635	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4639441	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4644677	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4646776	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4628635	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4639441	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4644677	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4646776	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4628637	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
BOOM LH	4638831	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4628637	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4638831	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4628637	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4638831	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4628637	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4638831	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4628637	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4638831	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4628636	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
BOOM RH	4644670	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4628636	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4644670	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4628636	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4644670	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4628636	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4644670	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4628636	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4644670	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4643260	050001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
BUCKET	4643260	050001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4643260	050001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4643260	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4643260	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
	4628635	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
Model ZX350 - 3 - AMS							
ARM	4628635	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX350 - 3 - AMS							
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639441	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644677	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4646776	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
BOOM L	4628637	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4638831	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM R	4628636	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644670	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BUCKET	4643260	050001-		90 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
BUCKET (BEH BUCKET)	4663188	050001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4660570 / HIT-00001401	
POSITIONING	4638765	050001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-1111709 / HIT-00011735	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4645155	050001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-1111709 / HIT-00011735	
Model ZX350H							
ARM	4611472	D04/08-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4640118	
	9186602 / ALT:9206327	030001-D04/07		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
ARM (2P BOOM)	923246 / ALT:9232349	030001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
BOOM L	4611474	D04/08-		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4640107	
	9186601 / ALT: 9206326	030001-D04/07		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
BOOM R	4611473	D04/08-		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-4640107	
	9186600 / ALT: 9206325	030001-D04/07		105 mm	150 mm	HIT-9180581	
BUCKET	4611475	D04/08-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4640108	
	9186603 / ALT: 9206328	030001-D04/07		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9175564	
BUCKET (BEH BUCKET)	4611271	030001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-0926709	
POSITIONING	4611165	030001-		105 mm	170 mm	4624686 -D05/12 HIT-4662072 D06/01-	
POSITIONING (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4612135	030001-		105 mm	170 mm	4624686	
Model ZX350H -3							
ARM	4628635	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
ARM (2P BOOM)	4639441	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX350H -3							
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644677	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
ARM (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE) (2P BOOM)	4646776	050001-		115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
BOOM L	4628637	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM L (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4638831	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM R	4628636	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM R (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4644670	050001-		100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BUCKET	4643260	050001-		90 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
BUCKET (BEH BUCKET)	4663188	050001-		95 mm	145 mm	HIT-4660570 / HIT-00001401	
POSITIONING	4638765	050001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-1111709 / HIT-00011735	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4645155	050001-		110 mm	170 mm	HIT-1111709 / HIT-00011735	
Model ZX350LC-3, ZX350LCN-3, ZX350H-3, ZX350LCH-3, ZX350K-3, ZX350LCK-3							
ARM	4628635	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4639441	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4644677	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4646776	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4628635	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4639441	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4644677	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4646776	050001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4628635	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4639441	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4644677	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4646776	050001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
	4628635	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4639441	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4644677	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4646776	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
	4628635	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4639441	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4644677	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
	4646776	050001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
BOOM LH	4628637	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4638831	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4628637	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX350LC-3, ZX350LCN-3, ZX350H-3, ZX350LCH-3, ZX350K-3, ZX350LCK-3							
BOOM LH	4638831	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4628637	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4638831	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4628637	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4638831	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4628637	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4638831	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
BOOM RH	4628636	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4644670	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
	4628636	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4644670	050001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
	4628636	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4644670	050001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
	4628636	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4644670	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
	4628636	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
	4644670	050001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
BUCKET	4643260	050001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
	4643260	050001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
	4643260	050001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
	4643260	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
	4643260	050001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
Model ZX350LC-5N							
ARM			P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4640118	
	9303616H		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4S00858	
	9303616H		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00930	
	9303616H			115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00930-EX	
	9303616H		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-AT264248	
BOOM LH	9246664		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4S00783	
	9246664		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4S00783-EX	
BOOM RH	9246663		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4S00783	
	9246663		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4S00783-EX	
	9246663		Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4S00803	
	9246663		Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4S00804	
BUCKET	9255452H		Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-4S00705	
			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HIT-AH155040	
	4379259		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-AT196469	
	9255452H		P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-FYA00001398	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX350LC-5N							
BUCKET	9255452H		P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-FYA00001398-EX	
	9255452H		Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-TH102797	
THUMB	AT383284		I-UB-14	3	5	HIT-AT383285	
Model ZX360LC-3							
ARM	4628635	00100001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
ARM	4628635	00100001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
ARM	4628635	00100001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0975411	
ARM	4628635	00100001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051	
ARM	4628635	00100001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4649051-EX	
BOOM LH	4628637	00100001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
BOOM LH	4628637	00100001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
BOOM LH	4628637	00100001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
BOOM LH	4628637	00100001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM LH	4628637	00100001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
BOOM RH	4628636	00100001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0373413	
BOOM RH	4628636	00100001-	Bushing	100 mm		HIT-0836104	
BOOM RH	4628636	00100001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-0962008	
BOOM RH	4628636	00100001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049	
BOOM RH	4628636	00100001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	HIT-4649049-EX	
BUCKET	4643260	00100001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0224108	
BUCKET	4643260	00100001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-0309204	
BUCKET	4643260	00100001-	Wear Ring		140 mm	HIT-0960302	
BUCKET	4643260	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053	
BUCKET	4643260	00100001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	HIT-4649053-EX	
Model ZX450, ZX450LC, ZX450H, ZX450LCH, ZX460LCH, ZX480MT, ZX480MTH							
BACKHOE ARM	4310243	010001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
BACKHOE ARM	4310243	010001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
BACKHOE ARM	4310243	010001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
BACKHOE ARM	4310243	010001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438679	
BACKHOE ARM	4310243	050001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438679	
BACKHOE BOOM LH	4310242	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
BACKHOE BOOM LH	4310242	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX360LC-3							
BACKHOE BOOM LH	4310242	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	9174340	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	
	9174340	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	
	9174340	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	
	4310242	010001-D03-/07	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4310242	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4310242	050002-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	9174340	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
	9174340	010001-D03-/07	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
	9174340	050001	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
BACKHOE BOOM RH	4310241	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4310241	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX360LC-3							
BACKHOE BOOM RH	4310241	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	9174339	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	
	9174339	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	
	9174339	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	
	4310241	010607-010612, 010621-010626, 010638-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4310241	050002-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	4310241	D03/08-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438672	
	9174339	010001-010606, 010613-010620, 010627-010637	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
	9174339	010001-D03/07	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
	9174339	050001	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
	9209136	010001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	Long Arm
BACKHOE BUCKET	4390024	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4390024	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4390024	010001-	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	9138785	010001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185247	Long Arm
	9138785	010001-	Wear Ring		145 mm	HIT-4185249	Long Arm
	9138785	010001-	Bushing	95 mm		HIT-4284535	Long Arm
	4390024	010001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438681	
	4390024	050001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438681	
	9138785	010001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	HIT-9123265	Long Arm



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX360LC-3							
LOADER ARM	4219778	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4255531	
	4219778	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438758	
LOADER BOOM LH	9209137	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	
	9209137	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	
	9209137	010001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	
	9209137	010001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
LOADER BOOM RH	9209136	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370063	
	9209136	010001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4370064	
	9209136	010001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-4370337	
	9209136	010001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-9180582	
LOADER BUCKET LH	4219781	010001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0237220	
	4219781	010001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4219781	010001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0387305	
	4219781	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	150 mm	HIT-4255532	
LOADER BUCKET RH	4219780	010001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0237220	
	4219780	010001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4219780	010001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	HIT-0387305	
	4219780	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	150 mm	HIT-4255532	
LOADER DUMP	4219782	010001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0254908	
	4219782	010001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	
	4219782	010001-	Wear Ring		100 mm	HIT-0326005	
	4219782	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	HIT-4255533	
LOADER LEVEL	4219779	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4255531	
	4219779	010001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4438758	
LOADING SHOVEL	4344048	010001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0657704	
	4344048	010001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0657706	
	4344048	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	HIT-4255533	
Model ZX450-3, ZX450LC-3							
ARM	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4637753	020001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0972305	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041-EX	
BOOM LH	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637752	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637751	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX450-3, ZX450LC-3							
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BUCKET	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637754	020001-	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042-EX	
Model ZX470H-3, ZX470LCH-3							
ARM	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4637753	020001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0972305	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041-EX	
BOOM LH	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637752	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637751	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BUCKET	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637754	020001-	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042-EX	
Model ZX470LC-5B							
ARM	4712920		Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0972305	
	4712920		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4S00960	
	4712920		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4S00960-EX	
	4712920		Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-AT264245	
BOOM LH	4698939		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4S00858	
	4698939		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00961	
	4698939			115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00961-EX	
	4698939		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-AT264248	
BOOM RH	4698938		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4686432	
BUCKET	FYA00004897		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-4S00858	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX470LC-5B							
BUCKET	FYA00004897			120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00959	
	FYA00004897			120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4S00959-EX	
	FYA00004897		Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-AT264248	
THUMB	AT383284		I-UB-14	3	5	HIT-AT383285	
Model ZX500LC-3							
ARM	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4637753	020001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0972305	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041-EX	
BOOM LH	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637752	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637751	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BUCKET	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637754	020001-	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042-EX	
Model ZX520LCH-3							
ARM	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4637753	020001-	Bushing	130 mm		HIT-0353004	
	4637753	020001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0972305	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041	
	4637753	020001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	HIT-4653041-EX	
BOOM LH	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637752	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637752	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	
	4637752	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637751	020001-	Bushing	115 mm		HIT-0352704	
	4637751	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX520LCH-3							
BOOM RH	4637751	020001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	
BUCKET	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4637754	020001-	Bushing	120 mm		HIT-0450506	
	4637754	020001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0972106	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042	
	4637754	020001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4653042-EX	
Model ZX800							
BACKHOE ARM	4456466	006001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0242714	
	4331077	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	
	4331077	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0702704	
	4456466	006001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0831308	
	4331077	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496	
	4331077	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496-EX	
	4456466	006001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4474521	
	4456466	006001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4474521-EX	
BACKHOE BOOM LH	4331076	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4438684	
BACKHOE BOOM RH	4331075	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4438684	
BACKHOE BUCKET	4437039	006001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	
	4360555	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	
	4437039	006001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	
	4360555	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0702704	
	4360555	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496	
	4360555	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496-EX	
	4397518	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	HIT-4437965	
	4437039	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693	
	4437039	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693-EX	
BOOM LH	4331076	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660036	Backhoe
BOOM RH	4331075	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4660036	Backhoe
C/W LIFTING	4392996	006001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4392996	006001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4392996	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4405053	
	4392996	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4405053-EX	
LOADER ARM	4328130	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0340108	
	4328130	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4328130	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362	
	4328130	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362-EX	
LOADER BUCKET LH	4328132	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	
	4328132	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0417609	
	4328132	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368	
	4328132	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX800							
LOADER BUCKET RH	4328131	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	
	4328131	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0417609	
	4328131	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368	
	4328131	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368-EX	
LOADER DUMP	4243502	006001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4243502	006001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0399306	
	4243502	006001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4314461	
	4243502	006001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4314461-EX	
LOADER LEVEL	4243498	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0340108	
	4243498	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4243498	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362	
	4243498	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362-EX	
Model ZX850H							
BACKHOE ARM	4456466	006001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0242714	HD Boom
	4331077	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	STD Boom, BE Boom
	4331077	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0702704	STD Boom, BE Boom
	4456466	006001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0831308	HD Boom
	4331077	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496	STD Boom, BE Boom
	4331077	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496-EX	
	4456466	006001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4474521	HD Boom
	4456466	006001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4474521-EX	
BACKHOE BOOM LH	4331076	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0645008	
	4331076	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4331076	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4438684	
BACKHOE BOOM RH	4331075	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0645008	
	4331075	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4331075	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4438684	
BACKHOE BUCKET	4437039	006001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0242512	STD Boom, HD Boom, Semi-long Arm
	4397518	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	Long Arm
	4432009	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	Long Arm
	4360555	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	BE Boom, BE Arm
	4432009	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0417609	Long Arm
	4437039	006001-	Wear Ring		190 mm	HIT-0420307	STD Boom, HD Boom, Semi-long Arm



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX850H							
BACKHOE BUCKET	4397518	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0643015	Long Arm
	4360555	006001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0702704	BE Boom, BE Arm
	4360555	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496	BE Boom, BE Arm
	4360555	006001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4436496-EX	
	4397518	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	HIT-4437965	
	4437039	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693	STD Boom, HD Boom, Semi-long Arm
	4437039	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	190 mm	HIT-4438693-EX	
	4397518	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	HIT-4660108	Long Arm
	4432009	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	HIT-4692136	Long Arm
C/W LIFTING	4392996	006001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0259307	
	4392996	006001-	Wear Ring		170 mm	HIT-0420109	
	4392996	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4405053	
	4392996	006001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	HIT-4405053-EX	
LOADER ARM	4328130	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0340108	
	4328130	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4328130	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362	
	4328130	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362-EX	
LOADER BUCKET LH	4328132	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	
	4328132	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0417609	
	4328132	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368	
	4328132	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368-EX	
LOADER BUCKET RH	4328131	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0332708	
	4328131	006001-	Wear Ring		180 mm	HIT-0417609	
	4328131	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368	
	4328131	006001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	180 mm	HIT-4291368-EX	
LOADER DUMP	4243502	006001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0254309	
	4243502	006001-	Wear Ring		130 mm	HIT-0399306	
	4243502	006001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4314461	
	4243502	006001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4314461-EX	
LOADER LEVEL	4243498	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0340108	
	4243498	006001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4243498	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362	
	4243498	006001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4291362-EX	
Model ZX870H-3							
ARM	4638083	020001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0242714	
	4638083	020001-	Wear Ring		225 mm	HIT-0978308	
	4638083	020001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4653862	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX870H-3							
ARM	4638083	020001-	P-UB-10	160 mm	225 mm	HIT-4653862-EX	
BOOM LH	4638081	020001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	
	4638081	020001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0978106	
	4638081	020001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4653861	
	4638081	020001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4653861-EX	
BOOM RH	4638080	020001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0392306	
	4638080	020001-	Wear Ring		215 mm	HIT-0978106	
	4638080	020001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4653861	
	4638080	020001-	P-UB-10	150 mm	215 mm	HIT-4653861-EX	
BUCKET	4638084	020001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-0977906	
	4638084	020001-	Wear Ring		200 mm	HIT-4199817	
	4638084	020001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4653863	
	4638084	020001-	P-UB-10	140 mm	200 mm	HIT-4653863-EX	
	4628628	030001-		95 mm	135 mm	HIT-4649751	
POSITIONING (WITH HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4645154	030001-		100 mm	150 mm	HIT-1110707	
Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX12							
ARM	4270524	000101-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
BLADE	4270788	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
	4309498	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
BOOM (CAB)	4288511	000101-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4270519	000101-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BUCKET	4270529	000101-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
SWING	4270515	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293341	
Model EX12-2							
ARM	4273655	2001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
BLADE	4276067	2001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
BOOM (CAB)	4341310	2001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4264145	2001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BUCKET	4273656	2001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
SWING	4273933	2001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4352308	
Model EX15							
ARM	4270525	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293344	
BLADE	4270788	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
	4309488	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
BOOM (CAB)	4288512	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4270520	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX15							
BUCKET	4270529	100101-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
SWING	4270515	100101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293341	
Model EX15-2							
ARM	4277253	1501-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293344	
BLADE	4276067	1501-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293342	
BOOM (CAB)	4341310	1501-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4264145	1501-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293339	
BUCKET	4273656	1501-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
SWING	4273933	1501-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4352308	
Model EX18-2							
ARM	4277253	101-612	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293344	
ARM	4426009	613	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293344	
BLADE	4362625	101	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4372940	
BOOM (CAB)	4360707	611	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	
	4426007	612	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4358272	101-610	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	
	4426006	101-610	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4293343	
BUCKET	4273656	101-608	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
	4426010	609	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	HIT-4293340	
SWING	4358273	101-609	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4352308	
	4426012	610	P-U-10	35 mm	35 mm	HIT-4352308	
Model EX20U-3							
BLADE	4435853	101-623	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813405	
	4473553	624	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813505	
BOOM	4445823	101-547	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
	4473554	548	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
BUCKET	4444847	101-623	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	HIT-0813307	
	4473551	624	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	HIT-0813307	
DIPPER	4445824	101-547	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
	4473555	548	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
SWING	4444646	101-547	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813405	
	4473556	548	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813405	
Model EX20UR							
BLADE	4302400	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323920	
BOOM	4302396	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4323908	
BUCKET	4302398	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4323914	
CYL OFFSET	4302399	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4323917	
DIPPER	4302397	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323911	
Model EX20UR-2							
BLADE	4302400	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323920	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX20UR-2							
BOOM	4302396	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4323908	
BUCKET	4302398	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4323914	
CYL OFFSET	4302399	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4323917	
DIPPER	4341762	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323911	
Model EX20UR-2C							
BLADE	4302400	2001	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323920	
BOOM	4364612	2001	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4323908	
BUCKET	4302398	2001	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4323914	
CYL OFFSET	4302399	2001	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4323917	
DIPPER	4341762	2001	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4323911	
Model EX20UR-3							
BLADE	4427368	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
	4435853	5001-5225	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813405	
	4473553	5226-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813505	
BOOM	4460466	5001-5205	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
	4473549	5206-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BUCKET	4415844	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0744105	
	4444847	5001-5225	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-0813307	
	4473551	5226-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-0813307	
CYL OFFSET	4444848	5001-5205	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-0813805	
	4473552	5206-	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-0813805	
DIPPER	4444846	50001-5205	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
	4473550	5206-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
SWING	4417245	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744205	
Model EX25							
ARM	4288010	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4293347	
BLADE	4287452	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305862	
BOOM (CAB)	4301726	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305787	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4279121	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305787	
BUCKET	4279123	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293350	
SWING	4270516	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4293347	
Model EX27U							
BLADE	4427368	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
BOOM (CAB)	4414871	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4414869	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BUCKET	4415844	000101-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0744105	
DIPPER	4414870	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
SWING	4417245	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744205	
Model EX27UNA							
BLADE	4428368	220001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX27UNA							
BOOM	4414871	220001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BUCKET	4415844	220001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0744105	
DIPPER	4414870	220001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
SWING	4417245	220001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744205	
Model EX30							
ARM	4288010	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4293347	
BLADE	4270790	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-4293351	
BOOM	4270522	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305787	
BUCKET	4270532	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4293350	
SWING	4270516	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4293347	
Model EX30-2							
BLADE	4289779	3501-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-4352357	
BOOM	4289690	3501-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4352341	
BUCKET	4289777	3501-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4352350	
DIPPER	4289718	3501-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4352346	
SWING	4289778	3501-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4352354	
Model EX30U							
BLADE	4430287	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-0744908	
BOOM (CAB)	4414875	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744408	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4414872	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744408	
BUCKET	4414874	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0744707	
DIPPER	4414873	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
SWING	4417246	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0744808	
Model EX30UR							
BLADE	4297034	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305867	
BOOM	4297031	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305780	
BUCKET	4297033	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4305778	
CYL OFFSET	4303602	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4316387	
DIPPER	4297032	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
Model EX30UR-2							
BLADE	4297034	1501-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305867	
BOOM	4342717	1501-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4348085	
BUCKET	4297033	1501-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4305778	
CYL OFFSET	4330383	1501-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4316387	
DIPPER MONO BOOM	4354252	1501-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
DIPPER O/S BOOM	4330382	1501-2451	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
DIPPER O/S BOOM	4378257	2452-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
Model EX30UR-2C							
BLADE	4297034	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305867	
BOOM	4342717	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4348085	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX30UR-2C							
BUCKET	4297033	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4305778	
CYL OFFSET	4330383	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4316387	
DIPPER	4378257	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
DIPPER	4378834	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305779	
Model EX30UR-3							
BLADE	4414817	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
BUCKET	4406363	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0736308	
CYL BOOM	4406364	10001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
DIPPER	4406365	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
Model EX35 UNA							
BLADE	4416239	230001	P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	HIT-0745308	
BOOM	4414878	230001	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
BUCKET	4414874	230001	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0744707	
DIPPER	4414877	230001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744408	
SWING	4417246	230001	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0744808	
Model EX35-2							
BLADE	4289779	2001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4352357	
BOOM	4289780	2001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4352361	
BUCKET	4292617	2001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4352367	
DIPPER	4289891	2001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4352341	
SWING	4289778	2001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4352354	
Model EX35U							
BLADE	4416239	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	HIT-0745308	
BOOM (CAB)	4414878	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4414876	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
BUCKET	4414874	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0744707	
DIPPER	4414877	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0744808	
SWING	4417246	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0744808	
Model EX40							
BLADE	4297029	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4305866	
BOOM	4296821	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305783	
BUCKET	4297028	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305781	
DIPPER	4297027	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305782	
SWING	4297030	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305865	
Model EX40-2							
BLADE	4350444	3501-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4368539	
BOOM	4350440	3501-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4368522	
BUCKET	4350442	3501-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4368532	
DIPPER	4350441	3501-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4368527	
SWING	4350443	3501-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-4368536	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX40U							
BLADE	4391327	000101-	P-U-10	60 mm mm	100 mm	HIT-0654715	
BOOM (CAB)	4391199	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0654216	
	4416648	001001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0654216	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4391198	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0654216	
	4415967	001001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0654216	
BUCKET	4391201	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0658611	
DIPPER	4391200	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
SWING	4392050	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-0656604	
Model EX40UR							
BLADE	4296824	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305869	
BOOM	4296821	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305783	
BUCKET	4296823	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305781	
CYL OFFSET	4296825	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305870	
DIPPER	4296822	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305780	
Model EX40UR-2							
BLADE	4296824	001001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305869	
BOOM	4323905	001001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305783	
BUCKET	4296823	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305781	
CYL OFFSET	4330385	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305870	
DIPPER	4330384	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305780	
Model EX40UR-2C							
BLADE	4296824	5001	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305869	
BOOM	4323905	5001	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4305783	
BUCKET	4296823	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4305781	
CYL OFFSET	4330385	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305870	
DIPPER MONO BOOM	4378835	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305780	
DIPPER O/S BOOM	4378258	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4305780	
Model EX40UR-3							
BLADE	4434650	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-0797805	
BOOM	4434646	10001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0654216	
BUCKET	4434648	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0658611	
CYL OFFSET	4434649	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0797705	
DIPPER	4434647	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0744408	
Model EX45							
ARM	4315664	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4323898	
BLADE	4323902	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4305866	
BOOM	4315663	000101-	P-U-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4323895	
BUCKET	4315665	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4323901	
SWING	4297030	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4305865	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX45-2							
ARM	4350446	001001-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4368546	
BLADE	4350444	001001-		55 mm	100 mm	HIT-4368539	
BOOM	4350445	001001-		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4368543	
BUCKET	4350447	001001-		50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4368551	
SWING	4350443	001001-		50 mm	100 mm	HIT-4368536	
Model EX50U							
ARM	4403510	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
BLADE	4391327	000101-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-0654715	
BOOM(CAB)	4409057	000101-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-0735309	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4412158	000101-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-0735309	
BUCKET	4403511	000101-		45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0735609	
SWING	4392050	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-0656604	
Model EX50UNA							
ARM	4403510	240001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0656714	
BLADE	4391327	240001-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-0654715	
BOOM	4409057	240001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-0735309	
BUCKET	4403511	240001-		45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0735609	
SWING	4392050	240001-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-0656604	
Model EX50UR							
ARM	4245654	000101-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4265822	
BLADE	4261898	000101-		60 mm	115 mm	HIT-4265824	
BOOM	4245653	000101-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4265821	
BUCKET	4245655	000101-	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4265823	
OFFSET	4245656	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4269765	
ARM	4316317	000101-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4340250	
BLADE	4316320	000101-	P-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	HIT-4340274	
BOOM	4316316	000101-		60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4340243	
BUCKET	4316318	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4340253	
OFFSET	4316319	000101-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4340256	
Model EX55UR-3							
ARM	4418001	005001-		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-0732808	
BLADE	4403515	005001-	P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-0733106	
BOOM	4413855	005001-	P-U-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-0732708	
BUCKET	4403662	005001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0732905	
OFFSET	4403663	005001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0733003	
Model EX58 MU							
ARM	4353301	000101-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4376962	
BLADE	4355739	000101-	P-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	HIT-4376971	
BOOM	4365075	000101-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4376959	
BUCKET	4353302	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4376965	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX58 MU							
SWING	4353303	000101-	P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	HIT-4376968	
Model EX60							
ARM	4194433	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4217003	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4215548	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4217003	
ARM (SHORT REACH)	4225929	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	120 mm	HIT-4255487	
BLADE	4213543	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
BOOM	4194432	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4217002	
BOOM (SHORT REACH)	4225928	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4217002	
BUCKET	4194434	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
BUCKET (SHORT REACH)	4225930	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
OFFSET BOOM	4215547	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4172643	
Model EX60-2							
ARM	4272844	030001-				HIT-4306445	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4295802	030001-				HIT-4306445	
ARM (SHORT REACH)	4317388	030001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4324884	
BLADE	4285523	030001-	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4318963	
BOOM	4272843	030001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4306444	
BOOM (SHORT REACH)	4317387	030001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4324883	
BUCKET	4272845	030001-				HIT-4306446	
BUCKET (SHORT REACH)	4317389	030001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4324885	
OFFSET BOOM	4290916	030001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4318962	
Model EX60-3							
ARM	4272844	040001-				HIT-4306445	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4295802	040001-				HIT-4306445	
ARM (SHORT & SUPER SHORT REACH)	4317388	040001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4324884	
BLADE	4350438	040001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4355825	
BOOM	4272843	040001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4306444	
BOOM (SHORT REACH)	4317387	040001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4324883	
BOOM (SUPER SHORT REACH)	4335057	040001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4327157	
BUCKET	4272845	040001-				HIT-4306446	
BUCKET (SHORT REACH)	4317389	040001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4324885	
BUCKET (SUPER SHORT REACH)	4347192	040001-				HIT-4327158	
OFFSET BOOM	4290916	040001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4318962	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX60-5(LC) & EX60BUN-5							
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4374946	050001-				HIT-4369718	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4388224	050001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584	
BLADE	4378965	050001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4399105	
BOOM (EU) (N.EUROPE)	4401870	050001-				HIT-4369762	
BOOM (STD) (USA)	4374945	050001-				HIT-4369762	
BUCKET	4374947	050001-				HIT-4369716	
OFFSET BOOM	4388223	050001-				HIT-4415585	
Model EX60G							
ARM	4194433	010001-				HIT-7217003	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4215548	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4217003	
ARM (SHORT REACH)	4225929	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	120 mm	HIT-4255487	
BLADE	4213543	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
BOOM	4194432	010001-				HIT-7217002	
BOOM (SHORT REACH)	4225928	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4217002	
BUCKET	4194434	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
BUCKET (SHORT REACH)	4225930	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
OFFSET BOOM	4215547	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4172643	
Model EX60LCK-3							
ARM	4272844	25001-				HIT-4306445	
BLADE	4337971	25001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	115 mm	HIT-4352106	
BOOM	4272843	25001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4306444	
BUCKET	4272845	25001-				HIT-4306446	
Model EX60SR							
ARM	4194433	000501-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4217003	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4215548	000501-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4217003	
BOOM	4218104	000501-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4217002	
BUCKET	4194434	000501-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4217004	
OFFSET (OFFSET BOOM)	4215547	000501-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4172643	
Model EX70LCK-5							
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4374946	050001-				HIT-4369718	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4388224	050001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584	
BLADE	4378965	050001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4399105	
BOOM (EU) (N.EUROPE)	4401870	050001-				HIT-4369762	
BOOM (STD) (USA)	4374945	050001-				HIT-4369762	
BUCKET	4374947	050001-				HIT-4369716	
OFFSET	4388223	050001-				HIT-4415585	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX75UR							
ARM	4272844	005001-				HIT-4306445	
	4328768	005001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369763	
BLADE	4337971	005001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	115 mm	HIT-4369916	
BOOM	4328767	005001-				HIT-4369768	
BUCKET	4272845	005001-				HIT-4306446	
	4328769	005001-				HIT-4369716	
OFFSET	4328770	005001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369717	
SLIDE ARM	4369247	005001-				HIT-4382701	
Model EX75UR-3							
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4387973	010001-	P-U-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4406206	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4385182	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369763	
BLADE	4378965	010001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4399105	
BOOM	4385181	010001-				HIT-4369768	
BUCKET (MONO BOOM)	4387974	010001-				HIT-4369716	
BUCKET (OFFSET BOOM)	4385183	010001-				HIT-4369716	
CYLINDER	4410024	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4452586	
	4410027	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-4452588	
	4410005	010001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	130 mm	HIT-4452592	
OFFSET	4385184	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369717	
SLIDE ARM	4369247	010001-				HIT-4382701	
Model EX75UR-5							
ARM	4374946	020001-		60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4369718	
	4414237	020001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369763	
BOOM	4385181	020001-		70 mm	115 mm	HIT-4369768	
	4414236	020001-		75 mm	125 mm	HIT-4441346	
BUCKET	4414238	020001-		55 mmmm	85 mm	HIT-4369716	
	4374947	020001-		55 mmmm	85 mm	HIT-4369716	
OFFSET	4414240	020001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369717	
Model EX75URLC-3							
ARM	4387973	010001-	P-U-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4406206	
BLADE	4378965	010001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4399105	
BOOM	4385181	010001-				HIT-4369768	
BUCKET	4387974	010001-				HIT-4369716	
Model EX75US-5							
ARM	4374946	020001-				HIT-4369718	
	4414237	020001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369763	
BLADE	4425090	020001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	HIT-4441347	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EX75US-5							
BOOM	4385181	020001-				HIT-4369768	
	4414236	020001-				HIT-4441346	
BUCKET	4414238	020001-				HIT-4369716	
	4374947	020001-				HIT-4369716	
OFFSET	4414240	020001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4369717	
Model EX80U							
ARM	4408378	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4437367	
BLADE	4408379	010001-				HIT-4438285	
BOOM	4419063	010001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4437366	
BUCKET	4374947	010001-				HIT-4369716	
SWING	4408380	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4438707	
Model EX90							
ARM	4194437	001001-				HIT-4216515	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4219268	001001-				HIT-4216515	
BOOM (LEFT)	4194436	001001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4216514	
BOOM (LEFT) (OFFSET)	4219267	001001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4216514	
BOOM (RIGHT)	4194435	001001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4216514	
BOOM (RIGHT) (OFFSET)	4219266	001001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	HIT-4216514	
BUCKET	4194438	001001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4216516	
OFFSET (OFFSET BOOM)	4219269	001001-				HIT-4260387	
Model ZAXIS 40 UR-2 / ZAXIS 40UR-2D							
ARM	4651929	030001-		50 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BOOM	4651928	030001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4652376	
ARM	4646344	030001-		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
BOOM	4646343	030001-		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
Model ZX16-3							
ARM	4664347	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667617	
BLADE	4683459	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	
BOOM (CAB)	4680660	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4655097	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BUCKET	4655099	3001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55	HIT-4667454	
SWING	4683458	3001-	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-4697967	
Model ZX17U-2							
ARM	4664347	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667617	
BLADE	4655101	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	
BOOM (CAB)	4680660	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4655097	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BUCKET	4655099	10001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55	HIT-4667454	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX17U-2							
SPAN	4655102	10001-	P-U-10	30 mm	50	HIT-4667621	
SWING	4655100	10001-	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667619	
Model ZX17UNA-2							
ARM	4664347	220001	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667617	
BLADE	4655101	220001	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	
BOOM	4655097	220001	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BUCKET	4655099	220001	P-U-10	30 mm	55	HIT-4667454	
SPAN	4655102	220001	P-U-10	30 mm	50	HIT-4667621	
SWING	4655100	220001	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667619	
Model ZX18-3							
ARM	4664347	3001-		35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667617	
	4664347		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667617	
BLADE	4683459	3001-		35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	
	4655101		P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	
BOOM	4655097		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4655097	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BOOM (CAB)	4680660	3001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4667615	
BUCKET	4655099	3001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55	HIT-4667454	
	4655099		P-U-10	30 mm	55	HIT-4667454	
SWING	4683458	3001-	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-4697967	
	4655100		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-4697967	
Model ZX20U							
BLADE	4473553	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813505	
BOOM	4473554	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
BUCKET	4473551	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-0813307	
DIPPER	4473555	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
SWING	4473556	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813405	
Model ZX20UR							
BLADE	4473553	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-0813505	
BOOM	4473549	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BUCKET	4473551	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-0813307	
CYL OFFSET	4473552	10001-	P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	HIT-0813805	
DIPPER	4473550	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
Model ZX22U-2							
BLADE	4674838	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
BOOM	4659188	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
	4659193	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
BUCKET	4659190	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
DIPPER	4659189	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
SWING	4659191	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4667620	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX25							
BLADE	4465737	501-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0847204	
BOOM	4467739	501-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
BUCKET	4471091	501-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-4613638	
DIPPER	4473338	501-546	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4613637	
	4611091	547-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	HIT-4613637	
SWING	4471064	501-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0847204	
Model ZX27-3							
BLADE	4655418	7001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4656428	
BUCKET	4648844	7001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4643504	7001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4652139	
BOOM	4690137	7001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
DIPPER	4699448	7001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
Model ZX27U							
ANGLE	4446698	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0920305	
BLADE	4472581	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
BOOM (CAB)	4472577	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4472576	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0743805	
BUCKET	4472579	5001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0744105	
DIPPER	4472578	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0744010	
SWING	4472580	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0847204	
TILT	4446697	5001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0920208	
Model ZX27U-2							
BLADE	4651457	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652458	
BOOM (CAB)	4643501	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4643500	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BUCKET	4643503	10001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
DIPPER	4643502	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4652137	
SWING	4643504	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4652139	
Model ZX27U-3 & ZX27U-3F							
BLADE	4655418	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4656428	
BOOM (CAB)	4690138	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690137	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4667780	20001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4643503	20001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
DIPPER	4699447	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4643504	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4652139	
Model ZX29U-3 & ZX29U-3F							
BLADE	4655418	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4656428	
BOOM (CAB)	4690138	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX29U-3 & ZX29U-3F							
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690137	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BUCKET	4643503	20001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
	4667780	20001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55	HIT-4652138	
DIPPER	4699447	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4643504	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4652139	
Model ZX30							
BLADE	4489841	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-4614060	
BOOM	4489837	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
	4489842	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614061	
BUCKET	4489839	001001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
	4607367	001001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
DIPPER	4607366	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
	4607365	001001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614057	
SWING	4489840	001001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX30U							
ANGLE	4446698	5001-7000	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0920305	
BLADE	4472587	5001-7000	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-0744908	
	4617447	7001	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4622065	
BOOM (CAB)	4472583	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0849304	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4472582	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0849304	
BUCKET	4472585	5001	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0849503	
DIPPER	4472584	5001	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0849404	
SWING	4472586	5001	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
TILT	4446697	5001-7000	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0920208	
Model ZX30U-2							
BOOM (CAB)	4627432	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4627431	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BUCKET	4608466	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
DIPPER	4632804	10001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
SWING	4608470	10001-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX30U-3							
BLADE	4617447	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4622065	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627536	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CAB)	4690140	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627535	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690139	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640335	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4648844	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
DIPPER	4699448	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX30U-3							
DIPPER (ML)	4702248	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
SWING	4608470	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX30U-3F							
BLADE	4617447	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4622065	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627536	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CAB)	4690140	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627535	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690139	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640335	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4648844	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
DIPPER	4699448	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
DIPPER (ML)	4702248	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
SWING	4608470	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX30UR							
ANGLE	4446698	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0920305	
BLADE	4472581	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
BOOM	4484040	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0843613	
BUCKET	4472789	20001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	HIT-0736308	
CYL OFFSET	4472790	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	HIT-0861206	
DIPPER	4472788	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0736207	
TILT	4446697	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0920208	
Model ZX30UR-2							
BLADE	4651457	30001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652458	
BOOM	4620378	30001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652374	
BUCKET	4648844	30001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
CYL OFFSET	4620380	30001-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652375	
DIPPER	4620379	30001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
Model ZX30UR-3							
BLADE	4655418	35001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4656428	
BOOM	4620378	35001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652374	
BOOM (ML CRANE)	4656253	35001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652374	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640335	35001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4648844	35001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
CYL OFFSET	4620380	35001-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652375	
DIPPER	4620379	35001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
DIPPER (ML CRANE)	4656254	35001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX35							
BLADE	4489841	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	HIT-4614060	
BOOM	4489837	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
	4489842	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614061	
BUCKET	4489839	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
	4607367	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
DIPPER	4607366	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-4614056	
	4607365	000101-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614057	
SWING	4489840	000101-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX35U							
ANGLE	4446698		P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0920305	
BLADE	4472591	50001-7000	P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	HIT-0745308	
	4617784	7001-	P-U-10	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM (CAB)	4467672	50001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-0850309	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4467671	50001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-0850309	
BUCKET	4472585	50001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0849503	
DIPPER	4472590	50001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0849304	
SWING	4472586	50001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0729006	
TILT	4446697	50001-7000	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0920208	
Model ZX35U-2							
ARM	4632807	010001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BLADE	4617784	010001-	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM	4632805	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
	4632806	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BUCKET	4608466	010001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4608470	010001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX35U-3							
ARM	4699449	20001-	BUSHING	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4699449	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
ARM (ML)	4702249	20001-	BUSHING	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4702249	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
BLADE	4617784	20001-	BUSHING	45 mm		HIT-0920515	
	4617784	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627539	20001-	BUSHING	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627539	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CAB)	4690142	20001-	BUSHING	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690142	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627538	20001-	BUSHING	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627538	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690141	20001-	BUSHING	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690141	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX35U-3							
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640335	20001-	BUSHING	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4640335	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4648844	20001-	BUSHING	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4648844	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4608470	20001-	BUSHING	45 mm		HIT-0891605	
	4608470	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX35U-3F							
BLADE	4617784	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627539	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CAB)	4690142	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627538	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690141	20001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640335	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4648844	20001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
DIPPER	4699449	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
DIPPER (ML)	4702249	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
SWING	4608470	20001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX35U-A							
BOOM	4602019	5001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0967406	
BUCKET	4472585	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-0849503	
DIPPER	4472584	5001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0849404	
Model ZX38U-3							
ARM	4699449	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4699449	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
ARM (ML)	4702249	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4702249	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
BLADE	4617784	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0920515	
	4617784	020001-	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627539	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627539	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CAB)	4690142	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690142	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627538	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627538	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690141	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690141	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BUCKET	4640335	020001-	Bushing	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4648844	020001-	Bushing	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4640335	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX38U-3							
BUCKET	4648844	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4608470	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891605	
	4608470	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX38U-3F							
ARM	4699449	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4699449	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
ARM (ML)	4702249	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891518	
	4702249	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4704455	
BLADE	4617784	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0920515	
	4617784	020001-	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	HIT-4622066	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4627539	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627539	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CAB)	4690142	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690142	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4627538	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4627538	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4690141	020001-	Bushing	50 mm		HIT-0948703	
	4690141	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	HIT-4634033	
BUCKET	4640335	020001-	Bushing	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4648844	020001-	Bushing	40 mm		HIT-0892005	
	4640335	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
	4648844	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	HIT-4614058	
SWING	4608470	020001-	Bushing	45 mm		HIT-0891605	
	4608470	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4614059	
Model ZX40 U							
ANGLE	4428237	005001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0797805	
ARM	4468842	005001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0843613	
BLADE	4468880	005001-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-0843907	
	4618628	005001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (CAB)	4468841	005001-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0843504	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4468840	005001-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0843504	
BUCKET	4468843	005001-		40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0843703	
SWING	4463353	005001-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-0843808	
TILT	4428236	005001-	P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-0854418	
Model ZX40 U-2							
ARM	4632810	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	010001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (CAB)	4632809	010001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4632808	010001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BUCKET	4628945	010001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX40 U-2							
SWING	4616034	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4635157	
Model ZX40 U-3							
ARM	4632810	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
ARM (ML)	4628944	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	020001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4655762	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CAB)	4655760	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4655761	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4655759	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640337	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4628945	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	
SWING	4679054	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4705345	
Model ZX40 U-3U							
ARM	4632810	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
ARM (ML)	4628944	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	020001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (CAB ML)	4655762	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CAB)	4655760	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CANOPY ML)	4655761	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM (CANOPY)	4655759	020001-	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4640337	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	
BUCKET (WITHOUT COVER)	4628945	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	
SWING	4679054	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4705345	
Model ZX40 UR							
ANGLE	4446698	020001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0920305	
ARM	4472792	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0849304	
BLADE	4472795	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0797805	
BOOM	4484041	020001-		55 mm	90 mm	HIT-0843504	
BUCKET	4472793	020001-		40 mm	70 mm	HIT-0843703	
OFFSET	4472794	020001-		40 mm	75 mm	HIT-0797705	
TILT	4446697	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0920208	
Model ZX40 UR-2							
ARM	4620382	030001-	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	HIT-4634034	
BLADE	4651458	030001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652459	
BOOM	4620381	030001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4652376	
BUCKET	4620383	030001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4614062	
OFFSET	4620384	030001-	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	HIT-4652377	

HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX40 UR-2D / ZAXIS 30 UR-2							
ARM	4656254	030001-		40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634032	
BOOM	4656253	030001-		50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652374	
Model ZX50U							
ANGLE	4428237	005001-007000	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	HIT-0797805	
ARM	4468846	005001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0843613	
BLADE	4468880	005001-007000	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	HIT-0843907	
BLADE	4618628	0070001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM(CAB)	4468845	005001-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	HIT-0844807	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4468844	005001-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	HIT-0844807	
BUCKET	4468847	005001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-0844705	
SWING	4463353	005001-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	HIT-0843808	
TILT	4428236	005001-007000	P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-0854418	
Model ZX50U-2							
ARM	4632810	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
ARM	4632813	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	010001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM	4628947	010001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
BOOM(CAB)	4632809	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM(CAB)	4632812	010001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4632808	010001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4634035	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4632811	010001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BUCKET	4628947	010001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
BUCKET	4628945	010001-		40 mm	70 mm	HIT-4634037	
SWING	4616034	010001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4635157	
Model ZX50U-3							
ARM	4632813	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
ARM(ML)	4627233	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	020001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM(CAB ML)	4655766	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CAB)	4655764	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY ML)	4655765	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4655763	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BUCKET(WITH COVER)	4667781	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
BUCKET(WITHOUT COVER)	4628947	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
SWING	4679054	020001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4705345	
Model ZX50U-3F							
ARM	4632813	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX50U-3F							
ARM(ML)	4627233	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	020001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM(CAB ML)	4655766	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CAB)	4655764	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY ML)	4655765	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4655763	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BUCKET(WITH COVER)	4667781	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
BUCKET(WITHOUT COVER)	4628947	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
SWING	4679054	020001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4705345	
Model ZX50U-3U							
ARM	4632813	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
ARM(ML)	4627233	020001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4634036	
BLADE	4618628	020001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM(CAB ML)	4655766	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CAB)	4655764	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY ML)	4655765	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BOOM(CANOPY)	4655763	020001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4634038	
BUCKET(WITH COVER)	4667781	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
BUCKET(WITHOUT COVER)	4628947	020001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	HIT-4614069	
SWING	4679054	020001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4705345	
Model ZX55 UR							
ANGLE	4428237	010001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	HIT-0797805	
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4422860	010001-	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-0732808	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4471213	010001-	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-0732808	
BLADE (PAT BLADE)	4428238	010001-		65 mm	120 mm	HIT-0854307	
BLADE (STD BLADE)	4471216	010001-		65 mm	105 mm	HIT-0854211	
BOOM	4471208	010001-	P-U-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-0732708	
BUCKET	4471214	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0732905	
OFFSET	4471215	010001-		50 mm	90 mm	HIT-0854108	
TILT	4428236	010001-	P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-0854418	
Model ZX55 UR-2							
ARM	4629284	030001-		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
BLADE	4618628	030001-	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM	4629283	030001-		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BUCKET	4629285	030001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
OFFSET	4629286	030001-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4652381	
Model ZX55 UR-3							
ARM (ML CRANE)	4646344	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX55 UR-3							
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4659526	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4629284	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
BLADE	4628628	035001-055001	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (ML CRANE)	4646343	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BOOM (MONO BOOM)	4705096	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BOOM (OFFSET BOOM)	4629283	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BUCKET	4629285	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4652978	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
OFFSET	4629286	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4652381	
Model ZX55 UR-3D							
ARM (ML CRANE)	4646344	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4659526	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4629284	035001-055001		55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4652379	
BLADE	4618628	035001-055001	P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	HIT-4622067	
BOOM (ML CRANE)	4646343	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BOOM (MONO BOOM)	4705096	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BOOM (OFFSET BOOM)	4629283	035001-055001		60 mm	100 mm	HIT-4652378	
BUCKET	4629285	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
BUCKET (WITH COVER)	4652978	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
OFFSET	4629286	035001-055001	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	HIT-4652381	
Model ZX55 UR-HHE							
ARM	4422860	00100001-	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-0732808	
BLADE	4471216	00100001-		65 mm	105 mm	HIT-0854211	
BOOM	4471208	00100001-	P-U-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-0732708	
BUCKET	4471214	00100001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-0732905	
Model ZX60							
ARM	4665900	00100001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4681368	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX60							
BOOM	4665903	00100001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4681367	
BUCKET	4665902	00100001-	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4681369	
Model ZX60-HCMC							
ARM	4665900	00100001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4681368	
BOOM	4665903	00100001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	HIT-4681367	
BUCKET	4665902	00100001-	P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4681369	
ARM	4671379	010001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4687560	
BLADE	4679703	010001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4687562	
BOOM	4671378	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4687559	
BUCKET	4671380	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
SWING	4679702	010001-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4687561	
Model ZX60USBNA-4							
BOOM	4671378	280001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4687559	
Model ZX60USBNA-5							
ARM	4671379	280001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4687560	
Model ZX60USBNA-6							
BUCKET	4671380	280001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
Model ZX60USBNA-7							
SWING	4679702	280001-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4687561	
Model ZX60USBNA-8							
BLADE	4679703	280001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4687562	
Model ZX65USB-3F							
ARM	4671379	010001-	P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	HIT-4687560	
BLADE	4679703	010001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4687562	
BOOM	4671378	010001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	HIT-4687559	
BUCKET	4671380	010001-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	HIT-4652380	
SWING	4679702	010001-		55 mm	95 mm	HIT-4657561	
Model ZX70, ZX70LC							
ARM	4388224	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0333007	Offset Boom
	4446255	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4458862	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4388224	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584	Offset Boom
	4388224	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584-EX	Offset Boom
	4446255	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4458862	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4446255	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX70, ZX70LC							
ARM	4458862	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
BLADE	4452571	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4452571	060001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4452571	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736	
	4452571	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736-EX	
BOOM	4446254	060001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4446254	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Swing Boom
	4446254	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	Swing Boom
	4446254	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984-EX	Swing Boom
BUCKET	4446258	060001-	Wear Ring		85 mm	HIT-0827011	
	4446258	060001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986	
	4446258	060001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986-EX	
Model ZX70-3 & ZX70-3-HCME							
ARM	4446255	080001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	
ARM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4458862	080001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	
BLADE	4628723	080001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4632462	
BOOM	4446254	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-4663491	
BOOM (WITH HOLDING VALVE)	4690112	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	HIT-4663491	
BOOM (WITH HOLDING VALVE) (ML)	4694843	080001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	
BUCKET	4446258	080001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986	
OFFSET	4388223	080001-				HIT-4415585	
Model ZX70-HHE							
ARM	4446255	00100001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	
BLADE	4452571	00100001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736	
BOOM	4446254	00100001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	
BUCKET	4446258	00100001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986	
Model ZX75UR							
ARM	4474641	040001-				HIT-4477632	
BLADE	4452571	040001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736	
BOOM	4474642	040001-				HIT-4484863	
BUCKET	4475697	040001-				HIT-4482751	
OFFSET	4473683	040001-				HIT-4481864	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX75UR-3							
ARM	4474641	050001-				HIT-4663140	
ARM (ML CRANE)	4476351	050001-				HIT-4477632	
BLADE	4628723	050001-	P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4632462	
BOOM	4474642	050001-				HIT-4481863	
BOOM (ML CRANE)	4473664	050001-				HIT-4481863	
BUCKET	4475697	050001-				HIT-4482751	
OFFSET	4473683	050001-				HIT-4481864	
OFFSET (ML CRANE)	4484981	050001-				HIT-4481864	
Model ZX75US							
ARM (MONO BOOM)	4374946	030001-				HIT-4369718	
ARM (OFFSET BOOM)	4388224	030001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584	
BLADE	4425090	030001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	HIT-4441347	
BOOM	4445451	030001-				HIT-4369762	
BOOM (HOSE RUPTURE VALVE)	4458863	030001-				HIT-4369762	
BUCKET	4374947	030001-				HIT-4369716	
OFFSET	4388223	030001-				HIT-4415585	
SLIDE ARM	4456468	030001-				HIT-4461720	
Model ZX80, ZX80LCK, ZX80SB, ZX80SBL							
ARM	4388224	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0333007	Offset Boom
	4446255	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4458862	060001-	Wear Ring		95 mm	HIT-0667108	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4388224	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584	Offset Boom
	4388224	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4415584-EX	Offset Boom
	4446255	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4458862	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4446255	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4458862	060001-	P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	HIT-4464985-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
BLADE	4452571	060001-	Bushing	70 mm		HIT-0310304	
	4452571	060001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	HIT-0667206	
	4452571	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736	
	4452571	060001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	HIT-4465736-EX	
BOOM	4446254	060001-	Bushing	65 mm		HIT-0310604	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4446254	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	Wear Ring		115 mm	HIT-0686405	Swing Boom



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model ZX80, ZX80LCK, ZX80SB, ZX80SBL							
BOOM	4446254	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984	Swing Boom
	4446254	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984-EX	Mono Boom, Swing Boom
	4612822	060001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	HIT-4464984-EX	Swing Boom
BUCKET	4446258	060001-	Wear Ring		85 mm	HIT-0827011	
	4446258	060001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986	
	4446258	060001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	HIT-4464986-EX	



HITACHI

Replacement Kits For

Loader - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LX100							
BOOM	AH143717		N-N-14		125 mm	HIT-AH137208	
	AH143717		P-UB-1	63 mm		HIT-RE25151	
BUCKET	AH136538		N-N-14		140 mm	HIT-AH137209	
	AH136538		P-UB-1	63 mm		HIT-RE25151	
Off-Highway Trucks							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model EH1600							
HOIST				4, 7		VME-12619709	
SUSPENSION REAR			I-UB-11	6	8	EUC-E12631739	

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HITACHI

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-0654715	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm
HIT-0656604	P-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
HIT-0656714		50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-0732708		60 mm X 105 mm
HIT-0732808		55 mm X 85 mm
HIT-0732905	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-0733003		50 mm X 90 mm
HIT-0733106	P-U-10	65 mm X 110 mm
HIT-0735309	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
HIT-0735609	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm
HIT-0797805	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm
HIT-0843613	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-0843808	P-U-10	50 X 100
HIT-0843907	P-U-10	55 X 100
HIT-0844705	P-U-10	45 X 75
HIT-0844807	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
HIT-0847204	P-U-10	40 X 75
HIT-0850309	P-U-10	45 X 80
HIT-0854418	P-U-10	65 mm X 110 mm
HIT-1102306	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4064635	I-U-5	90 X 150
HIT-4064636	I-U-5	95 X 150
HIT-4071694	I-U-5	70 X 125
HIT-4094457	P-UB-5	85 X 125
HIT-4094458	P-UB-5	85 X 125
HIT-4094852	P-UB-5	110 X 170
HIT-4096957	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4096958	P-UB-5	105 X 150
HIT-4096959	P-UB-5	105 X 150
HIT-4096960	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4101392	P-UB-5	120 X 190
HIT-4101442	I-U-5	70 X 120
HIT-4101443	I-U-5	80 X 130
HIT-4104127	P-UB-5	90 X 130
HIT-4117741	P-UB-5	85 X 125
HIT-4117743	P-UB-5	75 X 125
HIT-4117745	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4117746	P-UB-5	105 X 150
HIT-4122039	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4122040	P-UB-5	105 X 150
HIT-4124367	P-UB-5	140 X 200
HIT-4125182	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4125183	P-UB-5	105 X 150
HIT-4144635	P-UB-5	55 X 100
HIT-4150681	P-UB-5	95 X 150
HIT-4153203	P-UB-5	85 X 125
HIT-4153205	P-UB-5	100 X 140
HIT-4153207	P-UB-5	80 X 125
HIT-4153209	P-UB-10	90 X 130
HIT-4153211	P-UB-10	100 X 140

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-4153213	P-UB-10	80 X 125
HIT-4153235	P-UB-5	110 X 170
HIT-4153236	P-UB-5	110 X 150
HIT-4153237	P-UB-5	110 X 170
HIT-4162026	P-UB-5	110 X 170
HIT-4162027	P-UB-5	120 X 190
HIT-4162028	P-UB-5	110 X 170
HIT-4163569	P-UB-10	105 X 150
HIT-4163573	P-UB-10	95 X 150
HIT-4163898	P-U-10	150 X 225
HIT-4163899	P-U-10	160 X 240
HIT-4163900	P-U-10	140 X 190
HIT-4163901	P-U-10	80 X 140
HIT-4167721	P-UB-10	110 X 170
HIT-4167722	P-UB-10	110 X 170
HIT-4167724	P-UB-10	110 X 140
HIT-4171990	P-UB-10	160 X 240
HIT-4171991	P-UB-10	150 X 225
HIT-4171992	P-UB-10	140 X 190
HIT-4171993	P-UB-10	80 X 140
HIT-4176980	P-UB-10	120 X 190
HIT-4179470	P-UB-10	95 X 150
HIT-4203830	P-UB-14	90 X 135
HIT-4203831	P-UB-14	100 X 145
HIT-4206018	P-UB-10	85 X 125
HIT-4206019	P-UB-10	95 X 135
HIT-4206020	P-UB-10	80 X 120
HIT-4206340	P-UB-10	70 X 95
HIT-4206340-EX	P-UB-10	70 mm X 95 mm
HIT-4206343	P-UB-10	75 X 105
HIT-4206343-EX	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
HIT-4206344	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4206345	P-UB-10	65 X 95
HIT-4206345-EX	P-UB-10	65 mm X 95 mm
HIT-4210676	P-UB-10	130 X 225
HIT-4214722	P-UB-10	85 X 135
HIT-4216264P	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4221872	P-UB-10	110 X 190
HIT-4223636	P-UB-10	35 X 65
HIT-4236057	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4236058	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-42464123	P-U-10	70 X 120
HIT-4254041	P-UB-10	140 X 200
HIT-4254042	P-UB-10	150 X 215
HIT-4255531	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4255532	P-UB-10	115 X 150
HIT-4255533	P-UB-10	65 X 100
HIT-4256119	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4265821	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
HIT-4265822		55 mm X 90 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HITACHI

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-4265823	P-UB-10	50 mm X 80 mm	HIT-4369890-EX	P-UB-10	75 X 110
HIT-4265824	-	60 mm X 115 mm	HIT-4369892	P-UB-10	80 X 110
HIT-4266596	P-UB-10	150 X 215	HIT-4369892-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 110
HIT-4269765	P-U-10	50 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4369893P	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4286459	P-UB-10	70 X 105	HIT-4369901	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4286459-EX	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm	HIT-4369902	P-UB-10	85 X 125
HIT-4286463	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4369914	P-UB-10	95 X 130
HIT-4286739	P-UB-10	65 X 95	HIT-4369943	P-UB-10	105 X 145
HIT-4286739-EX	P-UB-10	65 mm X 95 mm	HIT-4369943-EX	P-UB-10	105 X 145
HIT-4286774	P-UB-10	85 X 120	HIT-4379260	P-UB-10	70 X 95
HIT-4286774-EX	P-UB-10	85 X 120	HIT-4379260-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 95
HIT-4286780	P-UB-10	95 X 130	HIT-4379261	P-UB-10	75 X 105
HIT-4286780-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 130	HIT-4379261-EX	P-UB-10	75 X 105
HIT-4286784	P-UB-10	75 X 110	HIT-4388027	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4286784-EX	P-UB-10	75 mm X 110 mm	HIT-4389719	P-UB-10	80 X 110
HIT-4291362	P-UB-10	140 X 200	HIT-4389720	P-UB-10	85 X 115
HIT-4291362-EX	P-UB-10	140 X 200	HIT-4389721	P-UB-10	75 X 105
HIT-4291368	P-UB-10	130 X 180	HIT-4405053	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4291368-EX	P-UB-10	130 X 180	HIT-4405053-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4314461	P-UB-10	80 X 130	HIT-4415584	P-UB-10	60 X 95
HIT-4314461-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 130	HIT-4415584-EX	P-UB-10	60 X 95
HIT-4320954	P-UB-10	95 X 150	HIT-4436496	P-UB-10	150 X 215
HIT-4320990	P-UB-10	70 X 105	HIT-4436496-EX	P-UB-10	150 X 215
HIT-4320993	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4437965	P-UB-10	120 X 180
HIT-4320993-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4438672	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4320994	P-UB-10	65 X 95	HIT-4438679	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4340243	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm	HIT-4438681	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4340250		55 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4438684	P-UB-10	140 X 200
HIT-4340253	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm	HIT-4438693	P-UB-10	140 X 190
HIT-4340256		50 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4438693-EX	P-UB-10	140 X 190
HIT-4340274	P-U-10	70 mm X 110 mm	HIT-4438758	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4340620	P-UB-10	115 X 170	HIT-4448395	P-UB-10	70 X 105
HIT-4340621	P-UB-10	130 X 190	HIT-4448395-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 105
HIT-4352346	P-U-10	40 mm X 75 mm	HIT-4448396	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4352354	P-U-10	45 mm X 85 mm	HIT-4448396-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4352357	P-U-10	45 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4448397	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4363078	P-U-10	65 X 130	HIT-4448397-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4364912	P-UB-10	70 X 105	HIT-4448398	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4364912-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 105	HIT-4448398-EX	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4364913	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4448399	P-UB-10	95 X 135
HIT-4364913-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4448399-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 135
HIT-4364914	P-UB-10	65 X 95	HIT-4448400	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4364915	P-UB-10	85 X 120	HIT-4448400-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4364915-EX	P-UB-10	85 X 120	HIT-4464984	P-UB-10	65 X 115
HIT-4364916	P-UB-10	95 X 130	HIT-4464984-EX	P-UB-10	65 X 115
HIT-4364916-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 130	HIT-4464985	P-UB-10	60 X 95
HIT-4369766	P-UB-10	65 X 95	HIT-4464985-EX	P-UB-10	60 X 95
HIT-4369766-EX	P-UB-10	65 X 95	HIT-4464986	P-UB-10	55 X 85
HIT-4369767	P-UB-10	65 X 100	HIT-4464986-EX	P-UB-10	55 X 85
HIT-4369890	P-UB-10	75 X 110	HIT-4465736	P-UB-10	70 X 120

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HITACHI

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-4465736-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 120	HIT-4649050	P-UB-10	100 X 140
HIT-4467379	P-UB-10	80 X 110	HIT-4649050-EX	P-UB-10	100 X 140
HIT-4467380	P-UB-10	90 X 120	HIT-4649051	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4467381	P-UB-10	75 X 105	HIT-4649051-EX	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4474521	P-UB-10	160 X 225	HIT-4649053	P-UB-10	95 X 140
HIT-4474521-EX	P-UB-10	160 X 225	HIT-4649053-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 140
HIT-4477841	P-UB-10	100 X 135	HIT-4649745	P-UB-14	95 X 135
HIT-4477841-EX	P-UB-10	100 X 135	HIT-4649751	P-UB-14	90 X 135
HIT-4485612	P-UB-14	90 X 125	HIT-4649752	P-UB-14	105 X 150
HIT-4485612-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 125	HIT-4650419	P-UB-10	90 X 125
HIT-4485613	P-UB-14	105 X 140	HIT-4650419-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 125
HIT-4485613-EX	P-UB-14	105 X 140	HIT-4650433	P-UB-10	90 X 130
HIT-4485614	P-UB-14	90 X 130	HIT-4650433-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 130
HIT-4485614-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 130	HIT-4652138	P-U-10	35 mm X 55 mm
HIT-4485615	P-UB-14	95 X 135	HIT-4652139	P-U-10	40 mm X 75 mm
HIT-4485615-EX	P-UB-14	95 X 135	HIT-4652380	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-4509364	P-U-5	110 X 180	HIT-4652380-EX	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-4509365	P-U-5	120 X 180	HIT-4653040	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4614056	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm	HIT-4653040-EX	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4614058	P-U-10	40 X 65	HIT-4653041	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4614059	P-U-10	45 X 85	HIT-4653041-EX	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4614060	P-U-10	45 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4653042	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4614061	P-U-10	45 mm X 85 mm	HIT-4653042-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4614062	P-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm	HIT-4653861	P-UB-10	150 X 215
HIT-4614069	P-U-10	45 X 75	HIT-4653861-EX	P-UB-10	150 X 215
HIT-4622066	P-U-14	45 X 95	HIT-4653862	P-UB-10	160 X 225
HIT-4622067	P-U-14	50 X 105	HIT-4653862-EX	P-UB-10	160 X 225
HIT-4624394	P-UB-10	90 X 125	HIT-4653863	P-UB-10	140 X 200
HIT-4624394-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 125	HIT-4653863-EX	P-UB-10	140 X 200
HIT-4627361	P-UB-10	90 X 130	HIT-4654421	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4627361-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 130	HIT-4654422	P-UB-10	95 X 135
HIT-4631062	P-UB-10	105 X 140	HIT-4654422-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 135
HIT-4631062-EX	P-UB-10	105 X 140	HIT-4656428	P-U-10	45 mm X 80 mm
HIT-4634033	P-U-10	50 X 85	HIT-4657449	P-UB-10	90 X 120
HIT-4634034	P-U-10	45 X 75	HIT-4657449-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 120
HIT-4634035	P-UB-14	55 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4660036	P-UB-10	140 X 200
HIT-4634036	P-U-10	50 X 80	HIT-4660108	P-UB-10	120 X 180
HIT-4634037		40 mm X 70 mm	HIT-4661485	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4634038		55 mm X 95 mm	HIT-4661485-EX	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-4635157		50 mm X 90 mm	HIT-4662066-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 130
HIT-4639936	P-UB-10	95 X 135	HIT-4662069	P-UB-10	90 X 125
HIT-4639936-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 135	HIT-4662069-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 125
HIT-4639938	P-UB-10	100 X 145	HIT-4662888	P-UB-10	90 X 120
HIT-4639939	P-UB-10	90 X 135	HIT-4662888-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 120
HIT-4639939-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 135	HIT-4662891	P-UB-10	80 X 110
HIT-4640107	P-UB-14	105 X 150	HIT-4662891-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 110
HIT-4640108	P-UB-14	95 X 145	HIT-4662894	P-UB-10	65 X 95
HIT-4640118	P-UB-14	115 X 170	HIT-4662894-EX	P-UB-10	65 X 95
HIT-4649049	P-UB-10	100 X 145	HIT-4662895	P-UB-10	70 X 105
HIT-4649049-EX	P-UB-10	100 X 145	HIT-4662895-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 105

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HITACHI

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-4663491	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
HIT-4663491-EX	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
HIT-4663493-EX	P-UB-10	75 X 105
HIT-4663496	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4663496-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4669905	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4669905-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 115
HIT-4672004	P-UB-10	100 mm X 135 mm
HIT-4681367	P-UB-10	60 X 105
HIT-4681368	P-UB-10	55 X 85
HIT-4681369	P-UB-10	50 X 80
HIT-4686432	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4687559	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm
HIT-4687559-EX	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm
HIT-4687560	P-U-10	55 mm X 90 mm
HIT-4687560-EX	P-U-10	55 mm X 90 mm
HIT-4687561	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
HIT-4687561-EX	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
HIT-4692136	P-UB-10	120 X 180
HIT-4704455	P-U-10	45 mm X 75 mm
HIT-4705345	P-UB-10	50 mm X 90 mm
HIT-4S00715	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
HIT-4S00783	P-UB-10	100 X 145
HIT-4S00783-EX	P-UB-10	100 X 145
HIT-4S00834	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
HIT-4S00849	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4S00849-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 100
HIT-4S00930-EX	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4S00959	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4S00959-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 170
HIT-4S00960	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4S00960-EX	P-UB-10	130 X 190
HIT-4S00961	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-4S00961-EX	P-UB-10	115 X 170
HIT-9078843	P-UB-14	95 X 145
HIT-9078844	P-UB-14	105 X 150
HIT-9078845	P-UB-14	100 X 145
HIT-9078846	P-UB-14	110 X 165
HIT-9103842	P-UB-10	90 X 125
HIT-9103843	P-UB-14	100 X 135
HIT-9103844	P-UB-10	85 X 125
HIT-9123264	P-UB-14	110 X 165
HIT-9123265	P-UB-14	95 X 145
HIT-9156441	P-UB-14	100 X 135
HIT-9175562	P-UB-14	100 X 145
HIT-9175563	P-UB-14	110 X 165
HIT-9175564	P-UB-14	95 X 145
HIT-9175564-EX	P-UB-14	95 X 145
HIT-9178283	P-UB-14	90 X 125
HIT-9178284	P-UB-14	100 X 135

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HIT-9178294	P-UB-14	85 X 125
HIT-9180579	P-UB-14	100 X 145
HIT-9180579-EX	P-UB-14	100 X 145
HIT-9180580	P-UB-14	90 X 135
HIT-9180580-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 135
HIT-9180581	P-UB-14	105 X 150
HIT-9180581-EX	P-UB-14	105 X 150
HIT-9180582	P-UB-14	115 X 170
HIT-9180582-EX	P-UB-14	115 X 170
HIT-9180587	P-UB-14	95 X 135
HIT-9207059	P-UB-14	105 X 140
HIT-9207059-EX	P-UB-14	105 X 140
HIT-AH137208	N-N-14	125 bore
HIT-AH137209	N-N-14	140 bore
HIT-AH173451	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
HIT-AH225135	P-UB-10	95 mm X 135 mm
HIT-AH225136	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-AH225136-EX	P-UB-10	85 X 120
HIT-AH225137	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
HIT-AT196469	P-UB-10	65 X 95
HIT-AT196470	P-UB-10	70 X 105
HIT-AT383285	I-UB-14	3" X 5"
HIT-FXB00001834	P-UB-14	85 mm X 130 mm
HIT-FYA00001393	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
HIT-FYA00001398	P-UB-10	95 X 140
HIT-FYA00001398-EX	P-UB-10	95 X 140
HIT-FYA00006591	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
HIT-FYA00006596	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
HIT-FYA00008837	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm
HIT-FYA00008840	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
HIT-FYA00008843	P-UB-10	95 mm X 140 mm
HIT-FYA00009240	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
HIT-FYA00012899	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
HIT-FYA00012900	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm
HIT-FYA00012901	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
HIT-FYA00012902	P-UB-10	80 mm X 110 mm
HIT-FYA00012903	P-UB-10	90 mm X 120 mm
HIT-FYA00012904	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
HIT-FYD00000085	P-UB-10	60 mm X 110 mm
HIT-FYD00000086	P-UB-10	55 mm X 90 mm
HIT-FYD00000087	P-UB-10	50 mm X 80 mm
HIT-RE25151	P-UB-1	63 rod

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-0208306	1
HIT-0208606	1
HIT-0237419	1
HIT-0240912	1
HIT-0242505	1
HIT-0242507	1
HIT-0254905	1
HIT-0257005	1
HIT-0261310	1
HIT-0262403	1
HIT-0271310	1
HIT-0298904	1
HIT-0310506	1
HIT-0310904	1
HIT-0332704	1
HIT-0408809	1
HIT-0409008	1
HIT-0409906	1
HIT-0409911	1
HIT-0496605	1
HIT-0679904	1
HIT-0686706	1
HIT-0901704	1
HIT-0971209	1
HIT-0971212	1
HIT-0971220	1
HIT-0971309	1
HIT-0971410	1
HIT-133704	1
HIT-133707	1
HIT-136006	1
HIT-146416	1
HIT-150610	1
HIT-1660019	1
HIT-166009	1
HIT-167721	1
HIT-208306	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-208308	1
HIT-208508	1
HIT-208522	1
HIT-219405	1
HIT-223704	1
HIT-225612	1
HIT-236911	1
HIT-236919	1
HIT-237215	1
HIT-237217	1
HIT-237309	1
HIT-239506	1
HIT-240912	1
HIT-242307	1
HIT-242507	1
HIT-242708	1
HIT-257007	1
HIT-257510	1
HIT-261310	1
HIT-262403	1
HIT-271310	1
HIT-298904	1
HIT-309207	1
HIT-310506	1
HIT-310606	1
HIT-310904	1
HIT-317710	1
HIT-317718	1
HIT-336610	1
HIT-379908	1
HIT-386706	1
HIT-4007510	1
HIT-403347	1
HIT-4033747	1
HIT-4034645	1
HIT-4034646	1
HIT-4034647	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-4035029	1
HIT-4035030	1
HIT-4039658	1
HIT-4039660	1
HIT-4060391	1
HIT-4061803	1
HIT-4061827	1
HIT-4067085	1
HIT-4067140	1
HIT-4068627	1
HIT-4070047	1
HIT-4087862	1
HIT-409008	1
HIT-4094811	1
HIT-4094816	1
HIT-4094817	1
HIT-409709	1
HIT-409911	1
HIT-4103695	1
HIT-4103705	1
HIT-4104134	1
HIT-4113178	1
HIT-4113180	1
HIT-4170546	1
HIT-4170548	1
HIT-4505081	1
HIT-4505083	1
HIT-4505752	1
HIT-4509747	1
HIT-4510854	1
HIT-4510878	1
HIT-487862	1
HIT-4S00769	1
HIT-AT264243	1
HIT-AT264252	1
HIT-E4052580	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-201003	55 mm
HIT-0826908	60 mm
HIT-187305	60 mm
HIT-0790008	65 mm
HIT-225613	65 mm
HIT-409104	65 mm
HIT-0408804	70 mm
HIT-0789310	70 mm
HIT-271311	70 mm
HIT-408804	70 mm
HIT-0409605	75 mm
HIT-158102	75 mm
HIT-240913	75 mm
HIT-409605	75 mm
HIT-0409004	80 mm
HIT-0789213	80 mm
HIT-174506	80 mm
HIT-309305	80 mm
HIT-409004	80 mm
HIT-0309005	85 mm
HIT-0788911	85 mm
HIT-128603	85 mm
HIT-157801	85 mm
HIT-409704	85 mm
HIT-0829304	90 mm
HIT-0971408	90 mm
HIT-4108704	90 mm
HIT-4253560	90 mm
HIT-4412693	90 mm
HIT-0971207	95 mm
HIT-127205	95 mm
HIT-127221	95 mm
HIT-151902	95 mm
HIT-309205	95 mm
HIT-409905	95 mm
HIT-4171486	95 mm
HIT-H227909	95 mm
HIT-208505	100 mm
HIT-4131728	100 mm
HIT-0971307	105 mm
HIT-127407	105 mm

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-127419	105 mm
HIT-151703	105 mm
HIT-4171487	105 mm
HIT-4411655	105 mm
HIT-165702	110 mm
HIT-336805	110 mm
HIT-4094814	110 mm
HIT-0352705	115 mm
HIT-0972103	115 mm
HIT-0450518	120 mm
HIT-165903	120 mm
HIT-4094836	120 mm
HIT-0941506	130 mm
HIT-353005	130 mm
HIT-380004	130 mm
HIT-AT264251	130 mm
HIT-0417405	140 mm
HIT-187705	140 mm
HIT-379807	140 mm
HIT-0392303	150 mm
HIT-242705	150 mm
HIT-292303	150 mm
HIT-379906	150 mm
HIT-0400205	160 mm
HIT-336605	170 mm

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
HIT-0408806
HIT-0409006
HIT-0409013
HIT-0420113
HIT-0420310
HIT-0666807
HIT-0667007
HIT-0667010
HIT-0667411
HIT-0675106
HIT-409707
HIT-409909
HIT-4S00940

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-0971233	5
HIT-127216	2
HIT-127218	3
HIT-127414	5
HIT-127417	2
HIT-128605	3
HIT-128609	3
HIT-128610	6
HIT-128612	3
HIT-136004	3
HIT-146423	10
HIT-148310	1
HIT-1486206	2
HIT-150609	1
HIT-166010	3
HIT-186206	2
HIT-208509	2
HIT-4007528	1
HIT-4007535	1
HIT-4025687	10
HIT-4031027	2
HIT-4033451	2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-4033751	2
HIT-4034653	2
HIT-4034654	2
HIT-4034655	1
HIT-4034656	2
HIT-4034657	5
HIT-4034658	10
HIT-4035039	2
HIT-4037888	10
HIT-4038304	2
HIT-4039611	1
HIT-4039657	2
HIT-4039659	1
HIT-4039678	2
HIT-4039679	2
HIT-4040565	3
HIT-4046608	2
HIT-4049492	3
HIT-4049494	2
HIT-4049565	3
HIT-4049568	2
HIT-4068626	2
HIT-4068628	4
HIT-4068632	2
HIT-4068682	2
HIT-4070046	3
HIT-4070049	10
HIT-4083465	1
HIT-4087852	2
HIT-4094815	1
HIT-4094908	15
HIT-4095999	3
HIT-4101722	3
HIT-4103701	3
HIT-4104498	15
HIT-4105424	18
HIT-4113165	1
HIT-4123447	3
HIT-4138931	18
HIT-4140487	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-4140491	1
HIT-4253563	2
HIT-4504858	5
HIT-4505080	1
HIT-4505082	1
HIT-808509	1
HIT-939306	10
HIT-954488	3
HIT-955612	10
HIT-984614	10
HIT-985098	10
HIT-A810025	15
HIT-A810030	20
HIT-A810085	4
HIT-A810095	5
HIT-A810125	3
HIT-A810130	3
HIT-A810155	2
HIT-A810165	2
HIT-A810170	2
HIT-A811055	10
HIT-AB11110	5
HIT-AB11115	5
HIT-E4025715	1
HIT-Z984614	20
HIT-Z992446	5

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-317406	1
HIT-317406	1
HIT-317717	1
HIT-317717	1
HIT-4007534	1
HIT-4007534	1
HIT-4061790	2
HIT-4104135	3
HIT-4104135	3

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-4123441	1
HIT-4123441	1
HIT-4140490	1
HIT-4140492	1
HIT-4203611	3
HIT-4203611	3
HIT-4506405	30
HIT-4506405	30
HIT-4506408	25
HIT-4506408	25
HIT-4506424	1
HIT-4506424	1
HIT-4506428	12
HIT-4506428	12
HIT-4506430	12
HIT-4506430	12
HIT-A811025	1
HIT-A811025	1
HIT-A811030	12
HIT-A811030	12
HIT-A811035	10
HIT-A811035	10
HIT-A811040	10
HIT-A811040	10
HIT-A811045	10
HIT-A811045	10
HIT-A811050	8
HIT-A811050	8
HIT-A811070	5
HIT-A811070	5
HIT-A811075	4
HIT-A811075	4
HIT-A811080	4
HIT-A811080	4
HIT-A811085	3
HIT-A811090	3
HIT-A811095	5
HIT-A811100	3
HIT-A811105	3
HIT-A811110	3
HIT-A811115	3

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
HIT-A811120	3
HIT-A811125	3
HIT-A811130	2
HIT-A811135	2
HIT-A811140	2
HIT-A811145	2
HIT-A811150	1
HIT-A811160	2
HIT-A811180	1
HIT-A811190	1
HIT-A811200	1
HIT-A811210	1
HIT-A811220	1
HIT-A811250	1
HIT-A812180	1
HIT-AT264241	1

PISTON RINGS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
HIT-E12617343	5-3/4
HIT-4016890	7
HIT-E4052468	7-3/4
HIT-4026780	9
HIT-E4051808	9.17
HIT-4026781	11
HIT-0961221	150 mm
HIT-0961424	170 mm
HIT-0961518	145 mm
HIT-4431271	130 mm
HIT-4431272	135 mm

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
HIT-310608	95 mm
HIT-201006	100 mm
HIT-0240807	100 mm
HIT-0310508	105 mm
HIT-0408807	105 mm
HIT-240915	110 mm
HIT-0240915	110 mm
HIT-0225614	115 mm
HIT-225614	115 mm
HIT-258203	120 mm
HIT-258205	120 mm
HIT-0258205	120 mm
HIT-128611	125 mm
HIT-223706	125 mm
HIT-4092193	125 mm
HIT-4124860	125 mm
HIT-0264305	130 mm
HIT-254305	130 mm
HIT-4085439	130 mm
HIT-0254305	130 mm
HIT-0971414	135 mm
HIT-309210	135 mm
HIT-133505	140 mm
HIT-0224106	140 mm
HIT-TH102795	140 mm
HIT-4185245	145 mm
HIT-0965404	150 mm
HIT-127210	150 mm
HIT-127412	150 mm
HIT-187405	150 mm
HIT-237218	150 mm
HIT-4128769	150 mm
HIT-4171492	150 mm
HIT-165703	170 mm
HIT-4094809	170 mm
HIT-4170547	170 mm
HIT-AT264253	170 mm
HIT-0332706	180 mm
HIT-0242510	190 mm
HIT-105707	190 mm
HIT-161603	190 mm

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
HIT-242510	190 mm
HIT-380006	190 mm
HIT-T201905	190 mm
HIT-379811	200 mm
HIT-0257010	200 mm
HIT-379911	215 mm
HIT-0392305	215 mm
HIT-242712	225 mm
HIT-0242712	225 mm
HIT-0400210	230 mm
HIT-0242310	240 mm
HIT-0400311	260 mm

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
HIT-Z951846	125 mm
HIT-Z996169	125 mm
HIT-Z966212	150 mm
HIT-Z966256	150 mm
HIT-4505069	180 mm
HIT-4505070	180 mm

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
HIT-1153502	40 mm
HIT-0652401	40 mm
HIT-0892005	40 mm
HIT-0891518	45 mm
HIT-0891605	45 mm
HIT-0920515	45 mm
HIT-0854104	50 mm
HIT-FYD00000053	50 mm
HIT-0948703	50 mm
HIT-1187203	55 mm
HIT-FYD00000040	55 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
HIT-0826907	60 mm
HIT-0994204	60 mm
HIT-FYD00000021	60 mm
HIT-0310604	65 mm
HIT-0657704	65 mm
HIT-0790009	65 mm
HIT-0310304	70 mm
HIT-4633389	70 mm
HIT-0643402	70 mm
HIT-FXB00002262	70 mm
HIT-0271309	70 mm
HIT-0789311	70 mm
HIT-0310504	75 mm
HIT-310504	75 mm
HIT-FXB00002087	75 mm
HIT-0240911	75 mm
HIT-TH109311	75 mm
HIT-0309304	80 mm
HIT-FXB00002113	80 mm
HIT-0208605	80 mm
HIT-AT264314	80 mm
HIT-T108041	80 mm
HIT-0309004	85 mm
HIT-4272960	85 mm
HIT-FXB00001811	85 mm
HIT-0208305	85 mm
HIT-0788912	85 mm
HIT-T108019	85 mm
HIT-0325904	90 mm
HIT-4272961	90 mm
HIT-FXB00002051	90 mm
HIT-AT264321	90 mm
HIT-0309204	95 mm
HIT-309204	95 mm
HIT-4171488	95 mm
HIT-4272962	95 mm
HIT-4284535	95 mm
HIT-0971202	95 mm
HIT-T108050	95 mm
HIT-0836104	100 mm
HIT-4272963	100 mm

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
HIT-0373405	105 mm
HIT-4383093	105 mm
HIT-4432450	105 mm
HIT-336804	110 mm
HIT-4284534	110 mm
HIT-0352704	115 mm
HIT-4370337	115 mm
HIT-0961415	115 mm
HIT-1237306	115 mm
HIT-0450506	120 mm
HIT-0353004	130 mm
HIT-317404	130 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-4070021	100 mm
HIT-4168227	100 mm
HIT-0965402	105 mm
HIT-127408	105 mm
HIT-4069701	110 mm
HIT-4505060	110 mm
HIT-0352706	115 mm
HIT-0972104	115 mm
HIT-352706	115 mm
HIT-0972403	120 mm
HIT-4069711	120 mm
HIT-4505951	120 mm
HIT-0972303	130 mm
HIT-191405	130 mm
HIT-AT264242	130 mm
HIT-4094949	140 mm
HIT-4070027	150 mm
HIT-0978104	150 mm
HIT-4105385	160 mm
HIT-0978305	160 mm
HIT-4070039	55 mm
HIT-225611	65 mm
HIT-2711309	70 mm
HIT-271309	70 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-4508829	70 mm
HIT-127710	75 mm
HIT-240911	75 mm
HIT-0789214	80 mm
HIT-208605	80 mm
HIT-128606	85 mm
HIT-0105301	90 mm
HIT-4039668	90 mm
HIT-4094890	90 mm
HIT-4168226	90 mm
HIT-0971409	90 mm
HIT-0971208	95 mm
HIT-127207	95 mm
HIT-146407	95 mm
HIT-4034640	95 mm
HIT-4171484	95 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-E4200159	4
HIT-12584908	8
HIT-E4012111	8-1/2
HIT-12584909	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
HIT-E4200162	4-1/2 X 1
HIT-E4012301	5-3/4 X 1
HIT-E4012107	6-3/4 X 1
HIT-E4017428	7-3/4 X 1
HIT-4200164	8-1/4 X 1
HIT-E4012110	8-3/4 X 1
HIT-E4012302	9-1/4 X 1
HIT-4026791	10-1/4 X 1
HIT-0387503	70 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0827011	85 X 6 mm
HIT-0891615	85 X 6 mm
HIT-0333007	95 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0310609	95 X 6 mm
HIT-0310610	95 X 6 mm
HIT-0667108	95 X 6.1 mm
HIT-0254908	100 X 5.9 mm
HIT-70183473	100 X 5.9 mm
HIT-0326005	100 X 6 mm
HIT-0686707	100 X 6 mm
HIT-0310510	105 X 6 mm
HIT-0666808	105 X 6 mm
HIT-0310509	105 X 6 mm
HIT-0298907	110 X 5.9 mm
HIT-4S00156	110 X 5.9 mm
HIT-0410005	110 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0667008	110 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0352708	115 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0310908	115 X 6 mm
HIT-0686405	115 X 7.9 mm
HIT-1102304	115 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0450508	120 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0460004	120 X 15 mm
HIT-0667206	120 X 7.9 mm
HIT-H227906	120 X 7.9 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
HIT-0261308	120 X 8 mm
HIT-0998904	120 X 8 mm
HIT-AT264356	120 X 8 mm
HIT-0309009	125 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0309309	125 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0926604	125 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0223713	125 X 8 mm
HIT-4168234	125 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4253562	125 X 9.9 mm
HIT-4431329	130 X 10 mm
HIT-0657706	130 X 11.6 mm
HIT-0417605	130 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0409912	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0667409	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0932805	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0974906	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-223707	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-409912	130 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0223703	130 X 8 mm
HIT-0254309	130 X 8 mm
HIT-254309	130 X 8 mm
HIT-4185248	135 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0789110	135 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0962104	135 X 7.9 mm
HIT-309211	135 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0309212	135 X 8 mm
HIT-0971217	135 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0971218	135 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4185246	135 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4252191	135 X 9.8 mm
HIT-4414671	140 X 10 mm
HIT-224107	140 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0224108	140 X 8 mm
HIT-0937408	140 X 9.5 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
HIT-0960302	140 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4168233	140 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4185249	145 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0373413	145 X 7.9 mm
HIT-0492209	145 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0962008	145 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4194621	145 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4S00803	145 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4185247	145 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4194622	150 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0237220	150 X 8 mm
HIT-0387305	150 X 9.5 mm
HIT-237219	150 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4171490	150 X 9.7 mm
HIT-0352712	160 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4194623	165 X 15 mm
HIT-4194624	165 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4370064	170 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0420109	170 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0972106	170 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0975411	170 X 9.5 mm
HIT-259306	170 X 9.5 mm
HIT-4S00797	170 X 9.5 mm
HIT-0259307	170 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4370063	170 X 9.7 mm
HIT-0420307	190 X 14.8 mm
HIT-0972305	190 X 14.8 mm
HIT-242511	190 X 15 mm
HIT-336808	190 X 15 mm
HIT-0242512	190 X 9.7 mm
HIT-4S00756	200 X 19.4 mm
HIT-4S00758	215 X 19.5 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR HITACHI

NOTE: Hitachi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-E9228981	4
HIT-E9230646	6-1/2
HIT-4094867	55 mm
HIT-225610	65 mm
HIT-0409117	65 mm
HIT-271308	70 mm
HIT-4036973	70 mm
HIT-0409503	70 mm
HIT-0666806	70 mm
HIT-4729045	70 mm
HIT-240910	72 mm
HIT-4103699	75 mm
HIT-0667504	75 mm
HIT-0667006	80 mm
HIT-208607	80 mm
HIT-409020	80 mm
HIT-0409019	80 mm
HIT-4729047	80 mm
HIT-0667204	85 mm
HIT-128607	85 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-208307	85 mm
HIT-0829305	90 mm
HIT-0971411	90 mm
HIT-4039669	90 mm
HIT-4094892	90 mm
HIT-4124849	90 mm
HIT-4348202	90 mm
HIT-0971210	95 mm
HIT-127208	95 mm
HIT-146409	95 mm
HIT-236920	95 mm
HIT-309206	95 mm
HIT-4039686	95 mm
HIT-4171482	95 mm
HIT-208507	100 mm
HIT-4074008	100 mm
HIT-4131730	100 mm
HIT-808507	100 mm
HIT-0971310	105 mm
HIT-127409	105 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
HIT-237216	105 mm
HIT-4171483	105 mm
HIT-4351498	105 mm
HIT-237310	110 mm
HIT-4505063	110 mm
HIT-0352709	115 mm
HIT-0972105	115 mm
HIT-352709	115 mm
HIT-0450519	120 mm
HIT-4505954	120 mm
HIT-0972304	130 mm
HIT-257006	130 mm
HIT-4S00952	130 mm
HIT-242506	140 mm
HIT-0977905	140 mm
HIT-242707	150 mm
HIT-4429148	150 mm
HIT-242306	160 mm
HIT-0978306	160 mm
HIT-4438827	160 mm

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model F J 5				
BOOM	C100 - 640	60 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892880
EXTENSION	C50 / 35H - 1650	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892920
	C50 / 35S - 1650	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892730
Model F J 1200				
DIPPER	C100 / 75 X 860	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893650
EXTENSION	C70 / 55H X 1450	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 55H X 1525	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 50H X 1600	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 / 50H X 1675	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C63 / 45H X 1750	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893510
	C63 / 40S X 1850	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
Model FJ 2000				
DIPPER	C125 / 85 X 927	110 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893670
EXTENSION	C70 / 55H X 1450	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 55H X 1525	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 50H X 1600	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 / 50H X 1675	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C63 / 45H X 1750	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893510
	C63 / 40S X 1850	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
Model FLY - JIB 900				
BOOM	C125 - 830	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893390
EXTENSION	C50 - 1650 I, II, III - K4	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893370
	C50 - 1650 IV K3	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893380
Model ODIN - HMF Z002050				
BOOM	C250 - 180 X 837	180 mm	250 mm	HMF-6893580
DIPPER	C250 - 180 X 1122	180 mm	250 mm	HMF-6893580
EXTENSION I	C110 - 80H X 1650	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
EXTENSION II	C110 - 80H X 1850	35 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 - 80H X 1900	35 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C100 - 80H X 1700	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
EXTENSION III	C100 - 70H X 2000	35 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C100 - 70H X 1800	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
EXTENSION IV	C100 - 70H X 2100	35 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C100 - 70H X 1900	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
EXTENSION V	C90 - 60S X 2250	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 - 60S X 2175	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 - 60H X 2175	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C90 - 60H X 2050	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
EXTENSION VI	C90 - 60S X 2250	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 - 60H X 2150	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
EXTENSION VII-VIII	C80 - 50H X 2300	65 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893640
LEG EXT	C45 - 2015 - DV+DR+DHR - 6325	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C45 - 1140 -DV+DR+DHR - 6725	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C40 - 1275,TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 6725	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670
	C45 - 1465, TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 8420	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893320
	C40 -1600, TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 8420	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670
SLEW	C50 - 102	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893380
STABILIZER	C110 - 536 TYPE V	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892650
	C125 - 600 TYPE R	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
	C125 - 600	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
Model ODIN Z002103				
BOOM	C250 / 180 X 837	180 mm	250 mm	HMF-6893580
BOOM	C250 / 180 X 1122	180 mm	250 mm	HMF-6893580
EXTENSION	C110 / 80H X 1850 I		110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 / 80H X 1900 II		110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C100 / 70H X 2000 III		100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C100 / 70H X 2100 IV		100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C90 / 60S X 2250 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 / 60S X 2175 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 / 60H X 2175 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C90 / 60S X 2250 VI	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C110 / 80H X 1650 I	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 / 80H X 1700	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 / 70H X 1800 III	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C110 / 70H X 1900	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C90 / 60H X 2050 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C90 / 60H X 2150 VI	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C80 / 50H X 2300 VII, VIII	65 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893640
SLEW	C50 - 102	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893380
STABILIZER	C110 - 536 TYPE V	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892650
	C125 - 600 TYPE R	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
	C125 - 600 SWING HR	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
STABILIZER EX	C45 - 2015 TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 6325	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C45 - 1140 TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 6725	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C40 - 1275 TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 6725	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670
	C45 - 1465 TYPE DV+DR+DHR - 8420	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C40 - 1600 TYPE DR+DV+DHR - 8420	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670
Model S 50 + BONUS				
BOOM	C40 - 63	25 mm	35 mm	HMF-6892240
	C40 - 545	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892910



HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 150				
BOOM	C50 - 600	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892020
EXTENSION	C32 - 850 T1 & T2	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892010
	C32 - 1500 T1 L	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892010
SLEW		50 mm	85 mm	HMF-6892030
STABILIZER	C50 - 250	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
	C50 - 400	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
Model S 150 P				
BOOM	C50 - 600	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892020
EXTENSION	C32 - 850 T1 & T2	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892010
	C32 - 1500 T1 L	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892010
SLEW		50 mm	85 mm	HMF-6892030
STABILIZER	C45 - 200	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892080
	C45 - 310	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892120
Model S 200				
BOOM	C70 - 580	35 mm	70 mm	HMF-6891720
EXTENSION	C40 - 850	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6891690
SLEW			70 mm	HMF-6892050
STABILIZER	C50 - 250	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
	C50 - 400	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
Model S 250				
BOOM	C70 - 68	40 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892200
DIPPER	C70 - 75	40 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892280
EXTENSION	C40 - 100 T2 & K2	20 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892210
	C40 - 100 T2 & K2	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892320
SLEW			70 mm	HMF-6892230
STABILIZER	C50 - 400	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892220
Model S 260 K				
BOOM	C80 - 470	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
DIPPER	C80 - 605	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
EXTENSION	C40 - 850 K2	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892610
SLEW	360		70 mm	HMF-6892230
STABILIZER	C50 - 400 TYPE V	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892220
Model S 260 T				
BOOM	C80 - 605	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
EXTENSION	C40 - 1000 T2	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892610
SLEW		58 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892230
STABILIZER	C50 - 400	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892220
Model S 260 T - M BONUS				
BOOM	C80 - 605	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
EXTENSION	C40 - 1000 T2	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892610



HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
SLEW	360	58 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892230
Model S 270 K				
BOOM		45 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893760
EXTENSION	C40 - 1200 I	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893550
	C40 - 13000 II	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893550
	C40 - 13000 III	28 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893560
SLEW			80 mm	HMF-6893820
STABILIZER	C50 - 335	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893570
Model S 340 K				
BOOM	C90 - 525	45 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893830
EXTENSION	C40 - 1300 I	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893550
	C40 - 1300 II	28 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893560
STABILIZER	C50 - 335	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893570
Model S 350				
BOOM	C80 - 660	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
DIPPER	C80 - 660	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892060
EXTENSION	C45 - 1250 K1	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891930
	C45 - 1250 K2 & T2	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891920
SLEW	370		80 mm	HMF-6891910
STABILIZER	C50 - 400	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
	C50 - 560	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6891670
Model S 400				
BOOM	C90 - 600	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893300
DIPPER	C100 - 705	55 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893310
EXTENSION	C45 - 1485 (30/16)	30 mm	45 mm	HMF-6893320
	C45 - 1485 (25)	25 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893330
SLEW	400		90 mm	HMF-6892950
STABILIZER	C80 - 550	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
Model S 460				
BOOM	C90 - 680	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6891940
Model S 461				
EXTENSION	C45 - 1250 K2	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891920
Model S 462				
EXTENSION	C45 - 1250 K1	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891930
Model S 463				
SLEW		mm	80 mm	HMF-6891910
Model S 464				
STABILIZER	C80 - 550	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892270
Model S 465				
STABILIZER	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892270



HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 466				
STABILIZER	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
Model S 460 K				
BOOM	C90 - 680	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6891940
DIPPER	C90 - 680	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6891940
EXTENSION	C45 - 1250 K2	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891920
	C45 - 1250 K1	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6891930
SLEW			80 mm	HMF-6891910
STABILIZER	C80 - 550	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892270
	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892270
	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
Model S 500				
BOOM	C100 - 600	60 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893040
DIPPER	C100 - 760	60 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893040
EXTENSION	C50 - 1700 (35/20)	35 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892970
	C50 - 1700 (30/16)	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892980
	C50 - 1700 (30)	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892990
SLEW		mm	80 mm	HMF-6893030
STABILIZER	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
	C80 - 550	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
Model S 680				
BOOM	C110 - 600	70 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892960
DIPPER	C110 - 760	70 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892960
EXTENSION	C50 - 1700 (35 / 20)	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892970
	C50 - 1700 (30 / 16)	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892980
	C50 - 1700 (30)	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892990
SLEW			90 mm	HMF-6892950
STABILIZER	C80 - 640	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
	C80 - 550	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892600
Model S 760				
BOOM	C50 - 645 / C110 - 645	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893440
DIPPER	C50 - 865 / C110 - 865	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893440
EXTENSION	C50 - 1650 K1, K2, K3	40 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893450
	C50 - 1650 K4	40 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893460
SLEW				HMF-6893400
STABILIZER	C80 - 575 TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 900 T - S 1020 T				
BOOM	C110 - 743	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892690
EXTENSION	C55 - 1650 I, II	35 mm	55 mm	HMF-6892710
	C55 - 1650 III	35 mm	55 mm	HMF-6892750
	C50 - 1650 IV	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892730

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
SLEW	400		100 mm	HMF-6892700
STABILIZER	C80 - 625 TYPE V & R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892500
STABILIZER EX	C32 - 1500 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
Model S 910				
BOOM	C110 - 710	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893440
DIPPER	C110 - 865	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893440
EXTENSION	C50 - 1800 K1 K2 K3	40 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893450
	C50 - 1800 K4	40 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893460
LEG EXT	TYPE S, TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6893480
SLEW		90 mm		HMF-6893050
STABILIZER	C80 - 575 TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 1060				
BOOM	C125 - 746	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892680
	C110 - 861	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892690
DIPPER	C125 - 861	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892680
EXTENSION	C55 - 1650 I,	35 mm	55 mm	HMF-6893170
	C55 - 1650 II	35 mm	55 mm	HMF-6893180
	C55 - 1650 III	35 mm	55 mm	HMF-6893160
	C50 - 1650 K3	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893190
LEG EXT	C32 - 120	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW			100 mm	HMF-6892700
STABILIZER	C80 - XXX TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892500
	C80 - XXX TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893060
	C80 - XXX TYPE R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892500
Model S 1110				
BOOM	C150 - 650	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6893130
DIPPER	C110 - 960	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893010
	C110 - 960	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893500
EXTENSION	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893090
	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893510
	C63 - 1850 III	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893150
	C63 - 1850 IV	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
	C63 - 1650 II	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
LEG EXT	C40 - 1400 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6893290
	C32 - 1800 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW		90 mm		HMF-6893050
STABILIZER	C80 - XXX TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
	C80 - XXX TYPE R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 1110 T - S 1220 T				
BOOM	C125 - 746	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892680
EXTENSION	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893090



HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 1110 T - S 1220 T				
EXTENSION	C63 - 1850 III	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893150
	C63 - 1850 IV	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
	C63 - 1650 II	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
LEG EXT	C40 - 1400 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6893290
	C32-1800 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW	400	90 mm		HMF-6893050
STABILIZER	C80 - XXX TYPE V & R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 1144				
BASE			125 mm	HMF-6891630
BOOM	C150 - 67	80 mm	150 mm	HMF-6891620
DIPPER	C125 - 71	50 mm	125 mm	HMF-6890600
EXTENSION	C60 - 170	40 mm	60 mm	HMF-6891900
STABILIZER	C100 - 65	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6891240
Model S 1250				
BOOM	C150 - 725	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892470
DIPPER	C125 - 825	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892940
	C150 - 825 K4	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892470
EXTENSION	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893090
	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893510
	C63 - 1850 III	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893150
	C63 - 1850 IV	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893120
LEG EXT	C32 - 120	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 170	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW			125 mm	HMF-6892460
			125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C80 - XXX TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892500
	C80- XXX TYPE V	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893060
	C80 - XXX TYPE R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 1444 / S 1643				
BOOM	C140- 790			HMF-6893700
	C140- 790			HMF-6893710
DIPPER	C90 - 846	70 mm		HMF-6893740
	C90 - 846		90 mm	HMF-6893750
EXTENSION	C60 / 45 X 1575	45 mm		HMF-6893780
	C60 / 45 X 1575		60 mm	HMF-6893790
	C60 / 40 X 1635 II	40 mm		HMF-6893800
	C60 / 40 X 1635 II		60 mm	HMF-6893810
STABILIZER	C90 - 515 TYPE V			HMF-6893840
	C90 - 515 TYPE V			HMF-6893850

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 1110 T - S 1220 T				
STABILIZER EX	C32 - 588	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 1188	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
Model S 1460				
BOOM	C125 - 825	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892940
DIPPER	C125 - 825	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892940
EXTENSION	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893090
	C63 - 1750 I, II	45 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893510
	C63 - 1850 III	40 mm	63 mm	HMF-6893150
LEG EXT	C32 - 120	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 170	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW			125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C80 -XXX TYPE V + TYPE R	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893070
Model S 1560				
BOOM	C150 - 725	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892470
DIPPER	C150 - 825	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892780
EXTENSION	C70 - 45S X 2000	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
	C70 - 50S X 2100	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893350
	C70 - 55H X 2000	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 - 55H X 2100	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 - 50H X 2100	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 - 45S X 2100	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
LEG EXT	C32 - 1450 TYPE S	20 mm	35 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 2085 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW	410	mm	125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE V, HR	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C32 - 110	25 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893860
Model S 1580 L				
BOOM	C150 - 711	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892780
	C150 - 867	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892780
EXTENSION	C70 - 2650	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 - 2650 II	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
LEG EXT	C32 - 1450 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 2085 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW	ser. no. 9571100-9571474		125 mm	HMF-6892460
	9571485-9571811		125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C100 - 650 TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C100 - 650 TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800



HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 1580 T				
BOOM	C170 - 720	90 mm	170 mm	HMF-6892520
EXTENSION	C70 - 2100 K2	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
	C70 - 2000 I	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
EXTENSION	C70 - 2100 II	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 - 2100 III	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892550
SLEW	9671216-9771415		125 mm	HMF-6892460
	9771416-up		125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C100 - 650 TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100- XXX TYPE V & R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C100 - 650 TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
STABILIZER EX	C32 - 1500 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
Model S 1680				
BOOM	C170 - 720	90 mm	170 mm	HMF-6892520
	C150 - 825	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892780
DIPPER	C150 - 825	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892780
EXTENSION	C70 / 45S - 2000 K1	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
	C70 / 50S - 2100 K2	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893350
	C70 / 55H - 2000 K3	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 55H - 2100 K4	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 50H - 2100 K5	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 / 45S - 2100	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
LEG EXT	C32 - 110	25 mm	32 mm	HMF-6893860
	C32 - 1450 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 2085 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW		mm	125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE V, R & HR	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C100 - XXX TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
Model S 1900 L				
BOOM	C170 - 825	90 mm	170 mm	HMF-6892850
DIPPER	C180 - 746	100 mm	180 mm	HMF-6892860
EXTENSION	C70 - 2650 I, II	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 -2650 III	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
LEG EXT	C32 - 1450 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 2085 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
STABILIZER	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C100 -XXX TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
Model S 2000				
BOOM	C180 - 746	100 mm	180 mm	HMF-6892860

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model S 2000				
DIPPER	C170 - 825	90 mm	170 mm	HMF-6892850
EXTENSION	C70 / 45S - 2000 K1	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
	C70 / 50S - 2100 K2	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893350
	C70 / 55H - 2000 K3	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
EXTENSION	C70 / 55H - 2100 K4	55 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893360
	C70 / 50H - 2100 K5	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892540
	C70 - 45H - 2100 K6	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892550
	C70 - 45S - 2100	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
LEG EXT	C32 - 110	25 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893860
	C32 - 1450 TYPE S	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
	C32 - 2085 TYPE D	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
SLEW			125 mm	HMF-6893230
STABILIZER	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE V	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
	C100 - XXX TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892800
	C100 - XXX TYPE R	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893770
Model S 2500				
BOOM	C200 - 710	150 mm	200 mm	HMF-6893240
DIPPER	C170 - 1065	110 mm	170 mm	HMF-6893250
EXTENSION	C85 / 63H - 1850 I	63 mm	85 mm	HMF-6893260
	C85 / 63H - 1950 II	63 mm	85 mm	HMF-6893260
	C85 / 60H - 2050 III	60 mm	85 mm	HMF-6893270
	C85 / 60H - 2050 IV	60 mm	85 mm	HMF-6893270
	C80 / 55H - 2150 V, VI	55 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893280
	C70 / 45H - 2100 K8 VII	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892560
	C70 / 45S - 2100 K7/K8 VII/VIII	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892530
STABILIZER	C100 - 536 TYPE R	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892650
	C32 - 1950	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892290
Model S 3450				
BOOM	C170 - 748	60 mm	75 mm	HMF-6892520
DIPPER	C220 - 865	150 mm	170 mm	HMF-6892360
EXTENSION	C90 - 1900 I II	60 mm	90 mm	HMF-6892620
	C85 - 2050 III	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6892640
	C85 - 2150 IV	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6892630
	C85 - 2050 V	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6892630
	C80 - 2150 VI, VIII	45 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893470
SLEW	420		125 mm	HMF-6892760
STABILIZER	C110 - 536 TYPE V-R	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6892650
STABILIZER EX	C40 - 1710 TYPE S, D	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670
	C40 - 2210 TYPE D	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670

HMF

Replacement Kits For

Truck Mounted Cranes				
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model THOR Z002107				
BOOM	C290 / 200 X 816	200 mm	290 mm	HMF-6893660
	C290 / 200 X 1094	200 mm	290 mm	HMF-6893660
EXTENSION	C110 / 80H X 1850 I	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 / 80H X 1900 II	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
EXTENSION	C100 / 70H X 2000 III	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C100 / 70H X 2100 IV	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893610
	C90 / 60S X 2250 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 / 60S X 2175	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C90 / 60H X 2175 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C90 / 60S X 2250 VI	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893620
	C110 / 80H X 1650 I	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C110 / 80H X 1700	95 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893600
	C100 / 70H X 1800 III	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C100 / 70H X 1900 IV	85 mm	100 mm	HMF-6893610
	C90 / 60H X 2050 V	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C90 / 60H X 2150 VI	75 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893630
	C80 / 50H X 2300 VII,VIII	65 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893640
	C80 / 50H X 2225 VII, VIII	65 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893640
SLEW	C50 -102	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893380
STABILIZER	C125 - 600 TYPE R	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
	C125 - 600	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
	C125 - 600 HR	100 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893590
STABILIZER EX	C45 - 1465 TYPE DR+DHR - 8420	30 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893320
	C40 - 1600 TYPE DR+DHR - 8420	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892670

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HMF

Part Number	Rod	Bore	Part Number	Rod	Bore
HMF-6890600	50 mm	125 mm	HMF-6892690	75 mm	100 mm
HMF-6891240	75 mm	100 mm	HMF-6892700		100 mm
HMF-6891620	80 mm	150 mm	HMF-6892710	35 mm	55 mm
HMF-6891630		125 mm	HMF-6892730	30 mm	50 mm
HMF-6891670	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892750	35 mm	55 mm
HMF-6891690	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6892760		125 mm
HMF-6891720	35 mm	70 mm	HMF-6892780	85 mm	150 mm
HMF-6891900	40 mm	60 mm	HMF-6892800	75 mm	100 mm
HMF-6891910		80 mm	HMF-6892850	90 mm	170 mm
HMF-6891910	mm	80 mm	HMF-6892860	100 mm	180 mm
HMF-6891920	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892880	60 mm	100 mm
HMF-6891930	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892910	30 mm	40 mm
HMF-6891940	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6892920	35 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892010	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6892940	75 mm	125 mm
HMF-6892020	30 mm	50 mm	HMF-6892950		90 mm
HMF-6892030	50 mm	85 mm	HMF-6892960	70 mm	110 mm
HMF-6892050		70 mm	HMF-6892970	35 mm	45 mm
HMF-6892060	45 mm	80 mm	HMF-6892970	35 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892080	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892980	30 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892120	25 mm	45 mm	HMF-6892990	30 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892200	40 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893010	75 mm	110 mm
HMF-6892210	20 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893030	mm	80 mm
HMF-6892220	35 mm	50 mm	HMF-6893040	60 mm	100 mm
HMF-6892230		70 mm	HMF-6893050	90 mm	
HMF-6892230	58 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893060	63 mm	80 mm
HMF-6892240	25 mm	35 mm	HMF-6893070	63 mm	80 mm
HMF-6892270	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893090	45 mm	63 mm
HMF-6892280	40 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893120	40 mm	63 mm
HMF-6892290	20 mm	32 mm	HMF-6893130	85 mm	150 mm
HMF-6892290	20 mm	35 mm	HMF-6893150	40 mm	63 mm
HMF-6892320	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893160	35 mm	55 mm
HMF-6892360	150 mm	170 mm	HMF-6893170	35 mm	55 mm
HMF-6892460		125 mm	HMF-6893180	35 mm	55 mm
HMF-6892470	85 mm	150 mm	HMF-6893190	30 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892500	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893230		125 mm
HMF-6892520	90 mm	170 mm	HMF-6893230	mm	125 mm
HMF-6892520	60 mm	75 mm	HMF-6893240	150 mm	200 mm
HMF-6892530	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893250	110 mm	170 mm
HMF-6892540	50 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893260	63 mm	85 mm
HMF-6892550	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893270	60 mm	85 mm
HMF-6892560	45 mm	70 mm	HMF-6893280	55 mm	80 mm
HMF-6892600	63 mm	80 mm	HMF-6893290	20 mm	32 mm
HMF-6892610	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893300	50 mm	90 mm
HMF-6892620	60 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893310	55 mm	100 mm
HMF-6892630	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893320	30 mm	45 mm
HMF-6892640	50 mm	90 mm	HMF-6893320	30 mm	40 mm
HMF-6892650	85 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893330	25 mm	50 mm
HMF-6892670	25 mm	40 mm	HMF-6893350	50 mm	70 mm
HMF-6892680	75 mm	125 mm	HMF-6893360	55 mm	70 mm
HMF-6892690	75 mm	110 mm	HMF-6893370	35 mm	50 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR HMF

Part Number	Rod	Bore
HMF-6893380	30 mm	50 mm
HMF-6893390	75 mm	125 mm
HMF-6893400		
HMF-6893440	75 mm	110 mm
HMF-6893450	40 mm	50 mm
HMF-6893460	40 mm	50 mm
HMF-6893470	45 mm	90 mm
HMF-6893480	20 mm	32 mm
HMF-6893500	75 mm	110 mm
HMF-6893510	45 mm	63 mm
HMF-6893550	30 mm	40 mm
HMF-6893560	28 mm	40 mm
HMF-6893570	35 mm	50 mm
HMF-6893580	180 mm	250 mm
HMF-6893590	100 mm	125 mm
HMF-6893600	95 mm	110 mm
HMF-6893600	35 mm	110 mm
HMF-6893600		110 mm
HMF-6893610	35 mm	100 mm
HMF-6893610	85 mm	100 mm
HMF-6893610		100 mm
HMF-6893610	85 mm	110 mm

Part Number	Rod	Bore
HMF-6893620	75 mm	90 mm
HMF-6893630	75 mm	90 mm
HMF-6893640	65 mm	80 mm
HMF-6893650	85 mm	100 mm
HMF-6893660	200 mm	290 mm
HMF-6893670	110 mm	125 mm
HMF-6893700		
HMF-6893710		
HMF-6893740	70 mm	
HMF-6893750		90 mm
HMF-6893760	45 mm	90 mm
HMF-6893770	75 mm	100 mm
HMF-6893780	45 mm	
HMF-6893790		60 mm
HMF-6893800	40 mm	
HMF-6893810		60 mm
HMF-6893820		80 mm
HMF-6893830	45 mm	90 mm
HMF-6893840		
HMF-6893850		
HMF-6893860	25 mm	110 mm
HMF-6893860	25 mm	32 mm

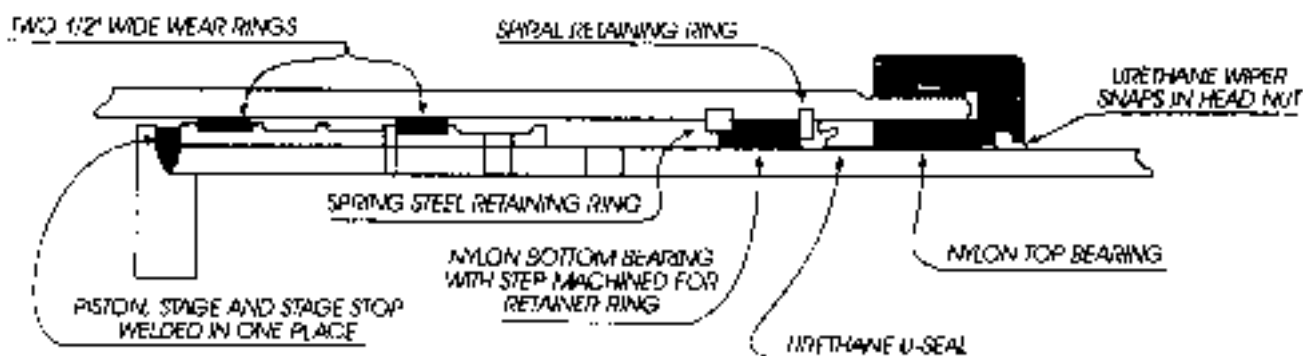
HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

IMPORTANT NOTE

When ordering hyco telescopic parts it is helpful to provide a model number and serial number. The serial number is stamped into the base of the cylinder body or is just above the cylinder port. The serial number is the first four or five digits of the number. The last three or four digits indicate the date of manufacture.

EXAMPLE 12345 10 93
 SERIAL # MONTH YEAR

70,000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING



70,000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING

PACKING:	Normally uses urethane u-seals, but may be retrofitted with vee packing. All sizes 1/4" c.s.
WIPERS:	Urethane snap-in type.
BEARINGS:	Nylon bearings. Outer bearing is flat on the top and bottom. Inner bearing is "trapped" between two retainers. The bottom side of the inner bearing is "step-cut" on the o.d. to pilot over snap ring. c/s = .245"
PISTON:	Welded to stage. Uses 2 replaceable wear rings per stage.
STAGE O.D.'s:	3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8-1/8", 9-3/8"
SPECIAL INFO.:	Spring steel type snap ring serves as internal stop. Uses a spiral retainer to "trap" lower bearing.
IDENTIFICATION:	Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on cylinder body near base of cylinder. Ex: 70000-815-180D

70,000 Series single action cylinders are manufactured to use urethane u-seals but may be retrofitted with a vee packing set if desired. We stock both types of packing for your convenience.

70,000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING PACKING SETS

Hercules Sealing Products offers two types of packing for Hyco 70,000 series cylinders. Type 1 kits are identical to the original Hyco packing sets and utilize Parker u-seals. Type 2 kits contain a vee packing set retrofit for the original u-seal packing. The vee packing can be more effective in sealing an older cylinder with abrasive scoring or other surface blemishes.

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

70,000 SERIES CYLINDERS WITH K STYLE WIPER

Part Number	Description
TYPE 1: U-SEALS, WIPERS, NYLON BEARINGS AND RETAINER KITS	
HY-034-00070-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-812	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-034-00070-938	9-3/8" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-034-00070-46	4 - 6"
HY-034-00070-47	4 - 7"
HY-034-00070-48-1/8	4 - 8-1/8"
HY-034-00070-49-3/8	4 - 9-3/8"
HY-034-00070-57	5 - 7"
HY-034-00070-58-1/8	5 - 8-1/8"

Part Number	Description
TYPE 2: OPTIONAL VEE SETS, WIPERS, NYLON BEARINGS AND RETAINER KITS	
HY-034-00072-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-812	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-034-00072-938	9-3/8" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-034-00072-46	4" - 6"
HY-034-00072-47	4" - 7"
HY-034-00072-48-1/8	4" - 8-1/8"
HY-034-00072-49-3/8	4" - 9-3/8"
HY-034-00072-57	5" - 7"
HY-034-00072-58-1/8	5" - 8-1/8"

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

70,000 SERIES CYLINDERS

Part Number	Description
TYPE 1: U-SEALS, WIPERS, NYLON BEARINGS AND RETAINER KITS	
HY-B15252-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-812	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-938	9-3/8" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-B15252-46	4" - 6"
HY-B15252-47	4" - 7"
HY-B15252-48-1/8	4" - 8-1/8"
HY-B15252-49-3/8	4" - 9-3/8"
HY-B15252-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-B15252-57	5" - 7"
HY-B15252-58-1/8	5" - 8-1/8"

Part Number	Description
TYPE 2: OPTIONAL VEE SETS, WIPERS, NYLON BEARINGS AND RETAINER KITS	
HY-B15255-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-812	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-B15255-938	9-3/8" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-B15255-46	4" - 6"
HY-B15255-47	4" - 7"
HY-B15255-48-1/8	4" - 8-1/8"
HY-B15255-49-3/8	4" - 9-3/8"
HY-B15255-57	5" - 7"
HY-B15255-58-1/8	5" - 8-1/8"

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

70,000 SERIES CYLINDERS

INDIVIDUAL PARTS

Part Number	Description
RETAINER RINGS	
HY-083-50002-00350	3" Retainer Ring
HY-083-50002-00450	4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-5.5	5" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-6.5	6" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-7.5	7" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-988	9-3/8" Retainer Ring
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
HY-10764-300	3-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-400	4-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-500	5-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-600	6-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-700	7-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-812	8-5/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-938	9-7/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
HY-A20419	Set Screw for Headnut
HY-A20420	Nylon Slug for Headnut
HY-A2688	Manual Bleeder Valve (Min Pack 3)
INDIVIDUAL WIPERS	
HY-080-0005-300	3" Wiper
HY-080-0005-400	4" Wiper
HY-080-0005-500	5" Wiper
HY-080-0005-600	6" Wiper
HY-080-0005-700	7" Wiper
HY-080-0005-800	8" Wiper
HY-080-0005-812	8-1/8" Wiper
HY-080-0005-912	9-1/8" Wiper
HY-080-0005-938	9-3/8" Wiper
MULTIPLE STAGE WIPER KITS	
HY-080-0005-46	4" - 6"
HY-080-0005-47	4" - 7"
HY-080-0005-48-1/8	4" - 7" & 8-1/8"
HY-080-0005-49-1/8	4" - 8" & 9-1/8"
HY-080-0005-49-3/8	4" - 7", 8-1/8" & 9-3/8"
HY-080-0005-57	5" - 7"
HY-080-0005-58-1/8	5" - 7" & 8-1/8"

CAUTION:
Getting the correct Hyco headnut can be a problem. If you are unsure, call our sales department. Headnuts are measured at the I.D. of the wiper.

Part Number	Description
BEARINGS	
HY-B12075-3	3" Bearing
HY-B12075-4	4" Bearing
HY-B12075-5	5" Bearing
HY-B12075-6	6" Bearing
HY-B12075-7	7" Bearing
HY-B12075-8	8" Bearing
HY-B12075-8.12	8-1/8" Bearing
HY-B12075-9.12	9-1/8" Bearing
HY-B12075-9.38	9-3/8" Bearing
U-SEALS	
HY-085-00001-0300	3" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0400	4" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0500	5" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0600	6" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0700	7" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0812	8-1/8" U-SEAL
HY-085-00001-0938	9-3/8" U-SEAL
HEAD NUTS	
HY-011-49007W00125	4" Headnut, wiper included
HY-011-59006W00125	5" Headnut, wiper included
HY-011-69005W00125	6" Headnut, wiper included
HY-011-79007W00125	7" Headnut, wiper included
HY-011-93002W00125	8-1/8" Headnut, wiper included

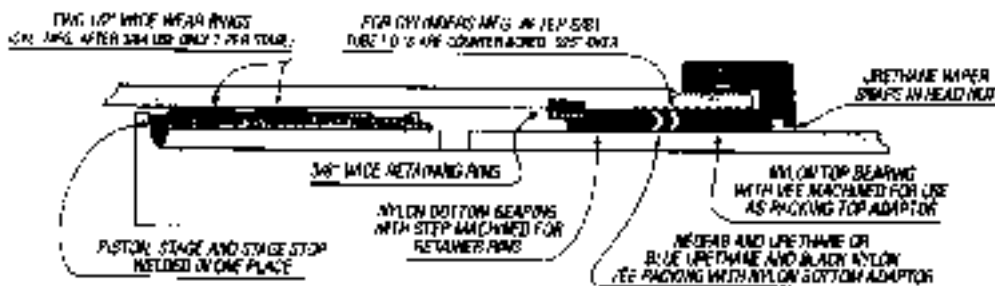
HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

IMPORTANT NOTE

When ordering hyco telescopic parts it is helpful to provide a model number and serial number. The serial number is stamped into the base of the cylinder body or is just above the cylinder port. The serial number is the first four or five digits of the number. The last three or four digits indicate the date of manufacture.

EXAMPLE 12345 10 93
SERIAL # MONTH YEAR

30,000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING MANUFACTURED AFTER AUGUST 1, 1981



PACKING:	Vee packing. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set. Note: Packing area is .025" over nominal bore. There is a "step" above the retainer ring groove where the bore dimension returns to nominal size.
WIPERS:	Urethane snap-in type.
BEARINGS:	Glass filled nylon. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set. Inner bearing is "step cut" on o.d. to pilot over snap ring.
PISTON:	Welded to stage. Uses 1/2" wide replaceable wear rings as bearings. Cylinders manufactured 3/84 and before uses 2 wear rings per stage. Cylinders manufactured after 3/84 use 1 per stage.
STAGE O.D.'s:	3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 8-1/8", 8-1/4", 9-1/8", 9-3/8"
SPECIAL INFO.:	Packing area bore diameter is .025" over nominal dimension. 3/8" thick spring steel snap ring serves as internal stop.
IDENTIFICATION:	Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on cylinder body near base of cylinder. Ex: 30001-85-220

The plungers and cylinder tube assembly have a "step" on the inside diameter above retaining ring groove. As a result packing surface is .025" over the plunger base I.D.. Pack sets contain wiper, vee packing, glass filled nylon top & bottom bearings, retainer rings are 3/8" wide, piston guide rings 1/2" wide, cylinders manufactured after 3/84 may only use one wear ring per stage.

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, AND WIPER KITS	
HY-14750-300VSW	3" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-400VSW	4" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-500VSW	5" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-600VSW	6" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-700VSW	7" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-800VSW	8" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-812VSW	8-1/8" Packing & Wiper Kit
HY-14750-912VSW	9-1/8" Packing & Wiper Kit

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, BUSHING AND WIPER KITS	
HY-14750-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-14750-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-14750-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-14750-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-14750-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-14750-800	8" Pack Kit
HY-14750-812	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-14750-825	8-1/4" Pack Kit
HY-14750-912	9-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-14750-938	9-3/8" Pack Kit

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

30,000 SERIES CYLINDERS

INDIVIDUAL PARTS

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, BUSHING AND WIPER KITS	
HY-14750-46	4 - 6" Pack Kit
HY-14750-47	4 - 7" Pack Kit
HY-14750-48	4 - 8" Pack Kit
HY-14750-482	4 - 8-1/4" Pack Kit
HY-14750-57	5 - 7" Pack Kit
HY-14750-58	5 - 8" Pack Kit
MAJOR REPAIR KITS	
Contain vee packing, bushings, wear rings, retainer rings and wipers.	
HY-MRK-14750-46	4" - 6"
HY-MRK-14750-47	4" - 7"
HY-MRK-14750-48	4" - 8"
RETAINER RINGS	
HY-B9971-3.5	3" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-4.5	4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-5.5	5" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-6.5	6" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-7.5	7" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-8.5	8" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-900	8-1/4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-962	9-1/8" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-988	9-3/8" Retainer Ring

PISTON WEAR RINGS	
HY-10764-300	3-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-400	4-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-500	5-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-600	6-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-700	7-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-800	8-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-812	8-5/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-825	9" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-900	9-3/4" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-938	9-7/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
PISTON WEAR RING KITS	
HY-10764-46	4-1/2" - 6-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-47	4-1/2" - 7-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-48	4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-48.2	4-1/2" - 9" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-49	4-1/2" - 9-3/4" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-57	5-1/2" - 7-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-58	5-1/2" - 8-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)

Part Number	Description
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
HY-ABV100	Automatic Bleeder Valve (For cylinders MFG prior to 1-1-88). Double seal set 3/4-16 UNF thread
HY-ABV103	Automatic Bleeder Valve with S.A.E. O-Ring Seals (For cylinders MFG after 1-1-88). SAE type seal 5/8-18 UNF thread
HY-A20419	Set Screw for Headnut
HY-A20420	Nylon Slug for Headnut
HY-A20866	Nylon Slug & Set Screw

HEADNUTS	
CAUTION: Getting the correct Hyco headnut can be a problem. If you are unsure, call our sales department. Headnuts are measured at the I.D. of the wiper.	



Part Number	"A" Wiper I.D.	"B" Thread I.D.	Threads/ Inch
HY-A2527	3"	3.840"	12
HY-A2217	4"	4.840"	12
HY-A2216	5"	5.840"	12
HY-A2215	6"	6.840"	12
HY-A2406	7"	7.840"	12
HY-A3535	7" Headnut		
HY-A20621	8"	9.020"	12
(For 30,000 Series prior to 9-1-87)			
HY-A22747	8"	8.990"	12
(For 30,000 Series after 9-1-87 and for threading on all 9-1/8" Stages)			
HY-A20558	8-1/8"	9.220"	12
HY-A3534	8-1/4" Headnut		
(For 30,000 Series after 9/81)			
HY-A20599	9-3/8"	10.670"	12

NOTE: REPLACEMENT STAGES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. CYLINDER SERIAL NUMBER IS IMPORTANT

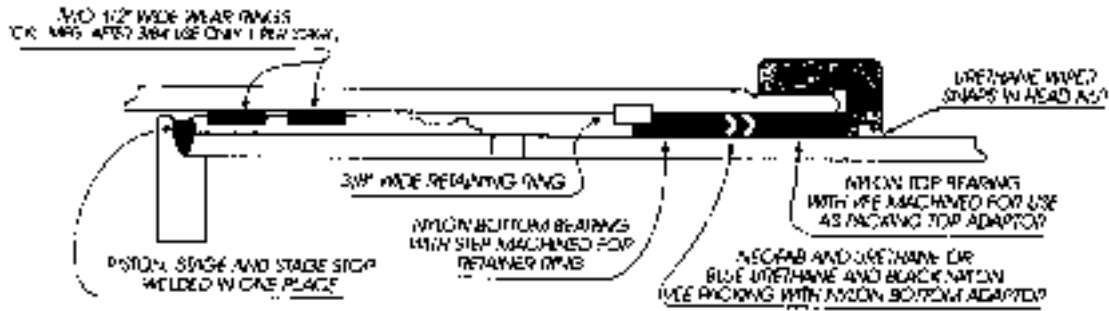
HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

30,000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING

MANUFACTURED BEFORE AUGUST 1, 1981

20,000 SERIES DOUBLE ACTING

ALL



HYCO 30,000 SERIES

PACKING: Vee packing. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set. All packing is 1/4" cross section, except 9" stage has 3/8" c/s packing and 9-1/8" stage has 5/16" c/s packing. Urethane snap-in type.

WIPERS: Urethane snap-in type.

BEARINGS: Glass filled nylon. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set. Inner bearing is "step-cut" on o.d. to pilot over snap ring.

PISTON: Welded to stage. Uses 1/2" wide replaceable wear rings as bearings.

STAGE O.D.'s: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 8-1/8", 8-1/4", 9", 9-1/8", 9-3/8"

SPECIAL INFO.: 3/8" spring steel snap ring serves as internal stop.

IDENTIFICATION: Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on cylinder body near base of cylinder. Ex: 30001-85-220

HYCO 20,000 SERIES DOUBLE ACTION

PACKING: Vee packing with bottom adaptor. 4" through 8" sizes 1/4" c.s.; 9" is 3/8" c.s.; 9-1/8" is 5/16".

WIPERS: Urethane snap-in type.

BEARINGS: Glass filled nylon. Top bearing serves as top adapter for vee packing. Inner bearing is step-cut to pilot over snap ring.

PISTON: Welded to stage. Uses 1, 1/2" wide nylon wear ring and 2 iron piston rings in separate grooves.

STAGE O.D.'s: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 9-1/8"

SPECIAL INFO.: 3/8" spring steel snap ring serves as internal stop.

IDENTIFICATION: Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on cylinder body near base.

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, NYLON TOP & BOTTOM BEARINGS AND WIPER KITS	
HY-14411-300N	3" Pack Kit
HY-14411-400N	4" Pack Kit
HY-14411-500N	5" Pack Kit
HY-14411-600N	6" Pack Kit
HY-14411-700N	7" Pack Kit
HY-14411-800N	8" Pack Kit
HY-14411-812N	8-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-14411-825N	8-1/4" Pack Kit
HY-14411-900N	9" Pack Kit
HY-14411-912N	9-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-14411-938N	9-3/8" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-14411-46N	4" - 6" Pack Kit
HY-14411-47N	4" - 7" Pack Kit
HY-14411-48N	4" - 8" Pack Kit
HY-14411-491N	4" - 9-1/8" Pack Kit
HY-14411-49N	4" - 9" Pack Kit

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, BRONZE TOP BEARING, AND NYLON BOTTOM BEARING AND WIPER KITS	
HY-14411-300B	3" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-400B	4" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-500B	5" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-600B	6" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-700B	7" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-800B	8" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-812B	8-1/8" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-825B	8-1/4" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
HY-14411-912B	9-1/8" Pack Kit w/Nyl Top Bearing
HY-14411-938B	9-3/8" Pack Kit Hytrel & Fab Vees
Part Number	Stages
MAJOR REPAIR KITS - SINGLE ACTING	
Contains vee packing, bushings, wear rings, retainer rings and wipers.	
HY-MRK-14411-46	4" - 6"
HY-MRK-14411-47	4" - 7"
HY-MRK-14411-48	4" - 8"

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

30,000 SERIES CYLINDERS & 20,000 SERIES CYLINDERS

(MANUFACTURED BEFORE AUGUST 1, 1981)

(ALL)

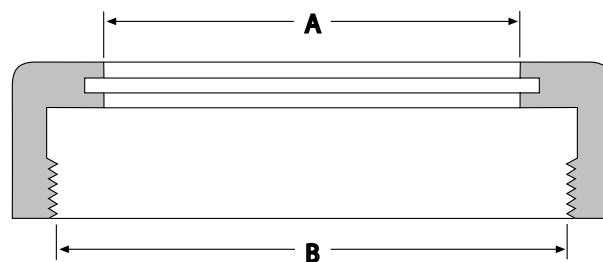
Part Number	Description
RETAINER RINGS	
HY-B9971-3.5	3" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-4.5	4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-5.5	5" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-6.5	6" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-7.5	7" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-8.5	8" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-900	8-1/4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-962	9-1/8" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-988	9-3/8" Retainer Ring
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
HY-10764-300	3-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-400	4-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-500	5-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-600	6-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-700	7-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-800	8-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-812	8-5/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-825	9" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-900	9-3/4" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-938	9-7/8" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
PISTON WEAR RING KITS	
HY-10764-46	4-1/2" - 6-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-47	4-1/2" - 7-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-48	4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-48.2	4-1/2" - 9" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-49	4-1/2" - 9-3/4" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-57	5-1/2" - 7-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
HY-10764-58	5-1/2" - 8-1/2" Kit (1 ea. size)
CAST IRON PISTON RINGS FOR DOUBLE ACTING CYLINDERS 1/2" WIDE	
HY-B12071-3	3-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-4	4-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-49	4-1/2-9-3/4 Cast Iron Piston Ring Kit
HY-B12071-5	5-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-6	6-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-7	7-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-8	8-1/2 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-812	8-5/8 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-9	9-3/4 Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-B12071-938	9-7/8 Cast Iron Piston Ring

Part Number	Description
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
HY-A20419	Set Screw for Headnut
HY-A20420	Nylon Slug for Headnut
HY-A20866	Nylon Slug & Set Screw
HY-A2688	1/8" NPT Manual Bleeder Valve (Min Pack - 3)
HY-ABV100	Automatic Bleeder Valve

HEADNUTS

CAUTION:

Getting the correct Hyco headnut can be a problem. If you are unsure, call our sales department. Headnuts are measured at the I.D. of the wiper.



Part Number	"A" Wiper I.D.	"B" Thread I.D.	Threads/ Inch
HY-A2527	3"	3.840"	12
HY-A2217	4" Headnut		
HY-A2216	5"	5.840"	12
HY-A2215	6"	6.840"	12
HY-A2406	7"	7.840"	12
HY-A3535	7"	8.100"	12
	(For threading on 8-1/4" Stage)		
HY-A22747	8"	8.990"	12
	(For 30,000 Series after 9-1-87 and for threading on all 9-1/8" Stages)		
HY-A20621	8"	9.020"	12
	(For 30,000 Series prior to 9-1-87)		
HY-A3534	8-1/4"	9.780"	12
HY-A20558	8-1/8"	9.220"	12
	(For 30,000 Series after 9/81)		
HY-A20599	9-3/8"	10.670"	12

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

20,000 SERIES CYLINDERS WITH K-STYLE WIPERS

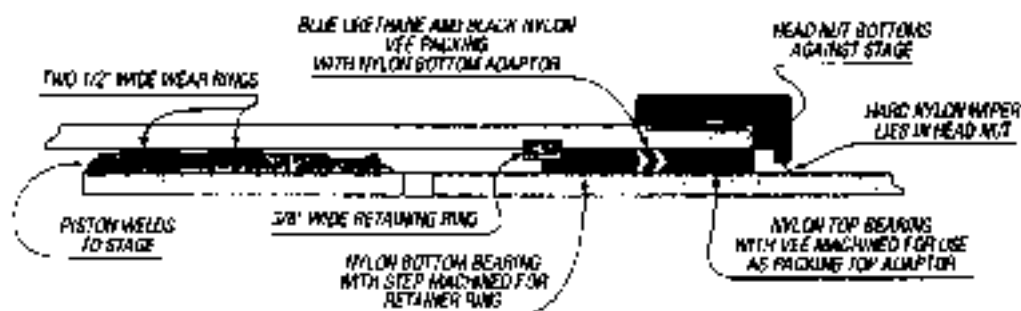
Part Number	Description
MAJOR REPAIR KITS - SINGLE ACTING	
HY-MRK-034-00020-46	4" - 6" Pack Kit
HY-MRK-034-00020-47	4" - 7" Pack Kit
HY-MRK-034-00020-48	4" - 8" Pack Kit
VEE PACKING, BRONZE TOP & NYLON BOTTOM BEARINGS AND 2 WIPER KITS	
HY-034-00020-300B	3" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-400B	4" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-500B	5" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-600B	6" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-700B	7" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-800B	8" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-812B	8.12" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-912B	9.12" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-938B	9.38" Pack Kit

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, NYLON TOP & BOTTOM BEARINGS AND 2 WIPER KITS	
HY-034-00020-300N	3" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-400N	4" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-500N	5" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-600N	6" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-700N	7" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-800N	8" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-812N	8.12" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-912N	9.12" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-938N	9.38" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-034-00020-46N	4" - 6" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-47N	4" - 7" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-48N	4" - 8" Pack Kit
HY-034-00020-491N	4" - 9-1/8" Pack Kit

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

10,000 SERIES CYLINDER CYLINDERS

MANUFACTURED FROM JULY, 1974 THROUGH AUGUST, 1976



PACKING:	Vee packing. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set.
WIPERS:	Hard black nylon. Does NOT snap into a groove. Wiper is "trapped" between head nut and top bearing.
BEARINGS:	Glass filled nylon. Outer bearing serves as top adapter for vee set. Inner bearing is "step-cut" to pilot over snap ring.
PISTON:	Welded to stage. Uses 2 replaceable 1/2" wide wear rings. Pistons are open through the bottom; they have no "plug", so a smaller stage will pass out through the bottom of the piston on a larger stage when the headnut is removed and the stages are removed from the cylinder body.
STAGE O.D.'S:	3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 8-1/4"
SPECIAL INFO.:	3/8" spring steel snap ring serves as internal stop. Rod eye threads into stage.
IDENTIFICATION:	Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on cylinder body near base.

For all 10,000 Series Single Acting Cylinders manufactured from 7/74 through 8/76, kits include hard black wipers, vee sets and top and bottom bearings.

Part Number	Description
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
HY-10764-400	4-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-500	5-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-600	6-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-700	7-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-800	8-1/2" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-825	9" Nylon Piston Wear Ring
RETAINER RINGS	
HY-B9971-4.5	4" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-5.5	5" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-6.5	6" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-7.5	7" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-8.5	8" Retainer Ring
HY-B9971-900	8-1/4" Retainer Ring

Part Number	Description
VEE PACKING, NYLON TOP & BOTTOM BEARINGS AND WIPER KITS	
HY-11426-300	3" Pack Kit
HY-11426-400	4" Pack Kit
HY-11426-500	5" Pack Kit
HY-11426-600	6" Pack Kit
HY-11426-700	7" Pack Kit
HY-11426-800	8" Pack Kit
HY-11426-825	8-1/4" Pack Kit
MULTIPLE STAGE KITS	
HY-11426-48	4" - 8" Pack Kit

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

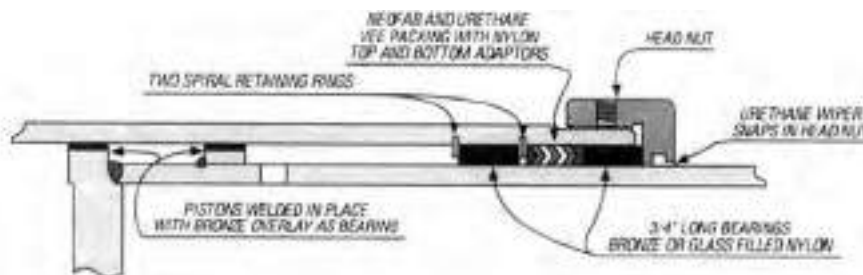
WHEN ORDERING HYCO TELESCOPIC PARTS IT IS HELPFUL TO PROVIDE A MODEL NUMBER AND SERIAL NUMBER. THE SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ONTO A METAL TAG APPLIED TO THE CYLINDER BODY. THE SERIAL NUMBER IS THE FIRST FOUR OR FIVE DIGITS OF THE NUMBER. THE LAST THREE OR FOUR DIGITS INDICATE THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE.

EXAMPLE 12345 10 93
SERIAL # MONTH YEAR

C900 - C2000 SERIES SINGLE ACTING

MANUFACTURED BEFORE JULY 10, 1974

C9000 SERIES DOUBLE ACTING ALL



- PACKING:** Vee packing with nylon top and bottom adaptors 1/4" c.s. on 4" through 8".
- WIPERS:** Urethane snap-in type.
- BEARINGS:** 2 bearings, one above the vee packing and the other "trapped" between the two spiral retainers. Original bearings were bronze. Currently many replacements are glass filled or mineral filled nylon.
- PISTON:** Single acting cylinders have piston welded to stage. Piston bearings are bronze overlay on steel nylon. Double acting cylinders have steel piston which threads onto stage. Contains 2, 1/2" wide nylon wear rings and 2 cast iron piston rings in common groove.
- STAGE O.D.'s:** 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 8-1/4", 9", 9-3/4"
- SPECIAL INFO.:** 2 spiral retaining rings with bearings "trapped" between them serving as internal stop.
- IDENTIFICATION:** Cylinder model number and serial number stamped on metal tag applied to cylinder body.

For all C900 - C2000 Series single acting cylinders manufactured before 7/74 and all C9000 Series double acting telescopic, pack kits include only the wiper and vee packing. Nylon and bronze bearings are offered separately.

Part Number	Description
INDIVIDUAL STAGE VEE PACKING AND WIPER SETS	
HY-2VSW	2" Packing & Wiper
HY-3VSW	3" Packing & Wiper
HY-4VSW	4" Packing & Wiper
HY-5VSW	5" Packing & Wiper
HY-6VSW	6" Packing & Wiper
HY-7VSW	7" Packing & Wiper
HY-8VSW	8" Packing & Wiper
HY-8.12VSW	8-1/8" Packing & Wiper
HY-8.25VSW	8-1/4" Packing & Wiper
HY-9VSW	9" Packing & Wiper
HY-9.12VSW	9-1/8" Packing & Wiper
HY-9.37VSW	9-3/8" Packing & Wiper
HY-9.75VSW	9-3/4" Packing & Wiper

Part Number	Description
MULTIPLE STAGE VEE PACKING AND WIPER SETS	
HY-35	3" - 5" Pack Kit
HY-36	3" - 6" Pack Kit
HY-38	3" - 8" Pack Kit
HY-46	4" - 6" Pack Kit
HY-47	4" - 7" Pack Kit
HY-48	4" - 8" Pack Kit
HY-48-1/4	4" - 8-1/4" Pack Kit
HY-49	4" - 9" Pack Kit
HY-57	5" - 7" Pack Kit
HY-58	5" - 8" Pack Kit
HY-59-3/4	5" - 9-3/4" Pack Kit

HYCO TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS

C900 - C2000 SERIES

SINGLE ACTING

MANUFACTURED BEFORE JULY10, 1974

AND

C9000 SERIES

DOUBLE ACTING

ALL

Part Number	Description
NYLON BEARINGS	
HY-A2475N	3" Nylon Bearing
HY-A2227N	4" Nylon Bearing
HY-A2226N	5" Nylon Bearing
HY-A2225N	6" Nylon Bearing
HY-A2411N	7" Nylon Bearing
HY-A2447N	8" Nylon Bearing
HY-A3438N	8-1/4" Nylon Bearing
HY-A18415N	9" Nylon Bearing
NYLON BEARING KITS	
HY-NYB38	2 ea. 3" - 8" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB46	2 ea. 4" - 6" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB47	2 ea. 4" - 7" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB48	2 ea. 4" - 8" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB48-1/4	2 ea. 4" - 8-1/4" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB49	2 ea. 4" - 9" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB57	2 ea. 5" - 7" Nylon Bearings
HY-NYB58	2 ea. 5" - 8" Nylon Bearings
BRONZE BEARINGS	
HY-A2475B	3" Bronze Bearing
HY-A2227B	4" Bronze Bearing
HY-A2226B	5" Bronze Bearing
HY-A2225B	6" Bronze Bearing
HY-A2411B	7" Bronze Bearing
HY-A2447B	8" Bronze Bearing
HY-A3438B	8-1/4" Bronze Bearing
HY-A8258	9-3/4" Bottom Bronze Bearing
HY-A8308	9-3/4" Top Bronze Bearing
SPIRAL RETAINERS	
HY-A2477	3" Spiral Retainer
HY-A17794	4" Spiral Retainer
HY-A17793	5" Spiral Retainer
HY-A2228	6" Spiral Retainer
HY-A3012	7" Spiral Retainer
HY-A3013	8" Spiral Retainer
HY-A4616	8-1/4" Spiral Retainer
HY-A18387	9" Spiral Retainer
HY-A8246	9-3/4" Spiral Retainer
SPIRAL RETAINER KITS	
HY-SR48	2 ea. 4" - 8" Spiral Retainers
HY-SR49	2 ea. 4" - 9" Spiral Retainers
HY-SR58	2 ea. 5" - 8" Spiral Retainers

Part Number	Description
PISTON RINGS Double Acting Only	
HY-A18029	4-1/2" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-A18028	5-1/2" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-A18027	6-1/2" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-A18026	7-1/2" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-A18025	8-1/2" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
HY-A18385	9-3/4" O.D. Cast Iron Piston Ring
PISTON RING KITS Double Acting Only	
HY-PR48	2 ea. 4-1/2"-8-1/2" Piston Rings
HY-PR49	2 ea. 4-1/2"-9-3/4" Piston Rings
PISTON WEAR RINGS Double Acting Only	
HY-10764-400	4-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-500	5-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-600	6-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-700	7-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-800	8-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
HY-10764-900	9-3/4" O.D. Piston Wear Ring
NYLON PISTON WEAR RING KITS Double Acting Only	
HY-NPB48	2 ea. 4-1/2"-8-1/2" Piston Wear Rings
HY-NPB49	2 ea. 4-1/2"-9-3/4" Piston Wear Rings
HEADNUTS	
Getting the correct Hyco headnut can be a problem. If you are unsure, call our sales department. Headnuts are measured at the I.D. of the wiper.	
HY-A2527	3" Headnut
HY-A2217	4" Headnut
HY-A2216	5" Headnut
HY-A2215	6" Headnut
HY-A2406	7" Headnut
HY-A3535	7" Headnut
HY-A2442	8" Headnut
HY-A3534	8-1/4" Headnut
HY-A18411	9" Headnut

HYCO PISTON-ROD CYLINDERS

Kit Number	Cylinder Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HY-A18881	C4979	I-V-12	2 X 4-1/2
HY-A22227	C6312	I-V-5	2 X 4
HY-A22228	C6404	I-N-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
HY-A22229	C6403	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
HY-A22230	C6443	I-V-5	2 X 5
HY-A22231	C6402	I-V-5	3 X 5
HY-A22286	C6304	I-U-5	3 X 5
HY-A22368	C5845	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
HY-A22891	C6591	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
HY-C2062K	C2062	I-V-9	2 X 6-1/2
HY-C2526K	C2526	I-V-7	2-1/2 X 5
HY-C2670K	C2670	I-V-5	2 X 3-1/4
HY-C2672K	C2672	I-V-5	2-1/2 X 5
HY-C2699K	C2699	I-V-5	2 X 4
HY-C3571K	C3571	I-V-9	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
HY-C3650K	C3650	I-V-5	3 X 6
HY-C3651K	C3651	I-V-5	3 X 7
HY-C4658K	C4658	I-V-5	3 X 7
HY-C4794K	C4794	I-V-5	3 X 7
HY-C4797K	C4797	I-V-9	3 X 7
HY-C6217K	C6217	I-V-9	2 X 6
HY-C6410K	C6410	I-U-5	2 X 4
HY-C6429K	C6429	I-V-5	3 X 7

REPLACEMENT KITS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HY-308-7244-0	I-U-10	1 X 2
HY-312-7753-0	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 3
HY-316-7754-0	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 4

HYDRO-AX

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HA-2401-1046	P-V-12	2 X 3-1/2
HA-2401-1097	I-U-11	2 x 3-1/2
HA-2401-1100	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
HA-3002-1016	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
HA-3002-1031	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
HA-3002-1086	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
HA-3002-1092	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
HA-8711016	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
HA-8711031	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
HA-8711056	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
HA-8711086	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
HA-8711090	I-U-10	3 X 6
HA-8804019	I-U-11	2 X 3-1/2
HA-8804032	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
HA-8804048	I-U-13	1-1/2 X 3
HA-8804062	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
HA-8804076	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
HA-8804094	I-U-11	3 X 6
HA-8804105	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
HA-8804125	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 8
HA-8804138	I-U-11	4 X 7
HA-8804178	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 5
HA-8804197	I-U-11	4 X 6
HA-8804213	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 8
HA-8804214	I-U-11	4 X 7
HA-8804232	I-U-11	4 X 6

HYSTER

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HYS-1332565	I-U-1	1-7/8 X 2-1/4
HYS-1334570	I-U-4	3-1/2 X 4
HYS-1334571	I-N-5	4 X 4-1/2
HYS-133462	I-V-1	1-3/4" ROD
HYS-1355337		GEAR KIT
HYS-144267		O-RING KIT
HYS-148292	N-N-8	3-1/4" PISTON KIT
HYS-148414	I-V-1	1-3/4" ROD
HYS-149193	N-N-P	2-1/2" BORE
HYS-149194	P-V-1	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
HYS-149254	I-V-1	1-3/4" ROD
HYS-149258	P-V-1	2" ROD
HYS-149259	N-V-1	2-1/4" ROD
HYS-149260	I-V-1	1-1/4" ROD
HYS-149292		O-RING KIT
HYS-1494726	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
HYS-168801	N-U-12	1 X 3
HYS-170881	P-V-8	1-1/4 X 3
HYS-2026822	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
HYS-2085015	P-U-13	35 X 70 mm
HYS-226074	I-U-8	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
HYS-2302714	I-U-11	28 mm X 2-1/2
HYS-2303974	I-U-1	3 X 3-3/4
HYS-250050	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
HYS-250051	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
HYS-250550	I-U-4	4-1/4 X 6
HYS-250559	I-U-4	5-1/4 X 7-1/2
HYS-250603	I-U-8	1 X 2-1/2
HYS-250937	I-U-8	1-1/2 X 3.525
HYS-250943	I-U-1	3.70, 5.45 Stages

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HYS-280182	I-O-10	1 X 2-1/4
HYS-280537	I-U-4	2-1/8 X 2-1/2
HYS-281474	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
HYS-281815	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
HYS-281822	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
HYS-281855	I-U-10, 12	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
HYS-281859	I-U-10, 12	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
HYS-281864	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
HYS-314993		O-RING KIT
HYS-318005	I-U-1	2-3/4, 3-3/4 Stages
HYS-321758	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
HYS-321909	I-U-5	3 X 4-3/4
HYS-323645	I-U-8	1-3/4 X 4
HYS-327393	I-U-4	2-1/8 X 2-1/2
HYS-328074	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
HYS-328121	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
HYS-328226	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4-1/4
HYS-333742	P-U-10	2-1/8 X 3
HYS-334997	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
HYS-337281	I-U-4	1-3/8 X 2
HYS-339347	I-U-4	4, 5 Stages
HYS-340079	N-U-4	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
HYS-355695	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
HYS-355909	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 4
HYS-381762	I-U-10	2-7/8 X 4-1/2
HYS-383991	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
HYS-48628	I-U-4	3/4 X 1-5/8
HYS-629326		HOSE REEL KIT
HYS-639456	I-U-4	3 X 3-1/2
HYS-643280	I-U-4	3 X 3-1/2

Replacement Kits For

HYUNDAI

Excavators				
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 130LC				
ARM	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	HYU-91E6-2712
BOOM	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	HYU-91E6-2711
BUCKET	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	HYU-91E6-2713
MODEL R200LC, R210LC				
ARM	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	HYU-91E1-2707
BOOM	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	HYU-91E1-2706
BUCKET	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	HYU-91E1-2708
MODEL R210LC-7				
ARM	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	HYU-31Y1-15230N
ARM (LR)	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	HYU-31Y1-06731N
BOOM	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	HYU-31Y1-15880N
BUCKET	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	HYU-31Y1-15700N
BUCKET (LR)	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	HYU-31Y1-13800N
MODEL R280LC, R320LC-1				
ARM	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	HYU-91E2-2708
BOOM	P-UB-10	95 mm	145 mm	HYU-91E2-2707
BUCKET	P-UB-10	95 mm	145 mm	HYU-91E2-2709
MODEL R420LC, R450LC				
ARM	P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	HYU-31E7-2712
BOOM	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	HYU-31E7-2711
BUCKET	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	HYU-31E7-2713

HYUNDAI

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HYU-31E7-2711	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
HYU-31E7-2712	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
HYU-31E7-2713	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
HYU-31Y1-05260	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
HYU-31Y1-06731N	P-UB-14	95 X 140 mm
HYU-31Y1-13800N	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm
HYU-31Y1-15230N	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
HYU-31Y1-15700N	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
HYU-31Y1-15880N	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
HYU-91E1-2706	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
HYU-91E1-2707	P-UB-14	95 X 140 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
HYU-91E1-2708	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
HYU-91E2-2707	P-UB-10	95 X 145 mm
HYU-91E2-2708	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
HYU-91E2-2709	P-UB-10	95 X 145 mm
HYU-91E6-2711	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
HYU-91E6-2712	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
HYU-91E6-2713	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
HYU-91E8-2707	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
HYU-91E8-2708	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
HYU-91E8-2709	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm

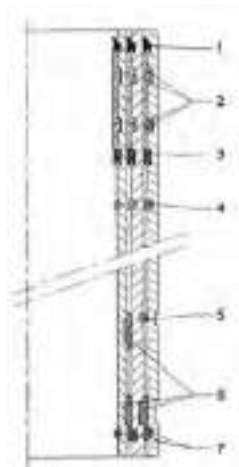
HYVA TELESCOPICS

Hercules Sealing Products provides repair kits for the popular front-end tipping cylinders with Outer Cover (FC) and with Rod Eye (FE) mount.

PACKING KIT
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 - Wiper
- 2 - Bearings
- 3 - U-seals

PACKING: Twin lip 92A urethane U-seals
WIPERS: Dual lips snap-in 92A urethane
BEARINGS: Polyacetal L-shaped bearing rings
STAGES: 60, 78, 99, 120, 141, 162, 183 and 207



Kit Number	Description
Wiper, U-Seal and Bearing Kits	
HYVA-017-600-87K	60 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-75K	78 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-63K	99 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-51K	120 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-40K	141 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-38K	162 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-26K	183 mm Pack Kit
HYVA-017-600-14K	207 mm Pack Kit

Kit Number	Description
Multi-Stage Kits	
HYVA-120-3	78, 99 & 120 Kit
HYVA-141-4	78, 99, 120 & 141 Kit
HYVA-162-4	99, 120, 141 & 162 Kit
HYVA-183-5	99, 120, 141, 162 & 183 Kit
HYVA-207-5	120, 141, 162, 183 & 207 Kit

INGERSOLL-RAND

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
IR-50428648	I-U-10	3 X 5
IR-50779636	P-U-10	3 X 6
IR-51241909	PISTON SEAL	4-1/2
IR-51293074	PISTON SEAL	6
IR-51293082	WEAR RING	6 X 5/8
IR-51293413	WIPER	1-1/2
IR-51293421	PISTON SEAL	2-1/2
IR-51318095	O-RING KIT	
IR-51324887	I-SPB-1	53,63 mm
IR-52119906	VALVE KIT	
IR-52163987	P-U-10	3 X 4
IR-58150798	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
IR-59484246	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
IR-6589792	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
IR-6661441	P-O-1	1-1/8 Shaft Kit
IR-6803329	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
IR-6803472	I-U-10	1 X 2
IR-6804605	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
IR-70035308	I-V-5	70 X 100 mm
IR-70035324	I-U-10	63 X 100 mm
IR-95086807	O-RING	Min.Pack 5
IR-95086823	O-RING	Min.Pack 5
IR-95295879	O-RING	Min. Pack 1
IR-97114698	OIL SEAL	

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
IH1124732C94	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
IH1124738C91	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 4
IH-1279399H91	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
IH-1434418H91	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
IH1124745C91	P-U-10	2 X 4
IH1124749C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
IH1124749C93	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
IH1124749C94	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
IH-1124749C93	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
IH-636139C91	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 5
IH1124757C94	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
IH-1124760C94	P-UB-10	3-1/4 X 6
IH1124774C93	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7
IH1124867C91	P-U-10, 12	3-3/4, 5-3/4, 6-3/4 Stages
IH1124857C94	P-UB-10	4-1/4 X 8-1/2
IH1126587C91	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
IH1126592C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
IH1126614C91	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
IH386693R92	P-OB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
IH471270R95	P-U-10, 12	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
IH533625R93	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
IH533626R93	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
IH545299R92	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
IH545300R93	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
IH545829R93	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
IH545831R93	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
IH546214R93	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
IH609615C1	I-N-U	2-1/2 X 2-1/2
IH622825C91	Track Adjuster for a TD8	
IH626199C1	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
IH626230C3	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
IH626230C6	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
IH626232C2	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
IH626233C2	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
IH626234C3	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
IH63577C91	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
IH63581C91	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
IH636139C91	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 5
IH636144C91	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
IH636145C91	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
IH636146C91	P-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
IH636147C91	P-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
IH636149C91	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
IH636229C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
IH636230C91	P-U-10	3 X 7
IH63698C91	P-U-10	2 X 3
IH679325C91	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
IH679328C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5
IH679330C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
IH679331C91	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/2
IH679332C91	P-U-10	3 X 7
IH-906000	TRACK ADJUSTER	
IH-906001	TRACK ADJUSTER	
IH-906004	TRACK ADJUSTER	
IH-933212C2	U-SEAL	3-1/4
IH927444C91	O-Rings	
IH933310C91	P-U-10	4-1/2 X 9
IH933419C91	P-U-10	2 X 4
IH935799C91	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 4
IH943746C91	P-OB-10	1 X 3

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

NOTE: International Harvester part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
IH-65985	10
IH-899129C2	1
IH-899130C2	2

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
IH-1170748C1	3-1/4

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
IH-657862C1	6

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
IH-58614	2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
IH-1170757C1	3-5/8 X 1-1/4
IH-140005	3-1/2 X 5/8
IH-933221C1	6 X 1-1/4

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
IH-933207C1	3-1/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

NOTE: International Harvester part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
IH-21003R1	20
IH-21056R1	20
IH-21295R1	5
IH-21480R1	20
IH-21597R1	20
IH-21923R1	10
IH-21924R1	20
IH-22204R1	5
IH-22272R1	20
IH-22277R1	20
IH-22278R1	20
IH-22287R1	10
IH-22288R1	20
IH-22289R1	10
IH-22290R1	10
IH-22291R1	10
IH-22292R1	5
IH-22408R1	20
IH-22409R1	20
IH-22410R1	20
IH-22411R1	10
IH-22412R1	10
IH-22414R1	10
IH-22458R1	20
IH-24595R1	20
IH-252483R1	50
IH-252707R1	50
IH-252738R1	50
IH-252739R1	50
IH-253070R1	50
IH-254091R1	20
IH-254688R1	10
IH-254691R1	50
IH-254693R1	10
IH-254954R1	50
IH-257642R1	10
IH-259246R1	20
IH-259771R1	20
IH-26969R1	5
IH-275611R1	20
IH-285723R1	20
IH-285724R1	20
IH-290987R1	20
IH-293726R1	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
IH-293739R1	20
IH-296867R1	5
IH-3040154R1	5
IH-3042933R1	5
IH-3042934R1	5
IH-3044436R1	20
IH-3044565R1	5
IH-3045524R1	20
IH-3046999R1	10
IH-3047879R1	10
IH-310959R1	50
IH-317923R1	20
IH-327085R1	20
IH-343903R1	20
IH-343912R1	5
IH-347070R1	50
IH-349900R1	50
IH-350057R1	20
IH-350429R1	50
IH-350667R1	50
IH-350684R1	50
IH-3508181R1	50
IH-352216R1	10
IH-352219R1	50
IH-352313R1	20
IH-352551R1	50
IH-354836R1	20
IH-355740R1	20
IH-355965R1	50
IH-355966R1	50
IH-355967R1	50
IH-356005R1	50
IH-359158R1	50
IH-360599R1	50
IH-360610R1	20
IH-361300R1	50
IH-362796R1	50
IH-363226R1	50
IH-364108R1	20
IH-364840R1	50
IH-364879R1	50
IH-368109R1	50
IH-369908R1	50
IH-370920R1	50

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkgs.
IH-370941R1	50
IH-370943R1	50
IH-370944R1	20
IH-371544R1	50
IH-372784R1	50
IH-372821R1	50
IH-375269R1	20
IH-375271R1	50
IH-376769R1	50
IH-377028R1	50
IH-378031R1	50
IH-379141R1	20
IH-379181R1	50
IH-379794R1	50
IH-381565R1	20
IH-382137R1	50
IH-382138R1	20
IH-382418R1	50
IH-382432R1	20
IH-382781R1	20
IH-383260R1	20
IH-3844498R1	20
IH-384578R1	50
IH-393120R1	10
IH-393349R1	50
IH-468335R1	10
IH-468339R1	10
IH-471140R1	10
IH-604844C1	20
IH-606921C1	5
IH-610411C1	20
IH-610412C1	10
IH-610414C1	20
IH-610415C1	5
IH-610416C1	5
IH-652226R1	10
IH-702283R1	20
IH-702981R1	10
IH-707220R1	20
IH-707253R1	20
IH-708560R1	50
IH-876092C1	1
IH-876101C1	1
IH-877690C1	1



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR JCB EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type Table of Contents

Machine Type	Page
Backhoe Loaders	780 - 789
1CX, 2CX, 3C MIII, 3CX, 3CX SITEMASTER, 3D, 3D MKII, 3D MKIII, 4CN, 4C TURBO, 208S, 208SHF, 210S, 210SU, 214, 214E, 214SM-4, 215-4 CENTERMOUNT SERIES 3, 215S, 1400, 1400B, 1550, 1550B, 1700B, Midi CX, SITEMASTER	
Excavators - Compact	789 - 793
801, 803, 803 Magnum, 803 Plus, 803 Super, 804, 804 Plus, 804 Super, 8014, 8015, 8017, 8025ZTS, 8027Z, 8030ZTS, 8032Z, 8035ZTS, 8052, 8060, 8065RTS, 8080	
Excavators - Tracked	793 - 799
JS130, JS160LC, JS200, JS200LC, JS220, JS260, JS260 AUTO, JS260 XD AUTO, JS330, JS330 Auto, JS330XD, JS330XD Auto, JZ140	
Telehandlers	799 - 803
505-19 F.M, 505-22, 505-22 SWAY, 506B, 506C, 506C-HL, 508C, 520-50, 520-50LE, 525B-4HL, 527-55, 527-55S, 530B-4HL	
Wheel Dozers/Loaders	803 - 805
426, 426B, 436, 436B, 456, 456B	
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing	806 - 807
JCB Individual Parts	808

*All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 1CX						
BACKHOE BOOM		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
BACKHOE BUCKET		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
BACKHOE DIPPER		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
CLAM SHOVEL		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599; 00751600-00752999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
FRONT SHOVEL		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
GRAB		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
HIGH TIP		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00751600-00752999; 00806000-00807552	I-U-15	1-3/8"	2"	JCB-903-10301
LIFT		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SIDE TIP SHOVEL		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00751000-00751599; 00751600-00752999	I-U-15	1-1/2	2-1/2	JCB-997-00908
STABILIZER		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998	I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-10141
		00807553-00808999; 01050000-01051999; 01298000-01299998; 00727000-00727999; 00751000-00751599	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
MODEL 2CX						
BACKHOE BOOM		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
		00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
BACKHOE BUCKET		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 2CX						
BACKHOE BUCKET		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999; 00930001-00959999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
BACKHOE DIPPER		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
		00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
CLAM SHOVEL		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00052
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999; 00480600-00489695	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
EXTENSION, EXTRADIG DIPPER		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
HYDRACLAMP		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00054
LOADER LIFT		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999; 00480600-00489695	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
QUICK HITCH		00655030-00656999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-15	1/2"	25 mm	JCB-548-12801
SHOVEL		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999; 00480600-00489695	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
SLEW/SWING		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095

Replacement Kits For

JCB

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 2CX						
SLEW/SWING		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
		00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10151
STABILIZER		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
		00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-10081
STEERING		00655030-00656999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00052
		00657000-00659598; 00489696-00499999; 00920001-00929999; 0069599-00659999; 00760001-00764999; 00930001-00959999; 00960000-00989999; 01327000-01349999; 00480600-00489695	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
TOW HITCH		00659599-00659598; 00760001-00764999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
MODEL 3C MIII						
BACKHOE BUCKET		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
BACKHOE DIPPER		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
BACKHOE GRAB		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
DIPPER EXTENSION		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
JAW BUCKET		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LOADER BOOM		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00004
LOADER LIFT		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LOADER STABILIZER		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
LOADER TILT		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
POLE PLANTER RAM		M125001-M290000	I-SP-15	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	JCB-991-00001
STEERING		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	1"	2"	JCB-991-00009
MODEL 3CX						
BACKHOE BUCKET		-->M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00013
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00096
BACKOE BOOM & STICK		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
LOADER LIFT		-->M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00016
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00061
LOADER TILT		-->M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER - Heavy Duty		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
STABILIZER - Standard		-->M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STEERING-2WD		M290000-M300725	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00017
		M300726-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
		M337001-M356443	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
STEERING-4WD		M290000-M297207	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00017



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 3CX						
STEERING-4WD		M297208-M319999	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00020
		M320000-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
STICK EXTENSION		-->M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
SWING		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	557-60018	M921696	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00163
SWING w/ Side Shift		-->M319999	N-N-15		110 mm	JCB-991-00018
MODEL 3CX SITEMASTER						
BACHOE BOOM		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00058
BACKHOE BUCKET		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00096
LOADER LIFT		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00061
LOADER TILT		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER - Heavy Duty		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
STABILIZER - Standard		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STEERING-2WD		M300726-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
		M337001-M356443	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
STEERING-4WD		M290000-M297206	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00017
		M297207-M319999	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00020
		M320000-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
STICK		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
STICK EXTENSION		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
SWING		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
MODEL 3D						
ARM		M320000 UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
		to M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
BOOM		M320000 UP	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
		to M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00014
BUCKET		M320000 UP	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
		to M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00013
EXTENSION		M320000 UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
		to M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
JAW BUCKET		to M319999 - M320000 UP	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT		M320000 UP	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
		to M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00016
SLEW CENTER MOUNT		to M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
SLEW SIDE SHIFT		to M319999	N-N-15		110 mm	JCB-991-00018
STABILIZER		M400000 UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
STABILIZER 2WD		M356444 UP	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
STABILIZER HD		M320000 UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
		to M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
STABILIZER STD		M320000 UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
		to M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
TILT		M320000 UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
		to M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
MODEL 3D MKII						
ARM			I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
BOOM			I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
BUCKET / JAW BUCKET			I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT			I-U-15	2-1/2	4	JCB-991-00005
SLEW HD			N-N-13		5"	JCB-991-00010
SLEW STD			N-N-8		4-1/2"	JCB-991-00011
STABILIZER			I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
STEERING			I-U-15	1"	2"	JCB-991-00009

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 3D MKII						
TILT			I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
MODEL 3D MKIII						
ARM		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
BUCKET		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
DIPPER		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
EXTENSION		M125001-M290000	I-SP-15	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	JCB-991-00001
GRAB		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
GRAB 6 IN 1		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
JAW BUCKET		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LOADER BOOM		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4-1/2	JCB-991-00008
LOADER LIFT		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2-1/2	4	JCB-991-00005
LOADER TILT		M125001-M290000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
		M125986	I-U-15	63 mm	5"	JCB-991-00007
POLE PLANTER RAM		M125001-M290000	I-SP-15	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	JCB-991-00001
STABILIZER		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	2"	3-5/8"	JCB-991-00002
STEERING		M125001-M290000	I-U-15	1"	2"	JCB-991-00009
MODEL 4CN, 4C TURBO						
BACKHOE BOOM		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00014
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00058
BACKHOE BUCKET		-->M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00013
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00096
LOADER LIFT		-->M319999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00016
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00061
LOADER TILT		-->M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
STEERING-2WD		M290000-M300725	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00017
		M300726-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
STEERING-4WD		M290000-M297207	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00017
		M297208-M319999	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00020
		M320000-M337000	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
		M337001-M356443	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
STICK		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
STICK EXTENSION		-->M319999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
SWING - Heavy Duty		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00014
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00058
SWING - Standard		-->M319999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
		M320000-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
MODEL 208S, 208S HF						
BOOM	556-60025	M751600-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
BUCKET 7' 3"	556-60026	M751600-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
BUCKET 8' 4"	556-60049	M751600-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
CLAMSHOVEL	551-60021	M751600-UP	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
	980-38800	M751600-UP	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
DIPPER	556-60027	M751600-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
HIGHTIP	997-07700	M751600-UP	I-U-15	1-3/8"	2"	JCB-903-10301
LIFT	553-60005	M751600-UP	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SHOVEL	553-60004	M751600-UP	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SIDETIP	997-0090	M751600-UP	I-U-15	1-1/2	2-1/2	JCB-997-00908
STABILIZER	553-60006	M751600-UP	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
MODEL 210S, 210SU						
BUCKET	556-60000	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 210S, 210SU						
EXTENSION	553-60010	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-60022	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
LIFT	556-60017	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
LIFT LH	556-60023	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
LIFT RH	556-60024	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
SHOVEL	556-60084	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
STABILIZER	556-60003	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
	556-60093	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
SWING	556-60010	M762248-M769999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
MODEL 214						
BOOM	561-39000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-39100	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60028	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
	561-90011	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
BUCKET	557-16000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
	557-60006	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00013
CLAMSHOVEL	556-31900	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44000	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
	556-60019	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
DIPPER	559-50000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-50100	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-60009	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
	559-60019	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
EXTENSION	556-31000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44500	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
	556-45400	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-60057	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M400001-M430000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-22100	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
	576-60000	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SHOVEL	556-28900	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44700	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
STABILIZER	556-43700	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
	559-53600	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-53700	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-60004	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
	559-60005	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
STEERING	556-33800	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-34000	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46400	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46500	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING	557-60074	M921696-	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00163
	559-53400	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-53500	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
MODEL 214E						
BOOM	561-60028	M430001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
BUCKET	557-60006	M430001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
DIPPER	559-60019	M430001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
EXTENSION	556-60057	M430001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
LIFT	576-60000	M430001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SHOVEL	556-44700	M430001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
STABILIZER LH	559-60004	M430001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
STABILIZER RH	559-60005	M430001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
STEERING	556-46400	M430001-UP	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 214E						
STEERING	556-46500	M430001-UP	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING	559-53400	M430001-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
	559-53500	M430001-UP	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00055
MODEL 214SM-4						
BOOM LIFT	563-60028	M460001-UP	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	563-60029	M460001-UP	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
BUCKET	557-60006	M460001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
	557-60016	M460001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
	557-60030	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
CLAMSHOVEL	556-60077	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
DIPPER LIFT	561-60060	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00148
	561-60061	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00148
	561-60071	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00148
EXTENSION	556-60057	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M460001-UP	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-60000	M460001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SHOVEL	556-44700	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
STABILIZER	559-60063	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
	559-60069	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00152
STEERING	573-20001	M460001-UP	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-00156
SWING	559-60069	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00152
MODEL 215-4 CENTERMOUNT SERIES 3						
BOOM	556-60004	M460001-UP	I-U-10	75 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-00144
BUCKET	559-60024	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
	559-60074	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
CLAMSHOVEL	556-60077	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
DIPPER	561-60048	M460001-UP	I-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00146
	561-60085	M460001-UP	I-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00146
EXTENSION	556-60057	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M460001-UP	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-60000	M460001-UP	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SHOVEL	556-44700	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
SHOVEL C/W Reset Bracket	556-60022	M460001-UP	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00100
STABILIZER	559-60063	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
STEERING	573-10001	M460001-UP	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-00156
SWING	559-60069	M460001-UP	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00152
MODEL 215S						
BOOM	563-22600	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00135
	563-60007	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	565-60004	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	70 mm	130 mm	JCB-991-00120
BUCKET	557-16000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
CLAMSHOVEL	553-13800	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44000	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
	556-60019	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
	556-60051	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
DIPPER	559-50200	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-60013	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
EXTENSION	556-31000	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44500	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
	556-45400	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M400001-M430000	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	557-13100	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16100	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-60000	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 215S						
LIFT	557-60004	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
SHOVEL	556-28900	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44700	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
	556-60022	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
STABILIZER	559-53600	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53700	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-60004	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
	559-60005	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
STEERING LH - Front	553-09600	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-13400	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
STEERING LH - Rear	553-09800	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-13800	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-14100	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
STEERING RH - Front	553-09700	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-13600	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
STEERING RH - Rear	553-09900	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-13800	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-14300	M400001-M430000	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SWING	559-52800	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-52900	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53400	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53500	M400001-M430000	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
MODEL 1400, 1400B						
BOOM	561-31200	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-39000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60011	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
CLAMSHOVEL	556-23700	TO M435696	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
DIPPER	557-12900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	559-44000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-50000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
EXTENSION	556-23800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M337001-M399999	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-14100	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
SHOVEL	556-23900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER	556-23600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER LH	559-36300	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-60004	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STABILIZER RH	559-36400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-60005	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STEERING	556-27600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-28700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-46400	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46500	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING LH	559-53400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
SWING RH	559-53500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
MODEL 1550, 1550B						
BOOM	563-15500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00135
BUCKET	557-12900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 1550, 1550B						
CLAMSHOVEL	556-23700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
DIPPER	559-43200	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-50200	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
EXTENSION - Long Type	556-23800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M337001-M399999	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-14100	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
SHOVEL	556-23900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER	5568-36400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-60005	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STEERING	556-27600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-28700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-33800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-33800	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-34000	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-34000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-46400	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46500	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING	559-53400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
MODEL 1700B						
BUCKET	557-12900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	559-36100	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
CLAMSHOVEL	556-23700	TO M345696	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
EXTENSION	556-23800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M337001-M399999	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-14100	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
SHOVEL	576-14300	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
STABILIZER LH	576-20200	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
	559-36300	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STABILIZER RH	559-60004	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-36400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-53700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STEERING	559-60005	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	556-27600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-428700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-46400	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING	556-46500	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	559-53400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
SWING LH	559-53400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
SWING RH	559-53500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
MODEL Midi CX						
BACKHOE BOOM		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10001
BACKHOE BUCKET		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00170

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL Midi CX						
BACKHOE BUCKET		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-10081
BACKHOE DIPPER		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10001
KERB GRAB		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
LOADER LIFT		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00170
LOADER SHOVEL		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SLEW/SWING		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10151
STABILIZER, CENTERMOUNT		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10152
STABILIZER, SIDESHIFT		00972175-00989999; 01327000-01349999	I-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-10081
MODEL SITEMASTER						
BACKHOE BOOM	561-31200	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60011	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
BACKHOE BUCKET	557-12900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
	557-16600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00127
CLAMSHOVEL	556-23700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
DIPPER	559-44000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
	559-50000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
EXTENSION	556-23800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-31000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-44500	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
JAW BUCKET	560-34300	M337001-M399999	I-SP-13	2	4	JCB-991-00003
LIFT	576-14100	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00123
LOADER BOOM	561-39000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
SHOVEL	556-23900	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
STABILIZER	559-36400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
STEERING	556-27600	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-28700	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-33800	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-34000	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00036
	556-46400	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
SWING	556-46500	M337001-M399999	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	559-53400	M337001-M399999	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00130
Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 801						
ARM		M645001-M645999 M648000-M649999	I-U-5	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02906
		M648652-M649999	I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02909
BLADE		M645001-M645999 M648000-M648696	I-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-231-22506
		M648697-M649999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-231-32807
BOOM		M645001-M645999 M648000-M649999	I-U-5	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02906
BUCKET		M645001-M645999 M648000-M649999	I-U-5	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02906
		M648652-M649999	I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02909



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 801						
SWING		M645001-M645999 M648000-M648651	I-U-5	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02906
		M648652-M649999	I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-02909
MODEL 803						
ARM		M665001-M665736 M666001-M666935	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-02906
		M666936-M667435	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-56352
BLADE		M665001-M665736 M666001-M666930	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-22510
		M666931-M667435	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
BOOM		M665001-M665736 M666001-M666956	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-08512
		M666957-M667435	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56152
BUCKET		M665001-M665736 M666001-M666956	I-UB-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-03407
		M666957-M667435	I-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-56507
SWING		M666001-M666333	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-08512
		M666334-M667435	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56956
MODEL 803 Magnum, 803 Plus						
ARM		M765607-M765699	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-56352
		M765700-Sept 98	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-95956
		M827240-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10112
		Sept 98-M827239	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10112
BLADE		M765607-M827239	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
		M827240-	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
BOOM		M765607-M827239	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
		M765607-M827239	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56152
		M827240-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
		M827240-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		M765607-M827239	I-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-56507
		M827240-	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
SWING		M765607-M827239	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56956
		M827240-	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00167
MODEL 803 Super						
ARM		M765607-M827239	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10112
		M827240	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-56352
BLADE		M765607-M827239 M827240	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
		M765607-M827239 M827240-	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		M795607-M827239	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
		M827240-	I-UB-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-03407
SWING		M765607-M827239 M827240	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56956
MODEL 804						
ARM		M734001-M734401	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-51254
BLADE		M734001-M734135	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-22510
		M734136-M734401	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
BOOM		M734001-M734401	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-51155
BUCKET		M734001-M734401	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-232-51254
SWING		M734001-M734135	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-08512
		M734136-M734401	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
MODEL 804 Plus						
ARM			I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-232-56352
		M734402-M734629	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10112
BLADE		M734402-M734629	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-232-56754
BOOM		M734402-M734629	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		M734402-M734629	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 804 Plus						
SWING		M734402-M734629	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-232-56956
MODEL 804 Super						
ARM		M34630-M734629 M734834-	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-00166
BLADE		M34630-M734629 M734834-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00165
BOOM		M34630-M734629 M734834-	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00164
BUCKET		M34630-M734629 M734834-	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SWING		M34630-M734629 M734834-	I-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00167
MODEL 8014						
BLADE			I-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-231-22506
		M791000-M795999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-236-11516
BOOM		M791000-M791222	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-34316
		M791223-M795999	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JCB-231-77408
SWING			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-10102
MODEL 8015						
BLADE		M730800-M731179 M820000-M821999 M894000-M895999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-236-11516
BOOM		M730800-M731999	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-34316
		M820000-M821999	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JCB-231-77408
BUCKET		M894878-M895999	I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-231-35413
SWING		M894200-M895999	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-10102
MODEL 8017						
BLADE		M800000-M800999 M896000-M896999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-231-22509
BOOM		M800000-M800999 M896000-M896999	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	JCB-231-77408
SWING		M800000-M800999 M896000-M896999	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-10102
MODEL 8025ZTS						
BOOM		01226500-01228500	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		01226500-01228500	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
DIPPER		01226500-01228500	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-983-11155
DOZER		01226500-01228500	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
KERB GRAB		01226500-01228500	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
SWING		01226500-01228500	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
MODEL 8027Z						
BOOM		00898000-00898999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
		01226000-01776499	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		00898000-00898999	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
		01226000-01776499	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
DIPPER		00898000-00898999	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-903-20434
		01226000-01776499	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-903-20434
DOZER		00898000-00898999	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
		01226000-01776499	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
SWING		00898000-00898999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
		01226000-01776499	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
MODEL 8030ZTS						
BOOM		01228500-01230499	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		01228500-01230499	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
DIPPER		01228500-01230499	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-983-11155
DOZER		01228500-01230499	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
KERB GRAB		01228500-01230499	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 8030ZTS						
SWING		01228500-01230499	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
MODEL 8032Z						
BOOM		0089900-00899999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
		01177000-01177999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-10111
BUCKET		0089900-00899999	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
		01177000-01177999	P-U-10	50 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-10113
DIPPER		0089900-00899999	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-903-20434
		01177000-01177999	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JCB-903-20434
DOZER		0089900-00899999	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
		01177000-01177999	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
SWING		0089900-00899999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
		01177000-01177999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
MODEL 8035ZTS						
BOOM		01230500-12314999	I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00164
DIPPER		01230500-12314999	I-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JCB-991-00166
DOZER		01230500-12314999	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	JCB-903-20405
KERB GRAB		01230500-12314999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
SWING		01230500-12314999	P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	JCB-903-20418
MODEL 8052						
ARM		M802000-	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
BLADE		M802000-M802678	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
		M802679-	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
BOOM		M802000-	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
BUCKET		M802000-	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
SWING		M802000-	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
MODEL 8060						
BOOM		00883000-00883829	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10121
		00883830-00884999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10121
		01236000-01237999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10121
BUCKET		00883000-00883829	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
		00883830-00884999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
		01236000-01237999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
DIPPER		00883000-00883829	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
		00883830-00884999	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
		01236000-01237999	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
DOZER		00883000-00883829	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
		00883830-00884999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
		01236000-01237999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
SWING		00883000-00883829	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
		00883830-00884999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
		01236000-01237999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
MODEL 8065RTS						
BOOM		01536000-01537499	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10121
BUCKET		01536000-01537499	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
DIPPER		01536000-01537499	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
DOZER		01536000-01537499	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
SWING		01536000-01537499	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
MODEL 8080						
BOOM		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-10138
		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10144
		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-10138
		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-10144
BUCKET		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
DIPPER		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 8080						
DIPPER		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
DOZER		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
KERB GRAB		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
SWING		01442000-01443999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
		01024000-01025999	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-10122
Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS130						
BOOM		00758001-00759999	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-LQU0114
		00758001-00759999	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-690-00693
		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-LQU0114
		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-690-00693
	33117713	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-LQU0114
	90320240	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-690-00693
	90320242	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-690-00693
	LNU0155	00699002-00700999	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-LQU0080
	LQU116	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-LQU0114
		01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
BUCKET		00758001-00759999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
		00758001-00759999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
	33117714	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
	90320252	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
	LNU01457	00699002-00700999	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	JCB-LQU0082
	LQU0118	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
		00758001-00759443	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-LQU0125
		00759444-00759999	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-991-10139
DIPPER		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-LQU0125
		00890001-00890999	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-991-10139
	99810686	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-991-10139
	LNU0156	00699002-00700999	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-LQU0081
	LQU0117	01058001-01058049	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-LQU0125
		00758001-00759999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56370081RH	00890001-00890999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
DOZER		01058001-01058049	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56370082LH	01058001-01058049	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
MODEL JS160LC						
BOOM	99810693	00702971-00703849	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-998-10040
	WHBCVLNU0390		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-998-10040
	WOHBCV33117731	00702001-00702970	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-LQU-0164
BUCKET	33117711	00702001-007002970	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-LQU0166
	90320556	00702971-00703849	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435
	LNU0395	00702001-007002970	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-LQU0166
DIPPER	33117712	00702001-00702970	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JCB-LQU0165
	90320372	00702971-00703849	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JCB-903-20265
	LNU0392	00702001-00702970	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JCB-LQU0165
MODEL JS200						
BOOM		01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-332-G9282
	90320735	01018001-01020001	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS200						
BOOM	90320735	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	99810079	00705001-00705543	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	99810079	00705544-00707999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	LQU0152	00705001-00705543	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	LQU0152	00705544-00707999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
BUCKET	33117714	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
	33139043	01018001-01020001	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	332J8010	01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-14	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-332-C7368
	69000778	00705410-00707999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-690-00801
	90320252	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
	LQU0118	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
	LQU0156	00705001-00705409	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-LQU-0142
CAB RAISE	5570109	01018001-01020001	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	5570109	01203500-01204022	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	5570109	01503300-01504499	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	5570109	01701500-01702499	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
DIPPER	33139046	01018001-01020001	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	332J8011	01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-332-G9281
	69000726	00705410-00707999	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-690-00754
	JBV0509	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
	LQU0154	00705001-00705409	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-LQU-0138
MODEL JS200LC						
BOOM	LNU0158	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-LQU0036
	LNU0158	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-LQU0089
	LNU0158	00704075-00705000	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-LQU0089
BUCKET	LNU0157	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	JCB-LQU0082
	LNU0211	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-LQU0046
	LNU0211	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-LQU0092
DIPPER	LNU0160	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU0038
	LNU0160	00704002-00705000	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU0091
MODEL JS210						
BOOM		00705001-00705543	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	90320735	01018001-01020001; 01202500-01204022; 01503300-01504499; 01701500-01702499; 01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	LQU0152	00705544-00707999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020



JCB

Replacement Kits For

JCB

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS210						
BUCKET	33139043	01018001-01020001; 01202500-01204022; 01503300-01504499; 01701500-01702499; 01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
BUCKET, LONG REACH		00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
CAB RAISE	55770109	01018001-01020001; 01202500-01204022; 01503300-01504499; 01701500-01702499; 01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
DIPPER	33139046	01018001-01020001; 01202500-01204022; 01503300-01504499; 01701500-01702499; 01610000-01612499; 01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	6900726	00705001-00705409	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-690-00754
	LQU0154		P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-LQU-0138
DIPPER, LONG REACH		00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
MODEL JS220						
BOOM	33117533	00705001-00706727	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
	33149239	010180001-0120001	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	33149239	01053300-01504499	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	33149239	01202500-01204022	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	33149239	01701500-01702499	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	90320234	00705728-00707999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320234	010180001-0120001	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320234	01053300-01504499	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320234	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320234	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320735	01018001-01020001	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	90320735	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-331-39036
	99810079	00705001-00705543	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	99810079	00705544-00707999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	LNU0432	00705001-00706727	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
	LQU0152	00705001-00705543	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
	LQU0152	00705544-00707999	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JCB-998-10020
BUCKET		00705410-00707999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-690-00801
	33117714		P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
	33139043	01018001-01200001	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	33139043	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JCB-331-39041
	69000778	00705001-00715409	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-LQU-0142
	90320252		P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-991-10129
	99810076	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
	LQU0118		P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-LQU0126
	LQU0150	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
	LQU0156	00705001-00715409	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JCB-LQU-0142



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS220						
CAB RAISE	55770109	01018001-01200001	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	55770109	01202500-01204022	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	55770109	01503300-01504499	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	55770109	01610000-01612499	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	55770109	01613000-01613999	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
	55770109	01701500-01702499	I-U-10	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00147
DIPPER	33139046	01018001-01200001	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01202500-01204022	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01503300-01504499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01610000-01612499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01613000-01613999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	33139046	01701500-01702499	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-39047
	69000726	00705410-00707999	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-LQU-0138
	JBV0509	00705001-00707999	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-LQU-0138
	LQU0154	00705001-00705409	P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JCB-LQU-0138
MODEL JS240						
BOOM	33142816	01040003-01041999; 01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
	99810078	00708501-00709199; 01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
	LNU0196	01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
	LQU0146	00708501-00708625; 00708626-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
BUCKET	33138789	01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-38788
	33142817	01040003-01041999; 01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
	99810076	00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
DIPPER	33111847	01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
	33138784	01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
	33142815	01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
	LQU0148	00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
MODEL JS260						
BOOM		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
	33142816	01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
	99810078	00708501-00708625	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
	JBV0508	00708626-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
	LNU0196	00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
	LQU0146	00708501-00708625	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
BOOM POSITION, TAB		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
BUCKET		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-38788
		01054700-01505099	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
	33142817	01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
	99810076	00708501-00708625	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
	JBV0510	00708626-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
	LQU0150	00708501-00708625	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-903-20839
DIPPER		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS260						
DIPPER	33142815	01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
	JBV0313	00708626-00709199	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
	LQU0148	00708501-00708625	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
MODEL JS260 AUTO						
BOOM		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
BOOM POSITION, TAB		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
BUCKET		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-38788
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
		01054700-01505099	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
BUCKET, LONG REACH		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-903-20839
DIPPER		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
MODEL JS260 XD AUTO						
BOOM		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-998-10021
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21037
BOOM POSITION, TAB		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU0049
BUCKET		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JCB-998-10023
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-331-38788
		01054700-01505099	P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JCB-903-21049
BUCKET, LONG REACH		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-903-20839
DIPPER		00708501-00709199	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	JCB-998-10022
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
		01040003-01041999	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
		01504700-01505099	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21165
MODEL JS330						
BOOM		00712501-00712778	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0072
		00712779-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
	33117531	00712501-00712778	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0072
	33121129	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
	33142426	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
	90320207	00712779-00712951	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
	90320207	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
	LNU0210	00712501-00712778	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0072
BUCKET		00712501-00712770	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
		00712771-00713999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	33117533	00712501-00712770	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
	33121172	00712771-00712951	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	33121172	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	33142429	00712952-00713999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
	90320234	00712771-00712951	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320234	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
	90320556	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435

JCB

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JS330						
BUCKET	LNU0432	00712501-00712770	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
DIPPER		00712501-00712779	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU-0074
		00712780-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
	33114248	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
	33117532	00712501-00712779	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU-0074
	33121168	00712780-00712951	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
	33121168	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
	90320028	00712501-00712779	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU-0074
	90320223	00712780-00712951	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
	90320223	00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
MODEL JS330 Auto						
BOOM		01224215-01224999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
BOOM, LONG REACH		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435
BUCKET		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
DIPPER		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
MODEL JS330XD						
BOOM		00712501-00712778	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0072
		00712779-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-991-10127
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
BUCKET		00712501-00712770	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-LQU-0172
		00712771-00713999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-20233
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
DIPPER		00712501-00712779	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-LQU-0074
		00712780-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-20222
		00712952-00713999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
MODEL JS330XD Auto						
BOOM		01224215-01224999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21071
BOOM, LONG REACH		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JCB-903-20435
BUCKET		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JCB-903-21024
DIPPER		01224215-01224999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
		01240500-01240999	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JCB-903-21061
MODEL JZ140						
BOOM	33144449	01137000-01137574	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-903-20862
	33144455	01137583-01137999	P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-903-20862
	90320863		P-UB-10	75 mm	100 mm	JCB-903-20862
BUCKET		01137000-01137574	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-903-20839
	90320840	01137583-01137999	P-UB-10	70 mm	95 mm	JCB-903-20839
DIPPER		01137000-01137574	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-903-20856
	90320857	01137583-01137999	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JCB-903-20856
DOZER		01137000-01137154	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
		01137155-01137574	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56360081	01137583-01137999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56360082	01137583-01137999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56360106	01137583-01137999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56360107	01137583-01137999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
DOZER LH		01137575-01137582	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	56370106	01390000-01390499	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Tracked						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL JZ140						
DOZER RH		01137575-01137582	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
DOZER, RIGHT	56370107	01390000-01390499	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
RAM POSITION		01137155-01137574	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
	69000958	01137583-01137999	P-UB-10	75 mm	140 mm	JCB-690-00972
Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 505-19 F.M						
BOX TIPPER, STRIMECH	983-00130	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	JCB-983-00154
CARRIAGE - Sideshift	547-42101	M561011-M579360	I-U-4	7/8"	2"	JCB-547-42102
CLAMSHOVEL	556-44000	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-60019	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
DISPLACEMENT	561-24200	M569247	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60006	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60019	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
EXTENSION	553-13800	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-556-24900K
EXTENSION - Metric	556-60062	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT	561-23600	M567495	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-42800	M569262	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60005	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60017	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
LIFT - Float	561-60039	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
LOG GRAB	545-45300	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
MANURE FORK	980-35601	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	1-1/2"	3"	JCB-980-35603
STEERING - Front	551-06200	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Front & Rear	551-06400	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00071
	551-08500	M568555	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00054
	551-10100	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
STEERING - Front, JCB Option	993-46200	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Rear	551-06300	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Rear, JCB Option	993-46400	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
TILT	553-02000	M561011-M579360	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
	553-04300	M561011-M579360	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
	561-23900	M561307	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-33500	M569262	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60009	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60020	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT - Boom Float	561-60038	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TOW HITCH	556-31100	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00069
	556-42200	M568560	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46700	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
MODEL 505-22, 505-22 SWAY						
BOX TIPPER, STRIMECH	983-00130	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	JCB-983-00154
CARRIAGE - Sideshift	547-42101	M561011-M579360	I-U-4	7/8"	2"	JCB-547-42102
	993-34500	M561011-M579360	I-U-4	1"	2-1/2"	JCB-993-34509
CLAMSHOVEL	556-44000	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
	556-60019	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00095
DISPLACEMENT	561-32400	M569237	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60008	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60025	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
EXTENSION	556-32700	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-556-24900K
	556-60050	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT	561-24500	M567495	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-42700	M569149	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60004	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00131
	561-60015	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 505-22, 505-22 SWAY						
LOG GRAB	545-45300	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
MANURE FORK	980-35601	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	1-1/2"	3"	JCB-980-35603
STEERING - Front	551-06200	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Front & Rear	551-06400	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00071
	551-08500	M568555	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00054
	551-10100	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
STEERING - Front, JCB Option	993-46200	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Rear	551-06300	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
STEERING - Rear, JCB Option	993-46400	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-993-46200K
SWAY	561-24800	M569212	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60012	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60023	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT	553-02000	M561011-M579360	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
	553-04300	M561011-M579360	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
	561-23900	M561307	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-33500	M569262	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60009	M561011-M579360	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60020	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
	561-60020	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TOW HITCH	556-31100	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00069
	556-42200	M568560	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
	556-46700	M561011-M579360	I-U-10	30 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00099
MODEL 506B						
DISPLACEMENT	563-60012	M570000	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
EXTENSION	903-05900	M570000	I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
	903-06100	M570000	I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
LIFT	561-60018	M570000	I-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00111
STEERING - Front & Rear	551-10100	M570000	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
SWAY	561-60012	M570000	I-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00126
	561-60023	M570000	I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT	563-60011	M570000	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
MODEL 506C						
DISPLACEMENT	563-60012		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
EXTENSION	561-60072		I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
	903-06100		I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
LIFT	561-60056		I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
STEERING	551-10100		I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
SWAY	561-60023		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
	561-60127		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT	563-60011		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
MODEL 506C-HL						
DISPLACEMENT	563-70012		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
EXTENSION	561-60068		I-U-10	75 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00161
LIFT	561-60120		I-U-10	70 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00112
STEERING	553-13800		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	563-60012		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
SWAY	561-60023		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
	561-60127		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT	563-60011		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
MODEL 508C						
DISPLACEMENT	563-60012		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
EXTENSION	561-60068		I-U-10	75 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00161
LIFT	563-60034		I-U-10	75 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00160
	563-60041		I-U-10	75 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00160
STEERING	551-13800		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
	553-60143		I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098



JCB

Replacement Kits For

JCB

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 508C						
SWAY	561-60023		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
	561-60127		I-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00109
TILT	563-60033		I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
MODEL 520-50						
DISPLACEMENT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
EXTENSION		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
LOG GRAB, MANURE SILAGE FORK		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
MULTIBUCKET		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
STEERING		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
TILT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-20027
TOW HITCH		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
MODEL 520-50LE						
DISPLACEMENT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
EXTENSION		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110



JCB

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 520-50LE						
LOG GRAB, MANURE SILAGE FORK		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
MULTIBUCKET		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
STEERING		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00098
TILT		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-20027
TOW HITCH		00754000-00754999; 00789001-00790999; 00881000-00882999; 01048000-01048999; 01411000-01411999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
MODEL 525B-4HL						
ATTACHMENT	545-45300	M272000-M276567	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
DISPLACEMENT	561-09900	M272000-M276567	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00058
EXTENSION	556-08300	M272050	I-SP-15	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-556-08300K
	556-12900	M272000-M276567	I-SP-15	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-556-08300K
EXTENSION w/ Check Valve	556-13400	M272000-M276567	I-SP-15	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-556-08300K
LIFT - 7' Mast - 1st Stage	547-41700	M272000-M276567	P-U-10	2"	2-1/2"	JCB-991-03900
LIFT - 7' Mast - 2nd Stage	547-41700	M272000-M276567	I-U-15	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	JCB-991-03800
TILT	561-29600	M272000-M276567	I-SP-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-561-10200K
TILT - Side	553-04300	M272000-M276567	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
MODEL 527-55						
DISPLACEMENT		01014357-01014999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10041
		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10151
EXTENSION		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
STEERING		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	42 mm	75 mm	JCB-448-17201
TILT		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-20027
TOW HITCH		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097



JCB

Replacement Kits For

JCB

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 527-55S						
DISPLACEMENT		01014357-01014999	I-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10041
		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-10151
EXTENSION		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	50 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00105
LIFT		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00115
STEERING		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	42 mm	75 mm	JCB-448-17201
TILT		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-20027
TOW HITCH		01014357-01014999; 01068000-01069999; 01069457-01069548; 01417000-01419999	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
MODEL 530B-4HL						
ATTACHMENT	545-45300	M580001-M584435	I-U-10	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	JCB-545-45307
BOOM LIFT	561-13800	M580970	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00014
	561-22400	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00029
CLAMSHOVEL	556-23700	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00015
	556-31900	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	JCB-991-00122
DISPLACEMENT	563-05600	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00030
EXTENSION - Inner	557-06700	M580001-M584435	I-SP-15	60 mm	90 mm	JCB-557-06700K
EXTENSION - Outer	561-17200	M581764	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00014
	561-29500	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00029
LIFT - 7' Mast - 1st Stage	547-41700	M580001-M584435	P-U-10	2"	2-1/2"	JCB-991-03900
LIFT - 7' Mast - 2nd Stage	547-41700	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	JCB-991-03800
STABILIZER	559-23100	M580810	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00012
	559-32200	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00028
TILT	563-23700	M580001-M584435	I-U-15	65 mm	120 mm	JCB-991-00030
TILT - Side	553-04300	M580001-M584435	I-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-991-00021
Wheel Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 426, 426B						
LIFT		01231500-01232499; 01295000-01295999; 00531000-00531299; 00531300-00531800; 00532100-00532499; 00532500-00532999; 00533300-00533699; 01173000-01173999	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
QUICK HITCH		00532500-00532999; 01173000-01173999	I-U-15	30 mm	60 mm	JCB-262-83024
		01231500-01232499; 01295000-01295999; 00531000-00531299; 00531300-00531800; 00533300-00533699;	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097

JCB

Replacement Kits For

Wheel Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 426, 426B						
STEERING		01231500-01232499; 01295000-01295999; 00531000-00531299; 00531300-00531800; 00532100-00532499; 00532500-00532999; 00533300-00533699; 01173000-01173999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
TILT		01231500-01232499; 01295000-01295999; 00531000-00531299; 00531300-00531800; 00532100-00532499; 00532500-00532999; 00533300-00533699; 01173000-01173999	I-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	JCB-991-00145
TILT (Z-BAR)		00531000-00531299	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
		01231500-01232499; 01295000-01295999; 00531000-00531299; 00531300-00531800; 00532100-00532499; 00532500-00532999; 00533300-00533699; 01173000-01173999	I-U-10	70 mm	130 mm	JCB-991-00120
MODEL 436, 436B						
LIFT		01305000-01305999; 01410000-01410999; 00533000-00533299; 00533300-00533699; 00533700- 00534199;00534200- 00534999	I-U-10	70 mm	130 mm	JCB-991-00120
QUICK HITCH		01305000-01305999; 01410000-01410999; 00533000-00533299; 00534200-00534999; 00533300-00533699;	I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JCB-991-00097
STEERING		01305000-01305999; 01410000-01410999; 00533000-00533299; 00533300-00533699; 00533700-00534199; 00534200-00534999	I-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JCB-991-00102
TILT	from: M533210	01305000-01305999; 01410000-01410999; 00533000-00533299; 00534200-00534999; 00533700-00534199;	I-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00111
	to: M633209	00533000-00533299; 00533300-00533699;	I-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JCB-991-00110
TILT (Z-BAR)		00533000-00533299; 00533300-00533699; 00533700-00534199	I-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-991-00149
	from: M1305060	01305000-01305999; 01410000-01410999	P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	JCB-991-10156
	to: M1305059	01305000-01305999; 00534200-00534999	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
MODEL 456, 456B						
LIFT		00539000-00539228	I-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-991-00149
		00539229-00539399	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
		00539400-00539807	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
	from: M1169139	1169001-1169999	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-991-10154
	from: M1239002	01239000-01239499	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-991-10154



Replacement Kits For

JCB

Wheel Dozers/Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 456, 456B						
LIFT	from: M539185	00539000-00539228	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
	to: M1169138	1169001-1169999	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
	to: M1239001	01239000-01239499	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	JCB-998-10374
STEERING		00539229-00539399; 00539400-00539807; 00539000-00539228; 01239000-01239499	I-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	JCB-991-00103
TILT		00539229-00539399	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-998-10375
		00539400-00539807	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-998-10375
	from: M1169140	1169001-1169999	I-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-991-10158
	from: M1239008	01239000-01239499	I-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-991-10158
	from: M539185	00539000-00539228	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-998-10375
	to: M1169139	1169001-1169999	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-998-10375
	to: M1239007	01239000-01239499	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-998-10375
TILT (Z-BAR)	from: M1169140	1169001-1169999	I-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-991-10158
	from: M1239008	01239000-01239499	I-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	JCB-991-10158

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JCB

Kit Number	Rod X Bore Size
JCB-991-00097	25 X 50 mm
JCB-991-00098	30 X 60 mm
JCB-991-00099	30 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00100	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00102	50 X 80 mm
JCB-991-00103	50 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00105	50 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00109	50 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00110	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00111	65 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00112	70 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00115	65 X 120 mm
JCB-991-00116	70 X 120 mm
JCB-991-00120	70 X 130 mm
JCB-991-00122	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00123	50 X 80 mm
JCB-991-00126	50 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00127	50 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00130	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00131	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00135	65 X 120 mm
JCB-991-00144	75 X 140 mm
JCB-991-00145	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00146	65 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00147	60 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00148	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00149	80 X 160 mm
JCB-991-00152	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00156	45 X 75 mm
JCB-991-00160	75 X 120 mm
JCB-991-00161	75 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00163	50 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00164	45 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00165	45 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00166	45 X 75 mm
JCB-991-00167	40 X 80 mm
JCB-991-00170	35 X 60 mm
JCB-991-03800	2-7/8 X 3-1/2
JCB-991-03900	2 X 2-1/2
JCB-991-10001	45 X 80 mm
JCB-991-10041	35 X 70 mm
JCB-991-10081	40 X 60 mm
JCB-991-10102	30 X 50 mm
JCB-991-10111	40 X 80 mm
JCB-991-10112	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-10113	50 X 75 mm
JCB-991-10121	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-10122	50 X 90 mm

Kit Number	Rod X Bore Size
JCB-991-10127	100 X 140 mm
JCB-991-10129	70 X 95 mm
JCB-991-10138	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-10139	80 X 115 mm
JCB-991-10141	30 X 50 mm
JCB-991-10142	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-10144	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-10151	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-10154	80 X 160 mm
JCB-991-10156	90 X 160 mm
JCB-991-10158	90 X 180 mm
JCB-991-20027	70 X 120 mm
JCB-993-34509	1 X 2-1/2
JCB-993-46200K	25 X 50 mm
JCB-993-99610	O-ring Kit
JCB-997-00908	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JCB-998-10020	85 X 125 mm
JCB-998-10021	90 X 130 mm
JCB-998-10022	105 X 150 mm
JCB-998-10023	90 X 135 mm
JCB-998-10040	80 X 115 mm
JCB-998-10200	O-ring Kit
JCB-998-10220	O-ring Kit
JCB-998-10242	O-ring Kit
JCB-998-10374	80 X 160 mm
JCB-998-10375	90 X 190 mm
JCB-LQU0036	85 X 125 mm
JCB-LQU0038	95 X 140 mm
JCB-LQU0045	95 X 140 mm
JCB-LQU0046	80 X 120 mm
JCB-LQU0049	110 X 160 mm
JCB-LQU0080	70 X 110 mm
JCB-LQU0081	80 X 120 mm
JCB-LQU0082	65 X 105 mm
JCB-LQU0089	85 X 125 mm
JCB-LQU0091	95 X 140 mm
JCB-LQU0092	80 X 120 mm
JCB-LQU0096	55 X 85 mm
JCB-LQU0114	75 X 100 mm
JCB-LQU0125	80 X 115 mm
JCB-LQU0126	70 X 95 mm
JCB-LQU-0138	100 X 135 mm
JCB-LQU-0142	80 X 120 mm
JCB-LQU-0164	80 X 115 mm
JCB-LQU0165	90 X 125 mm
JCB-LQU0166	75 X 105 mm
JCB-SKJ-CB7560	60 mm Rod Kit
JCB-SKJ-CB9035	35 X 90 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JCB

Kit Number	Rod X Bore Size
JCB-20-602005	Pump Kit
JCB-20-950206	O-ring Kit
JCB-231-02906	30 X 50 mm
JCB-231-02909	30 X 50 mm
JCB-231-22506	35 X 70 mm
JCB-231-22509	35 X 70 mm
JCB-231-32807	35 X 70 mm
JCB-231-34316	30 X 50 mm
JCB-231-35413	30 X 50 mm
JCB-231-77408	30 X 55 mm
JCB-232-02906	40 X 70 mm
JCB-232-03407	50 X 75 mm
JCB-232-08512	40 X 80 mm
JCB-232-22510	45 X 90 mm
JCB-232-51155	45 X 90 mm
JCB-232-51254	45 X 75 mm
JCB-232-56152	40 X 80 mm
JCB-232-56352	40 X 70 mm
JCB-232-56507	50 X 75 mm
JCB-232-56754	45 X 90 mm
JCB-232-56956	50 X 80 mm
JCB-232-95956	40 X 70 mm
JCB-236-11516	35 X 70 mm
JCB-25-221906	O-ring Kit
JCB-262-83024	30 X 60 mm
JCB-331-38788	95 X 130 mm
JCB-331-39036	85 X 125 mm
JCB-331-39041	85 X 115 mm
JCB-331-39047	95 X 130 mm
JCB-331-41835	85 mm Rotary
JCB-332-C7368	85 X 115 mm
JCB-332-G9281	95 X 130 mm
JCB-332-G9282	85 X 125 mm
JCB-448-17201	42 X 75 mm
JCB-545-45307	1-1/2 X 2-3/8
JCB-547-42102	7/8 X 2
JCB-548-12801	1/2 X 25 mm
JCB-556-08300K	50 X 70 mm
JCB-556-24900K	50 X 70 mm
JCB-557-06700K	60 X 90 mm
JCB-561-10200K	60 X 110 mm
JCB-690-00693	75 X 100 mm
JCB-690-00754	100 X 135 mm
JCB-690-00801	80 X 120 mm
JCB-690-00972	75 X 140 mm
JCB-903-10301	1-3/8 X 2
JCB-903-20265	85 X 120 mm
JCB-903-20405	45 X 90 mm

Kit Number	Rod X Bore Size
JCB-903-20418	40 X 80 mm
JCB-903-20434	40 X 65 mm
JCB-903-20839	70 X 95 mm
JCB-903-20856	80 X 115 mm
JCB-903-20862	75 X 100 mm
JCB-903-20903	80 X 115 mm
JCB-903-20910	75 X 105 mm
JCB-903-20916	85 X 120 mm
JCB-903-21037	90 X 130 mm
JCB-903-21049	95 X 130 mm
JCB-903-21165	100 X 140 mm
JCB-904-20156	O-ring Kit
JCB-980-35603	1-1/2 X 3
JCB-983-00154	50 X 100 mm
JCB-983-11155	40 X 65 mm
JCB-991-00001	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JCB-991-00002	2 X 3-5/8
JCB-991-00003	2 X 4
JCB-991-00004	2 X 4-1/2
JCB-991-00005	2-1/2 X 4
JCB-991-00007	63 X 5 mm
JCB-991-00008	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JCB-991-00009	1 X 2
JCB-991-00010	5 Piston Kit
JCB-991-00011	4-1/2 Piston Kit
JCB-991-00012	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00013	50 X 90 mm
JCB-991-00014	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00015	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00016	50 X 80 mm
JCB-991-00017	30 X 60 mm
JCB-991-00018	110 mm Piston Kit
JCB-991-00020	30X 60 mm
JCB-991-00021	30 X 60 mm
JCB-991-00026	50 x 80 mm
JCB-991-00027	50 x 90 mm
JCB-991-00028	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00029	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00030	65 X 120 mm
JCB-991-00036	30 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00054	25 X 50 mm
JCB-991-00055	60 X 100 mm
JCB-991-00058	60 X 110 mm
JCB-991-00061	50 X 80 mm
JCB-991-00069	30 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00071	25 X 50 mm
JCB-991-00095	40 X 70 mm
JCB-991-00096	50 X 90 mm



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JCB

NOTE: JCB part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
JCB-LBQ0953	5
JCB-LBQ1453	1



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G9-43A						
BOOM LIFT						
016003316-0160070675, Including 0160032951, Excluding 0160040468						
91513274		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-70022061	
0160040675-, Including 0160040468, 0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
1001108380		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-70022061	
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-0160007141, 0160007176-0160007822, 0160008020-0160033297, Excluding 0160032951						
91513039		P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-91514020	
COMPENSATING						
0160007176-0160007822, 0160007869-0160007970, 0160008020-0160033297						
91513226		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514285	
0160033316-, 0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
91513272		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70024012	
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-0160007141						
91513040		P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JLG-91514050	
CROWD						
0160033222-						
91513276		P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-70022858	
Before 0160033222						
91513002		P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-91514036	
EXTEND/RETRACT						
0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
91513276		P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-70022858	
FRAME LEVEL						
0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
91513273		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70022864	
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-, 0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
70021393		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452	
OUTRIGGER						
0160039840-						
1001001211		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70023899	
Before 0160039840						
1001001211		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70024217	
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
70224539		I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549	
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-, 0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
1001090134		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041	
SWAY						
0160033222-						
91513273		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70022864	
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-0160033206						
91513038		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-91514063	
SWING CARRIAGE						
0193001-0193007, 0160000008-, 0160078671-, Excluding 0160048773						
1001103182		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023	
TILT						
0160007142-0160033297						
91513225		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514281	

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G9-43A						
TILT						
0160033316-						
91513275			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70024013
0160078671-,Excluding 0160048773						
91513275			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514281
0193001-0193007,0160000008-0160007414						
91513027			P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JLG-91514050
MODEL G10-43A						
BOOM LIFT						
0160007176-0160007822,0160007869-0160007970,0160008020-0160033297						
91513039			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-91514020
0160008020-0160033297,Excluding 0160032951						
91513039			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-91514020
0160038081-0160040208						
91513274			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-70022061
0160041167-						
1001108380			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-70022061
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
1001108380			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-70022061
0193001-0193007,0160000008-0160007141						
91513039			P-UB-14	3-3/4	7	JLG-91514020
COMPENSATING						
0160007176-0160007822,0160007869-0160007970,0160008020-0160033297						
91513226			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514285
0160007869-0160007970						
91513226			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514285
0160008020-0160033297						
91513226			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514285
0160033316-						
91513272			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70024012
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
91513272			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70024012
0193001-0193007,0160000008-0160007141						
91513040			P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JLG-91514050
CROWD						
0160033222-						
91513276			P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-70022858
Before 0160033222						
91513002			P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-91514036
EXTEND/RETRACT						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
91513276			P-UB-14	3	4	JLG-70022858
FRAME LEVEL						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
91513273			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70022864
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
0193001-0193007,0160000008-						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452



JLG

Replacement Kits For

JLG

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G10-43A						
OUTRIGGER						
0160039840-						
1001001211			I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70023899
Before 0160039840						
1001001211			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70024217
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
70224539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
0193001-0193007,0160000008-						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
SWAY						
0160033222-						
91513273			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70022864
0193001-0193007,0160000008-0160033206						
91513038			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-91514063
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
0193001-0193007,0160000008-						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
TILT						
0160007142-0160033297						
91513225			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514281
0160033316-						
91513275			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70024013
0160078671-,Excluding0160048773						
91513275			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-91514281
0193001-0193007,0160000008-0160007414						
91513027			P-UB-14	2-1/2	4-3/4	JLG-91514050
MODEL G10-55A (AccuPlace)						
BOOM LIFT						
1684532						
			P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70021632
EXTEND/RETRACT						
1684500						
			P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-70021598
FRAME LEVEL						
1001101281						
			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70021639
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
70021393						
			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
OUTRIGGER						
1001001211						
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-91144004
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
1001090134						
			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G10-55A (AccuPlace)						
STABILIZER						
	1001101289		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70021639
SWING CARRIAGE						
	1001103182		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-8035830
	7029995		I,P-U-10	1-1/2	3	JLG-70021453
TILT						
	1001099946		P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70022093
MODEL G10-55A						
BOOM LIFT						
0160033659-0160035822,Including 0160033452						
	91573028		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70021632
0160041374-						
	1001125154		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-1001125160
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001125154		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-1001125160
Before 0160033659,Excluding 0160033452						
	91573015		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-7026961
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001101285		P-UB-14	3-1/2	5-1/2	JLG-70021632
	1001116447		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	JLG-70023397
COMPENSATING						
0160033659-0160037689,Including 0160033452						
	91573031		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70021574
0160037689-0160041564						
	1001101288		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70021574
0160041565-						
	1001116442		P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70023986
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001116442		P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70023986
	1001152269		P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70023986
Before 0160033659,Including 0160033452						
	91573014		P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-7026944
CROWD						
0160033661-0160035822						
	91573029		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-70021598
0160041982-						
	1001122483		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-1001122496
Before 0160033661						
	91573008		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-7026467
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001101286		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-70021598
	1001116448		P-UB-14	75 mm	120 mm	JLG-70023387
EXTEND/RETRACT						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001122483		P-UB-14	3	4-3/4	JLG-1001122496
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
	1001116440		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70023943
	1001152273		P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70023943



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G10-55A						
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
OUTRIGGER						
0160017504-0160039813, Excluding 0160017537						
1001001211	Perkins Engine		P-UB-1	2-1/2		JLG-7029980
1001001211	Perkins Engine		N-N-10		5	JLG-7029959
91165040	Deere & Cummins Engine		P-UB-1	2-1/2		JLG-7029980
91165040	Deere & Cummins Engine		N-N-10		5	JLG-7029959
0160039838-						
91165040			I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70023899
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001116439			I-U-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-70023899
Before 0160017504, Including 0160017537						
1001001211	Perkins Engine		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-91144004
91165040	Deere & Cummins Engine		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	JLG-91144004
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
70024539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
70024539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
STABILIZER						
016003361-0160039837						
91563272			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70021639
0160039838-						
1001116443			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70023943
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001116443			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70023943
1001152274			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70023943
Before 016003361						
91563006			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-7026934
SWAY						
0160033661-0160037690						
91563268			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70021639
0160037690-						
1001101281			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-70021639
Before 0160033661						
91563005			P-UB-14	2	4	JLG-7026934
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001103182			I,P-U-10	1-1/2	3	JLG-70021453
Before 0160045636,Excluding 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
7029995			I,P-U-10	1-1/2	3	JLG-70021453

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL G10-55A						
TILT						
01600035822-0160037689						
1001101287			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70021574
0160033661-0160035822						
91573030			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70021574
0160037689-						
1684539			P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70022093
0160045636-,Including 0160045082, 0160045094, 0160045209, 0160045295, 0160045296, 0160045449						
1001152271			P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70022093
1684539			P-U-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-70022093
Before 0160033661						
91573013			P-UB-14	2-1/2	5-3/4	JLG-7026944
MODEL SKYTRAK 6036						
ATTACHMENT TILT						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2716614			I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
-14833						
2711703			I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
14834-19988,0160002345-0160044900						
2716614			I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
BOOM EXTEND						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2717008			I-UB-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8036502
-14833						
2711693	TJB Stamping		I-UB-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8036294
2711693	BHE Stamping		P-U-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8205667
15223-19988,0160002345-						
2716571			I-UB-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8036294
BOOM LIFT						
0160004110-0160015020,Including 0160003491,3492						
2717257			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036782
0160015052-						
1684464			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036782
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
1684464			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036782
-14833						
2711543	BHE Stamping		P-U-10	3	5-1/2	JLG-8205668
2713793	TJB Stamping		I-U-10	3	5-1/2	JLG-8032718
7129252	TJB Stamping		I-U-10	3	5-1/2	JLG-8032718
14834-19297						
2716616			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
19298-19988,0160002345-0160004091,Excluding 0160003491,3492						
2717196			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036782
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
1001091901			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME SWAY						
0160005638-						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
14384-19988,0160002345-0160004091,Excluding 0160003491,3492						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 6036						
FRAME TILT						
-14833						
	2711673		I-U-10	2	115 mm	JLG-8032730
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	70021393		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	70024539		I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	1001090134		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
-14833						
	2711613		I-U-10,14	1-3/4	4	JLG-8035831
SLAVE						
0160004110-,Including 0160003491,3492						
	2717260		I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739
-14833						
	2716193		I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
14834-19297						
	2716615		I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-8036131
19298-19988,0160002345-0160004088,Excluding 0160003491,3492						
	2717197		I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739
STABIL-TRAK						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	2717198		I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
STEERING						
-0160038390,Including 38848,38853,38855; Axle -829693						
	1321149		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038390,Including 38848,38853,38855; Axle 829694-						
	70021617		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
0160038391-,Excluding 38848,38853,38855						
	70022173		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	70022173		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
-3101						
	8032963	Right Front, Left Rear	I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	JLG-8033489
	8032964	Left Front, Right Rear	I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	JLG-8033489
3102-						
	8034685	Right Front, Left Rear	P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	JLG-8034690
	8034686	Left Front, Right Rear	P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	JLG-8034690
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	1001103182		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
-14833						
	2713363		I-U-10,14	1-3/4	4	JLG-8035831
TILT COMPENSATING (SLAVE)						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
	2717260		I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 6042						
ATTACHMENT TILT						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2716614			I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
17019-19897,0160002408-45063,Excluding 42742,42747,42755						
2716614			I-U-10,14	2	5	JLG-8035720
BOOM EXTEND						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2717008			I-UB-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8036502
17019-19897,0160002408-45063,Excluding 42742,42747,42755						
2717008			I-UB-10	3	4-1/2	JLG-8036502
BOOM LIFT						
0160003879-15022						
2717262			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
0160013567-27650						
1684455			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
0160027677-						
1684537			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
1684537			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
17019-19897,0160002408-3867						
2717007			I-U-14	2-3/4	5	JLG-8036132
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME SWAY						
0160005696-						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
17019-19897,0160002408-3867						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
17019-19897,0160002408-45063,Excluding 42742,42747,42755						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
70024539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
17019-19897,0160002408-45063,Excluding 42742,42747,42755						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
SLAVE						
0160003879-						
2717260			I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739
17019-19299						
2716615			I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-8036131
19300-19897,0160002408-3867						
2717197			I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 6042						
STABIL-TRAK						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
17019-19299						
2716564			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
19300-19897,0160002408-						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
STEERING FRONT						
-0160038918,Excluding 0160033533; AXLE -829693						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038918,Excluding 0160033533; AXLE 829694-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
0160038919-,Including 33533						
70022173			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
17019-19897,0160002408-45063,Excluding 42742,42747,42755						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
TILT COMPENSATING (SLAVE)						
0160045066-,Including 42742,42747,42755						
2717260			I-U-14	1-1/2	3-3/4	JLG-7028739
MODEL SKYTRAK 8042						
ATTACHMENT TILT						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
-13197						
2712973			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
13198-19791						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
19792-19987,0160002332-4653						
2717203			I-U-14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8036786
BOOM EXTEND						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
-13197						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
13198-19987,0160002332-						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
BOOM LIFT						
0160004670-14285						
2717259			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160015042-30716						
1684448			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160030721-						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
-13197						
2714993			I-U-10	3	6	JLG-8033731
13198-19145						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 8042						
BOOM LIFT						
19146-19987,0160002332-4653						
	2717199		I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	2716563		I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME SWAY						
0160005695-						
	2716563		I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
13198-19987,0160002332-4653						
	2716563		I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME TILT						
-0266						
	7115662		I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
0267-13197						
	2713853		I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	70021393		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
	70021393		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
OUTRIGGER						
0160002940-						
	2717201		I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	2717201		I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
-13197						
	2716163		I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
13198-19987,0160002332-2914						
	2716163		I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	70024539		I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	1001090134		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
-13197						
	2711613		I-U-10,14	1-3/4	4	JLG-8035831
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
	1001090134		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
SLAVE						
0160004670-						
	2714973		I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
-13197						
	2714973		I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
13198-19987,0160002332-3866						
	2714973		I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
STABILIZER						
-13197						
	2713333		I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 8042						
STABIL-TRAK						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
13198-19145						
2716564			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
19146-19987,0160002332-						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
STEERING						
0160038967-,Excluding 38971,38984; 0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45						
70022173			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
-1167						
	Cyl No not avail		I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/2	JLG-8033801
1168-						
8034684			P-U-10	1	2-1/2	JLG-8034691
STEERING FRONT						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -828784						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 828785-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
STEERING REAR						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -955402						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 955403-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
-13197						
2713363			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-8035830
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
TILT COMPENSATION						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
MODEL SKYTRAK 10042						
ATTACHMENT TILT						
0160004673-						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
-13197						
2712973			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
13198-19788						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
19789-19987,0160002332-4558						
2717203			I-U-14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8036786
BOOM EXTEND						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717052			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
-13197						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 10042						
BOOM EXTEND						
13198-18397						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
18398-19987,0160002332-						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
BOOM LIFT						
0160004673-15021						
2717259			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160015195-30708						
1684448			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160030767-						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
-13197						
2714993			I-U-10	3	6	JLG-8033731
13198-19241						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
19242-19987,0160002332-4259						
2717199			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME SWAY						
0160005669-						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
13198-19987,0160002332-4558						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME TILT						
-0266						
7115662			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
0267-13197						
2713853			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
OUTRIGGER						
0160002940-						
2717201			I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717201			I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
-13197						
2716163			I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
13198-19987,0160002332-2914						
2716163			I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
70024539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 10042						
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
-13197						
2711613			I-U-10,14	1-3/4	4	JLG-8035831
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
SLAVE						
0160004673-						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
-13197						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
13198-19987,0160002332-3858						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
STABILIZER						
-13197						
2713333			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
STABIL-TRAK						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
13198-19241						
2716564			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
19242-19987,0160002332-						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
STEERING						
0160038967-,Excluding 38971,38984; 0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45						
70022173			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
-1167						
	Cyl No not avail		I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/2	JLG-8033801
1168-						
8034684			P-U-10	1	2-1/2	JLG-8034691
STEERING FRONT						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -1285171						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 1285172-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
STEERING REAR						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -949493						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 949494-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
-13197						
2713363			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-8035830
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
1001103182			I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
TILT COMPENSATION						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 10054						
ATTACHMENT TILT						
0160006120-						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
-13197						
2712973			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
13198-19745						
2716618			I-U-4,14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8035780
19746-19987,0160002332-6099						
2717203			I-U-14	2-1/2	6	JLG-8036786
BOOM EXTEND						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
-13197						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
13198-19987,0160002332-						
2716173			I-UB-10,14	3	5	JLG-8036295
BOOM LIFT						
0160004667-15024						
2717259			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160015044-30712						
1684448			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
0160030719-						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
-13197						
2714993			I-U-10	3	6	JLG-8033731
13198-19113						
2716617			I-U-10,14	3	6	JLG-8035386
19114-19987,0160002332-4654						
2717199			I-U-14	3	6	JLG-8036746
FRAME LEVEL						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME SWAY						
0160005697-						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
13198-19987,0160002332-4654						
2716563			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
FRAME TILT						
-0266						
7115662			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
0267-13197						
2713853			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
GRAPPLE BUCKET						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
70021393			I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	JLG-70021452

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 10054						
OUTRIGGER						
0160002940-						
2717201			I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717201			I-U-14	3	5	JLG-8036784
-13197						
2716163			I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
13198-19987,0160002332-2914						
2716163			I-U-10,14	3	5	JLG-8035519
SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
70024539			I-U-13	25 mm	63 mm	JLG-70024549
SIDE TILT CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
-13197						
2711613			I-U-10,14	1-3/4	4	JLG-8035831
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
1001090134			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JLG-70022041
SLAVE						
0160004676-						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
-13197						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
13198-19987,0160002332-3864						
2714973			I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695
STABILIZER						
-13197						
2713333			I-U-10	2	4-1/2	JLG-8033747
STABIL-TRAK						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
13198-19113						
2716564			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8035326
19114-19987,0160002332-						
2717198			I-U-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JLG-8036747
STEERING						
0160038967-,Excluding 38971,38984; 0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45						
70022173			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70022178
-1167						
	Cyl No not avail		I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/2	JLG-8033801
1168-						
8034684			P-U-10	1	2-1/2	JLG-8034691
STEERING FRONT						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -1285171						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 1285172-						
70021617			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
STEERING REAR						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE -949493						
1321149			I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-8035981

JLG



JLG

Replacement Kits For

Telehandlers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc-Parts, Instructions, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SKYTRAK 10054						
STEERING REAR						
-0160038966,Including 38971,38984; AXLE 949494-						
	70021617		I-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JLG-70021495
SWING CARRIAGE						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	1001103182		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
-13197						
	2713363		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-8035830
13198-19987,0160002332-45249 Including 45255,Excluding 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244						
	1001103182		I-U-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JLG-2915023
TILT COMPENSATION						
0160045250-,Including 42754,42762,42877,42911,43185,43220,43244,Excluding 45255						
	2714973		I-U-5,14	1-3/4	4-1/4	JLG-8034695

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JLG INDUSTRIES

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JLG-2900003	N-N-11	5" SWIVEL KIT
JLG-2900005	P-V-1	2 X 3
JLG-2900006	P-V-11	2 X 5
JLG-2900007	I-U, V-11	1 X 3
JLG-2900008	P-V-11	1 X 3
JLG-2900009	P-V-11	2 X 4
JLG-2900010	P-V-11	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-2900088	P-U-8	3 X 7
JLG-2900094	P-U-10	2 X 3
JLG-2900095	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JLG-2900099	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/4
JLG-2900100	I-U-10, 12	2 X 6
JLG-2900101	P-V-11	1 X 2
JLG-2900102	P-V-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900103	P-V-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900104	I-U-11	1 X 3
JLG-2900107	P-V-11	1-1/2 X 4
JLG-2900108	I-U-10, 12	3-1/2 X 8
JLG-2900109	P-U-11	1 X 3
JLG-2900109M	P-U-13	1 X 3
JLG-2900110	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 4
JLG-2900111	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900111M	P-U-13	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900112	I-U-10, 12	2 X 5
JLG-2900113	I-U-10, 12	3-1/2 X 9
JLG-2900114	P-V-1	3-1/2 X 8
JLG-2900119	I,P,U-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900120	PUMP SEAL KIT	
JLG-2900123	P-U-11	2 X 4
JLG-2900124	I-U-11	1 X 2
JLG-2900125	I-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900126	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900127	N-N-11	5-7/8" SWIVEL KIT
JLG-2900142	P-U-11	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-2900156	I-U-11	1 X 2
JLG-2900157	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
JLG-2900158	VALVE KIT	
JLG-2900166	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2
JLG-2900168	MOTOR KIT	
JLG-2900173	P-U-11	2 X 4
JLG-2900175	I-OB-2	1/2 X 1
JLG-2900184	N-U-10, 12	2 X 3
JLG-2900188	P-O-11	3/4 X 2
JLG-2900197	P-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900203	I-U-11	3 X 4
JLG-2900208	I-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900209	I-U-11	2 X 5
JLG-2900242	P-O-11	3/4 X 2
JLG-2900292	P-U-11	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-2900293	I-U-11	3 X 5

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JLG-2900295	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900338	P-U-1	3-1/2 X 8
JLG-2900344	P-U-10	1 X 2 DOUBLE ROD
JLG-2900347	P-U-1	2 X 3
JLG-2900347	P-U-1	2 X 3
JLG-2900348	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900350	P-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900351	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
JLG-2900352	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JLG-2900357	P-U-10	2 X 3
JLG-2900364	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900367	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900368	P-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900381	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JLG-2900398	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JLG-2900400	O-RING KIT	
JLG-2900408	I-U-11	1 X 2
JLG-2900409	2-1/2, 3-1/2 STAGES	
JLG-2900412	2-1/2, 3-1/2, 4-5/8 STAGES	
JLG-2900426	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2900427	1-5/8" SWIVEL KIT	
JLG-2900429	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JLG-2900431	P-U-11	2 X 4
JLG-2900432	P-U-11	2 X 3
JLG-2900432M	P-U-13	2 X 3
JLG-2900454	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 4
JLG-2900469	P-U-11	2 X 5
JLG-2900473	I-U-10, 12	4 X 5-1/2
JLG-2900485	P-U-10	3/4 X 2
JLG-2900499	2-1/2, 3-1/2, 4-5/8 STAGES	
JLG-2900511	2-1/2, 3-1/2 STAGES	
JLG-2900578	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2
JLG-2900579	P-U-9	2-1/2 X 5
JLG-2900683	O-RING KIT	
JLG-2900700	P-OB-3	1-1/8 X 2
JLG-2900701	N-OB-13	1 X 1-1/2
JLG-2901007	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
JLG-2901009	O-RING KIT	
JLG-2901034	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JLG-2901103	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 4
JLG-2901105	P-U-11	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-2901115	P-U-10	3 X 5
JLG-2901119	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JLG-2901127	P-U-13	1 X 3
JLG-2901133	P-U-13	1-1/4 X 3
JLG-2901138	P-U-13	1-1/2 X 4
JLG-2901146	5" SWIVEL KIT	
JLG-2901147	P-U-11	1 X 2
JLG-2901180	P-U-9	2-3/4 X 3-1/2
JLG-2915023	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JLG INDUSTRIES

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JLG-7000312	1-1/2" PISTON KIT	
JLG-70021452	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JLG-70021495	I-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
JLG-70022041	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JLG-70022061	P-UB-14	3-3/4 X 7
JLG-70022178	I-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
JLG-70022858	P-UB-14	3 X 4
JLG-70022864	P-UB-14	2 X 4
JLG-70023899	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
JLG-70024012	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JLG-70024013	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JLG-70024217	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
JLG-70024549	I-U-13	25 mm X 63 mm
JLG-7028739	I-U-14	1-1/2 X 3-3/4
JLG-8032718	I-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
JLG-8032730	I-U-10	2 X 115 mm
JLG-8033489	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
JLG-8033731	I-U-10	3 X 6
JLG-8033747	I-U-10	2 X 4-1/2
JLG-8033801	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
JLG-8034690	P-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
JLG-8034691	P-U-10	1 X 2-1/2
JLG-8034695	I-U-5,14	1-3/4 X 4-1/4
JLG-8035326	I-U-14	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JLG-8035386	I-U-10,14	3 X 6
JLG-8035519	I-U-10,14	3 X 5

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JLG-8035720	I-U-15,10,10	2 X 5
JLG-8035732	I-U-15	3 X 5
JLG-8035780	I-U-4,14	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-8035830	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JLG-8035831	I-U-10,14	1-3/4 X 4
JLG-8035981	I-U-10	50 mm X 100 mm
JLG-8036131	I-U-14	1-1/2 X 3-3/4
JLG-8036132	I-U-14	2-3/4 X 5
JLG-8036294	I-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
JLG-8036295	I-UB-10,14	3 X 5
JLG-8036502	I-UB-10	3 X 4-1/2
JLG-8036746	I-U-14	3 X 6
JLG-8036747	I-U-14	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JLG-8036782	I-U-14	2-3/4 X 5
JLG-8036784	I-U-14	3 X 5
JLG-8036786	I-U-14	2-1/2 X 6
JLG-8205667	P-U-10	3 X 4-1/2
JLG-8205668	P-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
JLG-91144003	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 4-1/4
JLG-91514020	P-UB-14	3-3/4 X 7
JLG-91514036	P-UB-14	3 X 4
JLG-91514050	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
JLG-91514063	P-UB-14	2 X 4
JLG-91514281	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JLG-91514285	P-UB-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR JOHN DEERE EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type		Page
Backhoe Loaders	210C, 300B, 302A, 310, 310A, 310B, 310C, 310D, 310E, 310G, 310J, 310K, 310K EP, 310SE, 310SG, 310SJ, 310SK, 310SK TC, 315SE, 401C, 401D, 410, 410B, 410C, 410D, 410E, 410G, 410J, 410K, 410K TC, 415B, 500A, 500B, 500C, 510, 510B, 510C, 510D, 515B, 610B, 610C, 710B, 710C, 710D, 710G, 710J, 710K	828 - 847
Compactors	646, 646B, 646C	847 - 848
Crawler Dozers/Loaders	350, 350B, 350C, 350D, 355D, 450, 450B, 450C, 450D, 450E, 450G, 450H, 450J, 455D, 455E, 455G, 550, 550A, 550B, 550G, 550H, 550J, 550K, 555, 555A, 555B, 555G, 650G, 650H, 650J, 650K, 655, 655B, 700H, 700J, 700K, 750B, 750C, 750C-II, 750J, 750K, 850, 850B, 850C, 850C-II, 850J, 850K	848 - 860
Excavators	70, 70D, 80, 85D, 110, 120, 120C, 135C, 135D, 160 LC, 160C LC, 160D LC, 160GLC, 190E, 200 LC, 200C LC, 200D LC, 210GLC, 225C LC, 230 LC, 230C LC, 240D LC, 250GLC, 270C LC, 270D LC, 290D, 330 LC, 330C LC, 350D LC, 350GLC, 370, 370C, 450 LC, 450C LC, 450D LC, 470GLC, 490D, 490E, 495D, 590D, 690, 690A, 690B, 690C, 690CR, 690D, 690E, 690E LC, 790, 790D, 790E LC, 792, 792D, 792D LC, 890, 890A, 892D, 892D LC, 892E, 892E LC, 990, 992D, 992D LC, 992E, 992E LC	860 - 875
Excavators - Compact	27 ZTS, 27C ZTS, 27D, 35 ZTS, 35C ZTS, 35D, 50 ZTS, 50C ZTS, 50D, 60D, 75C, 75D, 80C	875 - 878
Forestry - Feller Bunchers	493D, 653E, 693B, 693C, 693D, 743, 743A Tree Harvesters, 793D, 853	878 - 879
Knuckle Boom Loaders	435C, 437C	879
Loaders - Skid Steer	240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 317, 318D, 320, 320D, 323D, 325, 326D, 328, 328D, 329D, 332, 332D, 333D, CT322, CT332	880 - 883
Loaders - Wheel	244J, 300, 344E, 400, 401A, 444, 444C, 444CH, 444D, 444E, 444H, 444H LL, 444J, 444K, 524K, 544, 544A, 544B, 544C, 544D, 544E, 544E LL, 544E TC, 544G, 544H, 544H LL, 544J, 544K, 624E, 624G, 624H, 624J, 624K, 624KR, 644, 644A, 644B, 644C, 644D, 644E, 644ER, 644G, 644H, 644J, 644K, 724J, 744E, 744H, 744J, 824J, 844, TC44H, TC54H	883 - 894
Motor Graders	570, 570A, 570B, 670, 670A, 670B, 672A, 672B, 770, 770A, 770B, 772A, 772B	894
Scrapers	760, 760A, 762, 762A, 762B, 860, 860A, 860B, 862, 862B, 1312C, 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, 2112C, 5010	894 - 896
Skidders	340D, 440, 440A, 440B, 440C Skidders/Grapple Skidders, 440D, 448 Skidders/Grapple Skidders, 540, 540A, 540B, 540D, 548D Grapple Skidders, 640 Skidders/Grapple Skidders, 640D, 648D Grapple Skidders, 740, 740A, 3605 Grapple Skidders	896 - 898
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing		899 - 904
John Deere Individual Parts		905 - 911

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 210C							
BACKHOE BOOM	RE27508	-742688		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE27508	-742688		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	RE32890	742689-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE32890	742689-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE BUCKET				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
BOOM LIFT	AH154790			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154790			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
CROWD				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
EXT CROWD				I-U-4	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AT101377
LOADER BOOM				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
LOADER BUCKET				P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
				N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
STABILIZER	RE20440			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20440			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
SWING				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 300B							
Backhoe Arrangement			9250, 9250A				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		39797-	9250A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-RE19220
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
MODEL 302A							
Backhoe Arrangement			9250, 9250A				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		39797-	9250A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
MODEL 310							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450, 9500				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9500	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		All	9405	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
	AT45903	All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-AR96518
BACKHOE SWING		All	9405	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
		Field Replacement	9405	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
	AT36160	All		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-AR96527
EXT CROWD	AT50186	All	Major Repair	I-U-12	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AT50214
	AT50186		Major Repair	I-U-12	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AT50214
	AT50186	All	Soft Seal Repair	I-U-1	1-1/4		JD-AT50213
	AT50186		Soft Seal Repair	I-U-1	1-1/4		JD-AT50213
LOADER BOOM LIFT		192004-		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		-192003		P-V-8	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105403
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450, 9500				
STEERING		237996-		P-U-10	7/8	2	JD-RE18749
MODEL 310A, 310B							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450, 9500				
BACKHOE BOOM		-701219	9405, 9500	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		701220-	9405	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		-701219	9405, 9500	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		701220-	9405	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		700423-		P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700422	9405, 9500	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		700423-	9405	P-V-14	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE12912
		All	9500	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		-700422	9405	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		-346261	9405	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
		700423-	9405	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		346262-700422	9405	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
LOADER BOOM LIFT		-291985		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		291986-		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JD-AR105402
LOADER BUCKET TILT		291986-		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/4	JD-AR105429
		-291985		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
STEERING		All		P-U-10	7/8	2	JD-RE18749
MODEL 310C							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450, 9500				
BACKHOE BOOM	AH150110			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150110			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE23999	-740892		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE23999	-740892		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE31721	740893-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	RE31721	740893-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH147722			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH147722			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE20829			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE20829	-729080		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
BACKHOE CROWD	AH138661	740539-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH138661	740539-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	AH150119			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150119			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH150103			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH150103			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	AH150392			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH150392			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE20830	-727315		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20830	-727315		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE26578	761935-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE26578	761935-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE26990	727316-761934		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE26990	727316-761934		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
BACKHOE SWING	AH148696			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148696			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE20831			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE20831			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	Replacement			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	Replacement			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BUCKET (MP)	AT142578			P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH144391			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310C							
Backhoe Arrangement 9450, 9500							
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH144391			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AH154784			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154784			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AT101011			I-U-4	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AT101377
LOADER BOOM	AH138930	774762-		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138930	774762-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH154778			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154778			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	RE20825	-774761		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20825	-774761		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
LOADER BUCKET	AH154793			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154793			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE20826			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20826			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
STEERING				I-U-10	32 mm	60 mm	JD-AT108329
STEERING (Hydrostatic)	AT76043			I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JD-AT78498
STEERING (Power)	AH139130			P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH139130			N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
	AH154780			P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-AU149810
	AH154780			N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
	RE18712	-726006		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
	RE18712	-726006		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
	RE21961	726007-746966		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE21961	726007-746966		N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE21874
	RE33800	746967-		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE33800	746967-		N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE33803
MODEL 310D							
BACKHOE ARM				P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
BACKHOE BOOM				N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
				N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
BACKHOE BUCKET	RE31721	740893-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
		817498-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
				N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	AH211073	-817497		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH211073	817498-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH211073	-817497		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
				P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
				N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
				N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
CROWD	AH154776			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH154776			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH154784	787834-		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH154784	787834-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BOOM				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH154778			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154778			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LOADER BUCKET				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
				N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	AH154793			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH154793			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
STABILIZER	AH135635	-817458		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH135635	-817458		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH135636	-817458		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310D							
STABILIZER	AH135636	-817458		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH143513	-817458		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH143513	-817458		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH143514	-817458		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH143514	-817458		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
SWING				P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
				N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	AH136574	-817517		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH145619	-817517		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
MODEL 310E							
BACKHOE BOOM				P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
				N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
BACKHOE BUCKET				P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
BACKHOE CROWD		-837443		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		837444-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
		-837443		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
		837444-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	AH149971			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH149971			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH176122			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH176122			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH219499			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219499			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	AH149972			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH149972			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH173202			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH173202			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH219500			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219500			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BUCKET (MP)				I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
LOADER BOOM				P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LOADER BUCKET				P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH147868
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 310G							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH146874	-926493		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH146874	-926493		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH211131	926130-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211131	-926129		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH211131	-926129 ; 926130-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
	AH209080	910901-925926 ; 925927-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH209080	910900		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH209080	910900		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
BACKHOE CROWD	AH209080	910901-925926 ; 925927-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH157980			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH157980			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
	AH219499	925947-951996		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
BACKHOE SWING	AH219499	925947-951996		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH219500	-925946		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
BACKHOE SWING	AH220099	-957128 ; 957129-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH220099	957129-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH220099	-957128		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310G							
BUCKET (MP)				I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH218606	953471-		I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH218606	953471-		N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
LOADER BUCKET	AH216338	-941225 ; 941226-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	-941225 ; 941226-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 310J							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH219632			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH219632			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219631			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219631			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BACKHOE CROWD	AH219633			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219633			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH219499			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219499			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH219500			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219500			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BACKHOE SWING	AH220099			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH220099			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
BACKHOE THUMB	AH233825			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH233825			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH218606			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH218606			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH211203			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211203			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH219634			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219634			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STEERING	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
MODEL 310K							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AHC11124	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11124	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11111	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AHC11111	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
BACKHOE STABILIZER (RH)	AHC11112	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AHC11112	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AHC11108			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11108			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AHC11107	202928-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11107	202928-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
SWING	AHC11319	203194-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AHC11572
	AHC11319	203194-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 310K EP							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AHC11124	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11124	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11111	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AHC11111	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
BACKHOE STABILIZER (RH)	AHC11112	208446-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AHC11112	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310K EP							
BOOM LIFT	AHC11108			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AHC11573			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH234004			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH234004			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AHC11107	202928-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11107	202928-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STEERING (MFWD)	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AHC11319	203194-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AHC11572
	AHC11319	203194-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 310SE							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH211132			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211132			N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BACKHOE CROWD	AH164137	837258-873598		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164137	837258-873598		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BACKHOE STABILIZER LH	AH207327			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH207327			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH210901			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH210901			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH219537			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219537			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BACKHOE STABILIZER RH	AH207328			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH207328			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH210902			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH210902			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH219538			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219538			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
EXT ARM	AH211361			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH211361			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
LOADER BOOM	AH146874			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH146874			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH146873	-881677		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH147868
	AH146873	-881677		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH216338	881678-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	881678-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
SWING	AH147888			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147888			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 310SG							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH149791	-926788		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149791	-926788		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH208379	-926129		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH208379	926130-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH208379	-926129		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH208379	926130-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH220526	926789-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH220526	926789-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE CROWD	AH164137			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164137			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH210901	-926206		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH210901	-926206		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH219537	926207-952148		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310SG							
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH219537	926207-952148		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
EXT BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH212541	-925993		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH212541	-925993		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH211361	-910900		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361	910901-926427		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361	-910900		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
	AH211361	-910900		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
	AH211361	910901-926427		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
LOADER BOOM	AH211206	-910491		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	926249-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	910492-926248		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	-910491		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH211206	926249-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH211206	910492-926248		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH216338	-941225		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	941226-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	-941225		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH216338	941226-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
SWING	AH220108	-957114		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH220108	957115-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH220108	-957114		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH220108	957115-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 310SJ							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH217444			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH217444			N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219636			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH219636			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE CROWD	AH219637			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219637			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH219537			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219537			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH219538			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219538			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH219541			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219541			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH219542			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219542			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE SWING	AH220108			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH220108			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH211361			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211361			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH219634			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219634			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STEERING	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
MODEL 310SK							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219636			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH219636			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 310SK							
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11115	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	208446-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AHC11117	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11117	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE STABILIZER (RH)	AHC11116	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11116	208446-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AHC11118	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11118	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AHC11110			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11110			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
CROWD	AH219637			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219637			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AHC11107	202928-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11107	202928-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STEERING (MFWD)	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AHC11321	203180-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11321	203180-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 310SK TC							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11117	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11117	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE STABILIZER (RH)	AHC11118	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11118	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AH216775			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216775			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AH233998			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH233998			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
STEERING (MFWD)	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AHC11321	203180-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11321	203180-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 315SE							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH211132			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211132			N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BACKHOE CROWD	AH164137	870159-872967		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164137	870159-872967		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH154788			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH154788			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
	AH211348			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211348			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
	RE32168			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE32168			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
EXT ARM	AH211361			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH211361			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211361			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 315SE							
LOADER BOOM	AH146874			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH146874			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH146873	-881677		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH147868
	AH146873	-881677		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH216338	881678-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	881678-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
SWING	AH147888			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147888			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 401C							
Backhoe Arrangement			9250, 9250A				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		39797-	9250A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-RE19220
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 401D							
Backhoe Arrangement			9250B				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		Non-Self Lvl Bucket		P-V-8	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-RE19220
		Self Lvl Bucket		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		Self Lvl Bucket		N-N-14		3-1/4	JD-RE30816
LOADER BUCKET TILT		Non-Self Lvl Bucket		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
		Self Lvl Bucket		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
STEERING		All		P-U-10	7/8	2	JD-RE18749
MODEL 410							
Backhoe Arrangement			9410, 9500				
BACKHOE BOOM		Field Replacement		P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		Field Replacement		P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9410	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		All	9500	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		Field Replacement	9410	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9410	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		Field Replacement	9410	P-V-14	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE12912
		All	9500	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE SWING		303203-	9410	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		303203-	9410	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-303202	9410	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JD-AR105402
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/4	JD-AR105429
MODEL 410B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
BACKHOE BUCKET		711907-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14538

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410B							
BACKHOE BUCKET		-711906		P-U-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14516
		711907-		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
		-711906		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BACKHOE STABILIZER		-719446		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		719447-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
		-719446		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
		719447-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-RE31139
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3-1/4	JD-RE30816
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE30874
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE14517
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
		All		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
MODEL 410C							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH135265	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135265	All		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
	RE21962	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	RE21962	All		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH147722			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147722			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH211073			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211073			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	RE25622	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25622	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH138661	740539-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH138661	740539-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE STABILIZER	RE26578	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE26578	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE SWING	RE15638	-737926		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
	RE15638	-737926		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
	RE33472	737927-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE33472	737927-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BUCKET (MP)				I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
DIPPER EXTENSION	AT101063	All		I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH138930	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138930	All		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
	RE20825	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20825	All		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
LOADER BUCKET TILT	RE20826	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE20826	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
	RE38227	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE38227	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
LOADER CLAM	AT142578	769393-		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING (Hydrostatic)	AT108335	749406-		I-U-10	32 mm	60 mm	JD-AT108329
	AT76403	-749405		I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JD-AT78498
STEERING (Power)	AH139130			P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH139130			N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE21874

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410C							
STEERING (Power)	RE33803	746967-XXXX		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE33803	746967-XXXX		N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE33803
MODEL 410D							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH135265	All	Std Boom	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135265	All	Std Boom	N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
	RE15647	All	Hvy Lift Boom	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
	RE15647	All	Hvy Lift Boom	N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET	RE25622	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25622	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
BACKHOE CROWD	AH135266	All	Hvy Lift Boom	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135266	All	Hvy Lift Boom	N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
	AH138661	All	Std Boom	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH138661	All	Std Boom	N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH135635	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH135636	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE SWING	RE33472	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE33472	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
DIPPER EXT (1.2M)	AH141377			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH141377			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AT10163			I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
DIPPER EXT (1.5M)	AH141378			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH141378			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AT84174			I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH138931	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138931	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
LOADER BUCKET TILT	RE38227	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE38227	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
LOADER CLAM	AT142578	All		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING	AT195570			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	JD-T153744
STEERING (Power)	AH134479	780659-		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH134479	780659-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-RE30100
	AH13930	-780658		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH13930	-780658		N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
MODEL 410E							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH175366			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH175366			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH220526			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH220526			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE CROWD	AH164138	837229-873597		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164138	873598-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164138	-837228		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164138	-837228		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH164138	837229-873597		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH164138	873598-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BACKHOE DIPPER STICK	AH209719			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH219541			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219541			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE SWING	AH147888			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147888			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
LOADER BOOM	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH211206			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LOADER BUCKET	AH146873	-88167		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH147868
	AH146873	-88167		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH216338	881678-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410G							
BACKHOE BOOM		-945072		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
		-945072		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH175366	945073-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH175366	945073-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH149791	-926799		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149791	-926799		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH220526	926800-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH220526	926800-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE STABILIZER		925994-952006		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
		-925993		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
		925994-952006		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
		-925993		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH219541	952007-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219541	952007-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH219542	952007-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219542	952007-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE SWING		-957114		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
		-957114		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH220108	957115-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH220108	957115-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
BOOM	AH211206	926301-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	926301-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BOOM LIFT	AH211206	-910494		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	810495-926300		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206	-910494		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH211206	810495-926300		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BUCKET (MP)		-925076		I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
CROWD	AH164138			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH164138			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
EXT CROWD		-911725		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
		911726-927725		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
		-911725		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
		911726-927725		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
	AH209719	927726-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH209719	927726-		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
LOADER BUCKET	AH216338	-941225		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	941226-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216338	941226-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH216338	-941225		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
STEERING (MFWD)	AT195570	-911131		I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	JD-T153744
STEERING (Power)				P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-AH149810
			w/o MFWD	N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-RE30100
MODEL 410J							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH219639			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219639			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE THUMB	AH233825			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH233825			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BUCKET (MP)	AH210737			I-U-14	50 mm	3	JD-AH209022
CROWD	AH219640			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219640			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH209719			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410J							
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH209719			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
LOADER BOOM	AH211206			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211206			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET	AH219634			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219634			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STABILIZER	AH219541			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219541			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH219542			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH219542			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
STEERING	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AH220108			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH220108			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 410K							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11115	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	208446-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AHC11117	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11117	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE STABILIZER (RH)	AHC11116	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11116	208446-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AHC11118	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11118	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AHC11110			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11110			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AHC11107	202928-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11107	202928-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
STEERING (MFWD)	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AHC11321	203180-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11321	203180-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 410K TC							
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH219638			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH219638			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BACKHOE STABILIZER (LH)	AHC11117	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11117	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AHC11118	208446-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11118	208446-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
BACKHOE THUMB	AHC11115	207436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11115	207436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BOOM LIFT	AH216775			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216775			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
FRONT COUPLER	AH217348			I-U-10	25 mm	40 mm	JD-AH176272
LOADER BUCKET	AH233998			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH233998			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
STEERING (MFWD)	AT326542			I-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-T218502
SWING	AHC11323	206264-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AHC11573
	AHC11323	206264-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 415B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 415B							
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-U-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14516
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		N-N-14		3	JD-RE14082
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-U-1	2		JD-RE14556
		All		N-N-10		4	JD-RE14555
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3-1/4	JD-RE30816
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE30874
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE14517
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
		All		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
MODEL 500A							
Backhoe Arrangement			95, 97, 9700				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	97, 9700	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	95	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE SWING		All	9700	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-AR105430
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-AR105430
MODEL 500B							
Backhoe Arrangement			9900				
BACKHOE BOOM		All others		P-U-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105281
	AT37797	All		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE13277
	AU43137	All		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105443
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	2-1/2	4	JD-AR96526
BACKHOE CROWD	AT35944			P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105443
	AT38002	All		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE18734
	AU42875	All		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105443
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	2-1/2	4-1/2	JD-AR105441
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-V-8	2	4-1/2	JD-AR105384
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-AR105392
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
MODEL 500C							
Backhoe Arrangement			9500, 9705				
BACKHOE BOOM		-700717	9500, 9705	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9705	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	9500, 9705	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700718-	9705	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		-700717	9705	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9705	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		All	9500	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		-700717	9705	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9500	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		700718-	9705	P-V-14	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE12912
BACKHOE SWING		-303508	9705	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
		700718	9705	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		303509-700717	9705	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/4	JD-AR105402
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/4	JD-AR105429

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 510							
Backhoe Arrangement			9900				
BACKHOE BOOM		-155578	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105443
		155579-249770	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE13277
		249771-700717	9900	P-U-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105281
		700718-	9900	P-U-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE18745
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	4	JD-AR96526
		700718-	9900	P-V-14	2-1/2	4	JD-RE18735
BACKHOE CROWD		-155578	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105443
		155579-700717	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE18734
		700718-		P-V-14	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE18740
BACKHOE STABILIZER		-700717	9900	P-V-8	2-1/2	4-1/2	JD-AR105441
		700718-	9900	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
		700718-	9900	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
BACKHOE SWING		700718-	9900	P-V-14	2	4-1/2	JD-RE19225
		-700717	9900	P-V-8	2	4-1/2	JD-AR105384
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-3/4	JD-AR105381
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-AR105392
LOADER CLAM		All		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
MODEL 510B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
		All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14538
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
BACKHOE STABILIZER		719456-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
		-719455		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		-719455		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
		719456-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-RE31139
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE14517
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
		All		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
MODEL 510C							
BACKHOE BOOM	RE15647	All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
	RE15647	All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH147722			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147722			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH211073			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211073			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	RE25622	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25622	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
BACKHOE CROWD	AH135266	-762814		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135266	-762814		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
	AH142934	762815-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH142934	762815-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE21965	-762814		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	RE21965	-762814		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
BACKHOE STABILIZER	RE26578	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE26578	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE SWING	RE15638	-737926		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119

LA - Long Arm

LGP - Low Ground Pressure

LT - Long Track

MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive

MP - Multi-Purpose

IDM - Inside Dozer Mount

ODM - Outside Dozer Mount

SLF - Super Long Front

STD - Straight Dozer

WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 510C							
BACKHOE SWING	RE15638	-737926		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
	RE33472	737927-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE33472	737927-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BUCKET (MP)				I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
DIPPER EXTENSION	AT84174	All		I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH138931	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138931			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
	RE21959	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE21959	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
LOADER BUCKET TILT	RE21966	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE38230	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
LOADER CLAM	AT142578	769393-		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING (Hydrostatic)	AT108335	749406-		I-U-10	32 mm	60 mm	JD-AT108329
	AT76403	-749405		I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JD-AT78498
STEERING (Power)	AH139130			P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH139130			N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE21874
	RE33803	746967-		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE33803	746967-		N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE33803
MODEL 510D							
BACKHOE BOOM	RE15647	All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
	RE15647	All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET	RE25622	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE25622	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
BACKHOE CROWD	AH135266	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135266	All		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH135635	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH135635	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
	AH135636			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH135636			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE SWING	RE33472	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE33472	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
DIPPER EXTENSION	AH141378			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH141378			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AT84174			I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH138931	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138931	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
LOADER BUCKET TILT	RE38230	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE38230	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
LOADER CLAM	AT142578	All		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING	AT195570			I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	JD-T153744
STEERING (Power)	AH134479	780659-		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH134479	780659-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-RE30100
	AH139130	-780658		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH139130	-780658		N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
MODEL 515B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14538
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-U-1	2-1/4		JD-AH139417
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 515B							
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		N-N-14		3	JD-RE14082
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-U-1	2		JD-RE14556
		All		N-N-10		4	JD-RE14555
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE14517
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
		All		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
MODEL 610B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
		All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14538
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
BACKHOE STABILIZER		-719557		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		719558-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
		-719557		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
		719558-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-RE31139
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE14517
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
		All		N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
MODEL 610C							
BACKHOE BOOM	RE15647	All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
	RE15647	All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE14744
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH147722			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH147722			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH211073			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH211073			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	RE25622	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25622	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
BACKHOE CROWD	AH135266			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH135266			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
	AH142934	762815-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH142934	762815-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE21965	-762814		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	RE21965	-762814		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-RE31140
BACKHOE STABILIZER	RE26578	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE26578	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BACKHOE SWING	RE15638	-737926		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
	RE15638	-737926		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
	RE33472	737927		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE33472	737927		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
BUCKET (MP)				I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
DIPPER EXTENSION	AT84174	All		I-U-5	1-1/2	3	JD-AT79722
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH138931	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH138931	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
	RE21959	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE21959	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 610C							
LOADER BUCKET TILT	RE21966	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE21966	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
	RE38230	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE38230	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
LOADER CLAM	AT142578	769393-		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING (Hydrostatic)	AT108335	749406-		I-U-10	32 mm	60 mm	JD-AT108329
	AT76403	-749405		I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JD-AT78498
STEERING (Power)	AH139130			P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	AH139130			N-N-10		2	JD-AH137789
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	P-U-1	1		JD-RE14552
	RE18712		Flame Cut Head	N-N-10		2	JD-RE14551
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE21961	-746966	Forged Head	N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE21874
	RE33803	746967-		P-UB-1	25 mm		JD-RE21875
	RE33803	746967-		N-N-14		50 mm	JD-RE33803
MODEL 710B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-U-1	2-3/4		JD-RE14880
		All		N-N-14		6	JD-RE14879
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-U-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14516
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE14878
		All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14877
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE14745
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-U-1	2-1/4		JD-AH139417
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE30817
		All		N-N-14		3-3/4	JD-RE14771
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
STEERING		All		P-U-1	1-1/4		JD-RE14773
		All		N-N-10		2-3/4	JD-RE14772
MODEL 710C							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH136547			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136547			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH142928			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH142928			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH140866			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH134477
	AH140866			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	AH142927			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH142927			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
BACKHOE CROWD	AH136539			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-RE37462
	AH136539			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH154791			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH154791			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE36942			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE28899
	RE36942			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
BACKHOE SWING	AH139415			P-U-1	2-1/4		JD-AH139417
	AH139415			N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
	AH141405			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH141405			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	AH154781			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154781			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	AR104407	-704673		P-U-1	2-1/4		JD-AH139417
	AR104407	-704673		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 710C							
BACKHOE SWING	RE15499	-704673		P-U-1	2-1/4		JD-AH139417
	RE15499	-704673		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14523
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH155668			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH155668			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
LOADER BOOM	AH154789			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154789			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
	RE32557			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	RE32557			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
LOADER BUCKET	AH154792			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154792			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE37702			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	RE37702			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
MULTI-PURPOSE	AT142582	768252-		P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING (Power)	AH154794			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH154794			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
	RE38529			P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-RE21873
	RE38529			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
MODEL 710D							
BACKHOE BOOM	AH142928			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH142928			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
BACKHOE BUCKET	AH142927			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH142927			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
BACKHOE CROWD	AH142926			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH142089
	AH142926			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
BACKHOE STABILIZER	AH154791	831990-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH154791	831990-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE36942			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE28899
	RE36942	-831989		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
BACKHOE SWING	AH141405			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH141405			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	AH154781			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154781			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH146325			P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH146325			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AH155668			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH155668			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
LOADER BOOM	AH154789			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154789			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE32557			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	RE32557			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
LOADER BUCKET	AH154792			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH154792			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
	RE37702			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	RE37702			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
MULTI-PURPOSE	AT142578			P-U-10	2	3	JD-AT142582
STEERING (Power)	AH154794			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH154794			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
	RE38529			P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-RE21873
	RE38529			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
MODEL 710G							
BOOM				P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
				N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
BOOM LIFT		-943817		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		-943817		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH211105	943818-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 710G							
BOOM LIFT	AH211105	943818-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BUCKET				P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
				N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
BUCKET (MP)	AT190880	-925076		I-U-10	2	3	JD-AT190898
CROWD				N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
EXTENSION		-945479		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
		-945479		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH216318	945480-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216318	945480-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BUCKET				P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
				N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
STABILIZER		932173-952813		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
		-932172		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
		-932172		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
		932173-952813		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH218930	952814-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH218930	952814-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
SWING		-957322		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		-957322		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH210287
	AH223267	957323-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH223267	957323-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
MODEL 710J							
BOOM	AH225720			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225720			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
BOOM LIFT	AH211105			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211105			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BUCKET	AH220411			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH220411			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
CROWD	AH225656			P-UB-1	85 mm		JD-AH207190
	AH225656			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
LOADER BUCKET	AH220446			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH220446			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
STABILIZER	AH218930			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH218930			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
SWING	AH223267			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH223267			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
MODEL 710K							
EXT DIPPERSTICK	AH216318			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216318			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
LOADER BOOM	AHC11173			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC11173			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AHC11426			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC11426			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
LOADER BUCKET	AHC11426			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC11426			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
LOADER COUPLER	AH234870			I-U-10	28 mm	45 mm	JD-AH176273
STEERING (MFWD)	AT191187			I-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	JD-AT301907
SWING	AH234290	169173-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH234290	169173-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
Compactors							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 646, 646B							
BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
BUCKET TILT		223645-		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
		-223644		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Compactors							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 646, 646B							
CLAM (MP)		223645-		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		-223644		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
STEERING		247907-		I-U-10	3-3/4	4	JD-AT34932
STEERING LH		-247906		I-U-1	3-3/4		JD-AT34933
STEERING RH		-247906		I-U-10	3-3/4	4	JD-AT34932
MODEL 646C							
BOOM LIFT		505144-		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE16991
		505144-		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
BUCKET TILT		505144-		P-V-1	3		JD-RE16992
		505144-		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
CLAM (MP)		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		-505143		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-3/4	JD-AR105320
		505144-		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		505144-		N-N-10		3-3/4	JD-RE17099
Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 350, 350B							
		Bulldozer Arrangement	6300, 6305, 6310				
		Ripper Arrangement	3100, 3110				
		Backhoe Arrangement	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9250, 9300, 9550				
		Log Loader Arrangement	7702				
3 POINT HITCH		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
BACKHOE BOOM		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		8250-	9250, 9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		All	93, 93A, 95, 95A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		-700717	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		700718-		P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	93, 93A, 9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105393
		39797-	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
	T60873 piston	-39796	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		Yr 1968-	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER LIFT		Yr 1968-		P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER TILT		59100-	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
GRAPPLE		59100-		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All	350B	P-V-8	2	3-3/4	JD-AR105381
		All	350	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All	350	P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-AR105430
		All	350B	P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-RE19222
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
RIPPER		59100-		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 350C							
		Bulldozer Arrangement	6300, 6305, 6310				
		Ripper Arrangement	3110				
		Backhoe Arrangement	93, 93A, 9250, 9300, 9550				
		Log Loader Arrangement	7702				
3 POINT HITCH		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
BACKHOE BOOM			9250, 9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
			93, 93A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
		700423-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700422	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700422	93, 93A, 9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700423-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		-700422	93, 93A, 9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		700423-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	93, 93A, 9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE SWING		39797-		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
		All	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
	T60873 piston	-39796	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER TILT		All	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-3/4	JD-AR105381
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-RE19222
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 350D							
3 POINT HITCH		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE SWING		All	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
DOZER TILT		All	6305	P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 355D							
3 POINT HITCH		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 355D							
BACKHOE CROWD		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-3/4	JD-AR105381
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-3/4	JD-RE19222
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
MODEL 450, 450B							
		Bulldozer Arrangement	6400, 6405, 6410, 6415				
		Ripper Arrangement	3100, 3110				
		Backhoe Arrangement	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9250, 9300, 9550				
		Log Loader Arrangement	7712				
BACKHOE BOOM		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		8250-	9250, 9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		All	93, 93A, 95, 95A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	93, 93A, 9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	95, 95A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE SWING		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105393
		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		39797-	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
	T60873 piston	-39796	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER TILT			6415	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
			6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		4pc Piston Seal	6415	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		4pc Piston Seal	6415	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
GRAPPLE CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All	450B	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-RE18739
		All	450	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All	450B	P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-RE18748
		All	450	P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-AR105392
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
RIPPER		59100-		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 450C							
		Bulldozer Arrangement	6400, 6405, 6410, 6415				
		Ripper Arrangement	3110				
		Backhoe Arrangement	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9250, 9300, 9550				
		Log Loader Arrangement	7712				
BACKHOE BOOM		All	93, 93A, 95, 95A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450C							
		Bulldozer Arrangement	6400, 6405, 6410, 6415				
		Ripper Arrangement	3110				
		Backhoe Arrangement	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9250, 9300, 9550				
		Log Loader Arrangement	7712				
BACKHOE BOOM		-700385	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700386-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		All	9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		-700385	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700386-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		700386-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		-700385	93, 93A, 95, 95A, 9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	93, 93A, 9250, 9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	95, 95A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE SWING		39797-	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
		All	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
	T60873 piston	-39796	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER TILT		All	6415	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		Field Replacement	6415	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		Field Replacement	6415	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
GRAPPLE CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-RE18739
LOADER BUCKET TILT		-205020		P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-RE18748
		205021-		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 450D, 450E							
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER TILT		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		-712333	6415	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		712334-	6415	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		712334-	6415	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MODEL 450G							
DOZER ANGLE	AH137775	-822210		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450G							
DOZER ANGLE	AH137775	-822210		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
	AH149949	-846913		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH149949	-846913		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
	AH161764	All		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161764	All		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-RE37004
DOZER ANGLE (WT)	AH137776	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH137776	All		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH149950	-846912		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH149950	-846912		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH161770	846913-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH161770	846913-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
DOZER LIFT	AH150067	-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150067	-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161767	822043-846999		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	847000-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	822043-846999		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161767	847000-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	RE28350	-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	RE28350	-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH143026	790251-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
DOZER LIFT (WT) (LGP)	AH143026	790251-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH150066	790251-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150066	790251-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161762	846843-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	822043-846842		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	846843-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH161762	822043-846842		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AU41772	59100-		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
RIPPER	AH151379	822043-846913		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
TILT	AH151379	822043-846913		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	AH161772	846914-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH161772	846914-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH134955
	RE35814	-822042		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE35814	-822042		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
MODEL 450H							
BLADE ANGLE	AH216716			P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
	AH216716			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
BLADE LIFT	AH150349	-925555		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH150349	-925555		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AH210530	925556-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH210530	925556-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BLADE TILT	AH150351	-925555		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH150351	-925555		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH211381	925556-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211381	925556-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 450J							
BLADE ANGLE		102818-XXXXXX		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
		-102817		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
		102818-XXXXXX		N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
		-102817		N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
	AH216716	XXXXXX-		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
	AH216716	XXXXXX-		N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
	ALL			P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
BLADE LIFT	AH211370			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211370			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450J							
BLADE TILT	AH211381			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211381			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 455D, 455E							
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
GRAPPLE CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-RE18739
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MODEL 455G							
BUCKET CLAM	AH148714	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148714	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE25702	-822210		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25702	-822210		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
LOADER BOOM	AH134483	-760572		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH134483	760573-823917		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH134483	-823917		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	AH150117	All		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150117	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
LOADER BUCKET	AH148736	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148736	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE28353	-802210		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE28353	-802210		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
MULTI-PURPOSE	AH148736	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148736	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE28353	-802210		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE28353	-802210		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
RIPPER	AU41772	59100-		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 550							
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		39797-	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
	T60873 piston	-39796	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER TILT		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		All	6415	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 550							
DOZER TILT		Field Replacement	6415	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		Field Replacement	6415	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 550A, 550B							
BACKHOE BOOM		All	9550	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
BACKHOE BUCKET		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	9550	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE SWING		All	9550	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
DOZER ANGLE		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
DOZER TILT		-712333	6415	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		All	6405	P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		712334-	6415	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		712334-	6415	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MODEL 550G							
DOZER ANGLE	AH137776	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH137776	All		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH149950	-846912		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH149950	-846912		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH161770	846913-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH161770	846913-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
DOZER LIFT	AH150066	790251-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150066	790251-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH150067	-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150067	-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161762	846843-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	822043-846842		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	822043-846842		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161762	846843-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH161767	847000-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	822043-846999		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	822043-846999		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161767	847000-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
TILT	AH151379	All		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH151379	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	AH161772	846914-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH161772	846914-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH134955
	RE35814	-822042		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE35814	-822042		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
MODEL 550H							
BLADE ANGLE	AH165689	-925555		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH165689	-925555		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
	AH211365	925556-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211851	925556-		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BLADE LIFT	AH163865	-925555		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH163865	-925555		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AH211370	925556-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 550H							
BLADE LIFT	AH211370	925556-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BLADE TILT	AH158633	-925555		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH158633	-925555		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH211381	925556-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211381	925556-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 550J							
BLADE ANGLE	AH211851			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211851			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BLADE LIFT	AH211370			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211370			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BLADE TILT	AH211381			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211381			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 550K							
DOZER ANGLE	AHC10698			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AHC10698			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
DOZER LIFT	AHC10695			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AHC10695			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
DOZER TILT	AHC10699			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AHC10699			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
RIPPER	AH212646			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH212646			N-N-10		125 mm	JD-AH167596
MODEL 555							
BACKHOE BOOM		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
GRAPPLE CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BOOM LIFT		294038-		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-RE18739
		-294037		I-U-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-AH139418
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 555A, 555B							
BACKHOE BOOM		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		700718-	9300	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-700717	9300	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
GRAPPLE CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/4	JD-RE18739
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MODEL 555G							
BUCKET CLAM	AH148714	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148714	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE25702	-822210		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE25702	-822210		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
LOADER BOOM	AH150111	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH150111	All		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 555G							
LOADER BOOM	RE26632	-823917		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE28899
	RE26632	-823917		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH149846
LOADER BUCKET	AH148715	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH148715	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	RE26633	-818179		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	RE26633	-818179		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
MODEL 650G							
DOZER ANGLE				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
	AH137776	-822211		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	AH137776	-822211		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH149950	-846912		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH149950	-846912		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH161770	846913-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH161770	846913-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
DOZER LIFT				P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
				N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
	AH143026	790251-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH143026	790251-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	AH150066	790251-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150066	790251-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH150067	-822042		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	AH150067	-822042		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161762	822043-846842		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	846843-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161762	846843-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH161762	822043-846842		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161767	847000-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	822043-846999		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH161767	822043-846999		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH161767	847000-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	RE28350	-790250		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	RE28350	-790250		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH149842
	RE28350	-790250		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	RE28350	-790250		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
LIFT				N-N-14		100 mm	JD-RE31139
	AH149951	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
TILT	AH149951	-822042		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	AH149951	-822042		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH149951	All		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
	AH161766	All		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH148164
	AH161766	All		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH161781
	RE35808	-822042		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE35808	-822042		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
MODEL 650H							
BLADE ANGLE	AH165689	-925555		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH165689	-925555		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
	AH211365	925556-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211851	925556-		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BLADE LIFT	AH163865	-925555		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH163865	-925555		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-RE37003
	AH211370	925556-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211370	925556-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BLADE TILT	AH158633	-925555		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH158633	-925555		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH212097	925556-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 650H							
BLADE TILT	AH212097	925556-		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
MODEL 650J							
BLADE ANGLE	AH211851			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211851			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BLADE LIFT	AH211370			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211370			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BLADE TILT	AH210979			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH210979			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
MODEL 650K							
DOZER ANGLE	AHC10698			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AHC10698			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
DOZER LIFT	AHC10695			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AHC10695			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
DOZER TILT	AHC10699			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AHC10699			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
RIPPER	AH212646			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH212646			N-N-10		125 mm	JD-AH167596
MODEL 655							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-U-8	3-3/4	5-1/2	JD-RE18763
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		Field Replacement		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		Field Replacement		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
				P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE22315	All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
TRACK ADJUSTER		All		I-U-4	3-3/4	3	JD-905001
MODEL 655B							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-U-1	3-3/4		JD-RE31528
		All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
		All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
TRACK ADJUSTER		All		I-U-4	3-3/4	3	JD-905001
MODEL 700H							
DOZER ANGLE		-925555		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		-925555		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH211335	925556-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211335	925556-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
DOZER LIFT	AH160177	-942019		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH160177	-942019		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH215878	942020-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
DOZER TILT		-942019		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
		-942019		N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH216998	942020-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
MODEL 700J							
DOZER ANGLE	AH211335	139436-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211335	-139435		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH211335	139436-		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH211335	-139435		N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
DOZER LIFT	AH215878	-139435		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH215878	139436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
DOZER TILT	AH216998	-139435		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH216998	139436-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 700K							
DOZER ANGLE	AHC12643			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC12643			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
DOZER LIFT	AHC10693			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AHC10693			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
DOZER TILT	AHC10694			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AHC10694			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
RIPPER	AH215878			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH215878			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
MODEL 750B							
ANGLE (Inside Dozer)	RE17343	-743282		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE17343	-743282		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
DOZER LIFT	AH150118	779602-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150118	779602-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
	AT101434	779602-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AT101434	779602-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
	RE17453	-779601		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
	RE17459	-743282		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
	RE17462	All		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
	RE35226	743283-		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
TILT	AH145297			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	AH145297			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH145297			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
	AH145297			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	RE17344			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17344			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
TILT (Angle Dozer)	RE17350		6520	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350		6520	N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
TILT (Insider Dozer)	RE17341	-743282		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE17341	-743282		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
MODEL 750C							
LIFT	AH141866	-823539		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH141866	-823539		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
TILT	AH160105	871488-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH160105	-871487		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH160105	871488-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH160105	-871487		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
TILT ANGLE	RE17350			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
MODEL 750C-II							
ANGLE	RE17350			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
LIFT	AH150120	-943853		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150120	-943853		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216805	943854-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216805	943854-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
TILT	AH160105			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH160105			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH175471	904887-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH175471	904887-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
MODEL 750J							
DOZER ANGLE	AH217118	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH217118	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
DOZER LIFT	AH208632	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH208632	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
	AH221187	-141343, 141344-	(ODM)	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 750J							
DOZER LIFT	AH221187	-141343, 141344-	(ODM)	N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
DOZER TILT	AH208633	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208633	-141343, 141344-	(IDM)	N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH208635	-141343, 141344-	(ODM)	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208635	-141343, 141344-	(ODM)	N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
MODEL 750K							
CAB TILT	AH216188			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH149817
	AH216188			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
DOZER ANGLE (LGP) (LT)	AHC10544			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AHC10544			N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH212585
DOZER LIFT (LGP) (LT)	AHC12220			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC12220			N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
DOZER TILT	AHC10536			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC10536			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
DOZER TILT (LGP) (LT)	AHC10543			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AHC10543			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
RIPPER	AH215949			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH215949			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 850							
Bulldozer Arrangement			6540, 6545				
DOZER LIFT	AR105285	All	6540	P-U-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	JD-RE18731
	AT52374	-307525	6545	P-U-10	2-1/2	4-1/4	JD-RE18731
DOZER LIFT (LGP)	RE17462	All	6540, 6545	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-AH142440
	RE17462	All		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
DOZER TILT	AR105289	All	6540	P-U-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-AR105275
	RE17350	All	6540	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350	All	6540	N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
DOZER TILT (LGP) (LT)	AR89587	-705569	6545	P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
	AT52367	-318357	6545	P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
	RE16538	All	6545	P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
	RE17349	All	6545	P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE17349	All	6545	N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14104
MODEL 850B							
Bulldozer Arrangement			6540, 6545				
DOZER LIFT	RE17459	All	6540, 6545	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-AH142440
	RE17459	All	6540, 6545	N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
DOZER LIFT (LGP) (LT)	RE17462	All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-AH142440
	RE17462	-747861		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
	RE35226	747862-		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-AH142440
	RE35226	747862-		N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
DOZER LIFT (LT)	AH136158	779602-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-RE31716
	AH136158	779602-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
DOZER TILT	AH145297	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH145297	All		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	RE17350	All	6540	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350	All	6540	N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
DOZER TILT (STD) (LGP) (LT)	RE17349	All	6545	P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE17349	All	6545	N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14104
MODEL 850C							
LIFT	AH216805			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216805			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
TILT		-848638		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
		-848638		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH159739	848639-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers/Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 850C							
TILT	AH159739	848639-		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
TILT ANGLE	RE17350			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
MODEL 850C-II							
LIFT	AH150120	-943853		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150120	-943853		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216805	943854-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216805	943854-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
LIFT (LGP)	AH150121	-943853		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH150121	-943853		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
TILT	AH159739			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH159739			N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH175471	904887-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH175471	904887-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
TILT ANGLE	RE17350			P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
	RE17350			N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE17351
MODEL 850J							
DOZER ANGLE	AH208628		(IDM)	P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH208628		(IDM)	N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
DOZER LIFT	AH208630		(IDM)	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208630		(IDM)	N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH221183		(ODM)	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH221183		(ODM)	N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
DOZER TILT	AH208631		(ODM)	P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH208631		(ODM)	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH210140		(IDM)	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH210140		(IDM)	N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
MODEL 850K							
CAB TILT	AH216188			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH149817
	AH216188			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
DOZER ANGLE (LGP) (WT)	AHC10408			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AHC10408			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
DOZER LIFT (LGP)	AHC10169			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC10169			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
DOZER LIFT (LGP) (WT)	AHC10406			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AHC10406			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
DOZER LIFT (STD) (WT)	AHC10168			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AHC10168			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
DOZER TILT	AH208631			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH208631			N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
DOZER TILT (LGP) (WT)	AHC10407			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AHC10407			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
RIPPER	AH215949			P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-AH210484
	AH215949			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 70							
ARM	TH105922			P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH106099
	TH105922			Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH106301
ARM/OFFSET BOOM	TH105901			P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH106099
	TH106735			P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH106099
	TH106735			Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH106301
BLADE	TH105913			P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-TH110663
	TH105913			Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH106899
	TH105913			Wear Ring		90 mm	JD-TH105795

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 70							
BOOM	TH105921			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-TH111701
BUCKET	TH105901			P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-TH106853
	TH105901			Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH106899
OFFSET BOOM	TH106736			P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-TH106874
	TH106736			Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH106301
	TH106736			Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-TH106873
MODEL 70D							
ARM	TH110528	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH110662
	TH110528	All		Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH110296
	TH110528	All		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH105781
	TH110645	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH110662
ARM OFFSET	TH110645	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	JD-TH110662
	TH110645	All		Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH110296
	TH110645	All		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH105781
BLADE	TH110626	All		P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-TH110663
	TH110626	All		Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH106899
	TH110626	All		Wear Ring		90 mm	JD-TH105795
BOOM	TH110527	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-TH110661
BUCKET	TH110529	All		P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-TH110663
	TH110529	All		Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH106899
	TH110529	All		Wear Ring		90 mm	JD-TH105795
OFFSET CYL	TH110644	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-TH106874
	TH110644	All		Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH106301
	TH110644	All		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-TH106873
MODEL 80							
ARM	AP36041	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-AT200549
BOOM	AP36040	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-AT200548
BUCKET	AT250786	All		P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-AT200550
MODEL 85D							
ARM	9197150G			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985
	9197150G			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985-EX
	9197150G			Bushing	60 mm		JD-0826907
	9197150G			Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-H158170
BLADE	9246135			P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JD-4632462
	9246135			Bushing	70 mm		JD-4633389
BOOM	9197149G			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4663491
	9197149G			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4663491-EX
	9197149G			Bushing	65 mm		JD-AT264389
	9197149G			Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-H163432
BUCKET	9197151G			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-4464986
	9197151G			Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH0827007
SWING	9280680			P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-4696459
	9280680			Bushing	60 mm		JD-0826907
MODEL 110							
BUCKET	AH148041	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AH150595
MODEL 120							
ARM	AH149792	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-AH149796
BOOM (LH)	AH153169	All		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-AH151107
BOOM (RH)	AH153168	All		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-AH151107
BUCKET	AH148041	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AH150595
MODEL 120C							
ARM	9183013J			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-4448396
BLADE (LH)				P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
	9187647	Field Replacement		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
BLADE (RH)				P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 120C							
BLADE (RH)	9187648	Field Replacement		P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
BOOM (LH)	4428437Y			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
BOOM (RH)	4428436Y			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
BUCKET	9183014J			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4448397
MODEL 135C							
ARM	9197519			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-4448396
BLADE	4472591			P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	JD-0745308
BLADE (LH)	9187647			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
BLADE (RH)	9187648			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
BOOM (LH)	9197517			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
BOOM (RH)	9197518			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
BUCKET	9183014J			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4448397
MODEL 135D							
ARM	9288686G			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-4S00847
	9288686G			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-4S00847-EX
	9288686G			Bushing	80 mm		JD-AT264314
	9288686G			Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-H227907
	9288686G			Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
BLADE (LH)	9187647			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
	9187647			Bushing	70 mm		JD-0643402
BLADE (RH)	9187648			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4388027
	9187648			Bushing	70 mm		JD-0643402
BOOM (LH)	9258475G			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
	9258475G			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895-EX
	9258475G			Bushing	70 mm		JD-0310304
	9258475G			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-0907801
	9258475G			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT264388
BOOM (RH)	9258474G			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895
	9258474G			P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-4662895-EX
	9258474G			Bushing	70 mm		JD-0310304
	9258474G			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT264388
	9258474G			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-0907801
BUCKET	9257711G			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4S00849
	9257711G			P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	JD-4S00849-EX
	9257711G			Bushing	70 mm		JD-0310304
	9257711G			Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-4S00839
	9257711G			Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-4S00840
THUMB	AT383236		From JUNE 2010	I-UB-14	2-1/2	4	JD-AT383237
MODEL 160 LC							
ARM	AH155022	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	115 mm	JD-AH155025
BOOM (LH)	AH155042	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-AH155045
BOOM (RH)	AH155051	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-AH155045
BUCKET	AH155037	All		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AH155040
MODEL 160C LC							
ARM	9206378J			P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-4467380
BOOM (LH)	9206377J			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4467379
BOOM (RH)	9206376J			P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4467379
BUCKET	9206379J			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-4467381
MODEL 160D LC							
ARM				P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-4657449
				P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-4657449-EX
BOOM (LH)				P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891
				P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891-EX
BOOM (RH)				P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891
				P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891-EX

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 160D LC							
BUCKET				P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-4663493
				P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-4663493-EX
MODEL 160GLC							
ARM	9257020G	-55199		P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-4657449
	9257020G	-55199		P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-4657449-EX
	9257020G	-55199		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT264321
	9257020G	-55199		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-H227906
	9257020G	-55199		Wear Ring			JD-AT264356
	9323703	055200-		P-UB-10	90 mm	120 mm	JD-FYA00012903
	9323703	055200-		Bushing	90 mm		JD-FXB00002051
BOOM LH	9257019G	-55193		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891
	9257019G	-55193		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891-EX
	9257019G	-55193		Bushing	80 mm		JD-AT264314
	9257019G	-55193		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-4S00156
	9257019G	-55193		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-1119106
	9323702	055194-		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-FYA00012902
	9323702	055194-		Bushing	80 mm		JD-FXB00002113
BOOM RH	9257018G	-55193		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891
	9257018G	-55193		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-4662891-EX
	9257018G	-55193		Bushing	80 mm		JD-AT264314
	9257018G	-55193		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-1119106
	9257018G	-55193		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-4S00156
	9323701	055194-		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-FYA00012902
	9323701	055194-		Bushing	80 mm		JD-FXB00002113
BUCKET	9257021G	-55223		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-4663493
	9257021G	-55223		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-4663493-EX
	9257021G	-55223		Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
	9257021G	-55223		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT264388
	9257021G	-55223		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-0907801
	9323704	055224-		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-FYA00012904
	9323704	055224-		Bushing	75 mm		JD-FXB00002087
THUMB	AT383236		06/28/2010-	I-UB-14	2-1/2	4	JD-AT383237
MODEL 190E							
ARM	AT200453			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-AT200549
BLADE	AT200491			P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-AT200574
BOOM	AT200452			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-AT200548
BUCKET	AT182460			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-AT200550
OFFSET BOOM ARM	AT200518			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-AT200549
OFFSET BOOM CYL	AT200507			P-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	JD-AT200573
MODEL 200 LC							
ARM		051019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264438
	AH148451	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	JD-AH148453
BOOM (LH)	AH148792	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH148785
BOOM (RH)	AH148782	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH148785
BUCKET	AH148761	All		P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH148776
MODEL 200C LC							
ARM	9169805Y			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-AH173444
BOOM (LH)	9175423Y			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH173457
BOOM (LH) (SLF)	AH165673			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH173457

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 200C LC							
BOOM (RH)	9175422Y			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH173457
BOOM (RH) (SLF)	AH148786			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH173457
BUCKET		-503594 ; 503595-		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AH173451
BUCKET (SLF)				P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
MODEL 200D LC							
ARM				P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-AH225135
BUCKET				P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AH225137
BUCKET (SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
LEFT BOOM	9286529			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
	9286529			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136-EX
RIGHT BOOM	9286528			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
	9286528			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136-EX
MODEL 210GLC							
ARM	9234748G			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-AH225135
ARM (SLF)	1112701G			P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JD-4672004
	1112701G			P-UB-10	100 mm	135 mm	JD-4672004-EX
	1112701G			Bushing	100 mm		JD-0836104
	1112701G			Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-H227905
	1112701G			Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-H178696
BOOM LH	9286529G			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
	9286529G			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136-EX
	9286529G			Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	9286529G			Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-H227906
	9286529G			Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-TH104923
BOOM RH	9286528G			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
	9286528G			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136-EX
	9286528G			Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	9286528G			Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-H227906
	9286528G			Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-TH104923
BUCKET	9248307G			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AH225137
BUCKET (SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
	4379259			Bushing	65 mm		JD-AT264389
THUMB	AT383236			I-UB-14	2-1/2	4	JD-AT383237
MODEL 225C LC							
ARM	9169805			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4661594
BOOM (LH)	9196649			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
BOOM (RH)	9196650			P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH225136
BUCKET	DH900365J			P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AH173451
MODEL 230 LC							
ARM	AT154865	All		P-UB-14	100 mm	135 mm	JD-AT183658
	AT154865	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT154865	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-AT154718
	AT154865	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
	AT154864	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-AT154867
BOOM (LH)	AT154864	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT154779
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
BOOM (RH)	AT154864	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-AT154867
	AT154864	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT154779
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
BUCKET	AT182459	All		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	JD-AT181250

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 230 LC							
BUCKET	AT182459	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-AT154778
	AT182459	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
	AT182459	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
MODEL 230C LC							
ARM		-603582		P-UB-14	105 mm	140 mm	JD-9207059
	9234731J	603583-		P-UB-10	105 mm	140 mm	JD-4631062
ARM (SLF)				P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943
BOOM (LH)		603538-603552 ; 603514		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4485612
	9234729J	603515-603552 ; 603553-		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069
BOOM (RH)		603538-603552 ; 603514		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4485612
	9234729J	603515-603537 ; 603533-		P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069
BUCKET		-603533		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	JD-4485614
BUCKET (SLF)				P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
MODEL 240D LC							
ARM	PG200017G			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JD-4649050
	PG200017G			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JD-4649050-EX
ARM (SLF)	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943
	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943-EX
BOOM (LH)				P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069
BOOM (RH)				P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069
BUCKET				P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JD-4662066
				P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JD-4662066-EX
BUCKET (SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
THUMB	AT383236			I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 250GLC							
ARM	9246750G			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JD-FYA00006591
	9246750G			P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	JD-FYA00006591-EX
	9246750G			Bushing	100 mm		JD-0836104
	9246750G			Wear Ring			JD-4S00705
	9246750G			Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102797
ARM (SLF)	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943
	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943-EX
	4388916			Bushing	105 mm		JD-0373405
	4388916			Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-0492209
	4388916			Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-4S00804
BOOM LH	9261586G			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069
	9261586G			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4662069-EX
	9261586G			Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT264321
	9261586G			Wear Ring			JD-4S00708
	9261586G			Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT264362
BOOM RH	9261586G			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4S00715
	9261586G			P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	JD-4S00715-EX
	9261586G			Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT264321
	9261586G			Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT264362
	9261586G			Wear Ring			JD-4S00708
BUCKET	9282252G			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JD-4662066
	9282252G			P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	JD-4662066-EX
	9282252G			Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT264321
	9282252G			Wear Ring			JD-4S00712

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 250GLC							
BUCKET	9282252G			Wear Ring		130 mm	JD-H155318
BUCKET (SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
	4379259			Bushing	65 mm		JD-AT264389
THUMB	AT383284			I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 270C LC							
ARM			Aug 2004 -	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-4639938
			- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264438
ARM (SLF)				P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943
BOOM (LH)			Aug 2004 -	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4639936
	9245979J		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4485615
BOOM (RH)			Aug 2004 -	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4639936
	9245978J		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4485615
BUCKET			Aug 2004 -	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	JD-4639939
			- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-AT264439
BUCKET (SLF)				P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
MODEL 270D LC							
ARM				P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-4649752
ARM (SLF)	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943
	4388916			P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	JD-4369943-EX
BOOM (LH)				P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4649745
BOOM (RH)				P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	JD-4649745
BUCKET				P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-4649751
BUCKET (SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
THUMB	AT383236			I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 290D							
ARM	AT130515	All		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-AT130601
BOOM	AT130512	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT130600
	AT130513	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT130600
BUCKET	AT182454	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-AT130602
	AT182454	All		Bushing	60 mm		JD-TH110296
MODEL 330 LC							
BOOM (Log Loader) (LH)		051012-		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BOOM (Log Loader) (RH)		051012-		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BUCKET	AT250263	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT250263	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT250263	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT250263	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
MODEL 330C LC							
ARM	0961401JEX		Aug 2004 -	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4640118
	TH9206360		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BOOM (LH)	0961201JEX	804316-		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-4640107
	TH9206359	-804315		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-AT264440
BOOM (RH)	0961201JEX	804316-		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-4640107
	TH9206359	-804315		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-AT264440
BUCKET	0961501JEX		Aug 2004 -	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-4640108
	TH9206361		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264430
MODEL 350D LC							
ARM				P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00930
				P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00930-EX
ARM (SLF)				P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4640118
BOOM (LH)				P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-4S00783
				P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-4S00783-EX
BOOM (RH)				P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-4S00783
				P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-4S00783-EX
BUCKET				P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JD-4S07784

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 350D LC							
BUCKET				P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JD-4S07784-EX
BUCKET (18m SLF)	4370785			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AH155040
BUCKET (22m SLF)	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
THUMB	AT383236			I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 350GLC							
ARM	9303616	-808223		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00930
	9303616	-808223		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00930-EX
	9303616	-808223		Bushing	115 mm		JD-0352704
	9303616	-808223		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT264248
	9303616	-808223		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-4S00858
	9303616G	808224-		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-FYA00008837
	9303616G	808224-		Bushing	115 mm		JD-1237306
ARM (SLF)	4611472			P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4640118
	4611472			Bushing	115 mm		JD-0961415
BOOM LH	9261587G	-808213		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00006596
	9261587G	-808213		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00006596-EX
	9261587G	-808213		Bushing	100 mm		JD-0836104
	9261587G	-808213		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-4S00803
	9261587G	-808213		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-4S00804
	9303615	808214-		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00008840
	9303615	808214-		Bushing	100 mm		JD-1237106
BOOM RH	9261587G	-808213		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00006596
	9261587G	-808213		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00006596-EX
	9261587G	-808213		Bushing	100 mm		JD-0836104
	9261587G	-808213		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-4S00803
	9261587G	-808213		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-4S00804
	9303614	808214-		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	JD-FYA00008840
	9303614	808214-		Bushing	100 mm		JD-1237106
BUCKET	9303617	-808228		p-ub-10	95 mm	140 mm	JD-FYA00001398
	9303617	-808228		P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JD-FYA00001398-EX
	9303617	-808228		Bushing	95 mm		JD-T108050
	9303617	-808228		Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102797
	9303617	-808228		Wear Ring			JD-4S00705
	9303617G	808229-		P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	JD-FYA00008843
	9303617G	808229-		Bushing	95 mm		JD-0971202
BUCKET (SLF)	4370785JEX		18m	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AH155040
	4370785JEX		18m	Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
	4379259			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT196469
	4379259			Bushing	65 mm		JD-AT264389
THUMB	AT383284		06/28/2010-	I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 370							
BOOM (Log Loader) (LH)		051005-		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BOOM (Log Loader) (RH)		051005-		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BUCKET	AT250263	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT250263	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 370							
BUCKET	AT250263	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT250263	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
MODEL 370C							
ARM	0961401JEX		Aug 2004 -	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4640118
	TH9206360		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT264441
BOOM (LH)	0961201JEX	083163-		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-4640107
	TH9206359	-083162		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-AT264440
BOOM (RH)	0961201JEX	083163-		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-4640107
	TH9206359	-083162		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-AT264440
BUCKET	0961501JEX		Aug 2004 -	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-4640108
	TH9206361		- Aug 2004	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264430
MODEL 450 LC							
BUCKET LONG ARM	AT182461	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT182461	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT201185
	AT182461	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
MODEL 450C LC							
ARM				P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-AT302758
BOOM (LH)		-091286		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-9180582
		091287-		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT196471
BOOM (RH)		-091286		P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	JD-9180582
		091287-		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT196471
BUCKET (LA)			- Dec 2005	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264430
MODEL 450D LC							
ARM	4653044G			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-4653041
	4653044G			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-4653041-EX
BOOM (LH)	4653043G			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00961
	4653043G			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00961-EX
BOOM (RH)				P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4653040
				P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4653040-EX
BUCKET				P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00959
				P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00959-EX
BUCKET (LA)	4658553G			P-UB-10	95 mm	145 mm	JD-4660570
THUMB	AT383236			I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 470GLC							
ARM	4712920			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-4S00960
	4712920			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-4S00960-EX
	4712920			Wear Ring		130 mm	JD-AT264250
	4712920			Wear Ring		190 mm	JD-AT264245
	4712920			Wear Ring		190 mm	JD-0972305
BOOM LH	4698939			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00961
	4698939			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00961-EX
	4698939			Bushing	115 mm		JD-0352704
	4698939			Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT264248
	4698939			Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-4S00858
BOOM RH	4698938			P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-4686432
	4698938			Bushing	115 mm		JD-0352704
BUCKET	FYA00004897			P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00959
	FYA00004897			P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	JD-4S00959-EX
	FYA00004897			Bushing	120 mm		JD-AT264291
	FYA00004897			Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-4S00858
	FYA00004897			Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT264248
COUNTERWEIGHT	4723756			P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	JD-FXB00001834

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 470GLC							
COUNTERWEIGHT	4723756			Bushing	85 mm		JD-FXB00001811
THUMB	AT383284		06/28/2010-	I-UB-14	3	5	JD-AT383285
MODEL 490D							
ARM				P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AT194335
	TH109346	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-TH109366
	TH109346	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	TH109346	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109356
	TH109346	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
BOOM	TH109307	All		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-TH109339
	TH109307	All		Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
	TH109307	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109323
	TH109307	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109324
BOOM LH	AT264206			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AT192095
	AT264206			P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AT192095-EX
	AT264206			Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
	AT264206			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT264388
	AT264206			Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT309607
BOOM RH				P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AT192095
				P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-AT192095-EX
				Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
				Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT309607
				Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-AT264388
BUCKET	AT1842468			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT264445
	TH109368	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-TH109390
	TH109368	All		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	TH109368	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109378
	TH109368	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109377
MODEL 490E							
ARM	AT154402	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	JD-AT177556
	AT154402	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT154402	All		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-AT153936
	AT154402	All		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-AT153830
	AT154399	All		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-AT176822
BOOM (LH)	AT154399	All		Bushing	70 mm		JD-AT133645
	AT154399	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109323
	AT154399	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109324
	AT154399	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109324
BOOM (RH)	AT154396	All		P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	JD-AT176822
	AT154396	All		Bushing	70 mm		JD-AT133645
	AT154396	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109323
	AT154396	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109324
BUCKET	AT154407	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT176737
	AT154407	All		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	AT154407	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109378
	AT154407	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109377
MODEL 495D							
ARM	AT127253	All		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-TH109339
	AT127253	All		Bushing	75 mm		JD-TH109311
	AT127253	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109324
	AT127253	All		Wear Ring		105 mm	JD-TH109323
BUCKET	AT182453	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-TH109390
	AT182453	All		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	AT182453	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109378
	AT182453	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109377

JOHN DEERE

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 590D							
ARM	AT127249	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AT192075
	AT127249	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	AT127249	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-T108046
	AT127249	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-TH104923
BOOM (LH)	AT127250	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AT194335
	AT127250	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT127250	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109356
	AT127250	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
BOOM (RH)	AT127251	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AT194335
	AT127251	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT127251	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109356
	AT127251	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
BUCKET	AT127248	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AT194335
	AT127248	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT127248	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
	AT127248	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109356
	AT182452	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-AT194335
	AT182452	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT182452	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109356
	AT182452	All		Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-TH109357
MODEL 690, 690A							
BOOM		000750-001662		P-V-8	2-3/4	5	JD-AR105309
	AR89435	001663-		P-V-8	2-3/4	5	JD-AR105309
	RE21394	All		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
	RE21394	All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
BUCKET		All		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105312
CROWD (Arm)		Field Replacement		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
		Field Replacement		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
	AT32257	All		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105312
	AT41907	All		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105313
	AU43243	All		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105312
MODEL 690B							
BOOM	AR89435	-501306		P-V-8	2-3/4	5	JD-AR105309
	RE12257	501307-		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE12257	501307-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
	RE21394	All		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
	RE21394	All		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
BUCKET	RE11341	-501306		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105312
	RE21400	All		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21400	501307-		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
	RE21400	501307-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
	RE21400	All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
CROWD (Arm)		501307-		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
	AT41907	-501306		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105313
	RE21406	501307-		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21406	501307-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
MODEL 690C							
BOOM	RE18949	-509184		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE18949	-509184		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
	RE21394	509185-		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
	RE21394	509185-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
BUCKET	RE18950	-509184		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
	RE18950	-509184		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
	RE21400	509185-		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21400	509185-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 690C							
CROWD (Arm)	RE18951	-509184		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
	RE18951	-509184		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
	RE21406	509185-		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21406	509185-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
MODEL 690CR							
ANGLING	AU13861	All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
ARM	RE21406	All		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21406	All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
BOOM	RE18949	-509184		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
	RE18949	-509184		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
	RE21394	509185-		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
	RE21394	509185-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
BUCKET	RE21400	All		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21400	All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
LIFT	AU13861	All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
TILT	AU13847	All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
MODEL 690D							
ARM	AT114837	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-AT114831
	AT114837	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-T108052
	AT114837	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-T108050
	AT114837	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-T108059
	AT114837	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-T108058
BOOM	AT112705	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JD-AT114822
	AT112705	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-T108024
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-TH104949
BUCKET	AT114838	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JD-AT114836
	AT182451	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JD-AT114836
	AT182451	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT182451	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-T108046
	AT182451	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-TH104923
MODEL 690E							
ARM	AH144677			P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JD-AH144595
BOOM	AH140588			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH144671			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH144674			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
BUCKET	AH140587			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
	AH142409			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
MODEL 690E LC							
ARM	AH140590	-544625		P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JD-AH144595
	AH140590	-544625		Bushing	95 mm		JD-H146481
	AH144677	544626-		P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	JD-AH144595
	AH144677	544626-		Bushing	95 mm		JD-H146481
BOOM (LH)	AH140588	-544743		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH140588	-544743		Bushing	85 mm		JD-H146480
	AH144671	544744-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH144671	544744-		Bushing	85 mm		JD-H146480
BOOM (RH)	AH140589	-544743		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH140589	-544743		Bushing	85 mm		JD-H146480
	AH144674	544744-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
	AH144674	544744-		Bushing	85 mm		JD-H146480
BUCKET	AH142409	538667-544273		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
	AH142409	-538666		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
	AH142409	-538666		Bushing	75 mm		JD-H146479
	AH142409	538667-544273		Bushing	75 mm		JD-H146479

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 690E LC							
BUCKET	AH144595	544274-544696		Bushing	75 mm		JD-H146479
	AH162295	544697-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
	AH162295	544274-544696		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
	AH162295	544697-		Bushing	75 mm		JD-H146479
BUCKET (SLF)	AT159611	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT176737
	AT159611	All		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	AT159611	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109378
	AT159611	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109377
MODEL 790							
ARM	TH106316	All		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-TH102827
	TH106316	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH102825
	TH106316	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH102826
BOOM	TH102467	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JD-TH102798
	TH106315	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	JD-TH102798
	TH106315	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-TH102765
	TH106315	All		Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102797
	TH106315	All		Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102796
BUCKET	AT182467	All		P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	JD-TH102845
	AT182467	All		Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102797
	AT182467	All		Wear Ring		140 mm	JD-TH102796
	TH106317	All		P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	JD-TH102845
MODEL 790D							
ARM	AT131428	007004-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH110064
	AT131428	007004-		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT131428	007004-		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	TH110043	-007003		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH110064
	TH110043	-007003		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	TH110043	-007003		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	TH110043	-007003		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
ARM (SLF)	AT114837	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	JD-AT114831
	AT114837	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-T108050
	AT114837	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-T108058
	AT114837	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-T108052
	AT114837	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-T108059
BOOM	AT131425	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-TH110035
	AT131425	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT131422
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110034
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
BUCKET	AT131430	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-TH110035
	AT131430	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT131422
	AT131430	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
	AT131430	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110034
MODEL 790E LC							
ARM	AT154865	-HJ900100		P-UB-14	100 mm	135 mm	JD-AT154868
	AT154865	HJ900101-		P-UB-14	100 mm	135 mm	JD-AT183658
	AT154865	-HJ900100		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT154865	HJ900101-		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT154865	-HJ900100		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-AT154718
	AT154865	HJ900101-		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-AT154718
	AT154865	HJ900101-		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
	AT154865	-HJ900100		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
ARM (SLF)	AT161589	All		P-UB-14	105 mm	145 mm	JD-AT176734
	AT161589	All		Bushing	105 mm		JD-AT161596
	AT161589	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-AT161607
	AT161589	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-AT161608
BOOM (LH)	AT154864	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-AT154867

LA - Long Arm

LGP - Low Ground Pressure

LT - Long Track

MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive

MP - Multi-Purpose

IDM - Inside Dozer Mount

ODM - Outside Dozer Mount

SLF - Super Long Front

STD - Straight Dozer

WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 790E LC							
BOOM (LH)	AT154864	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT154779
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
BOOM (RH)	AT154864	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	125 mm	JD-AT154867
	AT154864	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT154779
	AT154864	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154735
BUCKET	AT182459	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
	AT182459	All		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	JD-AT181250
	AT182459	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-AT154778
BUCKET (SLF)	AT159611	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-AT154700
	AT159611	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-AT176737
	AT159611	All		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	AT159611	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109378
	AT159611	All		Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-TH109377
MODEL 792							
ARM	TH106313	All		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JD-TH103347
	TH106313	All		Bushing	110 mm		JD-TH103332
	TH106313	All		Wear Ring		160 mm	JD-TH103346
	TH106313	All		Wear Ring		160 mm	JD-TH103345
BOOM	TH102340	All		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	JD-AT194457
	TH106312	All		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	JD-AT194457
	TH106312	All		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	JD-TH103324
	TH106312	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-TH103307
BUCKET	TH106312	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH102826
	AT182466	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	JD-TH103357
	AT182466	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-TH102765
	AT182466	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH102825
	AT182466	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH102826
	TH106314	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	150 mm	JD-TH103357
MODEL 792D, 792D LC							
ARM	AT205924	All		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-TH111854
	AT205924	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH111846
	AT205924	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH111845
BOOM	AT205923	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111625
	AT205923	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT205923	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT205923	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-AT159585
	AT205925	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111625
	AT205925	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
BUCKET	AT205925	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT205925	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT205925	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-AT159585
MODEL 890							
BOOM	RE11569	All	Capseal Style	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE21201	All	Re-Capseal Style	P-UB-1	3-3/4		JD-RE21202
	RE21201	All	Re-Capseal Style	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
BUCKET	RE11571	All	Capseal Style	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
CROWD	RE11568	All	Capseal Style	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE21195	All	Replacement	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
MODEL 890A							
BOOM	RE21210	All	Replacement	P-UB-1	3-3/4		JD-RE21202
MODEL 892D, 892D LC							
ARM	AT131416	703550-		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-AT181799
	AT131416	-703549		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-TH111627

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 892D, 892D LC							
ARM	AT131416	All		Bushing	110 mm		JD-AT131417
	AT131416	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111273
	AT131416	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111274
	TH111616	703550-		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-AT181799
	TH111616	-703549		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-TH111627
	TH111616	All		Bushing	110 mm		JD-AT131417
	TH111616	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111274
ARM (SLF)	TH111616	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111273
	AT130835	All		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	JD-TH111854
	AT130835	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH111846
BOOM (LH)	AT130835	All		Wear Ring		150 mm	JD-TH111845
	AT131413	-603426		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111626
	AT131413	603427-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181794
	AT131413	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
BOOM (RH)	AT131413	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT131413	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT131413	503425-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181794
	AT131413	-503424		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111626
BUCKET	AT131413	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT131413	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT131413	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT131413	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
BUCKET (SLF)	AT182455	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT182455	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111625
	AT182455	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT182455	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
BUCKET (SLF)	AT86766	All		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH111727
	AT86766	All		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH111728
MODEL 892E, 892E LC							
ARM			892E LC	P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-AT196472
	AT201181	-703549		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-AT201184
	AT201181	703550-		P-UB-14	110 mm	165 mm	JD-AT181799
	AT201181	All		Bushing	110 mm		JD-AT131417
	AT201181	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111274
	AT201181	All		Wear Ring		165 mm	JD-TH111273
BOOM (LH)			892E LC	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT196475
	AT201180	603427-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181794
	AT201180	-603426		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111626
	AT201180	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT201180	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT201180	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
BOOM (RH)			892E LC	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT196475
	AT201180	-503424		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111626
	AT201180	503425-		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181794
	AT201180	All		Bushing	100 mm		JD-AT131414
	AT201180	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT201180	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
BUCKET			892E LC	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT264430
		-803512	Incl Bushing & Wear Rings	P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT196473
	AT182461	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT182461	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT201185
	AT182461	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 892E, 892E LC							
BUCKET	AT201182	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT201185
	AT201182	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT201182	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT201182	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT201182	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
BUCKET (SLF)	AT168750	011000-		P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	JD-AT168764
	AT168750	011000-		Bushing	65 mm		JD-TH109372
	AT168750	011000-		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH111727
	AT168750	011000-		Wear Ring		100 mm	JD-TH111728
MODEL 990							
BOOM				N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE11569	510036-		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE21201	All	Replacement	P-UB-1	3-3/4		JD-RE21202
	RE21201	All	Replacement	N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
BUCKET	RE11570	-510035		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE12107	510036-		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
CROWD	RE11568	-510035		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
	RE21195	510036-		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
MODEL 992D, 992D LC							
ARM	AT131955	All		P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-AT132412
	AT131955	All		Wear Ring		190 mm	JD-AT132170
	AT131955	All		Wear Ring		190 mm	JD-AT132186
	AT132310			P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	JD-AT132412
BOOM	AT131954	All		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT132411
	AT131954	All		Bushing	115 mm		JD-AT132287
	AT131954	All		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT132291
	AT131954	All		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT132175
	AT132280	5222		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT132411
BUCKET 2.9M, 3.9M ARM	AT132280	5222		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT132411
	AT182457	All		P-UB-10	115 mm	170 mm	JD-AT132411
	AT182457	All		Bushing	115 mm		JD-AT132287
	AT182457	All		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT132175
	AT182457	All		Wear Ring		170 mm	JD-AT132291
BUCKET 4.9M ARM	AT182455	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-TH111625
	AT182455	All		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT182455	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT182455	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT182455	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
MODEL 992E, 992E LC							
BUCKET 4.9M ARM	AT182461	803513-		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT181792
	AT182461	-803512		P-UB-14	95 mm	145 mm	JD-AT201185
	AT182461	All		Bushing	95 mm		JD-AT131420
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110063
	AT182461	All		Wear Ring		145 mm	JD-TH110062
Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 27 ZTS							
ARM				P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JD-TH0744010
BLADE				P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JD-TH0729006
BUCKET				P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JD-0744105
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216639			P-U-10	1	2	JD-AT191403
MODEL 27C ZTS							
ARM	4472578			P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JD-TH0744010
BLADE	4472581			P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JD-TH0729006
BOOM	4472577			P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	JD-TH0743805

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 27C ZTS							
BUCKET	4472579			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	JD-0744105
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216639			P-U-10	1	2	JD-AT191403
SWING	4472580			P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	JD-0847204
MODEL 27D							
ARM	4643502G			P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-4652137
BLADE	0988301	-224003		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	JD-4652458
	4655418	224004-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JD-4656428
	4655418			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JD-4656428
BOOM	4643500G			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-4634034
	4643501G			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-4634034
BUCKET	4643503G			P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	JD-4652138
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216639			I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	JD-AH158827
	AH216639			N-N-10		2	JD-AH167552
SWING	4643504			P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	JD-4652139
MODEL 35 ZTS							
ARM	9184958			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-0744408
BLADE LIFT	9184976			P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	JD-0745308
BOOM	9184960			P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-0656714
BUCKET	9178101			P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-0744707
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216639			P-U-10	1	2	JD-AT191403
SWING	9179219			P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JD-0744808
MODEL 35C ZTS							
ARM	4472590			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-0849304
BLADE LIFT	4472591			P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	JD-0745308
BOOM	4467672			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	JD-0850309
BUCKET	4472585			P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	JD-0849503
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216639			P-U-10	1	2	JD-AT191403
SWING	4472586			P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JD-TH0729006
MODEL 35D							
ARM	4632807G			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-4634034
BLADE	4617784			P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	JD-4622066
BOOM	4632806G			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	JD-4634033
BUCKET	4608466G			P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	JD-4614058
SWING	4608470			P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	JD-4614059
MODEL 50 ZTS							
ARM	4468846			P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-0843613
	9171446, AT251618			P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-0656714
BLADE TILT	AT191390			P-V-10	1-1/2	3	JD-AT191391
BOOM	9171448			P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-0735309
BUCKET	9171447			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-0735609
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216808			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2	JD-AT260416
SWING	4463353			P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JD-0656604
MODEL 50C ZTS							
ARM	4468846			P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-0843613
BLADE LIFT	4468880			P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	JD-0843907
BLADE TILT	AT191390			P-V-10	1-1/2	3	JD-AT191391
BOOM				P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-0844807
BUCKET	4468847			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-0844705
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216808			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2	JD-AT260416
SWING	4463353			P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	JD-0843808
MODEL 50D							
ARM	4632813G			P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-4634036
	4632813G	- 275292		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-4634036
BLADE	4618628			P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	JD-4622067

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 50D							
BLADE	4618628	- 275344		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	JD-4622067
	4718115	275344 - 275860		P-U-10	50 mm	105 mm	JD-FYD00000075
BOOM				P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-4634038
		275297 -		P-UB-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-FYD00000071
				P-UB-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-FYD00000071
	4655763G			P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-4634038
BOOM SWING	4679054	- 275356		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	JD-4705345
	4705267	- 275356		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	JD-4705345
BUCKET	4628947G			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-4614069
	4628947G	- 275287		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-4614069
	4718113G	275288 -		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	JD-FYD00000073
BUCKET CLAMP				P-UB-10	1-1/4	2	JD-AT260416
	AH216808			P-UB-10	1-1/4	2	JD-AT260416
SWING	4679054	- 275356		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	JD-4705345
	4705267	- 275356		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	JD-4705345
MODEL 60D							
ARM		280348-		P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-FYD00000086
		280348-		Bushing	55 mm		JD-FYD00000040
	4671379	-280347		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-4687560
	4671379	-280347		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	JD-4687560-EX
	4671379	-280347		Bushing	55 mm		JD-1187203
	4671379	-280347		Wear Ring		90 mm	JD-1187206
BLADE	4679703			P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	JD-4687562
	4679703			Bushing	70 mm		JD-4633389
BLADE ANGLE	FYD00002783			P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	JD-4614062
	FYD00002783			Bushing	40 mm		JD-1153502
BOOM		280348-		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-FYD00000085
		280348-		Bushing	60 mm		JD-FYD00000021
	4671378G	-280347		P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-4687559
	4671378G	-280347		P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-4687559-EX
	4671378G	-280347		Bushing	60 mm		JD-0994204
	4671378G	-280347		Wear Ring		110 mm	JD-1119106
BOOM SWING	4679702			P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-4687561
	4679702			P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	JD-4687561-EX
	4679702			Bushing	55 mm		JD-0894204
	4679702			Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-1183502
BUCKET	4671380G	-280347		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-4652380
	4671380G	-280347		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-4652380-EX
	4671380G	-280347		Bushing	50 mm		JD-0854104
	4671380G	-280347		Wear Ring		80 mm	JD-1187301
	4713135	280348-		P-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	JD-FYD00000087
	4713135	280348-		Bushing	50 mm		JD-FYD00000053
BUCKET CLAMP	AH216808			I-U-10	32 mm	2	JD-AH215765
MODEL 75C							
ARM	9197150			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985
BOOM	9211074J			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4464984
BUCKET	9197151			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-4464986

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 75D							
ARM	9197150G			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985
	9197150G			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985-EX
	9197150G			Bushing	60 mm		JD-0826907
	9197150G			Wear Ring		95 mm	JD-H158170
BLADE	9246135			P-U-10	70 mm	120 mm	JD-4632462
	9246135			Bushing	70 mm		JD-4633389
BOOM	9197149G			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4663491
	9197149G			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4663491-EX
	9197149G			Bushing	65 mm		JD-AT264389
	9197149G			Wear Ring		115 mm	JD-H163432
BUCKET	9197151G			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-4464986
	9197151G			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-4464986-EX
	9197151G			Bushing	55 mm		JD-TH0827007
	9197151G			Wear Ring		85 mm	JD-0891615
MODEL 80C							
ARM	9163825			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4415584
	9197150			P-UB-10	60 mm	95 mm	JD-4464985
BLADE	9201173			P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	JD-4465736
BOOM	9197149			P-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	JD-4464984
BUCKET	9197151			P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	JD-4464986
Forestry - Feller Bunchers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 493D							
ARM	TH109346	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	JD-TH109366
BOOM	TH109307	All		P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	JD-TH109339
BUCKET	TH109368	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	JD-TH109390
MODEL 653E							
ARM	AH142919			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
BOOM	AH142577			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
HEAD TILT	AH144660			P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
MODEL 693B							
BOOM		-501444		P-V-8	2-3/4	5	JD-AR105309
		501445-		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
		501445-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
	RE21394	501445-		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
	RE21394	501445-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
CROWD		-501444		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105313
		501445-		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
		501445-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE15907
MULTI-STEM		All		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	JD-AT55695
SHEAR		All		P-U-12	2-1/2	6-1/2	JD-AR105280
SHEAR TILT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
TILT		-501444		P-V-8	3-1/4	5-1/2	JD-AR105312
		501445-		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
		501445-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
	RE21400	501307-		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
	RE21400	501307-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
MODEL 693C							
BOOM		509185-		P-UB-1	2-3/4		JD-RE21395
		-509184		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
		509185-		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
		-509184		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
HEAD TILT		509185-		P-UB-1	3-1/4		JD-RE21401
		-509184		P-V-1	3-1/4		JD-RE15906
		509185-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Forestry - Feller Bunchers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 693C							
HEAD TILT		-509184		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
MODEL 693D							
ARM	AT112705	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JD-AT114822
	AT112705	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-T108024
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-TH104949
BOOM	AT112705	All		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	JD-AT114822
	AT112705	All		Bushing	85 mm		JD-T108019
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-TH104949
	AT112705	All		Wear Ring		125 mm	JD-T108024
BUCKET	AT114838	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JD-AT114836
	AT182451	All		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	JD-AT114836
	AT182451	All		Bushing	80 mm		JD-T108041
	AT182451	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-T108046
	AT182451	All		Wear Ring		120 mm	JD-TH104923
MODEL 743,743A Tree Harvesters							
AXLE STABILIZER		All		P-U-5	2	4-1/2	JD-AR105515
DOZER LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
		Field Replacement		P-V-1	2		JD-RE30817
		Field Replacement		N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
FEED ROLL		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
GRAPPLE		All		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	JD-AT55695
LOG ACCUMULATOR		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
MAIN LIFT		All		P-V-8	3-1/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18762
SECONDARY LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/2	4-1/2	JD-RE18760
SHEAR		All		P-U-12	2-1/2	6-1/2	JD-AR105280
STEERING		All		I-U-10	4-1/4	4.40	JD-RE19224
TILT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
MODEL 793D							
ARM	AT131425	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-TH110035
	AT131425	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT131422
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110034
BOOM	AT131425	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-TH110035
	AT131425	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT131422
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110034
	AT131425	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
BUCKET	AT131430	All		P-UB-14	90 mm	135 mm	JD-TH110035
	AT131430	All		Bushing	90 mm		JD-AT131422
	AT131430	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110033
	AT131430	All		Wear Ring		135 mm	JD-TH110034
MODEL 853							
				P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	JD-AH144593
				P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	JD-AH144594
Knuckle Boom Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 435C							
JIB	F125716			P-UB-14	4	6-1/2	JD-F437037
MODEL 437C							
JIB	F124561	-171504		P-UB-1	3-1/2		JD-AT384823
	F124561	-171504		N-N-14		6	JD-AT348039
MAIN	F125723			P-UB-14	4	7	JD-F437043

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 240							
BOOM (LH)	AH210318	925239-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160844
BOOM (RH)	AH210319	925239-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
BUCKET	AH212126	-925238		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
BUCKET (LH)	AH211533	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
	AH218165	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
BUCKET (RH)	AH210320	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
	AH218164	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
MODEL 250							
BOOM		251874-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
		-925238		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160844
BOOM (LH)	AH210318	925239-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160844
BOOM (RH)	AH210319	925239-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
BUCKET	AH212126	-925238		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
BUCKET (LH)	AH211533	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
	AH218165	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
BUCKET (RH)	AH210320	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
	AH218164	925239-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH160843
MODEL 260							
BOOM	AH163702	-369999		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH163703	-369999		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH210322	925240-		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH210322	370000-925239		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET	AH158440	-160844		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160845
	AH166137	160845-369999		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210323	925240-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210323	370000-925239		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210324	925240-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210324	370000-925239		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
MODEL 270							
BOOM	AH163702	-379999		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH163703	-379999		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH210322	925240-		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
	AH210322	380000-925239		I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET	AH158440	-170702		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160845
	AH166137	170703-370249		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210325	925240-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
	AH210630	370250-379999		I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
	AH210630	380000-925239		I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
	AH211460	925240-		I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
MODEL 280							
BOOM	AH174080			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
	AH174080			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210326			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210326			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BUCKET	AH210329	925240-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH210329	925240-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210329	-925239		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210329	-925239		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH211461	925240-		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH211461	925240-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211461	-925239		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211461	-925239		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
MODEL 317							
BOOM	AH212292	-111419		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 317							
BOOM	AH212293	-111419		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
	AH218239	111420-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AH218240	111420-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
BUCKET	AH210320	-114864		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH211533	-114864		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH218164	114865-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH218165	114865-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525	104831-		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
	AH216525	-104830		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL 318D							
BOOM (LH)	AH218242	-179866		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10896	185695-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10896	185695-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
BOOM (RH)	AH218242	-179866		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10895			I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10895	185695-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
BUCKET (LH)	AHC10392			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
BUCKET (RH)	AHC10391			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
MODEL 320							
BOOM	AH212292	-111419		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
	AH212293	-111419		I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH168977
	AH218239	111420-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AH218240	111420-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
BUCKET	AH210320	-114864		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH211533	-114864		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH218164	114865-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH218165	114865-		I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525	104831-		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
	AH216525	-104830		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL 320D							
BOOM (LH)	AH218242	-179866		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10896	185695-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10896	185695-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
BOOM (RH)	AH218241	-179866		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10895	185695-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
BUCKET (LH)	AHC10392			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
BUCKET (RH)	AHC10391			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
MODEL 323D							
BOOM (LH)	AH218242	-179866		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10764	179866-185694		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
	AHC10764	179866-185694		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AHC10896	185695-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
	AHC10896	185695-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
BOOM (RH)	AHC10895	179867-185694		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
	AHC10895	185695-		I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AHC10895	185695-		N-N-10		2-1/4	JD-AH164325
	AHC10895	179867-185694		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
BUCKET (LH)	AH232322			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
BUCKET (RH)	AH232321			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
MODEL 325							
BOOM	AH210322			I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET	AH210323			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
	AH210324			I-U-10	36 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH166140
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525	-131897		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 326D							
BOOM	AH210322			I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET (LH)	AH232324			I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
BUCKET (RH)	AH232323			I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
MODEL 328							
BOOM	AH210322			I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET	AH210325			I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
	AH211460			I-U-10	36 mm	2-3/4	JD-AH174553
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525	-131897		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL 328D							
BOOM	AH210322			I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET (LH)	AH232326			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH232326			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
BUCKET (RH)	AH232325			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH232325			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
MODEL 329D							
BOOM	AH210322			I-U-10	45 mm	2-1/2	JD-AH160846
BUCKET (LH)	AH232328			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232328			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BUCKET (RH)	AH232327			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232327			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 332							
BOOM	AH174080	-103752		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
	AH174080	-103752		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210326	103753-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210326	103753-		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BUCKET	AH210329			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH210329			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211461			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211461			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525	-104830		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
	AH216525	104831-		I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL 332D							
BOOM	AH232740			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232740			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BUCKET (LH)	AH232328			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232328			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BUCKET (RH)	AH232327			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232327			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL 333D							
BOOM	AH232740			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232740			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BUCKET (LH)	AH232328			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232328			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
BUCKET (RH)	AH232327			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH232327			N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
MODEL CT322							
BOOM	AH218241			I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
	AH218242			I-U-10	40 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231937
BUCKET	AH218164			I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
	AH218165			I-U-10	32 mm	2-1/4	JD-AH231936
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525			I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL CT332							
BOOM	AH210326			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH210326			N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AH212090
BUCKET	AH210329			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL CT332							
BUCKET	AH210329			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211461			N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AH212092
	AH211461			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
QUIK-TATCH	AH216525			I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 244J							
BOOM LIFT	AT310186	-20477		N-N-10		80 mm	JD-AT313779
	LW8924653	20478-		I-BB-10	40 mm	80 mm	JD-LW10450034
BUCKET TILT	LW8924656	20737-		I-BB-10	40 mm	80 mm	JD-LW10450034
	LW8924656	-20736		I-BB-1	40 mm		JD-AT313782
STEERING	AT310407	-20606		I-BB-1	30 mm		JD-AT313783
	AT310407	-20606		N-N-10		70 mm	JD-AT313773
	LW8924660	20607-		I-BB-10	30 mm	70 mm	JD-LW10450066
WORKSITE PRO QUICK-TATCH	AH216525			I-U-10	20 mm	32 mm	JD-AH174428
MODEL 300							
Loader Arrangement			7300, 7320				
Backhoe Arrangement			92, 9250				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All	9250	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105393
		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-AR105412
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All	7320	P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
		Yr 1969-	7300	P-U-8	1-1/2	2-1/4	JD-AR96532
LOADER BUCKET TILT		Yr 1967-	7300	P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
		All	7320	P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
MODEL 344E							
BOOM	AT122273	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-AT122564
BUCKET	AT122274	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-AT122564
STEERING	AT122275	All		P-UB-10	35 mm	60 mm	JD-AT122580
MODEL 400, 401A							
Loader Arrangement			7300, 7320				
Backhoe Arrangement			92, 9250				
BACKHOE BOOM		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	94, 95, 95A, 9400	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
		All	92	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE BUCKET		All	94, 95, 95A, 9400	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		All	92, 9250	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All	94, 95, 95A, 9400	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	92	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9250	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	92, 94, 9250, 9400	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	95, 95A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE SWING		-8249	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105393
		8250-	9250	P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
		All	92	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-AR105412

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 400, 401A							
Loader Arrangement			7300, 7320				
Backhoe Arrangement			92, 9250				
BACKHOE SWING		All	9400	P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18730
LOADER BOOM LIFT		Yr 1967, S/N 4600		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
		4601-		P-V-8	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-RE19220
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
MODEL 444, 444C, 444CH							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		39797-	9450	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
		-39796	9450	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		-503064		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
		503065-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		503065-		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
LOADER BUCKET TILT		-503064		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105356
		503065-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14454
		503065-		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
LUMBER CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		All	444	I-U-10	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19227
		-505310	444, 444CH	P-U-10	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105272
		505311-	444C, 444CH	P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE18203
		505311-	444C, 444CH	N-N-10		3	JD-RE18202
MODEL 444D							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14454
		All		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
LUMBER FORK		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		All		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE18203
		All		N-N-10		3	JD-RE18202
MODEL 444E							
BOOM	AT121333	All		P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	JD-AT121500
BUCKET	AT121334	All		P-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	JD-AT121501
STEERING	AT121335	All		P-UB-10	35 mm	65 mm	JD-AT121499
MODEL 444H							
BOOM	AH152902	-570411		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH152902	-570411		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216284	Field Replacement		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216284	570412-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216284	570412-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216284	Field Replacement		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BUCKET	AH174752	-577511 : 577512-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH174752	-577511 : 577512-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
STEERING	AH147585	-568518		I-UB-14	32 mm	56 mm	JD-AH153496
	AH205056	568519-		P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AH205056	568519-		N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
MODEL 444H LL							
BOOM	AH149101	-570613		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149101	-570613		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH163670
	AT152715	570614-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 444H LL							
BOOM	AT152715	570614-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH163670
BUCKET	AH152715			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH152715			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
STEERING	AH147585			I-UB-14	32 mm	56 mm	JD-AH153496
	AH205056			P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AH205056			N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
MODEL 444J							
BOOM (Powerllel™)	AH209498	-611274		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498	611275-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498	-611274		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH209498	611275-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BOOM (Tool Carrier)	AH163628	-611274		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163628	-611274		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH163670
BOOM (Z-Bar)	AH163627	-595722		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH163627	-595722		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216284	595723-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216284	611275-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH216284	611275-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH216284	595723-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BUCKET	AH174752	611275-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH174752	-611274		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH174752	-611274		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH174752	611275-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AH154570	611275-		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH154570	611275-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH208164	-611274		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH208164	-611274		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
STEERING	AH205056	-611274		P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AH205056	611275-		P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AH205056	-611274		N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
	AH205056	611275-		N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
TILT (Tool Carrier)	AH152715	-611274		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH152715	-611274		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH149844
MODEL 444K							
BOOM (Powerllel™)	AH209498	642101-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498	-642100		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH209498	-642100		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH209498	642101-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BOOM (Z-Bar)	AH209498			P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498	-642100		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498	642101-		P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
	AH209498			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH209498	-642100		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
	AH209498	642101-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AH208164	-642100		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH208164			P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH208164	642101-		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH208164	-642100		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH208164			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH208164	642101-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BUCKET (Z-Bar)	AH174752	642101-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH174752			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH174752	-642100		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 444K							
BUCKET (Z-Bar)	AH174752			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH174752	642101-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
	AH174752	-642100		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
STEERING	AHC10900			P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AHC10900	-642100		P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AHC10900	642101-		P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AHC10900	642101-		N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
	AHC10900			N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
	AHC10900	-642100		N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
MODEL 524K							
BOOM	AH227328	-642245		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227328	-642245		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BOOM (Z-Bar)	AH227921			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227921			N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BUCKET	AH227329	-642245		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227329	-642245		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BUCKET (Z-Bar)	AH227921			P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH227921			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
STEERING	AH227102			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH227102	-642245		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH227102	-642245		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
	AH227102			N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
MODEL 544, 544A							
Backhoe Arrangement			93, 93A, 9305				
BACKHOE BOOM		-701219	9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		All	93, 93A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		-701219	93, 93A, 9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		701220-		P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-701219	93, 93A, 9305	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	93, 93A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	9305	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-RE18748
LUMBER CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
STEERING		All		I-U-1	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19226
		All		I-U-10	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19227
MODEL 544B							
Backhoe Arrangement			9305				
BACKHOE BOOM		-01219	9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
BACKHOE BUCKET		-701219	9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
		-701219	9305	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
GRAPPLE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105356
LUMBER CLAMP		-226223		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
		226224-		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		-247599		I-U-1	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19226

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 544B							
Backhoe Arrangement			9305				
STEERING		247600-		I-U-10	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19227
		All		I-U-10	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19227
MODEL 544C							
Backhoe Arrangement			9450				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18732
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18755
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
BACKHOE SWING		All		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18756
LOADER BOOM LIFT		504463-		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE13745
		504463-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14910
LOADER BUCKET TILT		504664-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14910
LUMBER FORK		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		-505253		P-U-10	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105272
		505254-		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE18203
		505254-		N-N-10		3	JD-RE18202
MODEL 544D							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE13745
		All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14910
LOADER BUCKET		All		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14910
LUMBER FORK		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18733
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		All		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE18203
		All		N-N-10		3	JD-RE18202
MODEL 544E, 544E LL, 544E TC							
BOOM	AH136532	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH136532	All		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH137208
	AH136534			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH136534			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH137208
BUCKET	AH136537	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH136537	All		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
	AH136544	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136544	All		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH139262			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH139262			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
STEERING	RE27701	All		P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
	RE27701	All		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
MODEL 544G							
BOOM				P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
				N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH137208
BUCKET				P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
				N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
STEERING				P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-RE20433
				N-N-14		70 mm	JD-RE20428
MODEL 544H							
BOOM	AH147533	-570068		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH147533	-570068		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
	AH163629	570069-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163629	570069-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BUCKET	AH152676	-579834		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH152676	-579834		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH172986	579835-		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH172986	579835-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 544H							
STEERING	AH147586	-568522		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
	AH160118	568523-589817		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH160118	568523-589817		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
	AH211379	589818-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211379	589818-		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
MODEL 544H LL							
BOOM	AH147533	-570068		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH147533	-570068		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
	AH163629	570069-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163629	570069-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BUCKET	AH153921	All		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH153921	All		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845
STEERING	AH147586	-568522		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
	AH160118	568523-589817		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH160118	568523-589817		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
	AH211379	589818-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211379	589818-		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
MODEL 544J							
BOOM	AH206281	-611799 ; 611800-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH206281	-611799 ; 611800-		N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BOOM (Powerllel™)	AH208215	-611799 ; 611800-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208215	-611799 ; 611800-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BOOM (Tool Carrier)	AH163629	-611799		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163629	-611799		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BUCKET	AH172986	-611799 ; 611800-		P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH172986	-611799 ; 611800-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AH225345	-611799 ; 611800-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH225345	-611799 ; 611800-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
	AH211379	-611799 ; 611800-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
STEERING	AH211379	-611799 ; 611800-		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
MODEL 544K							
BOOM	AH208215			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208215			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
	AH227921			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227921			N-N-14		120 mm	JD-AH149847
BUCKET	AH225345	-637006		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH225345	-637006		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
	AH227099			P-UB-1	75 mm		JD-AH154570
	AH227099			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AHC10102	637007-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AHC10102	637007-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
HI-VIS COUPLER	AH222122			I-U-1	32 mm		JD-AH148823
	AH222122			N-N-10		2-1/2	JD-AH212088
STEERING	AH227102			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH227102			N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
MODEL 624E, 624G							
BOOM	AH136535	All		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
	AH136535	All		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
BUCKET	AH136542	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136542	All		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
STEERING	RE36926	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE36926	All		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
MODEL 624H							
BOOM	AH156875	-570361		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
	AH163630	570362-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 624H							
BOOM	AT311670			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AT311670			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BOOM (Tool Carrier & Log Loader)	AH154122	-570463		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
	AH163631	570464-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BUCKET				P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
		-582050		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
		582051-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
	AH210133			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH210133			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
	AT311652	-582050		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AT311652	-582050		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
STEERING	AH212033			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH212033			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
MODEL 624J							
BOOM	AH163630	-611796		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163630	611797-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163630	-611796		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
	AH163630	611797-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
	AH163631	-611796		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
BOOM (Powerllel™)	AH208687	-611796		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208687	611797-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH208687	-611796		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
	AH208687	611797-		N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH149848
BOOM (Tool Carrier)	AH163631	-611796		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163631			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BUCKET	AH225343	-611796		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH225343	611797-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AH225343	611797-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AH225717	-611796		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225717	611797-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225717	-611796		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH225717	611797-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
STEERING	AH212033	-611796		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH212033	611797-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH212033	-611796		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
	AH212033	611797-		N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
TILT	AH154123	-611796		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH154123	-611796		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
TILT (Tool Carrier)	AH154123	-611796		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH154123	-611796		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
MODEL 624K							
BOOM (Powerllel™)	AH227925			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227925			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BOOM (Tool Carrier)	AHC10215			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AHC10215			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BOOM (Z-Bar)	AH227925			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH227925			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AHC10103	637330-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AHC10103	637330-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH234795
BUCKET (Tool Carrier)	AHC10214			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AHC10214			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
BUCKET (Z-Bar)	AHC10101	637110-		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-AH156874
	AHC10101	637110-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH216299
STEERING	AH227114			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFW - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 624K							
STEERING	AH227114			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
MODEL 624KR							
BOOM	AH163631			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163631			N-N-14		125 mm	JD-AH163672
BUCKET	AH154123			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH154123			N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH212103
STEERING	AH227114			I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH227114			N-N-14		70 mm	JD-AH212089
MODEL 644, 644A							
Backhoe Arrangement			93, 93A, 9305				
BACKHOE BOOM		-701219	9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE18764
		All	93, 93A	P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		-701219	93, 93A, 9305	P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18758
BACKHOE CROWD		-701219	93, 93A, 9305	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		701220-	9305	P-V-14	2	4	JD-RE18741
BACKHOE STABILIZER			9305	P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All	93, 93A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
LOADER CLAM		303-		P-U-9	2	4	JIC-G32299
LUMBER CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
STEERING LH				I-U-1	3-3/4		JD-AT34933
STEERING RH		All		I-U-10	3-3/4	4	JD-AT34932
MODEL 644B							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
LUMBER CLAMP		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		247613-		I-U-10	3-3/4	4	JD-AT34932
		All		I-U-10	3-3/4	4	JD-AT34932
		-247612		I-U-1	3-3/4		JD-AT34933
MODEL 644C							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		505377-		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE16991
		505377-		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
LOADER BUCKET TILT		505377-		P-V-1	3		JD-RE16992
		505377-		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
LUMBER FORK		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE30874
		All		N-N-10		3-1/2	JD-RE17097
MODEL 644D							
LOADER BOOM LIFT		All		P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE16991
		All		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
LOADER BUCKET TILT		All		P-V-1	3		JD-RE16992
		All		N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14022
LUMBER FORK		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18733
MULTI-PURPOSE		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
STEERING		All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
		All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
MODEL 644E, 644ER							
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH136545	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136545	All		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 644E, 644ER							
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH136546	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136546	All		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
LOADER BUCKET TILT	AH136549	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136549	All		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH136551	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH136551	All		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
STEERING	RE24865	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE24865	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
MODEL 644G							
BOOM	AH139265			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH139265			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
BUCKET	AH139266			P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH139266			N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AH139265	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH139265	All		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
LOADER BUCKET TILT	AH139266	All		P-UB-1	80 mm		JD-RE25152
	AH139266	All		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
STEERING	AH150098	All		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH150098	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
	RE24865	All		P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
	RE24865	All		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH149843
MODEL 644H							
BOOM	AH225288			P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH225288	570487-589874		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH225288	589875-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH225288	-570486		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH225288	589875-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH225288			N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH225288	-570486		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH225288	570487-589874		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AT311653	-570486		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AT311653	589875-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AT311653	570487-589874		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AT311653	-570486		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AT311653	570487-589874		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AT311653	589875-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
BUCKET	AH225288	-589893		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225288	-589893		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH225719	589894-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225719			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH225719	589894-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AT311654			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
STEERING	AT311654			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH150468			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH211112			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
MODEL 644J							
LOADER BOOM	AH225288	-611231		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH225288	-611231		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
LOADER BUCKET	AH225719	611232-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH225719	-611231		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AH225719	611232-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
STEERING	AH211112	611232-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211112	-611231		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH211112	611232-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH211112	-611231		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 644K							
BOOM (Powerllel™)		-625967		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
		-625967		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH230320	625968-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH230320	625968-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH234770
BOOM (Z-Bar)		-625967		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
		-625967		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH230320	625968-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH230320	625968-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH234770
BUCKET (Powerllel™)	AH226721			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH226721			N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
BUCKET (Z-Bar)	AHC10205	627886-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AHC10205	-627885		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AHC10205	-627885		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AHC10205	627886-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH234795
STEERING	AH227132	-632197		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH227132	-632197		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AHC10913	632198-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AHC11572
	AHC10913	632198-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 724J							
BOOM	AH227117	-611218		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH227117	-618145		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH227117	618146-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH227117	611219-		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH227117	611219-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH227117	-618145		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH227117	-611218		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
	AH227117	618146-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH163673
BUCKET	AH210183			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH210183			N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AHC10205	618146-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AHC10205	-618145		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AHC10205	-618145		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
	AHC10205	618146-		N-N-14		160 mm	JD-AH137210
STEERING	AH150468			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH150468			N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH227132	-618145		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
	AH227132	618146-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH227132	618146-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-AH212091
MODEL 744E							
LOADER BOOM LIFT	AT137814	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	170 mm	JD-AT138138
	AT161735	All		P-UB-10	95 mm	170 mm	JD-AT138138
LOADER BUCKET TILT	AT137796	All		P-UB-10	100 mm	200 mm	JD-AT138137
STEERING	AT137406	All		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	JD-AT138119
	AT158546	All		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	JD-AT138119
MODEL 744H							
BOOM	AH153813	-582317		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH151382
	AH153813	-582317		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH175186	582318-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH175186	582318-		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AT311655			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AT311655			N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
BUCKET	AT311656	575056-		P-UB-1	100 mm		JD-AH151321
	AT311656			P-UB-1	115 mm		JD-AH207243
	AT311656	575056-		N-N-14		200 mm	JD-AH151320
	AT311656			N-N-14		200 mm	JD-AH151320

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 744H							
BUCKET	AT311657			P-UB-1	115 mm		JD-AH207243
	AT311657			N-N-14		200 mm	JD-AH151320
STEERING	AH148443			I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH148443			N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 744J							
BOOM	AH222725	XXXXX-612699		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725	-590125		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725	612700-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725	612700-		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH222725	-590125		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH222725	XXXXX-612699		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
BUCKET	AH222726	595693-612700		P-UB-1	115 mm		JD-AH207243
	AH222726	595693-612700		N-N-14		200 mm	JD-AH151320
STEERING	AH222727	-612699		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH222727	612700-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH222727	-612699		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH222727	612700-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 824J							
BOOM	AH222725	612711-		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725			P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725	XXXXXX-612710		P-UB-1	95 mm		JD-AH159192
	AH222725			N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH222725	612711-		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
	AH222725	XXXXXX-612710		N-N-14		180 mm	JD-AH137211
STEERING		-612710		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
		-612710		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
	AH222727	612711-		I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH222727	612711-		N-N-14		90 mm	JD-AH212096
MODEL 844							
BOOM		507993-510358		P-V-1	3-3/4		JD-RE15708
		510359-		P-UB-1	3-3/4		JD-RE21202
		510359-		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
		507993-510358		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
BUCKET		508226-510358		P-V-1	3-3/4		JD-RE15708
		510359-		P-UB-1	3-3/4		JD-RE21202
		510359-		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
		508226-510358		N-N-14		7-1/2	JD-RE14033
STEERING		All		P-V-8	2	3-3/4	JD-AR105381
MODEL TC44H							
BOOM	AH149101	-570613		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149101	-570613		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH163670
	AT152715	570614-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AT152715	570614-		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH163670
BUCKET	AH152715			P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH152715			N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH212101
STEERING	AH147585			I-UB-14	32 mm	56 mm	JD-AH153496
	AH205056			P-UB-1	32 mm		JD-AH161589
	AH205056			N-N-14		56 mm	JD-AH161591
MODEL TC54H							
BOOM	AH147533	-570068		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH147533	-570068		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
	AH163629	570069-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH163629	570069-		N-N-14		115 mm	JD-AH163671
BUCKET	AH153921	All		P-UB-1	70 mm		JD-AH156466
	AH153921	All		N-N-14		110 mm	JD-AH149845

JOHN DEERE

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TC54H							
STEERING	AH147586	-568522		P-UB-14	40 mm	63 mm	JD-AH153497
	AH160118	568523-589817		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH160118	568523-589817		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
	AH211379	589818-		I,P-UB-1	40 mm		JD-AH149194
	AH211379	589818-		N-N-14		63 mm	JD-AH212087
Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 570, 570A, 570B							
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
BLADE PITCH		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	2-1/2	JD-AR105453
BLADE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
CIRCLE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
SCARIFIER & SNOW PLOW LIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE10223
STEERING (Rear)		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
WHEEL LEAN		All		P-V-8	1-1/4	3	JD-AR105454
MODEL 670, 670A, 670B, 672A, 672B							
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/4	JD-RE18747
BLADE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-RE18742
BLADE TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18736
CIRCLE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/4	JD-RE18747
FRONT MOUNTED EQ		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
SCARIFIER		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
STEERING (Front)		All		P-U-8	1-1/4	3	JD-RE18750
STEERING (Rear)		All	670, 670A, 672A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	670B, 672B	P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-RE20434
		All	670B, 672B	N-N-14		90 mm	JD-RE20430
WHEEL LEAN		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18733
MODEL 770, 770A, 770B, 772A, 772B							
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	3-1/2	JD-RE18748
BLADE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-10	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-RE18742
BLADE TILT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE18736
CIRCLE SIDESHIFT		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
FRONT MOUNTED EQ		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
RIPPER		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
SCARIFIER		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
STEERING (Front)		All		P-U-8	1-1/4	3	JD-RE18750
STEERING (Rear)		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18733
WHEEL LEAN		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-RE18733
Scrapers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 760							
BOWL LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
SCARIFIER		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722
SLIDING FLOOR		1001-		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105351
		-1000		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
MODEL 760A							
BOWL LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
EJECTOR GATE	RE19217			P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
SCARIFIER		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722
SLIDING FLOOR		-2505		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105351
		2506-		P-V-8	2-1/4	5	JD-RE18759
MODEL 762, 762A, 762B							
BOWL LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	4-1/2	JD-RE18737

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Scrapers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 762,762A,762B							
EJECTOR GATE		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
SLIDING FLOOR		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
STEERING		All		P-V-10,12	2	3-1/2	JD-RE18765
STEERING (Follow-Up)		All	762, 762A	N-OB-10	1/2	1	JD-AH65915
MODEL 860,860A,860B							
BOWL LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
EJECTOR GATE		All		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18752
SLIDING FLOOR		All		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/4	JD-RE18746
STEERING		All		P-V-10	2	4	JD-RE18738
MODEL 862							
AXLE SUSPENSION				P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
				N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BOWL LIFT				P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
EJECTOR GATE		4283-781780		P-U-8	2	3	JD-RE19218
		-4283		P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18752
SLIDING FLOOR				P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/4	JD-RE18746
STEERING				P-V-10	2	4	JD-RE18738
STEERING (Follow-Up)				N-OB-10	1/2	1	JD-AH65915
MODEL 862B							
BOWL LIFT		781781-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-RE25151
		781781-		N-N-14		140 mm	JD-AH137209
EJECTOR GATE		4283-781780		P-U-8	2	3	JD-RE19218
		781781-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
		781781-		N-N-14		80 mm	JD-RE31138
STEERING				P-V-10	2	4	JD-RE18738
	RE18738	781781-		P-UB-1	50 mm		JD-RE20595
	RE18738	781781-		N-N-14		100 mm	JD-AH137687
MODEL 1312C							
BUCKET	AH163552		-2003	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552		-2003	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
GATE & WHEEL FRAME	AH166738		-2003	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738		-2003	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 1510C							
BUCKET	AH163552		-2003	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH163552		-2003	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
GATE & WHEEL FRAME	AH166738		-2003	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738		-2003	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 1512C							
BUCKET	AH163552	-050001	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
GATE & WHEEL FRAME	AH166738	-050004	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Scrapers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 1810C							
BUCKET		060201-	Mfg 2006	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		060201-	Mfg 2006	N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
LIFT GATE	AH149815	060201-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149815	060201-		N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 1812C							
BUCKET	AH163552		-2003	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552		-2003	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
GATE & WHEEL FRAME	AH166738		-2003	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738		-2003	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 1814C							
BUCKET	AH163552		-2003	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH163552		-2003	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH163552	-050001	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH202290
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	I,P-UB-1	45 mm		JD-AH149813
	AH216652	050002-	2004-	N-N-10		90 mm	JD-AH212097
GATE & WHEEL FRAME	AH166738	-050004	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738		-2003	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH166738		-2003	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH166738	-050004	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH216715	050005-	2004-	N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 2112C							
BUCKET		060201-	Mfg 2006	P-UB-1	56 mm		JD-AH149814
		060201-	Mfg 2006	N-N-10		100 mm	JD-AH212102
LIFT GATE	AH149815	060201-		P-UB-1	63 mm		JD-AH149815
	AH149815	060201-		N-N-10		6	JD-AH167533
MODEL 5010							
BOWL LIFT		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
EJECTOR GATE		All		P-OB-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-AR99785
		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	2-1/2	JD-RE19217
SCARIFIER		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722
SLIDING FLOOR		All		P-V-8	2	4-1/2	JD-AR105384
Skidders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 340D							
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE14088
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
STEERING		All		P-V-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105537
MODEL 440, 440A, 440B							
Backhoe Arrangement			93, 93A, 95, 95A				
BACKHOE BOOM		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-RE10640
BACKHOE BUCKET		All		P-V-8	2-1/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18757
BACKHOE CROWD		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
BACKHOE STABILIZER		All	93, 93A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
		All	95, 95A	P-V-8	1-3/4	3	JD-RE18751
FRONT BLADE		All		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



JOHN DEERE

Replacement Kits For

Skidders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 440, 440A, 440B							
Backhoe Arrangement			93, 93A, 95, 95A				
STEERING		All		P-U-10	2-5/8	3	JD-AT38068
		All		P-U-1	2-5/8	3	JD-AT39022
MODEL 440C Skidders/Grapple Skidders							
BLADE LIFT		-282545		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722
		282546-		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE14088
		282546-		N-N-14		3	JD-RE14082
BOOM		All		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
GRAPPLE		-405023		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
		405024-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		405024-		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
STEERING		-400823		P-U-10	3	3-1/4	JD-RE19216
		400824-		P-V-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105537
MODEL 440D, 448 Skidders/Grapple Skidders							
ARCH & BOOM		All	448D	P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All	448D	N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE14088
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
GRAPPLE		-501505	448D	P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
		501506-	448D	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		501506-	448D	N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
STEERING		All		P-V-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105537
MODEL 540, 540A							
FRONT BLADE		-119500, -40399		P-V-8	1-1/2	3	JD-AR105722
		119501-, 40400-		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
STEERING		All		P-U-10	3	3-1/4	JD-AT35142
		All		P-UB-1	3	3-1/4	JD-AT39023
MODEL 540B							
BLADE LIFT		-500808		P-V-8	1-1/2	3-1/2	JD-AR105432
		500809-		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE14088
		500809-		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BOOM		-500808		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		500809-		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		500809-		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
GRAPPLE		-501541		P-V-8	2-1/4	5-1/4	JD-AR105346
		501542-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		501542-		N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
STEERING		-400571		P-U-10	3	3-1/4	JD-RE19216
		400572-		P-V-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105537
MODEL 540D, 548D Grapple Skidders							
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-1/2		JD-RE14088
		All		N-N-14		3-1/2	JD-RE16076
BOOM		All	548D	P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All	548D	N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
GRAPPLE		All	548D	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All	548D	N-N-14		5-1/4	JD-RE14100
STEERING		All		P-V-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	JD-AR105537
MODEL 640 Skidders/Grapple Skidders							
ARCH & BOOM		-500986		P-V-8	2	4	JD-AR105387
		500987-		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		500987-		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BLADE LIFT		-500986		P-V-8	1-3/4	4	JD-RE10223
		500987-		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE30874

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track

JOHN DEERE



Replacement Kits For

JOHN DEERE

Skidders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 640 Skidders/Grapple Skidders							
BLADE LIFT		500987-		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BOOM (Single Function)		All		P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
GRAPPLE		-502132		P-V-8	2-1/2	5-1/2	JD-RE10224
		502133-		P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
		502133-		N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
STEERING		All		I-U-10	3-3/8	3-5/8	JD-RE19227
TILT		-503561		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		503562-		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		503562-		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MODEL 640D, 648D Grapple Skidders							
ARCH & BOOM		All	648D	P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All	648D	N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BLADE LIFT		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE30874
		All		N-N-14		4	JD-RE16118
BOOM (Single Function)		All	648D	P-V-1	2		JD-RE16119
		All	648D	N-N-14		4	JD-RE14567
GRAPPLE		All	648D	P-V-1	2-1/2		JD-RE17345
		All	648D	N-N-14		5-1/2	JD-RE14102
STEERING		All		P-V-1	1-3/4		JD-RE16209
		All		N-N-14		3	JD-RE16208
TILT		All		P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		All		N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MODEL 740, 740A							
ARCH & BOOM		-708051		P-V-8	2	4-1/4	JD-AR105391
		708052-	740A	P-V-1	2		JD-RE30817
		708052-	740A	N-N-14		4-1/4	JD-RE17458
GRAPPLE		-708051		P-V-8	2-3/4	6-1/4	JD-RE18744
		708052-	740A	P-V-1	2-3/4		JD-RE17342
		708052-	740A	N-N-14		6-1/4	JD-RE14104
LIFT		-708051		P-V-8	2	5	JD-RE18743
		708052-	740A	P-V-1	2		JD-RE30817
		708052-	740A	N-N-14		5	JD-RE15905
STEERING		All		I-U-10	4-1/4	4.40	JD-RE19224
TILT		-708051		P-V-8	2-1/4	4-1/2	JD-AR105355
		708052-	740A	P-V-1	2-1/4		JD-RE14208
		708052-	740A	N-N-14		4-1/2	JD-RE14094
MODEL 3605 Grapple Skidders							
BOOM		10201-		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754
GRAPPLE		10201-		P-V-8	1-3/4	3-1/2	JD-RE18754

LA - Long Arm LGP - Low Ground Pressure LT - Long Track MFWD - Mechanical Front Wheel Drive MP - Multi-Purpose
 IDM - Inside Dozer Mount ODM - Outside Dozer Mount SLF - Super Long Front STD - Straight Dozer WT - Wide Track



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

If a kit part number is unknown, the machine model number, serial number, and cylinder application will help identify the repair kit you need.

Example: Model Number **580C**
 Serial Number **5411021**
 Cylinder Application **Backhoe Swing**

If none of the above information is known, size and description of the parts needed will almost always be sufficient.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-0656604	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
JD-0656714	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
JD-0735309	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
JD-0735609	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-0744105	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
JD-0744408	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-0744707	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
JD-0744808	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
JD-0745308	P-U-10	50 X 95 mm
JD-0843613	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
JD-0843808	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
JD-0843907	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
JD-0844705	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-0844807	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
JD-0847204	P-U-10	40 X 75 mm
JD-0849304	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-0849503	P-U-10	40 X 60 mm
JD-0850309	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
JD-411077	P-U-1	2-3/8
JD-4369943	P-UB-10	105 X 145 mm
JD-4388027	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
JD-4415584	P-UB-10	60 X 95 mm
JD-4448396	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JD-4448397	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
JD-4448398	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
JD-4448399	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
JD-4464984	P-UB-10	65 X 115 mm
JD-4464985	P-UB-10	60 X 95 mm
JD-4464985-EX	P-UB-10	60 mm X 95 mm
JD-4464986	P-UB-10	55 X 85 mm
JD-4464986-EX	P-UB-10	55 mm X 85 mm
JD-4465736	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
JD-4467379	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
JD-4467380	P-UB-10	90 X 120 mm
JD-4467381	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
JD-4485612	P-UB-14	90 X 125 mm
JD-4485614	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
JD-4485615	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
JD-4614058	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
JD-4614059	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
JD-4614062	P-U-10	40 mm X 70 mm
JD-4614069	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-4622066	P-U-14	45 X 95 mm
JD-4622067	P-U-14	50 X 105 mm
JD-4631062	P-UB-10	105 X 140 mm
JD-4632462	P-U-10	70 mm X 120 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-4634033	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
JD-4634034	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-4634036	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
JD-4639936	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
JD-4639938	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
JD-4639939	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm
JD-4640107	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
JD-4640108	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-4640118	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
JD-4649050	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
JD-4649745	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
JD-4649751	P-UB-14	90 X 135 mm
JD-4649752	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
JD-4652380	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
JD-4652380-EX	P-U-10	50 mm X 80 mm
JD-4653040	P-UB-10	115 X 170 mm
JD-4653041	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
JD-4657449	P-UB-10	90 X 120 mm
JD-4660570	P-UB-10	95 X 145 mm
JD-4661594	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
JD-4662066	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
JD-4662069	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm
JD-4662069-EX	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JD-4662891	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
JD-4662895	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
JD-4662895-EX	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
JD-4663491	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
JD-4663491-EX	P-UB-10	65 mm X 115 mm
JD-4663493	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
JD-4672004	P-UB-10	100 mm X 135 mm
JD-4672004-EX	P-UB-10	100 mm X 135 mm
JD-4686432	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm
JD-4687559	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm
JD-4687559-EX	P-U-10	60 mm X 110 mm
JD-4687560	P-U-10	55 mm X 90 mm
JD-4687560-EX	P-U-10	55 mm X 90 mm
JD-4687561	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
JD-4687561-EX	P-U-10	55 mm X 95 mm
JD-4687562	P-U-14	70 mm X 120 mm
JD-4696459	P-UB-10	60 mm X 110 mm
JD-4S00715	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JD-4S00715-EX	P-UB-10	90 mm X 125 mm
JD-4S00783	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
JD-4S00784	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
JD-4S00834	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JD-4S00847	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-4S00847-EX	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JD-4S00849	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm
JD-4S00849-EX	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm
JD-4S00930	P-UB-10	115 X 170 mm
JD-4S00959	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm
JD-4S00960	P-UB-10	130 mm X 190 mm
JD-4S00960-EX	P-UB-10	130 mm X 190 mm
JD-4S00961	P-UB-10	115 X 170 mm
JD-4S07784	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
JD-905000	Track Adjuster Kit	
JD-905001	Track Adjuster Kit	
JD-905002	Track Adjuster Kit	
JD-905003	Track Adjuster Kit	
JD-9180582	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
JD-9207059	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
JD-AA15296	P-N-1	2-1/4
JD-AH134477	P-UB-1	63 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH134955	N-N-10	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137208	N-N-14	125 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137209	N-N-14	140 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137210	N-N-14	160 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137211	N-N-14	180 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137687	N-N-14	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH137789	N-N-10	2" Piston Kit
JD-AH139417	P-U-1	2-1/4 Rod Kit
JD-AH139418	I-U-8	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JD-AH142089	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH142440	P-V-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit
JD-AH144593	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
JD-AH144594	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
JD-AH144595	P-UB-14	95 X 130 mm
JD-AH147868	P-UB-1	45 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH148164	P-UB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH148453	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm
JD-AH148776	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
JD-AH148785	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
JD-AH148823	I-U-1	32 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149194	I,P-UB-1	40 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149796	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
JD-AH149810	P-UB-1	25mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149813	I,P-UB-1	45 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149814	P-UB-1	56 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149815	P-UB-1	63 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH149817	I-U-10	32 mm X -1 mm
JD-AH149842	N-N-14	80 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149843	N-N-14	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149844	N-N-14	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149845	N-N-14	110 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149846	N-N-14	115 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149847	N-N-14	102 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH149848	N-N-14	125 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH150595	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
JD-AH151107	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
JD-AH151320	N-N-14	200 mm Piston Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-AH151321	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH151382	P-UB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH153496	I-UB-14	32 X 56 mm
JD-AH153497	P-UB-14	40 X 63 mm
JD-AH154570	P-UB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH155025	P-UB-10	85 X 115 mm
JD-AH155040	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
JD-AH155045	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
JD-AH156466	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH156874	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH159192	P-UB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH160843	I-U-10	32 mm X 2-1/4
JD-AH160844	I-U-10	40 mm X 2-1/4
JD-AH161589	P-UB-1	32 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH161590	N-N-14	63 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH161591	N-N-14	56 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH161781	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH163670	N-N-14	110 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH163671	N-N-14	115 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH163672	N-N-14	125 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH163673	N-N-14	140 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH164325	N-N-10	2-1/4
JD-AH167533	N-N-10	6 Piston Kit
JD-AH167552	N-N-10	2 Piston Kit
JD-AH167596	N-N-10	125 mm
JD-AH168977	I-U-10	36 mm X 2-1/4
JD-AH173444	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
JD-AH173451	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JD-AH173457	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
JD-AH176272	I-U-10	25 mm X 40 mm
JD-AH176273	I-U-10	28 mm X 45 mm
JD-AH202290	N-N-10	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH207190	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH207243	P-UB-1	115 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH209022	I-U-14	50 mm X 3
JD-AH210287	N-N-14	110 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH210484	P-UB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
JD-AH212087	N-N-14	63 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212088	N-N-10	2-1/2" Piston Kit
JD-AH212089	N-N-14	70 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212090	N-N-10	70 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212091	N-N-14	80 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212092	N-N-10	80 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212096	N-N-14	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212097	N-N-10	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212101	N-N-14	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212102	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212103	N-N-14	115 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH212585	N-N-14	110 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH215765	I-U-10	32 mm X 2
JD-AH216299	N-N-14	140 mm Piston Kit
JD-AH225136	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
JD-AH225137	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JD-AH234770	N-N-14	140 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-AH234795	N-N-14	160 mm
JD-AH65915	N-OB-10	1/2 X 1
JD-AH78774	P-N-1	1-3/4
JD-AH78775	P-N-1	2
JD-AHC11572	I,P-UB-1	45 mm
JD-AHC11573	P-UB-1	50 mm
JD-AR105272	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
JD-AR105273	P-U-5	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105275	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105280	P-U-12	2-1/2 X 6-1/2
JD-AR105281	P-U-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105309	P-V-8	2-3/4 X 5
JD-AR105312	P-V-8	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105313	P-V-8	3-1/4 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105320	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-3/4
JD-AR105346	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 5-1/4
JD-AR105350	USE JD-RE18759	
JD-AR105351	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JD-AR105352	USE JD-RE10640	
JD-AR105353	USE JD-AR105355	
JD-AR105354	USE JD-RE18757	
JD-AR105355	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JD-AR105356	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 5-1/4
JD-AR105381	P-V-8	2 X 3-3/4
JD-AR105384	P-V-8	2 X 4-1/2
JD-AR105387	P-V-8	2 X 4
JD-AR105391	P-V-8	2 X 4-1/4
JD-AR105392	P-V-8	2 X 3-1/2
JD-AR105393	P-V-8	2 X 4
JD-AR105402	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
JD-AR105403	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
JD-AR105404	USE JD-RE19220	
JD-AR105407	USE JD-RE18754	
JD-AR105408	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 4
JD-AR105410	USE JD-RE10223	
JD-AR105412	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JD-AR105429	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 3-1/4
JD-AR105430	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JD-AR105432	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JD-AR105441	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JD-AR105443	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-AR105453	P-V-8	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JD-AR105454	P-V-8	1-1/4 X 3
JD-AR105515	P-U-5	2 X 4-1/2
JD-AR105537	P-V-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
JD-AR105722	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 3
JD-AR105932	P-V-8	2 X 3-1/2
JD-AR96518	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JD-AR96526	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 4
JD-AR96527	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 4
JD-AR96532	P-U-8	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
JD-AR98255	P-U-5	2-5/8 X 5-1/2
JD-AR99785	P-OB-8	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JD-AT101337	I-U-4	1-1/4 X 2-1/2

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-AT101377	I-U-4	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
JD-AT108329	I-U-10	32 X 60 mm
JD-AT114822	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
JD-AT114831	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
JD-AT114836	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
JD-AT119302	P-UB-1	2-1/2" Rod Kit
JD-AT119306	N-N-10	3
JD-AT119307	N-N-10	4" Piston Kit
JD-AT120007	N-N-10	7" Piston Kit
JD-AT120008	P-UB-1	4" Rod Kit
JD-AT121499	P-UB-10	35 X 65 mm
JD-AT121500	P-UB-10	60 X 110 mm
JD-AT121501	P-UB-10	65 X 120 mm
JD-AT122564	P-UB-10	60 X 110 mm
JD-AT122580	P-UB-10	35 X 60 mm
JD-AT130600	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
JD-AT130601	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
JD-AT130602	P-UB-10	60 X 95 mm
JD-AT132411	P-UB-10	115 X 170 mm
JD-AT132412	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
JD-AT138119	P-UB-10	50 X 100 mm
JD-AT138137	P-UB-10	100 X 200 mm
JD-AT138138	P-UB-10	95 X 170 mm
JD-AT142582	P-U-10	2 X 3
JD-AT154867	P-UB-14	90 X 125 mm
JD-AT154868	P-UB-14	100 X 135 mm
JD-AT161017	P-U-10	4 X 7
JD-AT168764	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
JD-AT176734	P-UB-10	105 X 145 mm
JD-AT176737	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
JD-AT176822	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
JD-AT177556	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
JD-AT180161	3-5/8 Swivel Kit	
JD-AT181250	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
JD-AT181792	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-AT181794	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-AT181799	P-UB-14	110 X 165 mm
JD-AT183658	P-UB-14	100 X 135 mm
JD-AT190877	P-V-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-AT190898	I-U-10	2 X 3
JD-AT191391	P-V-10	1-1/2 X 3
JD-AT191403	P-U-10	1 X 2
JD-AT192075	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
JD-AT192095	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JD-AT192095-EX	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JD-AT194335	P-U-10	80 X 115 mm
JD-AT194457	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
JD-AT196469	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
JD-AT196471	P-UB-10	115 X 170 mm
JD-AT196472	P-UB-14	110 X 165 mm
JD-AT196473	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-AT196475	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-AT200548	P-UB-10	65 X 115 mm
JD-AT200549	P-UB-10	60 X 95 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-AT200550	P-UB-10	55 X 85 mm
JD-AT200573	P-UB-10	60 X 105 mm
JD-AT200574	P-UB-10	50 X 80 mm
JD-AT201184	P-UB-14	110 X 165 mm
JD-AT201185	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-AT205923	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-AT217906	P-UB-14	100 X 135 mm
JD-AT251859	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
JD-AT251867	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
JD-AT251952	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
JD-AT251964	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-AT260416	P-UB-10	1-1/4 X 2
JD-AT264430	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
JD-AT264438	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-AT264439	P-UB-14	90 X 135 mm
JD-AT264440	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
JD-AT264441	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
JD-AT264445	P-UB-10	
JD-AT302758	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
JD-AT304940	3-5/8 Swivel Kit	
JD-AT314427	P-UB-14	120 X 170 mm
JD-AT33350	USE JD-AR105402	
JD-AT33351	USE JD-AR105429	
JD-AT34930	USE JD-RE18744	
JD-AT34932	I-U-10	3-3/4 X 4
JD-AT34933	I-U-1	3-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-AT35142	P-U-10	3 X 3-1/4
JD-AT35678	USE JD-AR105381	
JD-AT35775	USE JD-RE18759	
JD-AT35932	USE JD-AR105430	
JD-AT35934	USE JD-RE19217	
JD-AT35935	USE JD-AR105453	
JD-AT35939	USE JD-RE18739	
JD-AT35940	USE JD-RE19222	
JD-AT36404	USE JD-AR105384	
JD-AT36452	USE JD-AR105441	
JD-AT36453	USE JD-AR96526	
JD-AT36454	USE JD-AR105443	
JD-AT36829	USE JD-RE18751	
JD-AT36830	USE JD-RE18755	
JD-AT36831	USE JD-AR105355	
JD-AT36833	USE JD-RE18757	
JD-AT36835	USE JD-RE18730	
JD-AT36908	USE JD-RE18746	
JD-AT36910	USE JD-RE18738	
JD-AT36911	USE JD-RE18752	
JD-AT37322	USE JD-AR105312	
JD-AT37323	USE JD-AR105309	
JD-AT37347	USE JD-AR96532	
JD-AT38068	P-U-10	2-5/8 X 3
JD-AT383237	I-UB-14	2-1/2 X 4
JD-AT38582	USE JD-RE18732	
JD-AT38583	USE JD-RE13277	
JD-AT39022	P-U-1	2-5/8 X 3

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-AT39023	P-UB-1	3 X 3-1/4
JD-AT41687	P-U-8	1-1/4 X 2-1/4
JD-AT41688	P-U-8	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
JD-AT42765	USE JD-AR105454	
JD-AT43470	USE JD-AR105313	
JD-AT49348	USE JD-AR105356	
JD-AT50213	I-U-1	1-1/4 Soft Seal Rod Kit
JD-AT50214	I-U-12	1-1/4 X 2-1/2 Major Kit
JD-AT52702	USE JD-RE18748	
JD-AT52703	USE JD-RE18754	
JD-AT52704	USE JD-RE18750	
JD-AT52705	USE JD-RE18736	
JD-AT52706	USE JD-RE18742	
JD-AT52707	USE JD-AR105346	
JD-AT52708	USE JD-RE18743	
JD-AT52709	USE JD-RE18747	
JD-AT52710	USE JD-AR105387	
JD-AT52712	USE JD-RE18737	
JD-AT55691	USE JD-AR105355	
JD-AT55692	USE JD-RE18731	
JD-AT55695	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
JD-AT56582	USE JD-AR105281	
JD-AT78498	I-U-10	25 X 50 mm
JD-AT79722	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3
JD-AT85197	O-RING KIT	24.97
JD-AU149810	P-UB-1	25 mm Rod Kit
JD-AU41182	USE JD-AR105351	
JD-AU41735	USE JD-AR105432	
JD-AU42199	USE JD-RE19226	
JD-AU42200	USE JD-RE19227	
JD-AU43986	USE JD-AR105392	
JD-F435828	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7
JD-FXB00001834	P-UB-14	85 mm X 130 mm
JD-FYA00001393	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JD-FYA00001398	P-UB-10	95 mm X 140 mm
JD-FYA00001398-EX	P-UB-10	95 mm X 140 mm
JD-FYA00006591	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
JD-FYA00006591-EX	P-UB-10	100 mm X 140 mm
JD-FYA00006596	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
JD-FYA00006596-EX	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
JD-FYA00008837	P-UB-10	115 mm X 170 mm
JD-FYA00008840	P-UB-10	100 mm X 145 mm
JD-FYA00008843	P-UB-10	95 mm X 140 mm
JD-FYA00009240	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
JD-FYA00012899	P-UB-10	70 mm X 105 mm
JD-FYA00012900	P-UB-10	70 mm X 100 mm
JD-FYA00012901	P-UB-10	80 mm X 115 mm
JD-FYA00012902	P-UB-10	80 mm X 110 mm
JD-FYA00012903	P-UB-10	90 mm X 120 mm
JD-FYA00012904	P-UB-10	75 mm X 105 mm
JD-FYD00000085	P-UB-10	60 mm X 110 mm
JD-FYD00000086	P-UB-10	55 mm X 90 mm
JD-FYD00000087	P-UB-10	50 mm X 80 mm
JD-RE10223	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-RE10224	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	JD-RE18708	N-N-14	3-1/2 Piston Kit
JD-RE10640	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	JD-RE18730	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 4
JD-RE12912	P-V-14	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	JD-RE18731	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/4
JD-RE13277	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	JD-RE18732	P-V-8	2 X 4
JD-RE13745	P-V-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE18733	P-V-8	2 X 4
JD-RE14022	N-N-14	6-1/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18734	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-RE14033	N-N-14	7-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18735	P-V-14	2-1/2 X 4
JD-RE14082	N-N-14	3 Piston Kit	JD-RE18736	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 4
JD-RE14088	P-V-1	1-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE18737	P-V-8	2 X 4-1/2
JD-RE14094	N-N-14	4-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18738	P-V-10	2 X 4
JD-RE14100	N-N-14	5-1/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18739	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
JD-RE14102	N-N-14	5-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18740	P-V-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-RE14104	N-N-14	6-1/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18741	P-V-14	2 X 4
JD-RE14208	P-V-1	2-1/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18742	P-V-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14454	P-V-1	2-1/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18743	P-V-8	2 X 5
JD-RE14516	P-U-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE18744	P-V-8	2-3/4 X 6-1/4
JD-RE14517	N-N-14	3-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18745	P-U-14	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
JD-RE14523	N-N-14	4-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18746	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
JD-RE14538	P-V-1	2-1/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18747	P-V-8	2 X 3-1/4
JD-RE14551	N-N-10	2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18748	P-V-8	2 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14552	P-U-1	1 Rod Kit	JD-RE18749	P-U-10	7/8 X 2
JD-RE14555	N-N-14	4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18750	P-U-8	1-1/4 X 3
JD-RE14556	P-U-1	2 Rod Kit	JD-RE18751	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3
JD-RE14563	N-N-10	4-1/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18752	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3
JD-RE14567	N-N-14	4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18754	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14744	N-N-14	5 Piston Kit	JD-RE18755	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14745	P-V-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE18756	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14771	N-N-14	3-3/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18757	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14772	N-N-10	2-3/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE18758	P-V-14	2-1/4 X 3-1/2
JD-RE14773	P-U-1	1-1/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18759	P-V-8	2-1/4 X 5
JD-RE14877	N-N-14	5-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18760	P-V-8	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
JD-RE14878	P-V-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18762	P-V-8	3-1/4 X 6-1/4
JD-RE14879	N-N-14	6 Piston Kit	JD-RE18763	P-U-8	3-3/4 X 5-1/2
JD-RE14880	P-U-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE18764	P-V-14	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
JD-RE14910	N-N-14	5-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE18765	P-V-10,12	2 X 3-1/2
JD-RE15708	P-V-1	3-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE19216	P-U-10	3 X 3-1/4
JD-RE15905	N-N-14	5 Piston Kit	JD-RE19217	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
JD-RE15906	P-V-1	3-1/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE19218	P-U-8	2 X 3
JD-RE15907	N-N-14	5-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE19220	P-V-8	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
JD-RE16076	N-N-14	3-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE19222	P-V-8	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
JD-RE16118	N-N-14	4 Piston Kit	JD-RE19224	I-U-10	4-1/4 X 4.40
JD-RE16119	P-V-1	2 Rod Kit	JD-RE19225	P-V-14	2 X 4-1/2
JD-RE16208	N-N-14	3 Piston Kit	JD-RE19226	I-U-1	3-3/8 X 3-5/8
JD-RE16209	P-V-1	1-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE19227	I-U-10	3-3/8 X 3-5/8
JD-RE16991	P-V-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE20323	P-V-1	4 Rod Kit
JD-RE16992	P-V-1	3 Rod Kit	JD-RE20329	P-V-1	3-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE17097	N-N-10	3-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE20351	P-V-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit
JD-RE17099	N-N-10	3-3/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE20428	N-N-14	70 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE17342	P-V-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit	JD-RE20430	N-N-14	90 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE17345	P-V-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE20433	P-UB-1	40 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE17351	N-N-14	5-1/2 Piston Kit	JD-RE20434	P-UB-1	45 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE17458	N-N-14	4-1/4 Piston Kit	JD-RE20595	P-UB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE18202	N-N-10	3 Piston Kit	JD-RE20874	P-V-1	1-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE18203	P-V-1	1-1/2 Rod Kit	JD-RE21202	P-UB-1	3-3/4 Rod Kit

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR JOHN DEERE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-RE21395	P-UB-1	2-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE21401	P-UB-1	3-1/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE21873	P-UB-1	32 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE21874	N-N-14	50 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE21875	P-UB-1	25 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE25151	P-UB-1	63 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE25152	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE28899	P-UB-1	63 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE29103	P-UB-1	70 mm
JD-RE30100	N-N-10	2-1/4 Piston Kit
JD-RE30816	N-N-14	3-1/4 Piston Kit
JD-RE30817	P-V-1	2 Rod Kit
JD-RE30874	P-V-1	1-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE31138	N-N-14	80 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE31139	N-N-14	100 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE31140	N-N-14	115 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE31528	P-U-1	3-3/4 Rod Kit
JD-RE31716	P-UB-1	56 mm Rod Kit
JD-RE33803	N-N-14	50 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE37003	N-N-10	80 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE37004	N-N-10	70 mm Piston Kit
JD-RE37462	P-UB-1	70 mm Piston Kit
JD-T153744	I-U-10	36 X 65 mm
JD-T213801	I-U-10	38 mm X 65 mm
JD-T218502	I-U-10	40 X 65 mm
JD-TH0729006	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
JD-TH0743805	P-U-10	40 X 75 mm
JD-TH0744010	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
JD-TH0744408	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
JD-TH0744707	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
JD-TH0744808	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
JD-TH0745308	P-U-10	50 X 95 mm
JD-TH102798	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
JD-TH102827	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
JD-TH102845	P-UB-10	90 X 140 mm
JD-TH103324	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
JD-TH103347	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
JD-TH103357	P-UB-10	95 X 150 mm
JD-TH106099	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
JD-TH106853	P-UB-10	55 X 90 mm
JD-TH106874	P-UB-10	60 X 110 mm
JD-TH109339	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
JD-TH109366	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
JD-TH109390	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
JD-TH110035	P-UB-14	90 X 135 mm
JD-TH110064	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-TH110661	P-UB-10	65 X 115 mm
JD-TH110662	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
JD-TH110663	P-UB-10	55 X 90 mm
JD-TH111625	P-UB-14	95 X 145 mm
JD-TH111626	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-TH111626	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
JD-TH111627	P-UB-14	110 X 165 mm
JD-TH111701	P-UB-10	65 X 115 mm
JD-TH111854	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
JD-TY7188	P-U-1	1-1/16



JOHN DEERE WEAR RINGS

Original equipment John Deere metric kits do not include the wear rings required to rebuild a cylinder. The John Deere metric kits listed in this catalog reflect this design. However, we do offer the necessary wear rings required to rebuild John Deere cylinders. The cross reference chart below lists the wear rings needed to accompany the packing kits. If you have any questions, please contact one of our sales engineers.

Kit Number	Wear Ring Part Number	QTY
JD-TH102798	TH102796	2
	TH102797	2
JD-TH102827	TH102825	2
	TH102826	2
JD-TH102845	TH102796	2
	TH102797	2
JD-TH103347	TH103345	2
	TH103346	2
JD-TH103357	TH102825	2
	TH102826	2

Kit Number	Wear Ring Part Number	QTY
JD-TH111625	TH110062	2
	AT159585	2
JD-TH111626	TH110062	2
	TH110063	2
JD-TH111627	TH111273	2
	TH111274	2
JD-TH111854	TH111845	2
	TH111846	2
JD-AT132412	AT132186	2
	AT132170	2

Kit Number	Wear Ring Part Number	QTY
JD-AT176737	TH109377	2
	TH109378	2
JD-AT201184	TH111273	2
	TH111274	2
JD-AT201185	TH110062	2
	TH110063	2

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-0257005	1
JD-0653302	1
JD-0826909	1
JD-0836107	1
JD-0892105	1
JD-0894404	1
JD-0901704	1
JD-0971321	1
JD-1148814	1
JD-1237120	1
JD-1237318	1
JD-4633512	1
JD-4694682	1
JD-4S00769	1
JD-4S00778	1
JD-4S00802	1
JD-AT133634	1
JD-AT153829	1
JD-AT153919	1
JD-AT153935	1
JD-AT153951	1
JD-AT174374	1
JD-AT264243	1
JD-AT264257	1
JD-AT264259	1
JD-AT264351	1
JD-AT264358	1
JD-FXB00001809	1
JD-FXB00001813	1
JD-FXB00001819	1
JD-FXB00002055	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-FXB00002065	1
JD-FXB00002091	1
JD-FXB00002093	1
JD-H155310	1
JD-H155316	1
JD-H155916	1
JD-H178691	1
JD-L2309CU	5
JD-R34966	1
JD-R35473	5
JD-R35474	1
JD-R42926	25
JD-R43689	3
JD-R56753	10
JD-R69480	10
JD-R69481	5
JD-R78388	9
JD-R78806	5
JD-R78807	2
JD-R78993	10
JD-R78994	3
JD-R79001	5
JD-R81194	10
JD-R82728	5
JD-TH104926	1
JD-TH104929	1
JD-TH104953	1
JD-TH109315	1
JD-TH110055	1
JD-U10748	5

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-AH146560	45 mm
JD-RE20491	45 mm
JD-AH146561	50 mm
JD-FYD00001146	50 mm
JD-RE20757	50 mm
JD-FYD00001136	55 mm
JD-AH146562	56 mm
JD-0826908	60 mm
JD-FYD00001124	60 mm
JD-0790008	65 mm
JD-AT153914	70 mm
JD-AH144606	75 mm
JD-AH148777	75 mm
JD-H227913	80 mm
JD-AT153931	80 mm
JD-T108042	80 mm
JD-FXB00001810	85 mm
JD-AH144607	85 mm
JD-AH148786	85 mm
JD-4S00706	90 mm
JD-H227909	95 mm
JD-AH144608	95 mm
JD-AH148454	95 mm
JD-H179694	95 mm
JD-TH111217	95 mm
JD-4S00703	100 mm
JD-AT181790	100 mm
JD-AT201004	110 mm
JD-1237308	115 mm
JD-AT264292	120 mm
JD-AT264251	130 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-AT264250	40 mm
JD-0658604	40 mm
JD-0479002	45 mm
JD-0735604	45 mm
JD-AT251961	45 mm
JD-0994204	50 mm
JD-0478703	50 mm
JD-AT251760	50 mm
JD-1153502	55 mm
JD-AT264291	55 mm
JD-0479203	55 mm
JD-AT251769	55 mm
JD-TH106899	55 mm
JD-0971202	60 mm
JD-4633389	60 mm
JD-TH106301	60 mm
JD-TH110296	60 mm
JD-FXB00002113	65 mm
JD-TH109372	65 mm
JD-0310304	70 mm
JD-0643402	70 mm
JD-0826907	70 mm
JD-0961415	70 mm
JD-AT264321	70 mm
JD-AT133645	70 mm
JD-FYD00000053	75 mm
JD-H146479	75 mm
JD-TH109311	75 mm
JD-FXB00002051	80 mm
JD-TH0827007	80 mm
JD-T108041	80 mm
JD-FYD00000021	85 mm
JD-AT154778	85 mm
JD-H146480	85 mm
JD-T108019	85 mm
JD-FXB00002087	90 mm
JD-FYD00000040	90 mm
JD-AT154779	90 mm
JD-AT131422	90 mm
JD-1237106	95 mm
JD-AT131420	95 mm
JD-H146481	95 mm
JD-T108050	95 mm
JD-TH102765	95 mm
JD-AT264314	100 mm
JD-0836104	100 mm
JD-AT131414	100 mm
JD-TH103307	100 mm

BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-0373405	105 mm
JD-0894204	105 mm
JD-4432450	105 mm
JD-AT161596	105 mm
JD-AT131417	110 mm
JD-TH103332	110 mm
JD-0352704	115 mm
JD-0854104	115 mm
JD-1187203	115 mm
JD-FXB00001811	120 mm
JD-AT264389	130 mm

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-FXB00002262	70 mm
JD-1237306	115 mm

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
JD-0956612
JD-4469113
JD-4S00770
JD-4S00800
JD-4S00940
JD-4S01123
JD-H155320
JD-H155322

FACE SEALS

Part Number
JD-R35827

GLAND REMOVAL TOOLS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
JD-6.00X0.40-IT	6"
JD-70MM-IT	70 mm
JD-80MM-IT	80 mm
JD-90MM-IT	90 mm
JD-100MM-IT	100 mm

LINK PIN SEALS

Part Number	ID
JD-FYD00001153	45 mm
JD-FYD00001152	50 mm
JD-FYD00001132	60 mm
JD-TH104472	71 mm
JD-H149662	75 mm
JD-H149663	85 mm

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-1224409	5
JD-32238	50
JD-32240	50
JD-4089028	1
JD-4276696	1
JD-82762R	50
JD-A34444R	10
JD-A3606R	50
JD-A3917R	50
JD-A4365R	50
JD-A4444R	10
JD-A4494R	10
JD-A4540R	20
JD-A4728R	20
JD-A5595R	10
JD-A5598R	10
JD-B14427	10
JD-B15646	50
JD-B30430	20
JD-B3685R	20
JD-B3690R	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-C11884	10
JD-CH13522	5
JD-CH17212	5
JD-CH17447	5
JD-F1056R	20
JD-F1430R	10
JD-F1649R	20
JD-F1870R	20
JD-F2573R	10
JD-F2576R	10
JD-F3353R	50
JD-F3450R	20
JD-F950R	10
JD-H144918	10
JD-H144919	10
JD-H158942	2
JD-H21957	50
JD-H35244	20
JD-H35256	20
JD-H63858	50
JD-H64810	20
JD-H85996	5
JD-L2027CU	20
JD-L2104N	20
JD-L2301CU	20
JD-M4125T	50
JD-M4236T	20
JD-M4237T	20
JD-M44162	20
JD-N31773	20
JD-P42061	50
JD-P45750	50
JD-P46051	50
JD-P46129	20
JD-P46765	10
JD-P47889	50
JD-P47908	50
JD-P48347	50
JD-P48403	20
JD-P50631	20
JD-P50635	20
JD-P50883	50
JD-P51079	50

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-P51212	50
JD-R10093	50
JD-R104556	100
JD-R104557	100
JD-R104558	100
JD-R105415	20
JD-R105416	50
JD-R106663	50
JD-R109982	20
JD-R111006	1
JD-R11120	10
JD-R1138R	20
JD-R120199	50
JD-R120233	20
JD-R1225R	50
JD-R126014	50
JD-R132237	20
JD-R151701	50
JD-R151990	50
JD-R26282	20
JD-R26543	10
JD-R26621	20
JD-R26863	20
JD-R26976	50
JD-R27149	50
JD-R27166	50
JD-R27490	50
JD-R27564	50
JD-R27796	5
JD-R27928	50
JD-R29463	50
JD-R30063	20
JD-R30063R	20
JD-R30200	20
JD-R30319	20
JD-R31378	20
JD-R31673	50
JD-R31674	50
JD-R33259	50
JD-R34404	50
JD-R34802	50
JD-R34812	50
JD-R36424	10

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-R375R	50
JD-R394R	50
JD-R4172	10
JD-R41721	10
JD-R41987	10
JD-R459R	50
JD-R460R	50
JD-R495R	50
JD-R59422	1
JD-R59532	5
JD-R61467	20
JD-R6976	50
JD-R76030	10
JD-R82238	5
JD-R89332	5
JD-R90840	20
JD-T110443	5
JD-T11220	20
JD-T12275	10
JD-T13119	50
JD-T159344	2
JD-T159362	1
JD-T159472	1
JD-T16318	20
JD-T18440	50
JD-T19687	20
JD-T210833	10
JD-T218785	1
JD-T22827	50
JD-T22828	20
JD-T25335	20
JD-T26236	20
JD-T31029	20
JD-T34248	20
JD-T46620	1
JD-T56238	5
JD-TH111204	10
JD-U10063UR	20
JD-U10289	20
JD-U10746	10
JD-U10776	20
JD-U11017	20
JD-U11326	50

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-U11343	50
JD-U11646	50
JD-U12037	50
JD-U12198	20
JD-U12331	20
JD-U12547	50
JD-U15149	50
JD-U15415	20
JD-U15973	20
JD-U15980	50
JD-U41966	20
JD-U42111	20

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-0658607	5
JD-0971348	5
JD-1237111	2
JD-1237119	5
JD-1237312	5
JD-1237317	5
JD-4069900	5
JD-4113162	2
JD-4513526	2
JD-4622346	20
JD-4633513	5
JD-4S00734	20
JD-970860	20
JD-A4730R	50
JD-A811070	5
JD-A811135	2
JD-A811140	2
JD-A811170	1
JD-AT121852	5
JD-AT200001	5
JD-AT264223	5
JD-AT264224	5
JD-AT264241	1
JD-AT264318	5
JD-AT264319	5
JD-AT264320	5
JD-AT264324	20
JD-AT264339	5
JD-AT264342	5

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-AT264348	10
JD-B2762R	50
JD-CH17160	5
JD-CH17854	5
JD-CH17886	50
JD-CH18696	5
JD-F3171R	50
JD-FXB00001812	5
JD-FXB00001814	5
JD-FXB00001818	5
JD-FXB00001825	50
JD-FXB00002018	5
JD-FXB00002020	5
JD-FXB00002098	10
JD-FXB00002119	5
JD-FXB00002121	5
JD-FXB00002127	5
JD-FYD00001131	50
JD-H144920	5
JD-H178690	5
JD-N131838	20
JD-R135333	50
JD-R26286	50
JD-R26287	50
JD-R26288	50
JD-R26375	50
JD-R26906	50
JD-R28782	50
JD-R29936	20
JD-R30903	50
JD-R30916R	10
JD-R80615	2
JD-T110447	5
JD-T152396	5
JD-T76938	25
JD-T77613	34
JD-T77814	34
JD-T77857	34
JD-T77858	25
JD-T77932	29
JD-T78313	20
JD-T78612	20
JD-T78784	20
JD-TH100125	5
JD-TH101926	1
JD-TH104589	2
JD-TH105684	5
JD-TH110052	2
JD-U13639	20

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min. Pkg. Qty
JD-U17409	20
JD-U40745	50

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
JD-RE11905	4-1/2
JD-RE11920	5-1/2
JD-4177837	70 mm
JD-RE20342	70 mm
JD-0495007	70 mm
JD-0380915	80 mm
JD-FYD00001149	80 mm
JD-4137866	85 mm
JD-RE20344	90 mm
JD-0243803	90 mm
JD-AT264392	95 mm
JD-RE20343	100 mm
JD-TH109322	105 mm
JD-4633518	105 mm
JD-FXB00002095	105 mm
JD-FXB00001816	107 mm
JD-AH138032	110 mm
JD-AH138082	110 mm
JD-TH166872	110 mm
JD-AT264386	110 mm
JD-FXB00002124	110 mm
JD-FYD00001128	110 mm
JD-RE20809	115 mm
JD-TH105767	115 mm
JD-AH138083	120 mm
JD-FXB00002023	120 mm
JD-AT264361	125 mm
JD-4431271	130 mm
JD-AH138084	130 mm
JD-4431272	130 mm
JD-AH173446	135 mm
JD-RE25146	137 mm
JD-RE25102	140 mm
JD-FYA00008845	140 mm
JD-TH102795	140 mm
JD-TH110065	145 mm
JD-4S00801	145 mm
JD-FYA00008842	145 mm
JD-TH111272	165 mm
JD-0961424	170 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diameter
JD-FYA00008839	170 mm
JD-T201905	190 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-H172764	28 mm
JD-H154514	32 mm
JD-H161729	32 mm
JD-0481202	40 mm
JD-R81856	45 mm
JD-4135545	50 mm
JD-H152203	50 mm
JD-TH4070039	55 mm
JD-H152204	56 mm
JD-R92309	56 mm
JD-4154178	60 mm
JD-AT264378	60 mm
JD-H152205	63 mm
JD-0790009	65 mm
JD-AT133633	70 mm
JD-4633514	70 mm
JD-TH109314	75 mm
JD-TH104925	80 mm
JD-H227914	80 mm
JD-RE25149	80 mm
JD-TH104952	85 mm
JD-4S00707	90 mm
JD-FXB00002054	90 mm
JD-AH140482	95 mm
JD-H155308	95 mm
JD-H227910	95 mm
JD-0971208	95 mm
JD-AT333702	105 mm
JD-1237309	115 mm
JD-AT264242	130 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-AH209762	1-3/4
JD-AT124099	2-3/8
JD-R35680	2-3/8
JD-FYD00001144	50 mm
JD-FYD00001134	55 mm
JD-FYD00001122	60 mm

VEE SETS

Part Number	O.D.
JD-U12964	1-1/2
JD-U41824	1-1/2 X 1
JD-R76802	1-3/4
JD-U41825	1-3/4 X 1
JD-T35831	2-3/4
JD-T36998	2-1/4
JD-T54815	2-1/2
JD-C14517	2-1/2
JD-R76790	2-3/4
JD-T35851	2-3/4
JD-T38194	3
JD-T38193	3-1/2
JD-R76810	3-1/4
JD-R78605	3-3/4
JD-T37381	4
JD-R72828	4-1/2
JD-T37379	4-1/2
JD-U12974	4-1/2
JD-T37380	5
JD-W37380	5
JD-U42717	5-1/4
JD-T52425	5-1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JD-U41824	1-1/2 X 1
JD-U41825	1-3/4 X 1
JD-T51865	1-7/8 X 1-1/2
JD-T39981	2 X 3/16
JD-T48209	2 X 3/16
JD-U41823	2 X 1
JD-U42668	2-1/4 X 5/16
JD-C19240	2-1/4 X 5/8
JD-U17335	2-1/2 X 5/16
JD-U16379	2-1/2 X 1/2
JD-T40855	2-1/2 X 1
JD-U42716	2-1/2 X 1-35/64
JD-W20503	2-3/4 X 5/16
JD-U17336	2-3/4 X 5/8
JD-T58314	2-3/4 X 1
JD-T36524	3 X .212
JD-H139507	3 X 3/8
JD-T40416	3 X 1/2
JD-R82412	3 X 1.192
JD-R80337	3 X 1.382
JD-T36525	3-1/4 X .212
JD-R92819	3-1/4 X 1/4
JD-A29497	3-1/4 X 3/8
JD-T47976	3-1/4 X 3/4
JD-U42862	3-1/4 X 1
JD-R70098	3-1/4 X 1-9/16
JD-R77807	3-1/2 X 3/8
JD-U16397	3-1/2 X 1/2
JD-U43261	3-1/2 X 1/2
JD-U17217	3-1/2 X 5/8
JD-U42863	3-1/2 X 5/8
JD-U42704	3-1/2 X 3/4
JD-T36526	3.605 X .212
JD-U46592	3-3/4 X 5/8
JD-T36527	3.939 X .212
JD-R77825	4 X 3/8
JD-U16387	4 X 5/8
JD-U17337	4 X 5/8
JD-U43367	4 X 5/8
JD-U43356	4 X 3/4
JD-R83321	4 X 1.378
JD-U46747	4-1/4 X 5/8
JD-T39138	4-1/2 X 5/8
JD-U17225	4-1/2 X 5/8
JD-U44508	5 X 5/8
JD-U42719	5-1/4 X 5/8

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JD-R80526	5-1/2 X 1/2
JD-U45180	5-1/2 X 5/8
JD-T42985	5-1/2 X 1
JD-U42985	5-1/2 X 1
JD-R77837	6 X 1
JD-R78603	6-1/4 X 5/8
JD-U43397	6-1/4 X 1
JD-T52419	6-1/2 X 1
JD-R76907	7 X 1
JD-R77642	7-1/2 X 1
JD-H156058	35 X 16 mm
JD-R81780	46 X 20 mm
JD-R82569	50 X 5 mm
JD-R81779	51 X 22.5 mm
JD-R81975	56 X 25 mm
JD-R92310	62 X 25 mm
JD-0652205	65 X 9.5 mm
JD-R81774	70 X 10 mm
JD-TH109743	70 X 14.5 mm
JD-1102802	70 X 6.2 mm
JD-0479010	75 X 11.8 mm
JD-R81777	80 X 10 mm
JD-0380914	80 X 11.8 mm
JD-FYD00001150	80 X 15 mm
JD-FYD00001148	80 X 6 mm
JD-1187301	80 X 6.2 mm
JD-TH111224	85 X 14.5 mm
JD-AT264287	85 X 15 mm
JD-0891615	85 X 6 mm
JD-R85230	86 X 40 mm
JD-TH105795	90 X 14.8 mm
JD-R81776	90 X 15 mm
JD-FYD00001140	90 X 20 mm
JD-1187206	90 X 6 mm
JD-FYD00001138	90 X 6 mm
JD-AT264229	95 X 14.8 mm
JD-AT264394	95 X 5.9 mm
JD-TH109377	95 X 6 mm
JD-H158170	95 X 6.1 mm
JD-1183502	95 X 6.2 mm
JD-TH109378	95 X 8 mm
JD-4S00154	100 X 14.8 mm
JD-TH105781	100 X 14.8 mm
JD-R81775	100 X 15 mm
JD-4S00840	100 X 5.9 mm
JD-4S00839	100 X 6 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JD-0686707	100 X 6 mm
JD-TH111727	100 X 6 mm
JD-TH111728	100 X 6 mm
JD-T108052	100 X 9.5 mm
JD-0907801	105 X 6 mm
JD-H158459	105 X 6 mm
JD-TH109323	105 X 6 mm
JD-TH109324	105 X 6 mm
JD-AT309607	105 X 6 mm
JD-TH106873	110 X 14.8 mm
JD-FYD00001129	110 X 25 mm
JD-4S00156	110 X 5.9 mm
JD-AT153830	110 X 5.9 mm
JD-FXB00002126	110 X 5.9 mm
JD-FYD00001127	110 X 5.9 mm
JD-AT264263	110 X 7.6 mm
JD-1119106	110 X 7.9 mm
JD-AT153936	110 X 7.9 mm
JD-H155873	110 X 7.9 mm
JD-H144225	110 X 9.5 mm
JD-FXB00002125	110 X 9.5 mm
JD-R82095	115 X 15 mm
JD-TH109357	115 X 6 mm
JD-H163432	115 X 7.9 mm
JD-H227907	115 X 7.9 mm
JD-TH109356	115 X 7.9 mm
JD-AT132287	120 X 14.8 mm
JD-4633519	120 X 14.8 mm
JD-H155917	120 X 7.9 mm
JD-T108046	120 X 7.9 mm
JD-H227906	120 X 8 mm
JD-TH104923	120 X 8 mm
JD-H144226	120 X 9.4 mm
JD-R90653	125 X 20 mm
JD-4S00708	125 X 7.9 mm
JD-T108024	125 X 7.9 mm
JD-TH104949	125 X 8 mm
JD-AT264362	125 X 8.1 mm
JD-AT154700	125 X 9.7 mm
JD-AT154735	125 X 9.9 mm
JD-FXB00001817	130 X 14.8 mm
JD-H144230	130 X 4.75 mm
JD-4S00712	130 X 7.9 mm
JD-H155317	130 X 7.9 mm
JD-H155318	130 X 8 mm
JD-H144227	130 X 9.5 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
JD-TH110034	135 X 14.8 mm
JD-4S00160	135 X 7.75 mm
JD-H178695	135 X 7.9 mm
JD-H227905	135 X 7.9 mm
JD-T108058	135 X 7.9 mm
JD-H178696	135 X 8 mm
JD-T108059	135 X 8 mm
JD-TH110033	135 X 9.7 mm
JD-AT154718	135 X 9.8 mm
JD-4414671	140 X 10 mm
JD-H170140	140 X 10 mm
JD-R85192	140 X 20 mm
JD-TH102797	140 X 8 mm
JD-4S00705	140 X 9.5 mm
JD-TH102796	140 X 9.5 mm
JD-TH110063	145 X 14.8 mm
JD-4S00804	145 X 7.9 mm
JD-AT161608	145 X 7.9 mm
JD-0492209	145 X 9.5 mm
JD-4S00803	145 X 9.5 mm
JD-AT159585	145 X 9.5 mm
JD-AT161607	145 X 9.5 mm
JD-TH110062	145 X 9.7 mm
JD-TH111846	150 X 14.8 mm
JD-TH102826	150 X 8 mm
JD-TH102825	150 X 9.5 mm
JD-TH111845	150 X 9.7 mm
JD-R85228	160 X 20 mm
JD-TH103345	160 X 9.5 mm
JD-TH103346	160 X 9.7 mm
JD-TH111273	165 X 14.8 mm
JD-TH111274	165 X 9.7 mm
JD-0961423	170 X 20 mm
JD-4S00797	170 X 9.5 mm
JD-AT132291	170 X 9.5 mm
JD-AT132175	170 X 9.7 mm
JD-4S00855	180 X 14.7 mm
JD-R85229	180 X 20 mm
JD-0972305	190 X 14.8 mm
JD-AT132186	190 X 15 mm
JD-AT264245	190 X 9.5 mm
JD-AT132170	190 X 9.7 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-T51863	1-1/4
JD-T63053	1-3/4
JD-U11019	1-3/4
JD-U16406	1-3/4
JD-U11022	2-1/4
JD-AT124100	2-3/8
JD-T60752	3
JD-T47532	5
JD-AH151380	25 mm
JD-H158164	65 mm
JD-TH100374	65 mm
JD-H158453	70 mm
JD-H155867	75 mm
JD-4264035	80 mm
JD-AH152445	80 mm
JD-H157235	80 mm
JD-H159361	80 mm
JD-H159631	80 mm
JD-TH102446	80 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-H155911	85 mm
JD-TH102445	90 mm
JD-AT217969	95 mm
JD-H155311	95 mm
JD-TH111215	95 mm
JD-AT181247	100 mm
JD-TH102411	100 mm
JD-TH110048	100 mm
JD-AT131682	110 mm
JD-AT181797	110 mm
JD-H156586	32 mm
JD-0658606	40 mm
JD-AH146556	45 mm
JD-AH146557	50 mm
JD-AT251898	50 mm
JD-FYD00001143	50 mm
JD-AT264381	55 mm
JD-AH146558	56 mm
JD-AT264377	60 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diameter
JD-FYD00001121	60 mm
JD-TH105777	60 mm
JD-AH146559	63 mm
JD-4630847	70 mm
JD-4729045	70 mm
JD-FXB00002092	75 mm
JD-4729047	80 mm
JD-FXB00002118	80 mm
JD-FXB00001806	85 mm
JD-4428492	90 mm
JD-FXB00002056	90 mm
JD-1224407	95 mm
JD-1237110	100 mm
JD-4S00772	100 mm
JD-1237311	115 mm
JD-0239504	120 mm
JD-AT264283	120 mm
JD-4S00952	130 mm
JD-0978105	150 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE - UNITIZED PISTONS

NOTE: John Deere part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Part Number	Bore Diameter	Hole Diameter	Piston Width
JD-AH138200	50	16.56	31.24
JD-AH174930	50	20.55	31.24
JD-AH233516	50	16.56	31.24
JD-AH135785	56	16.59	31.24
JD-AH137177	63	22.58	31.24
JD-AH142159	63	20.57	31.24
JD-AH160647	63	22.58	31.24
JD-AH166138	63	22.58	31.24
JD-AH228448	63	24.56	31.24
JD-RE29383	63	22.2	31.24
JD-AH158623	70	24.56	36.25
JD-AH165962	70	27.58	36.25
JD-AH172352	70	22.58	36.25
JD-AH227867	70	27.58	36.25
JD-RE34084	70	24.56	36.25
JD-AH139078	80	24.56	29.08
JD-AH165826	80	27.58	40.74
JD-AH173410	80	30.58	40.74
JD-RE33968	80	27.58	40.74

Part Number	Bore Diameter	Hole Diameter	Piston Width
JD-RE34085	80	27.58	40.74
JD-AH136453	90	27.58	45.75
JD-AH141183	90	30.58	45.75
JD-AH169436	90	30.58	45.75
JD-AH169827	90	26.09	45.75
JD-AH205060	90	30.58	45.75
JD-AHC11073	90	30.58	40.13
JD-AH205062	100	30.58	45.75
JD-AH159034	100	30.58	45.75
JD-AH164620	100	33.83	45.75
JD-AH166637	100	33.63	45.75
JD-AH169826	100	26.09	45.75
JD-AHC10806	100	30.58	40.13
JD-AH168884	115	36.63	45.75
JD-AHC10777	115	30.58	40.13
JD-AH167446	125	36.63	55.25
JD-AH166793	152	42.52	63.53
JD-AH173851	152	42.52	63.53

KALMAR

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KAL-920670.0003	P-U-13	32 X 63 mm
KAL-920673.0005	P-U-15	80 X 125 mm
KAL-920744.0001	P-U-13	32 X 63 mm
KAL-920744.0002	I-U-13	40 X 80 mm
KAL-920744.0003	P-U-10	60 X 80 mm
KAL-920744.0005	P-U-10	70 X 125 mm
KAL-920744.0006	P-U-15	70 X 160 mm
KAL-920744.0013	P-U-15	90 X 180 mm
KAL-921307.0001	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KALMAR

NOTE: Kalmar part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KAL-0922571	50
KAL-0923376	50
KAL-0923379	50
KAL-0923558	50
KAL-0923560	50
KAL-0923561	50
KAL-0923562	50
KAL-0923563	50
KAL-0923564	50
KAL-0923565	50
KAL-0923566	50
KAL-0923567	50
KAL-0923568	50
KAL-0923569	20
KAL-0923570	20
KAL-0923571	20
KAL-0923572	20
KAL-0923573	20
KAL-0923574	50
KAL-0923575	50
KAL-0923576	20
KAL-0923577	20
KAL-0923578	20
KAL-0923579	20
KAL-0923580	20
KAL-0923582	20
KAL-0923584	20
KAL-0923585	20
KAL-0923586	20
KAL-0923587	20
KAL-0923591	10
KAL-0923598	10
KAL-0923599	10
KAL-0923644	50
KAL-0923645	50
KAL-0923646	20
KAL-0923648	50
KAL-0923649	50
KAL-0923650	20
KAL-0923651	20
KAL-0923663	50
KAL-0923664	20
KAL-0923702	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KAL-0923718	50
KAL-0923719	50
KAL-0923810	50
KAL-0923811	50
KAL-0923812	50
KAL-0923813	20
KAL-0923814	20
KAL-0923815	20
KAL-0923816	20
KAL-0923817	20
KAL-0923826	20
KAL-0923827	20
KAL-0923828	20
KAL-0923829	20
KAL-0923831	10
KAL-0923832	10
KAL-0923833	10
KAL-0923843	50
KAL-0923845	50
KAL-0923847	50
KAL-0923848	50
KAL-0923849	50
KAL-0923850	20
KAL-0923851	50
KAL-0923852	20
KAL-0923855	10
KAL-0923856	20
KAL-0923865	20
KAL-0923896	20
KAL-0923922	20
KAL-0923934	50
KAL-0923935	20
KAL-0923936	10
KAL-0923944	50
KAL-0923945	50
KAL-0923947	50
KAL-0923948	50
KAL-0923949	20
KAL-0923988	50
KAL-0923989	50
KAL-0924003	50
KAL-0924038	20
KAL-0924137	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KAL-0924158	20
KAL-0924187	20
KAL-0924416	50
KAL-0924686	10
KAL-0924859	20
KAL-0927902	50
KAL-0930897	50
KAL-231416	50
KAL-4255395	50
KAL-4910140	50
KAL-4910366	20
KAL-4910375	50
KAL-4910378	10
KAL-4910379	20
KAL-70923812	50
KAL-70923829	20
KAL-70924003	50
KAL-70926560	5
KAL-8653584	20

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KAL-0926644	10
KAL-0930280	5
KAL-4741128	10
KAL-8653585	10
KAL-8653594	1
KAL-931868-4	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KALMAR

NOTE: Kalmar part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
KAL-231423
KAL-4255082
KAL-4910370
KAL-4910376
KAL-4910377
KAL-927822

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
KAL-4909279	2-1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X W
KAL-4910372	2-1/2 X 3/8
KAL-4850622-4	2-3/4 X 1
KAL-4910373	4 X 1/2
KAL-74844040	5-1/2 X 1

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KAL-4908498	1
KAL-74857829	1-1/4
KAL-4911395	2
KAL-4910380	2-1/2
KAL-74820557	2-5/8
KAL-8653582	2-3/4
KAL-74845370	3
KAL-8653591	4-1/2

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
KAL-4910347	4

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KAL-78630662	1-1/2
KAL-4850624-0	2-1/2
KAL-74820556	2-5/8
KAL-8653586	2-3/4
KAL-8653592	4-1/2
KAL-8653595	4-1/2
KAL-74843499	5

NYLON PLUGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KAL-74816749	1/8 x 5/32

KATO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	SERIAL #:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL HD-700SEV, HD-700II, HD-720VII					
ARM	329-1719-0	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KATO-329-1719000
BOOM	329-1169-0	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KATO-329-1169000
BUCKET	329-2389-0	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KATO-329-2389000
MODEL HD-770SEII					
ARM	309-754-1	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-7540000
BOOM	309-960-2	P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-9600000
BUCKET	309-785-1	P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-7850000
MODEL HD-800SEV, HD-880SEII					
ARM	309-755-1	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KATO-309-7550000
BOOM	309-967-2	P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-9670000
BUCKET	309-786-1	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KATO-309-7860000
MODEL HD-800VII					
ARM	329-1729-0	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-1729000
BOOM	329-1399-0	P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	KATO-329-1399000
BUCKET	309-7869-10	P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-7869001
MODEL HD-900SEV					
ARM	329-172-1	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-1720000
BOOM	309-967-11	P-UB-10	85 mm	140 mm	KATO-309-9670001
BUCKET	309-786-11	P-UB-10	85 mm	130 mm	KATO-309-7860001
MODEL HD-1250SEV					
ARM	329-175-3	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	KATO-329-1750000
BOOM	329-121-2	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-1210000
BUCKET	329-241-2	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-2410000
MODEL HD-1250VII					
ARM	329-1759-0	P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	KATO-329-1759000
BOOM	329-2419-2	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-2419000
BUCKET	329-2419-2	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KATO-329-2419000

KATO EXCAVATORS

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KATO-309-13790020	P-U-5	90 X 150 mm
KATO-309-75400001	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
KATO-309-75500001	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
KATO-309-75590000	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
KATO-309-78500001	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-78590010	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KATO-309-78600001	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KATO-309-78600011	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-78690010	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-96000002	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-96090010	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-96700002	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm
KATO-309-96700011	P-UB-10	85 X 140 mm
KATO-329-11690000	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm

Part Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KATO-329-12090000	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
KATO-329-12100002	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
KATO-329-13990000	P-UB-10	85 X 140 mm
KATO-329-17190000	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
KATO-329-17200001	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
KATO-329-17290000	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
KATO-329-17500003	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
KATO-329-17590000	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
KATO-329-23790000	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
KATO-329-23890000	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KATO-329-23890001	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KATO-329-24100002	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
KATO-329-24190002	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
KATO-75590020	P-U-10	100 X 140 mm



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR KOBELCO EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type	Page
Excavators K903II, K904II, K904III, K905II, K907D, K907II, K909A, K909II, K912II, K916II, SK60, SK70SR, SK70SR-1E, SK70SR-1ES, SK80CS, SK80CS-1E, SK80MSR, SK80MSR-1E, SK80MSR-1ES, SK100, SK115DZ IV, SK115SRDZ, SK115SRDZ-1E, SK120, SK120LC, SK135SR, SK135SR-1E, SK135SRL, SK135SRL-1E, SK135SRLC, SK135SRLC-1E, SK150, SK150LC, SK150LC III, SK150LC IV, SK160LC, SK160LC IV, SK160LC-6E, SK200, SK200 III, SK200 IV, SK200 V, SK200-6, SK200-6ES, SK200-8, SK200LC, SK200LC III, SK200LC IV, SK200LC V, SK200LC-6, SK210 IV, SK210LC, SK210LC-6E, SK210LC-8, SK220 III, SK220LC III, SK220 IV, SK220LC IV, SK230-6E, SK235SR, SK235SR-1E, SK235SR-1ES, SK235SR-2, SK235SRLC, SK235SRLC-1E, SK235SRLC-1ES, SK235SRLC-2, SK250 IV, SK250-8, SK250LC, SK250LC IV, SK250LC-6E, SK250NLC IV, SK260, SK260LC-8, SK290LC, SK290LC-6E, SK300 III, SK300 IV, SK300LC III, SK300LC IV, SK310 III, SK310LC III, SK320 III, SK320LC III, SK330 IV, SK330-6E, SK330-8, SK330LC, SK330LC IV, SK330LC-6E, SK350-8, SK350LC-8, SK400LC III, SK400LC IV	918 - 975
Excavators - Compact SK25SR-2, SK35SR-2, SK35SR-3	976 - 990
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing	990 - 993
Kobelco Individual Parts	994 - 997

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL K903II						
ARM			P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
			N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
BOOM			P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U721R100
			N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1094R140
BUCKET			P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U1096R100
			N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
MODEL K904II						
ARM			P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U991R100
			N-N-10		115 mm	KOB-2438U991R200
BOOM			P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U989R100
			N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U989R200
BUCKET			P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U992R100
			N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U992R200
MODEL K904III						
ARM			P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1098R100
			N-N-10		115 mm	KOB-2438U1098R200
BOOM			P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1099R100
			N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U1123R200
BUCKET			P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
			N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
MODEL K905II						
ARM	2438U973F1		P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U973R100
	2438U973F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U973R200
BOOM	2438U971F2, 972FS		P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U971R100
	2438U971F2, 972FS		N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U971R200
BUCKET	2438U974F1		P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U974R100
	2438U974F1		N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U974R200
MODEL K907D						
ARM	2438U921F1, F2		P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-2438U921R100
	2438U921F1, F2		N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U921R110
BOOM	2438U914D1F1, D2F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U914R100
	2438U914D1F1, D2F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U914R200
BUCKET	2438U915F1		P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U915R100
	2438U915F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U915R110
MODEL K907II						
ARM	2438U941F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U941R100
	2438U941F1		N-N-14		145 mm	KOB-2438U941R200
BOOM	2438U996F1, 997F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U996R100
	2438U996F1, 997F1		N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-2438U996R200
BUCKET	2438U995F1		P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U995R100
	2438U995F1		N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-2438U995R200
MODEL K909A						
ARM			P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U588R110
			N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U588R120
BOOM			P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U587R100
			N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U587R110
BUCKET			P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U568R100
			N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U568R110



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL K909II						
ARM	2438U953F1		P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U953F1		N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
BOOM	2438U999F1, 1000F1		P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U999F1, 1000F1		N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U959F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U959F1		N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200
MODEL K912II						
ARM	2438U1323F1		P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1323R100
	2438U1323F1		N-N-10		160 mm	KOB-2438U1323R110
BOOM	2438U776F1		P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-2438U776R100
	2438U776F1		N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U776R110
BUCKET	2438U1324F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1324R100
	2438U1324F1		N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1324R110
MODEL K916II						
ARM	2438U1029F1		P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1029R100
	2438U1029F1		N-N-14		180 mm	KOB-2438U1029R200
BOOM	2438U1028D1F1, D2F1		P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1028R100
	2438U1028D1F1, D2F1		N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1028R200
BUCKET	2438U1030F1		P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1030R100
	2438U1030F1		N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1030R200
MODEL SK60						
ARM			P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
			N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
BOOM			P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U721R100
			N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1094R140
BUCKET			P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U1096R100
			N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
MODEL SK70SR						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	YT01-00101-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
BOOM	YT01V00001F1	YT01-00101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
MODEL SK70SR-1E						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	YT02-04001-YT02-05431	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	YT03-05432-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
BOOM	YT01V00004F1	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
	YT01V00004F2	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
BOOM Straight Boom	YT01V00004F1	YT02-04001-YT02-05431	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
	YT01V00004F1	YT03-05432-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
	YT01V00004F2	YT02-04001-YT02-05431	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
	YT01V00004F2	YT03-05432-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
MODEL SK70SR-1ES						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
BOOM	YT01V00004F1	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
	YT01V00004F2	YT04-07001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
MODEL SK80CS						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	LF01-00501-LF01-00861	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK80CS						
BOOM	LF01V00003F1	LF01-00501-LF01-00861	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
MODEL SK80CS-1E						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	LF02-01001-LF02-01279	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	LF03-01280-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	LF04-02001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
MODEL SK80MSR						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	LF01-00501-LF01-00861	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
BOOM	LF01V00003F1	LF01-00501-LF01-00861	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U716R140
MODEL SK80MSR-1E						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	LF01-01001-LF02-01001-01279	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	LF02-01001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	LF03-01280-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
	YT01V00002F1	LF04-02001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
MODEL SK80MSR-1ES						
ARM	YT01V00002F1	LF04-02001-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1096R200
MODEL SK100						
ARM			P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1098R100
			N-N-10		115 mm	KOB-2438U1098R200
BOOM			P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1099R100
			N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U1123R200
BUCKET			P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
			N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
MODEL SK115DZ IV						
ARM	2438U1132F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R300
	2438U1132F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1132R100
	2438U1132F1	LPU5001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R200
BOOM LH	2438U1134F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1134F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1134F1	LPU5001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BOOM RH	2438U1133F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1133F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1133F1	LPU5001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BUCKET	2438U1131F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R300
	2438U1131F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1131R100
	2438U1131F1	LPU5001-	N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R200
DOZER	2438U738F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	KOB-2438U738R400
	2438U738F1	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U738R100
	2438U738F1	LPU5001-	N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U738R200
	2438U738F2	LPU5001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	KOB-2438U738R400
	2438U738F2	LPU5001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U738R300
	2438U738F2	LPU5001-	N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U738R200
MODEL SK115SRDZ						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YY00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK115SRDZ						
ARM	YY01V00003F2	YY00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YY00101-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY00101-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YY00101-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY00101-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YY00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YY00101-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY00101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YY00101-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY00101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK115SRDZ						
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F3	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F3	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F3	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F4	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910
	YY01V00003F4	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R900
	YY01V00003F4	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F5	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910
	YY01V00003F5	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R900
	YY01V00003F5	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910
	YY01V00009F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R600
	YY01V00009F2	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R700
	YY01V00001F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R600
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E						
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V000045R700
	YY01V00002F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V000045R600
	YY01V00002F2	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F6	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F6	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F6	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F7	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F7	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F7	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F8	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F8	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F8	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00006F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK115SRDZ-1E						
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R700
	YX01V00008F2	YY04-06001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V000045R600
	YX01V00008F2	YY04-06001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK120						
ARM	2438U1132F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R300
	2438U1132F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1132R100
	2438U1132F1	LPU1001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R200
BOOM LH	2438U1134F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1134F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1134F1	LPU1001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BOOM RH	2438U1133F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1133F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1133F1	LPU1001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BUCKET	2438U1131F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R300
	2438U1131F1	LPU1001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1131R100
	2438U1131F1	LPU1001-	N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R200
MODEL SK120LC						
ARM	2438U1132F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R300
	2438U1132F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1132R100
	2438U1132F1	YPU1001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1132R200
BOOM LH	2438U1134F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1134F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1134F1	YPU1001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BOOM RH	2438U1133F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R300
	2438U1133F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-2438U1133R100
	2438U1133F1	YPU1001-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-2438U1133R200
BUCKET	2438U1131F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R300
	2438U1131F1	YPU1001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1131R100
	2438U1131F1	YPU1001-	N-N-10		100 mm	KOB-2438U1131R200
MODEL SK135SR						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SR						
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY02-03001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK135SR-1E						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
ARM Offset Boom	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SR-1E						
BUCKET	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YY03-04555-YY03-05770	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY03-04555-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK135SRL						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRL						
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	LK01-01001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	LK01-01001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK135SRL-1E						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
ARM Offset Boom	YY01V00009F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	LK03-01107-LK03-01109	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	LK03-01107-LK03-01109	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	LK03-01107-LK03-01109	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	LK03-01107-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	LK03-01107-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK135SRLC						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRLC						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRLC						
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00006R1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006R1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006R1	YH01-00101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007R1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007R1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007R1	YH01-00101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YH01-00101-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YH01-00101-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YH02-01301-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YH02-01301-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK135SRLC-1E						
ARM	YY01V00003F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F2	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F3	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00003F3	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00003F3	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F4	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910
	YY01V00003F4	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R900
	YY01V00003F4	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00003F5	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910
	YY01V00003F5	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00004R900
	YY01V00003F5	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R300
	YY01V00009F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00003R100
	YY01V00009F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
	YY01V00009F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00004R910



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRLC-1E						
ARM	YY01V00009F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YX01V00004R600
	YY01V00009F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00003R200
ARM Offset Boom	YY01V00009F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R300
	YY01V00009F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YY01V00009R100
	YY01V00009F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YY01V00009R200
ARM Telescopic	LP01V00010F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	50 mm	70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R300
	LP01V00010F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	50 mm		KOB-LP01V00004R100
	LP01V00010F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		70 mm	KOB-LP01V00004R200
BOOM LH	YY01V00001F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00001F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00001F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00045R700
	YY01V00001F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00045R600
	YY01V00001F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YY01V00002F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R300
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00001R100
	YY01V00002F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
	YY01V00002F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOB-YY01V00045R700
	YY01V00002F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00045R600
	YY01V00002F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		100 mm	KOB-YY01V00001R200
BUCKET	YX01V00005F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRLC-1E						
BUCKET	YX01V00005F3	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YH03-02097-YH03-02716	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YH03-02097-YH03-02716	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YH03-02097-YH03-02716	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F5	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F6	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F6	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F6	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F7	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F7	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F7	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F8	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F8	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F8	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
DOZER LH	YX01V00006F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00006F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00006F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00006F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00006F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
	YX01V00007F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK135SRLC-1E						
DOZER RH	YX01V00007F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R300
	YX01V00007F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00006R100
	YX01V00007F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YX01V00006R200
OFFSET	YX01V00008F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YH03-02097-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YH03-02097-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R300
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YX01V00008R100
	YX01V00008F1	YY04-03001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
	YX01V00008F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R700
	YX01V00008F2	YH04-03001-	P-UB-1	70 mm		KOB-YY01V00045R600
	YX01V00008F2	YH04-03001-	N-N-14		105 mm	KOB-YX01V00008R200
MODEL SK150, SK150LC						
ARM	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R500
	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U1948R400
	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R200
BOOM LH	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BOOM RH	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BUCKET	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R500
	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1949R400
	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
MODEL SK150LC III						
ARM	2438U1948F1	YM000101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R500
	2438U1948F1	YM000101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U1948R400
	2438U1948F1	YM000101-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R200
BOOM LH	2438U1947F1	YM000101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1947F1	YM000101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1947F1	YM000101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BOOM RH	2438U1946F1	YM000101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1946F1	YM000101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1946F1	YM000101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BUCKET	2438U1949F1	YM000101-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R300
	2438U1949F1	YM000101-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R500
	2438U1949F1	YM000101-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1949R400
	2438U1949F1	YM000101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
MODEL SK150LC IV						
ARM	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R300
	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U1948R100
	2438U1948F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R200
	2438U1948F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R300
	2438U1948F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U1948R100
	2438U1948F1	YMU1501-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R200
BOOM LH	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK150LC IV						
BOOM LH	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1947F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
	2438U1947F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1947F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1947F1	YMU1501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BOOM RH	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1946F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
	2438U1967F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1967F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
BUCKET	2438U1967F1	YMU1501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R300
	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1949R400
	2438U1949F1	YMU1001-YMU1500	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
	2438U1949F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R300
BUCKET	2438U1949F1	YMU1501-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1949R400
	2438U1949F1	YMU1501-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
	2438U1949F1	YMU1501-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
MODEL SK160LC						
ARM	YM01V00008F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R300
	YM01V00008F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YM01V00008R100
	YM01V00008F1	YM02U0101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
BOOM LH	YM01V00007F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R300
	YM01V00007F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YM01V00006R100
	YM01V00007F1	YM02U0101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R200
BOOM RH	YM01V00006F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R300
	YM01V00006F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YM01V00006R100
	YM01V00006F1	YM02U0101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R200
BUCKET	YM01V00009F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R300
	YM01V00009F1	YM02U0101-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YM01V00009R100
	YM01V00009F1	YM02U0101-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R200
MODEL SK160LC IV						
ARM	2438U1948F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R300
	2438U1948F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U1948R100
	2438U1948F1	YM02U10101-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U1948R200
BOOM LH	2438U1947F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1947F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1947F1	YM02U10101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BOOM RH	2438U1946F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R300
	2438U1946F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1946F1	YM02U10101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1946R200
BUCKET	2438U1949F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-10	75 mm	110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R300
	2438U1949F1	YM02U10101-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-2438U1949R400
	2438U1949F1	YM02U10101-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-2438U1949R200
MODEL SK160LC-6E						
ARM	YM01V00008F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R300
	YM01V00008F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YM01V00008R100
	YM01V00008F3	YM03U0523-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
BOOM LH	YM01V00007F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R300
	YM01V00007F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YM01V00006R100
	YM01V00007F3	YM03U0523-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK160LC-6E						
BOOM RH	YM01V00006F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-10	80 mm	110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R300
	YM01V00006F3	YM03U0523-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YM01V00006R100
	YM01V00006F3	YM03U0523-	N-N-10		110 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R200
BUCKET	YM01V00009F4	YM03U0523-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R300
	YM01V00009F4	YM03U0523-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YM01V00009R100
	YM01V00009F4	YM03U0523-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R200
MODEL SK200						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1108F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-14	100 mm		KOB-2438U1108R300
	2438U1108F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1108R100
	2438U1108F1	YNU0001-	N-N-14		145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R200
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1107F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1107F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1107F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1102F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1106F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1106F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1106F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1109F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R300
	2438U1109F1	YNU0001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1109R200
	2438U1109F1	YNU0001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R100
MODEL SK200 III						
ARM	2438U1104F1		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R300
	2438U1104F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1		N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1108F1		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R300
	2438U1108F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1108R100
	2438U1108F1		N-N-14		145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R200
	2438U1129F1		P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1		P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1		N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1103F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1107F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1107F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1107F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200 III						
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1106F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1106F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1106F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BUCKET	2438U1097F1		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R300
	2438U1097F1		P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F1		N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1097F2		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R300
	2438U1097F2		P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2		N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1105F1		P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1109F1		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R300
	2438U1109F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R100
TELESCOPIC	2438U1130F1		P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U705R100
	2438U1130F2		P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U705R100
MODEL SK200 IV						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R300
	2438U1104F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1103F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BUCKET	2438U1097F2	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2	YNU0501-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1105F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YNU0201-YNU0500	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
MODEL SK200 V						
ARM	YN01V00003F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100
	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200 V						
ARM	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00003F3	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F3	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00019F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F1	YNT00001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00019F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F2	YNT00001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100
BOOM	YN01V0001F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V0001F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V0001F1	YNT00001-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V0001F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V0001F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V0001F2	YNT00001-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
BOOM LH	YN01V00002F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F2	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00001F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F2	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200 V						
BUCKET	LP01V00005F1	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	YN01V00004F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YNT00001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F2	YN018001-YN022848	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F2	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F2	YNT00001-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F2	YNT00001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
BUCKET Long Range	LP01V00005F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F1	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YNT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	YW01V00003F1	YN018001-YN022848	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
MODEL SK200-6						
ARM	YN01V00039F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00039F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00039R100
	YN01V00039F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
ARM HD, Dismantle	YN01V00078F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00078R300
	YN01V00078F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00078R100
	YN01V00078F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00078R200
BOOM LH	YN01V00038F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00038F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00038F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00037F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00037F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00037F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BUCKET	YN01V00068F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R300
	YN01V00068F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00068F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
BUCKET HD, Dismantle	YN01V00077F1	YN30001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00077R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200-6						
BUCKET HD, Dismantle	YN01V00077F1	YN30001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00077F1	YN30001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
MODEL SK200-6ES						
ARM	YN01V00118F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00118F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00104F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00104F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00104F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00104F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00104F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00104F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00104F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00104F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00104F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BOOM RH	YN01V00103F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00103F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00103F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00103F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00103F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00103F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00103F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00103F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00103F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200-6ES						
BUCKET	YN01V00119F1	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00119F2	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00119F3	YN10-38001-YN10-41732	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
MODEL SK200-3						
ARM	YN01V00175F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F1	YN11-45001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F2	YN11-45001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F2	YN11-45001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F2	YN11-45001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN02B00486F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN02B00486F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
BOOM	YN02B00486F1	YN12-56001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00151F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R300
	YN01V00151F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00151R100
	YN01V00151F1	YN11-45001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN02B00405F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R700
	YN02B00405F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00151R100
BUCKET	YN02B00405F1	YN12-56001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
	YN01V00153F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F1	YN11-45001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F1	YN11-45001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN01V00153F2	YN11-45001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F2	YN11-45001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F2	YN11-45001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN12B00969F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN12B00969F1	YN12-56001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN12B00969F1	YN12-56001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
MODEL SK200LC						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1108F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R300
	2438U1108F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1108R100
	2438U1108F1	YQU0701-	N-N-14		145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R200
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1107F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1107F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1107F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1102F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1106F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1106F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1106F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200LC						
BUCKET	2438U1109F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R300
	2438U1109F1	YQU0701-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1109R200
	2438U1109F1	YQU0701-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R100
MODEL SK200LC III						
ARM	2438U1104F1		P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R300
	2438U1104F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1		N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1108F1		P-UB-14	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R300
	2438U1108F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1108R100
	2438U1108F1		N-N-14		145 mm	KOB-2438U1108R200
	2438U1129F1		P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1		P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1		N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1103F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1107F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1107F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1107F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1106F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R300
	2438U1106F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1106R100
	2438U1106F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1106R200
BUCKET	2438U1097F1		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R300
	2438U1097F1		P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F1		N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1097F2		P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R300
	2438U1097F2		P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2		N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1105F1		P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1109F1		P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R300
	2438U1109F1		N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1109R100
	2438U1109F1		P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1109R200
TELESCOPIC	2438U1130F1		P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U705R100
	2438U1130F2		P-UB-1	60 mm		KOB-2438U705R100
MODEL SK200LC IV						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R300
	2438U1104F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-				
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1103F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200LC IV						
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YQU2001-YQU3000	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
BUCKET Long Reach	2438U1097F2	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2	YQU3101-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
MODEL SK200LC V						
ARM	YN01V00003F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F3	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00003F3	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F1	YQT00001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200
	YN01V00019F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00019F2	YQT00001-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100
BOOM LH	YN01V00002F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F1	YQT00001-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200LC V						
BOOM LH	YN01V00002F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00002F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00002F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00002F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
BOOM RH	YN01V00001F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F1	YQT00001-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
	YN01V00001F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300
	YN01V00001F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00001R100
	YN01V00001F2	YQT00001-	N-N-14		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200
BUCKET	YN01V00004F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F1	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F1	YQT00001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
	YN01V00004F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300
	YN01V00004F2	YQT00001-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YN01V00004R100
	YN01V00004F2	YQT00001-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200
BUCKET Long Range	LP01V00005F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F1	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F1	YQT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F2	YQT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YQ02801-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
	LP01V00005F3	YQT00001-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK200LC V						
BUCKET Long Range	YW01V00003F1	YQ002301-YQ002645	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YW01V00003R200
MODEL SK200LC-6						
ARM	YN01V00039F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00039F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00039F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
ARM HD, Dismantle	YN01V00078F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00078R300
	YN01V00078F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00078F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
BOOM LH	YN01V00038F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00038F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00038F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00037F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00037F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00037F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BUCKET	YN01V00068F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R300
	YN01V00068F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00068F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
BUCKET HD, Dismantle	YN01V00077F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00077R300
	YN01V00077F1	YQ03501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00077F1	YQ03501-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
MODEL SK210 IV						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YNU0501-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YNU0501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
BUCKET Long Reach	2438U1097F2	YNU0501-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2	YNU0501-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
MODEL SK210LC						
ARM	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R500
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104R400
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-2438U1104R200
	2438U1104F1	YQU3101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	YN01V00039F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00039F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00039F1	YQ07U0101-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
BOOM LH	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R500
	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1103F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK210LC						
BOOM LH	YN01V00038F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00038F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00038F1	YQ07U0101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BOOM RH	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R300
	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U1102R600
	2438U1102F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-2438U1102R200
	YN01V00037F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00037F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00037F1	YQ07U0101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YQU3101-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	YN01V00068F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R300
	YN01V00068F1	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00068F1	YQ07U0101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
	YX01V00005F2	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YQ07U0101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YQ07U0101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
BUCKET Long Reach	2438U1097F2	YQU3101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F2	YQU3101-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
MODEL SK210LC-6E						
ARM	YN01V00105F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00104F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00104F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00104F2	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00103F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00103F2	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00103F2	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
BUCKET	YN01V00112F5	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F5	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YQ08U0969-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
BUCKET Long Range	YX01V00005F4	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YQ08U0969-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YQ08U0969-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK210LC-8						
ARM	YN01V00172F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00172F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00172F1	YQ09U3301-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK210LC-8						
ARM	YN01V00175F1	YQ09U3301-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F1	YQ11-C6001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F2	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F2	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F2	YQ11-C6001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN02B00486F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN02B00486F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN02B00486F1	YQ12-08001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
BOOM	YN01V00151F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R300
	YN01V00151F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00151R100
	YN01V00151F1	YQ09U3301-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
	YN01V00151F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R300
	YN01V00151F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00151R100
	YN01V00151F1	YQ11-C6001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN02B00405F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R700
	YN02B00405F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00151R100
	YN02B00405F1	YQ12-08001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
BUCKET	YN01V00153F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F1	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F1	YQ09U3301-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
	YN01V00153F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F1	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F1	YQ11-C6001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN01V00153F2	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F2	YQ11-C6001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F2	YQ11-C6001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
	YN12B00969F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN12B00969F1	YQ12-08001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN12B00969F1	YQ12-08001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R200
BUCKET Long Reach	YX01V00005F6	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YY01V00005R700
	YX01V00005F6	YQ09U3301-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YY01V00005R600
	YX01V00005F6	YQ09U3301-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK220 III, SK220LC III, SK220 IV, SK220LC IV						
ARM	2438U1137F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U1137F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
BOOM LH	2438U1136F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1136F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1136F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BOOM RH	2438U1135F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1135F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1135F1	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U1097F1.F2	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R300
	2438U1097F1.F2	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-2438U1097R100
	2438U1097F1.F2	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	N-N-10		95 mm	KOB-2438U1097R200
	2438U1138FI	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U1138FI	LQU0001-, LLU0601-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK230-6E						
ARM	LQ01V00012F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F1	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F2	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F3	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F3	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F3	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F4	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F4	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F4	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F5	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F5	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F5	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
BOOM LH	LQ01V00011F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00011F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00011F1	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00011F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00011F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00011F2	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
BOOM RH	LQ01V00010F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00010F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00010F1	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00010F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00010F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00010F2	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
BUCKET	LQ01V00013F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F1	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F1	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F2	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F2	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F3	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F3	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F3	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F4	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F4	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F4	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F5	LQC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F5	LQC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F5	LQC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
MODEL SK235SR						
ARM	YN01V00039F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00039F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00039F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
	YN01V00105F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300
	YN01V00105F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
	YN01V00105F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR						
ARM	YN01V00105F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
	YN01V00105F3	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300
	YN01V00105F3	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
ARM HD, Dismantle	YN01V00078F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00078F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00003R100
	YN01V00078F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
BOOM LH	YN01V00053F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00053F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00053F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00053F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00053F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00053F2	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00108F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00108F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00052F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00052F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00052F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00052F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00052F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00052F2	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00107F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00107F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
BUCKET	YN01V00068F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R300
	YN01V00068F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00068F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
	YN01V00106F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00106R300
	YN01V00106F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00106R100
	YN01V00106F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-10		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00106R200
	YX01V00005F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YF01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YF01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YF01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK235SR-1E						
ARM	YN01V00105F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR-1E						
ARM	YN01V00105F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F6	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F6	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F6	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F6	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F6	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F6	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR-1E						
ARM	YN01V00132F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00108F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR-1E						
BOOM LH	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BOOM RH	YN01V00107F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR-1E						
BUCKET	YN01V00112F3	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YF02-01201-YF02-01299	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YF03-01300-YF03-01421	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
MODEL SK235SR-1ES						
ARM	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BOOM RH	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SR-1ES						
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YF04-01501-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
MODEL SK235SR-2						
ARM	YN01V00175F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F1	YF05-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F2	YF05-02001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F2	YF05-02001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F2	YF05-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
BOOM	YF01V00001F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R300
	YF01V00001F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	YF01V00001F1	YF05-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R200
BUCKET	YN01V00153F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F1	YF05-02001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F1	YF05-02001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
	YN01V00153F2	YF05-02001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F2	YF05-02001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F2	YF05-02001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
MODEL SK235SRLC						
ARM	YN01V00039F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00039F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00039R100
	YN01V00039F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
	YN01V00078F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300
	YN01V00078F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00039R100
	YN01V00078F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200
	YN01V00105F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300
	YN01V00105F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
	YN01V00105F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300
	YN01V00105F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
	YN01V00105F3	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R300
	YN01V00105F3	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R200
BOOM LH	YN01V00053F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00053F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00053F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00053F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00053F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC						
BOOM LH	YN01V00053F2	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00108F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00108F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
BOOM RH	YN01V00052F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00052F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00052F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00052F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300
	YN01V00052F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00052R100
	YN01V00052F2	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200
	YN01V00107F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R300
	YN01V00107F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
BUCKET	YN01V00107F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R200
	YN01V00068F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R300
	YN01V00068F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00068R100
	YN01V00068F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200
	YN01V00106F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-10	80 mm	115 mm	KOB-YN01V00106R300
	YN01V00106F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00106R100
	YN01V00106F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-10		115 mm	KOB-YN01V00106R200
	YX01V00005F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F1	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F1	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F3	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F3	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F3	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
	YX01V00005F4	YU01-00101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	YU01-00101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	YU01-00101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK235SRLC-1E						
ARM	YN01V00105F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC-1E						
ARM	YN01V00105F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F6	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F6	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F6	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00105F6	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00105F6	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00105F6	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC-1E						
ARM	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00108F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BOOM RH	YN01V00107F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC-1E						
BOOM RH	YN01V00107F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YU02-00501-YU02-00647	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YU03-00648-YU03-00770	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC-1E						
BUCKET	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
MODEL SK235SRLC-1ES						
ARM	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F4	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R900
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00105R100
	YN01V00132F5	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00105R800
BOOM LH	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00108F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00108F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00108F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
BOOM RH	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
	YN01V00107F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R800
	YN01V00107F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00103R900
	YN01V00107F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-YN01V00103R100
BUCKET	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F1	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F2	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F3	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F4	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800
	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R900
	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00112R100
	YN01V00112F5	YU04-00801-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00112R800



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK235SRLC-1ES						
MODEL SK235SRLC-2						
ARM	YN01V00175F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F1	YU05-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
	YN01V00175F2	YU05-02001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R300
	YN01V00175F2	YU05-02001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	YN01V00175F2	YU05-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-YN01V00175R200
BOOM	YF01V00001F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R300
	YF01V00001F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	YF01V00001F1	YU05-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R200
BUCKET	YN01V00153F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F1	YU05-02001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F1	YU05-02001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
	YN01V00153F2	YU05-02001-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-YN01V00153R300
	YN01V00153F2	YU05-02001-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-YN01V00153R100
	YN01V00153F2	YU05-02001-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-YN01V00151R600
MODEL SK250 IV						
ARM	2438U1137F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U1137F1	LQU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
BOOM LH	2438U1136F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1136F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1136F1	LQU0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BOOM RH	2438U1135F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1135F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1135F1	LQU0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U1138F1	LQU0101-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U1138F1	LQU0101-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200
MODEL SK250-8						
ARM	LQ01V00038F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
	LQ01V00038F1	LQ12-C5001-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
	LQ01V00038F2	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F2	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
	LQ01V00038F2	LQ12-C5001-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
BOOM	LQ01V00028F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R300
	LQ01V00028F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	LQ01V00028F1	LQ12-C5001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R200
BUCKET	LQ01V00030F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F1	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	LQ01V00030F1	LQ12-C5001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
	LQ01V00030F2	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F2	LQ12-C5001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	LQ01V00030F2	LQ12-C5001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
MODEL SK250LC						
ARM	LQ01V00007F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00007F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00007F1	LL08U0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00007F1	LL08U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM LH	LQ01V00006F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00006F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK250LC						
BOOM LH	LQ01V00006F1	LL08U0101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
BOOM RH	LQ01V00005F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00005F1	LL08U0101-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00005F1	LL08U0101-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
BUCKET Long Reach	YX01V00005F2	LL08U0101-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F2	LL08U0101-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F2	LL08U0101-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK250LC IV						
ARM	2438U1137F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U1137F1	LLU1201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
	2438U1137F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U1137F1	LLU1801-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
BOOM LH	2438U1136F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1136F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1136F1	LLU1201-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
	2438U1136F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1136F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1136F1	LLU1801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BOOM RH	2438U1135F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1135F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1135F1	LLU1201-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
	2438U1135F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1135F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1135F1	LLU1801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U1138F1	LLU1201-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U1138F1	LLU1201-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200
	2438U1138F1	LLU1801-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U1138F1	LLU1801-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200
MODEL SK250LC-6E						
ARM	LQ01V00012F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F1	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F2	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F3	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F3	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F3	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F4	LL09U607-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F4	LL09U607-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F4	LL09U607-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F4	LL09U607-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LQ01V00012F4	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F4	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F4	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F5	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F5	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F5	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
BOOM LH	LQ01V00011F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK250LC-6E						
BOOM LH	LQ01V00011F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00011F1	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00011F2	LL09U607-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00011F2	LL09U607-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00011F2	LL09U607-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00011F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00011F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00011F2	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
BOOM RH	LQ01V00010F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00010F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00010F1	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00010F2	LL09U607-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00010F2	LL09U607-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
	LQ01V00010F2	LL09U607-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00001R200
	LQ01V00010F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00005R300
	LQ01V00010F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-LQ01V00001R400
BUCKET	LQ01V00013F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F1	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F1	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F2	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F2	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F3	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F3	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F3	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F4	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F4	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F4	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
	LQ01V00013F5	LL09U607-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F5	LL09U607-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F5	LLC-02001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	125 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300
	LQ01V00013F5	LLC-02001-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-YB01V00010R100
	LQ01V00013F5	LLC-02001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200
BUCKET Long Reach	YX01V00005F4	LL09U607-	P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R300
	YX01V00005F4	LL09U607-	P-UB-1	65 mm		KOB-YX01V00005R100
	YX01V00005F4	LL09U607-	N-N-14		95 mm	KOB-YX01V00005R200
MODEL SK250NLC IV						
ARM	2438U1137F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U953R100
	2438U1137F1	LLU5059-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
BOOM LH	2438U1136F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1136F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1136F1	LLU5059-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BOOM RH	2438U1135F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	KOB-2438U1135R300
	2438U1135F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-1	90 mm		KOB-2438U999R100
	2438U1135F1	LLU5059-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U1138F1	LLU5059-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-2438U959R100
	2438U1138F1	LLU5059-	N-N-10		130 mm	KOB-2438U959R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK260						
ARM	LQ01V00012F4		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R300
	LQ01V00012F4		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LQ01V00012F4		N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LQ01V00007R200
	LQ01V00012F4		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LQ01V00038F1		P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F1		P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
	LQ01V00038F1		N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
	LQ01V00038F2		P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F2		P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
BOOM	LQ01V00028F1		N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
	LQ01V00028F1		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R300
	LQ01V00028F1		P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
BUCKET	LQ01V00028F1		N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R200
	LQ01V00030F1		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F1		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	LQ01V00030F1		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
	LQ01V00030F2		P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F2		P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
BUCKET	LQ01V00030F2		N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
MODEL SK260LC-8						
ARM	LQ01V00038F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
	LQ01V00038F1	LL12-C5001-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
	LQ01V00038F2	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R300
	LQ01V00038F2	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-LQ01V00038R100
	LQ01V00038F2	LL12-C5001-	N-N-10		145 mm	KOB-LQ01V00038R200
BOOM	LQ01V00028F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R300
	LQ01V00028F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-1	95 mm		KOB-YN01V00175R100
	LQ01V00028F1	LL12-C5001-	N-N-10		135 mm	KOB-LQ01V00028R200
BUCKET	LQ01V00030F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F1	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	LQ01V00030F1	LL12-C5001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
	LQ01V00030F2	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R300
	LQ01V00030F2	LL12-C5001-	P-UB-1	85 mm		KOB-LQ01V00030R100
	LQ01V00030F2	LL12-C5001-	N-N-10		125 mm	KOB-LQ01V00030R200
MODEL SK290LC						
BOOM LH	LB01V00002F1	LB03U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00002F1	LB03U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00002F1	LB03U0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00002F1	LB03U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM RH	LB01V00001F1	LB03U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00001F1	LB03U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00001F1	LB03U0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00001F1	LB03U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK290LC-6E						
BOOM LH	LB01V00005F1	LB04U02801-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U02801-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U02801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U02801-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK290LC-6E						
BOOM LH	LB01V00005F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00005F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U02801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U02801-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00005F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
BOOM RH	LB01V00006F1	LB04U02801-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U02801-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U02801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U02801-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00006F1	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U02801-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U02801-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LB01V00006F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
BUCKET Long Reach	YM01V00009F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R300
	YM01V00009F2	LB04U02801-	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YM01V00009R100
	YM01V00009F2	LB04U02801-	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R200
	YM01V00009F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R300
	YM01V00009F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	P-UB-1	75 mm		KOB-YM01V00009R100
	YM01V00009F2	LB04U0298-LB04U02800	N-N-10		105 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R200
MODEL SK300 III						
ARM	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BUCKET	2438U1172F1-F5	LCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F1-F5	LCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
MODEL SK300 IV						
ARM	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U11071F1-F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK300 IV						
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1-F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1-F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BUCKET	2438U1172F1-F5	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F1-F5	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
MODEL SK300LC III						
ARM	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BUCKET	2438U1172F1-F5	YCU0001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F1-F5	YCU0001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
MODEL SK300LC IV						
ARM	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U11071F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1-F4	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
BUCKET	2438U1172F1-F5	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F1-F5	YCU0603, YCU0607, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
MODEL SK310 III						
ARM	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1137R200
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U1137R100
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK310 III						
ARM	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
BOOM LH	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
BOOM RH	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
BUCKET	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1172F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
	2438U1172F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
MODEL SK310LC III						
ARM	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK310LC III						
ARM	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1137R200
	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U1137R100
	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1172F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
	2438U1172F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK310LC III						
BUCKET	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
MODEL SK320 III						
ARM	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1137R200
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U1137R100
	2438U1137F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1172F1	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
	2438U1172F2	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK320 III						
BUCKET	2438U1172F3	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F4	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F5	LC04201-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
MODEL SK320LC III						
ARM	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	180 mm	KOB-2438U1129R300
	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1129R100
	2438U1129F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		180 mm	KOB-2445R174R200
	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1137R200
	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	105 mm		KOB-2438U1137R100
	2438U1137F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U953R200
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK320LC III						
BUCKET	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R500
	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	P-UB-1	80 mm		KOB-2438U1105R400
	2438U1105F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		120 mm	KOB-2438U1105R200
	2438U1172F1	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R200
	2438U1172F2	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F3	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F4	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F5	YC01301-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
MODEL SK330 IV						
ARM	2438U1171F1	LCU0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	LCU0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	LCU0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F2	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F3	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F4	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F1	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F1	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F1	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F2	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F3	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK330 IV						
BOOM RH	2438U1170F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F4	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	2438U1172F1	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F1	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F1	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F2	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F2	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F2	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F3	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F3	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F4	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F4	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F5	LCU0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F5	LCU0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1172F5	LCU0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F5	LCU0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK330-6E						
ARM	LC01V00005F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R300
	LC01V00005F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00005R100
	LC01V00005F1	LCC-02001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R200
BOOM LH	LC01V00002F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00002F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00002F1	LCC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00002F1	LCC-02001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM RH	LC01V00001F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00001F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00001F1	LCC-02001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00001F1	LCC-02001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00006F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R300
	LC01V00006F1	LCC-02001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00006R100
	LC01V00006F1	LCC-02001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R200
	LC01V00006F1	LCC-02001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK330-8						
ARM	LC01V00054F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F1	LC10-07001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F1	LC10-C5001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F2	LC10-07001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F2	LC10-07001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F2	LC10-07001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F2	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK330-8						
ARM	LC01V00054F2	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F2	LC10-C5001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
BOOM	LC01V00044F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R300
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00044R100
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-07001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R200
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-07001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R300
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00044R100
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-C5001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R200
	LC01V00044F1	LC10-C5001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00055F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-07001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-07001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-07001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-C5001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F1	LC10-C5001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-07001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-07001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-07001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-07001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-C5001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2	LC10-C5001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK330LC						
ARM	LC01V00005F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R300
	LC01V00005F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00005R100
	LC01V00005F1	YC06U0101-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R200
BOOM LH	LC01V00002F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00002F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00002F1	YC06U0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00002F1	YC06U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM RH	LC01V00001F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00001F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00001F1	YC06U0101-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00001F1	YC06U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00006F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R300
	LC01V00006F1	YC06U0101-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00006R100
	LC01V00006F1	YC06U0101-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R200
	LC01V00006F1	YC06U0101-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK330LC IV						
ARM	2438U1171F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300
	2438U1171F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
	2438U1171F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK330LC IV						
ARM	2438U1171F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-2438U1171R100
	2438U1171F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-2438U1171R200
BOOM LH	2438U1177F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1177F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1177F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1177F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1177F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM RH	2438U1170F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1170F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1172R100
	2438U1170F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1170F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1170R300
	2438U1170F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1170F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1170F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	2438U1172F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F1	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R300
	2438U1172F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F2	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F3	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400
	2438U1172F4	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	2438U1172F5	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R500
	2438U1172F5	YCU0603, YCU0611-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-2438U1170R100
	2438U1172F5	YCU0603, YCU0611-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-2438U1172R400



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK330LC IV						
BUCKET	2438U1172F5	YCU0603, YCU0611-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK330LC-6E						
ARM	LC01V00005F2	YC07U0623-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R300
	LC01V00005F2	YC07U0623-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00005R100
	LC01V00005F2	YC07U0623-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00005R200
BOOM LH	LC01V00002F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00002F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00002F3	YC07U0623-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00002F3	YC07U0623-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BOOM RH	LC01V00001F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R300
	LC01V00001F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LQ01V00007R100
	LC01V00001F3	YC07U0623-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00001R200
	LC01V00001F3	YC07U0623-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00006F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R300
	LC01V00006F3	YC07U0623-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00006R100
	LC01V00006F3	YC07U0623-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00006R200
	LC01V00006F3	YC07U0623-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK350-8						
ARM	LC01V00054F1		P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F1		P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F1		N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F2		P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F2		P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F2		N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
BOOM	LC01V00044F1		P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R300
	LC01V00044F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00044R100
	LC01V00044F1		N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R200
	LC01V00044F1		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00055F1		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F1		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F1		N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F1		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F2		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F2		P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F2		N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2		Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK350LC-8						
ARM	LC01V00054F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F1	YC10-03501-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F1	YC10-C5001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-03501-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-03501-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-03501-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	120 mm	170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R300
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	120 mm		KOB-LC01V00054R100
	LC01V00054F2	YC10-C5001-	N-N-10		170 mm	KOB-LC01V00054R200
BOOM	LC01V00044F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R300



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK350LC-8						
BOOM	LC01V00044F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00044R100
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-03501-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R200
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-03501-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R300
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00044R100
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-C5001-	N-N-10		140 mm	KOB-LC01V00044R200
	LC01V00044F1	YC10-C5001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
BUCKET	LC01V00055F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-03501-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-03501-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-03501-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F1	YC10-C5001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-03501-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-03501-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-03501-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-03501-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R300
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-C5001-	P-UB-1	100 mm		KOB-LC01V00055R100
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-C5001-	N-N-10		150 mm	KOB-LC01V00055R200
	LC01V00055F2	YC10-C5001-	Bushing	100 mm		KOB-2438U1104S4
MODEL SK400LC III						
ARM	2438U1174F1	YS00547-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F1	YS00547-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F1	YS00547-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F1	YSU0001-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F2	YS00547-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F2	YS00547-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F2	YS00547-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
BOOM LH	2438U1176F1	YS00547-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F1	YS00547-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F1	YS00547-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F1	YSU0001-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F2	YS00547-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F2	YS00547-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F2	YS00547-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
BOOM RH	2438U1173F1	YS00547-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F1	YS00547-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F1	YS00547-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK400LC III						
BOOM RH	2438U1173F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F1	YSU0001-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F2	YS00547-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F2	YS00547-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F2	YS00547-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
BUCKET	2438U1175F1	YS00547-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F1	YS00547-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F1	YS00547-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F1	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F1	YSU0001-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YS00547-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F2	YS00547-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F2	YS00547-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F2	YSU0001-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YSU0001-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
MODEL SK400LC IV						
ARM	2438U1174F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F1	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F1	YSU0200-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F2	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F2	YSU0200-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
	2438U1174F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	130 mm	190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R300
	2438U1174F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	130 mm		KOB-2438U1174R100
	2438U1174F3	YSU0200-	N-N-14		190 mm	KOB-2438U1174R200
BOOM LH	2438U1176F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F1	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F1	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F2	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F2	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F3	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200



Replacement Kits For

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK400LC IV						
BOOM LH	2438U1176F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F3	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1176F4	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1176F4	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1176F4	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
BOOM RH	2438U1173F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F1	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F1	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F2	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F2	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F3	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F3	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
	2438U1173F4	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R300
	2438U1173F4	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	115 mm		KOB-2438U1173R100
	2438U1173F4	YSU0200-	N-N-14		170 mm	KOB-2438U1173R200
BUCKET	2438U1175F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F1	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F1	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F1	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F1	YSU0200-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F2	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F2	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F2	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F2	YSU0200-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F3	YSJ00002-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F3	YSJ00002-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200
	2438U1175F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R300
	2438U1175F3	YSU0200-	P-UB-1	110 mm		KOB-2438U1175R100
	2438U1175F3	YSU0200-	N-N-14		160 mm	KOB-2438U1175R200



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 27SR ACERA						
BOOM (CAB)	PV01V00064F1	PX13-33292-UP		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00064F1	PX13-33001-33291		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PV01V00061F1	PX13-33292-UP		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00061F1	PX13-33001-33291		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BUCKET	PV01V00063F1	PX13-33292-UP		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00063F1	PX13-33001-33291		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
DIPPER	PV01V00062F1	PX13-33292-UP		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00062F1	PX13-33001-33291		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
DOZER	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PX13-33292-UP				KOB-PV01V00047R300
	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PX13-33001-33291				KOB-PV01V00047R300
SWING	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PX13-33292-UP		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PX13-33001-33291		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
Model 27SR-5						
ARM	PV02B00253F1	PV13-33453		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BOOM (CAB)	PV02B00166F1	PV13-33453		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PV02B00167F1	PV13-33453		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BUCKET	PV12B00147F1	PV13-33453		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
DOZER	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PV13-33453				KOB-PV01V00047R300
SWING	PM02B00162F1	PV13-33453		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
Model SK04-2						
BOOM	2438U922F1	BTW LW-7801-LW-8644	P-UB-N	70 mm		KOB-2438U922R100
	2438U922F1	BTW LX1401-LX-1422	P-UB-N	70 mm		KOB-2438U922R100
BUCKET	2438U908F1	BTW LW-7801-LW-8644	P-UB-N	65 mm		KOB-2438U897R100
BUCKET	2438U908F1	BTW LX1401-LX-1422	P-UB-N	65 mm		KOB-2438U897R100
DOZER	2438U738F1	BTW LW-7801-LW-8644		65 mm		KOB-2438U738R100
DOZER	2438U738F1	BTW LX1401-LX-1422		65 mm		KOB-2438U738R100
Model SK13SR						
ARM	PE01V00002F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PE01V00002R100
BOOM (CANOPY)	PE01V00001F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PE01V00001R100
BUCKET	PE01V00003F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PE01V00003R100



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK13SR						
DOZER	PE01V00004F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PE01V00004R100
SWING	PE01V00005F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOB-PE01V00005R100
TENSIONER	PE01V00006F1	ASN PE01-00101	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PE01V00006R100
Model SK14						
ARM	S19000-59100	ASN PU02001			mm	KOB-S19000-61199
BLADE	S19000-58900	ASN PU02001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-51999
BOOM (CAB)	S19000-58800	ASN PU02001	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-58899
BOOM (CANOPY)	S19000-59200	ASN PU02001	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-53499
BUCKET	S19000-59300	ASN PU02001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-51999
SWING	S19000-59000	ASN PU02001			mm	KOB-S19000-50999
Model SK15						
ARM	S19000-58900	ASN PU02001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-51999
BLADE	S19000-59200	ASN PU02001	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-53499
BOOM	S19000-58800	ASN PU02001	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-58899
BUCKET	S19000-59000	ASN PU02001			mm	KOB-S19000-50999
SWING	S19000-59100	ASN PU02001			mm	KOB-S19000-61199
TENSIONER	S19000-59300	ASN PU02001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-S19000-51999
Model SK15SR						
ARM	PU01V00007F1	ASN PU07001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
ARM	PU01V00007F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
BOOM (CAB)	PU01V00014F1	ASN PU07001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
	PU01V00014F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
BOOM (CANOPY)	PU01V00013F1	ASN PU07001		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
	PU01V00013F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000		30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PU01V00013R100
BUCKET	PU01V00017F1	ASN PU07001	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PU01V00008R100
	PU01V00008F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PU01V00008R100
DOZER	PU01V00009F1	ASN PU07001	P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOB-PU01V00009R100
	PU01V00009F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000	P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOB-PU01V00009R100
SWING	PU01V00010F1	ASN PU07001	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PU01V00010R100
	PU01V00010F1	BTW PU-06001-PU-7000	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PU01V00010R100
Model SK17SR-3						
ARM	PU01V00036F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
	PU01V00036F1	ASN PU09-08001-		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
BOOM (CAB)	PU01V00045F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PU01V00024R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK17SR-3						
BOOM (CANOPY)	PU01V00024F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PU01V00024R300
	PU01V00044F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PU01V00024R300
	PU01V00044F1	ASN PU09-08001-		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PU01V00024R300
BUCKET	PU01V00035F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PU01V00035R300
	PU01V00035F1	ASN PU09-08001-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOB-PU01V00035R300
DOZER	PU01V00029F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
	PU01V00029F1	ASN PU09-08001-		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
SWING	PU01V00028F1	ASN PU08-05001-3/07	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PU01V00028R300
	PU01V00028F1	ASN PU09-08001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PU01V00028R300
Model SK24						
ARM	S19000-53800	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-43999
	S19000-43900	BTW PV00003-PV02536	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-S19000-43999
BLADE	S19000-52700	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-S19000-44299
	S19000-44200	BTW PV00003-PV02536	I-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-S19000-44299
BOOM	S19000-43800	BTW PV00003-PV02536	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-43899
	S19000-47700	BTW PV00003-PV02536	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-43899
BOOM (CAB)	S19000-52400	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-43899
BOOM (CANOPY)	S19000-52300	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-43899
BUCKET	S19000-53900	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-S19000-44099
BUCKET	S19000-44000	BTW PV00003-PV02536	I-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-S19000-44099
SWING	S19000-44100	BTW PV00003-PV00457	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-44199
	S19000-54000	ASN PV02600	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-46199
	S19000-46100	PV00458	I-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-S19000-46199
TELESCOPIC	S19000-49700	BTW PV00003-PV02536				KOB-S19000-48199
Model SK25						
ARM	S19000-59500	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-S19000-59499
BLADE	S19000-59700	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-S19000-59799



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK25						
BOOM (CAB)	S19000-60700	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-S19000-59499
BOOM (CANOPY)	S19000-59400	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-S19000-59499
BUCKET	S19000-60600	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-S19000-60699
SWING	S19000-59600	PV04301-PV06200	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-S19000-59699
Model SK25-2						
ARM	PV01V00011F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00010R300
BOOM (CAB)	PV01V00015F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00015R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PV01V00010F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00010R300
BUCKET	PV01V00012F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00012R300
DOZER	PV01V00013F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-PV01V00013R300
SWING	PV01V00014F1	ASN06201	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00014R300
Model SK25SR						
ARM	PV01V00022F1	ASN PV100001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
	PV01V00022F1	PV12001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
BOOM (CAB)	PV01V00026F1	ASN PV100001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
	PV01V00026F1	PV12001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
BOOM (CANOPY)	PV01V00021F1	ASN PV100001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
	PV01V00021F1	PV12001		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00021R100
BUCKET	PV01V00023F1	ASN PV100001	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00023R100
	PV01V00035F1	PV12001	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00023R100
DOZER	PV01V00025F1	ASN PV100001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PY01V00019R100
	PV01V00025F1	PV12001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PY01V00019R100
SWING	PV01V00024F1	ASN PV100001	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00004R100
	PV01V00024F1	PV12001	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00004R100
Model SK25SR-2						
ARM	PV01V00037F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00037R300
BOOM Cab	PV01V00040F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00039R300
BOOM Canopy	PV01V00039F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00039R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK25SR-2						
BUCKET	PM01V00043F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PM01V00043R300
	PM01V00043F2	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PM01V00043R300
	PM01V00043F3	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PM01V00043R300
	PM01V00043F4	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PM01V00043R300
	PM01V00043F5	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KOB-PM01V00043R300
DOZER	PV01V00038F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PV01V00038R300
SWING	PM01V00044F1	PV09-22001-PV09-22780	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PM01V00044R300
Model SK27SR-3						
ARM	PV01V00051F1, F2 & F3	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00051F1, F2 & F3	PV10-27001-PV10-24808		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BOOM (CAB)	PV01V00053F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00053F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-24808		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00064F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30362		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00064F1	PV12-31001-PV12-31168		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PV01V00052F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00052F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-24808		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00061F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30362		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00061F1	PV12-31001-PV12-31168		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
BUCKET	PV01V00045F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
	PV01V00045F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-24808		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
	PV01V00063F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30362		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
	PV01V00063F1	PV12-31001-PV12-31168		35 mm	60 mm	KOB-PV01V00045R300
DIPPER	PV01V00062F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30362		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300
	PV01V00062F1	PV12-31001-PV12-31168		40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PV01V00051R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK27SR-3						
DOZER	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		45 mm	85 mm	KOB-PV01V00047R300
	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-24808				KOB-PV01V00047R300
	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30362				KOB-PV01V00047R300
	PV01V00047F1 & F2	PV12-310001-PV12-31168				KOB-PV01V00047R300
SWING	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-28408		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PV10-27001-PV10-24808		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30362		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
SWING	PM01V00056F1 & F2	PV12-310001-PV12-31168		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
Model SK30SR						
ARM	PW01V00037F1	PW03501-PW10105	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00037R100
BOOM (CANOPY & CAB)	PW01V00038F1	PW03501-PW10105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00028R100
BUCKET	PW01V00040F1	PW03501-PW10105	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PW01V00023R100
DOZER	PW01V00025F1	PW03501-PW10105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00025R100
SWING	PW01V00024F1 & F2	PW03501-PW10105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00024R100
Model SK30SR-2						
ARM	PW01V00051F1 & F2	PW08-20001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
ARM 07-051	PW01V00045F1	PW08-20001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00045R300
ARM 07-053	PX01V00035F1 & F2	PW08-20001	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00035R300
ARM 07-056	PX01V00035F1 & F2	PW10-22001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
ARM 07-057	PW01V00051F1 & F2	PW10-22001	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
BOOM (CAB) 07-049	PW01V00044F1 & F2	PW08-20001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
BOOM (CAB) 07-050	PX01V00031F1 & F2	PW08-20001		50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM (CANOPY & CAB)	PW01V00044F1 & F2, PW01V00043F1 & F2	PW10-22001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00031F1 & F2, PX01V00030F1 & F2	PW10-22001		50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM (CANOPY) 07-048	PW01V00043F1 & F2	PW08-20001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK30SR-2						
BUCKET	PW01V00046F1	PW08-20001	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PW01V00046R300
	PW01V00046F1 & F2	PW10-22001	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PW01V00046R300
DOZER	PW01V00048F1	PW08-20001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
DOZER 07-059	PW01V00048F1	PW10-22001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
DOZER 07-060	PX01V00033F1	PW10-22001	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KOB-PX01V00033R300
SWING	PW01V00050F1	PW08-20001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00050F1 & F2	PW10-22001		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
Model SK30SR-3						
ARM	PW01V00062F1, F2, F3 & F4	PW11-30001-PW11-32181		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
	PW01V00070F1	PW12-40001-PW12-40701		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
ARM	PW01V00070F1	PW13-42001-PW13-42402		45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00062R300
BOOM (CAB)	PW01V00065F1 & F2	PW11-30001-PW11-32181		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PW01V00069F1	PW12-40001-PW12-40701		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PW01V00069F1	PW13-42001-PW13-42402		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
BUCKET	PX01V00041F1, F2, F3 & F4	PW11-30001-PW11-32181		40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PW12-40001-PW12-40701		40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PW13-42001-PW13-42402		40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
DOZER	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PW11-30001-PW11-32181		50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PW12-40001-PW12-40701		50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PW13-42001-PW13-42402		50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
SWING	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PW11-30001-PW11-32181		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PW12-40001-PW12-40701		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PW13-42001-PW13-42402		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
Model SK30SR-5						
ANGLE DOZER		PW14-46519		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
BOOM (CAB)		03-005(02)		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
BOOM (CANOPY)		03-004(02)		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
DOZER		PW14-46519		45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR						
ARM	PX01V00021F1	PX05001-PX06500	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00021R100
ARM	PX01V00021F1	PX08-06501	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00021R100
BOOM (CAB)	PX01V00024F1	PX05001-PX06500				KOB-PX01V00024R100
	PX01V00024F1	PX08-06501				KOB-PX01V00024R100
BOOM (CANOPY)	PX01V00020F1	PX05001-PX06500	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00020R100
	PX01V00020F1	PX08-06501	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00020R100
BUCKET	PX01V00022F1	PX05001-PX06500	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PX01V00022R300
	PX01V00029F1	PX08-06501	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOB-PX01V00022R300
DOZER	PX01V00023F1	PX05001-PX06500	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00006R100
	PX01V00023F1	PX08-06501	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00006R100
SWING	PW01V00024F2	PX05001-PX06500				KOB-PW01V00024R300
	PW01V00024F2	PX08-06501				KOB-PW01V00024R300
Model SK35SR ACERA						
ARM	PX01V00063F1	PX15-20001 (1/08-)		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX15-20658- (11/08-)		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
BOOM (CAB)	PX01V00065F1	PX15-20001 (1/08-)				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PX15-20658- (11/08-)				KOB-PX01V00045R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PX01V00062F1	PX15-20001 (1/08-)				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX15-20658- (11/08-)				KOB-PX01V00045R300
BUCKET	PX01V00064F1	PX15-20001 (1/08-)				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX15-20658- (11/08-)				KOB-PX01V00041R300
DOZER	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PX15-20001 (1/08-)				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PX15-20658- (11/08-)				KOB-PX01V00043R300
SWING	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PX15-20001 (1/08-)		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PX15-20658- (11/08-)		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300

KOBELCO

KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR-2						
ARM	PX01V00035F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00035R300
	PX01V00035F2	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00035R300
	PX01V00032F1	PX09-08001				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00032F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00045F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00045R300
	PX01V00035F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PX01V00035F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PX01V00035F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PW01V00051F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
	PW01V00051F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
	PW01V00051F2	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
	PW01V00051F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300
BOOM (CAB)	PW01V00044F1 & F2	PX09-08001				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00044F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00031F1 & F2	PX09-08001				KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM (CAB)	PX01V00031F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PW01V00043F1 & F2	PX09-08001				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00043F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00030F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM Cab	PW01V00044F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00044F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00044F2	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00044F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00031F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
	PX01V00031F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
	PX01V00031F2	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
	PX01V00031F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
BOOM Canopy	PW01V00043F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00043F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00043F2	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00043F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00030F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
	PX01V00030F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300
BUCKET	PW01V00046F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KOB-PW01V00046R300
	PW01V00046F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PW01V00046F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR-2						
DOZER	PX01V00033F1	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00033R300
	PW01V00048F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PW01V00048F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PW01V00048F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300
	PW01V00033F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KOB-PX01V00033R300
	PW01V00048F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00048R300
SWING	PW01V00050F1 & F2	PX11-08901				KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00050F1	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PW01V00050F2	PX11-08901-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300
	PX01V00050F1	PX09-08001-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
Model SK35SR-3						
ANGLE DOZER	PW51B00065F1	PX15-21105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00048R300
ARM	PX01V00063F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00048F1 & F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
ARM	PX01V00063F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX15-21105		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00048F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00048F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00063F1	PX15-21105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
BOOM (CAB)	PX01V00065F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00053F1 & F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00066F1	PX15-21105				KOB-PX01V00045R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR-3						
BOOM (CANOPY)	PX01V00062F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00052F1 & F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514				KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX15-21105				KOB-PX01V00045R300
BOOM Cab	PX01V00053F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00053F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00065F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00066F1	PX15-21105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
BOOM Canopy	PX01V00052F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00052F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
BOOM Canopy	PX01V00062F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300
	PX01V00062F1	PX15-21105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR-3						
BUCKET	PX01V00064F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00041F1 & F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX15-21105				KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00041F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00041F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
	PX01V00064F1	PX15-21105	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300
DOZER	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30393				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PX13-15001-PX13-15682				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1 & F2	PX14-17001-PX14-17514				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F2	PX15-21105				KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F2	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
DOZER	PX01V00043F2	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F2	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300
	PX01V00043F2	PX15-21105	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300

KOBELCO



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK35SR-3						
SWING	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30393		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PX13-15001-PX13-15682		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1 & F2	PX14-17001-PX14-17514		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F2	PX15-21105		40 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1	PX12-11001-PX12-12803	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F1	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F2	PV11-30001-PV11-30393	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F2	PX13-15001-PX13-15682	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F2	PX14-17001-PX14-17514	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
	PX01V00042F2	PX15-21105	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300
Model SK40SR						
ARM	PY01V00021F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	KOB-PH01V00021R300
	PY01V00034F1/F2	ASN PH04-02801		50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PY01V00034R300
BOOM (CAB)	PH01V00020F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PY01V00031F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PY01V00030R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PH01V00014F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PY01V00030F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PY01V00030R300
BUCKET	PH01V00016F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00016R300
DOZER	PH01V00018F1/F2	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PH01V00018R300
	PY01V00033F1/F2	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PH01V00018R300
SWING	PH01V00017F1/F2/F3	ASN PH04-02801				KOB-PH01V00014R300
Model SK45SR						
ARM	PY01V00023F1	PY0601	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00012R100
BOOM (CAB)	PY01V00021F1	PY0601	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00017R100
BOOM (CANOPY)	PY01V00017F1	PY0601	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00017R100



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK45SR						
BUCKET	PY01V00019F1	PY0601	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOB-PY01V00019R100
DOZER	PH01V00006F1	PY0601	P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00006R100
	PY01V00012F1	PY0601	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KOB-PW01V00013R300
SWING	PY01V00022F1	PY0601	P-U-10	60 mm	105 mm	KOB-PY01V00022R100
Model SK45SR-2						
ARM	PH01V00031F1/F2	PJ03-01001 (NA)	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	KOB-PH01V00021R300
	PY01V00032F1	ASN PJ02-00101	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PY01V00032R300
	PY01V00034F1	ASN PJ02-00101		50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PY01V00034R300
	PY01V00034F1/F2	ASM PJ03-01001		50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PY01V00034R300
	PY01V00034F1/F2	PJ03-01001 (NA)		50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PY01V00034R300
BOOM (CAB)	PH01V00020F1/F2/F3	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PY01V00031F1/F2	ASN PJ02-00101				KOB-PY01V00030R300
	PY01V00031F1/F2/F3	ASN PJ03-01001				KOB-PY01V00030R300
	PY01V00031F1/F2/F3	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PY01V00030R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PH01V00014F1	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PY01V00030F1/F2	ASN PJ02-00101				KOB-PY01V00030R300
	PY01V00030F1/F2/F3	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PY01V00030R300
BUCKET	PH01V00016F1	ASN PJ02-00101	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00016R300
	PH01V00016F1/F2/F3	ASN PJ03-01001	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00016R300
	PH01V00016F1/F2/F3	PJ03-01001 (NA)	P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00016R300
DOZER	PY01V00033F1/F2	ASN PJ03-01001				KOB-PH01V00018R300
	PH01V00018F1/F2	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PH01V00018R300
	PY01V00033F1/F2	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PH01V00018R300
	PY01V00033F1	ASN PJ02-00101	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KOB-PY01V00033R300
SWING	PH01V00017F1	ASN PJ02-00101				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PH01V00017F1/F2/F3	ASN PJ03-01001				KOB-PH01V00014R300
	PH01V00017F1/F2/F3	PJ03-01001 (NA)				KOB-PH01V00014R300
Model SK50 SR						
ARM	PY01V00042F1/F2		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00027R300
BOOM (CAB)	PY01V00045F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PY01V00043F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BUCKET	PY01V00047F1		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00034R300
DOZER	PY01V00040F1		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KOB-PY01V00040R400
SWING	PH01V00031F1		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00031R400



KOBELCO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SK50 SR-3						
ARM	PY01V00042F1/F2		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00027R300
BOOM (CAB)	PY01V00045F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PY01V00043F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BUCKET	PY01V00044F1		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PH01V00034R300
DOZER	PY01V00040F1		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KOB-PY01V00040R400
SWING	PH01V00031F1		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00031R400
Model SK50 SR-5						
ARM	PY01V00042F1/F2		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KOB-PH01V00027R300
BOOM (CAB)	PY01V00045F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BOOM (CANOPY)	PY01V00043F1			45 mm	100 mm	KOB-PY01V00037R300
BUCKET			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KOB-PY01V00047R400

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-24038R42F1	N-N-14	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-24381104R400	P-UB-10	75 mm
KOB-2438U1028R100	P-UB-1	110 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1028R200	N-N-14	170 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1029R100	P-UB-1	130 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1029R200	N-N-14	180 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1030R100	P-UB-1	120 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1030R200	N-N-14	170 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1094R140	N-N-10	125 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1096R100	P-UB-1	60 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1096R200	N-N-10	95 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1097R100	P-UB-1	65 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1097R200	N-N-10	95 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1097R300	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
KOB-2438U1098R100	P-UB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1098R200	N-N-10	115 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1099R100	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1102R200	N-N-10	125 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1102R300	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-2438U1102R500	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-2438U1102R600	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1104R200	N-N-10	145 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1104R300	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
KOB-2438U1104R400	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-2438U1104R500	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
KOB-2438U1105R200	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1105R400	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1105R500	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-2438U1106R100	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1106R200	N-N-10	125 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1106R300	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-2438U1108R100	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1108R200	N-N-14	145 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1108R300	P-UB-14	100 X 145 mm
KOB-2438U1109R100	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1109R200	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1109R300	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-2438U1123R200	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1129R100	P-UB-1	120 mm
KOB-2438U1129R300	P-UB-10	120 X 180 mm
KOB-2438U1131R100	P-UB-1	65mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1131R200	N-N-10	100mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1131R300	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
KOB-2438U1132R100	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1132R200	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1132R300	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-2438U1133R100	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1133R200	N-N-10	105 mm Piston Kit

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-2438U1133R300	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
KOB-2438U1135R300	P-UB-10	90 X 140 mm
KOB-2438U1137R100	P-UB-1	105 mm
KOB-2438U1137R200	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
KOB-2438U1170R100	P-UB-1	100 Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1170R200	N-N-10	150 mm
KOB-2438U1170R300	P-UB-10	100 X 150mm
KOB-2438U1171R100	P-UB-1	120 Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1171R200	N-N-10	170 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1171R300	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm
KOB-2438U1172R100	P-UB-1	100 mm
KOB-2438U1172R200	N-N-10	150 Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1172R300	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
KOB-2438U1172R400	N-N-10	150 mm
KOB-2438U1172R500	P-UB-10	100 X150 mm
KOB-2438U1173R100	P-UB-1	115 mm
KOB-2438U1173R200	N-N-14	170 mm
KOB-2438U1173R300	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
KOB-2438U1174R100	P-UB-1	130 mm
KOB-2438U1174R200	N-N-14	190 mm
KOB-2438U1174R300	P-UB-14	130 X 190 mm
KOB-2438U1175R100	P-UB-1	110 mm
KOB-2438U1175R200	N-N-14	160 mm
KOB-2438U1175R300	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOB-2438U1323R100	P-UB-1	110 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1323R110	N-N-10	160 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1324R100	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1324R110	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1343R120	P-U-1	130 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1946R200	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1946R300	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-2438U1948R100	P-UB-1	90 mm
KOB-2438U1948R200	N-N-10	130 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1948R300	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
KOB-2438U1948R400	P-UB-1	90 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1948R500	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
KOB-2438U1949R200	N-N-10	110 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U1949R300	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
KOB-2438U1949R400	P-UB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U1949R500	P-UB-10	75 X 110 mm
KOB-2438U553R100	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U568R100	P-UB-1	90 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U568R110	N-N-10	130 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U587R100	N-N-10	90 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U587R110	N-N-10	140 mm Piston Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-2438U588R110	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U588R120	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U705R100	P-UB-1	60 mm
KOB-2438U716R140	N-N-10	110 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U721R100	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U738R100	P-UB-1	65 mm
KOB-2438U738R200	N-N-10	100 mm
KOB-2438U738R300	P-UB-1	65 mm
KOB-2438U738R400	P-UB-10	65 X 100 mm
KOB-2438U776R100	P-UB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U776R110	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U914R100	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U914R200	N-N-10	125 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U915R100	P-UB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U915R110	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U921R100	P-UB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U921R110	N-N-10	145 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U941R100	P-UB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U941R200	N-N-14	145 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U953R100	P-UB-1	105 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U953R200	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U959R100	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U959R200	N-N-10	130 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U971R100	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U971R200	N-N-10	105 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U973R100	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U973R200	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U974R100	P-UB-1	65 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U974R200	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U985R300	N-N-14	180 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U989R100	P-UB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U989R200	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U991R100	P-UB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U991R200	N-N-10	115 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U992R100	P-UB-1	65 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U992R200	N-N-10	95 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U995R100	P-UB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U995R200	N-N-14	120 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U996R100	P-UB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U996R200	N-N-14	125 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2438U999R100	P-UB-1	90 mm Rod Kit
KOB-2438U999R200	N-N-10	140 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2445R174R200	N-N-10	180 mm
KOB-2445Z-921F1	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
KOB-2445Z-922F1	P-UB-1	50 mm Rod Kit

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-LC01V00001R200	N-N-10	140 mm	KOB-PW01V00043R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOB-LC01V00001R300	P-UB-10	140 mm	KOB-PW01V00045R300	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KOB-LC01V00005R100	P-UB-1	120 mm	KOB-PW01V00046R300	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
KOB-LC01V00005R200	N-N-10	170 mm	KOB-PW01V00048R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOB-LC01V00005R300	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm	KOB-PW01V00051R300	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KOB-LC01V00006R100	P-UB-1	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00030R300	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KOB-LC01V00006R200	N-N-10	150 mm	KOB-PX01V00033R300	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KOB-LC01V00006R300	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm	KOB-PX01V00041R300	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
KOB-LC01V00044R100	P-UB-1	100 mm	KOB-PX01V00042R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOB-LC01V00044R200	N-N-10	140 mm	KOB-PX01V00043R300	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
KOB-LC01V00044R300	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	KOB-PX01V00045R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOB-LC01V00054R100	P-UB-1	120 mm	KOB-PX01V00048R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOB-LC01V00054R200	N-N-10	170 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R100	P-UB-1	90 mm
KOB-LC01V00054R300	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm	KOB-YB01V00010R300	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm
KOB-LC01V00055R100	P-UB-1	100 mm	KOB-YB01V00011R100	P-UB-1	75 mm
KOB-LC01V00055R200	N-N-10	150 mm	KOB-YB01V00011R300	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
KOB-LC01V00055R300	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R200	N-N-10	125 mm
KOB-LP01V00001R100	P-UB-1	70 mm	KOB-YF01V00001R300	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-LP01V00001R200	N-N-14	100 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-LP01V00001R300	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R200	N-N-10	110 mm
KOB-LP01V00002R100	P-UB-1	80 mm	KOB-YM01V00006R300	P-UB-10	80 X 110 mm
KOB-LP01V00004R100	P-UB-1	50 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R100	P-UB-1	90 mm
KOB-LP01V00004R200	N-N-14	70 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R200	N-N-10	125 mm
KOB-LP01V00004R300	P-UB-14	50 X 70 mm	KOB-YM01V00008R300	P-UB-10	90 X 125 mm
KOB-LQ01V00001R200	N-N-10	135 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R100	P-UB-1	75 mm
KOB-LQ01V00001R400	P-UB-1	90 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R200	N-N-10	105 mm
KOB-LQ01V00005R300	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm	KOB-YM01V00009R300	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
KOB-LQ01V00007R100	P-UB-1	100 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-LQ01V00007R200	N-N-10	140 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R200	N-N-14	120 mm
KOB-LQ01V00007R300	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	KOB-YN01V00001R300	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
KOB-LQ01V00028R200	N-N-10	135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R100	P-UB-1	95 mm
KOB-LQ01V00028R300	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R200	N-N-14	135 mm
KOB-LQ01V00030R100	P-UB-1	85 mm	KOB-YN01V00003R300	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOB-LQ01V00030R200	N-N-10	125 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R100	P-UB-1	75 mm
KOB-LQ01V00030R300	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R200	N-N-14	115 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038R100	P-UB-1	105 mm	KOB-YN01V00004R300	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038R200	N-N-10	145 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R100	N-N-14	135 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038R300	P-UB-10	105 X 145 mm	KOB-YN01V00019R200	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOB-LQ01V0005R300	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R200	N-N-14	135 mm
KOB-PM01V00043R300	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm	KOB-YN01V00039R300	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOB-PM01V00044R300	P-U-10	40 X 75 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R100	P-UB-1	85 mm
KOB-PV01V00037R300	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R200	N-N-14	125 mm
KOB-PV01V00038R300		45 X 80 mm	KOB-YN01V00052R300	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
KOB-PV01V00039R300	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-PW01V00035R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm	KOB-YN01V00068R200	N-N-14	115 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOBELCO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-YN01V00068R300	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YN01V00077R300	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YN01V00078R300	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOB-YN01V00103R100	P-UB-1	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00103R200	N-N-10	125 mm
KOB-YN01V00103R300	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-YN01V00103R800	N-N-10	125 mm
KOB-YN01V00103R900	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
KOB-YN01V00105R100	P-UB-1	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00105R200	N-N-10	135 mm
KOB-YN01V00105R300	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
KOB-YN01V00105R800	N-N-10	135 mm
KOB-YN01V00105R900	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
KOB-YN01V00106R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00106R200	N-N-10	115 mm
KOB-YN01V00106R300	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YN01V00106R700	P-UB-10	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YN01V00112R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00112R800	N-N-10	120 mm
KOB-YN01V00112R900	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-YN01V00151R100	P-UB-1	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00151R200	N-N-10	120 mm
KOB-YN01V00151R300	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
KOB-YN01V00151R600	N-N-10	120 mm
KOB-YN01V00151R700	P-UB-10	85 X 120 mm
KOB-YN01V00153R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00153R300	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
KOB-YN01V00175R100	P-UB-1	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00175R200	N-N-10	135 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOB-YN01V00175R300	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
KOB-YW01V00003R200	N-N-14	95 mm
KOB-YX01V00004R600	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YX01V00005R100	P-UB-1	65 mm
KOB-YX01V00005R200	N-N-14	95 mm
KOB-YX01V00005R300	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOB-YX01V00006R100	P-UB-1	65 mm
KOB-YX01V00006R200	N-N-10	110 mm
KOB-YX01V00006R300	P-UB-10	65 X 110 mm
KOB-YX01V00008R100	P-UB-1	70 mm
KOB-YX01V00008R200	N-N-14	105 mm
KOB-YX01V00008R300	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOB-YX01V00008R700	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOB-YY01V00001R100	P-UB-1	70 mm
KOB-YY01V00001R200	N-N-14	100 mm
KOB-YY01V00001R300	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm
KOB-YY01V00003R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YY01V00003R200	N-N-14	115 mm
KOB-YY01V00003R300	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YY01V00004R900	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YY01V00004R910	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YY01V00005R600	P-UB-1	65 mm
KOB-YY01V00005R700	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOB-YY01V00009R100	P-UB-1	80 mm
KOB-YY01V00009R200	N-N-14	115 mm
KOB-YY01V00009R300	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOB-YY01V00045R600	P-UB-1	70 mm
KOB-YY01V00045R700	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KOB-2429U71S18	1
KOB-2438U1029S20	1
KOB-2438U1102S12	1
KOB-2438U1105S12	1
KOB-2438U1105S8	1
KOB-2438U1170S11	1
KOB-2438U1170S17	1
KOB-2438U1171S11	1
KOB-2438U1171S17	1
KOB-2438U1171S8	1
KOB-2438U1173S20	1
KOB-2438U1173S31	1
KOB-2438U1174S33	1
KOB-2438U1175S18	1
KOB-2438U1175S29	1
KOB-2438U1323S11	1
KOB-2438U1323S8	1
KOB-2438U1324S11	1
KOB-2438U1324S8	1
KOB-2438U1333S16	1
KOB-2438U1753S16	1
KOB-2438U1949S12	1
KOB-2438U515S26	1
KOB-2438U554S20	1
KOB-2438U738S26	1
KOB-2438U776S11	1
KOB-2438U776S8	1
KOB-2438U814S32	1
KOB-2438U897S13	1
KOB-2438U914S27	1
KOB-2438U915S13	1
KOB-2438U921S16	1
KOB-2438U921S33	1
KOB-2438U922S17	1
KOB-2438U953S8	1
KOB-2438U959S12	1
KOB-2438U959S8	1
KOB-2438U999S12	1
KOB-2438U999S8	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KOB-2445R216D22	1
KOB-2445R216D28	1
KOB-LB01V00007S008	1
KOB-LP01V00001S009	10
KOB-LP01V00001S020	1
KOB-LP01V00002S007	2
KOB-LP01V00004S007	1
KOB-LP01V00004S017	1
KOB-LP01V00004S025	1
KOB-LQ01V00001S011	1
KOB-LQ01V00001S017	1
KOB-LQ01V00003S017	1
KOB-LQ01V00004S017	1
KOB-LQ01V00007S008	1
KOB-LQ01V00038S017	1
KOB-LS01V00020S008	1
KOB-PZ01V00003S008	1
KOB-YM01V00006S017	1
KOB-YM01V00008S017	1
KOB-YM01V00009S017	1
KOB-YN01V00001S009	1
KOB-YN01V00001S020	1
KOB-YN01V00003S007	1
KOB-YN01V00003S018	1
KOB-YN01V00004S007	1
KOB-YN01V00004S018	1
KOB-YN01V00052S020	1
KOB-YN01V00105S008	1
KOB-YN01V00106S017	1
KOB-YR01V00001S011	1
KOB-YX01V00002S018	1
KOB-YX01V00006S016	1
KOB-YY01V00004S038	1
KOB-YY01V00045S033	1
KOB-ZD75G06500	1
KOB-ZD75G07500	1
KOB-ZD75G08000	1
KOB-ZD75G09000	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KOB-ZD75G09500	1
KOB-ZD75G10000	1
KOB-ZD75G10500	1
KOB-ZD75G11500	1
KOB-ZD85G18000	1
KOB-ZD85P11000	1

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-LP01V00004S021	50 mm
KOB-LP01V00001S022	70 mm
KOB-YY01V00045S031	70 mm
KOB-YN01V00001S022	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00106S006	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00153S006	80 mm
KOB-YY01V00004S036	80 mm
KOB-LQ01V00004S006	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00052S022	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00103S035	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00151S006	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00003S020	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00175S006	95 mm
KOB-2438U1170S6	100 mm
KOB-2438U1324S25	100 mm
KOB-LC01V00044S006	100 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038S006	105 mm
KOB-2438U1171S6	120 mm

BUFFER SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-2438U504S18	60 mm
KOB-R45P0050D6	65 mm
KOB-R45P0050D1	70 mm
KOB-R45P0050D2	75 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BUFFER SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-YM01V00009S031	75 mm
KOB-YN01V00004S020	75 mm
KOB-R45P0050D9	80 mm
KOB-YM01V00006S006	80 mm
KOB-2438U278S25	85 mm
KOB-2438U959S6	85 mm
KOB-YM01V00008S006	90 mm
KOB-2438U999S6	90 mm
KOB-YM01V00008S034	90 mm
KOB-2438U720S19	95 mm
KOB-2438U776S6	95 mm
KOB-LC01V00006S032	100 mm
KOB-2438U1324S6	100 mm
KOB-R45P0050D11	100 mm
KOB-2438U953S6	105 mm
KOB-2438U1323S6	110 mm
KOB-R45P0050D12	110 mm
KOB-R45P0050D4	120 mm
KOB-LC01V00054S006	120 mm
KOB-R45P0050D13	130 mm

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
KOB-2438U1104S15
KOB-2438U1104S24
KOB-2438U1135S15
KOB-LC01V00005S014
KOB-LC01V00005S025
KOB-LC01V00054S014
KOB-LQ01V00007S014
KOB-LQ01V00007S025
KOB-LQ01V00007S034
KOB-YM01V00006S014
KOB-YN01V00103S014
KOB-YN01V00105S014
KOB-YN01V00175S014

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KOB-2429U71S19	10
KOB-2438U1173S23	5
KOB-2438U1174S19	5
KOB-2438U1323S10	2
KOB-2438U1324S10	2
KOB-2438U504S19	20
KOB-2438U504S8	5
KOB-2438U720S16	5
KOB-2438U776S10	2
KOB-2438U911S12	5
KOB-2438U914D1S14	10
KOB-45Z91D125	5
KOB-45Z91D16	10
KOB-45Z91D249	5
KOB-LP01V00001S008	20
KOB-LP01V00002S006	20
KOB-R45P0051D13	5
KOB-R45P0051D16	10
KOB-R45P0051D27	5
KOB-R45P0051D28	10
KOB-YN01V00004S006	20
KOB-ZD11P11000	3
KOB-ZD12G03500	20
KOB-ZD12G06000	5
KOB-ZD12G06500	5
KOB-ZD12G07500	5
KOB-ZD12G08000	5
KOB-ZD12G09000	4
KOB-ZD12G09500	4
KOB-ZD12G10000	4
KOB-ZD12G10500	3
KOB-ZD12G11000	3
KOB-ZD12G11500	3
KOB-ZD12G12000	3
KOB-ZD12G13000	5
KOB-ZD12G13500	2
KOB-ZD12G14000	2
KOB-ZD12G14500	2
KOB-ZD12G15000	2
KOB-ZD12G16000	2

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min. Pkg Qty
KOB-ZD12G17000	2
KOB-ZD12G18000	1
KOB-ZD12P07500	2
KOB-ZD12P09000	3
KOB-ZD12P09500	3
KOB-ZD12P10000	2
KOB-ZD12P11000	3
KOB-ZD12P11500	2
KOB-ZD12P12000	2
KOB-ZD12P13000	2
KOB-ZD12P13500	2
KOB-ZD12P14000	2

2 PIECE PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
KOB-2438U504S7	100 mm
KOB-2438U807S4	105 mm
KOB-2438U676S21	105 mm
KOB-2438U716S23	110 mm
KOB-LE01V00006S014	115 mm
KOB-2438U695S6	120 mm
KOB-2438U1105S16	120 mm
KOB-2438U675US20	125 mm
KOB-2438U1382S15	130 mm
KOB-LQ01V00001S016	135 mm
KOB-2438U999S16	140 mm
KOB-2438U706S6	145 mm
KOB-2438U1324S15	150 mm
KOB-2438U776S15	150 mm
KOB-2438U1323S15	160 mm
KOB-2438U1171S16	170 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
KOB-LP01V00004S008	70 mm
KOB-YX01V00002S009	105 mm
KOB-EY01V00003S006	115 mm
KOB-YN01V00004S029	115 mm
KOB-2438U995S8	120 mm
KOB-YN01V00001S031	120 mm
KOB-2438U675S20	125 mm
KOB-YN01V00052S010	125 mm
KOB-2438U980S8	125 mm
KOB-YN01V00003S034	135 mm
KOB-2438U1104S18	145 mm
KOB-2438U982S6	145 mm
KOB-2438U1175S8	160 mm
KOB-2438U984S10	170 mm
KOB-2438U985S8	180 mm
KOB-2438U1174S8	190 mm

ROD BUSHING

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-2438U1104S4	100 mm
KOB-2438U1324S4	100 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-24838U42S10	60 mm
KOB-2438U286S31	65 mm
KOB-2438U897S18	65 mm
KOB-2438U561S11	70 mm
KOB-YY01V00045S032	70 mm
KOB-2438U309S35	75 mm
KOB-2438U814S31	75 mm
KOB-2418U130D34	80 mm
KOB-2438U1105S7	80 mm
KOB-YN01V00153S007	80 mm
KOB-YY01V00004S037	80 mm
KOB-2438U914D1S21	85 mm
KOB-2438U959S7	85 mm
KOB-2438U307S35	85 mm
KOB-YN01V00151S007	85 mm
KOB-2438U999S7	90 mm
KOB-2438U720S21	95 mm
KOB-2438U776S7	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00105S007	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00175S007	95 mm
KOB-2438U1324S7	100 mm
KOB-24838U17-18	100 mm
KOB-LQ01V00007S007	100 mm
KOB-2438U953S7	105 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038S007	105 mm
KOB-2418U130D23	110 mm
KOB-2438U1323S7	110 mm
KOB-2438U1173S24	115 mm
KOB-2438U352S10	120 mm
KOB-LC01V00054R007	120 mm
KOB-2438U1171S7	120 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD x Width
KOB-R45T0098D1	100 X 14.8 mm
KOB-2438U814S23	105 x 6 mm
KOB-YM01V00009S018	105 x 6 mm
KOB-2438U1949S17	110 x 6 mm
KOB-2438U1949S16	110 x 7.8 mm
KOB-YN01V00106S018	115 x 7.8 mm
KOB-YN01V00001S012	120 x 6 mm
KOB-2438U1109S9	120 x 9.4 mm
KOB-LQ01V00030S017	125 x 7.9 mm
KOB-YM01V00008S018	125 X 7.9 mm
KOB-2438U675S28	125 X 8 mm
KOB-LQ01V00001S018	135 X 7.9 mm
KOB-YN01V00105S050	135 X 7.9 mm
KOB-YN01V00175S018	135 X 7.9 mm
KOB-LQ01V00001S019	135 X 8 mm
KOB-YN01V00003S009	135 X 9.5 mm
KOB-YN01V00019S037	135 X 9.5 mm
KOB-YN01V00049S009	135 X 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U999S18	140 X 8 mm
KOB-LQ01V00003S018	140 X 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U999S17	140 X 9.5 mm
KOB-LC01V00044S018	140 X 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U1104S20	145 X 7.9 mm
KOB-LQ01V00038S018	145 X 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U1324S17	150 X 8 mm
KOB-LC01V00006S017	150 x 9.3 mm
KOB-LC01V00055S017	150 x 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U953S17	150 X 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U1175S10	160 X 9.7 mm
KOB-2438U1028D1S11	170 X 14.8 mm
KOB-2438U1171S18	170 x 9.5 mm
KOB-2438U1171S19	170 x 9.7 mm
KOB-2438U1028D1S12	170 X 9.7 mm
KOB-2438U1174S9	190 X 15 mm
KOB-2438U507S41	190 X 9.7 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOBELCO

NOTE: Kobelco part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-2438U692S20	50 mm
KOB-2438U724S17	60 mm
KOB-2438U908S27	65 mm
KOB-2438U922S25	70 mm
KOB-2438U922S31	70 mm
KOB-YY01V00045S034	70 mm
KOB-2438U915S26	75 mm
KOB-LP01V00007S009	75 mm
KOB-2438U928S24	80 mm
KOB-2438U928S33	80 mm
KOB-2438U1105S35	80 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-YY01V00004S039	80 mm
KOB-2438U914D1S22	85 mm
KOB-2438U914S28	85 mm
KOB-2438U914D1S28	85 mm
KOB-LP01V00008S009	85 mm
KOB-2438U999S10	90 mm
KOB-2438U1135S35	90 mm
KOB-2438U1135S33	90 mm
KOB-2438U776S9	95 mm
KOB-2438U921S34	95 mm
KOB-YN01V00105S009	95 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
KOB-2438U1324S9	100 mm
KOB-2438U588S38	100 mm
KOB-2438U1172S37	100 mm
KOB-2438U953S10	105 mm
KOB-YN01V00020S009	105 mm
KOB-2438U1323S9	110 mm
KOB-2438U510S29	110 mm
KOB-2438U1173S25	115 mm
KOB-2438U1171S34	120 mm
KOB-2438U1343S28	130 mm

KOEHRING

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KR-203088	O-RING KIT	
KR-204650	P-U-10	3-1/4 X 4-3/4
KR-207889	I-U-10	5-1/2 X 11
KR-24589	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/2
KR-28054	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
KR-29760	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
KR-603E2503	I-U-12	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
KR-6620BC	P-U-14	80 X 120 mm
KR-7004208	P-U-9	2 X 4
KR-8030236	P-U-10	1 X 2-3/4
KR-8032707	I-U-10	2 X 5
KR-8032718	I-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
KR-8032957	O-RING KIT	
KR-8033253	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
KR-8033489	I-U-13	1-1/2 X 2-1/4
KR-8205601	I-V-1	3-1/2" ROD

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KR-8205602	P-V-9	3 X 4
KR-8205603	I-V-9	2 X 4
KR-8205604	I-V-9	1-1/2 X 4
KR-8205629	P-OB-10	7/8 X 2-1/4
KR-8205635	I-U-9	2 X 4
KR-8205639	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 6
KR-8205640	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4-1/4
KR-8205641	I-U-5	2 X 5
KR-8205642	I-U-9	3 X 4
KR-8205642-1	I-U-10	3 X 4-1/2
KR-8205643	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3
KR-8205646	I-U-10	3 X 4-1/2
KR-8205648	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
KR-8205668	P-U-10	3 X 5-1/2
KR-A24589	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/2



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type

Page

Backhoe Loaders	WB140-2, WB140-2N, WB140PS-2, WB140PS-2N, WB146-5, WB146PS-5, WB150-2, WB150-2N, WB150AWS-2, WB150AWS-2N, WB150PS-2, WB150PS-2N	1000 - 1005
Crawler Dozers	D20A-5, D20A-6, D20A-7, D21A-7, D20P-5, D20P-5A, D20P-6, D20P-6A, D20P-7A, D21P-7A, D20PL-5, D20PL-6, D20Q-5, D20Q-6, D20S-5, D20S-6, D21A-5, D21A-6, D21A-8, D21P-8, D21E-6, D21P-5, D21P-5A, D21P-6, D21P-6A, D21P-6B, D21PL-5, D21Q-5, D21Q-6, D21S-5, D21S-6, D31A-17, D31E-18, D31E-20, D31EX-21, D31PX-21, D31EX-21A, D31PX-21A, D31EX-22, D31P-17, D31P-17A, D31P-17B, D31P-18, D31PL-18, D31PL-18, D31P-18A, D31P-20, D31PL-17, D31PL-17, D31PX-22, D31Q-17, D31Q-18, D31Q-20, D31S-17, D31S-18, D31S-20, D37E-1, D37P-1, D37E-2, D37P-2, D37E-5, D37P-5, D37EX-21, D37PX-21, D37EX-21A, D37PX-21A, D37EX-22, D37PX-22, D39EX-21, D39PX-21, D39EX-21A, D39PX-21A, D39EX-22, D39PX-22, D40A-1, D40P-1, D40A-3, D40F-3, D40P-3, D40PL-3, D40PL-3, D40PL-1, D41A-3, D41A-6, D41E-3, D41E-6, D41P-6, D41P-3, D41Q-3, D41S-3, D45A-1, D45E-1, D45P-1, D45S-1, D50-17, D50A-16, D50A-17, D50P-16, D50P-17, D50PL-17, D50S-16, D51EX-22, D51PX-22, D53-17, D53A-16, D53A-17, D53P-16, D53P-17, D53S-16, D53S-17, D57S-1, D57S-1B, D58E-1, D58E-1B, D58P-1, D60A-7, D60E-7, D60A-8, D60A-8, D65A-8, D60E-8, D60P-7, D60PL-7, D60P-8, D60PL-8, D60S-7, D60S-8, D61EX-12, D61PX-12, D61EX-15, D61PX-15, D63E-1, D65A-6, D65A-7, D65E-7, D65A-8, D65E-8, D65E-12, D65EX-12, D65EX-15, D65EX-15E0, D65EX-16, D65P-6, D65P-7, D65P-8, D65P-12, D65PX-12, D65PX-15E0, D65PX-16, D65S-7, D65S-8, D66S-1, D68E-1, D68P-1, D75A-1, D75S-3, D75S-5, D80A-18, D80E-18, D83E-1, D83P-1, D85A-18, D85A-21, D85A-21, D85E-21, D85E-18, D85E-21, D85E-SS-2A, D85P-21, D95S-2, D135A-1, D135A-2, D155A-1, D155A-2, D155A-3, D155AX-3, D155AX-5, D155AX-6, D275A-2, D275A-5, D355A-3, D355A-5, D375A-1, D375A-2, D375A-3, D375A-5, D375A-6, D475A-1, D475A-2, D475A-3, D475A-3 SD, D475A-5, D475A-5E0, D475ASD-5E0	1005 - 1033
Dump Trucks - Articulated	HM300-1, HM300-1L, HM300-2, HM300-3, HM400-1, HM400-1L, HM400-2, HM400-3	1033 - 1036
Excavators	PC05-5, PC05-6, PC10-5, PC10-6, PC10-7, PC12R-8, PC12UU-1, PC15-1, PC15-2, PC15-3, PC15R-8, PC20-5, PC20-6, PC20-7, PC20MRX-1, PC20R-8, PC25-1, PC25R-8, PC27MR-2, PC27MRX-1, PC27R-8, PC28UU-1, PC30-5, PC30-6, PC30-7, PC30MRX-1, PC35MR-2, PC35MRX-1A, PC35R-8, PC38UU-1, PC40-5, PC40-6, PC40-7, PC40MR-1, PC40MRX-1, PC40MR-2, PC40R-8, PC45-1, PC45MR-3, PC45MRX-1, PC45R-8, PC50MR-2, PC50UU-1, PC50UU-2, PC60-5, PC60-6, PC60-7, PC60L-5, PC60L-6, PC60U-5, PC75UU-1, PC75UU-2, PC75UU-3, PC78MR-6, PC78US-5, PC78US-6, PC80-3, PC80LC-3, PC90-1, PC95R-2, PC100-1, PC100-2, PC100-3, PC100-5, PC100-6, PC100L-3, PC100L-5, PC100U-3, PC120-3, PC120-5, PC120-6, PC128US-2, PC128UU, PC128UU-2, PC130-6, PC130-7K, PC138USLC-2, PC138USLC-8, PC150-1, PC150-3, PC150-5, PC150-6K, PC150LC-6K, PC150LC-3, PC160-6K, PC160LC-7, PC160LC-7E0, PC160LC-7K, PC160LC-7K-KA, PC160LC-8, PC180LC-6K, PC180LC-7K, PC180NLC-6K, PC180NLC-7K, PC200-1, PC200-2, PC200-3, PC200LC-3, PC200-5, PC200LC-5, PC200-6, PC200-6S, PC200LC-6S, PC200-7, PC200LC-7, PC200LC-6, PC200LC-6LE, PC200LC-7L, PC200LC-7-US, PC200LC-8, PC200LC-8E0, PC210-3, PC210LC-3, PC210-6, PC210-6K, PC210-7K, PC210LC-6, PC210LC-6K, PC210LC-7K, PC210LC-8K, PC210NLC-7K, PC220, PC220LC, PC220-2, PC220LC-2, PC220-3, PC220LC-3, PC220-5, PC220LC-5, PC220-6, PC220LC-6, PC220LC-6LC, PC220LC-6LE, PC220LC-7, PC220LC-7L, PC220LC-8, PC228USLC-1, PC228USLC-2, PC228USLC-3, PC228USLC-3E0, PC228USLC-3S, PC228USLC-8, PC230-6, PC240-6K, PC240LC-6K, PC240LC-7K, PC240NLC-6K, PC240NLC-7K, PC250LC-6, PC270-8, PC270LC-7L, PC270LC-8, PC270LL-7L, PC280LC-3, PC290LC-6K, PC290LC-7K, PC290NLC-6K, PC290NLC-7K, PC300-3, PC300LC-3, PC300-5, PC300LC-5, PC300-6, PC300-7, PC300HD-7E0, PC300HD-7L, PC300HD-8, PC300LC-7, PC300LC-7E0, PC300LC-7L, PC300LC-8, PC300LL-7E0, PC300LL-7L, PC308USLC-3, PC308USLC-3E0-W1, PC340-6K, PC340LC-6K, PC340LC-7K, PC340NLC-6K, PC340NLC-7K, PC350-6, PC360LC-3, PC400-3, PC400LC-3, PC400-5 L/S, PC400-5, PC400LC-5, PC400-6, PC400-7, PC400LC-7, PC400-7E0, PC400LC-7E0, PC400LC-7L, PC400LC-8, PC450-6, PC450-6K, PC450-7K, PC450LC-6K, PC450LC-7K, PC600-6, PC600LC-6, PC600LC-6A, PC600LC-6K, PC600LC-7, PC600LC-8, PC650-1, PC650-3, PC650-5, PC710-5, PC750-6, PC750SE-6, PC800-6, PC800-7, PC800SE-6, PC1000-1, PC1000SE-1, PC1000SP-1, PC1100-6, PC1250-7, PC1250-8, PC1250LC-7, PC1250LC-8, PC1250SP-7, PC1250SP-8, PC1800-6, PC2000-8	1036 - 1077
Excavators - Compact	PC27MR-3, PC28UU-2, PC28UU-3, PC35MR-3, PC78US-8	1077 - 1080
Excavators - Wheel	PW05-1, PW20-1, PW30-1, PW60,N-1, PW60-3, PW100-1, PW100-3, PW100N-3, PW150-1, PW210-1	1080 - 1081
Loaders - Skid Steer	SK815-5, SK815-5N, SK1020-5, SK1020-5N, SK1020-5NA	1082
Loaders - Wheel	WA20-1, WA30-1, WA30-2, WA40-1, WA50-3, WA65-3, WA65-5, WA70-1, WA100-1, WA120-1, WA120-3, WA150-1, WA180-1, WA180-3, WA200-1, WA200-5L, WA200L-5, WA250-1, WA250-3, WA250-5, WA250-5L, WA250-6, WA250L-5, WA250PT-5L, WA250PTL-5, WA250PZ-6, WA300-1, WA320-1, WA320-3, WA320-3L, WA320-5L, WA320-6, WA320PT-5L, WA320PZ-6, WA350-1, WA380-1, WA380-3, WA380-5L, WA380-6, WA380-7, WA400-1, WA420-1, WA420-3, WA430-6, WA450-1, WA450-2, WA450-3, WA450-5L, WA450-6, WA470-1, WA470-3, WA470-5, WA500-1, WA500-3, WA500-3LE, WA500-6, WA500-7, WA600-1, WA600-3, WA600-3L, WA600-6, WA700-1, WA700-3, WA800-1, WA800-2, WA800-3, WA900-1, WA900-3, WA900-3E0, WA900-3LC, WA900L-3	1082 - 1098
Motor Graders	GD200A-1, GD300A-1, GD313A-1, GD405A-1, GD461A-1, GD500R-2, GD505A-2, GD505R-2, GD510R-1, GD511A-1, GD513A-1, GD513R-1, GD515A-1, GD521A-1, GD521R-1, GD523A-1, GD523R-1, GD525A-1, GD600R-3, GD605A-3, GD611A-1, GD611R-1, GD613A-1, GD613R-1, GD615A-1, GD621A-1, GD621R-1, GD623A-1, GD623R-1, GD623R-1, GD663A-1, GD625A-1, GD663A-1, GD705A-3, GD705A-4, GD725A-1, GD825A-1, GD825A-2	1098 - 1102
Off-Highway Trucks	830, 830E, 930, 930E-4, HD205-3, HD325-3, HD325-5, HD465-3, HD785-3, HD785-5, HD985-3, HD1200M-1	1102 - 1103
Wheel Dozers	WD600-3	1103
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing		1104 - 1112
Komatsu Lift Trucks		1113
Komatsu Individual Parts		1114 - 1122

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB140-2							
B/H ARM	395002005	140F10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
B/H BOOM	395001007	140F10001-140F10943		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001009	140F11531-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
B/H BOOM SWING LH	395005010	140F10001-140F11408		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005018	140F11409-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	707-02-11510	30026-		P-U-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-33500
	707-02-11510	30026-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
B/H BOOM SWING RH	395005009	140F10001-140F11408		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005017	140F11409-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	707-02-11520	30026-		P-U-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-33500
	707-02-11520	30026-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
B/H BUCKET	395003003	140F10001-140F11530		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
	395003005	140F11531-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011005	140F10001-140F10792		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011008	140F10793-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011006	140F10001-140F10792		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011007	140F10793-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009001	140F10001-140F11530		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	140F11531-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	395012014	140F10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	707-00-80C10	30026-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25090
	707-00-80C10	30026-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
L/S BUCKET	395013017	140F10001-140F11450		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	707-00-85080	30026-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25830
	707-00-85080	30026-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	140F11451-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	140F10001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	140F10001-		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	140F11451-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
OUTRIGGER LH	721-00-11540	30026-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34460
	721-00-11540	30026-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
OUTRIGGER RH	721-00-11550	30026-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34460
	721-00-11550	30026-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
MODEL WB140-2N							
B/H ARM	2938-856-730	A20814-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002005	A20001-A20813		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
B/H BOOM	395001007	A20637-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001009	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
B/H BOOM SWING LH	395005018	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005022	A20637-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H BOOM SWING RH	395005017	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005021	A20637-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB140-2N							
B/H BUCKET	395003005	A20001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER	395011007	A20637-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009005	A20637-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	A20001-A20636		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	2938-62-1290	A20814-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	395012014	A20001-A20813		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET	395013017	A20001-A20636		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	A20637-A20813		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	A20001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	A20001-A20636		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	A20637-A20813		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	395013022	A20814-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB140PS-2							
B/H ARM	395002005	140F50001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
B/H BOOM	395001007	140F50001- 140F50091		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001009	140F50092-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
B/H BOOM SWING LH	395005010	140F50001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005018	140F50092-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H BOOM SWING RH	395005009	140F50001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005017	140F50092-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H BUCKET	395003003	140F50001- 140F50091		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
	395003005	140F50092-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	140F50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	140F50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009001	140F50001- 140F50091		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	140F50092-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	395012014	140F50001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET	395013017	140F5001- 140F50091		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	140F50092-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	140F50001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	140F50001-		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	140F50092-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB140PS-2N							
B/H ARM	2938-856-730	A40043-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002005	A40034-A40042		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002006	A40001-A40033		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001007	A40034-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001010	A40001-A40033		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BOOM SWING LH	395005018	A40001-A40033		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005022	A40034-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H BOOM SWING RH	395005017	A40001-A40033		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005021	A40034-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB140PS-2N							
B/H BUCKET	395003005	A40001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER	395011007	A40034-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011008	A40001-A40033		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009005	A40034-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	A40001-A40033		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	2938-62-1290	A40043-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	395012014	A40001-A40042		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	A40001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	A40001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	A40001-A40033		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	A40001-A40042		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	395013022	A40043-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB146-5							
B/H ARM	707-00-0Y873	A23001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-35590
B/H BOOM	707-00-0Y942	A23001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41270
B/H BUCKET	707-00-0Y902	A23001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26530
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	707-00-0Y830	A23001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32190
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	707-00-0Y840	A23001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32190
B/H SWING	707-02-07731	A23001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32070
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	42N-6C-13301	A23001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13330
L/S BOOM	42N-6C-A1500	A23001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1290
L/S BUCKET LH	42N-6C-A1700	A23001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1480
L/S BUCKET MP	42N-6C-12800	A23001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13340
L/S BUCKET RH	42N-6C-A1800	A23001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1480
MODEL WB146PS-5							
B/H ARM	707-00-0Y873	A43001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-35590
B/H BOOM	707-00-0Y942	A43001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41270
B/H BUCKET	707-00-0Y902	A43001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26530
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	707-00-0Y830	A43001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32190
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	707-00-0Y840	A43001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32190
B/H SWING	707-02-07731	A43001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32070
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	42N-6C-13301	A43001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13330
L/S BOOM	42N-6C-A1500	A43001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1290
L/S BUCKET LH	42N-6C-A1700	A43001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1480
L/S BUCKET MP	42N-6C-12800	A43001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13340
L/S BUCKET RH	42N-6C-A1800	A43001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1480
MODEL WB150-2							
B/H ARM	395002006	150F10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001008	150F10001- 150F10164		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
	395001010	150F10165-		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BUCKET	395003003	150F10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
	395003005	150F10293-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011005	150F10001- 150F10124		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011008	150F10125-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB150-2							
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011006	150F10001-150F10124		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011007	150F10125-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005010	150F10001-150F10277		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005018	150F10278-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005009	150F10001-150F10277		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005017	150F10278-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009001	150F10001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	150F10293-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	395012014	150F10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET	395013017	150F10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	150F10293-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	150F10001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	150F10001-		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	150F10293-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB150-2N							
B/H ARM	2938-856-730	A60049-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002005	A60029-A60048		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002006	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001007	A60029-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001010	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BUCKET	395003005	A60001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER	395011007	A60029-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005018	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005022	A60029-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005017	A60001-A60028		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005021	A60029-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009005	A60029-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	A60001-A60028		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	2938-62-1290	A60049-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	395012014	A60001-A60048		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	A60001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	A60001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	A60001-A60028		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	A60001-A60048		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	395013022	A60049-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB150AWS-2							
B/H ARM	395002006	150F80001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001010	150F80001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BUCKET	395003005	150F80001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	150F80001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	150F80001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005018	150F80001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005017	150F80001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB150AWS-2							
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009006	150F80001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	395012014	150F80001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	150F80001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	150F80001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	150F80001-		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	150F80001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB150AWS-2N							
B/H ARM	2938-856-730	A90002-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	2938-856-740	A90002-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
	395002005	A90002-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002006	A90001		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H ARM OFFSET	395006003	A90020-A90025		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
B/H BOOM	395001007	A90002-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001010	A90001		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BOOM (Long Arm)	395001008	A90002-A90019		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BOOM (Offset Arm)	395001009	A90020-A90025		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
B/H BUCKET	395003005	A90001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OFFSET ARM	200063140	A90020-A90025		I-SP-15	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-855660112
B/H OUTRIGGER	395011007	A90002-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	A90001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	A90001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005018	A90001		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005022	A90002-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005017	A90001		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005021	A90002-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009005	A90002-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	A90001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	2938-62-1290	A90009-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	395012014	A90001-, A90002-A90008		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	A90001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	A90001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	A90001-A90008		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	395013022	A90009-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB150PS-2							
B/H ARM	395002006	150F50001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001008	150F50001-150F50019		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
	395001010	150F50020-		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BUCKET	395003003	150F50001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
	395003005	150F50020-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER LH	395011008	150F50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H OUTRIGGER RH	395011007	150F50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005010	150F50001-150F50019		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005018	150F50020-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005009	150F50001-150F50019		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WB150PS-2							
B/H SWING RH	395005017	150F50020-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009001	150F50001-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	150F50020-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	395012014	150F50001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET	395013017	150F50001- 150F50019		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	150F50020-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	150F50001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	150F50001-		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	150F50020-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
MODEL WB150PS-2N							
B/H ARM	2938-856-730	A70014-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	2938-856-740	A70014-		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
	395002005	A70010-A70013		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000490
	395002006	A70001-A70009		P-UB-14	60 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000491
B/H BOOM	395001007	A70010-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000489
	395001010	A70001-A70009		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BOOM (Long Arm)	395001008	A70010-		P-UB-14	60 mm	125 mm	KOM-878000541
B/H BUCKET	395003005	A70001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	95 mm	KOM-878000492
B/H OUTRIGGER	395011007	A70010-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
	395011008	A70001-A70009		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-878000494
B/H SWING LH	395005018	A70001-A70009		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005022	A70010-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H SWING RH	395005017	A70001-A70009		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
	395005021	A70010-		P-UB-14	50 mm	115 mm	KOM-878000542
B/H TELESCOPIC ARM	395009005	A70010-		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
	395009006	A70001-A70009		P-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-878000388
L/S BOOM	2938-62-1290	A70014-		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
	395012014	A70001-A70013		P-UB-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-878000486
L/S BUCKET LH	395013017	A70001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
L/S BUCKET MP	312230674	A70001-		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-827020113
L/S BUCKET QC	200060282	A70001-A70009		I-SP-10	18 mm	30 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980
L/S BUCKET RH	395013019	A70001-A70013		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
	395013022	A70014-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-878000487
Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D20A-5							
PAT ANGLE	101-63-55100	45001-53337		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-55101	53338-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT LIFT	101-63-13100	45001-53337		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13101	53338-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13200	45001-53337		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13201	53338-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT TILT	101-63-54100	45001-53337		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
	101-63-54101	53338-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
TRIMMING	101-63-79300	45001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
	101-63-79400	45001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-69300	45001-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D20A-5							
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-69400	45001-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
MODEL D20A-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
ANGLE LIFT	10G-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
	10G-63-02020	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
PAT ANGLE	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12490
PAT LIFT	101-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12510
PAT TILT	101-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
TRIMMING	101-63-02060	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02070	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-02080	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
	101-63-02090	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
MODEL D20A-7, D21A-7							
3-POINT HITCH LH	101-63-02130	75001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02130K
	101-63-02130	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02130	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02130K
	101-63-02130	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
3-POINT HITCH RH	101-63-02140	75001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02140K
	101-63-02140	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02140	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02140K
	101-63-02140	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
ANGLE (PAT)	101-63-02030	75001-78603		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02030K
	101-63-02030	75001-78603		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02031	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02031	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT LH	10G-63-02010	78604-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-10G-63-02010K
	10G-63-02010	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT LH (PAT)	101-63-02011	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02011	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT RH	10G-63-02020	78604-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-10G-63-02020K
	10G-63-02020	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT RH (PAT)	101-63-02021	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02021	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
GUIDE PLATE (PAT)	21S-63-02050	78604-	D20A-7	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-21S-63-02050K
	21S-63-02050	78604-		Bushing	25 mm		KOM-07177-02525
LIFT (PAT)	101-63-02010	75001-78603		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02010K
	101-63-02010	75001-78603		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT LH	10G-63-02010	75001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-10G-63-02010K
	10G-63-02010	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT LH (PAT)	101-63-02011	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02011	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT RH	10G-63-02020	75001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-10G-63-02020K
	10G-63-02020	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT RH (PAT)	101-63-02021	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02021	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
TILT (PAT)	101-63-02040	75001-78603		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-101-63-02040K
	101-63-02040	75001-78603		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D20A-7, D21A-7							
TILT (PAT)	101-63-02041	78604-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23070
	101-63-02041	78604-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL D20P-5							
LIFT	10G-63-13100	45003-53245		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13101	53246-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13200	45003-53245		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13201	53246-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
TILT	101-63-52100	45003-53245		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
	101-63-52101	53246-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
TRIMMING	101-63-79300	45003-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
	101-63-79400	45003-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-69300	45003-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-69400	45003-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
MODEL D20P-5A							
PAT ANGLE	101-63-55100	45003-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT LIFT	101-63-13100	45003-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT TILT	101-63-54100	45003-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
MODEL D20P-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
LIFT	10G-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
TILT	101-63-02050	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
TRIMMING	101-63-02060	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02070	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-02080	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
	101-63-02090	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
MODEL D20P-6A							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
PAT ANGLE	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12490
PAT LIFT	101-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12510
PAT TILT	101-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL D20P-7A, D21P-7A							
3-POINT HITCH LH	101-63-02130	75001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02130K
	101-63-02130	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02130	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02130K
	101-63-02130	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
3-POINT HITCH RH	101-63-02140	75001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02140K
	101-63-02140	75001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02140	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02140K
	101-63-02140	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
ANGLE	101-63-02030	75001-78603		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02030K
	101-63-02030	75001-78603		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	101-63-02031	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02031	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT LH	101-63-02011	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02011	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT RH	101-63-02021	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02021	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D20P-7A, D21P-7A							
LIFT	101-63-02010	75001-78603		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-101-63-02010K
	101-63-02010	75001-78603		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT LH	101-63-02011	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02011	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
LIFT RH	101-63-02021	78604-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13420
	101-63-02021	78604-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
TILT	101-63-02040	75001-78603		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-101-63-02040K
	101-63-02040	75001-78603		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	101-63-02041	78604-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23070
	101-63-02041	78604-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL D20PL-5							
LIFT	10G-63-13100	45001-50601		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13101	50602-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13200	45001-50601		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13201	50602-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
TILT	101-63-52100	45001-50601		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
	101-63-52101	50602-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
MODEL D20PLL-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
LIFT	10G-63-02030	60001-60204		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
	10G-63-02040	60001-60204		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
	10G-63-02111	60205-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
	10G-63-02121	60205-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
TILT	101-63-02050	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL D20Q-5							
LIFT	103-63-22100	45368-51505		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22101	51506-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22200	45368-51505		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22201	51506-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
MODEL D20Q-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-33-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
DUMP	103-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
	103-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
LIFT	103-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24070
MODEL D20S-5							
LIFT	103-63-22100	45001-51497		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22101	51498-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22200	45001-51497		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22201	51498-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
MODEL D20S-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-33-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
DUMP	103-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
	103-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
LIFT	103-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24070
MODEL D21A-5							
PAT ANGLE	101-63-55100	45001-53276		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D21A-5							
PAT ANGLE	101-63-55101	53277-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT LIFT	101-63-13100	45001-53276		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13101	53277-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13200	45001-53276		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	101-63-13201	53277		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT TILT	101-63-54100	45001-53276		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
	101-63-54101	53277-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
MODEL D21A-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
ANGLE LIFT	10G-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
	10G-63-02020	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
PAT ANGLE	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12490
PAT LIFT	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12510
PAT TILT	101-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
TRIMMING	101-63-02060	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02070	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-02080	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
	101-63-02090	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
MODEL D21A-8, D21P-8							
3-POINT HITCH LH	707-00-0E980	83001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12760
	707-00-0E980	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
3-POINT HITCH RH	707-00-0E990	83001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12760
	707-00-0E990	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0E920	83001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12750
	707-00-0E920	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT LH	707-00-0E870	83001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12740
	707-00-0E870	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	707-00-0E930	83001-	D21A-8	P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05460
	707-00-0E930	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE LIFT RH	707-00-0E880	83001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12740
	707-00-0E880	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
	707-00-0E940	83001-	D21A-8	P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05460
	707-00-0E940	83001-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
BLADE TILT	707-00-0E910	83001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22290
	707-00-0E910	83001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL D21E-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
PAT ANGLE	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12490
PAT LIFT	101-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12510
PAT TILT	101-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL D21P-5							
LIFT	10G-63-13100	45007-53306		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13101	53307-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13200	45007-53306		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13201	53307-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
TILT	101-63-52100	45007-53306		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
	101-63-52101	53307-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D21P-5							
MODEL D21P-5A							
PAT ANGLE	101-63-55100	45007-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT LIFT	101-63-13100	45007-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
PAT TILT	101-63-54100	45007-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23010
MODEL D21P-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
LIFT	10G-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05420
TILT	101-63-02050	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
TRIMMING	101-63-02060	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02070	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
TRIMMING LIFT	101-63-02080	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
	101-63-02090	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15410
MODEL D21P-6A, D21P-6B							
3-POINT HITCH	101-63-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
PAT ANGLE	101-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12490
PAT LIFT	101-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12510
PAT TILT	101-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL D21PL-5							
LIFT	10G-63-13100	45013-50606		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13101	50607-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13200	45013-50606		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
	10G-63-13201	50607-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-13410
TILT	101-63-52100	45013-50606		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
	101-63-52101	50607-		P-U-5	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22010
MODEL D21Q-5							
LIFT	103-63-22100	45094-51497		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22101	51493-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22200	45094-51497		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22201	51493-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
MODEL D21Q-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-33-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
DUMP	103-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
	103-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
LIFT	103-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24070
MODEL D21S-5							
LIFT	103-63-22100	45003-51526		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22101	51527-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22200	45003-51526		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
	103-63-22201	51527-		P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24050
MODEL D21S-6							
3-POINT HITCH	101-33-02130	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
	101-63-02140	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
DUMP	103-63-02030	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
	103-63-02040	60001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12130
LIFT	103-63-02010	60001-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24070

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D31A-17							
PAT ANGLE	114-63-55500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT LIFT	114-63-12500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	114-63-12600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT TILT	114-63-54501	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
RIPPER	113-63-42501	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
TRIMMING	114-63-79500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
	114-63-79600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
TRIMMING LIFT	114-63-69500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
	114-63-69600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D31E-18							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
ANGLE LIFT	11G-63-02011	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
	11G-63-02021	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
PAT ANGLE	114-63-02031	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
PAT LIFT	114-63-02011	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
PAT TILT	114-63-02041	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
RIPPER	113-63-42501	40001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
TRIMMING	114-63-02050	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
TRIMMING LIFT	114-63-02070	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
MODEL D31E-20							
ANGLE	114-63-02031	42001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
	114-63-02031	42001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
LIFT	11G-63-02011	42001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
	11G-63-02011	42001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
	11G-63-02021	42001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
	11G-63-02021	42001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
TILT	114-63-02041	42001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
	114-63-02041	42001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL D31EX-21, D31PX-21							
ANGLE	707-00-0A031	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22850
	707-00-0A031	50001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10410
LIFT LH	707-00-0A011	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-22910
	707-00-0A011	50001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
LIFT RH	707-00-0A021	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-22910
	707-00-0A021	50001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
RIPPER	707-00-0C050	50001-	D31EX-21	P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24720
	707-00-0C050	50001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
TILT	707-00-0A041	50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24710
	707-00-0A041	50001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
MODEL D31EX-21A, D31PX-21A							
ANGLE	707-00-0A032	50501-50683	D31EX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A032	50501-50683		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0A032	50501-50897	D31PX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A032	50501-50897		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0A033	50684-	D31EX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A033	50684-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0A033	50898-	D31PX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A033	50898-					

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D31EX-21A, D31PX-21A							
ANGLE	707-00-0A033	50898-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
LIFT LH	707-00-0A012	50501-		P-UB-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-23910
	707-00-0A012	50501-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
LIFT RH	707-00-0A022	50501-		P-UB-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-23910
	707-00-0A022	50501-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
RIPPER	707-00-0C051	50501-	D31EX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24660
	707-00-0C051	50501-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
TILT	707-00-0A042	50501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24670
	707-00-0A042	50501-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
MODEL D31EX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H860	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H860	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	60001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
	707-00-0H600	60001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
RIPPER	707-00-0H920	60001-		P-U-14	55 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-34240
	707-00-0H920	60001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D31P-17							
LIFT	11G-63-13500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	11G-63-13600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
TILT	11G-63-52500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
TRIMMING	114-63-79500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
	114-63-79600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
TRIMMING LIFT	114-63-69500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
	114-63-69600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D31P-17A, D31P-17B							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
PAT ANGLE	114-63-55500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT LIFT	114-63-12500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	114-63-12600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT TILT	114-63-54501	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
MODEL D31P-18, D31PL-18, D31PLL-18							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
LIFT	11G-63-02011	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
	11G-63-02021	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15610
TILT	11G-63-02051	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
MODEL D31P-18A							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
PAT ANGLE	114-63-02031	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
PAT LIFT	114-63-02011	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
PAT TILT	114-63-02041	40001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
MODEL D31P-20							
ANGLE	114-63-02031	45001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
LIFT	114-63-02011	45001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D31P-20							
TILT	114-63-02041	45001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
MODEL D31PL-17, D31PLL-17							
LIFT	11G-63-13500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	11G-63-13600	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
TILT	11G-63-52500	32001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D31PX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H860	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H860	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-E0-00190	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14970
	707-E0-00190	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	60001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
	707-00-0H600	60001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
REAR GUARD	707-E0-00200	60001-		P-U-14	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04590
	707-E0-00200	60001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
TRIMMING	707-E0-00180	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14980
	707-E0-00180	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
MODEL D31Q-17							
DUMP	113-63-32500	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-32600	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
LIFT	113-63-22500	32001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32010
	113-63-22600	32001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32010
MODEL D31Q-18							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
LIFT	113-63-02011	40001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
	113-63-02021	40001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
MODEL D31Q-20							
LIFT	113-63-02011	42001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
	113-63-02021	42001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
MODEL D31S-17							
BUCKET CLAM (MP)	113-63-59500	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
DUMP	113-63-32500	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-32600	32001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
LIFT	113-63-22500	32001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32010
	113-63-22600	32001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32010
MODEL D31S-18							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
BUCKET CLAM (MP)	113-63-59500	40001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
LIFT	113-63-02011	40001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
	113-63-02021	40001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
RIPPER	113-63-42501	40001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D31S-20							
LIFT	113-63-02011	42001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
	113-63-02021	42001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32050
MODEL D37E-1, D37P-1							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D37E-1, D37P-1							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49600	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
ANGLE LIFT	11G-63-13500	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	11G-63-13600	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT ANGLE	114-63-55500	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT LIFT	114-63-12500	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
	114-63-12600	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
PAT TILT	114-63-54501	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-114-63-05030
RIPPER	113-63-42501	1001-	D37E-1	P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D37E-2, D37P-2							
3-POINT HITCH	113-63-49500	2001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
	113-63-49600	2001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24150
PAT ANGLE	114-63-02031	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
PAT LIFT	114-63-02011	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
PAT TILT	114-63-02041	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22420
RIPPER	113-63-42501	2001-	D37E-2	P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22500
MODEL D37E-5, D37P-5							
ANGLE	114-63-02031	3001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
	114-63-02031	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
LIFT	114-63-02011	3001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
	114-63-02011	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
TILT	114-63-02011	3001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
	114-63-02011	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL D37EX-21, D37PX-21							
ANGLE	707-00-0A031	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22850
	707-00-0A031	5001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10410
LIFT LH	707-00-0A011	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-22910
	707-00-0A011	5001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
LIFT RH	707-00-0A021	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-22910
	707-00-0A021	5001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
RIPPER	707-00-0C050	5001-	D37EX-21	P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24720
	707-00-0C050	5001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
TILT	707-00-0A041	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24710
	707-00-0A041	5001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
MODEL D37EX-21A, D37PX-21A							
ANGLE	707-00-0A032	5501-5681	D37PX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A032	5501-5736	D37EX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A033	5682-	D37PX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
	707-00-0A033	5737-	D37EX-21A	P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14930
LIFT LH	707-00-0A012	5501-		P-UB-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-23910
LIFT RH	707-00-0A022	5501-		P-UB-14	40 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-23910
RIPPER	707-00-0C051	5501-	D37EX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24660
TILT	707-00-0A042	5501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24670
MODEL D37EX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H860	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H860	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	60001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D37EX-22							
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	60001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
RIPPER	707-00-0H920	60001-		P-U-14	55 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-34240
	707-00-0H920	60001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D37PX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H860	60001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H860	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	60001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
	707-00-0H600	60001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
MODEL D39EX-21, D39PX-21							
ANGLE	707-00-0A300	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24910
	707-00-0A300	1001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
LIFT LH	707-00-0A280	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24700
	707-00-0A280	1001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
LIFT RH	707-00-0A290	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24700
	707-00-0A290	1001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
RIPPER	707-00-0C050	1001-	D39EX-21	P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24720
	707-00-0C050	1001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
TILT	707-00-0A310	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24710
	707-00-0A310	1001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
MODEL D39EX-21A, D39PX-21A							
ANGLE	707-00-0A301	1501-1806	D39EX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-24930
	707-00-0A301	1501-1870	D39PX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-24930
	707-00-0A302	1807-	D39EX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-24930
	707-00-0A302	1871-	D39PX-21A	P-UB-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-24930
LIFT LH	707-00-0E680	1501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24640
LIFT RH	707-00-0E690	1501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24640
RIPPER	707-00-0C051	1501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24660
TILT	707-00-0A311	1501-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
MODEL D39EX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	3001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H620	3001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H620	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	3001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
	707-00-0H600	3001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
RIPPER	707-00-0H920	3001-		P-U-14	55 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-34240
	707-00-0H920	3001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D39PX-22							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H610	3001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-23040
	707-00-0H610	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0H620	3001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-14960
	707-00-0H620	3001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H600	3001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24650
	707-00-0H600	3001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
MODEL D40A-1, D40P-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13100	1501-2200		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13103	2201-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D40A-1, D40P-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13200	1501-2200		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13203	2201-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
MODEL D40A-3							
LIFT	12F-63-13701	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
	12F-63-13801	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
RIPPER	125-63-42300	6001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41130
TRIMMING	124-63-79500	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530
	124-63-79600	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530
TRIMMING LIFT	124-63-69500	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15650
	124-63-69600	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15650
MODEL D40F-3							
TOOL BAR	120-63-48100	6221-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
	120-63-48200	6221-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
MODEL D40P-3, D40PL-3, D40PLL-3							
LIFT	12F-63-13701	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
	12F-63-13801	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
TILT	12F-63-52500	6001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-12F-63-05060
MODEL D40PL-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13100	1925-2200		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13103	2201-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13200	1925-2200		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13203	2201-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
MODEL D41A-3							
LIFT	12F-63-13701	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
	12F-63-13801	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
RIPPER	125-63-42300	6001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41130
TRIMMING	124-63-79500	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530
	124-63-79600	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530
TRIMMING LIFT	124-63-69500	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15650
	124-63-69600	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15650
MODEL D41A-6							
BLADE ANGLE	124-63-02210	B20001-		P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42420
BLADE LIFT	124-63-02201	B20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32820
BLADE TILT	124-63-02222	B20001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34590
MODEL D41E-3							
LIFT	12F-63-13701	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
	12F-63-13801	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
PAT ANGLE	124-63-55500	6001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36180
	124-63-55600	6001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36180
PAT TILT	124-63-54500	6001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41120
TILT	12F-63-52500	6001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-12F-63-05060
MODEL D41E-6, D41P-6							
ANGLE	124-63-02210	B20001-		P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42420
	124-63-02210	B20001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BLADE LIFT	124-63-02201	B20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32820
LIFT	124-63-02201	B20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32820
	124-63-02201	B20001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
RIPPER	125-63-42300	B20001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41130
	125-63-42300	B20001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-07177-06030

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D41E-6, D41P-6							
TILT	124-63-02221	B20001-		P-U-10	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42420
	124-63-02221	B20001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
	124-63-02222	B20001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34590
MODEL D41P-3							
LIFT	12F-63-13701	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
	12F-63-13801	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-12F-63-05020
TILT	12F-63-52500	6001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-12F-63-05060
MODEL D41Q-3, D41S-3							
BUCKET CLAM (MP)	125-63-59500	6001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25510
LIFT	125-63-22701	6001-		P-U-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-35510
	125-63-22801	6001-		P-U-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-35510
SIDE DUMP	125-63-97500	6001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
MODEL D45A-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13100	1501-1800		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13103	1801-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13200	1501-1800		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13203	1801-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
MODEL D45E-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13103	1803-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13203	1803-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
MODEL D45P-1							
LIFT	12F-63-13103	1801-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
	12F-63-13203	1801-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25050
MODEL D45S-1							
DUMP	125-63-32100	1501-		P-U-5	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-42020
	125-63-32200	1501-		P-U-5	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-42020
LIFT	125-63-22100	1501-		P-U-5	60 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-41420
	125-63-22200	1501-		P-U-5	60 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-41420
MODEL D50-17							
BLADE LIFT (A)	130-63-12300	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12400	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
BLADE LIFT (P)	13F-63-14300	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	13F-63-14400	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
BLADE TILT	130-63-52500	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D50A-16							
LIFT	130-63-12005	65001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26410
	130-63-12105	65001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26410
MODEL D50A-17							
LIFT	130-63-12006	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12106	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
TRIMMING LIFT	130-63-69100	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-69200	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MODEL D50P-16							
LIFT	13F-63-13100	65001-65007		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020
	13F-63-13101	65008-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020
	13F-63-13200	65001-65007		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020
	13F-63-13201	65008-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D50P-17, D50PL-17							
LIFT	13F-63-13102	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	13F-63-13202	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
TILT	130-63-52500	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D50S-16							
DUMP	131-63-32002	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-131-63-05020
	131-63-32102	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-131-63-05020
LIFT	131-63-22003	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-131-63-05040
	131-63-22103	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-131-63-05040
MODEL D51EX-22							
ANGLE	707-00-0G851	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25730
	707-00-0G851	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90260
LIFT	707-00-0G820	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25720
	707-00-0G820	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
	707-00-0G830	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25720
	707-00-0G830	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
RIPPER	707-00-XG860	B10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-35720
	707-00-XG860	B10001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90350
TILT	707-00-0G840	B10001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-34300
	707-00-0G840	B10001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D51PX-22							
ANGLE	707-00-0G851	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25730
	707-00-0G851	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90260
LIFT	707-00-0G820	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25720
	707-00-0G820	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
	707-00-0G830	B10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25720
	707-00-0G830	B10001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
RIPPER	707-00-XG860	B10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-35720
	707-00-XG860	B10001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90350
TILT	707-00-0G840	B10001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-34300
	707-00-0G840	B10001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D53-17							
BLADE LIFT (A)	130-63-12300	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12400	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
BLADE LIFT (P)	13F-63-14300	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	13F-63-14400	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
BLADE TILT	130-63-52500	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D53A-16							
LIFT	130-63-12005	65001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26410
	130-63-12105	65001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26410
MODEL D53A-17							
LIFT	130-63-12006	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12106	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
TRIMMING LIFT	130-63-69100	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-69200	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MODEL D53P-16							
LIFT	13F-63-13100	65280-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020
	13F-63-13200	65280-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-130-63-05020

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D53P-17							
LIFT	13F-63-13102	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	13F-63-13202	80001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
TILT	130-63-52500	80001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D53S-16							
DUMP	131-63-32002	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-131-63-05020
	131-63-32102	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-131-63-05020
LIFT	131-63-22003	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-131-63-05040
	131-63-22103	65001-		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-131-63-05040
MODEL D53S-17							
DUMP	131-63-32004	80001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42410
	131-63-32104	80001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42410
LIFT	131-63-22005	80001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51100
	131-63-22105	80001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51100
MODEL D57S-1							
BOTH-SIDE DUMP	135-63-93100	-9000		P-U-5	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-34030
DUMP	135-63-32305	6501-9000		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51110
	135-63-32306	9001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51100
	135-63-32406	6501-9000		P-U-5	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51110
	135-63-32407	9001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-51100
LIFT	135-63-22304	6501-9000		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
	135-63-22305	9001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52430
	135-63-22404	6501-9000		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
	135-63-22405	9001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52430
MODEL D57S-1B							
DUMP	135-63-32306	20001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-135-63-05020
	135-63-32407	20001-		P-U-14	65 mm	140 mm	KOM-135-63-05020
LIFT	135-63-22305	20001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-135-63-05060
	135-63-22405	20001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-135-63-05060
MODEL D58E-1							
LIFT	130-63-12006	80888-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12106	80888-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	80888-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	80888-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
TILT	130-63-52500	80888-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D58E-1B							
PAT ANGLE	13F-63-02110	81285-		P-U-10	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41020
PAT TILT	13F-63-02080	81285-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-53410
MODEL D58P-1							
LIFT	13F-63-13102	80588-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	13F-63-13202	80588-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
TILT	130-63-52500	80588-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D60A-7, D60E-7							
LIFT	144-63-12601	40001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
MODEL D60A-8							
LIFT	144-63-12502	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-12602	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
RIPPER	144-63-42100	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D60A-8							
TRIMMING	144-63-97300	45001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40040
	144-63-97400	45001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40040
TRIMMING LIFT	144-63-69500	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
	144-63-69600	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
MODEL D60A-8, D65A-8							
LIFT (FOR EC)	144-63-02011	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
	144-63-02021	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
MODEL D60E-8							
LIFT	144-63-13502	45001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
	144-63-13602	45001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
RIPPER	144-63-42100	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
TILT	144-63-52200	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D60P-7, D60PL-7							
LIFT	144-63-13502	40001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
	144-63-13602	40001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
TILT	144-63-52200	40001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D60P-8, D60PL-8							
LIFT	144-63-13503	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-13603	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
TILT	144-63-52200	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D60S-7							
DUMP	141-63-32300	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
	141-63-32400	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	141-63-33100	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
	141-63-33200	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
LIFT	141-63-22300	40001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
	141-63-22400	40001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
MODEL D60S-8							
DUMP	141-63-32300	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
	141-63-32400	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	141-63-33100	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
	141-63-33200	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
LIFT	141-63-22300	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
	141-63-22400	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
MODEL D61EX-12, D61PX-12							
ANGLE (PAT)	134-63-01070	1001-1181, B3001-		I-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35160
	134-63-01071	1182-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35170
LIFT (PAT)	134-63-01012	1001-1181, B3001-		I-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34580
	134-63-01013	1182-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34600
LIFT (SU, STT)	134-63-01060	1001-, B3001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34640
RIPPER	14X-63-01052	1001-, B3001-	D61EX-12	P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52130
TILT (PAT)	134-63-01031	1001-1181, B3001-		I-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43620
	134-63-01032	1182-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43680
TILT (SU, STT)	134-63-01041	1001-, B3001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
MODEL D61EX-15, D61PX-15							
ANGLE (PAT)	707-00-0C691	B40001-, B45001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36550
	707-00-0C691	B40001-, B45001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D61EX-15, D61PX-15							
LIFT	707-00-0C671	B40001-, B45001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34620
LIFT (PAT)	707-00-0C681	B40001-, B45001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34630
RIPPER	707-01-0C851	B40001-, B45001-	D61EX-15	P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52170
TILT	707-01-0C521	B40001-, B45001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TILT (PAT)	707-00-0C821	B40001-, B45001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43690
MODEL D63E-1							
LIFT	130-63-12006	1001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
	130-63-12106	1001-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26540
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
TILT	130-63-52500	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
MODEL D65A-6							
LIFT	144-60-00040	20006-20021		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-60-00041	20024-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-60-00050	20006-20021		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-60-00051	20024-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-60-15004	-28883		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-60-15104	-28883		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-60-00050K
	144-63-12100	28884-		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
	144-63-12200	28884-		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
MODEL D65A-7, D65E-7							
LIFT	144-63-12501	40001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
MODEL D65A-8							
LIFT	144-63-12602	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-69600	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
MAP TILT	144-63-53300	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
	144-63-53400	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60110
RIPPER	144-63-42100	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
TRIMMING	144-63-97300	45001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40040
	144-63-97400	45001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40040
TRIMMING LIFT	144-63-69500	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
	144-63-69600			P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36420
MODEL D65E-8							
LIFT	144-63-12502	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-12602	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
LIFT (FOR EC)	144-63-02011	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
	144-63-02021	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
RIPPER	144-63-42100	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
TILT	144-63-52200	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D65E-12							
LIFT	14X-63-01063	60942-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-01063	60942-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
LIFT (TRIMMING)	14X-63-07011	60942-60993		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-07011	60942-60993		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14X-63-07012	60994-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-07012	60994-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
RIPPER	14X-63-01052	60942-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52130
	14X-63-01052	60942-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D65E-12							
TILT	14Y-63-01032	61027-65558		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-01033	60942-61026		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	707-01-0C300	6559-65582		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52210
	707-01-0C301	65583-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TRIMMING LH	14X-63-07030	60942-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-40020
	14X-63-07030	60942-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
TRIMMING RH	14X-63-07040	60942-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-40020
	14X-63-07040	60942-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
MODEL D65EX-12							
LIFT	14X-63-01062	60001-60475		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-01062	60001-60475		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14X-63-01063	60476-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-01063	60476-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14Y-63-01014	60942-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14Y-63-01014	60942-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
LIFT (TRIMMING)	14X-63-07010	60001-60542		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-07010	60001-60542		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14X-63-07011	60543-60993		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-07011	60543-60993		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14X-63-07012	60994-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14X-63-07012	60994-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
RIPPER	14X-63-01052	60001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52130
	14X-63-01052	60001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
TILT	14Y-63-52142	61027-65558		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-52142	61027-65558		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	14Y-63-52143	60942-61026		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-52143	60942-61026		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	707-01-0C300	65559-65582		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52210
	707-01-0C301	65583-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TILT/PITCH	14Y-63-01032	60476-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-01032	60476-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	14Y-63-01033	60001-60475		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-01033	60001-60475		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
TRIMMING LH	14X-63-07030	60001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-40020
	14X-63-07030	60001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
TRIMMING RH	14X-63-07040	60001-		P-U-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-40020
	14X-63-07040	60001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
MODEL D65EX-15							
LIFT	707-02-00270	67001-67430		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28640
	707-02-00270	67001-67430		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	707-02-00271	67431-, 69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00271	67431-, 69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
LIFT (LONG TRACK)	707-02-00220	67001-67430		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28640
	707-02-00220	67001-67430		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	707-02-0380	67431-, 69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-0380	67431-, 69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
RIPPER	707-01-0C850	67001-67319		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52220
	707-01-0C850	67001-67319		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	707-01-0C851	67320-, 69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52170

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D65EX-15							
TILT/PITCH	707-01-0C300	67001-67430		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52210
	707-01-0C301	67431-, 69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TRIMMING LH	707-63-0F230	67001-, 69001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40120
TRIMMING RH	707-63-0F240	67001-, 69001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40120
MODEL D65EX-15E0							
LIFT	707-02-00271	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00271	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
LIFT (LONG TRACK)	707-02-00380	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00380	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
LIFT (TRIMMING)	707-02-00400	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00400	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
	707-02-00410	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00410	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
RIPPER	707-01-0C851	69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52170
	707-01-0C851	69001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90470
TILT/PITCH	707-01-0C301	69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
	707-01-0C301	69001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90470
TRIMMING	707-63-0F230	69001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40120
	707-63-0F230	69001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
	707-63-0F240	69001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40120
	707-63-0F240	69001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-707-52-90300
MODEL D65EX-16							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0J361	80001-80742		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36680
	707-00-0J361	80001-80742		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90401
	707-E0-00041	80743-		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36720
	707-E0-00041	80743-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90401
BLADE LIFT LH	707-02-00930	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27110
	707-02-00930	80001-80928		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00970	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27530
	707-02-00970	80001-80928		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00050	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27310
	707-E2-00050	80929-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00090	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26730
	707-E2-00090	80929-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00180	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
BLADE LIFT RH	707-02-00940	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27110
	707-02-00940	80001-80928		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00980	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27530
	707-02-00980	80001-80928		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00060	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27310
	707-E2-00060	80929-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00100	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26730
	707-E2-00100	80929-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
BLADE TILT	707-E2-00190	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-00-0H990	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43730
	707-00-0H990	80001-80928		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461
	707-04-00270	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43320
	707-04-00270	80001-80928		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E0-00030	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43740
	707-E0-00030	80929-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D65EX-16							
BLADE TILT	707-E4-00020	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43390
	707-E4-00020	80929-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E4-00120	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
PITCH	707-04-00270	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43320
	707-04-00270	80001-80928		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E4-00020	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43390
	707-E4-00020	80929-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
RIPPER	707-00-0J370	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43310
	707-00-0J370	80001-80928		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E0-00050	80001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-42300
	707-E0-00050	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E0-00050	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-42300
	707-E0-00050	80929-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E0-00400	80001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-42310
	707-E0-00400	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
MODEL D65P-6							
LIFT	144-63-13100	30001-32000		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
	144-63-13200	30001-32000		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
	144-63-13300	30001-		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
	144-63-13400	30001-		P-U-5	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-12200K
TILT	144-63-52100	30001-31000		P-U-5	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-52100K
	144-63-52101	31001-		P-U-5	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-52100K
MODEL D65P-7							
LIFT	144-63-13502	40001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
	144-63-13602	40001-		P-N-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05020
TILT	144-63-52200	40001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D65P-8							
LIFT	144-63-13503	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-13603	45001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
LIFT (FOR EC)	14F-63-02012	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
	14F-63-02022	45001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
TILT	144-63-52200	45001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D65P-12							
LIFT	14X-63-01013	60001-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
TILT	14X-63-01032	60001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
MODEL D65PX-12							
LIFT	14Y-63-01013	60001-60508		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14Y-63-01013	60001-60508		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	14Y-63-01014	60509-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
	14Y-63-01014	60509-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
PITCH	707-01-0C301	65582-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TILT	707-01-0C300	65582-65590		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52210
	707-01-0C301	65591-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
TILT/PITCH	14Y-63-01032	60476-65581		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-01032	60476-65581		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	14Y-63-01033	60001-60475		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
	14Y-63-01033	60001-60475		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
MODEL D65PX-15							
LIFT	707-02-00220	67001-67401		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28640

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D65PX-15							
LIFT	707-02-00220	67001-67401		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	707-02-00380	67402-, 69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-00380	67402-, 69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
TILT/PITCH	707-01-0C300	67001-67401		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52210
	707-01-0C301	67402-, 69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
MODEL D65PX-15E0							
LIFT	707-02-X0380	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-X0380	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
	707-02-X0390	69001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25880
	707-02-X0390	69001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
TILT/PITCH	707-01-0C301	69001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52160
	707-01-0C301	69001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90470
MODEL D65PX-16							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0J361	80001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90401
	707-00-0J361	80001-80742		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36680
	707-E0-00041	80001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90401
	707-E0-00041	80743-		P-UB-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36720
BLADE LIFT LH	707-02-00950	80001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27120
	707-02-00950	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00970	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00970	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27530
	707-E2-00090	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00090	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26730
BLADE LIFT RH	707-02-00960	80001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-99-27120
	707-02-00960	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00980	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-02-00980	80001-80928		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27530
	707-E2-00100	80001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E2-00100	80929-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26730
BLADE TILT	707-00-0H990	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461
	707-00-0H990	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43730
	707-04-00270	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-04-00270	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43320
	707-E0-00030	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461
	707-E0-00030	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43740
	707-E4-00020	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E4-00020	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43390
PITCH	707-04-00270	80001-80928		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43320
	707-04-00270	80001-80928		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E4-00020	80001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90451
	707-E4-00020	80929-		P-UB-14	70 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-43390
MODEL D65S-7							
DUMP	141-63-32300	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
	141-63-32400	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	141-63-33100	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
	141-63-33200	40001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
LIFT	141-63-22300	40001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
	141-63-22400	40001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
MODEL D65S-8							
DUMP	141-63-32300	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D65S-8							
DUMP	141-63-32400	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-141-63-05010
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	141-63-33100	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
	141-63-33200	45001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
LIFT	141-63-22300	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
	141-63-22400	45001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-141-63-05050
MODEL D66S-1							
BOTH-SIDE DUMP	142-63-99101	1001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41140
BUCKET CLAM (MP)	142-63-59101	1001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41130
	142-63-59201	1001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41130
DUMP	142-63-32300	1001-		P-U-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-66410
LIFT	142-63-22200	1001-		P-U-14	80 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-54510
MODEL D68E-1							
LIFT	144-63-16100	1001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-16200	1001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
MODEL D68P-1							
LIFT	144-63-13503	45590-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-13603	45590-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
RIPPER				P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
TILT	144-63-52200	45590-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D75A-1							
ANGLE LIFT	144-63-12502	50001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-12602	50001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
BLADE TILT (STT)	14F-63-03030	50281-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60100
RIPPER	144-63-42100	50001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
STT LIFT	144-63-16100	50001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
	144-63-16200	50001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-144-63-05050
TILT	144-63-52200	50001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D75S-3							
DUMP	145-63-32601	7001-10000		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
	145-63-32602	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	145-63-32701	7001-10000		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
	145-63-32702	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
LIFT	145-63-23300	7001-10000		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
	145-63-23301	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64420
	145-63-23400	7001-10000		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
	145-63-23401	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64420
MODEL D75S-5							
BUCKET CLAM (MP)	145-63-59100	15001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
	145-63-59200	15001-		P-U-14	60 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-50100
DUMP	145-63-32602	15001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	145-63-32702	15001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
DUMP (SCORIA)	145-63-33600	15001-		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
	145-63-33700	15001-		P-U-5	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52420
LIFT	145-63-23301	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64420
	145-63-23401	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64420
LIFT (SCORIA)	145-63-23800	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
	145-63-23900	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
SIDE DUMP	145-63-97101	15001-		P-U-5	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-36410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D80A-18							
LIFT	154-63-12604	25001-		P-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43010
	154-63-12704	25001-		P-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43010
MAP TILT	154-63-52500	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60121
	154-63-52600	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
RIPPER	154-63-42503	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	154-63-42603	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
TILT	154-63-52402	25001-26042		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-71100
TRIMMING	154-63-79400	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
MODEL D80E-18							
RIPPER	154-63-42503	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	154-63-42603	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
TILT	154-63-52402	25001-26042		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-71100
MODEL D83E-1							
LIFT	14F-63-02012	1001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
	14F-63-02022	1001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
MAP TILT	154-63-52500	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60121
	154-63-52600	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
RIPPER	144-63-42100	1001-		P-U-14	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61100
TILT	144-63-52200	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D83P-1							
LIFT	14F-63-02012	1001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
	14F-63-02022	1001-		P-U-10	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36411
TILT	144-63-52200	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-144-63-05080
MODEL D85A-18							
LIFT	154-63-12604	25001-		P-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43010
	154-63-12704	25001-		P-U-5	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43010
MAP TILT	154-63-52500	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60121
	154-63-52600	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-60120
RIPPER	154-63-42503	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	154-63-42603	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
TILT	154-63-52402	25001-28323		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-71100
TRIMMING	154-63-79400	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
MODEL D85A-21							
BLADE LIFT	154-63-02010	36534-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
	154-63-02010	36534-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-07177-07030
BLADE LIFT (A)	154-63-02010	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
BLADE LIFT (E)	154-63-02050	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
MODEL D85A-21, D85E-21							
LIFT	154-63-02010	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
MAP TILT	154-63-02120	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52110
	154-63-02130	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52110
RIPPER	154-63-02081	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52110
TILT	154-63-02070	35001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62120
MODEL D85E-18							
RIPPER	154-63-42503	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
	154-63-42603	25001-		P-U-14	70 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-52410
TILT	154-63-52402	25001-28323		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-71100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D85E-21							
BLADE LIFT (A)	154-63-02010	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
BLADE LIFT (E)	154-63-02050	35001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37580
MODEL D85E-SS-2A							
BLADE LIFT	14Y-63-01013	3001-		P-U-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-28600
BLADE TILT	14Y-63-01032	3001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52140
RIPPER	14X-63-01052	3001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52130
MODEL D85P-21							
TILT	154-63-02070	3001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62120
MODEL D95S-2							
DUMP	155-63-32104	2001-2129		P-U-5	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61110
	155-63-32204	2001-2129		P-U-5	75 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-61110
LIFT	155-63-22501	2112-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
	155-63-22601	2112-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64450
MODEL D135A-1							
LIFT	15A-63-02010	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45610
PIN PULLER	15A-63-02080	10001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
RIPPER LIFT	15A-63-02140	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62100
	15A-63-02150	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62100
RIPPER TILT	15A-63-02160	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-54500
	15A-63-02170	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-54500
TILT	15A-63-02130	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64410
MODEL D135A-2							
LIFT	15A-63-02010	10301-		P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45610
PIN PULLER	15A-63-02080	10301-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
RIPPER LIFT	15A-63-02140	10301-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62100
	15A-63-02150	10301-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62100
RIPPER TILT	15A-63-02160	10301-		P-U-14	80 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-54500
	15A-63-02170	10301-		P-U-14	80 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-54500
TILT	15A-63-02130	10301-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64410
MODEL D155A-1							
PIN PULLER	175-63-49102	15001-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-12420
RIPPER LIFT	175-63-42700	17001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-42800	17001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
RIPPER TILT	175-63-43700	17001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-43800	17001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
TILT	175-63-52700	20004-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-175-63-05140
MODEL D155A-2							
LIFT	175-63-02111	50001-		P-U-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-53100
	175-63-02111	50001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-07177-07530
PIN PULLER	175-63-49102	50001-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-12420
RIPPER LIFT	175-63-42701	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-42701	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
	175-63-42801	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-42801	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
RIPPER TILT	175-63-43700	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-43700	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
	175-63-43800	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-71420
	175-63-43800	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D155A-2							
TILT	175-63-52700	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	225 mm	KOM-175-63-05140
	175-63-52700	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
MODEL D155A-3, D155AX-3							
DUAL TILT	17A-63-02190	60001-		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-71020
	17A-63-02190	60001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
LIFT	17A-63-01210	60001-		P-U-14	75 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-44200
	17A-63-01210	60001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
RIPPER LIFT	17A-63-02140	60001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62131
RIPPER TILT	17A-63-02160	60001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62131
TILT	17A-63-02130	60001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64410
	17A-63-02130	60001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
MODEL D155AX-5							
DUAL TILT	17A-63-02190	70001-		P-U-14	90 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-71020
	17A-63-02190	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
LIFT	17A-63-02110	70001-		P-U-14	75 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-44200
	17A-63-02110	70001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
PIN PULLER	15A-63-02080	70001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11070
RIPPER LIFT	17A-63-02140	70001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62131
RIPPER TILT	17A-63-02160	70001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-62131
TILT	17A-63-02110	70001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64410
MODEL D155AX-6							
BLADE LIFT LH	707-02-00660	80001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38740
	707-02-00660	80001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BLADE LIFT RH	707-02-00670	80001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38740
	707-02-00670	80001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BLADE TILT	707-04-00190	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64230
	707-04-00200	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64230
	707-04-00220	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64230
	707-04-00240	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64250
PIN PULLER	707-04-00210	80001-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-00210	80001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-07177-03025
RIPPER LIFT	707-01-0K410	80001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66660
RIPPER TILT	707-01-0K420	80001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74200
MODEL D275A-2							
BLADE LIFT	17M-63-01011	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45620
BLADE TILT	17M-63-01031	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-73020
DUAL TILT	17M-63-01081	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-73020
	17M-63-01091	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-73400
PIN PULLER	175-63-02080	10001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
RIPPER LIFT	17M-63-01041	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-73010
RIPPER TILT	17M-63-01061	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-64400
MODEL D275A-5							
BLADE LIFT	707-02-00200	25001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-45310
BLADE TILT	707-01-0C160	25001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66600
RIPPER LIFT	707-01-0C170	25001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66610
	707-01-0C180	25001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66610
RIPPER TILT	707-01-0C190	25001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64200
	707-01-0C200	25001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64200

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D355A-3							
LIFT	195-63-13700	4001-		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
	195-63-13800	4001-		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
PIN PULLER	175-63-49101	1632-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-12420
TILT	195-63-52500	3301-		P-U-5	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05130
MODEL D355A-5							
LIFT	195-63-01110	12959		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
	195-63-01120	12959		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
	195-63-13700	12622-12958		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
	195-63-13800	12622-12958		P-U-5,14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05120
PIN PULLER	175-63-49102	12622-		P-U-5	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-12420
TILT	195-63-01130	12959-		P-U-5	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05130
	195-63-52500	12622-12958		P-U-5	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-195-63-05130
MODEL D375A-1							
LIFT	195-63-01101	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56600
	195-63-01201	15001-		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56600
	195-63-01410	16001-		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56610
PIN PULLER	195-63-49200	15001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
RIPPER LIFT	195-63-01301	15001-		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
	195-63-01401	15001-		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
RIPPER TILT	195-63-01501	15001-		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
	195-63-01601	15001-		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
TILT	195-63-53200	15001-15413		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74410
	195-63-53200	15417-15422		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74410
	195-63-53400	15414-15416		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74420
	195-63-53400	15423-		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74420
MODEL D375A-2							
LIFT	195-63-01420	16001-		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56610
PIN PULLER	175-63-02080	16001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
RIPPER LIFT	195-63-01440	16001-		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
	195-63-01450	16001-		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
RIPPER TILT	195-63-01501	16001-		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
	195-63-01601	16001-		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
MODEL D375A-3							
LIFT	195-63-01410	17001-17607		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56610
	195-63-01410	17001-17607		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
	195-63-01413	17608-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56510
	195-63-01413	17608-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
	195-63-01420	17001-		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-98-56610
	195-63-01420	17001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
PIN PULLER	175-63-02080	17001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
	175-63-02080	17001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
RIPPER LIFT LH	195-63-01440	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
	195-63-01440	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	195-63-01441	17608-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
	195-63-01441	17608-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
RIPPER LIFT RH	195-63-01450	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74400
	195-63-01450	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	195-63-01451	17608-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
	195-63-01451	17608-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D375A-3							
RIPPER TILT LH	195-63-01501	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
	195-63-01501	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	195-63-45502	17608-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
	195-63-45502	17608-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
RIPPER TILT RH	195-63-01601	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-74100
	195-63-01601	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	195-63-45602	17608-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
	195-63-45602	17608-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
TILT	195-63-53401	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74410
	195-63-53401	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	195-63-53402	17608-17695		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	195-63-53402	17608-17695		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-01-0Z390	17696-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	707-01-0Z390	17696-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
TILT (LH Pitch)	195-63-01311	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-98-74410
	195-63-01311	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-11110
	195-63-01312	17608-17703		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	195-63-01312	17608-17703		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-01-0Z410	17704-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	707-01-0Z410	17704-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
TILT (RH Pitch)	195-63-01321	17001-17607		P-U-14	110 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-81010
	195-63-01321	17001-17607		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-11110
	195-63-01322	17608-17703		P-UB-14	110 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-81010
	195-63-01322	17608-17703		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-01-0Z420	17704-		P-UB-14	110 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-81010
	707-01-0Z420	17704-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
MODEL D375A-5							
BLADE LIFT	195-63-01413	18001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56510
	195-63-01413	18001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
BLADE TILT	195-63-53402	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	707-01-0Z390	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
BLADE TILT (LH Pitch)	195-63-01312	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
	707-01-0Z410	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74450
BLADE TILT (RH Pitch)	195-63-01322	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-81010
	707-01-0Z420	18001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-81010
PIN PULLER	175-63-02080	18001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11020
	175-63-02080	18001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-07177-03025
RIPPER LIFT LH	195-63-01441	18001-18151		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
	195-63-01443	18152-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
RIPPER LIFT RH	195-63-01451	18001-18151		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
	195-63-01453	18152-		P-UB-14	110 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-74440
RIPPER TILT LH	195-63-45502	18001-18151		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
	195-63-45503	18152-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
RIPPER TILT RH	195-63-45602	18001-18151		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
	195-63-45603	18152-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74020
MODEL D375A-6							
DOZER BLADE LIFT LH	707-03-00340	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56240
	707-03-00340	60001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90651
DOZER BLADE LIFT RH	707-03-00350	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56240

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D375A-6							
DOZER BLADE LIFT RH	707-03-00350	60001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90651
DOZER BLADE TILT	707-01-0AY40	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74230
	707-01-0AY40	60001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
	707-01-0AY50	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74230
	707-01-0AY50	60001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
PIN PULLER	707-04-07200	60014-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-07200	60014-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
	707-04-X0070	60001-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-X0070	60001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
RIPPER LIFT LH	707-01-0AY20	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74240
	707-01-0AY20	60001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
RIPPER LIFT RH	707-01-0AY30	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74240
	707-01-0AY30	60001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
RIPPER TILT LH	707-01-0AY60	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67700
RIPPER TILT RH	707-01-0AY70	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67700
MODEL D475A-1							
TILT (K Link)	198-63-02130	10001-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
MODEL D475A-2							
TILT	198-63-02130	10201-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
MODEL D475A-3							
BLADE TILT	198-63-02131	10601-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
DUAL TILT	198-63-02131	10601-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
MODEL D475A-3 SD							
BLADE TILT	198-63-02230	10601-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
DUAL TILT	198-63-02230	10601-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-84011
MODEL D475A-5							
BLADE LIFT	707-03-00150	20001-20120		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67640
	707-03-00150	20001-20120		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-03-00152	20121-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67640
BLADE TILT	707-01-0X760	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84200
	707-01-0X990	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84200
PIN PULLER	707-04-00070	20001-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-00070	20001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-07177-03025
RIPPER LIFT	707-01-0F540	20001-20121		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75600
	707-01-0F540	20001-20121		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
	707-01-0F541	20122-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75600
	707-01-0F541	20122-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
RIPPER TILT	707-01-0F560	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77620
MODEL D475A-5E0							
BLADE LIFT	707-03-00152	30001-30146		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67640
	707-03-00152	30147-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67640
BLADE TILT	707-01-0X760	30001-30146		P-UB-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84200
	707-01-0X760	30147-		P-UB-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84200
PIN PULLER	707-04-00070	30001-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-00070	30001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
	707-04-07200	30150-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-07200	30150-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
	707-04-X0070	30147-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-X0070	30147-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Crawler Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL D475A-5E0							
RIPPER LIFT	707-01-0F541	30001-30146		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75600
	707-01-0F541	30001-30146		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
	707-01-0F541	30147-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75600
	707-01-0F541	30147-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90981
RIPPER TILT	707-01-0F560	30001-30146		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77620
	707-01-0F560	30147-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77620
MODEL D475ASD-5E0							
BLADE LIFT	707-03-00152	30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67640
BLADE TILT	707-01-0X990	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84200
PIN PULLER	707-04-00070	30001-		P-U-3	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11350
	707-04-00070	30001-		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-707-52-15050
RIPPER LIFT	707-01-0F541	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75600
	707-01-0F541	30001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
RIPPER TILT	707-01-0F560	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77620
Dump Trucks - Articulated							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL HM300-1							
HOIST	707-09-00030	1001-		P-U-14	80,120 mm	100,140 mm	KOM-707-99-54140
	707-09-00030	1001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08035
	707-09-00030	1001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-07177-01235
STEERING	707-00-0C781	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37680
	707-00-0C781	1001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
SUSPENSION FRONT	56D-50-13100	1001-1188		P-U-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13100K
	56D-50-13100	1001-1188		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-13101	1189-1484		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13101K
	56D-50-13101	1189-1484		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-13102	1485-1584		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13102K
	56D-50-13102	1485-1584		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-13103	1585-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13103K
SUSPENSION REAR	56D-50-14100	1001-1188		P-U-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14100K
	56D-50-14100	1001-1188		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-14101	1189-1484		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14101K
	56D-50-14101	1189-1484		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-14102	1485-1584		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14102K
	56D-50-14102	1485-1584		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-14103	1585-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14103K
MODEL HM300-1L							
HOIST	707-09-07041	A10001-		P-U-14	80,120 mm	100,140 mm	KOM-707-99-54140
	707-09-07041	A10001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-07177-01235
	707-09-07041	A10001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08035
STEERING	707-00-0C782	A10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37620
	707-00-0C782	A10001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
SUSPENSION FRONT	56D-50-13100	A10001-		P-U-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13100K
	56D-50-13100	A10001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
SUSPENSION REAR	56D-50-14100	A10001-A10019		P-U-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14100K
	56D-50-14100	A10001-A10019		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-14101	A10020-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14101K
	56D-50-14101	A10020-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL HM300-2							
HOIST	707-09-00031	2001-2784		P-U-14	80,120 mm	100,140 mm	KOM-707-99-54150
	707-09-00031	2001-2784		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-07177-01235
	707-09-00031	2001-2784		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08035
	707-09-00031	2785-		P-U-14	80,120 mm	100,140 mm	KOM-707-99-54150
	707-09-00031	2785-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-07177-01235
	707-09-00031	2785-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08035
	707-09-00031	A11001-		P-U-14	80,120 mm	100,140 mm	KOM-707-99-54150
	707-09-00031	A11001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08035
	707-09-00031	A11001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-07177-01235
STEERING	707-00-0C782	2001-2784		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37620
	707-00-0C782	2001-2784		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	707-00-0C782	2785-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37620
	707-00-0C782	2785-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10701
	707-00-0C782	A11001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37620
	707-00-0C782	A11001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10701
SUSPENSION FRONT	56D-50-13102	2001-2588		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13102K
	56D-50-13102	2001-2588		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-13103	2589-2784		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13103K
	56D-50-13103	2785-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13103K
	56D-50-13103	A11001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-13103K
	56D-50-26100	2589-2784		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-26100K
	56D-50-26100	2785-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-26100K
SUSPENSION REAR	56D-50-14102	2001-2588		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14102K
	56D-50-14102	2001-2588		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-07177-01135
	56D-50-14103	2589-2784		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14103K
	56D-50-14103	2785-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14103K
	56D-50-14103	A11001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-14103K
	56D-50-26200	2589-2784		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-26200K
	56D-50-26200	2785-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-26200K
MODEL HM300-3							
HOIST LH	707-E0-00130	3001-		P-U-14	80 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-39700
	707-E0-00130	3001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-15540
HOIST RH	707-E0-00140	3001-		P-U-14	80 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-39700
	707-E0-00140	3001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-15540
STEERING	707-E0-00120	3001-		P-U-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37300
SUSPENSION FRONT LH	56D-50-33000	3001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-33000K
SUSPENSION FRONT RH	56D-50-35000	3001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-35000K
SUSPENSION REAR	56D-50-34000	3001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56D-50-34000K
MODEL HM400-1							
HOIST	707-09-07074	1350-		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64152
	707-09-07074	1350-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01435
	707-09-07074	1350-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09040
	707-09-16022	1001-1079		P-U-14	90,140	120,160	KOM-707-99-64150
	707-09-16022	1001-1079		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01435
	707-09-16022	1001-1079		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09040
	707-09-16024	1080-1349		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64152
	707-09-16024	1080-1349		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09040
	707-09-16024	1080-1349		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01435

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL HM400-1							
STEERING LH	707-00-07E60	1005-1456		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	707-00-07E60	1005-1456		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	707-00-0G620	1457-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
	707-00-0G620	1457-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	721-00-12053	1001-1004		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	721-00-12053	1001-1004		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
STEERING RH	707-00-07E70	1005-1456		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	707-00-07E70	1005-1456		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	707-00-0G630	1457-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
	707-00-0G630	1457-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	721-00-12063	1001-1004		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	721-00-12063	1001-1004		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
SUSPENSION FRONT	56B-50-13002	1001-1243		P-U-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-13002K
	56B-50-13002	1001-1243		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-13003	1244-1447		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-13003K
	56B-50-13003	1244-1447		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-13004	1448-1743		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-13004K
	56B-50-13004	1448-1743		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-13005	1744-		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-13005K
	56B-50-16100	1110-1243		P-U-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16100K
	56B-50-16100	1110-1243		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-16101	1244-1447		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16101K
	56B-50-16101	1244-1447		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-16102	1448-1743		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16102K
	56B-50-16102	1448-1743		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-16103	1744-		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16103K
SUSPENSION REAR	56B-50-14000	1001-1243		P-U-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-14000K
	56B-50-14000	1001-1243		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-14001	1244-1447		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-14001K
	56B-50-14001	1244-1447		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-14002	1448-1743		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-14002K
	56B-50-14002	1448-1743		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-14003	1744-		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-14003K
	56B-50-16201	1244-1447		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16201K
	56B-50-16201	1244-1447		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-16202	1448-1743		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16202K
	56B-50-16202	1448-1743		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
	56B-50-16203	1744-		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-16203K
MODEL HM400-1L							
HOIST	707-09-16024	A10001-		P-U-14	90,140	120,160	KOM-707-99-64150
	707-09-16024	A10001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01435
	707-09-16024	A10001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09040
STEERING LH	707-00-07E60	A10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	707-00-07E60	A10001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
STEERING RH	707-00-07E70	A10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43260
	707-00-07E70	A10001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
SUSPENSION FRONT	56B-50-13002	A10001-		P-U-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-13002K
	56B-50-13002	A10001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440
SUSPENSION REAR	56B-50-14001	A10001-		P-UB-1	140 mm	180 mm	KOM-56B-50-14001K
	56B-50-14001	A10001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-07177-01440

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL HM400-2							
HOIST	707-09-00080	2448-		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64180
	707-09-07074	2001-2447		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64152
	707-09-07100	2448-		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64180
	707-09-16024	2001-2447		P-U-14	90, 140	120 mm	KOM-707-99-64152
STEERING LH	707-00-0X420	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
	721-00-0G620	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
STEERING RH	707-00-0X430	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
	721-00-0G630	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43170
MODEL HM400-3							
CAB TILT	707-E0-00110	3001-		P-U-10	25 mm	45 mm	KOM-707-98-02420
HOIST LH	707-E0-00160	3001-		P-U-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48700
	707-E0-00160	3001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-10951
HOIST RH	707-E0-00170	3001-		P-U-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48700
	707-E0-00170	3001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-10951
STEERING LH	707-E0-00230	3001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-42170
	707-E0-00230	3001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461
STEERING RH	707-E0-00240	3001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-42170
	707-E0-00240	3001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90461
SUSPENSION FRONT LH	56B-50-33000	3001-		P-UB-1	160 mm		KOM-56B-50-33000K
SUSPENSION FRONT RH	56B-50-35000	3001-		P-UB-1	160 mm		KOM-56B-50-35000K
SUSPENSION REAR	56B-50-34000	3001-		P-UB-1	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-56B-50-34000K
Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC05-5							
BLADE	707-00-60340	10401-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11090
MODEL PC05-6							
BLADE	707-00-60390	11701-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11090
BOOM	707-00-50660	11701-		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04500
MODEL PC10-5							
ARM	20N-63-66701	10201-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
BLADE	20N-63-96300	10201-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
BOOM	20N-63-56700	10201-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12530
BOOM SWING	20N-63-86701	10201-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12520
BUCKET	20N-63-76500	10201-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12150
MODEL PC10-6							
BLADE	20N-63-02060	10501-10554		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
BUCKET	20N-63-02040	10501-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12020
MODEL PC10-7							
ARM	20N-63-02222	25001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
BLADE LIFT	20C-63-02050	25001-25857		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12700
	20P-63-02140	25858-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
MODEL PC12R-8							
ARM	20M-63-02121	10001-		P-U-14	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04640
BOOM SWING	20M-63-02140	10001-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11310
BUCKET	20M-63-02130	10001-		P-U-14	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04640
MODEL PC12UU-1							
ARM	20C-63-02020	1001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14710
BLADE	20C-63-02050	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12700

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC12UU-1							
BUCKET	20C-63-02030	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12160
OFF-SET	20C-63-02040	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
MODEL PC15-1							
ARM	20P-63-02020	1001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14410
BLADE	20N-63-96300	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
BOOM	20P-63-02010	1001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14410
BOOM SWING	20P-63-02040	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12520
BUCKET	20P-63-02030	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12150
MODEL PC15-2							
ARM	20P-63-02070	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14410
BLADE	20C-63-02050	2001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12700
BOOM (Cab)	20P-63-02060	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14410
BOOM (Canopy)	20P-63-02050	2001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14410
BUCKET	20P-63-02040	2001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12520
MODEL PC15-3							
BLADE LIFT	20P-63-02251	5001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
MODEL PC15R-8							
ARM	20W-63-02121	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-707-98-13960
BLADE	20W-63-02150	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12660
BOOM (Cab)	20W-63-02160	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12330
BOOM (Canopy)	20W-63-02111	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12330
BOOM (Swing)	20M-63-02140	10001-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11310
BUCKET	20M-63-02130	10001-		P-U-14	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04640
MODEL PC20-5							
ARM	20R-63-66300	18001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22120
BLADE	20S-63-96300	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24600
BOOM	20R-63-56500	18001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22030
BOOM SWING	20S-63-86301	18001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
BUCKET	20R-63-76301	18001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
MODEL PC20-6							
ARM	20R-63-02030	24001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22200
BLADE	20S-63-02062	24001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24520
BOOM (Cab)	20R-63-02011	24001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24200
BOOM (Canopy)	20R-63-02021	24001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24200
BOOM SWING	20S-63-02050	24001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24510
BUCKET	20R-63-02040	24001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-12211
MODEL PC20-7							
ARM	20N-63-02222	35001-37000		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
BLADE LIFT	20N-63-02251	35001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
BUCKET	20P-63-02130	42355-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12310
	20P-63-02131	35001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12310
MODEL PC20MRX-1							
ARM	22K-63-02131	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
MODEL PC20R-8							
ARM	20N-63-02523	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14830
BLADE LIFT (MAPI)	20N-63-02011	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC25-1							
ARM	20R-63-02212	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22200
BLADE LIFT	20S-63-02260	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24610
BLADE TILT	20U-63-02090	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
BOOM SWING	20S-63-02240	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24510
BUCKET	20R-63-02222	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14830
MODEL PC25R-8							
ARM	20P-63-02522	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
BLADE	20P-63-02451	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12670
BLADE LIFT	20N-63-02271	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
BOOM (Cab)	20P-63-02512	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM (Canopy)	20P-63-02502	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM SWING	20P-63-02541	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
MODEL PC27MR-2							
ARM	707-00-0F460	15001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14910
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0E550	15001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24930
BOOM	707-00-0F450	15001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23890
BOOM SWING	707-00-0F480	15001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22890
BUCKET	707-00-0F470	15001-		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-707-98-13990
MODEL PC27MRX-1							
ARM	22L-63-02230	10001-10878		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
	22L-63-02231	10879-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
BLADE	21U-63-02451	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22180
BOOM	22L-63-02112	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
	22L-63-02113	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
	22L-63-02122	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
	22L-63-02123	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM (Cab)	707-00-75330	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
	707-00-75331	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM SWING	721-00-80500	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BOOM SWING (Cab)	22L-63-86242	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BOOM SWING (Canopy)	22L-63-86142	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BUCKET	21U-63-02480	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
	22L-63-02240	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12310
MODEL PC27R-8							
ARM	20P-63-02522	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
BLADE	20P-63-02552	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12670
BLADE LIFT	20P-63-02140	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
BOOM (Cab)	20P-63-02512	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM (Canopy)	20P-63-02502	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM (Swing)	20P-63-02541	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BUCKET	20P-63-02531	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12310
MODEL PC28UU-1							
ARM	21U-63-02020	1001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22080
BLADE	21U-63-02050	1001-3652		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22060
	21U-63-02060	3653-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22060
BOOM	21U-63-02011	1001-		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24060
BUCKET	21U-63-02030	1001-1825		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC28UU-1							
BUCKET	21U-63-02031	1826-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
OFF-SET	21U-63-02041	1001-1825		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
	21U-63-02042	1826-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
MODEL PC30-5							
ARM	20S-63-66300	6001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22120
BLADE	20S-63-96300	6001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24600
BOOM	20S-63-56500	6001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22030
BOOM SWING	20S-63-86300	6001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
BUCKET	20S-63-76102	6001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14430
MODEL PC30-6							
ARM	20S-63-02030	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22200
BLADE	20S-63-02062	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24520
BLADE TILT	20U-63-02090	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
BOOM (Cab)	20S-63-02021	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24200
BOOM (Canopy)	20S-63-02011	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24200
BOOM SWING	20S-63-02050	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24510
BUCKET	20S-63-02040	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
MODEL PC30-7							
ARM	20S-63-02202	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24820
BLADE LIFT	20S-63-02260	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24610
BLADE TILT	20U-63-02090	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
BOOM	20S-63-02231	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24920
BOOM SWING	20S-63-02240	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24510
BUCKET	20S-63-02212	18001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
MODEL PC30MRX-1							
BLADE	20U-63-02451	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22180
BOOM (Cab)	707-00-75330	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM (Canopy)	707-00-75320	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24890
BOOM SWING (Cab)	721-00-80500	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BOOM SWING (Canopy)	721-00-80400	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23130
BUCKET	20U-63-02432	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14830
MODEL PC35MR-2							
ARM	707-00-0E570	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23870
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0G340	5001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-13220
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0E590	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0F370	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
BOOM	707-00-0E560	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24330
BOOM SWING	707-00-0E580	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29630
BUCKET	707-00-0E530	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
MODEL PC35MRX-1A							
ARM	22F-63-02121	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23810
BLADE	22F-63-02152	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24610
BOOM	22F-63-02112	3930-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24281
BOOM SWING	22F-63-02142	1001-1008		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29661
	22F-63-02143	1009-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29661
BUCKET	20S-63-02423	3930-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14830

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC35R-8							
ARM	20S-63-02414	35001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23810
BUCKET	20S-63-02423	35001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14830
MODEL PC38UU-1							
BLADE	21X-63-02050	1001-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-25610
BOOM	21X-63-02010	1001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25600
BUCKET	21X-63-02030	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
OFF-SET	21X-63-02040	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24510
MODEL PC40-5							
ARM	20T-63-02021	8501-		P-U-14	55 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26100
BLADE	20S-63-96300	8501-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24600
BOOM	20T-63-02011	8501-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26570
BUCKET	20T-63-02031	8501-		P-U-14	55 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26100
SWING	20T-63-02040	8501-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25500
MODEL PC40-6							
ARM	20T-63-02070	10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
BLADE	20T-63-02091	10001-13021		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35100
	20U-63-02080	13022-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35100
BOOM (Cab)	20T-63-02050	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26550
BOOM (Canopy)	20T-63-02060	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26550
BUCKET	20T-63-02080	10001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
SWING	20T-63-02140	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25510
TILT	20U-63-02090	11899-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
MODEL PC40-7							
ARM	20T-63-02201	18001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20T-63-02201	18001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
BLADE	20T-63-02231	18001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
BLADE LIFT	20T-63-02260	18001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
BLADE TILT	20U-63-02090	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
	20U-63-02090	18001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
BOOM	20T-63-02241	18001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26560
	20T-63-02241	18001-		Bushing	55 mm		KOM-07177-05530
BOOM SWING	20T-63-02221	18001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
BUCKET	20T-63-02211	18001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24210
MODEL PC40MR-1, PC40MRX-1							
ARM	22M-63-02122	1001-5500		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25250
	707-00-0C460	5501-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25350
BLADE	22N-63-02153	1001-5500		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	707-00-0C500	5501-		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32900
BOOM (Cab)	22N-63-02112	1001-5500		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25560
	707-00-0C450	5501-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25700
BOOM (Canopy)	22N-63-02102	1001-5500	PC40MR-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25560
	707-00-0C440	5501-	PC40MR-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25700
BOOM SWING	22M-63-02142	1001-5500		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
	707-00-0C490	5501-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25710
BUCKET	20T-63-02425	1001-5500		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15690
	20T-63-02524	1001-5500		P-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-25910
	707-00-0C470	5501-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15740

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC40MR-1, PC40MRX-1							
BUCKET	707-00-0C480	5501-		P-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-25970
MODEL PC40MR-2							
ARM	707-00-0E650	8001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25350
BLADE	707-00-0E640	8001-		P-U-14	50 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-32550
BLADE (PAT)	707-00-0F400	8001-		P-U-14	55 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-34670
BOOM	707-00-0E600	8001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-29500
BOOM SWING	707-00-0E630	8001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-29510
BUCKET	707-00-0E610	8001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15760
MODEL PC40R-8							
ARM	20T-63-02414	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25250
BLADE	20T-63-02441	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
BOOM	20T-63-02402	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25560
BOOM SWING	20T-63-02433	30001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
BUCKET	20T-63-02425	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15690
MODEL PC45-1							
ARM	20T-63-02310	1001-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25820
BLADE	20T-63-02231	1001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
BLADE LIFT	20T-63-02260	1001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
BLADE TILT	20U-63-02090	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
BOOM	20T-63-02300	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-34140
BOOM SWING	20T-63-02330	1001-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-25620
BUCKET	20T-63-02320	1001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
MODEL PC45MR-3							
ARM	707-00-0H710	5001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15770
BLADE	707-00-0H720	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-32570
BLADE (PAT)	707-00-0F400	5001-		P-U-14	55 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-34670
BLADE TILT	707-00-0G490	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14770
BOOM	707-00-0H690	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25750
	707-00-0H700	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26300
BOOM SWING	707-00-0H660	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25760
MODEL PC45MRX-1							
ARM	22N-63-02121	1001-3000		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25830
	707-00-0C540	3001-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25870
BLADE	22N-63-02153	1001-3000		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	707-00-0C500	3001-		P-U-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32900
BOOM SWING	22N-63-02142	1001-3000		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29661
	707-00-0C570	3001-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29620
BUCKET	20T-63-02524	1001-3000		P-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-25910
	707-00-0C480	3001-		P-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-25970
SLIDE	707-00-0C580	2240-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23860
MODEL PC45R-8							
ARM	20T-63-02514	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25830
BOOM	20T-63-02402	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25560
MODEL PC50MR-2							
ANGLE	707-00-0G490	5001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14770
ARM	707-00-0E620	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25870
BLADE	707-00-0E640	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-32550

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC50MR-2							
BLADE	707-00-0F400	5001-		P-U-14	55 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-34670
BOOM	707-00-0E600	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-29500
BOOM SWING	707-00-0E670	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29640
BUCKET	707-00-0E660	5001-		P-U-14	50 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-25980
MODEL PC50UU-1							
ARM	201-63-02030	4335-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
	20U-63-02020	1001-1566		P-U-14	55 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26110
	20U-63-02021	1567-		P-U-14	55 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26110
BLADE	20U-63-02050	1001-1767		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-20U-63-02050K
	20U-63-02051	1768-3400		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-20U-63-02051K
	20U-63-02080	3401-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35100
BOOM	20U-63-02060	1001-3400		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
	20U-63-02062	3401-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
	20U-63-02160	4335-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
BOOM OFFSET	20U-63-02040	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34160
BUCKET	20U-63-02030	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26120
TILT	20U-63-02090	3401-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
MODEL PC50UU-2							
ARM	20U-63-02312	10835-12761	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
	20U-63-02312	8001-12771		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
	20U-63-02313	12762-12799	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
	20U-63-02313	12772-14992		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
	20U-63-02314	12800-	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
	20U-63-02314	14993-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26620
ARM (Mono Boom)	20T-63-02310	8001-14992		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25820
	20U-63-02460	14993-		P-U-14	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-25820
BLADE	20U-63-02250	10835-12799	EU	P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
	20U-63-02250	8001-14992		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
	20U-63-02251	12800-	EU	P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
	20U-63-02251	14993-18000		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
	20U-63-02270	10835-12799	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	20U-63-02270	8001-14992		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	20U-63-02271	12800-	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	20U-63-02271	14993-18000		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
	20U-63-02380	8001-14992		P-U-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-35520
	20U-63-02381	14993-		P-U-14	60 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-35520
	20U-63-02650	18001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-32120
	20U-63-02660	18001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-32810
BOOM	20U-63-02201	10835-12761	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
	20U-63-02201	8001-12771		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
	20U-63-02202	12762-12799	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34180
	20U-63-02202	12772-14992		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34180
	20U-63-02203	12800-	EU	P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34180
	20U-63-02203	14993-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34180
BOOM (Mono Boom)	20U-63-02300	8001-14992		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
	20U-63-02301	14993-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-34120
BUCKET	20U-63-02221	10835-12799	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02221	8001-14992		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02222	12800-	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC50UU-2							
BUCKET	20U-63-02222	14993-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02281	12800-	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02281	14993-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02320	10835-12799	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02320	8001-14992		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
	20U-63-02470	16328-		P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25110
OFFSET	20U-63-02230	10835-12799	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
	20U-63-02230	8001-14992		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
	20U-63-02231	12800-	EU	P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
	20U-63-02231	14993-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25520
SLIDE	20T-63-02290	8617-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24820
SLIDE ARM	20U-63-02392	10835-12761	EU	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
	20U-63-02392	8001-12771		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
	20U-63-02393	12762-12799	EU	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
	20U-63-02393	12772-14992		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
	20U-63-02394	12800-	EU	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
	20U-63-02394	14993-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12320
TILT	20U-63-02090	8001-14992		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
	20U-63-02091	14993-18000		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
	20U-63-02670	18001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24550
MODEL PC60-5							
ARM	201-63-02020	20501-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27500
BLADE	201-63-02070	20501-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35130
	201-63-02080	20501-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35130
BOOM	201-63-02010	20501-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36260
BUCKET	201-63-02030	20501-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
MODEL PC60-6							
ARM	201-63-02210	28001-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27600
BLADE	201-63-02220	28001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43530
BOOM	201-63-02200	28001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36220
BUCKET	20X-63-02220	28001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26620
MODEL PC60-7							
ARM	201-63-02312	45001-52273		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35230
BOOM	201-63-02302	45001-52273		P-UB-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-36630
BUCKET	201-63-02322	45001-52273		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26640
MODEL PC60L-5							
ARM	201-63-02020	7501-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27500
BOOM	201-63-02010	7501-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36260
BUCKET	201-63-02030	7501-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
MODEL PC60L-6							
ARM	201-63-02210	28001-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27600
BOOM	201-63-02200	28001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36220
BUCKET	20X-63-02220	28001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26620
MODEL PC60U-5							
ARM	201-63-02050	4501-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27500
BLADE	201-63-02070	4501-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35130
	201-63-02080	4501-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35130
BOOM	201-63-02040	4501-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36260

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC60U-5							
BUCKET	201-63-02030	4501-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
MODEL PC75UU-1							
ARM	21W-63-02021	1001-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27500
	21W-63-02090	2655-		P-U-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27500
BLADE	21W-63-02051	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43510
BOOM	21W-63-02011	1001-1679		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
	21W-63-02012	1680-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
	21W-63-02080	2655-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
BOOM OFFSET	21W-63-02041	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34520
BUCKET	201-63-02030	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
	21W-63-02030	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
MODEL PC75UU-2							
ARM	21W-63-02141	5001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36600
	21W-63-02220	7075-7345		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-21W-63-02220K
	21W-63-02221	7346-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-21W-63-02221K
BLADE	21W-63-02051	5001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43510
BOOM	21W-63-02131	5001-10370		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43200
	21W-63-02310	10371-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43210
BOOM (Mono Boom)	21W-63-02210	7075-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43200
BUCKET	21W-63-02151	5001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26580
BUCKET (Mono Boom)	20X-63-02220	7075-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26620
BUCKET (Slide Arm)	21W-63-02290	5001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26580
OFFSET	21W-63-02161	5001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34560
SLIDE ARM	21W-63-02280	5001-10370		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24830
	21W-63-02281	10371-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24830
MODEL PC75UU-3							
ARM	21W-63-02322	15001-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36630
BLADE	21W-63-02051	15001-19000		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43510
	21W-63-02052	19001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43510
BOOM	21W-63-02360	15001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43210
BOOM OFFSET	21W-63-02161	15001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34560
BUCKET	21W-63-02330	15001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26580
	21W-63-02690	16142-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26580
TILT	21W-63-07110	15001-		P-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22410
MODEL PC78MR-6							
ARM	707-00-0A640	1001-3460		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35310
	707-00-0A641	3461-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35310
BLADE	707-00-0A660	1001-3034		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42700
	707-00-0A661	3035-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42700
BOOM	707-00-0E250	1001-3460		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
	707-00-0E251	3461-		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
BOOM SWING	707-00-0E260	1001-3034		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41330
	707-00-0E261	3035-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41330
BUCKET	707-00-0A650	1001-3460		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26720
	707-00-0A651	3461-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26720
MODEL PC78US-5							
ARM	201-63-02511	1001-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35181
BLADE	21W-63-02052	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43510

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC78US-5							
BOOM	21W-63-02574	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43200
BUCKET	201-63-02520	1001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26580
MODEL PC78US-6							
ARM	707-00-0A640	4001-12048		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35310
	707-00-0A641	12049-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35310
BLADE	707-00-0A660	4001-10418		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42700
	707-00-0A661	10419-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42700
BOOM	707-00-0A630	4001-12048		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
	707-00-0A631	12049-		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
BUCKET	707-00-0A650	4001-12048		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26720
	707-00-0A651	12049-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26720
MODEL PC80-3, PC80LC-3							
ARM	20X-63-02020	2001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36270
BOOM	20X-63-02010	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
BUCKET	20X-63-02030	2001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
MODEL PC90-1							
ARM	20X-63-02210	1001-		P-U-14	65 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-36620
BOOM	20X-63-02200	1001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37610
BUCKET	20X-63-02220	1001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26620
MODEL PC95R-2							
ARM	226-61-11400	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-878000425
	707-01-0S650	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35310
ARM (2pc Boom)	21D-61-12300	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-878000425
	707-01-0S650	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35310
BLADE	226-61-11600	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000365
	707-01-0S620	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41300
BOOM	226-31-11200	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-878000607
	707-01-0S640	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43300
BOOM LH	226-61-11340	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-878000608
	707-01-0S670	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25700
BOOM RH	226-61-11300	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-878000608
	707-01-0S670	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25700
BOOM SWING	226-61-11100	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-21D-61-14140
	707-01-0S610	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35300
BUCKET	226-61-11500	21D5220114-21D5220430		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-21D-61-13160
	707-01-0S690	21D5220431-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-27650
MODEL PC100-1, PC100-2							
ARM	202-63-62140			P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
MODEL PC100-3							
ARM	202-63-62500	10001-19852		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	202-63-69300	19853-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
BOOM	202-63-52500	18001-22872		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	202-63-52600	18001-22872		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC100-3							
BOOM	202-63-59300	22873-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36200
	202-63-59400	22873-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36200
BUCKET	203-63-72500	10001-19852		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	203-63-79300	19853-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36210
MODEL PC100-5							
ARM	202-63-02120	28001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
BOOM	202-63-02100	28001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36200
BUCKET	202-63-02130	28001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27600
MODEL PC100-6							
ARM	202-63-02322	40001-44999		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
	202-63-07720	45000-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44220
BOOM	202-63-02303	40001-44999		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36200
BUCKET	202-63-02332	40001-44999		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27600
	202-63-07730	45000-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27620
MODEL PC100L-3							
ARM	202-63-62500	12001-12137		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	202-63-69300	12138-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
BOOM	202-63-52500	12001-12367		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	202-63-52600	12001-12367		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	202-63-59300	12368-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36200
	202-63-59400	12368-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36200
BUCKET	203-63-72500	12001-12137		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	203-63-79300	12138-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
MODEL PC100L-5							
ARM	202-63-02120	14001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
BOOM	202-63-02100	14001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36200
BUCKET	202-63-02130	14001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27600
MODEL PC100U-3							
ARM	202-63-62500	12001-12019		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	202-63-62502	12020-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	203-63-62340			P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45700
BOOM	202-63-53500	12001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	202-63-53600	12001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	203-63-52340			P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
BOOM SWING	202-63-13501	12001-		P-U-14	75 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-44120
BUCKET	202-63-72500	12001-12019		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	203-63-72340			P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
	203-63-72501	12020-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
MODEL PC120-3							
ARM	203-63-62500	18001-20335		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	203-63-62502	20336-24709		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	203-63-69300	24710-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
BOOM	203-63-52500	18001-24709		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	203-63-52600	18001-24709		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	203-63-59300	24710-		P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37600
	203-63-59400	24710-		P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37600
BUCKET	203-63-72500	18001-20335		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	203-63-79300	20336-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36210

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC120-5							
ARM	203-63-02120	30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
BOOM	203-63-02100	30001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
BUCKET	203-63-02130	30001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
MODEL PC120-6							
ARM	203-63-02322	45001-56999		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
	203-63-02322	45001-56999		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BOOM	203-63-02303	45001-56999		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
	203-63-02303	45001-56999		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90450
BUCKET	203-63-02332	45001-56999		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
	203-63-02332	45001-56999		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
MODEL PC128US-2							
ARM	203-63-02721	5001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44220
	203-63-02722	5001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-44310
BLADE LH	22B-63-02450	5001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
BLADE RH	22B-63-02460	5001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
BOOM	22B-63-02500	5001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37230
BOOM LH	22B-63-02400	5001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37230
BOOM RH	22B-63-02410	5001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37230
BUCKET	203-63-02731	5001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36240
MODEL PC128UU							
ARM	21Y-53-02121	1001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44310
BOOM	21Y-63-02101	1001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
BUCKET	21Y-63-02131	1001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27600
MODEL PC128UU-2							
ARM	21Y-63-02720	5001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44280
BOOM	21Y-63-02700	5001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37670
BUCKET	21Y-63-02730	5001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-27620
OFFSET	21Y-63-09140	5001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-43530
MODEL PC130-6							
ARM	203-63-02321	45001-47712		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
	203-63-02321	45001-47712		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	203-63-02322	47713-50999		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44200
	203-63-02322	47713-50999		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	203-63-02721	51000-51134		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44220
	203-63-02722	51135-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44230
	203-63-07720	51000-51134		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44220
	203-63-07721	51135-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44230
BOOM	203-63-02302	45001-47712		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
	203-63-02302	45001-47712		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90450
	203-63-02303	47713-50999		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
	203-63-02303	47713-50999		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90450
	203-63-02701	51000-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37670
	203-63-02900	51000-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37230
BUCKET	203-63-02331	45001-47712		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
	203-63-02331	45001-47712		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
	203-63-02332	47713-50999		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
	203-63-02332	47713-50999		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90400
	203-63-02731	51000-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36240

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC130-6							
BUCKET	203-63-07730	51000-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36240
MODEL PC130-7K							
ARM	707-01-0F030	70001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44340
BLADE LH	22B-63-02450	70001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
BLADE RH	22B-63-02460	70001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
BOOM	707-01-0G070	70001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37310
	707-01-0G230	70001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37300
BOOM ADJUST	20E-63-K2500	70001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-20E-63-K2500K
BOOM LIFT	20E-63-03240	70001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-20E-63-03240K
BUCKET	707-01-0F040	70001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25870
MODEL PC138USLC-2							
ARM	203-63-02722	1001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-44310
	707-01-0G140	1501-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44380
BLADE LH	22B-63-02450	1029-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
	707-01-0G160	1501-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44290
BLADE RH	22B-63-02460	1029-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44270
	707-01-0G170	1501-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44290
BOOM	22B-63-02500	1001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37230
	707-01-0G120	1501-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37340
BUCKET	22B-63-02240	1001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36300
	707-01-0G150	1501-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36330
MODEL PC138USLC-8							
ARM	707-01-0L680	20001-24509		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38780
	707-01-0L680	20001-24509		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	707-01-0L680	24150-25966	4600m	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38780
	707-01-0L680	24150-25966	4600m	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90501
	707-01-0L681	25967-	4600m	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38820
	707-01-0L681	25967-	4600m	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90501
BLADE	707-01-XL700	20001-24509		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38790
	707-01-XL700	20001-24509		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BLADE LH	707-01-0L700	24510-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38790
	707-01-0L700	24510-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90501
BLADE RH	707-01-0L710	24510-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38790
	707-01-0L710	24510-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90501
BOOM	707-01-0L660	20001-24509		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37170
	707-01-0L660	20001-24509		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90470
BOOM LH	707-01-0L660	24510-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37170
	707-01-0L660	24510-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90471
BOOM RH	707-01-0L660	24510-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37170
	707-01-0L660	24510-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90471
BUCKET	707-01-0L691	20001-24509		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-27780
	707-01-0L691	20001-24509		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90420
	707-01-0L691	24510-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-27780
	707-01-0L691	24510-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-90421
MODEL PC150-1							
ARM	21K-63-66301	1001-		P-U-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-45100
	21K-63-66301	1001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08030
BOOM LH	21K-63-56301	1001-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC150-1							
BOOM LH	21K-63-56301	1001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-07177-07530
BOOM RH	21K-63-56401	1001-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56401	1001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-07177-07530
BUCKET	21K-63-76301	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37510
	21K-63-76301	1001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-07177-07030
MODEL PC150-3							
ARM	21K-63-66500	3001-4369		P-U-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-45200
	21K-63-66501	4370-		P-U-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-45200
BOOM	21K-63-56500	3001-4207		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56501	4208-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56600	3001-4207		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56601	4208-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
BUCKET	21K-63-76500	3001-3480		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-37110
	21K-63-76501	3481-		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-37130
MODEL PC150-5							
ARM	21K-63-02120	6001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46200
BOOM	21K-63-02100	6001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38520
BUCKET	21K-63-02130	6001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-37110
MODEL PC150-6K, PC150LC-6K							
ARM	21P-63-03120	K30667-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-03120K
	21P-63-K1711	K30001-K30666		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1711K
ARM (2pc Boom)	21P-63-03120	K32001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-03120K
BOOM	21P-63-03200	K32001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-21P-63-03200K
	21P-63-K1611	K30001-K31999		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1611K
BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl)	20G-63-03240	K32001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-20G-63-03240K
BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl)	20G-63-K1110	K32001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-20G-63-K1110K
BUCKET	21P-63-03130	K30667-	LC-6K	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-21P-63-03130K
	21P-63-K1821	K30001-	PC150-6K	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1821K
	21P-63-K3600	K30001-K30666	LC-6K	P-UB-12	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-21P-63-K3600K
MODEL PC150LC-3							
ARM	21K-63-66500	3001-4384		P-U-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-45200
	21K-63-66501	4385-		P-U-14	80 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-45200
BOOM	21K-63-56500	3001-4207		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56501	4208-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56600	3001-4207		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
	21K-63-56601	4208-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38510
BUCKET	21K-63-76500	3001-3493		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-37110
	21K-63-76501	3494-		P-UB-14	70 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-37130
MODEL PC160-6K							
ARM (1 & 2pc Boom)	21P-63-K1711	K30001-K30197		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1711K
ARM (2pc Boom)	21P-63-03120	K30198-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-03120K
BOOM	21P-63-03200	K32001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-21P-63-03200K
	21P-63-K1611	K30001-K31999		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1611K
BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl)	20G-63-03240	K32001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-20G-63-03240K
	20G-63-K1410	K30001-K31999		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-20G-63-K1410K
BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl)	20G-63-K1110	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-20G-63-K1110K
BUCKET	21P-63-03130	K30198-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-21P-63-03130K
	21P-63-K3600	K30001-K30197		P-UB-12	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-21P-63-K3600K

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC160LC-7							
ARM	707-01-0E510	10001-, K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46320
BOOM	707-01-0E490	10001-, K40001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38720
BUCKET	707-01-0E520	10001-10408, K40001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
	707-01-0H390	10409-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
MODEL PC160LC-7-E0							
ARM	707-01-0L120	K45001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46420
BOOM	707-01-0L100	20001-, K45001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
BUCKET	707-01-0L130	20001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37150
	707-01-0L500	20001-, K45001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37150
MODEL PC160LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0E510	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46320
BOOM	707-01-0E490	K40001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38720
BUCKET	707-01-0E520	K40001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
MODEL PC160LC-7K-KA							
ARM	707-01-0E510	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46320
	707-01-0E510	K40001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
BOOM	707-01-0E490	K40001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38720
	707-01-0E490	K40001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BUCKET	707-01-0E520	K40001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
	707-01-0E520	K40001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90470
MODEL PC160LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0L120	25001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46420
	707-01-0L120	25001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-0L120	C20001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46420
	707-01-0L120	C20001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-XYK30	B30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46420
	707-01-XYK30	B30001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
BOOM LH	707-01-0L100	25001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-0L100	25001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	707-01-0L100	C20001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-0L100	C20001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	707-01-XYK40	B30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-XYK40	B30001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BOOM RH	707-01-0L100	25001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-0L100	25001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	707-01-0L100	C20001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-0L100	C20001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
	707-01-XYK20	B30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38760
	707-01-XYK20	B30001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90500
BUCKET	707-01-0L500	25001-	2.25m to 2.9m Arm	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37150
	707-01-0L500	25001-	2.25m to 2.9m Arm	Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90471
	707-01-0L500	C20001-	Arm, 2.6m	P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37150
	707-01-0L500	C20001-	Arm, 2.6m	Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-90471
	707-01-XYK50	B30001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37150
MODEL PC180LC-6K							
ARM	21P-63-K1711	K30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1711K
BOOM LH	21P-63-K1611	K30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38520

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC180LC-6K							
BOOM RH	21P-63-K1611	K30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38520
BUCKET	21P-63-K3600	K30001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
MODEL PC180LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0E510	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46320
BOOM	707-01-0E490	K40001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38720
BUCKET	707-01-0E520	K40001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
MODEL PC180NLC-6K							
ARM	21P-63-K1711	K30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1711K
BOOM LH	21P-63-K1611	K30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38520
BOOM RH	21P-63-K1611	K30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38520
BUCKET	21P-63-K3600	K30001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-98-37620
MODEL PC180NLC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0E510	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46320
BOOM	707-01-0E490	K40001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-38720
BUCKET	707-01-0E520	K40001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	105 mm	KOM-707-99-37290
MODEL PC200-1							
BOOM	205-63-55141	10001-20000		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47500
BUCKET	205-63-75141			P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45700
MODEL PC200-2							
BUCKET	206-63-75141			P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45700
MODEL PC200-3, PC200LC-3							
ARM	205-63-62101	20001-35302		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48600
	205-63-69300	35303-		P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48610
BOOM	205-63-52100	20001-35302		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
	205-63-52200	20001-35302		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
	205-63-59300	35303-45000		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46270
	205-63-59400	35303-45000		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46270
BOOM (SLF)	206-63-52100	20001-35302		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	206-63-52200	20001-35302		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	206-63-59300	35303-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-59400	35303-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
BUCKET	205-63-72100	20001-35302		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38500
	205-63-79300	35303-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38500
BUCKET (1.8M Arm)	205-63-72301	20001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46100
	205-63-79700			P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46210
BUCKET (SLF)	203-63-72500	20001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
MODEL PC200-5, PC200LC-5							
ARM	205-63-02120	45001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	205-63-02100	45001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BOOM (SLF)	206-63-02100	45001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
BUCKET	205-63-02130	45001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
BUCKET (HD)	206-63-02130	45001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
BUCKET (SLF)	203-63-02130	45001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
MODEL PC200-6							
ARM	205-63-02521	80001-84384		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02521	80001-84384		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710
	205-63-02521	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02521	A80001-, A82001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC200-6							
ARM	205-63-02522	84385-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02522	84385-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710
BOOM	205-63-02501	80001-84384		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-02501	80001-84384		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90600
	205-63-02502	84385-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-02502	84385-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90600
	206-63-02501	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-02501	A80001-, A82001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
	20Y-63-03101	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
BUCKET	205-63-02130	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02130	A80001-, A82001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90550
	205-63-02131	80001-84384		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02131	80001-84384		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90550
	205-63-02132	84385-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02132	84385-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90550
	205-63-02140	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-205-63-02140K
	205-63-02140	A80001-, A82001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90600
MODEL PC200-6S, PC200LC-6S							
ARM	205-63-03122	C10001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57250
BOOM	205-63-03101	C10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
	205-63-07240	C10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl)	205-63-03300	C10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl)	205-63-02821	C10001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67610
BUCKET	205-63-03131	C10001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-45250
	205-63-03140	C10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
	205-63-07132	C10001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45240
	205-63-07230	C10001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-45250
	205-63-07280	C10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
	205-63-07290	C10001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45240
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	206-63-03130	C10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
	206-63-07290	C10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
MODEL PC200-7, PC200LC-7							
ARM	707-01-0A310	200001-202830		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0A310	C70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0A311	202831-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0A312	205865-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0C420	200001-202830		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0C421	202831-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A290	200001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
	707-01-0A290	C70001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
	707-01-0C400	200001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)		C70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
	707-01-0A940	200001-	LC-7	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	200001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0A320	C70001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0A321	205831-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0A321	250001-254768	LC-7	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0C430	200001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0C431	205381-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
	707-01-0C431	254769-	LC-7	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC200-7, PC200LC-7							
BUCKET	707-01-0C880	200001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46120
	707-01-0E081	250001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46120
	707-01-0G710	205865-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46120
	707-01-0G871	255788-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC200LC-6							
ARM	205-63-02521	80001-84384		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02521	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02522	84385-96513		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-03121	96514-99471		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57250
	205-63-03122	99472-110674		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57270
	707-01-0E570	110675-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57270
BOOM	205-63-02501	80001-84384		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-02502	84385-96513		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-02801	80001-96513		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-03101	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
	205-63-03150	101894-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47740
	205-63-03300	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
	205-63-07140	80001-96513		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-07240	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
BUCKET	206-63-02501	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	205-63-02130	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02131	80001-84384		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02132	84385-96513		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02140	80001-96513		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-205-63-02140K
	205-63-02140	A80001-, A82001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-205-63-02140K
	205-63-03131	94999-, 96514-		P-UB-14	80 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-45250
	205-63-03140	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
	205-63-07132	80001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45240
	205-63-07230	94999-		P-UB-14	80 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-45250
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	205-63-07280	94999-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
	205-63-07290	94999-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45240
	206-63-02130	80001-96513		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-03130	96514-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	206-63-07290	94999-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
	206-63-07290	94999-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
MODEL PC200LC-6LE							
ARM	205-63-03121	A83001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57250
BOOM LH	206-63-03200	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
BOOM RH	206-63-03100	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
BUCKET	205-63-03131	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
	205-63-03140	A83001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	206-63-03130	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
MODEL PC200LC-7L							
ARM	707-01-0A310	A86001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0A940	A86001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	A86001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC200LC-7-US							
ARM	707-01-0A310	200001-, C50001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0Z840	C70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A290	C70001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC200LC-7-US							
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0A940	200001-, C50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	200001-, C50001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC200LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0H600	300001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
	707-01-0H600	A88001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
	707-01-0H600	C60001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
BOOM LH	707-01-0H580	300001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0H580	C60001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0H650	300001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	A88001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	C60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
BOOM LH (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0H650	A88001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
BOOM RH	707-01-0H580	300001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0H580	C60001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0H650	300001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	A88001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	C60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
BOOM RH (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0H650	A88001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
BUCKET	707-01-0H740	300001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
	707-01-0H740	A88001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
	707-01-0H740	C60001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
	707-01-0J270	A88001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
MODEL PC200LC-8E0							
BOOM LH	707-01-0H650	1001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	1001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BOOM RH	707-01-0H650	1001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47710
	707-01-0H650	1001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BUCKET	707-01-0H740	1001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
	707-01-0H740	1001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
MODEL PC210-3, PC210LC-3							
ARM	205-63-62101	10001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48600
BOOM LH	205-63-52100	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
BOOM RH	205-63-52200	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
BUCKET	205-63-72100	10001-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38500
MODEL PC210-6							
ARM	205-63-02521	80001-84384		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02521	80001-84384		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710
	205-63-02522	34385-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-02522	34385-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710
	205-63-63340	A82001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	205-63-02051	80001-84384		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	205-63-02501	80001-84384		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90600
	205-63-02502	84385-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-02502	84385-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90600
	206-63-54141	A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	20Y-63-03101	96514-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46270
BUCKET	205-63-02131	80001-84384		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	205-63-02131	80001-84384		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90550
	205-63-02132	84385-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC210-6							
BUCKET	205-63-02132	84385-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90550
	205-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	208-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	206-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
MODEL PC210-6K							
ARM	20Y-63-K1170	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl)	205-63-K1360	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1361	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl)	205-63-K1370	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-205-63-K1370K
BOOM LH	205-63-K1170	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1171	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BOOM RH	205-63-K1180	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1181	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BUCKET	20Y-63-K1180	K30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
MODEL PC210-7K							
ARM	707-01-0A310	K40001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A290	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	K40001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC210LC-6							
ARM	205-63-02521	A80001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	205-63-63340	A82001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	206-63-02501	A80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-54141	A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
BUCKET	205-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	208-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
BUCKET (2.9M Arm)	205-63-02130	A80001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-45220
	206-63-02130	A80001-	Demo Spec	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
BUCKET (Demo Spec)	206-63-73340	A82001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
MODEL PC210LC-6K							
ARM	20Y-63-K1170	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM (2pc - 1st Cyl)	205-63-K1360	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1361	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BOOM (2pc - 2nd Cyl)	205-63-K1370	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-205-63-K1370K
BOOM LH	205-63-K1170	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1171	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BOOM RH	205-63-K1180	K30001-K30873		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
	205-63-K1181	K30874-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46600
BUCKET	20Y-63-K1180	K30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-46290
MODEL PC210LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0A310	K40001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A290	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	K40001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC210LC-8K							
ARM	707-01-0H580	K50001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
	707-01-0H580	K50001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
	707-01-0H600	K50001-	Burst Valve	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
	707-01-0H600	K50001-	Burst Valve	Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
	707-01-0H601	K53811-	Burst Valve	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50500

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC210LC-8K							
ARM	707-01-0H601	K53811-	Burst Valve	Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
BOOM	707-01-0H600	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66350
	707-01-0H600	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
BOOM LH	707-01-0K520	K50001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0K520	K50001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-0K540	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46390
	707-01-0K540	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
BOOM RH	707-01-0H580	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46390
	707-01-0H580	K50001-	Two-Piece Boom	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-0K520	K50001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46280
	707-01-0K520	K50001-		Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
BUCKET	707-01-0H740	K50001-	For 2.9m Arm	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
	707-01-0H740	K50001-	For 2.9m Arm	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
	707-01-0J080	K50001-	For 1.8m and 2.4m Arm	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-47130
	707-01-0J080	K50001-	For 1.8m and 2.4m Arm	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-F1-00080	K53751-	For 2.4m Arm	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-47040
	707-F1-00080	K53751-	For 2.4m Arm	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-F1-00090	K53751-	For 2.9m Arm	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45040
	707-F1-00090	K53751-	For 2.9m Arm	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
MODEL PC210NLC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0A310	K40001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A290	K40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	K40001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC220, PC220LC, PC220-2, PC220LC-2							
ARM	206-63-65101	11001-		P-U-14	100 mm	150 mm	KOM-PC-1
BOOM LH	206-63-55300	11001-		P-U-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-PC-2
BUCKET	205-63-75101	11001-		P-U-14	80 mm	140 mm	KOM-PC-3
MODEL PC220-3, PC220LC-3							
ARM	206-63-62101	20001-23737		P-U-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-57201
ARM (SLF)	205-63-62101	2001-23614		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48600
	205-63-69300	23615-		P-UB-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48610
BOOM	206-63-52100	20001-23737		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	206-63-52200	20001-23737		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	206-63-59300	23738-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-59400	23738-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
BUCKET	206-63-72100	20001-23737		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47500
	206-63-79300	23738-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47610
BUCKET (2M Arm)	206-63-72300	20001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58230
BUCKET (SLF)	203-63-72500	20001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
MODEL PC220-5, PC220LC-5							
ARM	206-63-02120	35001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC220-5, PC220LC-5							
ARM (SLF)	205-63-02120	35001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	206-63-02100	35001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
BUCKET	206-63-02130	35001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
BUCKET (SLF)	203-63-02130	35001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-36210
MODEL PC220-6							
ARM	206-63-02521	40001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200
	206-63-03120	52852-53173		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58300
	206-63-03121	53174-56420		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	707-01-0E580	56421-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
BOOM	206-63-02501	40001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-03100	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
	206-63-07100	50001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-07200	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
BOOM LIFT	206-63-02801	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-03300	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58310
	206-63-07140	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-07240	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58310
BUCKET	206-63-02130	40001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-02140	40001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	206-63-02140	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
	206-63-03130	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
	206-63-03140	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58320
	206-63-07030	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
MODEL PC220LC-6							
ARM	206-63-02521	50001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90750
	206-63-02521	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200
	206-63-02521	A80001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90750
	206-63-02521	A80001-A82000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200
	206-63-03120	52852-53173		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58300
	206-63-03121	53174-56420		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	707-01-0E580	56421-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
BOOM	206-63-02501	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
	206-63-02501	50001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-02801	A80001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90750
	206-63-02801	A80001-A82000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-03100	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
	206-63-07100	50001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-07200	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
BOOM LIFT	206-63-02801	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-03300	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58310
	206-63-07140	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-07240	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58310
BUCKET	206-63-02130	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
	206-63-02130	50001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-02130	A80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
	206-63-02130	A80001-A82000		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-02140	50001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
	206-63-02140	A80001-A82000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
	206-63-03130	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
	206-63-03140	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58320

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC220LC-6							
BUCKET	206-63-07030	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
MODEL PC220LC-6LC							
ARM	206-63-02521	A82001-A83000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200
BOOM	206-63-02801	A82001-A83000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
BUCKET	206-63-02130	A82001-A83000		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-02140	A82001-A83000		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
MODEL PC220LC-6LE							
ARM	206-63-03120	A83001-A83986		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	206-63-03121	A83987-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
BOOM	206-63-02801	A83001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58260
	206-63-03300	A83001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58310
BUCKET	206-63-02140	A83001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
	206-63-03130	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47670
	206-63-03140	A83001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58320
MODEL PC220LC-7							
ARM	707-01-0A370	60001-60273		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
	707-01-0A371	60274-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
	707-01-0A372	60767-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
	707-01-0C690	60001-60273		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
	707-01-0C691	60274-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
ARM (SLF)	707-01-0A311	60001-65888		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0A312	65889-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	707-01-0A350	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
	707-01-0C670	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0C040	60001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50620
BUCKET	707-01-0A240	60001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-01-0A380	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0A381	60759-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0A382	60767-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0C700	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0C701	60759-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0G492	65889-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0G502	60767-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-01-0H430	65001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-01-0H720	65889-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
BUCKET (SLF)	707-13-13611	65001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0F040	65272-		P-UB-14	65 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-99-25870
MODEL PC220LC-7L							
ARM	707-01-0A371	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0C040	A86001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50620
BUCKET	707-01-0A380	A86001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
MODEL PC220LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0H700	70001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0H700	70001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0H700	80001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0H700	80001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0H700	A88001-	KLC Spec	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0H700	A88001-	KLC Spec	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
	707-01-0H710	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-01-0H710K

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC220LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0H710	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H920	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-01-0H920K
	707-01-0H920	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J840	70001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0J840	70001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0J840	80001-	Burst Valve	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0J840	80001-	Burst Valve	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
BOOM	707-01-0H700	80001-	For Arm Crane, Burst Valve	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	707-01-0H700	80001-	For Arm Crane, Burst Valve	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0H850	70001-	Large Diameter Type	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50680
	707-01-0H850	70001-	Large Diameter Type	Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
	707-01-0H890	80001-	For Arm Crane, Burst Valve	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0H890	80001-	For Arm Crane, Burst Valve	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J790	80001-	Burst Valve	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0J790	80001-	Burst Valve	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
BOOM LH	707-01-0H680	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-01-0H680K
	707-01-0H680	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0H680	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H680	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0H680	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H850	70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-01-0H850K
	707-01-0H850	70001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
	707-01-0H850	80001-	Lift	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50680
	707-01-0H850	80001-	Lift	Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
	707-01-0H850	A88001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50680
	707-01-0H850	A88001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
	707-01-0J790	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0J790	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J970	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0J970	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
BOOM RH	707-01-0H680	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-01-0H680K
	707-01-0H680	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0H680	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H680	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0H680	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H850	70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-01-0H850K
	707-01-0H850	70001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
	707-01-0H850	A88001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50680
	707-01-0H850	A88001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
	707-01-0J790	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730
	707-01-0J790	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J790	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47730

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC220LC-8							
BOOM RH	707-01-0J790	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
BUCKET	707-01-0H710	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0H710	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H920	70001-	KA Spec	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0H920	70001-	KA Spec	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H920	80001-	3.0m Arm	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0H920	80001-	3.0m Arm	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0H920	A88001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0H920	A88001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0J080	70001-	1.8m Arm	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-47130
	707-01-0J080	70001-	1.8m Arm	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-0J080	80001-	1.8m Arm	P-UB-14	85 mm	125 mm	KOM-707-99-47130
	707-01-0J080	80001-	1.8m Arm	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90610
	707-01-0J860	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0J860	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J860	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0J860	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J860	A88001-	KLC Spec	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0J860	A88001-	KLC Spec	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0J870	70001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0J870	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J870	80001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
	707-01-0J870	80001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0J900	70001-	2.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J900	70001-	2.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0J900	80001-	2.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J900	80001-	2.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0J910	70001-	2.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J910	70001-	2.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0J910	80001-	2.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J910	80001-	2.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
CLAMSHELL	205-63-94100	70001-		P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-205-63-94100K
	205-63-94100	70001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08030
MODEL PC228USLC-1							
ARM	22U-63-02222	11001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57270
BOOM	22U-63-02203	11001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46220
BUCKET	22U-63-02240	11001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47670
MODEL PC228USLC-2							
ARM	205-63-03122	15001-15922		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57270
	707-01-0E570	15923-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57270
BOOM	22U-63-02103	15001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47730
	22U-63-02450	15321-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46220
BUCKET	205-63-03131	15001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-45250
MODEL PC228USLC-3							
ARM	707-01-0A311	30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BLADE LH	22U-63-02550	30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58390
BLADE RH	22U-63-02560	30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58390
BOOM	707-01-0E770	30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
	707-01-0F300	30001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46130
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0E790	30001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47790

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC228USLC-3							
BOOM ADJUST	707-01-0E270	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68730
BUCKET	707-01-0A320	30001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC228USLC-3E0							
ARM	707-01-0H600	40001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-98-48610
BOOM	707-01-0K860	40001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46300
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0K880	40001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47740
BUCKET	707-01-0H740	40001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-39610
MODEL PC228USLC-3S							
ARM	22U-63-02623	20001-21274		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57180
	707-01-0X430	21275-21502		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
	707-01-0X431	21503-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57160
BOOM	22U-63-02651	20001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47780
BUCKET	22U-63-02633	20001-21221		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45220
	707-01-0C890	21222-		P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45230
MODEL PC228USLC-8							
ARM	707-01-0CE31	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50780
	707-01-0CE31	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90721
BLADE LH	22U-63-02550	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59230
	22U-63-02550	50001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
BLADE RH	22U-63-02550	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59230
	22U-63-02550	50001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
BOOM LH	707-01-0CE10	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46470
	707-01-0CE10	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90611
	707-01-0CE50	50001-	For a 5700mm Boom with anti-drop valve	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47880
	707-01-0CE50	50001-	For a 5700mm Boom with anti-drop valve	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BOOM RH	707-01-0CE10	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46470
	707-01-0CE10	50001-	With and without Anti-drop valve	Bushing	85 mm		KOM-707-52-90611
	707-01-0CE50	50001-	For a 5700mm Boom with anti-drop valve	P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47880

KOMATSU

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC228USLC-8							
BOOM RH	707-01-0CE50	50001-	For a 5700mm Boom with anti-drop valve	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BUCKET	707-01-0CH30	50001-	For 2400mm and 2900mm Arm	P-UB-14	80 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-45040
	707-01-0CH30	50001-	For 2400mm and 2900mm Arm	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
MODEL PC230-6							
ARM	206-63-02521	40001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58200
	206-63-03121	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
BOOM	206-63-02501	40001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
	206-63-03100	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47660
BUCKET	206-63-02130	40001-52851		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-02140	40001-52851		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58240
	206-63-03130	52852-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47670
	206-63-03140	52852-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58320
MODEL PC240-6K							
ARM	206-63-K1140	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	206-63-K2120	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K2120K
	206-63-K2150	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-206-63-K2150K
BOOM LH	206-63-K1240	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1240K
BOOM RH	206-63-K1250	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1250K
BUCKET	206-63-K2110	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
MODEL PC240LC-6K							
ARM	206-63-K1140	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	206-63-K2120	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K2120K
	206-63-K2150	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-206-63-K2150K
BOOM LH	206-63-K1240	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1240K
BOOM RH	206-63-K1250	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1250K
BUCKET	206-63-K2110	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
MODEL PC240LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-XC120	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-XE050	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
BOOM	707-01-0C040	K40019-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50620
BOOM LIFT (2pc Boom)	707-01-0F050	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET (2, 2.5M Arm)	707-01-0A420	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
BUCKET (3, 3.5M Arm)	707-01-XC130	K40019-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
MODEL PC240NLC-6K							
ARM	206-63-K1140	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
BOOM	206-63-K2120	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K2120K
	206-63-K2150	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-206-63-K2150K
BOOM LH	206-63-K1240	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1240K
BOOM RH	206-63-K1250	K30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-206-63-K1250K
BUCKET	206-63-K2110	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC240NLC-7K							
ARM	707-01-XC120	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-XE050	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58070
BOOM	707-01-0C040	K40019-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50620
BOOM LIFT (2pc Boom)	707-01-0F050	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET (2, 2.5M Arm)	707-01-0A420	K40019-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
BUCKET (3, 3.5M Arm)	707-01-XC130	K40019-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
MODEL PC250LC-6							
ARM	206-63-03120	A83001-A83986		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	206-63-03121	A83987-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	206-63-64740	A83001-A83986		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
	206-63-64741	A83987-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58350
BUCKET (2M Arm)	206-63-02140	A83001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58240
	206-63-02140	A83001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90750
BUCKET (3.05 HD Arm)	206-63-07030	A83001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47620
	206-63-07030	A83001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
MODEL PC270-8							
ARM	707-01-0H950	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59740
	707-01-0K400	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59740
BOOM	707-01-0H930	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
	707-01-0K380	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
	707-01-0L941	25015-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
BOOM LH	707-01-0H930	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59330
BOOM RH	707-01-0H930	20001-25014		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59330
	707-01-0H931	25015-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
BUCKET	707-01-0H910	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J900	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J910	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J920	20001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
MODEL PC270LC-7L							
ARM	707-01-0Z941	A86001-A86168		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
	707-01-0Z942	A86169-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
	707-13-15240	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0A390	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
	707-13-14560	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET	707-01-0A420	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-13-13570	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
MODEL PC270LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0S910	A87001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59740
	707-13-15280	A87001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59740
BOOM	707-01-0H930	A87001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
	707-13-14860	A87001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
BUCKET	707-01-0H910	A87001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-13-14840	A87001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
MODEL PC270LL-7L							
ARM	707-01-0Z942	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
BOOM (Lrg Dia Type)	707-01-0A390	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET	707-01-0A380	A86001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC280LC-3							
ARM	206-63-62101	10001-		P-U-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-57201
ARM (SLF)	205-63-62101	10001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48600
BOOM	206-63-52100	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
	206-63-52200	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
BUCKET	206-63-72100	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47500
BUCKET (2M Arm)	206-63-72300	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58230
BUCKET (SLF)	203-63-72500	10001-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
CLAMSHELL	206-63-96101	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47680
MODEL PC290LC-6K							
ARM	206-63-K1610	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-206-63-K1610K
BOOM	206-63-K1721	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1721K
BOOM (2pc)	206-63-K1980	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1980K
BUCKET	206-63-K1911	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1911K
MODEL PC290LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0Z940	K40001-K40182		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
	707-01-0Z941	K40183-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
BOOM	707-01-0A390	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0F050	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET	707-01-0A420	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-01-0C860	K40001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0C870	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
MODEL PC290NLC-6K							
ARM	206-63-K1610	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-206-63-K1610K
BOOM	206-63-K1721	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1721K
BOOM (2pc)	206-63-K1980	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1980K
BUCKET	206-63-K1911	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-206-63-K1911K
MODEL PC290NLC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0Z940	K40001-K40182		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
	707-01-0Z941	K40183-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
BOOM	707-01-0A390	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0F050	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58050
BUCKET	707-01-0A420	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
	707-01-0C860	K40001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47570
	707-01-0C870	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
MODEL PC300-3, PC300LC-3							
ARM	207-63-62101	12001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67100
BOOM	207-63-52100	12001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58200
	207-63-52200	12001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58200
BUCKET	207-63-72101	12001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58210
CLAMSHELL	206-63-96101	12001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47680
WEIGHT REMOVER	208-63-07011	12001-		P-U-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-46600
MODEL PC300-5, PC300LC-5							
ARM	207-63-02120	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110
BOOM	207-63-02100	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58210
BUCKET	207-63-02130	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110
MODEL PC300-6							
ARM	207-63-02120	80001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC300-6							
ARM	207-63-02120	80001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
BOOM	207-63-02301	80001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58210
	207-63-02301	80001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-07177-01040
	207-63-02501	33001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58360
BUCKET	207-63-02130	80001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110
	207-63-02130	80001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90750
MODEL PC300-7							
ARM	707-01-0A450	J20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	707-01-0A430	J20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0A460	J20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A470	J20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
MODEL PC300HD-7E0							
ARM	707-01-0A452	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
BOOM	707-01-0A430	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0H770	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
MODEL PC300HD-7L							
ARM	707-01-0A450	A85001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	707-01-0A430	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0A461	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A471	A85001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
MODEL PC300HD-8							
ARM	707-01-0A452	A87001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0A452	A87001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
BOOM	707-01-0A431	A87001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0A431	A87001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
BUCKET	707-01-0H771	A87001-	For 3.2m and 4.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0H771	A87001-	For 3.2m and 4.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0H781	A87001-	For 2.2m and 2.6m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H781	A87001-	For 2.2m and 2.6m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
MODEL PC300LC-7							
ARM	707-01-0A450	40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0A451	41266-46350		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0A452	46351-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0C600	40001-46350		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0C601	46351-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
BOOM	707-01-0A430	40001-46350		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0A431	46351-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0C580	40001-46350		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0C581	46351-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0E230	40001-46350		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58030
	707-01-0E231	46351-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58030
BUCKET	707-01-0A460	40001-40836		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A461	40837-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC300LC-7							
BUCKET	707-01-0A463	41266-46350		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A464	46351-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A470	40001-40527		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0A471	40528-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0A473	41266-46350		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0A474	46351-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0C610	40001-40527		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0C611	40528-46350		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0C612	46351-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0C620	40001-40527		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0C621	40528-46350		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0C622	46351-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H780	41266-46350		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H781	46351-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
MODEL PC300LC-7E0							
ARM	707-01-0A451	50001-55786		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0A452	55787-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0A452	A88001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0C600	50001-55786		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0C601	55787-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
BOOM	707-01-0A430	50001-55786		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0A431	55787-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0A431	A88001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0C580	50001-55786		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0C581	55787-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0C611	50001-55786		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0C612	55787-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0C621	50001-55786		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0C622	55787-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H770	50001-55786		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0H771	55787-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0H771	A88001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0H780	50001-55786		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H781	55787-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H781	A88001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
MODEL PC300LC-7L							
ARM	707-01-XA450	A85001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	707-01-0A430	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0A461	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0A471	A85001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
MODEL PC300LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0A452	A90001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0A452	A90001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
BOOM	707-01-0A431	A90001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
	707-01-0A431	A90001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
BUCKET	707-01-0H771	A90001-	For 3.2m and 4.0m Arm	P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
	707-01-0H771	A90001-	For 3.2m and 4.0m Arm	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC300LC-8							
BUCKET	707-01-0H781	A90001-	For 2.2m and 2.6m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
	707-01-0H781	A90001-	For 2.2m and 2.6m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
MODEL PC300LL-7E0							
ARM	707-01-0A451	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72300
	707-01-0L350	A86001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77140
BOOM	707-01-0A430	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0L140	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
BUCKET	707-01-0H770	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
HEEL	707-01-0H821	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
MODEL PC300LL-7L							
ARM	707-01-0A450	A85001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	707-01-0A430	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0A460	A85001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
MODEL PC308USLC-3							
ARM	707-01-0Z941	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59620
BOOM	707-01-0A390	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET	707-01-0A420	20001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58060
MODEL PC308USLC-3E0-W1							
ARM	707-01-0H950	30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59740
BOOM	707-01-0H930	30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59320
BUCKET	707-01-0H910	30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0H960	30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-59020
	707-01-0J860	30001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47720
MODEL PC340-6K							
ARM	207-63-02120	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110
BOOM	207-63-K1230	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
	207-63-K1230	K30188-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
BUCKET	207-63-02130	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110
MODEL PC340LC-6K							
ARM	207-63-02120	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110
BOOM	207-63-K1230	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
	207-63-K1230	K30188-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
BUCKET	207-63-02130	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110
MODEL PC340LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0A450	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-0A450	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	701-01-0A430	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET (2.2, 2.6M Arm)	707-01-0A470	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
BUCKET (3.2, 4M Arm)	707-01-0A460	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
MODEL PC340NLC-6K							
ARM	207-63-02120	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110
BOOM	207-63-K1230	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
	207-63-K1230	K30188-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-207-63-K1230K
BUCKET	207-63-02130	K30001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC340NLC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0A450	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-0A450	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOOM	701-01-0A430	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58080
BUCKET (2.2, 2.6M Arm)	707-01-0A470	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-59610
BUCKET (3.2, 4M Arm)	707-01-0A460	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58090
MODEL PC350-6							
ARM	207-63-02341	10001-11999		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67110
	207-63-02541	12001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67280
BOOM	207-63-02301	10001-11999		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58210
	207-63-02501	12001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58360
BUCKET	207-63-02130	10001-11999		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58110
	207-63-02531	12001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-58370
MODEL PC360LC-3							
ARM	207-63-62101	10001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67100
BOOM	207-63-52100	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58200
	207-63-52200	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58200
BUCKET	207-63-72101	10001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58210
CLAMSHELL	206-63-96101	10001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47680
WEIGHT REMOVER	208-63-07011	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-46600
MODEL PC400-3, PC400LC-3							
ARM (B/H)	208-63-62101	11001-		P-U-14	120 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-68500
ARM (L/S)	208-63-64101	11001-		P-U-14	120 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-68400
BOOM (B/H)	208-63-52101	11001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67100
	208-63-52201	11001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67100
BOOM (L/S)	208-63-54103	11001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67110
	208-63-54203	11001-		P-U-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-98-67110
BOTTOM DUMP	208-63-94100	11001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48500
	208-63-94200	11001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48500
BUCKET (B/H)	208-63-72101	11001-		P-U-14	120 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-98-68500
BUCKET (L/S)	208-63-74100	11001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48510
	208-63-74200	11001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48510
CLAMSHELL	208-63-92100	11001-		P-U-14	100 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-58230
WEIGHT REMOVER	208-63-07011	11001-		P-U-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-46600
MODEL PC400-5 L/S							
ARM	208-63-03120	20001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
	208-63-03120	20001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90950
BOOM	208-63-03100	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67121
	208-63-03100	20001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
BOTTOM DUMP	208-63-03150	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47600
BUCKET	208-63-03130	20001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
	208-63-03130	20001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90710
MODEL PC400-5, PC400LC-5							
ARM	208-63-02120	20001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	208-63-02100	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
	208-63-02100	20001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
BUCKET	208-63-02130	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67010
MODEL PC400-6							
ARM (B/H)	208-63-02120	30001-31999		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC400-6							
ARM (B/H)	208-63-02521	32001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
ARM (L/S)	208-63-03120	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM (B/H)	208-63-02301	30001-31999		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
	208-63-02501	32001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67300
BOTTOM DUMP (L/S)	208-63-03150			P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47600
BUCKET (B/H)	207-63-02531	32001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67310
	208-63-02130	30001-31999		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67010
BUCKET (L/S)	208-63-03130	30001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-57200
MODEL PC400-7, PC400LC-7							
ARM	707-01-0F690	50001-50146		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F691	50147-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F710	50001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69710
	707-01-0F741	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F810	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F840	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0G370	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0G570	50197-	PC400-7	P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69740
BOOM	707-01-0F670	50001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0F790	50001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0G350	50001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0G550	50197-	PC400-7	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67070
BOTTOM DUMP	707-01-0G400	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47800
BUCKET	707-01-0F700	50001-50419		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
	707-01-0F701	50420-50472		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
	707-01-0F702	50473-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0F820	50001-50472		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
	707-01-0F821	50473-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0G580	50197-50295	PC400-7	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0G581	50296-50472	PC400-7	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0G582	50473-	PC400-7	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
MODEL PC400-7E0, PC400LC-7E0							
ARM	707-01-0F691	60001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F691	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F711	60001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69710
	707-01-0F711	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69710
	707-01-0F741	60001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F741	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F810	60001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0G370	60001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
BOOM	707-01-0F670	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0F670	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0F790	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0G350	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
BOTTOM DUMP	707-01-0G400	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47800
BUCKET	707-01-0F702	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0F702	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0F821	60001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0G380	60001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50650
WEIGHT REMOVER	707-00-0F111	A87001-	LC-7E0	P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41170

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC400LC-7L							
ARM	707-01-0F690	A86001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F710	A86001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69710
BOOM	707-01-0F670	A86001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
BUCKET	707-01-0F700	A86001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
MODEL PC400LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0F691	A88001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F691	A88001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
	707-01-0F711	A88001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69710
	707-01-0F711	A88001-		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91070
	707-01-0F741	A88001-	2.4m Arm	P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
	707-01-0F741	A88001-	2.4m Arm	Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90980
BOOM	707-01-0F670	A88001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
	707-01-0F670	A88001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
BUCKET	707-01-0F702	A88001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72240
	707-01-0F702	A88001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
MODEL PC450-6							
ARM	208-63-02341	10001-11999		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69500
MODEL PC450-6K							
ARM	208-63-K2120	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	208-63-K2301	K30075-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
	208-63-K2320	K30001-K30074		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
BUCKET	208-63-02130	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67010
MODEL PC450-7K							
ARM	707-01-0F691	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
ARM (2.4M Arm)	707-01-0F741	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-0F691	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
BOOM	707-01-0F670	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
BUCKET	707-01-0F700	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
MODEL PC450LC-6K							
ARM	208-63-K2120	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	208-63-K2301	K30075-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
	208-63-K2320	K30001-K30074		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67120
BUCKET	208-63-02130	K30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67010
MODEL PC450LC-7K							
ARM	707-01-0F691	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
ARM (2.4M Arm)	707-01-0F741	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
ARM (w/ Burst Valve)	707-01-0F691	K40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
BOOM	707-01-0F670	K40001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67870
BUCKET	707-01-0F700	K40001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66240
MODEL PC600-6, PC600LC-6							
ARM	21M-63-02121	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77140
BOOM	21M-63-02101	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68580
BUCKET	21M-63-02131	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
	21M-63-02140	10001-	LC-6	P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
MODEL PC600LC-6A							
ARM	21M-63-02121	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77140
	707-01-0E890	11107-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77160
BOOM	21M-63-02101	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68580

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC600LC-6A							
BOOM	707-01-0E870	11107-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69700
BOTTOM DUMP	707-01-0C500	11107-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56220
BUCKET	21M-63-02131	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
	21M-63-02140	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
	707-01-0E900	11107-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67830
MODEL PC600LC-6K							
ARM	21M-63-02121	K30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77140
BOOM	21M-63-02101	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68580
BUCKET	21M-63-02131	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
	21M-63-02140	K30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
MODEL PC600LC-7							
ARM	21M-63-02121	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77140
BOOM	21M-63-02101	20001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68580
BUCKET	21M-63-02131	20001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
	21M-63-02140	20001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
WEIGHT REMOVER	209-63-07010	20032-		P-U-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-209-63-07010K
	707-01-0G420	20050-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68780
MODEL PC600LC-8							
ARM	707-01-0J650	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-76300
BUCKET	707-01-0J660	30001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69790
	707-01-0J670	30001-	SE Spec.	P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69790
LOADER ARM	707-01-0E890	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77160
LOADER BOOM	707-01-0E870	30001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69700
LOADER BOTTOM DUMP	707-01-0C500	30001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56220
LOADER BUCKET	707-01-0E900	30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67830
WEIGHT REMOVER	707-00-0X500	30001-	Counter Weight 1	P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29650
	707-01-0K360	30001-	Counter Weight 2	P-UB-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-46030
MODEL PC650-1							
BOTTOM DUMP	209-63-96103	10007-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
PCOMPENSATION	209-63-86302	10007-		P-U-14	120 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-75020
	209-63-86402	10007-		P-U-14	120 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-75020
MODEL PC650-3							
ARM (B/H)	209-63-02031	10501-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77240
BOOM (B/H)	209-63-02011	10501-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77240
BUCKET (B/H)	209-63-02040	10501-10632		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
	209-63-02042			P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
BUCKET (L/S)	209-63-03041	10501-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
MODEL PC650-5							
ARM (B/H)	209-63-02120	20169-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77240
BOOM (B/H)	209-63-02100	20169-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77220
BOOM (L/S)	209-63-03011	20164-		P-UB-14	120 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-68600
BOTTOM DUMP (L/S)	209-63-03061	20164-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56300
BUCKET (B/H)	209-63-02130	20169-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
BUCKET (L/S)	209-63-03041	20164-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
MODEL PC710-5							
ARM	209-63-02120	11019-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77240

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC710-5							
BOOM	209-63-02100	11019-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77240
BUCKET	209-63-02130	11019-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69600
MODEL PC750-6							
ARM (B/H)	209-63-02381	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
BOOM (B/H)	209-63-02301	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
BOOM (L/S)	209-63-03311	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
BUCKET (B/H)	209-63-02372	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
MODEL PC750SE-6							
ARM	209-63-02351	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	209-63-02301	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
MODEL PC800-6							
ARM	209-63-02351	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	209-63-02301	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
BUCKET	209-63-02372	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
MODEL PC800-7							
ARM	707-01-0A531	40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68660
BOOM	707-01-0A510	40001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77300
	707-01-0Y020	40001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77300
BUCKET	209-63-02540	40001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68560
MODEL PC800SE-6							
ARM	209-63-02351	30001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68510
BOOM	209-63-02301	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77380
MODEL PC1000-1							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02030	10001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89200
ARM (L/S)	21N-63-03030	10001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-69620
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02010	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78620
BOOM (L/S)	21N-63-03010	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78620
BOTTOM DUMP	21N-63-03071	10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-56310
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02040	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78630
BUCKET (L/S)	21N-63-03050	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77250
MODEL PC1000SE-1, PC1000SP-1							
ARM	21N-63-02030	10001-	SE-1	P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89200
	21N-63-02031	10001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89200
BOOM	21N-63-02010	10001-	SE-1	P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78620
	21N-63-02011	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78620
BUCKET	21N-63-02060	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78630
MODEL PC1100-6							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02322	10001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89220
ARM (L/S)	21N-63-03120	10001-10109		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69670
	21N-63-03120	10001-10109		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91070
	21N-63-03121	10110-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69670
	21N-63-03121	10110-		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91070
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02302	10001-10154		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-02302	10001-10154		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02303	10155-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-02303	10155-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BOOM (L/S)	21N-63-03100	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-03100	10001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC1100-6							
BOTTOM DUMP (L/S)	21N-63-03160	10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-56210
	21N-63-03160	10001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90650
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02332	10001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02342	10001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02370	10001-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77120
	21N-63-02370	10001-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-11410
BUCKET (L/S)	21N-63-03140	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-98-77210
	21N-63-03140	10001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
BUCKET LH (B/H)	21N-63-02332	10001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02332	10001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
BUCKET RH (B/H)	21N-63-02342	10001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02342	10001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
MODEL PC1100SP-6							
ARM	21N-63-02322	10001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89220
BOOM	21N-63-02302	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
BUCKET	21N-63-02351	10001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02361	10001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
MODEL PC1250-7							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02322	20001-20083		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89220
	21N-63-02324	20084-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89250
ARM (L/S)	21N-63-03121	20001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69670
	21N-63-03121	20001-		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91070
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	20084-20449		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	20084-20449		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	20450-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	20450-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BOOM (L/S)	21N-63-03100	20001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-03100	20001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BOTTOM DUMP (L/S)	707-01-0E940	20001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0E940	20001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02370	20001-20083	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77120
	21N-63-02370	20001-20083	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-11410
	21N-63-02371	20084-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190
	21N-63-02371	20084-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
BUCKET LH (B/H)	21N-63-02332	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02332	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02333	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02333	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J750	20407-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
BUCKET LH (L/S)	707-01-0E920	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC1250-7							
BUCKET LH (L/S)	707-01-0E920	20001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
BUCKET RH (B/H)	21N-63-02342	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02342	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02343	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02343	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J760	20407-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
BUCKET RH (L/S)	707-01-0E930	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050
	707-01-0E930	20001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
MODEL PC1250-8							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02324	30001-30157		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89250
	707-01-0CA40	30158-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-85310
ARM (L/S)	21N-63-03121	30001-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69670
	21N-63-03121	30001-		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91070
	21N-63-03121	30158-		P-UB-14	130 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-69670
	21N-63-03121	30158-		Bushing	130 mm		KOM-707-52-91071
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02304	30001-30014		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30001-30014		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	30015-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30015-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
	707-F1-01380	30247-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78440
	707-F1-01380	30247-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
BOOM (L/S)	21N-63-03100	30001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-03100	30001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-03100	30158-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-03100	30158-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
BOTTOM DUMP (L/S)	707-01-0E940	30001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0E940	30001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-01-0E940	30158-		P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67090
	707-01-0E940	30158-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02371	30001-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190
	21N-63-02371	30001-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
	21N-63-02371	30158-30246		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190
	21N-63-02371	30158-30246		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
	707-F1-01400	30247-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-76030
	707-F1-01400	30247-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
BUCKET LH (B/H)	707-01-0J750	30001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J750	30158-30246	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J752	30247-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
BUCKET LH (L/S)	707-01-0E920	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050
	707-01-0E920	30001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
	707-01-0E920	30158-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050
	707-01-0E920	30158-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC1250-8							
BUCKET RH (B/H)	707-01-0J760	30001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J760	30158-30246	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J762	30247-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
BUCKET RH (L/S)	707-01-0E930	30001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050
	707-01-0E930	30001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
	707-01-0E930	30158-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77050
	707-01-0E930	30158-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
MODEL PC1250LC-7							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02322	20001-20083		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89220
	21N-63-02324	20084-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89250
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	20084-20449		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	20084-20449		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	20450-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	20450-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02370	20001-20083	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77120
	21N-63-02370	20001-20083	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-11410
	21N-63-02371	20084-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190
	21N-63-02371	20084-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
BUCKET LH (B/H)	21N-63-02332	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02332	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02333	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02333	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J750	20407-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
BUCKET RH (B/H)	21N-63-02342	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02342	20001-20083	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02343	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02343	20084-20406	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J760	20407-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
MODEL PC1250LC-8							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02324	30001-30157		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89250
	707-01-0CA40	30158-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-85310
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02304	30001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
	707-F1-01380	30247-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78440
	707-F1-01380	30247-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02371	30001-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190
	21N-63-02371	30001-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
	21N-63-02371	30158-30246	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77190

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC1250LC-8							
BUCKET (B/H)	21N-63-02371	30158-30246	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
	707-F1-01400	30247-	5.7m Arm	P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-76030
	707-F1-01400	30247-	5.7m Arm	Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91151
BUCKET LH (B/H)	707-01-0J750	30001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J750	30158-30246	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J752	30247-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
BUCKET RH (B/H)	707-01-0J760	30001-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J760	30158-30246	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J762	30247-	3.4m, 4.5m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
MODEL PC1250SP-7							
ARM (B/H)	21N-63-02322	20001-20083		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89220
	21N-63-02324	20084-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-89250
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78700
	21N-63-02303	20001-20083		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
	21N-63-02304	20084-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	20084-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BUCKET LH (B/H)	21N-63-02351	20001-20083	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02351	20001-20083	3.4m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02352	20084-20406	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02352	20084-20406	3.4m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J770	20407-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
BUCKET RH (B/H)	21N-63-02361	20001-20083	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67290
	21N-63-02361	20001-20083	3.4m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	21N-63-02362	20084-20406	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	110 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67840
	21N-63-02362	20084-20406	3.4m Arm	Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
	707-01-0J780	20407-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
MODEL PC1250SP-8							
ARM (B/H)	707-01-0CA40	30158-		P-UB-14	170 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-98-85310
BOOM (B/H)	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78740
	21N-63-02304	30158-30246		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
	707-F1-01380	30247-		P-UB-14	160 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-78440
	707-F1-01380	30247-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
BUCKET LH (B/H)	707-01-0J770	30158-30246	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J772	30247-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
BUCKET RH (B/H)	707-01-0J780	30158-30246	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72390
	707-01-0J782	30247-	3.4m Arm	P-UB-14	115 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-72090
MODEL PC1800-6							
ARM (B/H)	21T-63-02330	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-85310
	21T-63-02330	10001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91350
BOOM LH (B/H)	21T-63-02310	10001-10044		P-UB-14	190 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-87700
	21T-63-02311	10045-		P-UB-25	190 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-87730
BOOM RH (B/H)	21T-63-02320	10001-10044		P-UB-14	190 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-87700
	21T-63-02321	10045-		P-UB-25	190 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-87730
BUCKET (B/H)	21T-63-02350	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77130
	21T-63-02350	10001-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC2000-8							
ARM (B/H)	707-01-0K770	20001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-85350
	707-01-0K770	20001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-91351
BOOM (B/H)	707-01-0K750	20001-		P-UB-14	200 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96140
BOOM LH (B/H)	707-01-0K750	20001-		P-UB-14	200 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96140
BOOM RH (B/H)	707-01-0K760	20001-		P-UB-14	200 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96140
BUCKET (B/H)	707-01-0K790	20001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-76260
LADDER CYLINDER	707-00-0E670	20073-		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29640
	707-00-0E670	20073-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
SERVICE BOARD LIFT	707-00-0Y770	20150-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-13890
	707-00-0Y770	20150-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC27MR-3							
ARM	707-00-0F461	20509-	2180 mm Boom, Breaker	P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14910
	707-00-0F461	20509-	2180 mm Boom, Breaker	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
ARM (Cab)	707-00-0F461	20002-20508		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14910
	707-00-0F461	20002-20508		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
ARM (Canopy)	707-00-0F461	20002-20508		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14910
	707-00-0F461	20002-20508		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0E551	20509-		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24930
	707-00-0E551	20509-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE LIFT (Cab)	707-00-0E551	20002-20508		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24930
	707-00-0E551	20002-20508		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE LIFT (Canopy)	707-00-0E551	20002-20508		P-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	KOM-707-98-24930
	707-00-0E551	20002-20508		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BOOM	707-00-0H551	20509-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23890
BOOM (Cab)	707-00-0H551	20002-20508		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23890
BOOM (Canopy)	707-00-0H551	20002-20508		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23890
BOOM SWING	707-00-0H571	20509-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22890
	707-00-0H571	20509-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10411
BOOM SWING (Cab)	707-00-0H571	20002-20508		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22890
	707-00-0H571	20002-20508		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10411
BOOM SWING (Canopy)	707-00-0H571	20002-20508		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22890
	707-00-0H571	20002-20508		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10411
BUCKET	707-00-0H561	20509-	1370 mm Arm	P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-707-98-13990
	707-00-0H561	20509-	1370 mm Arm	Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
BUCKET (Cab)	707-00-0H561	20002-20508		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-707-98-13990
	707-00-0H561	20002-20508		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
BUCKET (Canopy)	707-00-0H561	20002-20508		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-707-98-13990
	707-00-0H561	20002-20508		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
MODEL PC28UU-2							
ARM	21U-63-02122	7001-10800		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22150
	21U-63-02122	7001-10800		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC28UU-2							
BLADE	21U-63-02151	7001-10800		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22020
	21U-63-02151	7001-10800		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	21U-63-02152	10801-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22020
	21U-63-02152	10801-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
BLADE TILT	20P-63-02121	7001-10800		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23100
	20P-63-02121	7001-10800		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
BOOM	21U-63-02111	10801-	Head 707-29-80070	P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24170
	21U-63-02111	7001-10800	Head 707-29-80231	P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24170
	21U-63-02111	7001-10800	Head 707-29-80231	Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
BUCKET	21S-63-02131	7001-10800	Double Arm	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-21S-63-02131K
	21S-63-02131	7001-10800	Double Arm	Bushing	25 mm		KOM-07177-02525
	21U-63-02131	7001-10800		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-12211
	21U-63-02131	7001-10800		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
OFFSET	21U-63-02141	7001-10800		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
	21U-63-02141	7001-10800		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-07177-03525
SLIDE ARM	21U-63-02161	7001-10800		P-U-14	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04610
	21U-63-02161	7001-10800		Bushing	30 mm		KOM-07177-03025
MODEL PC28UU-3							
ARM	21U-63-02422	30001-		P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-22820
	21U-63-02422	30001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-10410
BLADE	21U-63-02451	30001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22180
BOOM	21U-63-02413	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24820
BUCKET	21U-63-02480	30001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14610
	21U-63-02480	30001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	21U-63-02530	30001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-13850
OFFSET	21U-63-02442	30001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-13850
MODEL PC35MR-3							
ARM	707-00-0H501	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23870
	707-00-0H501	15001-16594		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
	707-00-0H501	16595-	2540 mm Boom	P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23870
	707-00-0H501	16595-	2540 mm Boom	Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
ARM (Cab)	707-00-0H501	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23870
	707-00-0H501	15001-16594		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
ARM (Canopy)	707-00-0G340	15001-16594	PA Blade	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-13220
	707-00-0G340	15001-16594	PA Blade	Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
BLADE	707-00-0E591	16595-18585		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0E591	16595-18585		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
	707-00-0E592	18686-		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-30550
	707-00-0E592	18686-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0G340	16595-	Power Angle Dozer	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-13220
	707-00-0G340	16595-		Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
BLADE ANGLE (Cab)	707-00-0G340	15001-16594	PA Blade	P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-13220
	707-00-0G340	15001-16594	PA Blade	Bushing	35 mm		KOM-707-52-15110
BLADE ANGLE (Canopy)	707-00-0F370	15001-16594	PAT Blade	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC35MR-3							
BLADE ANGLE (Canopy)	707-00-0F370	15001-16594	PAT Blade	Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE LIFT	707-00-0F370	16595-	Power Angle, Power Tilt Dozer	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0F370	16595-	Power Angle, Power Tilt Dozer	Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE LIFT (Cab)	707-00-0E591	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0E591	15001-16594		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
	707-00-0F370	15001-16594	PAT Blade	P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0F370	15001-16594	PAT Blade	Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BLADE LIFT (Canopy)	707-00-0E591	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-24770
	707-00-0E591	15001-16594		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-15210
BOOM	707-00-0H511	16595-18686	Swing	P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29670
	707-00-0H511	16595-18686	Swing	Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-15230
	707-00-0H512	18687-	Swing	P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29720
	707-00-0H512	18687-	Swing	Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-15230
	707-00-0H541	16595-18400	2540 mm Boom	P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24330
	707-00-0H541	18401-18686	2540 mm Boom	P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24330
	707-00-0H542	18687-	2540 mm Boom	P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-26070
BOOM (Cab)	707-00-0H541	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24330
BOOM (Canopy)	707-00-0H541	15001-16594		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24330
BOOM SWING (Cab)	707-00-0H511	15001-16594		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29670
	707-00-0H511	15001-16594		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-15230
BOOM SWING (Canopy)	707-00-0H511	15001-16594		P-U-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-707-98-29670
	707-00-0H511	15001-16594		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-15230
BUCKET	707-00-0E532	16595-	1720 mm Arm	P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
	707-00-0E532	16595-	1720 mm Arm	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0E532	16595-16599	1720 mm Arm	P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
	707-00-0E532	16595-16599	1720 mm Arm	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0E532	16600-18639	1720 mm Arm	P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
	707-00-0E532	16600-18639	1720 mm Arm	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0E533	18640-	1720 mm Arm	P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14350
	707-00-0E533	18640-	1720 mm Arm	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
BUCKET (Cab)	707-00-0E532	15001-16594		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
	707-00-0E532	15001-16594		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
BUCKET (Canopy)	707-00-0E532	15001-16594		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-707-98-14930
	707-00-0E532	15001-16594		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
MODEL PC78US-8							
BLADE	707-00-0H752	15752-		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
	707-00-0H752	15752-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-15310

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PC78US-8							
BLADE ANGLE	707-00-0H950	15001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42700
	707-00-0H950	15001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BOOM	707-00-0H740	15001-	Without Anti-drop valve	P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35310
	707-00-0H740	15001-	Without Anti-drop valve	Bushing	60 mm		KOM-07177-06030
BUCKET	707-00-0H751	15001-15751		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
	707-00-0H751	15001-15751		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-15310
	707-00-0H930	15001-		P-U-14	65 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-98-36700
	707-00-0H930	15001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
Excavators - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PW05-1							
BLADE	707-00-60340	1001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11090
BOOM	707-00-50650	1001-		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-04500
STEERING	707-00-60350	1001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11090
SUSPENSION LOCK	707-00-40020	1001-		P-U-1	40 mm		KOM-707-98-06010
MODEL PW20-1							
ARM	20R-63-66300	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22040
BLADE	21E-63-02010	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
BOOM	20R-63-56500	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22110
BOOM SWING	20S-63-86301	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
BUCKET	20R-63-76301	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
STEERING	21E-63-02020	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
MODEL PW30-1							
ARM	20R-63-66300	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22040
BLADE	21E-63-02010	1001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
BOOM	20R-63-56500	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22110
BOOM SWING	20S-63-86301	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12440
BUCKET	20S-63-76102	1001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14600
STEERING	21E-63-02020	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450
MODEL PW60,N-1							
BUCKET	201-63-26301	1501-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26600
OUTRIGGER	20B-63-12102	1501-		P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-26600
STEERING	20B-63-22101	1501-		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-99-03500
MODEL PW60-3							
BLADE	20B-63-02060	2001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15720
BOOM	201-63-02010	2001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-36260
BUCKET	201-63-02030	2001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26520
OUTRIGGER	20B-63-02020	2001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-15700
MODEL PW100-1							
ARM	202-63-62100	1003-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-43100
BLADE	20D-63-96300	1003-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25510
	20D-63-96400	1003-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25510
BOOM	202-63-52100	1003-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36510
	202-63-52200	1003-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36510
BUCKET	202-63-72100	1003-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36520
OUTRIGGER	20D-63-12700	1003-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36500

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL PW100-1							
OUTRIGGER	20D-63-12800	1003-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36500
STEERING	20D-63-22301	1003-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-11030
MODEL PW100-3							
OUTRIGGER	20G-63-12101	1601-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	20G-63-12201	1601-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
MODEL PW100N-3							
ARM	202-63-62500	1601-1667		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	202-63-62502	1668-2300		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
	20D-63-02030	2301-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38600
BOOM	202-63-52500	1601-2300		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	202-63-52600	1601-2300		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
	20D-63-02010	2301-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36100
BUCKET	202-63-72500	1601-1667		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	202-63-72501	1668-2300		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
	20D-63-02040	2301-		P-UB-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36110
OUTRIGGER	20D-63-13100	1601-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36560
	20D-63-13200	1601-		P-U-14	65 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-36560
STEERING	20D-63-22502	1601-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12410
MODEL PW150-1							
ARM	20G-63-62100	1001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47510
ARM (Lock Valve)	20G-63-62141	1001-		P-U-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-47510
BLADE	20G-63-92110	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
BOOM	20G-63-52100	1001-1024		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
	20G-63-52101	1025-1220		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
	20G-63-52102	1221-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
BOOM (Lock Valve)	20G-63-52110	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37600
BUCKET	20G-63-72100	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37610
OUTRIGGER	20G-63-12100	1001-1283		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	20G-63-12101	1284-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	20G-63-12200	1001-1283		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
	20G-63-12201	1284-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
STEERING	20G-63-22100	1001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22010
	20G-63-22100	1284-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22010
SUSPENSION LOCK	20G-63-32100	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500
MODEL PW210-1							
ARM	205-63-62101	10001-		P-U-14	95 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-48600
	205-63-69300	10035-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38551
BOOM	205-63-52100	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
	205-63-52200	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46200
BUCKET	205-63-72100	10001-		P-U-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38500
	205-63-72100	10035-		P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-38551
BUCKET (1.8M)	205-63-72301	10001-		P-U-14	85 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-46100
OUTRIGGER	20K-63-02010	10001-		P-U-14	80 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-45700
STEERING	20K-63-02030	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-22430
SUSPENSION LOCK	20G-63-32100	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37500

KOMATSU

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SK815-5							
BUCKET LH	37A-6C-11201	37BTF00003-, 37BF00006-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-878010240
BUCKET RH	37A-6C-11301	37BTF00003-, 37BF00006-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-878010240
LIFT	37B-6C-11101	37BTF00003-, 37BF00006-		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-878010241
MODEL SK815-5N							
BUCKET LH	37A-6C-11201	A30001-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-878010240
BUCKET RH	37A-6C-11301	A30001-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-878010240
LIFT	37B-6C-11101	A30001-		P-U-14	35 mm	55 mm	KOM-878010241
MODEL SK1020-5							
BUCKET LH	37C-6C-11200	37CTF00003-, 37CF00004-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
BUCKET RH	37C-6C-11300	37CTF00003-, 37CF00004-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
LIFT	37C-6C-11100	37CTF00003-, 37CF00004-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010285
MODEL SK1020-5N							
BUCKET LH	37C-6C-11200	A70001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
BUCKET RH	37C-6C-11300	A70001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
LIFT	37C-6C-11100	A70001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010285
MODEL SK1020-5NA							
BUCKET LH	37C-6C-11200	A60001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
BUCKET RH	37C-6C-11300	A60001-		P-U-14	35 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010284
LIFT	37C-6C-11100	A60001-		P-U-14	40 mm	65 mm	KOM-878010285
Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA20-1							
CLAM	361-63-59100	1001-		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-03530
DUMP	361-63-22100	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12080
STEERING	361-63-52100	1001-		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-03530
MODEL WA30-1							
DUMP	362-63-22101	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12110
LIFT	362-63-12100	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12100
	362-63-12200	1001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12100
STEERING	362-63-52101	1001-		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-11040
MODEL WA30-2							
DUMP	362-63-22101	3001-4101		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12110
	362-63-22300	4102-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12080
GRAPPLE	362-63-97100	3001-		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-99-04410
LIFT	362-63-12100	3001-4101		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12100
	362-63-12200	3001-4101		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12100
	362-63-12300	4102-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12080
	362-63-12400	4102-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12080
STEERING	362-63-52101	3001-4101		P-U-14	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-11040
MODEL WA40-1							
CLAM	363-63-22200	1001-		P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11090
GRAPPLE	362-63-97100	1001-		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-99-04410
STEERING	363-63-52100	1001-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12450

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA50-3							
DUMP	42A-63-01020	20642-		P-U-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-24820
MODEL WA65-3							
DUMP	42T-63-13170	HA940549-771, H20761-		P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P01
LIFT	42T-63-12110	HA940549-771, H20761-		P-UB-14	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P18
STEERING	42U-63-11110	HA940549-771, H20761-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P12
MODEL WA65-5							
DUMP	42T-63-23100	H50051-		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P43
	42T-63-23110	H50051-		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P70
LIFT	42T-63-22100	H50051-		P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P56
	42T-63-22120	H50051-		P-U-10	50 mm	95 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P61
STEERING	42T-63-21010	H50051-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P67
	42T-63-21020	H50051-		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P52
MODEL WA70-1							
DUMP	707-00-01200	12001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
	707-00-80041	10001-11999		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-00-80540	10001-11999		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
LIFT	707-00-01000	1200-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24100
	707-00-80033	10001-11999		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24100
LIFT (HI-LIFT)	707-00-80530	10001-11999		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24100
MODEL WA100-1							
CLAM	707-00-90010	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25520
DUMP	707-00-10031	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-00-10400	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
DUMP (L BUCKET)	707-00-11210	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34500
DUMP (LB HI-LIFT)	707-00-11220	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34500
DUMP (S HI-LIFT)	707-00-11230	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34500
GRAPPLE	707-00-80330	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
LIFT	707-00-10011	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-34100
	707-00-10021	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-34100
STEERING	707-00-60011	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60012	20001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60021	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60022	20001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
MODEL WA120-1							
DUMP	707-00-12140	10001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41100
LIFT	707-00-11320	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37500
	707-00-11330	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37500
STEERING	707-00-60012	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60022	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
MODEL WA120-3							
DUMP	707-00-03211	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
STEERING	707-00-60012	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60022	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
MODEL WA150-1							
CLAM	707-0090010	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25520
DUMP	707-00-12022	10001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA150-1							
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-00-12300	10001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41100
GRAPPLE	707-00-80330	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
LIFT	707-00-11031	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37500
	707-00-11041	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37500
STEERING	707-00-60011	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60012	20001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60021	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60022	20001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
MODEL WA180-1							
CLAM	707-00-90010	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25520
DUMP	707-01-13190	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
	707-01-13510	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
LIFT	707-00-12080	10001-10088		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
	707-00-12081	10089-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
STEERING	707-00-70410	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-15600
	707-00-70420	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-15600
MODEL WA180-3							
DUMP	707-00-03231	53001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41130
	707-00-03231	53001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-07177-06030
	707-01-02310	50001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43520
LIFT	707-00-03030	50001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37510
	707-00-06130	50001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-37510
STEERING	707-00-60012	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
	707-00-60022	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-99-14200
MODEL WA200-1							
CLAM	707-00-10080	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
DUMP	707-00-13011	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-13020	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
GRAPPLE	707-00-80330	10001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-22100
LIFT	707-00-12011	10001-29999		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43100
STEERING	707-00-70131	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600
	707-00-70132	20001-29999		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600
MODEL WA200-5L							
BOOM LH	707-00-0E720	A82001-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E720	A82001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BOOM RH	707-00-0E730	A82001-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E730	A82001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BUCKET	707-00-0E740	A82001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42540
	707-00-0E740	A82001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BUCKET (HI-LIFT)	707-00-0F220	A82001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42540
	707-00-0F220	A82001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
STEERING	707-00-0C190	A82001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	A82001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA200L-5							
BOOM LH	707-00-0E720	65001-68260		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E720	65001-68260		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	707-00-0E721	68261-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E721	68261-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA200L-5							
BOOM RH	707-00-0E730	65001-68260		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E730	65001-68260		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
	707-00-0E731	68261-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42150
	707-00-0E731	68261-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
BUCKET	707-00-0E740	65001-		P-U-14	65 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-98-42540
	707-00-0E740	65001-		Bushing	65 mm		KOM-707-52-10660
STEERING	707-00-0C190	65001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	65001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250-1							
DUMP	707-01-15030	10001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-53500
LIFT	707-01-13520	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
STEERING	707-00-01350	10629-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14610
	707-00-70131	10001-10628		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600
MODEL WA250-3							
LIFT	707-01-03151	50001-		P-U-14	70 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-43110
STEERING	707-00-01350-	50001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600
MODEL WA250-5							
BUCKET	418-63-33111	H50051-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-63-33111	H50051-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
BUCKET (HI-LIFT)	418-850-3410	H50051-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-850-3410	H50051-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
LIFT	418-63-32110	H50051-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	H50051-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
STEERING	419-63-H1120	H50051-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-419-63-HOP12
MODEL WA250-5L							
BOOM	418-63-32110	A73001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	A73001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
BUCKET	418-63-33111	A73001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-63-33111	A73001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
BUCKET (HI-LIFT)	418-850-3410	A73001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-850-3410	A73001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
STEERING	707-00-0C190	A73001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	A73001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250-6							
BOOM LIFT	418-63-32110	75001-	Z-BAR	P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	75001-	Z-BAR	Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	418-63-32110	75053-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	75053-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
	418-63-32110	A76001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	A76001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
BUCKET	418-63-33111	75001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-63-33111	75001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
	418-63-33111	75053-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-33111	75053-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
	418-63-33111	A76001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-63-33111	A76001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
	418-850-3410	75001-	High Lift	P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-850-3410	75001-	High Lift	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
	418-850-3410	75053-	High Lift	P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-850-3410	75053-	High Lift	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA250-6							
BUCKET	418-850-3410	75053-	High Lift	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
	418-850-3410	A76001-	High Lift	P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-850-3410	A76001-	High Lift	Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
STEERING LH	707-00-0H170	75001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	75001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	707-00-0H170	75053-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	75053-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H170	A76001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	A76001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
STEERING RH	707-00-0H180	75001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	707-00-0H180	75053-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75053-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H180	A76001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	A76001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
MODEL WA250L-5							
BUCKET	418-63-33111	70001-		P-U-14	75 mm	150 mm	KOM-418-63-05000
	418-63-33111	70001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
LIFT	418-63-32110	70001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	70001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
STEERING	707-00-0C190	70001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	70001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250PT-5							
BUCKET	707-01-0F750	70001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64450
	707-01-0F750	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
LIFT	418-63-32110	70001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	70001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
STEERING	707-00-0C190	70001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	70001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250PT-5L							
BOOM	418-63-32110	A79001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	A79001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
BUCKET	707-01-X7830	A79001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64450
	707-01-X7830	A79001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
COUPLER	707-00-02460	A79001-		P-U-10	20 mm	35 mm	KOM-707-00-02460K
	707-00-02460	A79001-		Bushing	20 mm		KOM-707-52-10260
STEERING	707-00-0C190	A79001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	A79001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250PTL-5							
BUCKET	707-01-0E460	70001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64450
	707-01-0E460	70001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
LIFT	418-63-32110	70001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000
	418-63-32110	70001-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
MULTI-COUPLER	707-00-02460	70001-		P-U-10	20 mm	35 mm	KOM-707-00-02460K
	707-00-02460	70001-		Bushing	20 mm		KOM-707-52-10260
STEERING	707-00-0C190	70001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14760
	707-00-0C190	70001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
MODEL WA250PZ-6							
BOOM LIFT	418-63-32110	75750-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-418-62-05000

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

KOMATSU

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA250PZ-6							
BOOM LIFT	418-63-32110	75750-		Bushing	70 mm		KOM-707-52-10700
BUCKET	707-01-0K592	75001-75749		P-U-14	100 mm	170 mm	KOM-707-99-65840
	707-01-0K592	75001-75749		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
	707-01-0K592	75750-		P-U-14	100 mm	170 mm	KOM-707-99-65840
	707-01-0K592	75750-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11011
MULTI-COUPLER	707-00-02460	75750-75777		P-U-10	20 mm	35 mm	KOM-707-00-02460K
	707-00-02460	75750-75777		Bushing	20 mm		KOM-707-52-10261
STEERING LH	707-00-0H170	75001-75749		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	75001-75749		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	707-00-0H170	75750-75846	w/o auto-greasing	P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	75750-75846	w/o auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H170	75750-75864	w/ auto-greasing	P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H170	75750-75864	w/ auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H170	75847-	w/o auto-greasing	P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13700
	707-00-0H170	75847-	w/o auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H170	75865-	w/ auto-greasing	P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-13700
	707-00-0H170	75865-	w/ auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
STEERING RH	707-00-0H180	75001-75749		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75001-75749		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
	707-00-0H180	75750-	w/ auto-greasing	P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75750-	w/ auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H180	75750-75846	w/o auto-greasing	P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75750-75846	w/o auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
	707-00-0H180	75847-	w/o auto-greasing	P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14460
	707-00-0H180	75847-	w/o auto-greasing	Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-15130
MODEL WA300-1							
CLAM	707-00-12040	10001-29999		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41140
DUMP	707-01-16151	10001-29999		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62010
GRAPPLE	707-00-10040	10001-29999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
LIFT	707-01-14131	10001-29999		P-U-14	80 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-54100
STEERING	707-00-70131	10001-29999		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600
MODEL WA320-1							
DUMP	707-01-03710	20001-29999		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62020
	707-01-16151	10001-19999		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62010
LIFT		20001-29999		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53100
	707-01-03510	20001-29999		P-U-14	80 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-54100
	707-01-14131	10001-19999		P-U-14	80 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-54100
STEERING	707-00-01380	20001-29999		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14610
	707-00-70131	10001-19999		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14600

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA320-3							
DUMP		30001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62020
		30001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-07177-08040
	707-01-02550	50001-, 53001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62020
	707-01-03251	30001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43520
GRAPPLE		30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
		30001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
LIFT		30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53100
	707-01-03510	50001-		P-U-14	80 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-54100
	707-01-03510	53001-53046		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53100
	707-01-03510	53001-53046		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-10750
STEERING	707-00-01350	30001-, 53001-		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14610
MODEL WA320-3L							
DUMP	707-01-03721	A30001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62020
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02440	A30001-		P-U-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62020
LIFT	707-01-03511	A30001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53100
STEERING	707-00-03310	A30001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14750
MODEL WA320-5L							
BOOM	707-01-0F060	A32001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
DUMP	707-01-0F080	A32001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
STEERING	707-00-0Z680	A32001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14770
MODEL WA320-6							
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0F060	70001-70290		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
	707-01-0F060	70001-70290		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90520
	707-01-0F060	70291-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
	707-01-0F060	70291-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90521
	707-01-0F060	A34001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
	707-01-0F060	A34001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90521
	707-01-0F060	A35001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
	707-01-0F060	A35001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90520
BUCKET	707-01-0F080	70001-70290		P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F080	70001-70290		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
	707-01-0F080	70291-		P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F080	70291-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
	707-01-0F080	A34001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F080	A34001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
	707-01-0F080	A35001-		P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F080	A35001-		Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
	707-01-0F940	70001-70290	High Lift	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F940	70001-70290	High Lift	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
	707-01-0F940	70291-	High Lift	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F940	70291-	High Lift	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
	707-01-0F940	A34001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F940	A34001-	High Lift	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90561
	707-01-0F940	A35001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-62120
	707-01-0F940	A35001-	High Lift	Bushing	80 mm		KOM-707-52-90560
	707-01-0G220	70291-	Large Capacity	P-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64570
	707-01-0G220	70291-	Large Capacity	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
STEERING LH	707-00-0H470	70001-70290		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mulit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA320-6							
STEERING LH	707-00-0H470	70001-70290		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H470	70291-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H470	70291-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
	707-00-0H470	A34001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H470	A34001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H470	A35001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
STEERING RH	707-00-0H470	A35001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H480	70001-70290		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	70001-70290		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H480	70291-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	70291-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
	707-00-0H480	A34001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	A34001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H480	A35001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	A35001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H480	A35001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
MODEL WA320PT-5L							
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0F060	A39001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53170
	707-01-0F060	A39001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90520
BUCKET	707-01-0G890	A39001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73160
	707-01-0G890	A39001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90760
MULTI-COUPLER LOCK	707-00-02460	A39001-		P-U-10	20 mm	35 mm	KOM-707-00-02460K
	707-00-02460	A39001-		Bushing	20 mm		KOM-707-52-10260
STEERING	707-00-0Z680	A39001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14770
	707-00-0Z680	A39001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
MODEL WA320PZ-6							
BOOM LIFT	707-01-0AH40	70001-		P-U-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53270
	707-01-0AH40	70001-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90520
	707-01-0AH40	70452-		P-U-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53270
	707-01-0AH40	70452-		Bushing	75 mm		KOM-707-52-90521
BUCKET	707-01-0AH51	70001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67690
	707-01-0AH51	70001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90850
	707-01-0AH51	70452-		P-UB-14	110 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-67690
	707-01-0AH51	70452-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90851
MULTI-COUPLER LOCK	707-00-02460	70452-		P-U-10	20 mm	35 mm	KOM-707-00-02460K
	707-00-02460	70452-		Bushing	20 mm		KOM-707-52-10261
STEERING LH	707-00-0H470	70001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H470	70001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H470	70452-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H470	70452-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
STEERING RH	707-00-0H480	70001-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	70001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90150
	707-00-0H480	70452-		P-UB-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-99-14790
	707-00-0H480	70452-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-707-52-90151
MODEL WA350-1							
CLAM	707-00-12030	10001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-41140
DUMP	707-01-03700	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64410
	707-01-18081	10001-19999	HIGH LIFT	P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64400
	707-01-18081	10001-19999	HIGH LIFT	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
	707-01-18082	10001-11357		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64400
	707-01-18082	10001-11357		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA350-1							
DUMP	707-01-18083	11358-19999		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64400
	707-01-18083	11358-19999		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
GRAPPLE	707-00-10040	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
LIFT	707-01-03500	20001-		P-U-14	85 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-55500
	707-01-15071	10001-19999		P-U-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56500
STEERING	707-00-01800	20001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24120
	707-00-80021	10001-19999		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24110
MODEL WA380-1							
DUMP	707-01-03700	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64400
	707-01-18082	10001-19999		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64400
	707-01-18082	10001-19999		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
LIFT	707-01-01080	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64010
	707-01-16280	10001-19999		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64010
STEERING	707-00-01800	20001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24120
	707-00-80021	10001-19999		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24110
MODEL WA380-3							
DUMP	707-01-03290	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64410
	707-01-03290	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
	707-01-03290	A50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64410
	707-01-03290	A50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
LIFT	707-01-01080	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64040
	707-01-01080	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-07177-09035
LIFT ARM	707-01-01080	A50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64040
LIFT ARM (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02210	A50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64040
STEERING	707-00-01800	50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24120
	707-00-01800	50001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
	707-00-01800	A50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-99-24120
MODEL WA380-5L							
BOOM LH	707-01-0A790	A52001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64080
BOOM RH	707-01-0A800	A52001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64080
DUMP	707-01-0A810	A52001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64540
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-XC990	A52001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64540
DUMP (Logging)	707-01-XE090	A52001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73160
STEERING	707-00-07F80	A52001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24630
MODEL WA380-6							
BOOM LIFT LH	707-01-0K160	65001-65948		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K160	65001-65948		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0K160	65949-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K160	65949-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0K160	A53001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K160	A53001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0K160	A54001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K160	A54001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BOOM LIFT RH	707-01-0K170	65001-65948		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K170	65001-65948		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0K170	65949-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K170	65949-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0K170	A53001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K170	A53001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA380-6							
BOOM LIFT RH	707-01-0K170	A54001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48620
	707-01-0K170	A54001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BUCKET	707-01-0K180	65001-65948		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0K180	65001-65948		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0K180	65949-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0K180	65949-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0K180	A53001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0K180	A53001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0K180	A54001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0K180	A54001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0L400	65001-65948	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0L400	65001-65948	Large Bucket	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-0L400	65949-	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0L400	65949-	Large Bucket	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
	707-01-0L400	A53001-	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0L400	A53001-	Large Bucket	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
	707-01-0L400	A54001-	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0L400	A54001-	Large Bucket	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90781
	707-01-0L840	65001-65948	High Lift	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0L840	65001-65948	High Lift	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90680
	707-01-0L840	65949-	High Lift	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0L840	65949-	High Lift	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0L840	A53001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0L840	A53001-	High Lift	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-01-0L840	A54001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0L840	A54001-	High Lift	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
LOCK MULTI-COUPLER	707-04-50190	A54001-		P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-99-03420
	707-04-50190	A54001-		Bushing	25 mm		KOM-07177-02525
STEERING	707-00-0F510	A53001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23880
	707-00-0F510	A53001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
	707-00-0F510	A54001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23880
	707-00-0F510	A54001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
	707-00-0G780	65056-65948		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15810
	707-00-0G780	65056-65948		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
	707-00-0G780	65949-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15810
	707-00-0G780	65949-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90221
	707-00-0Y200	65001-65055		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-98-23880
	707-00-0Y200	65001-65055		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90220
MODEL WA380-7							
BOOM LIFT LH	707-E1-00920	10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48630
	707-E1-00920	10001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-E1-00920	A64001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48630
	707-E1-00920	A64001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BOOM LIFT RH	707-E1-00930	10001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48630
	707-E1-00930	10001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-E1-00930	A64001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-48630
	707-E1-00930	A64001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
BUCKET	707-E1-00950	10001-	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56730
	707-E1-00950	10001-	Large Bucket	Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
	707-E1-00950	A64001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56730

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA380-7							
BUCKET	707-E1-00950	A64001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-90681
STEERING	707-E0-00220	10001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15760
	707-E0-00220	10001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90221
	707-E0-00220	A64001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15760
	707-E0-00220	A64001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-707-52-90221
MODEL WA400-1							
DUMP	707-01-03271	20001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-20081	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73010
LIFT	707-01-01070	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64010
	707-01-16081	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66010
LOG GRAPPLE	707-01-13260	10001-19999		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43540
LUMBER GRAPPLE	707-00-10040	10001-19999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
STEERING	707-00-01820	20001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24510
	707-00-90221	10001-19999		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24500
MODEL WA420-1							
DUMP	707-01-01270	20001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73010
	707-01-20083	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73010
LIFT	707-01-01070	20001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64010
	707-01-16081	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66010
STEERING	707-00-01820	20001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24510
	707-00-90221	10001-19999		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24500
MODEL WA420-3							
DUMP	707-01-03272	30001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-03272	30001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
LIFT	707-01-03081	30001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64030
	707-01-03081	30001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
STEERING	707-00-01820	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-24510
	707-00-01820	30001-		Bushing	45 mm		KOM-07177-04530
MODEL WA430-6							
BUCKET	707-01-0K830	65001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0K830	A14001-	Large Bucket	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66380
	707-01-0L840	65001-	Hi-Lift Bucket	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
	707-01-0L840	A14001-	Hi-Lift Bucket	P-UB-14	90 mm	150 mm	KOM-707-99-56620
LIFT LH	707-01-0AL40	65340-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50740
	707-01-0AL40	A14001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50740
	707-01-0K810	65001-65339		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47860
LIFT RH	707-01-0AL50	65340-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50740
	707-01-0AL50	A14001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	135 mm	KOM-707-99-50740
	707-01-0K820	65001-65339		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47860
STEERING	707-00-XX750	65001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15810
	707-00-XX750	A14001-		P-UB-14	45 mm	75 mm	KOM-707-99-15810
MODEL WA450-1							
DUMP	707-01-03250	20001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-20121	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73010
LIFT	707-01-03050	20001-		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
	707-01-18121	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66400
STEERING	707-00-01840	20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01940	20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-10211	10001-19999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA450-1							
STEERING	707-00-10231	10001-19999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
MODEL WA450-2							
DUMP	707-01-03250	A25001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-03250	A25001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
LIFT	707-01-03050	A25001-		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
STEERING LH	707-00-01840	A25001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01840	A25001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
STEERING RH	707-00-01940	A25001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01940	A25001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
MODEL WA450-3							
DUMP	707-01-03251	30001		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-03251	30001		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
LIFT	707-01-03150	30001		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
STEERING LH	707-00-01840	30001		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01840	30001		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
STEERING RH	707-00-01940	30001		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01940	30001		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-07177-05030
MODEL WA450-5L							
DUMP	707-01-0A270	A36001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73150
	707-13-20222	A36001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73150
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-0C390	A36001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73150
	707-13-20222	A36001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75490
DUMP (L BUCKET)	707-01-0A691	A36001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75490
	707-13-22070	A36001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75490
LIFT LH	707-01-0A250	A36001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
	707-13-18231	A36001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
LIFT RH	707-01-0A260	A36001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
	707-13-18241	A36001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
STEERING LH	707-00-07D90	A36001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
	707-11-10A81	A36001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
STEERING RH	707-00-07E00	A36001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
	707-11-10A91	A36001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
MODEL WA450-6							
BUCKET	707-01-0K630	66001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66360
DUMP	707-13-16190	66001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66360
LIFT LH	707-01-0K610	66001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
	707-13-14910	66001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
LIFT RH	707-01-0K620	66001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
	707-13-14920	66001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
STEERING LH	707-00-0G760	66001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
	721-11-90750	66001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
STEERING RH	707-00-0G770	66001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
	721-11-90760	66001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
MODEL WA470-1							
DUMP	707-01-03250	20001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-20121	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73010
LIFT	707-01-03050	20001-		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
	707-01-18121	10001-19999		P-U-14	100 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-66400

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA470-1							
STEERING	707-00-01840	20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01940	20001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-10211	10001-19999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
	707-00-10231	10001-19999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32100
MODEL WA470-3							
DUMP	421-63-H3020	-H20942		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-421-63-H0P05
	421-63-H3021	H20943-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P03
	707-01-03251	50001-52999		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
	707-01-08691	53001-		P-U-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73020
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	421-V50-H021	H20942-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P03
DUMP (MAGNUM)	421-V58-H021	H20942-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P03
LIFT	421-63-H2020	-H20946		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P01
	421-63-H2021	H20947-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P10
	707-01-03150	50001-52999		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
	707-01-08621	53001-		P-U-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65400
STEERING	707-00-01840	50001-52999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-01940	50001-52999		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-08741	53001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
	707-00-08751	53001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32110
STEERING LH	707-00-H1841	H20942-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P11
STEERING RH	707-00-H1941	H20942-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P11
MODEL WA470-5							
DUMP	707-01-0A270	70001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73150
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-0C390	70001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-73150
DUMP (L BUCKET)	707-01-0A691	70001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75490
LIFT LH	707-01-0A250	70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
LIFT RH	707-01-0A260	70001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-65420
STEERING LH	707-00-0A500	70001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
STEERING RH	707-00-0A510	70001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32250
MODEL WA470-6							
BOOM LH	707-01-0K611	A45001-; A46001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
	707-01-0K611	A45001-; A46001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
	707-01-0K621	A45001-; A46001-		P-UB-14	95 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-57310
	707-01-0K621	A45001-; A46001-		Bushing	95 mm		KOM-707-52-90720
BUCKET	707-01-XN460	A46001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66360
	707-01-XN460	A46001-	High Lift	Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
	707-01-XP550	A45001-; A46001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66360
	707-01-XP550	A45001-; A46001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-90780
STEERING LH	707-00-0G760	A45001-; A46001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
	707-00-0G760	A45001-; A46001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
STEERING RH	707-00-0G770	A45001-; A46001-		P-UB-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-99-25710
	707-00-0G770	A45001-; A46001-		Bushing	50 mm		KOM-707-52-90250
MODEL WA500-1							
DUMP	707-01-22014	10001-		P-U-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75400
DUMP (L BUCKET)	707-01-25010	10001-		P-U-14	140 mm	250 mm	KOM-707-99-84010
GRAPPLE	707-01-14011	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52100
LIFT	707-01-20012	10001-		P-U-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74010
STEERING	707-00-11011	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34500

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Mult-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA500-1							
STEERING	707-00-11021	10001-		P-U-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34500
MODEL WA500-3							
BOOM	707-01-03041	A70001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74120
DUMP	707-01-03242	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
	707-01-03242	50001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90950
	707-01-03242	A70001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
LIFT	707-01-03041	50001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74120
	707-01-03041	50001-		Bushing	110 mm		KOM-707-52-90860
STEERING	707-00-03852	50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
	707-00-03952	50001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
STEERING LH	707-00-03852	A70001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
STEERING RH	707-00-03952	A70001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
MODEL WA500-3LE							
BOOM	707-01-03041	A70001-		P-UB-14	110 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-74120
DUMP	707-01-03242	A70001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
STEERING LH	707-00-03852	A70001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
STEERING RH	707-00-03952	A70001-		P-UB-14	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-99-34550
MODEL WA500-6							
DUMP	707-01-0J730	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68430
	707-13-18970	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68430
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-0J740	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68430
	707-13-18970	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-68430
LIFT LH	707-01-0J710	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-68420
	721-13-16110	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-68420
LIFT RH	707-01-0J710	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-68420
	721-13-16110	A92001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-68420
STEERING LH	707-00-0G640	A92001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35320
	707-11-10G80	A92001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35320
STEERING RH	707-00-0G640	A92001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35320
	707-11-10G80	A92001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35320
MODEL WA500-7							
BOOM LH	707-E1-01310	A94001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67760
BUCKET	707-E1-01330	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-67770
	707-E1-01330	10001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90981
	707-E1-01330	A94001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	185 mm	KOM-707-99-67770
	707-E1-01330	A94001-		Bushing	120 mm		KOM-707-52-90981
LIFT LH	707-E1-01310	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67760
LIFT RH	707-E1-01320	10001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-67760
STEERING LH	707-E0-00430	10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35180
	707-E0-00430	10001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E0-00430	A94001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35180
	707-E0-00430	A94001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
STEERING RH	707-E0-00440	10001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35180
	707-E0-00440	10001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
	707-E0-00440	A94001-		P-UB-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-35180
	707-E0-00440	A94001-		Bushing	60 mm		KOM-707-52-90351
MODEL WA600-1							
DUMP	707-01-28014	10001-10234		P-U-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84400

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA600-1							
DUMP	707-01-28014	10001-10234		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-11410
	707-01-28015	10235-11463		P-U-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84400
	707-01-28015	10235-11463		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-11410
	707-01-28016	11464-		P-UB-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84440
	707-01-28016	11464-		Bushing	140 mm		KOM-707-52-91150
GRAPPLE	707-01-14011	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-52100
LIFT	707-01-22111	10001-		P-U-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75410
	707-01-22112	11464-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75440
STEERING	707-00-13082	11464-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43570
	707-01-13071	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
	707-01-13072	11464-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43570
	707-01-13081	10001-		P-U-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43500
MODEL WA600-3							
DUMP	707-01-03231	50001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84450
	707-01-03231	A52001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84450
	707-01-03232	50326-		P-UB-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84470
LIFT	707-01-03030	50001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
	707-01-03030	A52001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
STEERING	707-00-03061	50001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43590
	707-00-03861	A52001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43590
MODEL WA600-3L							
DUMP	707-01-03231	A52001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-84450
LIFT	707-01-03030	A52001-		P-UB-14	120 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-75450
STEERING	707-00-03861	A52001-		P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-43590
MODEL WA600-6							
DUMP 3850mm Link	707-01-0J620	60001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77630
DUMP 3990mm Link	707-01-0J020	60001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77630
LIFT LH	707-01-0H990	60001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77090
LIFT RH	707-01-0H990	60001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	200 mm	KOM-707-99-77090
STEERING LH	707-01-0J030	60001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44060
STEERING LH (LDT)	707-01-0J130	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47830
STEERING RH	707-01-0J040	60001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	115 mm	KOM-707-99-44060
STEERING RH (LDT)	707-01-0J140	60001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-47830
MODEL WA700-1							
DUMP	707-01-01220	10001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-86600
LIFT	707-01-01020	10001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77600
STEERING	707-01-01320	10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-46620
	707-01-01420	10001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-46620
MODEL WA700-3							
DUMP	707-01-01220	50001-		P-UB-14	170 mm	280 mm	KOM-707-99-86600
LIFT	707-01-01020	50001-		P-UB-14	140 mm	225 mm	KOM-707-99-77600
STEERING	707-01-01320	50001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-46620
	707-01-01420	50001-		P-UB-14	85 mm	130 mm	KOM-707-99-46620
MODEL WA800-1							
DUMP	707-01-01210	10001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02100	10001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
LIFT	707-01-01010	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
LIFT (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02090	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA800-1							
STEERING	707-01-16181	10001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	10001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
MODEL WA800-2							
DUMP	707-01-01210	10501-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
DUMP (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02100	10501-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
LIFT	707-01-01010	10501-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
LIFT (HI-LIFT)	707-01-02090	10501-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
STEERING	707-01-16181	10501-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	10501-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
MODEL WA800-3							
DUMP	707-01-03210	50001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
LIFT	707-01-03011	50001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
STEERING	707-01-16181	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
MODEL WA900-1							
DUMP	707-01-03210	10001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
LIFT	707-01-01010	10001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
STEERING	707-01-16181	10001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	10001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
MODEL WA900-3							
DUMP	707-01-03212	50001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
LIFT	707-01-03011	50001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
STEERING	707-01-16181	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
MODEL WA900-3E0							
DUMP	707-01-02492	60001-60077	High Lift	P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-02492	60001-60077	High Lift	Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
	707-01-02492	60078-	High Lift	P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-02492	60078-	High Lift	Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91551
	707-01-03212	60001-60077		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-03212	60001-60077		Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
	707-01-03212	60078-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-03212	60078-		Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91551
LIFT	707-01-02091	60001-60077	High Lift	P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-02091	60001-60077	High Lift	Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
	707-01-02091	60078-	High Lift	P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-02091	60078-	High Lift	Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11611
	707-01-03011	60001-60077		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-03011	60001-60077		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
	707-01-03011	60078-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-03011	60078-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11611
STEERING LH	707-01-16181	60001-60077		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16181	60001-60077		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
	707-01-16181	60078-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16181	60078-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11011
STEERING RH	707-01-16191	60001-60077		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	60001-60077		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
	707-01-16191	60078-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	60078-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11011

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WA900-3LC							
DUMP	707-01-02492	A50001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-02492	A50001-	High Lift	Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
	707-01-03212	A50001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-03212	A50001-		Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
LIFT	707-01-02091	A50001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-02091	A50001-	High Lift	Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
	707-01-03011	A50001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-03011	A50001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
STEERING LH	707-01-16181	A50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16181	A50001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
STEERING RH	707-01-16191	A50001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-16191	A50001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
MODEL WA900L-3							
DUMP	707-01-02492	52001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-02492	52001-	High Lift	Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
	707-01-03212	52001-		P-UB-14	180 mm	300 mm	KOM-707-99-96200
	707-01-03212	52001-		Bushing	180 mm		KOM-707-52-91550
LIFT	707-01-02091	52001-	High Lift	P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-02091	52001-	High Lift	Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
	707-01-07580	52001-		P-UB-14	160 mm	260 mm	KOM-707-99-85900
	707-01-07580	52001-		Bushing	160 mm		KOM-707-52-11610
STEERING LH	707-01-07610	52001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-07610	52001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
STEERING RH	707-01-07620	52001-		P-UB-14	100 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-66210
	707-01-07620	52001-		Bushing	100 mm		KOM-707-52-11010
Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL GD200A-1							
SCARIFIER	237-63-32500	2001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22120
MODEL GD300A-1							
ARTICULATE	237-63-62501	2001-		P-U-14	60 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41030
BLADE LIFT	237-63-12500	2001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12550
BLADE SHIFT	237-63-42500	2001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14240
FRONT BLADE	237-63-32500	2001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22120
SCARIFIER	237-63-32500	2001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22120
MODEL GD313A-1							
ARTICULATE	23E-63-62101	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14410
BLADE LIFT	23E-63-12101	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12120
BLADE SHIFT	23E-63-42101	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14040
STEERING	23E-63-72300	30001-		P-U-10	25 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11380
MODEL GD405A-1							
ARTICULATE	233-63-62300	50002-50610		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25500
	233-63-62500	50611-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	233-63-12300	50002-50610		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14700
BLADE SHIFT	233-63-42300	50002-50610		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14600
DRAWBAR SHIFT	233-63-22300	50002-50610		P-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14700
LEANING	233-63-52300	50002-50610		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12600
POWER TILT	233-63-18300	50002-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL GD405A-1							
SCARIFIER	238-63-32100	50002-50610		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
MODEL GD461A-1							
ARTICULATE	23E-63-62101	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-14410
BLADE SHIFT	23E-63-42101	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23D-63-22300	10001-		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12120
STEERING	23E-63-72300	10001-		P-U-10	25 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-11380
MODEL GD500R-2							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12100	11002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
BLADE SHIFT	238-63-42100	11002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
DRAWBAR SHIFT	238-63-22100	11002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
FRONT BLADE	232-63-33300	11002-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25060
LEANING	238-63-52100	11002-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12600
POWER TILT	238-63-18101	11002-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100
SCARIFIER	238-63-32100	11002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
MODEL GD505A-2							
ARTICULATE	233-63-62300	50003-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25500
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12100	50003-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
BLADE SHIFT	238-63-42100	50003-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
DRAWBAR SHIFT	238-63-22100	50003-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
FRONT BLADE	232-63-33300	50003-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25060
LEANING	238-63-52100	50003-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12600
POWER TILT	238-63-18101	50003-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100
SCARIFIER	238-63-32100	50003-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
MODEL GD505R-2							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12100	30002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
BLADE SHIFT	238-63-42100	30002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
DRAWBAR SHIFT	238-63-22100	30002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
FRONT BLADE	232-63-33300	30002-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25060
LEANING	238-63-52100	30002-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12600
POWER TILT	238-63-18101	30002-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100
SCARIFIER	238-63-32100	30002-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25170
MODEL GD510R-1							
LEANING	23A-63-52101	15001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
MODEL GD511A-1							
LEANING	23A-63-52101	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
MODEL GD513A-1							
LEANING	23A-63-52101	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
MODEL GD513R-1							
LEANING	23A-63-52101	30001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
MODEL GD515A-1							
LEANING	23A-63-52101	50001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
STEERING	23B-63-72501	50001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD521A-1, GD521R-1							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12301	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42300	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL GD521A-1, GD521R-1							
FRONT BLADE	232-63-38100	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
LEANING	23A-63-52102	10001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
MODEL GD523A-1, GD523R-1							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12301	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42300	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
FRONT BLADE	232-63-38100	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
LEANING	23A-63-52102	30001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
STEERING	23B-63-72302	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD525A-1							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12301	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42301	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
LEANING	23A-63-52102	50001-		P-U-14	35 mm	70 mm	KOM-707-98-12470
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
STEERING	23B-63-72302	50001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD600R-3							
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12100	14001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
DRAWBAR SHIFT	238-63-22100	14001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
FRONT BLADE	232-63-33300	14001-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25060
POWER TILT	238-63-18101	14001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100
RIPPER	232-63-25101	14001-		P-U-5	50 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40100
STEERING	232-63-76101	14001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12200
MODEL GD605A-3							
ARTICULATE	233-63-62300	54001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25500
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12100	54001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
DRAWBAR SHIFT	238-63-22100	54001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25070
FRONT BLADE	232-63-33300	54001-		P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25060
POWER TILT	238-63-18101	54001-		P-U-14	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22100
RIPPER	232-63-25101	54001-		P-U-5	50 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-99-40100
STEERING	232-63-76101	54001-		P-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-12200
MODEL GD611A-1, GD611R-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	10001-	GD611A-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12301	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
FRONT BLADE	232-63-38100	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
LEANING	23B-63-52102	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL GD613A-1, GD613R-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	30001-	GD613A-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	238-63-12301	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22100	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
LEANING	23B-63-52101	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
STEERING	23B-63-72302	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD615A-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL GD615A-1							
BLADE LIFT	23B-63-12301	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42301	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
LEANING	23B-63-52102	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
STEERING	23B-63-72501	50001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD621A-1, GD621R-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	10001-	GD621A-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	23B-63-12301	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42300	10001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
FRONT BLADE	232-63-38100	10001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
LEANING	23B-63-52102	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	10001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
MODEL GD623A-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	23B-63-12301	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22100	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
FRONT BLADE	232-63-38100	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24430
LEANING	23B-63-52102	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
SCARIFIER	23B-63-32102	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
STEERING	23B-63-72302	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD623R-1							
STEERING	23B-63-72302	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD623R-1, GD663A-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	30001-	GD663A-1	P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	23B-63-12301	30001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25030
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22100	30001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
LEANING	23B-63-52102	30001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
MODEL GD625A-1							
ARTICULATE	23B-63-62101	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
BLADE LIFT	23B-63-18101	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
BLADE SHIFT	23B-63-42301	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-25040
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23B-63-22102	50001-		P-U-14	45 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-24040
LEANING	23B-63-52100	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
	23B-63-52102	60001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-22140
	23B-63-52102	60001-		Bushing	40 mm		KOM-07177-04025
POWER TILT	23B-63-18101	50001-		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-23030
SCARIFIER	23B-63-32102	50001-		P-U-14	50 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-25430
STEERING	23B-63-72501	50001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD663A-1							
STEERING	23B-63-72302	30001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD705A-3							
BLADE LIFT	234-63-13001	10002-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26600
DRAWBAR SHIFT	234-63-23000	10002-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26600
LEANING	234-63-53002	10002-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multi-Purpose

KOMATSU



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Motor Graders							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL GD705A-3							
POWER TILT	234-63-28001	10002-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-33010
RIPPER	234-63-25000	10002-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
MODEL GD705A-4							
BLADE LIFT	234-63-13001	31001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26600
DRAWBAR SHIFT	234-63-23001	31001-		P-U-14	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26600
LEANING	234-63-53002	31001-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24530
POWER TILT	234-63-28100	31001-		P-U-14	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-99-32010
RIPPER	234-63-25001	31001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
MODEL GD725A-1							
ARTICULATE	23C-63-63101	50001-		P-U-10	55 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-34410
BLADE LIFT	23C-63-13101	50001-		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26450
BLADE SHIFT	23C-63-43101	50001-		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26441
DRAWBAR SHIFT	23C-63-23101	50001-		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-26450
POWER TILT	23C-63-28101	50001-		P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-33010
STEERING	23C-63-72101	50001-		P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	KOM-707-98-05410
MODEL GD825A-1							
ARTICULATE	235-63-63000	10002-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41110
BLADE LIFT	235-63-16100	10002-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36230
BLADE SHIFT	235-63-42000	10002-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36140
DRAWBAR SHIFT	235-63-22000	10002-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35110
LEANING	235-63-53100	10002-		P-U-14	45 mm	90 mm	KOM-707-98-24500
POWER TILT	235-63-28000	10002-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42100
RIPPER	235-63-25200	10002-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
STEERING	235-63-76301	10002-10043		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14030
	235-63-76303	10044-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14030
MODEL GD825A-2							
ARTICULATE	235-63-63000	11001-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-41110
BLADE SHIFT	235-63-16100	11001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36230
BLADE SIDE SHIFT	235-63-42000	11001-		P-U-14	65 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-36140
DRAWBAR SHIFT	235-63-22000	11001-		P-U-14	60 mm	100 mm	KOM-707-98-35110
POWER TILT	235-63-28000	11001-		P-U-14	65 mm	120 mm	KOM-707-98-42100
RIPPER	235-63-25200	11001-		P-U-14	70 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-52100
STEERING	235-63-76400	11001-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14030
Off-Highway Trucks							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 830							
HOIST	EJ6695				7, 10-1/2, 13	9-1/2, 11-1/2, 14	KOM-AK4892
STEERING				P-U-14	3	6	KOM-AK4370
SUSPENSION FRONT	EJ6895	AF050-BU		I-UB-1	14		KOM-AK4441
SUSPENSION REAR	EH9424			I-UB-1	12		KOM-AK4446
MODEL 830E							
STEERING	TY7272			P-U-10	3	6	KOM-AK7283
	TY9935			P-U-10	3	6	KOM-AK7283
MODEL 930							
SUSPENSION REAR	EH9424	AFE50-AN		I-UB-1	12		KOM-AK4446

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose



KOMATSU

Replacement Kits For

Off-Highway Trucks							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 930E-4							
HOIST		A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477- A30480; A30490- A30493; A30496		I-UB-10	7, 10-1/2, 13	9-1/2, 11- 3/4, 14	KOM-AK4773
STEERING		A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477- A30480; A30490- A30493; A30496		P-U-14	2-1/4	6-1/2	KOM-AK4307
SUSPENSION FRONT		A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477- A30480; A30490- A30493; A30496		I-UB-1	15-3/4		KOM-AK4308
SUSPENSION REAR		A30462-A30464; A30472; A30477- A30480; A30490- A30493; A30496		I-UB-1	14		KOM-AK5239
MODEL HD205-3							
STEERING	567-63-12600	1003-		P-U-14	40 mm	60 mm	KOM-707-98-14200
MODEL HD325-3							
STEERING	566-63-11500	1501-		P-U-14	60 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-27100
MODEL HD325-5							
STEERING	566-63-11500	2001-		P-U-14	60 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-27100
MODEL HD465-3							
STEERING	569-63-41203	2001-		P-U-14	60 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-27100
STEERING (LT)	569-63-41303	2001-		P-U-14	60 mm	80 mm	KOM-707-98-27100
MODEL HD785-3							
STEERING	561-63-61102	2001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37570
MODEL HD785-5							
STEERING	561-63-61102	4001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37570
MODEL HD985-3							
STEERING	585-63-11100	1001-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37570
	585-63-11100	1021-		P-U-14	70 mm	110 mm	KOM-707-98-37570
MODEL HD1200M-1							
TAILGATE	566-63-41001			P-U-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-53100
	568-63-12101			P-U-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-98-53100
Wheel Dozers							
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	Misc	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL WD600-3							
LIFT	707-01-02030	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64050
	707-01-02030	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
	707-01-08240	50001-		P-U-14	90 mm	160 mm	KOM-707-99-64050
	707-01-08240	50001-		Bushing	90 mm		KOM-707-52-10910
STEERING	707-01-XE630	50001-		P-UB-14	75 mm	140 mm	KOM-707-99-53160
TILT AND PITCH	707-01-02760	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64520
	707-01-08310	50001-		P-UB-14	90 mm	180 mm	KOM-707-99-64520

KOMATSU

LT - Large size tire L/S - Loading Shovel SLF - Super Long Front B/H - Backhoe HD - Heavy Duty L BUCKET - Large Bucket
 K-LINK - K-type Linkage Blade LB HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm w Large Bucket HI-LIFT - High Lift Arm S HI-LIFT - Super High Lift Arm
 SU - Semi-U Dozer PAT - Power Angle Power Tilt MP - Multit-Purpose

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-101-63-02010K	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-21P-63-03130K	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-101-63-02030K	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-21P-63-03200K	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-101-63-02040K	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1611K	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-101-63-02130K	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1711K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-101-63-02140K	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-21P-63-K1821K	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-10G-63-02010K	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-21P-63-K3600K	P-UB-12	70 X 105 mm
KOM-10G-63-02020K	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-21S-63-02050K	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
KOM-114-63-05030	P-U-14	40 X 90 mm	KOM-21S-63-02131K	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
KOM-12F-63-05020	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm	KOM-21W-63-02220K	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-12F-63-05060	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm	KOM-21W-63-02221K	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-130-63-05020	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1290	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-131-63-05020	P-U-5	65 X 130 mm	KOM-2938-6C-1480	P-UB-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-131-63-05040	P-U-5	65 X 140 mm	KOM-418-62-05000	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-135-63-05020	P-U-14	65 X 140 mm	KOM-418-63-05000	P-U-14	75 X 150 mm
KOM-135-63-05060	P-U-14	70 X 150 mm	KOM-419-63-H0P12	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-141-63-05010	P-U-14	60 X 140 mm	KOM-421-63-H0P05	P-UB-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-141-63-05050	P-U-14	75 X 160 mm	KOM-423-63-H2P07	P-U-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-144-60-00050K	P-U-10	65 X 110 mm	KOM-423-63-H3P07	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-144-63-05020	P-N-14	65 X 110 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13330	P-UB-10	40 X 70 mm
KOM-144-63-05050	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm	KOM-42N-6C-13340	P-UB-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-144-63-05080	P-U-14	70 X 160 mm	KOM-42N-879-1980	I-SP-10	18 X 30 mm
KOM-144-63-12200K	P-U-5	65 X 110 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P01	P-UB-10	45 X 80 mm
KOM-144-63-52100K	P-U-5	70 X 160 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P18	P-UB-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-175-63-05140	P-U-14	90 X 225 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P52	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KOM-195-63-05120	P-U-5,14	90 X 160 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P61	P-U-10	50 X 95 mm
KOM-195-63-05130	P-U-5	90 X 160 mm	KOM-42T-63-H0P70	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KOM-205-63-02140K	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P12	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KOM-205-63-94100K	P-U-14	80 X 130 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P43	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KOM-205-63-K1360K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P56	P-U-10	50 X 95 mm
KOM-205-63-K1361K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-42U-63-H0P67	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KOM-205-63-K1370K	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm	KOM-56B-50-13002K	P-U-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1240K	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-56B-50-13003K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1250K	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-56B-50-13004K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1610K	P-UB-14	110 X 150 mm	KOM-56B-50-13005K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1721K	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-56B-50-14000K	P-U-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1911K	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-56B-50-14001K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K1980K	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-56B-50-14002K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K2120K	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-56B-50-14003K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-206-63-K2150K	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm	KOM-56B-50-16100K	P-U-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-207-63-K1230K	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-56B-50-16101K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-209-63-07010K	P-U-14	85 X 130 mm	KOM-56B-50-16102K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-209-63-07010K	P-U-14	85 X 130 mm	KOM-56B-50-16103K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-20E-63-03240K	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm	KOM-56B-50-16201K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-20E-63-K2500K	P-UB-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-56B-50-16202K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-20G-63-03240K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-56B-50-16203K	P-UB-1	140 X 180 mm
KOM-20G-63-K1110K	P-UB-14	100 X 160 mm	KOM-56B-50-34000K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-20G-63-K1410K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-56D-50-13100K	P-U-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-20U-63-02050K	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm	KOM-56D-50-13101K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-20U-63-02051K	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm	KOM-56D-50-13102K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-21D-61-13160	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm	KOM-56D-50-13103K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-21D-61-14140	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm	KOM-56D-50-14100K	P-U-1	110 X 150 mm
KOM-21P-63-03120K	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-56D-50-14101K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-56D-50-14102K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12530	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-14103K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12550	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-26100K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12600	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-26200K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12660	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-33000K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12670	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-34000K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12700	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KOM-56D-50-35000K	P-UB-1	110 X 150 mm	KOM-707-98-12740	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-00-02460K	P-U-10	20 X 35 mm	KOM-707-98-12750	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-01-02670K	P-UB-14	130 X 200 mm	KOM-707-98-12760	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-01-0H680K	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-13220	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm
KOM-707-01-0H710K	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-13420	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-01-0H850K	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-707-98-13700	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-01-0H920K	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-13850	P-U-14	35 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-02420	P-U-10	25 X 45 mm	KOM-707-98-13890	P-U-14	35 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-03530	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-13960	P-U-14	35 X 55 mm
KOM-707-98-04500	P-U-10	30 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-13990	P-U-14	35 X 55 mm
KOM-707-98-04590	P-U-14	30 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14030	P-U-14	40 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-04600	P-U-14	30 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14040	P-U-10	40 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-04610	P-U-14	30 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14200	P-U-14	40 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-04640	P-U-14	30 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14240	P-U-14	40 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-04730	P-U-14	30 X 55 mm	KOM-707-98-14350	P-U-14	40 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-05410	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14410	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-05420	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14430	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-05460	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14600	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-05460	P-U-10	35 X 50 mm	KOM-707-98-14610	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-06010	P-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit	KOM-707-98-14700	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-11020	P-U-10	30 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-14710	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-11070	P-U-10	30 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-14770	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-11090	P-U-10	30 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-14830	P-U-14	40 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-11310	P-U-14	30 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-14910	P-U-14	40 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-11350	P-U-3	30 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-14930	P-U-14	40 X 65 mm
KOM-707-98-11380	P-U-10	25 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15410	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12020	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15610	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12080	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15650	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12100	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15690	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12110	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15700	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12120	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15720	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12130	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15740	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12150	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15760	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12160	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-15770	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-12200	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-22010	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12211	P-U-14	35 X 65 mm	KOM-707-98-22020	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12310	P-U-14	35 X 63 mm	KOM-707-98-22030	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12320	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-22040	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12330	P-U-14	35 X 60 mm	KOM-707-98-22060	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12410	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22080	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12440	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22100	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12450	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22110	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12470	P-U-14	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22120	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12490	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22140	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12510	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22150	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-12520	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm	KOM-707-98-22180	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-98-22200	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-22290	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-22410	P-U-10	40 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-22420	P-U-10	40 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-22430	P-U-14	40 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-22500	P-U-14	40 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-22820	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-22850	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-22890	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-22910	P-U-14	40 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-23030	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-23070	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-23100	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-23130	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-23810	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-23860	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-23870	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-23880	P-UB-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-23890	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-24040	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24050	P-U-5	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24060	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24070	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24150	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24170	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24210	P-UB-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-24281	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24330	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-24430	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24500	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24510	P-U-14	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-24520	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24530	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24550	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24600	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24610	P-U-14	45 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-24700	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24710	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24720	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-24770	P-U-14	45 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-24820	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-24830	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-24890	P-U-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-24910	P-U-14	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-24920	P-U-14	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-24930	P-U-14	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-25030	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25040	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25050	P-U-5	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25060	P-U-5	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25070	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25090	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-98-25110	P-UB-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25170	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25250	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25350	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-25430	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25500	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25510	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25520	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25560	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25600	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25610	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-25620	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25700	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25710	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25750	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25760	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-25820	P-U-14	50 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-25830	P-U-14	50 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-25870	P-U-14	50 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-25910	P-U-14	50 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-25920	P-U-14	50 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-25970	P-U-14	50 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-25980	P-U-14	50 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-26070	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-26100	P-U-14	55 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-26110	P-U-14	55 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-26120	P-U-14	55 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-26300	P-U-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-26441	P-U-10	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26450	P-U-10	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26520	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26540	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26550	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26560	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26570	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26580	P-UB-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26600	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26620	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26720	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-26900	P-U-14	55 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-26901	P-U-14	55 X 85 mm
KOM-707-98-27100	P-U-14	60 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-27500	P-U-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-27600	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-27620	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-28600	P-U-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-28640	P-U-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29500	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-29510	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-98-29620	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29630	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29640	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-98-29650	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29661	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29670	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-29720	P-U-14	50 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-30550	P-U-14	45 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-32050	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-32120	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-32550	P-U-14	50 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-32570	P-U-14	50 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-32810	P-UB-14	50 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-32820	P-U-14	50 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-32900	P-U-14	50 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-33010	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-33500	P-U-14	50 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-34120	P-U-14	55 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-34140	P-U-14	55 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-34160	P-U-14	55 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-34180	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34410	P-U-10	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34460	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34520	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34560	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34580	I-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34590	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34640	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-34670	P-U-14	55 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-35100	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-35110	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-35130	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-35181	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-35310	P-U-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-35510	P-U-14	60 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-35520	P-U-14	60 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36100	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36110	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36140	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36180	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36200	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-36210	P-U-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-36230	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36240	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-98-36280	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-36411	P-U-10	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36450	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36500	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36510	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36520	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36560	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36590	P-U-14	65 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-36600	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36630	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-36700	P-U-14	65 X 115 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-98-37110	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-37130	P-UB-14	70 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-37300	P-U-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-37500	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37510	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37570	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37580	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37600	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37610	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37620	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-37670	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-98-37680	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-37690	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-38500	P-U-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-38510	P-U-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-38520	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-38551	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-38600	P-U-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-39610	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-39700	P-U-14	80 X 110 mm
KOM-707-98-40020	P-U-14	55 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41020	P-U-10	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41030	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41110	P-U-14	65 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41120	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41130	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41140	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41170	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-41330	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-42100	P-U-14	65 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-42150	P-U-14	65 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-42410	P-U-14	65 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-42420	P-U-10	65 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-42540	P-U-14	65 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-42700	P-U-14	65 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-43100	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-43130	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-43200	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-43210	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-43260	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-43510	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-43530	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-43620	I-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-98-44120	P-U-14	75 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-44200	P-U-14	75 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-44310	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-45100	P-U-14	80 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-45200	P-U-14	80 X 120 mm
KOM-707-98-45220	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOM-707-98-45240	P-UB-14	80 X 11 mm
KOM-707-98-45250	P-UB-14	80 X 100 mm
KOM-707-98-45610	P-U-14	80 X 130 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-98-45620	P-U-14	80 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-61100	P-U-14	75 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-45700	P-U-14	80 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-61110	P-U-5	75 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-46100	P-U-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-62100	P-U-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-46200	P-U-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-62120	P-U-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-46220	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-62131	P-U-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-46270	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-64400	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-46280	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-64410	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-46300	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm	KOM-707-98-64420	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-46600	P-U-14	85 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-64450	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-47500	P-U-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-66410	P-U-14	100 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-47510	P-U-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-67100	P-U-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-47600	P-U-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-67110	P-U-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-98-47620	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-68400	P-U-14	120 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-47670	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-68500	P-U-14	120 X 180 mm
KOM-707-98-47680	P-U-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-71020	P-U-14	90 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-47710	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-73010	P-U-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-47720	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-73020	P-U-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-47730	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-73400	P-U-14	100 X 225 mm
KOM-707-98-47740	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-74100	P-U-14	110 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-48500	P-U-14	95 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-74400	P-U-14	110 X 225
KOM-707-98-48510	P-U-14	95 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-74410	P-U-14	110 X 225 mm
KOM-707-98-48600	P-U-14	95 X 130 mm	KOM-707-98-74420	P-U-14	110 X 225 mm
KOM-707-98-48610	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-707-98-75020	P-U-14	120 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-48700	P-U-14	95 X 135 mm	KOM-707-98-77210	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm
KOM-707-98-50100	P-U-14	60 X 140 mm	KOM-707-98-81010	P-U-14	110 X 250 mm
KOM-707-98-51100	P-U-14	65 X 140 mm	KOM-707-98-84011	P-U-14	140 X 250 mm
KOM-707-98-51110	P-U-5	65 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-03420	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
KOM-707-98-52100	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-03500	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
KOM-707-98-52110	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-04410	P-U-10	30 X 50 mm
KOM-707-98-52130	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-11030	P-U-14	30 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-52140	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-11040	P-UB-14	30 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-52210	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-12420	P-U-5	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-52220	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-13410	P-U-5	35 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-52410	P-U-14	70 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14200	P-U-14	40 X 60 mm
KOM-707-98-52420	P-U-14	70 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14410	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-52430	P-U-14	70 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14460	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-53100	P-U-14	75 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-14600	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-53410	P-U-14	75 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14610	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-54500	P-U-14	80 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14750	P-UB-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-54510	P-U-14	80 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14760	P-U-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-56210	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-14770	P-UB-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-56600	P-U-14	90 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14790	P-UB-14	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-56610	P-U-14	90 X 150 mm	KOM-707-99-14930	P-UB-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-57201	P-U-14	95 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-14960	P-UB-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-58200	P-U-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-14970	P-UB-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-58210	P-U-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-14980	P-UB-14	40 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-58230	P-U-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-15600	P-U-14	45 X 70 mm
KOM-707-98-58240	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	KOM-707-99-15760	P-UB-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-60100	P-U-14	70 X 160 mm	KOM-707-99-15810	P-UB-14	45 X 75 mm
KOM-707-98-60110	P-U-14	70 X 160 mm	KOM-707-99-22010	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-60120	P-U-14	70 X 160 mm	KOM-707-99-22100	P-U-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-98-60121	P-U-14	70 X 160 mm	KOM-707-99-23010	P-U-5	40 X 80 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-23040	P-UB-14	40 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-23910	P-UB-14	40 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-24100	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-24110	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-24120	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-24200	P-U-14	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-24500	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24510	P-U-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24630	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24640	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24650	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24660	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24670	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-24930	P-UB-14	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-25520	P-U-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-25700	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-25710	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-25720	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-25730	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-25870	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-99-25880	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-99-26410	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-26530	P-UB-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-26600	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-26620	P-U-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-26640	P-UB-14	55 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-26730	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-27110	P-UB-14	60 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-27120	P-UB-14	60 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-27310	P-UB-14	60 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-27530	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-27600	P-U-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-27650	P-UB-14	60 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-27780	P-UB-14	65 X 95 mm
KOM-707-99-32010	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32070	P-UB-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32100	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32110	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32140	P-UB-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32190	P-UB-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-32250	P-UB-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-33010	P-U-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-34030	P-U-5	55 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-34100	P-U-14	55 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-34240	P-U-14	55 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-34300	P-UB-14	55 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-34500	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-34510	P-U-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-34550	P-UB-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-34600	P-UB-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-34620	P-UB-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-34630	P-UB-14	55 X 110 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-35160	I-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35170	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35180	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35230	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35300	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35310	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35320	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-35590	P-UB-14	60 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-35720	P-UB-14	60 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-36200	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36210	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36220	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36260	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36270	P-U-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36300	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36330	P-UB-14	65 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-36410	P-U-5	60 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-36420	P-U-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-36550	P-UB-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-36620	P-UB-14	65 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-36630	P-UB-14	65 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-36680	P-UB-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-36720	P-UB-14	65 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37150	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37170	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37230	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37290	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37300	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37310	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37340	P-UB-14	70 X 105 mm
KOM-707-99-37500	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37510	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37590	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37591	P-UB-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37600	P-UB-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37610	P-UB-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-37620	P-U-14	70 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38720	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38740	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38760	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38780	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38790	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-38820	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-40040	P-U-14	55 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-40100	P-U-5	50 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-40120	P-UB-14	55 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41100	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41130	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41140	P-U-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41270	P-UB-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41300	P-UB-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-41420	P-U-5	60 X 130 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-42020	P-U-5	65 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-42170	P-UB-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-42300	P-UB-14	70 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-42310	P-UB-14	70 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-43010	P-U-5	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-43100	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-43110	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-43170	P-U-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-43300	P-UB-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-43310	P-UB-14	70 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-43320	P-UB-14	70 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-43390	P-UB-14	70 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-43500	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43520	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43540	P-U-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43570	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43590	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43680	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43690	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43730	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-43740	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-44060	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44200	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44220	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44230	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44270	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44280	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44290	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44310	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44340	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-44380	P-UB-14	75 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-45040	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-45220	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-45230	P-UB-14	80 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-45310	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46030	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46120	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-46130	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46200	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46210	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46270	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46290	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-46320	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46390	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46420	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46470	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46600	P-UB-14	85 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-46620	P-UB-14	85 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47040	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-47130	P-UB-14	85 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-47570	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47600	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-47610	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47660	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47670	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47730	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47740	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47780	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47790	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47800	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47830	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47860	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-47880	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-48610	P-UB-14	95 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-48620	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-48630	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm
KOM-707-99-50500	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-50620	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-50650	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-50680	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-50740	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-50780	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-52100	P-U-14	70 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-52160	P-UB-14	70 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-52170	P-UB-14	70 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-53100	P-U-14	75 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-53160	P-UB-14	75 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-53170	P-UB-14	75 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-53270	P-U-14	75 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-53500	P-U-14	75 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-54100	P-U-14	80 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-54140	P-U-14	80,120 X 100,140 mm
KOM-707-99-54150	P-U-14	80,120 X 100,140 mm
KOM-707-99-55500	P-U-14	85 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-56220	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-56240	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-56300	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-56310	P-U-14	90 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-56500	P-U-14	90 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-56510	P-UB-14	90 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-56620	P-UB-14	90 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-56730	P-UB-14	90 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-57160	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-57180	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-57200	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-57250	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-57270	P-UB-14	95 X 135 mm
KOM-707-99-57310	P-UB-14	95 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58030	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58050	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58060	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58070	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58080	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58090	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-58110	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58200	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58210	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58240	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58260	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58300	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58310	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58320	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58350	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58360	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58370	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-58390	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-59020	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-59230	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-59320	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-59330	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-59600	P-UB-14	100 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-59610	P-UB-14	110 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-59620	P-UB-14	110 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-59740	P-UB-14	110 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-62010	P-U-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-62020	P-U-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-62120	P-UB-14	80 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64010	P-U-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64030	P-U-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64040	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64050	P-U-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64080	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64120	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64150	P-U-14	90,140 X 120,160 mm
KOM-707-99-64152	P-U-14	90, 140 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-64180	P-U-14	90, 140 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-64200	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64230	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64250	P-UB-14	90 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-64400	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-64410	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-64450	P-U-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-64520	P-UB-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-64540	P-UB-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-64570	P-UB-14	90 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-65400	P-U-14	95 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-65420	P-UB-14	95 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-65840	P-U-14	100 X 170 mm
KOM-707-99-66010	P-U-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66210	P-U-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66240	P-UB-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66350	P-UB-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66360	P-UB-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66380	P-UB-14	100 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-66400	P-U-14	100 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-66600	P-UB-14	100 X 180 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-66610	P-UB-14	100 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-66660	P-UB-14	100 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-67010	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67070	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67090	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67110	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67120	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67121	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67280	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67290	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67300	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67310	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67610	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67640	P-UB-14	110 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-67690	P-UB-14	110 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-67700	P-UB-14	110 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-67760	P-UB-14	120 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67770	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-67830	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67840	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-67870	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-68420	P-UB-14	120 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-68430	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68510	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68560	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68580	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68600	P-UB-14	120 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-68660	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68730	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68780	P-UB-14	120 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-68910	P-UB-14	120 X 170 mm
KOM-707-99-69500	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-69600	P-U-14	130 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-69620	P-U-14	130 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-69670	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-69700	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-69710	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-69740	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-69790	P-UB-14	130 X 185 mm
KOM-707-99-71100	P-U-14	90 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-71420	P-U-14	90 X 225 mm
KOM-707-99-72240	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-72300	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
KOM-707-99-73010	P-U-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-73020	P-U-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-73150	P-UB-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-73160	P-UB-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-74010	P-U-14	110 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-74020	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-74120	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-74140	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-74200	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-707-99-74230	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm	KOM-707-99-89200	P-U-14	170 X 250 mm
KOM-707-99-74240	P-UB-14	110 X 200 mm	KOM-707-99-96140	P-UB-14	200 X 300 mm
KOM-707-99-74440	P-UB-14	110 X 225 mm	KOM-707-99-96200	P-UB-14	180 X 300 mm
KOM-707-99-74450	P-UB-14	110 X 225 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P01	P-U-14	95 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-75400	P-U-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P03	P-UB-14	100 X 200 mm
KOM-707-99-75410	P-U-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P10	P-UB-14	95 X 180 mm
KOM-707-99-75420	P-U-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-707-99-H0P11	P-UB-14	50 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-75440	P-UB-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-780-454-73	N-N-10	200 mm
KOM-707-99-75450	P-UB-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-827020113	I-U-15	45 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-75470	P-UB-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-855660112	I-SP-15	45 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-75490	P-UB-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-878000365	P-UB-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-75600	P-UB-14	120 X 225 mm	KOM-878000388	P-UB-10	40 X 70 mm
KOM-707-99-76260	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000425	P-UB-14	60 X 100 mm
KOM-707-99-76300	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000486	P-UB-14	50 X 85 mm
KOM-707-99-77050	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000487	P-UB-14	50 X 80 mm
KOM-707-99-77090	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000489	P-UB-14	60 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-77120	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000490	P-UB-14	60 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-77130	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000491	P-UB-14	60 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-77140	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000492	P-UB-14	60 X 95 mm
KOM-707-99-77160	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000494	P-UB-14	55 X 110 mm
KOM-707-99-77190	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000541	P-UB-14	60 X 125 mm
KOM-707-99-77220	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000542	P-UB-14	50 X 115 mm
KOM-707-99-77240	P-U-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000607	P-UB-14	70 X 120 mm
KOM-707-99-77250	P-U-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000608	P-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
KOM-707-99-77300	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878000617	I-SP-10	18 X 30 mm
KOM-707-99-77380	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm	KOM-878010240	P-U-14	30 X 60 mm
KOM-707-99-77600	P-UB-14	140 X 225 mm	KOM-878010241	P-U-14	35 X 55 mm
KOM-707-99-77620	P-UB-14	140 X 225 mm	KOM-878010284	P-U-14	35 X 65 mm
KOM-707-99-77630	P-UB-14	140 X 225 mm	KOM-878010285	P-U-14	40 X 65 mm
KOM-707-99-78620	P-UB-14	160 X 225 mm	KOM-AK4307	P-U-14	2-1/4 X 6-1/2
KOM-707-99-78630	P-UB-14	160 X 225 mm	KOM-AK4308	I-UB-1	15-3/4
KOM-707-99-78680	P-UB-14	160 X 225 mm	KOM-AK4370	P-U-14	3 X 6
KOM-707-99-78700	P-UB-14	160 X 225 mm	KOM-AK4441	I-UB-1	14" ROD KIT
KOM-707-99-78740	P-UB-14	160 X 225 mm	KOM-AK4446	I-UB-1	12" ROD KIT
KOM-707-99-81010	P-UB-14	110 X 250 mm	KOM-AK4773	I-UB-10	7,10-1/2,13
KOM-707-99-84010	P-U-14	140 X 250 mm	KOM-AK4773	I-UB-10	
KOM-707-99-84200	P-UB-14	140 X 250 mm	KOM-AK4892	TELESCOPIC KIT	
KOM-707-99-84400	P-U-14	140 X 280 mm	KOM-AK5239	I-UB-1	14
KOM-707-99-84440	P-UB-14	140 X 280 mm	KOM-AK7283	P-U-10	3 X 6
KOM-707-99-84450	P-UB-14	140 X 280 mm	KOM-PC-1	P-U-14	100 X 150 mm
KOM-707-99-85310	P-UB-14	160 X 250 mm	KOM-PC-2	P-U-14	90 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-85350	P-UB-14	160 X 250 mm	KOM-PC-3	P-U-14	80 X 140 mm
KOM-707-99-85900	P-UB-14	160 X 260 mm	KOM-RK1887	SHOCK STRUT VALVE	
KOM-707-99-86600	P-UB-14	170 X 280 mm			

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KOMATSU LIFT TRUCKS

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-34A-63-05010	I-U-4,12	50 X 70 mm
KOM-34A-64-05010	I-U-1	30mm Rod Kit
KOM-34B-63-05011	I-U-4,10	55 X 80 mm
KOM-34B-63-05021	I-U-4,10	60 X 80 mm
KOM-34B-64-05010	I-U-1	35 X 50 mm
KOM-3EA-64-05020	I-U-1	25 X 60 mm
KOM-3EA-64-05030	I-U-1	35mm Rod Kit
KOM-3EA-64-05190	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/2
KOM-3EB-34-05010	O-Ring Kit	
KOM-3EB-63-05010	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
KOM-3EB-63-05020	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05010	I-U-1	25 X 50 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05020	I-U-1	25 X 50 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KOM-3EB-64-05020L	P-U-10	25 X 50mm
KOM-3EB-64-05050	I-U-1	30 X 70 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05050L	I-U-3	30 X 70 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05060	I-U-1	35 X 65 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05091	I-U-3	30 X 70 mm
KOM-3EB-64-05190	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
KOM-3EB-64-A2000	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 2-1/2
KOM-3EB-64-A5191	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
KOM-3EC-63-05020	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm
KOM-3EC-64-05010L	I-U-3	45 X 90 mm
KOM-3EC-64-05190	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
KOM-3EC-64-A2390	I-U-10	1 X 2
KOM-ON43001-07567	I-U-10	50 X 75 mm

KOMATSU TRACK ADJUSTER KITS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Bore Size
KOM-1909018	P-N-4	60 mm
KOM-1909019	N-N-4	70 mm
KOM-1909020	N-N-4	70 mm
KOM-1909021	P-N-4	70 mm
KOM-1909022	P-N-4	90 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Bore Size
KOM-1909023	N-N-4	100 mm
KOM-1909025	P-N-4	100 mm
KOM-1909041	P-OB-1	40 mm Rod
KOM-1909043	N-N-4	40 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07001-02014	1
KOM-07001-02018	1
KOM-07001-02020	1
KOM-07001-02050	1
KOM-07001-02055	1
KOM-07001-02060	1
KOM-07001-02065	1
KOM-07001-02070	1
KOM-07001-02075	1
KOM-07001-02080	1
KOM-07001-02085	1
KOM-07001-02090	1
KOM-07001-02095	1
KOM-07001-03022	1
KOM-07001-03040	1
KOM-07001-03045	1
KOM-07001-03050	1
KOM-07001-05055	1
KOM-07001-05080	1
KOM-07001-05090	1
KOM-07001-05095	1
KOM-07001-05100	1
KOM-07001-05105	1
KOM-07001-05110	1
KOM-07001-05115	1
KOM-07001-05118	1
KOM-07001-05120	1
KOM-07001-05125	1
KOM-07001-05130	1
KOM-07001-05135	1
KOM-07001-05140	1
KOM-07001-05150	1
KOM-07001-05155	1
KOM-07001-05160	1
KOM-07001-05170	1
KOM-07001-05175	1
KOM-07001-05180	1
KOM-07001-05185	1
KOM-07001-05190	1
KOM-07001-05195	1
KOM-07001-05220	1
KOM-07001-05300	1
KOM-070-35-91370	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07146-02006	1
KOM-07146-02051	1
KOM-07146-02056	1
KOM-07146-02066	1
KOM-07146-02076	1
KOM-07146-02085	1
KOM-07146-02086	1
KOM-07146-02096	1
KOM-07146-02106	1
KOM-07146-02116	1
KOM-07146-02126	1
KOM-07146-02128	1
KOM-07146-02136	1
KOM-07146-02146	1
KOM-07146-05152	1
KOM-07146-05172	1
KOM-07146-05192	1
KOM-07146-05242	1
KOM-101-63-81230	1
KOM-111-63-81230	1
KOM-178-63-22460	1
KOM-20D-63-32290	1
KOM-20R-30-21550	1
KOM-3EE-62-25560	1
KOM-423-63-H2P04	1
KOM-423-63-H3P04	1
KOM-424-63-H0P08	1
KOM-42T-63-H0P07	10
KOM-42U-63-H0P63	10
KOM-569-63-42190	1
KOM-56D-50-13180	1
KOM-707-35-10710	1
KOM-707-35-10810	1
KOM-707-35-10860	1
KOM-707-35-10960	1
KOM-707-35-11060	1
KOM-707-35-11210	1
KOM-707-35-11260	1
KOM-707-35-30700	1
KOM-707-35-30800	1
KOM-707-35-30850	1
KOM-707-35-30900	1
KOM-707-35-31100	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-707-35-31210	1
KOM-707-35-31260	1
KOM-707-35-31410	1
KOM-707-35-31510	1
KOM-707-35-31760	1
KOM-707-35-52360	1
KOM-707-35-52370	1
KOM-707-35-52510	1
KOM-707-35-52520	1
KOM-707-35-52660	1
KOM-707-35-52670	1
KOM-707-35-52690	1
KOM-707-35-52700	1
KOM-707-35-52740	1
KOM-707-35-52750	1
KOM-707-35-52760	1
KOM-707-35-52770	1
KOM-707-35-52780	1
KOM-707-35-52830	1
KOM-707-35-52860	1
KOM-707-35-52880	1
KOM-707-35-52900	1
KOM-707-35-52910	1
KOM-707-35-52911	1
KOM-707-35-52920	1
KOM-707-35-52930	1
KOM-707-35-52940	1
KOM-707-35-52950	1
KOM-707-35-52951	1
KOM-707-35-52991	1
KOM-707-35-90010	1
KOM-707-35-90030	1
KOM-707-35-90300	1
KOM-707-35-90730	1
KOM-707-35-90810	1
KOM-707-35-90920	1
KOM-707-35-90940	1
KOM-707-35-90960	1
KOM-707-35-90970	1
KOM-707-35-90980	1
KOM-707-35-91010	1
KOM-707-35-91020	1
KOM-707-35-91050	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-707-35-91060	1
KOM-707-35-91100	1
KOM-707-35-91130	1
KOM-707-35-91140	1
KOM-707-35-91200	1
KOM-707-35-91220	1
KOM-707-35-91250	1
KOM-707-35-91311	1
KOM-707-35-91320	1
KOM-707-35-91440	1
KOM-707-35-91550	1
KOM-707-35-91610	1
KOM-707-35-91630	1
KOM-707-35-91650	1
KOM-707-35-91660	1
KOM-707-35-91750	1
KOM-707-35-91840	1
KOM-707-35-91850	1
KOM-707-35-92020	1
KOM-707-35-92050	1
KOM-707-35-92300	1
KOM-707-35-92600	1
KOM-707-35-92900	1
KOM-707-35-93020	1
KOM-707-35-99500	1
KOM-707-35-99510	1
KOM-707-35-99600	1
KOM-WA1436	1
KOM-WA1456	1

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-PB9910	7
KOM-PB9911	10-1/2
KOM-PB9912	13
KOM-PC0470	16-1/2
KOM-707-51-40640	40 mm
KOM-707-51-40650	40 mm
KOM-707-51-45640	45 mm
KOM-707-51-45650	45 mm
KOM-707-51-50640	50 mm

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-51-55630	55 mm
KOM-707-51-55640	55 mm
KOM-707-51-60640	60 mm
KOM-707-51-60650	60 mm
KOM-707-51-65630	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65640	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65650	65 mm
KOM-707-51-70630	70 mm
KOM-707-51-70650	70 mm
KOM-707-51-75630	75 mm
KOM-707-51-75640	75 mm
KOM-707-51-75650	75 mm
KOM-707-51-80630	80 mm
KOM-707-51-80640	80 mm
KOM-707-51-80650	80 mm
KOM-707-51-85630	85 mm
KOM-707-51-85640	85 mm
KOM-707-51-85650	85 mm
KOM-707-51-90630	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90640	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90650	90 mm
KOM-707-51-95630	95 mm
KOM-707-51-95640	95 mm
KOM-707-51-95650	95 mm
KOM-421-63-H0P12	95 mm
KOM-707-51-10630	100 mm
KOM-707-51-10640	100 mm
KOM-707-51-10650	100 mm
KOM-707-51-11630	110 mm
KOM-707-51-11640	110 mm
KOM-707-51-11650	110 mm
KOM-707-51-12630	120 mm
KOM-707-51-12640	120 mm
KOM-707-51-12650	120 mm
KOM-707-51-13630	130 mm
KOM-707-51-13640	130 mm
KOM-707-51-13650	130 mm
KOM-707-51-14630	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14640	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14850	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14650	140 mm
KOM-707-51-16630	160 mm
KOM-707-51-16640	160 mm
KOM-707-51-16850	160 mm

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-51-17630	170 mm
KOM-707-51-17640	170 mm
KOM-707-51-18640	180 mm
KOM-707-51-19630	190 mm
KOM-707-51-20850	200 mm

CUSHION SEALS

Part Number
KOM-EK7088

DUST SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-20A-70-12221	30 mm
KOM-22L-70-21550	35 mm
KOM-419-09-11120	40 mm
KOM-707-77-40020	40 mm
KOM-3EA-22-11210	42 mm
KOM-07145-00045	45 mm
KOM-20U-70-42530	45 mm
KOM-07145-00050	50 mm
KOM-707-77-50020	50 mm
KOM-07145-00055	55 mm
KOM-07145-00060	60 mm
KOM-21W-70-41440	60 mm
KOM-07145-00065	65 mm
KOM-417-09-11120	65 mm
KOM-707-77-65110	65 mm
KOM-22B-70-12170	65 mm
KOM-07145-00070	70 mm
KOM-07145-10075	75 mm
KOM-20Y-70-23230	80 mm

LOCK NUTS

Part Number
KOM-VL7694

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

NYLON PLUGS

Part Number	Size
KOM-42Y-63-H0P25	5/16 x 1/4

OIL SEALS

Part Number
KOM-20A-70-12211
KOM-707-77-18010

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-01125	5
KOM-07000-02005	100
KOM-07000-02010	100
KOM-07000-02011	100
KOM-07000-02012	100
KOM-07000-02014	100
KOM-07000-02015	100
KOM-07000-02016	100
KOM-07000-02018	100
KOM-07000-02020	100
KOM-07000-02021	100
KOM-07000-02050	10
KOM-07000-02055	10
KOM-07000-02060	10
KOM-07000-02065	10
KOM-07000-02070	10
KOM-07000-02075	5
KOM-07000-02080	5
KOM-07000-02085	5
KOM-07000-02090	5
KOM-07000-02095	5
KOM-07000-02100	5
KOM-07000-02105	5
KOM-07000-02110	5
KOM-07000-02115	5
KOM-07000-02120	5
KOM-07000-02125	5
KOM-07000-02130	5
KOM-07000-02135	2
KOM-07000-02140	2
KOM-07000-02145	5

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-03020	50
KOM-07000-03022	25
KOM-07000-03025	25
KOM-07000-03028	20
KOM-07000-03030	20
KOM-07000-03032	20
KOM-07000-03035	20
KOM-07000-03038	20
KOM-07000-03040	20
KOM-07000-03042	20
KOM-07000-03045	10
KOM-07000-03048	10
KOM-07000-03050	10
KOM-07000-03052	20
KOM-07000-03055	20
KOM-07000-03058	20
KOM-07000-03062	20
KOM-07000-03065	20
KOM-07000-03068	20
KOM-07000-03070	20
KOM-07000-03075	20
KOM-07000-03078	20
KOM-07000-03080	20
KOM-07000-03082	20
KOM-07000-03090	20
KOM-07000-03092	20
KOM-07000-03095	20
KOM-07000-03098	20
KOM-07000-03100	10
KOM-07000-03105	10
KOM-07000-03110	10
KOM-07000-03115	10
KOM-07000-03120	10
KOM-07000-03125	10
KOM-07000-03130	10
KOM-07000-03140	5
KOM-07000-05055	5
KOM-07000-05060	2
KOM-07000-05065	2
KOM-07000-05070	2
KOM-07000-05075	2
KOM-07000-05080	2
KOM-07000-05085	2
KOM-07000-05090	2
KOM-07000-05095	2
KOM-07000-05100	2

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-05105	2
KOM-07000-05110	2
KOM-07000-05120	2
KOM-07000-05125	2
KOM-07000-05130	2
KOM-07000-05135	2
KOM-07000-05140	2
KOM-07000-05145	2
KOM-07000-05150	2
KOM-07000-05155	2
KOM-07000-05160	2
KOM-07000-05165	2
KOM-07000-05170	2
KOM-07000-05175	2
KOM-07000-05180	2
KOM-07000-05185	2
KOM-07000-05190	2
KOM-07000-05195	2
KOM-07000-05200	2
KOM-07000-05210	2
KOM-07000-05220	2
KOM-07000-05225	1
KOM-07000-05230	1
KOM-07000-05235	1
KOM-07000-05240	1
KOM-07000-05250	1
KOM-07000-05260	1
KOM-07000-05270	1
KOM-07000-05280	1
KOM-07000-05290	1
KOM-07000-05300	1
KOM-07000-05305	1
KOM-07000-05310	1
KOM-07000-05345	1
KOM-07000-05400	1
KOM-07000-05430	1
KOM-07000-05435	1
KOM-07000-05440	1
KOM-07000-05445	1
KOM-07000-05460	1
KOM-07000-05465	1
KOM-07000-05470	1
KOM-07000-05480	1
KOM-07000-05490	1
KOM-07000-05495	1
KOM-07000-05500	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-22070	10
KOM-07000-32055	10
KOM-07000-33032	20
KOM-07000-62018	100
KOM-07000-62070	10
KOM-07000-62115	5
KOM-07000-62130	5
KOM-07000-63045	10
KOM-07000-65190	2
KOM-07002-00823	50
KOM-07002-01023	25
KOM-07002-01423	100
KOM-07002-01623	100
KOM-07002-01823	100
KOM-07002-02034	50
KOM-07002-02434	50
KOM-07002-03334	20
KOM-07002-03634	50
KOM-07002-11423	100
KOM-07002-11823	100
KOM-07002-12034	50
KOM-07002-13034	50
KOM-07002-13334	20
KOM-07002-13634	50
KOM-07002-94115	5
KOM-198-63-43430	5
KOM-21T-09-11430	25
KOM-21T-09-11450	20
KOM-21T-09-11460	2
KOM-21T-09-11470	2
KOM-3046999R1	10
KOM-42T-63-H0P04	10
KOM-42U-63-H0P05	10
KOM-707-34-18020	50
KOM-707-34-36000	25
KOM-707-34-50030	20
KOM-SL8048	5
KOM-WA0100	20
KOM-WA0180	1

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-02896-11008	50
KOM-02896-11009	50
KOM-02896-11012	50
KOM-02896-11015	50
KOM-02896-11018	50
KOM-02896-51015	50
KOM-02896-61009	50
KOM-02896-61012	50
KOM-02896-61015	50
KOM-02896-61018	50
KOM-07000-11008	50
KOM-07000-11009	50
KOM-07000-12010	25
KOM-07000-12011	25
KOM-07000-12012	25
KOM-07000-12014	20
KOM-07000-12015	20
KOM-07000-12016	20
KOM-07000-12018	20
KOM-07000-12021	20
KOM-07000-12055	10
KOM-07000-12060	5
KOM-07000-12065	5
KOM-07000-12070	5
KOM-07000-12075	5
KOM-07000-12080	5
KOM-07000-12085	5
KOM-07000-12090	5
KOM-07000-12095	5
KOM-07000-12100	5
KOM-07000-12105	5
KOM-07000-12110	5
KOM-07000-12115	5
KOM-07000-12120	5
KOM-07000-12125	5
KOM-07000-12130	5
KOM-07000-12135	2
KOM-07000-12145	5
KOM-07000-13022	25
KOM-07000-13025	20
KOM-07000-13028	10
KOM-07000-13030	10
KOM-07000-13032	10
KOM-07000-13035	10
KOM-07000-13037	20
KOM-07000-13038	10

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-13040	10
KOM-07000-13042	10
KOM-07000-13045	5
KOM-07000-13048	5
KOM-07000-13050	5
KOM-07000-13065	20
KOM-07000-13090	8
KOM-07000-13098	10
KOM-07000-13110	2
KOM-07000-13140	3
KOM-07000-15058	2
KOM-07000-15070	2
KOM-07000-15080	2
KOM-07000-15085	2
KOM-07000-15090	2
KOM-07000-15095	2
KOM-07000-15100	2
KOM-07000-15105	2
KOM-07000-15110	2
KOM-07000-15115	2
KOM-07000-15120	2
KOM-07000-15125	2
KOM-07000-15130	2
KOM-07000-15135	2
KOM-07000-15140	2
KOM-07000-15145	2
KOM-07000-15150	2
KOM-07000-15160	2
KOM-07000-15165	1
KOM-07000-15170	1
KOM-07000-15175	1
KOM-07000-15180	1
KOM-07000-15185	1
KOM-07000-15190	1
KOM-07000-15195	1
KOM-07000-15200	1
KOM-07000-15220	1
KOM-07000-15230	1
KOM-07000-15240	1
KOM-07000-15250	1
KOM-07000-15260	1
KOM-07000-15270	1
KOM-07000-15275	1
KOM-07000-15280	1
KOM-07000-15290	1
KOM-07000-15300	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-07000-16150	2
KOM-07000-52120	5
KOM-07000-52125	5
KOM-07000-72018	20
KOM-07000-B2055	10
KOM-07000-B2065	5
KOM-07000-B2070	5
KOM-07000-B2080	5
KOM-07000-B2085	5
KOM-07000-B2090	5
KOM-07000-B2095	5
KOM-07000-B2105	5
KOM-07000-B2120	5
KOM-07000-B2125	5
KOM-07000-B3035	10
KOM-07000-B5080	2
KOM-07000-B5090	2
KOM-07000-B5100	2
KOM-07000-B5110	2
KOM-07000-B5120	2
KOM-07000-B5130	2
KOM-07000-B5140	2
KOM-07000-B5150	2
KOM-07000-B5160	2
KOM-07000-B5175	1
KOM-07000-B5185	1
KOM-07000-F5140	1
KOM-07002-03034	20
KOM-07002-11023	25
KOM-07002-61023	25
KOM-21T-09-11410	5
KOM-21T-09-11420	5
KOM-21T-09-11440	5
KOM-21T-09-11480	5
KOM-21T-09-11490	5
KOM-21T-09-11510	5
KOM-423-63-H2P03	1
KOM-423-63-H3P03	1
KOM-424-63-H0P07	1
KOM-42T-63-H0P08	10
KOM-42T-63-H0P09	20
KOM-42U-09-H1550	20
KOM-707-34-10600	5
KOM-707-34-55020	2
KOM-707-34-60030	2
KOM-723-46-17530	50

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KOM-WA0436	1
KOM-WA0456	1
KOM-WA5668	1

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KOM-PC0584	6-1/2
KOM-PB8615	9-1/2
KOM-PB8618	11-3/4
KOM-PB8908	14
KOM-707-44-45070	45 mm
KOM-707-44-50180	50 mm
KOM-707-44-55180	55 mm
KOM-707-44-55150	55 mm
KOM-707-44-60180	60 mm
KOM-707-44-65180	65 mm
KOM-707-44-70070	70 mm
KOM-707-44-70080	70 mm
KOM-707-44-70110	70 mm
KOM-707-44-70180	70 mm
KOM-42U-63-H0P65	70 mm
KOM-707-44-70150	70 mm
KOM-707-44-75150	75 mm
KOM-707-44-75180	75 mm
KOM-42T-63-H0P11	80 mm
KOM-707-44-80080	80 mm
KOM-707-44-80180	80 mm
KOM-707-44-85180	85 mm
KOM-707-44-10150	85 mm
KOM-707-44-85150	85 mm
KOM-707-44-90070	90 mm
KOM-707-44-90080	90 mm
KOM-707-44-90180	90 mm
KOM-707-44-90150	90 mm
KOM-707-44-95180	95 mm
KOM-707-44-95150	95 mm
KOM-707-44-10080	100 mm
KOM-707-44-10180	100 mm
KOM-707-44-10250	105 mm
KOM-707-44-10280	105 mm
KOM-707-44-10911	105 mm
KOM-707-44-11080	110 mm

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KOM-707-44-11150	110 mm
KOM-707-44-11180	110 mm
KOM-707-44-11250	115 mm
KOM-707-44-11280	115 mm
KOM-707-44-11920	115 mm
KOM-707-44-12080	120 mm
KOM-707-44-12150	120 mm
KOM-707-44-12180	120 mm
KOM-707-44-12280	125 mm
KOM-707-44-12250	125 mm
KOM-707-42-13012	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13070	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13080	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13150	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13180	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13911	130 mm
KOM-707-44-13250	135 mm
KOM-707-44-13280	135 mm
KOM-707-44-13920	135 mm
KOM-707-44-14080	140 mm
KOM-707-44-14150	140 mm
KOM-707-44-14180	140 mm
KOM-707-44-14280	145 mm
KOM-707-44-15080	150 mm
KOM-707-44-15150	150 mm
KOM-707-44-15180	150 mm
KOM-707-44-15190	150 mm
KOM-707-44-15280	155 mm
KOM-423-63-H2P06	160 mm
KOM-707-44-16080	160 mm
KOM-707-44-16150	160 mm
KOM-707-44-16180	160 mm
KOM-707-44-16190	160 mm
KOM-707-44-16280	165 mm
KOM-707-44-17180	170 mm
KOM-423-63-H3P06	180 mm
KOM-707-44-18080	180 mm
KOM-707-44-18180	180 mm
KOM-707-44-18190	180 mm
KOM-707-44-18150	180 mm
KOM-707-44-18250	185 mm
KOM-707-44-18280	185 mm
KOM-707-44-18290	185 mm
KOM-424-63-H0P10	200 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KOM-707-44-20080	200 mm
KOM-707-44-20180	200 mm
KOM-707-44-20190	200 mm
KOM-707-44-20020	200 mm
KOM-707-44-20150	200 mm
KOM-707-44-25010	210 mm
KOM-707-44-22080	225 mm
KOM-707-44-22180	225 mm
KOM-707-44-22280	225 mm
KOM-707-44-22290	225 mm
KOM-707-44-25080	250 mm
KOM-707-44-25180	250 mm
KOM-707-44-25190	250 mm
KOM-707-44-26180	260 mm
KOM-707-44-28080	280 mm
KOM-707-44-28180	280 mm
KOM-707-44-30010	300 mm

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
KOM-04064-02512
KOM-04064-03515
KOM-04064-04518
KOM-04064-06525
KOM-04064-07525
KOM-04065-05220
KOM-07179-12047
KOM-PC1050

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-52-10260	20 mm
KOM-707-52-10261	20 mm
KOM-07177-02525	25 mm
KOM-707-52-15050	30 mm
KOM-07177-03025	30 mm
KOM-707-52-15110	35 mm
KOM-07177-03525	35 mm
KOM-707-52-10411	40 mm
KOM-707-52-15130	40 mm

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-52-90150	40 mm
KOM-707-52-90151	40 mm
KOM-07177-04025	40 mm
KOM-707-52-10410	40 mm
KOM-707-52-15210	45 mm
KOM-707-52-90220	45 mm
KOM-707-52-90221	45 mm
KOM-07177-04530	45 mm
KOM-707-52-15230	50 mm
KOM-707-52-90250	50 mm
KOM-707-52-90251	50 mm
KOM-707-52-90260	50 mm
KOM-07177-05030	50 mm
KOM-707-52-15310	55 mm
KOM-707-52-90300	55 mm
KOM-707-52-90301	55 mm
KOM-07177-05530	55 mm
KOM-707-52-15330	60 mm
KOM-707-52-90351	60 mm
KOM-07177-06030	60 mm
KOM-707-52-10661	65 mm
KOM-707-52-90401	65 mm
KOM-707-52-90420	65 mm
KOM-707-52-90421	65 mm
KOM-07177-06515	65 mm
KOM-07177-06530	65 mm
KOM-707-52-10660	65 mm
KOM-707-52-90400	65 mm
KOM-707-52-10701	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90451	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90461	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90470	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90471	70 mm
KOM-07177-07015	70 mm
KOM-07177-07030	70 mm
KOM-707-52-10700	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90450	70 mm
KOM-707-52-90501	75 mm
KOM-707-52-90520	75 mm
KOM-707-52-90521	75 mm
KOM-07177-07530	75 mm
KOM-707-52-90500	75 mm
KOM-707-52-90560	80 mm
KOM-707-52-90561	80 mm
KOM-07177-08030	80 mm

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-07177-08040	80 mm
KOM-707-52-10750	80 mm
KOM-707-52-90550	80 mm
KOM-07177-08035	80 mm
KOM-707-52-15540	80 mm
KOM-707-52-90610	85 mm
KOM-707-52-90611	85 mm
KOM-707-52-10850	85 mm
KOM-707-52-90600	85 mm
KOM-707-52-90680	90 mm
KOM-707-52-90681	90 mm
KOM-07177-09020	90 mm
KOM-07177-09035	90 mm
KOM-07177-09040	90 mm
KOM-707-52-10910	90 mm
KOM-707-52-90650	90 mm
KOM-707-52-90651	90 mm
KOM-707-52-90720	95 mm
KOM-707-52-90721	95 mm
KOM-707-52-10950	95 mm
KOM-707-52-90710	95 mm
KOM-707-52-10951	95 mm
KOM-707-52-11011	100 mm
KOM-707-52-90760	100 mm
KOM-707-52-90780	100 mm
KOM-707-52-90781	100 mm
KOM-07177-01020	100 mm
KOM-07177-01035	100 mm
KOM-07177-01040	100 mm
KOM-707-52-11010	100 mm
KOM-707-52-90750	100 mm
KOM-707-52-90850	110 mm
KOM-707-52-90851	110 mm
KOM-707-52-90861	110 mm
KOM-07177-01135	110 mm
KOM-07177-01140	110 mm
KOM-707-52-11110	110 mm
KOM-707-52-90860	110 mm
KOM-707-52-90980	120 mm
KOM-707-52-90981	120 mm
KOM-07177-01220	120 mm
KOM-07177-01240	120 mm
KOM-707-52-11210	120 mm
KOM-707-52-90950	120 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-07177-01235	120 mm
KOM-707-52-91070	130 mm
KOM-707-52-91071	130 mm
KOM-707-52-11410	140 mm
KOM-07177-01435	140 mm
KOM-07177-01440	140 mm
KOM-707-52-91150	140 mm
KOM-707-52-91151	140 mm
KOM-707-52-11610	160 mm
KOM-707-52-11611	160 mm
KOM-707-52-91350	160 mm
KOM-707-52-91351	160 mm
KOM-707-52-91550	180 mm
KOM-707-52-91551	180 mm

SCREWS

Part Number
KOM-C1611
KOM-VN6410

STEEL PLUGS

Part Number
KOM-TY8879
KOM-VM0314
KOM-VM2202

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KOM-707-44-35010	35 mm
KOM-09370-00040	40 mm
KOM-09370-00050	50 mm
KOM-09370-00060	60 mm
KOM-09370-00090	90 mm
KOM-09370-00100	100 mm
KOM-110-61-14250	100 mm
KOM-707-42-12012	100 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-PB9800	7
KOM-PB9804	10-1/2
KOM-PC0469	15-3/4
KOM-707-51-20030	20 mm
KOM-707-51-20250	200 mm
KOM-707-51-20080	200 mm
KOM-707-51-25030	25 mm
KOM-707-51-25210	25 mm
KOM-707-51-30030	30 mm
KOM-707-51-30210	30 mm
KOM-707-51-35210	35 mm
KOM-42U-63-H0P04	35 mm
KOM-707-51-40110	40 mm
KOM-707-51-40030	40 mm
KOM-707-51-40210	40 mm
KOM-707-51-45860	45 mm
KOM-42T-63-H0P03	45 mm
KOM-707-51-45110	45 mm
KOM-707-51-45030	45 mm
KOM-707-51-45210	45 mm
KOM-707-51-50030	50 mm
KOM-707-51-50110	50 mm
KOM-707-51-50210	50 mm
KOM-707-51-50211	50 mm
KOM-130-63-12173	55 mm
KOM-707-51-55030	55 mm
KOM-707-51-55110	55 mm
KOM-707-51-55211	55 mm
KOM-707-51-60860	60 mm
KOM-707-51-60030	60 mm
KOM-707-51-60060	60 mm
KOM-707-51-60211	60 mm
KOM-707-51-60110	60 mm
KOM-707-51-65860	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65210	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65030	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65110	65 mm
KOM-707-51-65211	65 mm
KOM-707-51-70730	70 mm
KOM-707-51-70860	70 mm
KOM-154-63-42370	70 mm
KOM-154-63-42373	70 mm
KOM-707-51-70030	70 mm
KOM-707-51-70110	70 mm
KOM-707-51-70211	70 mm
KOM-707-51-75030	75 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-51-75110	75 mm
KOM-707-51-75211	78 mm
KOM-707-51-80030	80 mm
KOM-707-51-80110	80 mm
KOM-707-51-80211	80 mm
KOM-707-51-85130	85 mm
KOM-707-51-85030	85 mm
KOM-707-51-85211	85 mm
KOM-707-51-90860	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90130	90 mm
KOM-154-63-52171	90 mm
KOM-154-63-52173	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90030	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90110	90 mm
KOM-707-51-90211	90 mm
KOM-707-51-95030	95 mm
KOM-707-51-95211	95 mm
KOM-707-51-10030	100 mm
KOM-707-51-10110	100 mm
KOM-707-51-10130	100 mm
KOM-707-51-10211	100 mm
KOM-707-51-11030	110 mm
KOM-707-51-11110	110 mm
KOM-56D-50-13170	110 mm
KOM-56D-50-13171	110 mm
KOM-707-51-12030	120 mm
KOM-707-51-12860	120 mm
KOM-707-51-12110	120 mm
KOM-707-51-13030	130 mm
KOM-707-51-13130	130 mm
KOM-707-51-14030	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14080	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14110	140 mm
KOM-707-51-14130	140 mm
KOM-56B-50-13160	140 mm
KOM-56B-50-13161	140 mm
KOM-707-51-16030	160 mm
KOM-707-51-16130	160 mm
KOM-707-51-17130	170 mm
KOM-707-51-18030	180 mm
KOM-707-51-18130	180 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-3EC-V1-A1820	2
KOM-3EC-V1-A1840	2
KOM-PB8239	3
KOM-PC0553	3-1/4
KOM-PB9800	7
KOM-PB9808	13
KOM-PC0625	14
KOM-232-63-12451	70 mm
KOM-707-42-10012	80 mm

WASHERS

Part Number

KOM-TY1503

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
KOM-PC0554	3-1/2 X 1-1/2
KOM-VZ1988	6-1/2 X 1.615
KOM-PB9802	7-1/4 X 2
KOM-PB6555	9-1/2 X 1-1/4
KOM-PB9806	10-1/2 X 2
KOM-PB7444	11-3/4 X 1-1/4
KOM-PB9810	13-1/4 X 2
KOM-PB6792	14 X 1-1/4
KOM-707-39-35010	35 X 9.85 mm
KOM-707-39-45010	45 X 9.9 mm
KOM-42T-63-H0P05	49 X 25 mm
KOM-10E-63-32390	50 X 10 mm
KOM-07155-00515	50 X 14.8 mm
KOM-707-39-55110	55 X 9.85 mm
KOM-07155-00615	60 X 14.5 mm
KOM-707-39-65190	65 X 10 mm
KOM-07155-00720	70 X 20 mm
KOM-42U-63-H0P64	70 X 9.5 mm
KOM-07156-00710	70 X 9.9 mm
KOM-707-39-75030	75 X 20 mm
KOM-42T-63-H0P10	80 X 10 mm
KOM-07155-00820	80 X 20 mm
KOM-707-39-90110	90 X 12.5 mm
KOM-07155-00925	90 X 25 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
KOM-707-39-95120	95 X 12.5 mm
KOM-707-39-95030	95 X 9.85 mm
KOM-707-39-10100	100 X 12.3 mm
KOM-07156-01012	100 X 12.5 mm
KOM-07155-01025	100 X 25 mm
KOM-707-39-10010	100 X 30 mm
KOM-707-39-10020	100 X 9.8 mm
KOM-707-39-10520	105 X 12.5 mm
KOM-707-39-10510	105 X 12.5 mm
KOM-707-39-10550	105 X 9.8 mm
KOM-07156-01112	110 X 12.5 mm
KOM-707-39-11110	110 X 12.5 mm
KOM-07155-01125	110 X 25 mm
KOM-707-39-11150	110 X 9.8 mm
KOM-707-39-11530	115 X 10 mm
KOM-707-39-11520	115 X 15 mm
KOM-707-39-11510	115 X 15 mm
KOM-07156-01215	120 X 15 mm
KOM-707-39-12100	120 X 15 mm
KOM-707-39-12110	120 X 15 mm
KOM-07155-01230	120 X 30 mm
KOM-707-39-12140	120 X 9.8 mm
KOM-707-39-12520	125 X 14.8 mm
KOM-707-39-12530	125 X 14.85 mm
KOM-707-39-12560	125 X 9.8 mm
KOM-707-39-13150	130 X 10 mm
KOM-07156-01315	130 X 14.8 mm
KOM-707-39-13110	130 X 15 mm
KOM-07155-01330	130 X 30 mm
KOM-707-39-13530	135 X 10 mm
KOM-707-39-13510	135 X 15 mm
KOM-707-39-14110	140 X 12.5 mm
KOM-07156-01417	140 X 17.5 mm
KOM-707-39-14820	140 X 17.5 mm
KOM-707-39-14100	140 X 17.5 mm
KOM-07155-01435	140 X 35 mm
KOM-707-39-15110	150 X 12.2 mm
KOM-707-39-15820	150 X 17.5 mm
KOM-707-44-01580	150 X 17.5 mm
KOM-07155-01535	150 X 35 mm
KOM-56D-50-13221	150 X 49.9 mm
KOM-707-39-16120	160 X 14.8 mm
KOM-707-39-16100	160 X 20 mm
KOM-07156-01620	160 X 20 mm
KOM-707-39-16820	160 X 20 mm
KOM-07155-01640	160 X 40 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
KOM-707-39-17020	170 X 20 mm
KOM-07156-01822	180 X 22.5 mm
KOM-07155-01845	180 X 45 mm
KOM-56A-50-11160	180 X 79.8 mm
KOM-707-39-18510	185 X 22.5 mm
KOM-707-39-18830	185 X 22.5 mm
KOM-07156-02022	200 X 22 mm
KOM-707-39-20820	200 X 22.5 mm
KOM-707-39-20020	200 X 22.5 mm
KOM-07155-02045	200 X 45 mm
KOM-707-39-22820	225 X 25 mm
KOM-07156-02225	225 X 25 mm
KOM-581-63-22581	225 X 50 mm
KOM-07155-02250	225 X 50 mm
KOM-707-39-25820	250 X 27.5 mm
KOM-707-39-25011	250 X 27.5 mm
KOM-07155-02555	250 X 55 mm
KOM-707-39-26820	260 X 27.5 mm
KOM-707-39-28820	280 X 30 mm
KOM-07155-02860	280 X 60 mm
KOM-707-39-30820	300 X 30 mm
KOM-707-39-30900	300 X 30 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-3EC-V1-A1830	2
KOM-PC0552	3-1/4
KOM-PC0471	15-3/4
KOM-707-56-20590	20 mm
KOM-581-63-92670	200 mm
KOM-07016-20256	25 mm
KOM-707-56-25510	25 mm
KOM-707-56-25740	25 mm
KOM-707-56-30510	30 mm
KOM-707-56-30740	30 mm
KOM-175-63-75190	35 mm
KOM-42U-63-H0P62	35 mm
KOM-707-56-35740	35 mm
KOM-07016-00407	40 mm
KOM-707-56-40580	40 mm
KOM-07016-20407	40 mm
KOM-198-63-75190	40 mm
KOM-707-56-45510	40 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KOMATSU EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Komatsu part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-56-40740	40 mm
KOM-112-63-15370	45 mm
KOM-42T-63-H0P02	45 mm
KOM-707-56-45580	45 mm
KOM-07016-20457	45 mm
KOM-707-56-45740	45 mm
KOM-176-63-92240	50 mm
KOM-707-56-50540	50 mm
KOM-707-56-50740	50 mm
KOM-07016-20507	50 mm
KOM-113-30-24240	50 mm
KOM-130-09-12931	50 mm
KOM-707-56-55540	55 mm
KOM-07016-00558	55 mm
KOM-707-56-55510	55 mm
KOM-203-30-66330	60 mm
KOM-07016-20608	60 mm
KOM-141-63-93270	60 mm
KOM-707-56-60540	60 mm
KOM-707-56-60740	60 mm
KOM-707-56-65540	65 mm
KOM-07016-00658	65 mm
KOM-07016-20658	65 mm
KOM-144-63-92170	65 mm
KOM-707-56-65740	65 mm
KOM-206-30-55150	70 mm
KOM-20Y-70-23220	70 mm
KOM-21K-70-12180	70 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-56-70540	70 mm
KOM-07016-00708	70 mm
KOM-07016-20708	70 mm
KOM-144-63-95170	70 mm
KOM-707-56-70651	70 mm
KOM-707-56-70740	70 mm
KOM-707-56-70820	70 mm
KOM-07016-20758	75 mm
KOM-144-63-94170	75 mm
KOM-205-70-62140	80 mm
KOM-07016-20808	80 mm
KOM-195-63-92190	80 mm
KOM-707-56-80740	80 mm
KOM-707-56-80820	80 mm
KOM-07016-20858	85 mm
KOM-707-56-85510	85 mm
KOM-707-56-85740	85 mm
KOM-205-70-62180	90 mm
KOM-207-30-54160	90 mm
KOM-207-70-72120	90 mm
KOM-707-56-90740	90 mm
KOM-07016-00908	90 mm
KOM-195-63-74170	90 mm
KOM-195-63-94170	90 mm
KOM-07016-20958	95 mm
KOM-707-56-95510	95 mm
KOM-421-09-11310	95 mm
KOM-707-56-95740	95 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KOM-707-56-95820	95 mm
KOM-208-30-54150	100 mm
KOM-07016-01008	100 mm
KOM-07016-21008	100 mm
KOM-176-63-56170	100 mm
KOM-208-70-12231	100 mm
KOM-168-63-94170	110 mm
KOM-421-09-11320	110 mm
KOM-07016-21109	110 mm
KOM-198-63-94170	110 mm
KOM-56D-50-13190	110 mm
KOM-707-56-11740	110 mm
KOM-421-09-11350	120 mm
KOM-07016-21209	120 mm
KOM-195-63-93170	120 mm
KOM-707-56-12740	120 mm
KOM-421-09-11330	125 mm
KOM-707-56-13520	130 mm
KOM-198-63-93170	140 mm
KOM-07016-21400	140 mm
KOM-198-50-11171	140 mm
KOM-56B-50-13170	140 mm
KOM-707-56-16510	160 mm
KOM-566-63-22241	160 mm
KOM-707-56-17580	170 mm
KOM-707-56-18520	180 mm
KOM-568-63-22620	190 mm



KUBOTA

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL K008						
ARM			I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-69191-72500
BLADE			I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-69191-72500
BOOM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-69191-72302
BUCKET			I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KUB-69191-72400
SWING			I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KUB-69191-72202
MODEL K008-3						
ARM			I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-69191-72500
BLADE			I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KUB-69191-72400
BOOM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-69191-72302
BUCKET			I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KUB-69191-72400
SWING			I-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	KUB-69191-72202
MODEL KH-28L						
ARM	68271-67600		I-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KUB-68271-99400
BOOM LH	68271-67510		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99300
BOOM RH	68271-67520		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99300
BUCKET	68271-67800		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99500
DOZER	68081-75100		I-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99800
SWING	68271-67400		I-U-5	55 mm	100 mm	KUB-68271-99600
MODEL KH-41(H)						
ARM	68501-67600		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KUB-68721-91130
	68511-67600		I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-68511-91110
BOOM	68501-67503		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-68191-91020
	68511-67503		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-68191-91020
BUCKET	68501-67800		I-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	KUB-68721-91130
	68511-67800		I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-68511-91110
DOZER	68501-75100		I-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	KUB-68721-91160
	68511-75102		I-UB-10	35 mm	70 mm	KUB-68511-91120
SWING	68513-67400		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-68511-91010
MODEL KH-90(H)						
ARM	68761-67602		P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-68761-91130
BOOM	68761-67501		P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68761-91120
BUCKET	68761-67802		P-UB-10	45 mm	70 mm	KUB-68761-91040
DOZER	68761-75101		P-UB-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68761-91150
SWING	68741-67401		P-UB-10	45 mm	70 mm	KUB-68741-91010
MODEL KH-91(H)						
ARM	68571-67600		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-68581-91030
BOOM	68581-67500		P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68581-91020
BUCKET	68541-67800		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-68761-91060
DOZER	68581-75100		P-UB-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68761-91050

KUBOTA



KUBOTA

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL KH-91(H)						
SWING	68541-67400		P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	KUB-68541-91010
MODEL KH-171L						
ARM	68271-67600		I-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	KUB-68271-99400
BOOM LH	68271-67510		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99300
BOOM RH	68271-67520		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99300
BUCKET	68271-67800		I-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99500
DOZER	68081-75100		I-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-68271-99800
SWING	68271-67400		I-U-5	55 mm	100 mm	KUB-68271-99600
MODEL KH-191						
ARM	68493-67600		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	KUB-68493-91030
BOOM	68493-67502		P-U-10	65 mm	120 mm	KUB-68493-91020
BUCKET	68493-67800		P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	KUB-68493-91040
DOZER	68493-75100		P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	KUB-68493-91050
SWING	68499-67400		P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	KUB-68499-91010
MODEL KX018-4						
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67680
BLADE			P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	KUB-RG158-75180
BOOM			P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67580
BUCKET			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67680
SWING			P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RG058-67680
MODEL KX019-4						
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67680
BLADE			P-U-10	30 mm	65 mm	KUB-RG158-75180
BOOM			P-U-10	30 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67580
BUCKET			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-RG158-67680
SWING			P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RG058-67680
MODEL KX41(H)						
ARM	RB208-67600		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	KUB-RB201-91050
BLADE	RB208-75100		P-U-10	35 mm	70 mm	KUB-RB201-91030
BOOM	RB208-67700		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RB201-91010
BUCKET	RB108-67800	-11244	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RB101-91020
	RB208-67800	11245-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RB101-91020
SWING	RB108-67400		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RB101-91020
MODEL KX41-2S						
BUCKET			I-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-69191-72500
MODEL KX61-2 ALPHA						
ARM	RG238-67600		I-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-69741-91110
BLADE	RG238-75100		I-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-69741-91120
BOOM	RG208-67500		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KUB-RG208-94310



KUBOTA

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL KX61-2 ALPHA						
BUCKET	RG238-67800		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-69441-91110
SWING	RG238-67400		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KUB-RG208-94410
MODEL KX71(H)						
ARM	68318-67600		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-68861-93300
BLADE	68318-75100		P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68301-91050
MODEL KX080-3						
ARM	RD809-67600	-10046	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	KUB-RD809-72090
	RD809-67602	10047-	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	KUB-RD809-72090
	RD809-67603	10682-	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	KUB-RD809-72090
BLADE	RD809-75100		P-U-10	65 mm	125 mm	KUB-RD809-72450
BOOM	RD809-67500	-10007	P-U-10	65 mm	115 mm	KUB-RD809-72050
	RD809-67502	10008-	P-U-10	65 mm	115 mm	KUB-RD809-72050
	RD809-67503	10047-	P-U-10	65 mm	115 mm	KUB-RD809-72050
BUCKET	RD809-67800		P-U-10	55 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD809-71870
SWING	RD809-67400	-10103	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	KUB-RD809-72380
	RD809-67402	10104-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	KUB-RD809-72380
MODEL KX101(H)						
ARM	68658-67600		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-68651-91030
BLADE	68318-75100		P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68301-91050
BOOM	68658-67700		P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	KUB-68651-91020
BUCKET	68396-67800		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-68861-93300
SWING	68316-67400		P-U-10	40 mm	80 mm	KUB-68311-91010
MODEL KX121-3						
ANGLE BLADE	RD118-74700		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RD118-71350
ARM	RD118-67600	-20005	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD118-71640
	RD118-67602	20006-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD118-71640
	RD118-67603	20748-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD118-71640
BLADE	RD118-75100	-20747	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD118-71870
	RD118-75102	20748-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD118-71870
BOOM	RD118-67500	-20747	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD118-71400
	RD118-67502	20748-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD118-71400
BUCKET	RD118-67802		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-RD411-71820
SWING	RD118-67400	-20747	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-RD118-71270
	RD118-67402	20748-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-RD118-71270
MODEL KX121-3S						
ANGLE BLADE	RD118-74702		P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	KUB-RD118-71350
ARM	RD118-67603		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD118-71640
BLADE	RD118-75102		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD118-71870
BOOM	RD138-67500		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD118-71400
BUCKET	RD118-67802		P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	KUB-RD411-71820



KUBOTA

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL KX121-3S						
SWING	RD118-67402		P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	KUB-RD118-71270
MODEL KX155-3SZ						
BLADE	RD511-75102		P-U-10	55 mm	105 mm	KUB-RD511-71870
BOOM	RD541-67500		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD511-71490
BUCKET	RD541-67800		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD511-71820
SWING	RD541-67400		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD511-71270
MODEL KX161-3						
ARM	RD518-67600	-20006	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD518-71640
	RD518-67602	20007-	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD518-71640
BLADE	RD518-75100	-20006	P-U-10	55 mm	105 mm	KUB-RD511-71870
	RD518-75102	20007-	P-U-10	55 mm	105 mm	KUB-RD511-71870
BOOM	RD518-67500	-20006	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD511-71490
	RD518-67502	20007-	P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD511-71490
BUCKET	RD518-67800	-20006	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD511-71820
	RD518-67802	20007-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD511-71820
SWING	RD518-67400	-20006	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD511-71270
	RD518-67402	20007-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD511-71270
MODEL KX161-3S						
ARM	RD518-67602		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD518-71640
BLADE	RD518-75102		P-U-10	55 mm	105 mm	KUB-RD511-71870
BOOM	RD538-67500		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD511-71490
BUCKET	RD518-67802		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD511-71820
SWING	RD518-67402		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD511-71270
MODEL KX161-3SZ						
ARM	RD547-67600		P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	KUB-RD518-71640
BLADE	RD548-75100		P-U-10	55 mm	105 mm	KUB-RD548-71330
BOOM	RD541-67500		P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	KUB-RD511-71490
BUCKET	RD547-67800		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	KUB-RD511-71820
SWING	RD548-67400		P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	KUB-RD548-71130

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR KUBOTA EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Kubota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KUB-68191-91020	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-68271-99300	I-U-5	50 X 80 mm
KUB-68271-99400	I-U-5	55 X 90 mm
KUB-68271-99500	I-U-5	50 X 80 mm
KUB-68271-99600	I-U-5	55 X 100 mm
KUB-68271-99800	I-U-5	45 X 80 mm
KUB-68301-91050	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68311-91010	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KUB-68493-91020	P-U-10	65 X 120 mm
KUB-68493-91030	P-U-10	55 X 90 mm
KUB-68493-91040	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
KUB-68493-91050	P-U-10	60 X 110 mm
KUB-68499-91010	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
KUB-68511-91010	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-68511-91110	I-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-68511-91120	I-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KUB-68541-91010	I-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KUB-68581-91020	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68581-91030	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KUB-68651-91020	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68651-91030	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KUB-68721-91110	I-U-5	30 X 50 mm
KUB-68721-91130	I-U-10	30 X 50 mm
KUB-68721-91160	I-U-10	35 X 65 mm
KUB-68741-91010	P-UB-10	45 X 70 mm
KUB-68741-91020	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KUB-68761-91040	P-UB-10	45 X 70 mm
KUB-68761-91050	P-UB-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68761-91060	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KUB-68761-91120	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68761-91130	P-UB-10	45 X 80 mm
KUB-68761-91150	P-UB-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-68811-93070	P-UB-10	40 X 70 mm
KUB-68861-93300	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KUB-69441-91110	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KUB-69521-91110	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
KUB-69521-91130	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-69721-91110	I-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-69741-91110	I-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KUB-69741-91120	I-U-10	45 X 90 mm
KUB-RB101-91020	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-RB201-91010	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-RB201-91030	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
KUB-RB201-91050	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
KUB-RD118-71270	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KUB-RD118-71270	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
KUB-RD118-71350	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-RD118-71350	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
KUB-RD118-71400	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KUB-RD118-71400	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KUB-RD118-71640	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KUB-RD118-71640	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KUB-RD118-71640	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KUB-RD118-71870	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
KUB-RD118-71870	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
KUB-RD411-71820	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
KUB-RD511-71270	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
KUB-RD511-71270	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
KUB-RD511-71490	P-U-10	55 X 95 mm
KUB-RD511-71820	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
KUB-RD511-71870	P-U-10	55 X 105 mm
KUB-RD511-71870	P-U-10	55 X 105 mm
KUB-RD518-71640	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
KUB-RD548-71130	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
KUB-RD548-71330	P-U-10	55 X 105 mm
KUB-RD809-71870	P-U-10	55 X 90 mm
KUB-RD809-72050	P-U-10	65 X 115 mm
KUB-RD809-72090	P-U-10	60 X 100 mm
KUB-RD809-72380	P-U-10	60 X 110 mm
KUB-RD809-72450	P-U-10	65 X 125 mm
KUB-RG208-94310	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm
KUB-RG208-94410	P-U-10	40 X 80 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KUBOTA EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Kubota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KUB-04810-50900	1
KUB-68371-92171	1
KUB-68511-71461	1
KUB-68571-71541	1
KUB-68741-71821	1

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KUB-68761-71561	45 mm

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
KUB-04810-50750	2
KUB-04810-50850	5
KUB-04810-50950	5
KUB-04811-50550	10
KUB-04811-50900	5
KUB-04811-50950	5
KUB-68131-64291	2
KUB-68131-64471	2
KUB-68181-64471	2
KUB-68541-71541	5
KUB-68591-67861	5
KUB-68811-93351	10
KUB-68811-93371	10
KUB-68817-93441	5
KUB-68869-93441	5
KUB-69201-91281	5
KUB-69201-91371	5
KUB-95123-08000	5

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KUB-68741-71841	75 mm
KUB-68741-71441	80 mm
KUB-68741-72111	90 mm
KUB-RD101-71381	95 mm

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Diam.
KUB-69201-91241	90 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KUB-68241-67831	50 mm
KUB-68271-67671	55 mm
KUB-68371-92141	45 mm
KUB-68741-71811	45 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
KUB-68511-71441	30 mm
KUB-68741-71211	40 mm
KUB-68171-75141	45 mm
KUB-68741-71791	45 mm
KUB-68741-71971	45 mm
KUB-68331-67581	50 mm
KUB-RD101-71351	50 mm
KUB-68271-67681	55 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	OD X Width
KUB-68741-72121	90 X 14.8 mm



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR LIEBHERR EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type	Page
Excavators R900 C-LI, R900 C HD-S LI, R900 C HD-SL LI, R904 C-LI, R904 C HD-SL 2000 LI, R904 C-HD-SL 2250 LI, R912 HD-SL, R912 LC, R914 B, R914 B HD-S, R914 B HD-SL, R924 B HD-SL LI, R924 Compact, R932 EW, R932 HD-SL, R934 B, R934 C, R934 EW, R934 HD-SL, R934 C HD-S, R934 C HD-SL, R942 HD-SL, R944 B, R944 C, R944 HD-SL, R954 B, R954 C, R954 HD, R964 C	1130 - 1136
Excavators - Wheel A309 LI, A311 LI, A312 LI, A314 LI, A316 LI, A900 C-LI, A904 C-LI	1136 - 1140
Loaders - Wheel L506 Stereo, L507 Stereo, L508 Stereo, L509 Stereo, L538, L538 (Z-bar), L544, L556 2plus2, L556 2plus2 High Lift, L564, L566 2plus2, L566 2plus2 High Lift	1140 - 1141
Off-Highway Trucks KL2420	1141
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing	1142 - 1143
Liebherr Individual Parts	1143

LIEBHERR

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R900 C-LI, R900 C HD-S LI, R900 C HD-SL LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift (Hyd Adj & Std)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172122
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Boom Lift (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Boom Offset	100mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9062932
	90mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	90mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (2.05m, 2.45m, 2.65m, 3.05m Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9951829
		N-N-10		105 mm	LBH-9951831
Bucket (2.25m Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9951829
Bucket (2.25m, 2.45m, 2.65m Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Bucket (5.2m Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	1600mm & 2000mm	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Dozer Blade		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9116590
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9111341
Stick		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Swivel Rotary (C-LI)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
Swivel Rotary (HDS & HD-SL)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R904 C-LI, R904 C HD-SL 2000 LI, R904 C-HD-SL 2250 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Boom Offset		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	1600mm	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
	1700mm	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	1700mm	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Stick (Hyd Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick (Lat Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (Std Boom)		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R912 HD-SL, R912 LC					
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Boom Lift (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9060196
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363

LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

LIEBHERR

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R912 HD-SL, R912 LC					
Boom Lift (Std & Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (5.5m Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (Std)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Stick (4.0m, 5.0m, 5.65m, 7.2m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (6.8m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Stick (9.7m LR)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R914 B, R914 B HD-S, R914 B HD-SL					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9063136
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Boom Lift	130mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
	130mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
	140mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9060196
	140mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	150mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9062534
	150mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Boom Offset		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (1.8m, 2.4m, 2.7m, 3m, 3.7m, 5.0m, 5.2m Stick)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Bucket (2.1m, 2.4m, 2.7m, 3m, 3.7m Stick)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (5.0m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (5.2m, 6.0m, 6.8m Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (7.4m LR Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Dozer Blade		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9116590
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9111341
Stick (4.0m Hyd Adj Boom)	140mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
	140mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	s/n -13609	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
	s/n -13609	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
	s/n 13610-	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
	s/n 13610-	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Stick (5.0m, 5.5m Hyd Adj Boom)	140mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	150mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311



LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R914 B, R914 B HD-S, R914 B HD-SL					
Stick (5.0m, 5.5m Hyd Adj Boom)	150mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Stick (5.0m, 5.7m, 7.2m, 7.6m, 8.2m Std Boom)		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (5.6m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick (5.7m, 8.2m, 9.0m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Stick (6.0m Std Boom)	s/n -13679	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	s/n 13680-	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
	s/n 13680-	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Stick (6.5m, 6.8m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Stick (Lat Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R924 B HD-SL LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9063136
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Boom Lift	130mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
	130mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
	140mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9060196
	140mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	150mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9062534
	150mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Bucket (3.2m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Bucket (3.7m FS Stick)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (4.0m, 5.0m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
Bucket (7.4m LR Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Clam 10B		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9114673
		N-N-10		85 mm	LBH-9113351
Clam 70C		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9155154
		N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9063464
Stick (4.0m Hyd Adj Boom)	s/n -13609	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
	s/n -13609	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	s/n 13610-	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
	s/n 13610-	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9179503
Stick (5.0m, 5.5m Hyd Adj Boom)	140mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
	140mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
	150mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
	150mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9179503
Stick (5.0m, 5.7m, 6.0m, 7.6m, 8.2m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197

LIEBHERR



LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R924 B HD-SL LI					
Stick (5.0m, 5.7m, 6.0m, 7.6m, 8.2m Std Boom)		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (5.7m, 5.9m, 6.0m, 8.2m, 9.0m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9179503
Stick (Ind Boom)	6.8m & 7.8m Boom	I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
	6.8m & 7.8m Boom	N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Stick (LR)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R924 Compact					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9063136
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9172119
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Boom Offset		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Stick		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Swivel Rotary	198 Litronic	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
	911 Litronic	I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R932 EW, R932 HD-SL					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)	160mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
	160mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
	180mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9169654
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Bucket (1.9m Stick)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (4.0m Hyd Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R934 B, R934 C, R934 EW, R934 HD-SL					
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9062534
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Boom Lift (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Bucket (3.0m Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (4.8m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (5.2m Demolition)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671

LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R934 B, R934 C, R934 EW, R934 HD-SL					
Bucket (8.8m, 7.5m LR Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Stick (10.0m LR)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9060196
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (11.5m LR)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (4.0m, 5.2m, 6.2m Hyd Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Stick (7.0m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (Std Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R934 C HD-S, R934 C HD-SL					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9169654
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9062534
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Boom Lift (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	100 mm		LBH-9596597
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9165440
Bucket (3.1m Stick)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Bucket (3.6m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9062821
Bucket (4.8m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	2000mm; 2400mm 1.45M3 (2x50° Swiveling)	I-BB-1	100 mm		LBH-9581868
	2400mm 1.15M3 (2x45° Adj)	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9155154
Clam 65		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9155154
		N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9063464
Stick (4.2m Hyd Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Stick (5.2m Hyd Adj Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9179503
Stick (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (Std Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9179503
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R942 HD-SL					
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Bucket (2.1m, 2.6m, 3.3m, 4.1m Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311



LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R942 HD-SL					
Bucket (2.1m, 2.6m, 3.3m, 4.1m Stick)		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Bucket (4.8m Stick)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (4.5m, 5.5m, 6.0m Stick)		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Stick (6.3m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Stick (7.7m, 9.0m, 10.5m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R944 B, R944 C, R944 HD-SL					
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Bucket (2.1m Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Bucket (2.6m, 3.3m, 4.1m Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Bucket (4.0m Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (4.1m Curved Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9156782
Bucket (4.1m Stick)		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9061003
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Bucket (5.5m Curved Stick)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (6.3m, 7.5m, 10.4m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9063688
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9144401
MODEL R954 B, R954 C, R954 HD					
Boom Lift (FS Bucket)		I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Boom Lift (Std)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Bucket		I-BB-1	105 mm		LBH-9158311
Bucket (2.35m Stick)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Bucket (2.9m Stick)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9169653
Bucket (Demolition)		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9060197
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Stick (10.3m Stick)		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9062821
Stick (6.7m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Stick (7.0m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9064091
Stick (8.8m, 11.3m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9063688
		N-N-10		160 mm	LBH-9154141
Stick (Std Boom)		I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985



Replacement Kits For

LIEBHERR

Excavators					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R954 B, R954 C, R954 HD					
Stick (Std Boom)		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	130 mm		LBH-9265064
MODEL R964 C					
Boom Lift		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9169654
	1x6.3mm & 1x8.1mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985
	2x6.3mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9158145
Bucket (2.6m Stick)		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
	1x6.3mm & 1x8.1mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985
	2x6.3mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9158145
Bucket (3.4m Stick)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
	2x6.3mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9158145
Bucket (4.2m Stick)		I-BB-1	125 mm		LBH-9062985
		N-N-10		180 mm	LBH-9062632
Bucket (5.0m Stick)		I-BB-1	110 mm		LBH-9158144
		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9062821
Stick (7.0m, 8.2m, 10m Std Boom)		N-N-10		210 mm	LBH-9159705
	1x6.3mm & 1x8.1mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	140 mm		LBH-9062984
	2x6.3mm wide rod seals	I-BB-1	140 mm		LBH-9061471
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	130 mm		LBH-9265064
Excavators - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A309 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9583532
		N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Bucket		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063554
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9062172
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	1300mm	I-BB-1	36 mm		LBH-9063270
	1300mm	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9155949
	1500mm & 1700mm	I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9592551
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158310
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9159738
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
Stick		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
MODEL A311 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404



Replacement Kits For

LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR

Excavators - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A311 LI					
Bucket		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	1200mm;	I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9592551
	1500mm 0,36M3;				
	1700mm 0,41M3				
	1500mm 0,33M3	I-BB-1	36 mm		LBH-9063270
	1500mm 0,33M3	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9155949
	1700mm 0,37M3	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9155154
	2550mm	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9159738
	2550mm	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158310
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9159738
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
Stick		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
MODEL A312 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Bucket		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)	1200mm	I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9592551
	1500mm;	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
	1600mm;				
	2000mm				
Dozer Blade	110mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9063449
	110mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
	90mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	90mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158310
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9193515
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick		I-BB-1	75 mm		LBH-9064496
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
Swing		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
MODEL A314 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9063172
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
Boom Offset		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380

LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A314 LI					
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Dozer Blade	110mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9063449
	110mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
	90mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	90mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9063709
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9193515
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick		N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (3.2m Boom)	-1997	I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9063172
	-1997	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
	2001-	N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (4.3m Std, Lat Adj Boom)	s/n -28989	N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (4.5m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9063172
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
	2001-	N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (4.9m Std Boom, Lat Adj)		N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (5.0m Std Boom)		N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Swivel Bucket 1500mm		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
MODEL A316 LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172122
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Boom Offset		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Cab Elevation		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063554
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
Dozer Blade	100mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9174143
	100mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174142
	110mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9063449
	110mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
	90mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	90mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9063709
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9193515
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick (4.6m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9063172
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132



LIEBHERR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A900 C-LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9158175
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Boom Offset	100mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9062932
	90mm Bore Cyl	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
	90mm Bore Cyl	N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (2.05m, 2.25m, 2.45m, 2.65m, 3.05m, 3.65m S)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9951829
		N-N-10		105 mm	LBH-9951831
Bucket (2.65m, 3.05m Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9172117
		N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174200
Bucket (5.2m Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Dozer Blade		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9063709
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9193515
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Swivel Bucket		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
MODEL A904 C-LI					
Boom Adj (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
	for Deep Hole	I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9060196
	for Deep Hole	N-N-10		140 mm	LBH-9165363
Boom Lift (Hyd Adj)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9285625
		N-N-10		135 mm	LBH-9285577
Boom Lift (Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Boom Lift (Std Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9285625
		N-N-10		135 mm	LBH-9285577
Bucket (2.25m, 2.45m, 2.65m, 3.05m, 4.25m Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (3.5m, 4.5m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Bucket (4.3m Ind Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9062256
		N-N-10		125 mm	LBH-9060977
Bucket (4.6m LR Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (5.0m Stick)		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9061404
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Bucket (Ditch Clean)		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796

LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR

Excavators - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A904 C-LI					
Dozer Blade	Front Dual Cyl; Prop Up 2550mm, 2750mm	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9158084
	Front Single Cyl	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9174143
	Front Single Cyl	N-N-10		100 mm	LBH-9174142
	Prop Up 2550mm	I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9063449
	Prop Up 2550mm	N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9063452
Oscillating Axle Stabilizer		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9063709
Stabilizers		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9193515
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (4.6m, 6.8m LR Stick)		I-BB-1	70 mm		LBH-9583532
		N-N-10		115 mm	LBH-9113343
Stick (5.2m Std Boom, Lat Adj)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (5.3m, 7.4m, 5.6m Std Boom)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (5.5m Boom Low-Curved)		I-BB-1	85 mm		LBH-9060195
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9171671
Stick (6.0m Ind Boom-Angled)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Stick (6.1m, 6.6m, 7.0m, 7.1m Ind Boom)		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9172118
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9172577
Swing		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9159680
		N-N-10		120 mm	LBH-9111605
Swivel Bucket		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9967796
Swivel Rotary		I-BB-1	95 mm		LBH-9265132
Loaders - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L506 Stereo					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
Steering	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	30 mm		LBH-9063423
	s/n -99998	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9064914
MODEL L507 Stereo					
Loader Lift	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
	s/n -99998	N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
Steering	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	30 mm		LBH-9063423
	s/n -99998	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9064914
MODEL L508 Stereo					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063162
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063162



Replacement Kits For

LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR

Loaders - Wheel					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L508 Stereo					
Steering	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	30 mm		LBH-9063423
	s/n -99998	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9064914
MODEL L509 Stereo					
Loader Lift	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063162
Loader Tilt	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9063162
Steering	s/n -99998	I-BB-1	30 mm		LBH-9063423
	s/n -99998	N-N-10		70 mm	LBH-9064914
MODEL L538, L538 (Z-bar)					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	60 mm		LBH-9177617
		N-N-10		110 mm	LBH-9159131
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	50 mm		LBH-9061030
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9061380
Steering		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9061381
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9063712
MODEL L544					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063757
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9111341
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9113131
Steering		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
MODEL L556 2plus2, L556 2plus2 High Lift					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063757
		N-N-10		130 mm	LBH-9111341
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9063173
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9113131
Steering		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9063465
		N-N-10		80 mm	LBH-9061383
MODEL L564					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9196096
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9113131
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9158397
		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9062821
Steering		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9061381
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9063712
MODEL L566 2plus2, L566 2plus2 High Lift					
Loader Lift		I-BB-1	80 mm		LBH-9196096
		N-N-10		150 mm	LBH-9113131
Loader Tilt		I-BB-1	90 mm		LBH-9158397
		N-N-10		170 mm	LBH-9062821
Steering		I-BB-1	40 mm		LBH-9061381
		N-N-10		90 mm	LBH-9063712
Off-Highway Trucks					
APPLICATION	MISC:	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL KL2420					
Steering	Cyl 13029-D	P-U-10	2-3/4	5-1/2	LBH-13029-C-1

LIEBHERR

LIEBHERR

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LBH-13029-C-1	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
LBH-5708-876-08	N-N-15	160 mm Piston
LBH-9060195	I-SP-1	85 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9060196	I-SP-1	90 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9060197	I-BB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9060977	N-N-10	125 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9061003	I-BB-1	105 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9061030	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9061380	N-N-10	90 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9061381	I-BB-1	40 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9061383	N-N-10	80 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9061404	I-BB-1	60 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9061471	I-BB-1	Seal Kit
LBH-9062172	N-N-10	80 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9062256	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9062534	I-BB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9062632	N-N-10	180 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9062821	N-N-10	170 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9062932	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9062984	I-BB-1	140 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9062985	I-BB-1	125 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063136	I-BB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063162	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063172	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063173	I-BB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063270	I-BB-1	36 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063423	I-BB-1	30 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063449	I-BB-1	60 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063452	N-N-10	110 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9063464	N-N-10	70 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9063465	I-BB-1	40 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063554	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063688	I-BB-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063709	I-BB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9063712	N-N-10	90 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9063757	I-BB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9064091	I-BB-1	125 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9064496	I-BB-1	75 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9064914	N-N-10	70 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9111341	N-N-10	130 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9111605	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9113131	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9113343	N-N-10	115 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9113351	N-N-10	85 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9114437	N-N-10	220 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9114673	I-BB-1	60 mm Rod Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LBH-9116590	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9124375	N-N-10	85 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9124376	I-SP-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9144401	I-BB-1	95mm Rod Kit
LBH-9154141	N-N-10	160 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9154605	N-N-10	85 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9154606	I-SP-1	36 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9155083	I-SP-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9155154	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9155949	N-N-10	70 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9156782	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9156961	N-N-10	230 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9156962	I-SP-1	170 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158084	I-BB-1	50 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158144	I-SP-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158145	I-SP-1	125 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158175	I-BB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158310	I-BB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158311	I-BB-1	105 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158397	I-BB-1	90 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9158674	I-SP-1	100 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9159131	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9159132	I-SP-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9159680	I-BB-1	60mm Rod Kit
LBH-9159705	N-N-10	210 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9159738	I-BB-1	50mm Rod Kit
LBH-9159739	I-SP-1	150 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9165363	N-N-10	140 mm Piston
LBH-9165440	N-N-10	150 mm Piston
LBH-9165441	I-BB-1	100 mm
LBH-9169653	N-N-10	170 mm Piston
LBH-9169654	N-N-10	180 mm Piston
LBH-9169656	I-SP-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9170257	N-N-10	200 mm Piston
LBH-9170258	I-SP-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9170276	P-SP-1	140 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9171670	I-SP-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9171671	N-N-10	130 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9172117	I-SP-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9172118	I-SP-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9172119	I-BB-1	90mm Rod Kit
LBH-9172122	I-SP-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9172123	I-SP-1	110 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9172577	N-N-10	120 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9174142	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9174143	I-BB-1	60 mm Rod Kit

LIEBHERR

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LBH-9174200	N-N-10	100 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9174519	I-SP-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9174575	I-SP-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9177617	I-BB-1	60 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9179503	N-N-10	150 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9193515	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9196096	I-BB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9265064	I-BB-1	130mm Rod Kit
LBH-9265132	I-BB-1	95 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9285577	N-N-10	135 mm Piston Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LBH-9285625	I-BB-1	85 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9581868	I-BB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9583532	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9592551	I-BB-1	80 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9596597	I-BB-1	100 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9951829	I-BB-1	70 mm Rod Kit
LBH-9951831	N-N-10	105 mm Piston Kit
LBH-9967796	I-BB-1	90 mm Rod Kit

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR LIEBHERR EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Liebherr part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
LBH-10406AN	1
LBH-10406BX	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
LBH-10406AM	1
LBH-10406BW	1

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
LBH-13298-A	12

LINK BELT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LB-3J12501	I-UB-11	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
LB-3J16874	P-UB-11	4-1/4 X 5-1/2
LB-3J16875	P-UB-10	4 x 5-1/4
LB-3X-0082	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
LB-3X-0106	I-OB-3	3-1/2 X 4-1/2
LB-3X-0256	P-U-10	5-1/2 X 8
LB-3X-0264	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 3
LB-587V305	I-U14	4-1/2 X 7-1/2
LB-LQU-0008	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
LB-LQU-0009	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
LB-LQU-0010	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
LB-LQU-0011	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
LB-LQU-0012	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
LB-LQU-0015	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
LB-LQU-0017	P-UB-14	110 X 160 mm
LB-LQU-0020	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
LB-LQU-0021	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
LB-LQU-0022	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
LB-LQU-0028	P-UB-10	90 X 140 mm
LB-LQU-0029	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
LB-LQU-0030	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
LB-LQU-0037	P-UB-10	85 X 130 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR LINK BELT EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Link Belt part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
LB-47A2657	3-1/2



LIUGONG

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL CLG835					
LIFT	10C0056X0	P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	LGG-SP100594
STEERING	10C0055	P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	LGG-SP100530
TILT	10C0071	P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	LGG-SP102917
MODEL CLG836					
LIFT	10K0001	I-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	LGG-SP104036
STEERING	10K0027	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	LGG-SP104034
TILT	10K0002	I-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	LGG-SP104035
MODEL CLG842					
LIFT	11E0036X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	140 mm	LGG-SP102909
STEERING	10E0017	P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	LGG-SP102910
TILT	11E0037X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP102913
MODEL CLG855					
LIFT	10C0207	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP102915
STEERING	10C0125	I-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	LGG-SP103797
TILT	10C0208	P-UB-10	100 mm	200 mm	LGG-SP102916
MODEL CLG856					
LIFT	10C0023	I-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP102906
STEERING	10C0031	I-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	LGG-SP102905
TILT	10C0024	I-UB-10	80 mm	180 mm	LGG-SP102907
MODEL CLG862					
LIFT	10C0091X0	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	LGG-SP102911
STEERING	10C0031	I-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	LGG-SP102905
TILT	10C0090	P-UB-10	100 mm	200 mm	LGG-SP102914
MODEL CLG888					
LIFT	10C0063	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP103791
STEERING	10C0065	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	LGG-SP103792
TILT	10C0062	P-UB-10	100 mm	200 mm	LGG-SP103790
MODEL ZL30E					
LIFT	10C0056X0	P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	LGG-SP100594
STEERING	10C0055	P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	LGG-SP100530
TILT	10C0056X0	P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	LGG-SP100595
MODEL ZL40B					
LIFT	10C0011X0	I-UB-10	75 mm	150 mm	LGG-SP100628
STEERING	10C0022	I-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	LGG-SP100600
TILT	10C0013X0	I-UB-10	75 mm	165 mm	LGG-SP102899
MODEL ZL50C					
LIFT	10C0007X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP102901
STEERING	10C0005	I-U-10	45 mm	100 mm	LGG-SP102900
TILT	10C0009X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	200 mm	LGG-SP102902
MODEL ZL50E					
LIFT	10C0046X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	LGG-SP102903
STEERING	10C0022	I-U-10	40 mm	90 mm	LGG-SP100600
TILT	10C0047X0	P-UB-10	80 mm	180 mm	LGG-SP102904

LIUGONG

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LGG-SP100530	P-UB-10	45 X 80 mm
LGG-SP100594	P-UB-10	70 X 125 mm
LGG-SP100595	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
LGG-SP100600	I-U-10	40 X 90 mm
LGG-SP100628	I-UB-10	75 X 150 mm
LGG-SP102899	I-UB-10	75 X 165 mm
LGG-SP102900	I-U-10	45 X 100 mm
LGG-SP102901	P-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP102902	P-UB-10	80 X 200 mm
LGG-SP102903	P-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP102904	P-UB-10	80 X 180 mm
LGG-SP102905	I-UB-10	50 X 90 mm
LGG-SP102906	I-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP102907	I-UB-10	80 X 180 mm
LGG-SP102909	P-UB-10	80 X 140 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
LGG-SP102910	P-UB-10	45 X 80 mm
LGG-SP102911	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
LGG-SP102913	P-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP102914	P-UB-10	100 X 200 mm
LGG-SP102915	P-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP102916	P-UB-10	100 X 200 mm
LGG-SP102917	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
LGG-SP103790	P-UB-10	100 X 200 mm
LGG-SP103791	P-UB-10	80 X 160 mm
LGG-SP103792	I-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
LGG-SP103797	I-UB-10	40 X 80 mm
LGG-SP104034	I-UB-10	40 X 70 mm
LGG-SP104035	I-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
LGG-SP104036	I-UB-10	70 X 125 mm



Replacement Kits For

MASSEY FERGUSON

Backhoe Loaders					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 50H					
ARM	1605081M94	P-U-10	2	4-1/4	MF-1607730M91
BOOM	1605245M91	P-U-8	2	4-1/4	MF-1607427M91
BUCKET TILT	1605045M93	P-U-10	40 mm	2-1/2	MF-1606502M94
STABILIZER	1605174M92	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	MF-1607915M92
SWING	1605262M91	P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	MF-3402545M91
Tractors					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 250					
LIFT		P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	MF-1606583M93
		P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	MF-3443575M93

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR MASSEY FERGUSON EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MF-1606487M93	I-U-10	2-1/4 x 3
MF-1606502M94	P-U-10	40 mm X 2-1/2"
MF-1606583M93	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
MF-1606681M92	O-RING KIT	
MF-1607427M91	P-U-8	2 X 4-1/4
MF-1607730M91	P-U-10	2 X 4-1/4
MF-1607915M92	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
MF-1609031M93	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/4
MF-3402545M91	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MF-3443575M93	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
MF-3484947M93	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
MF-3484955M92	P-U-10	50 X 70 mm
MF-3485221M93	P-U-10	40 X 75 mm
MF-3485304M92	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
MF-3485427M92	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
MF-704643M91	P-OB-3	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
MF-836994M91	P-U-10	2 X 4

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MASSEY FERGUSON EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Massey Ferguson part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MF-1000546M1	50
MF-100054M1	50
MF-10006336M1	20
MF-10013774M1	20
MF-1001464M1	20
MF-1001484M1	50
MF-1001489M1	50
MF-1001833M1	50
MF-1004637M1	20
MF-1004648M1	50
MF-1004663M1	20
MF-100543M1	20
MF-100557M1	50
MF-1006240M1	50

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MF-1006335M1	50
MF-1504788M1	20
MF-1506223M1	20
MF-195522M1	10
MF-195561M1	50
MF-195562M1	50
MF-195565M1	20
MF-195630M1	20
MF-195631M1	50
MF-195791M1	50
MF-196027M1	50
MF-196030M1	50
MF-25071761M1	50
MF-359001M1	50

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MF-359002M1	50
MF-359230X1	20
MF-359231X1	20
MF-359287X1	50
MF-831196M1	50
MF-831533M1	50
MF-831535M1	50
MF-831617M1	50
MF-835126M1	20
MF-835130M1	20
MF-851145M1	50
MF-851147M1	20
MF-851258M1	50
MF-852140M1	20



McNEILUS

Replacement Kits For

Refuse - Front Loaders

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 4020, 4320						
ARM	0619891	B5788	I-U-10/12	2-1/2	4-1/2	MTM-614472
	614366, D4496		I-U-10/12	2-1/2	4-1/2	MTM-614398
BODY LIFT	1000078, C4542		I-U-1	2-1/2	2-7/8	MTM-619976
FORK	0614333, DC33CC		I-U-10	2	3-1/2	MTM-614467
TAILGATE	0649881, C5219		I-U-1	2		MTM-619885
TOP DOOR	0614371, B4388		I-U-10	1-1/2	2	MTM-614384

MODEL 4022

PACKER	D4210		I-U-10	4	6	MTM-614126

MODEL 4029, 4329

ARM	0619891	B5788	I-U-10/12	2-1/2	4-1/2	MTM-614472
	0619891	B5788	I-U-10/12	2-1/2	4-1/2	MTM-614398
FORK	0614333, DC35CC-16-26		I-U-10	2	3-1/2	MTM-614467
TAILGATE	0619882, C5220		I-U-1	2		MTM-619978
TOP DOOR	0660778, B6151		I-U-10	1-1/2	2	MTM-123045

Refuse - Rear Loaders

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #

MODEL HD

SLIDE	604146, D4265		I-U-10/12	4	5	MTM-604986

MODEL Metro-Pak

SLIDE	0606960, C3850		I-U-10/12	2	4-1/2	MTM-606961
TAILGATE	0606953, B5347		I-U-10/12	2	4-1/2	MTM-606961

MODEL Tag Axle

SLIDE	604976, D4541		I-U-10/12	4	5	MTM-379-6804-541
TAILGATE	0604136, D4190		I-U-1	3	3-1/2	MTM-602685

MODEL XC High Comp

CONTAINER REEVING	0605700, B5473		I-U-10	3-1/2	5	MTM-605752
	0605702, B5806		I-U-10/12	1-3/4	3	MTM-375-1805-567
SLIDE	604135, D4171		I-U-10	4-1/2	5-1/2	MTM-602650
TAILGATE	0604136, D4190		I-U-1	3	3-1/2	MTM-602685

Refuse - Side Loaders

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #

MODEL Auto Reach

ARM EXTEND	1132630, D20DD-3-67		I-U-10	1-1/4	2	MTM-1143852
ARM LIFT	643701, B5495		I-U-10,12	2	3-1/2	MTM-123016
ARM SWIVEL			I-U-10	1-1/4	2	MTM-379-6806-387
GRABBER	1132629, D20DD-4-6.25		P-U-10/12	1	2	MTM-644187
	643706, B5429		P-U-10/12	1	2	MTM-644187
PACKER			I-U-10/12	3	4-1/2	MTM-379-6806-231
PRE CRUSH	615860, C4539		I-U-10/12	2	3	MTM-630804
TAILGATE	D25LL-8-38		I-U-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	MTM-123060



McNEILUS

Replacement Kits For

Refuse - Side Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL Manual						
PACKER	630861, D4596		I-U-10/12	4	5	MTM-630862
	635876, B5489		I-U-10,12	4	5	MTM-635878
	663500, B6314		I-U-10,12	4	5	MTM-635878
PRE CRUSH	615860		I-U-10/12	2	3	MTM-630804
TAILGATE	0619882, C5220		I-U-1	2		MTM-619978

MCNEILUS REFUSE TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MTM-0601488	I-U-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit	MTM-1234987	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/4
MTM-0604136	I-U-1	3 X 3-1/2	MTM-375-1805-567	I-U-10,12	1-3/4 X 3
MTM-0604146	I-U-10,12	4 X 5	MTM-379-6804-541	I-U-10,12	4 X 5
MTM-0605700	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 5	MTM-379-6806-231	I-U-10,12	3 X 4-1/2
MTM-0605702	I-U-10,12	1-3/4 X 3	MTM-379-6806-387	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2
MTM-0606953	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 3	MTM-601488	I-U-1	
MTM-0606960	I-U-10,12	2 X 4-1/2	MTM-602650	I-U-10	4-1/2 X 5-1/2
MTM-0614333	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2	MTM-602685	I-U-1	3 X 3-1/2
MTM-0614371	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2	MTM-604126	I-U-10	4 X 6
MTM-0615860	I-U-10,12	2 X 3	MTM-604986	I-U-10,12	4 X 5
MTM-0619881	I-U-1	2 Rod Kit	MTM-605752	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 5
MTM-0619882	I-U-1	2 Rod Kit	MTM-606961	I-U-10,12	2 X 4-1/2
MTM-0630861	I-U-10,12	4 X 5	MTM-614105	2-3/4,3-3/4,4-3/4	
MTM-0635878	I-U-10,12	4 X 5	MTM-614126	I-U-10	4 X 6
MTM-0637010	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	MTM-614384	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2
MTM-0643701	I-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2	MTM-614398	I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
MTM-0660778	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2	MTM-614467	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
MTM-1000078	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 2-7/8	MTM-614472	I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
MTM-1100031	I-U-10,12	3 X 4-1/2	MTM-619885	I-U-1	2 Rod Kit
MTM-1100106	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	MTM-619976	I-U-1	2-1/2 X 2-7/8
MTM-1132629	P-U-10,12	1 X 2	MTM-619978	I-U-1	2 Rod Kit
MTM-1132630	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	MTM-630804	I-U-10,12	2 X 3
MTM-1143852	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2	MTM-630862	I-U-10,12	4 X 5
MTM-123016	I-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2	MTM-635878	I-U-10,12	4 X 5
MTM-123045	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2	MTM-644187	P-U-10,12	1 X 2
MTM-123060	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	MTM-9570643701	I-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2



MEYER PRODUCTS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MY-15254	P-O-6	1-1/8 X 1-3/4
MY-15456	P-OB-6	1-1/8 X 1-3/4

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MY-15707	P-U-6	1-1/8 X 1-3/4
MY-7705	I-V-1	1-1/2" ROD

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MEYER EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Meyer part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MY-15122	50
MY-15123	50
MY-15125	50
MY-15126	50
MY-15131	20
MY-15163	20
MY-15198	2
MY-15687	10
MY-15693	20
MY-15701	50

PISTON CUPS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
MY-15691	1-3/4

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MY-05119	1-1/8



MITSUBISHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL MS-110-5, MS-110L-5, MS-110D-5, MS-110S-5					
ARM	C25320004	P-UB-15	80 mm	120 mm	MIT-C75300020
	C25320005	P-UB-15	80 mm	120 mm	MIT-C75300020
BOOM	C25300104	P-UB-15	70 mm	110 mm	MIT-C75300010
BUCKET	C25340004	P-UB-15	65 mm	110 mm	MIT-C75300030
	C25340005	P-UB-15	65 mm	110 mm	MIT-C75300030
MODEL MS-120-2, MS-120S-2, MS-120SS-2					
ARM	C65320002	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	MIT-C65300022
	C65320003	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	MIT-C65300022
	C65320004	P-UB-14	80 mm	120 mm	MIT-C65300022
BOOM	C65300102	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300012
	C65300103	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300012
	C65300104	P-UB-14	75 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300012
BUCKET	C65340003	P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300032
	C65340004	P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300032
	C65340005	P-UB-14	70 mm	110 mm	MIT-C65300032
MODEL MS-180-3, MS-180S-3, MS-180LC-3					
ARM	E35300201	P-UB-5	90 mm	130 mm	MIT-E15300023
BOOM	E35300101	P-UB-5	85 mm	125 mm	MIT-E15300013
BUCKET	E35300301	P-UB-5	75 mm	120 mm	MIT-E15300033
MODEL MS-180-8					
ARM	E75300301	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	MIT-E75300010
BOOM	E75300101	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	MIT-E35300040
	E75300201	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	MIT-E35300040
BUCKET	E75300401	P-UB-10	85 mm	125 mm	MIT-E35300040

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR MITSUBISHI EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MIT-9185415310	I-U-10	25 X 55 mm
MIT-94504-02080	N-N-15	100 mm
MIT-C65300012	P-UB-14	75 X 110 mm
MIT-C65300022	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
MIT-C65300032	P-UB-14	70 X 110 mm
MIT-C75300010	P-UB-15	70 X 110 mm
MIT-C75300020	P-UB-15	80 X 120 mm
MIT-C75300030	P-UB-15	65 X 110 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MIT-E15300013	P-UB-5	85 X 125 mm
MIT-E15300023	P-UB-5	90 X 130 mm
MIT-E15300033	P-UB-5	75 X 120 mm
MIT-E25300061	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
MIT-E35300040	P-UB-10	85 X 125 mm
MIT-E75300010	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
MIT-F15300011	P-UB-14	100 X 150 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MITSUBISHI EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Mitsubishi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MIT-91854-06400	25 mm
MIT-05566-13030	30 mm
MIT-05566-13530	35 mm
MIT-64374-79200	40 mm
MIT-A04500811	45 mm
MIT-A04500812	50 mm
MIT-A04501417	65 mm
MIT-A04500914	65 mm
MIT-A04500815	70 mm
MIT-A04500822	70 mm
MIT-A04501418	70 mm
MIT-A04500915	70 mm
MIT-C45300148	75 mm
MIT-E35300325	75 mm
MIT-A04500918	75 mm
MIT-1853252	80 mm
MIT-A04500817	80 mm
MIT-A04501420	80 mm
MIT-A04500917	80 mm
MIT-E15300392	85 mm
MIT-E35300127	85 mm
MIT-E353-00127	85 mm
MIT-1853094	90 mm
MIT-A04501422	90 mm
MIT-F25340118	90 mm
MIT-E85300320	95 mm
MIT-1853143	100 mm
MIT-A04501423	100 mm
MIT-F15302319	100 mm
MIT-F25340058	100 mm
MIT-A04903618	110 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MIT-A04600911	45 mm
MIT-A04600912	50 mm
MIT-A04600914	65 mm
MIT-A04600915	70 mm
MIT-A04700415	70 mm
MIT-7953042	75 mm
MIT-A04600918	75 mm
MIT-C45300134	75 mm

ROD U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MIT-E35302115	75 mm
MIT-E35302116	75 mm
MIT-1853083	80 mm
MIT-A04600917	80 mm
MIT-A04700417	80 mm
MIT-48-7953142	85 mm
MIT-7953142	85 mm
MIT-E15301215	85 mm
MIT-E35301915	85 mm
MIT-E35301916	85 mm
MIT-1853057	90 mm
MIT-1853239	90 mm
MIT-A04600925	90 mm
MIT-A04700423	90 mm
MIT-E15301116	90 mm
MIT-E85300317	95 mm
MIT-E85300318	95 mm
MIT-1853136	100 mm
MIT-A04600926	100 mm
MIT-A04700424	100 mm
MIT-94319-02400	112 mm

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
MIT-05565-07010	70 mm
MIT-A04601211	70 mm
MIT-05565-08010	80 mm
MIT-A04601213	90 mm
MIT-A04601215	110 mm
MIT-A04601311	110 mm
MIT-E85300439	115 mm
MIT-A04601216	120 mm
MIT-A04601312	120 mm
MIT-C45300229	120 mm
MIT-E85300137	120 mm
MIT-E153-00386	125 mm
MIT-E35301920	125 mm
MIT-2153243	130 mm
MIT-E85300347	130 mm
MIT-4653414	140 mm
MIT-A04601314	140 mm
MIT-E75300322	140 mm

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
MIT-4653415	140 mm
MIT-1853063	150 mm
MIT-A04601315	150 mm
MIT-F15301123	150 mm
MIT-4653514	160 mm
MIT-A04601719	160 mm
MIT-F25340028	160 mm

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
MIT-91854-16300	55 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MIT-91854-06500	25 mm

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
MIT-05566-03520	35 mm
MIT-A04600815	50 mm
MIT-A04600811	65 mm
MIT-A04601014	65 mm
MIT-A04600812	70 mm
MIT-A04601015	70 mm
MIT-A04601016	75 mm
MIT-E15302312	75 mm
MIT-E85300437	75 mm
MIT-A04600813	80 mm
MIT-A04601017	80 mm
MIT-E15300372	85 mm
MIT-E85300140	85 mm
MIT-A04601024	90 mm
MIT-E85300344	95 mm
MIT-A04601025	100 mm
MIT-F15302316	100 mm
MIT-A04601018	110 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MITSUBISHI EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Mitsubishi part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
MIT-E85300345	100 X 9.7 mm
MIT-A04903612	110 X 6 mm
MIT-A04901911	110 X 30 mm
MIT-E85300420	115 X 6 mm
MIT-E85300440	115 X 7.9 mm
MIT-A04901912	120 X 6 mm
MIT-A04903613	120 X 7.9 mm
MIT-E85300136	120 X 8 mm
MIT-E85300120	120 X 30 mm
MIT-E35301921	125 X 8 mm
MIT-E85300326	130 X 7.9 mm
MIT-E85300438	130 X 8 mm
MIT-A04901915	140 X 8 mm
MIT-A04903616	140 X 8 mm
MIT-E75300323	140 X 40 mm
MIT-A04901916	150 X 8 mm
MIT-A04903617	150 X 40 mm

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MIT-05568-90800	1
MIT-4653425	1
MIT-4653623	1
MIT-4753177	1
MIT-94153-07300	1
MIT-A04700312	1
MIT-A04700313	1
MIT-A04700314	1
MIT-A04700315	1
MIT-A04700324	1
MIT-A04700325	1
MIT-A04700416	1
MIT-E15301130	1
MIT-E15302093	1
MIT-E25310020	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MIT-E35300217	1
MIT-E35300315	1
MIT-E35301917	1
MIT-E35302130	1
MIT-E75300317	1
MIT-E75300318	1
MIT-E85300321	1
MIT-E85300416	1
MIT-F15300921	1
MIT-F15301418	1

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MIT-03158-08000	2
MIT-2153222	2
MIT-4753176	2
MIT-7953122	2
MIT-91254-06300	20
MIT-91254-09300	10
MIT-91254-13700	20
MIT-91254-15100	10
MIT-94004-00900	5
MIT-E35300316	10
MIT-F3150-04900	7
MIT-F3150-06000	5
MIT-F3150-07000	4
MIT-F3150-09000	2
MIT-F3153-04000	10
MIT-F3153-05000	10
MIT-F3157-05000	10
MIT-Z440101000	3
MIT-Z440101100	3
MIT-Z440200600	5
MIT-Z440201100	3
MIT-Z440201150	2
MIT-Z440201200	2

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MIT-Z440201250	2
MIT-Z440201300	2
MIT-Z440201400	2
MIT-Z440201500	2
MIT-Z440201550	1
MIT-Z441101000	4
MIT-Z441101100	3
MIT-Z441101150	3
MIT-Z441101200	3
MIT-Z441101250	3
MIT-Z441101300	3
MIT-Z441101450	2
MIT-Z441101600	1

O-RINGS 90 DUROMETER

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
MIT-Z440200800	3
MIT-Z441001150	3
MIT-Z441101050	3

MITSUBISHI LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MIT-91254-10330	P-U-10	22 X 45mm
MIT-91254-30330	P-U-10	22 X 45mm
MIT-91255-11120	I-U-10	22.4 X 45 mm
MIT-91273-30150	Valve Kit	
MIT-91273-30220	Valve Kit	
MIT-91854-15310	I-U-10	25 X 55 mm
MIT-91854-40230	P-U-10	25 X 55 mm
MIT-91872-22120	Valve Kit	
MIT-93051-00028	I-U-4	2 in X 75 mm
MIT-93051-10068	I-U-4	40 X 50 mm
MIT-94004-00120	P-UB-1	30 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94004-00130	N-N-15	63 mm Piston Kit
MIT-94104-00110	N-N-13	70 mm Piston Kit
MIT-94104-00120	P-UB-1	35 mm Rod Kit for 70 mm Bore
MIT-94104-00170	I-U-10	30 X 63 mm
MIT-94114-00110	I-U-4	50 X 70 mm
MIT-94114-00210	I-U-4	60 X 70 mm
MIT-94119-00018	I-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94119-00048	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94119-00068	P-U-1	32 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94119-00088	P-U-1	32 mm
MIT-94133-00018	I-N-4	40 X 50 mm
MIT-94151-00018	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94151-00028	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94162-00018	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
MIT-94204-10120	I-U-10	35 X 70 mm
MIT-94219-00018	P-U-1	35 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94219-00028	P-U-1	35 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94251-00018	I-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94251-00038	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94251-00058	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94262-00028	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
MIT-94304-00110	N-N-13	80 mm Piston Kit
MIT-94304-00120	P-UB-1	35 mm Rod Kit for 80 mm Bore
MIT-94304-10140	I-U-10	35 X 80 mm
MIT-94314-00110	I-U-1	65 X 80 mm
MIT-94319-00018	I-U-1	60 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94319-00038	I-U-1	85 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94319-00068	P-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94319-00088	I-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit

MITSUBISHI LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MIT-94351-00018	I-U-1	80 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94351-00028	P-U-1	45 X 55 mm
MIT-94351-00038	P-U-1	85 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94351-00068	P-U-1	85 mm Rod Kit
MIT-94362-00018	P-U-1	45 X 55 mm
MIT-94404-00120	P-UB-3	45 X 90 mm
MIT-94404-10140	I-U-10	40 X 80 mm
MIT-94404-10160	I-U-10	40 X 90 mm
MIT-94504-02090	P-U-1	40 X 100 mm

MOFFETT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
MOFT-270021	I-V-15	40 X 75 mm
MOFT-270078	I-V-15	1-3/4 X 90 mm
MOFT-270711	I-U-15	1 X 2
MOFT-519-023-0000	I-U-15	25 X 50 mm



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model 555E							
LOADER BUCKET	85800500	1/96 -	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	NH-85804740	
LOADER LIFT	85800100	1/96 -	P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
STABILIZER	85800600	1/96 -	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	NH-85802571	
SWING	85800300	1/96 -	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800355	1/96 -	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model B95							
BACKHOE BUCKET	87315527	1/06 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	Gland & Piston Not Included
BACKHOE CROWD	87315531	1/06-2/13/08	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	
	87315531	2/13/08 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
BACKHOE LIFT	87315532	1/06 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
	87315535		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	Telescopic Dipper
LOADER BUCKET	87315521	1/06 -	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87573861	1/06 -	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
LOADER LIFT	87315525	1/06 -	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER	87315528	1/06 -	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	Center Pivot
STEERING	85805978		I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	NH-85805990	
SWING	87315529	1/06 -	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER - LONG	87327259		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
	87315519		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER - SHORT	87327261	-031057763	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
	87327264	031057764-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
	85800860		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87315517		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
Model B95B - TIER 3 (11/10-)							
BACKHOE BUCKET (4.42M ARM)	87499150		P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	NH-1542923C2	
BOOM (4.42M ARM)	87487863		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5	NH-84154166	
LOADER BUCKET	87315521		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
LOADER BUCKET (4X1-6X1)	87573861		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
LOADER LIFT	87315525		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER (CENTER PIVOT)	84209918		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
SWING	87315529		P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC ARM (4.42M)	87327264		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
Model B95B - TIER 3 (2008)							
BACKHOE BUCKET	87382007	-N8GH22682	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	NH-1542923C2	
	87499150	N8GH22683-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	3-1/2	NH-1542923C2	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model B95B - TIER 3 (2008)							
BOOM	87487863		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5	NH-84154166	
BOOM (TELESCOPIC ARM)	87499560	N8GH22725-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5-1/4	NH-84155594	AFTER 3/2/2009
	87597583	-N8GH22724	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	5-1/4	NH-87654843	BEFORE 3/2/2009
DITCHING (ARM)	87594954		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5	NH-84154167	
	87382083		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	NH-84155586	AFTER 10/3/2008
	87382083		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-3/4	NH-87654844	BEFORE 10/3/2008
LOADER BUCKET	87315521		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87573861		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
LOADER LIFT	87315525		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER	87315528	-NAHH00547	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84155591	
	84209918	NAHH00547-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
SWING	874315529		P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC ARM (LONG)	87327259		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
TELESCOPIC ARM (SHORT)	87327264		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
Model LB110							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-85819232	
	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	09/00-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BACKHOE BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET TILT	85800560	09/00-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	09/00-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	85820005	09/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	09/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	-02/03/2008
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	02/03/2008-
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87411473	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
LIFT	85800160	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LIFT CYL	85800160	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
SLEW STAKED	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SLEW THREADED	85800365	31024291-31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SLEW WELDED	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	-0A26A2

NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB110							
SLEW WELDED	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	0A26A2-
STABILISER, CENTRE PIVOT	87410336	09/00-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
	85800660	09/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STABILISER, SIDESHIFT	85800922	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87410324	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
STABILIZERS	87410336	09/00-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
	85800660	09/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	85800922	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87410324	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
STEERING	85805978	09/00-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	NH-85805990	
SWING (STAKED)	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (THREADED)	85800365	31024291-31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (WELDED)	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	-0A26A2
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	0A26A2-
TILT	85800560	09/00-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	09/00-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
Model LB110 UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-85819232	
	87410321	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	85820005	09/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	09/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75	NH-87428620	
	87411473	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75	NH-87428620	
LIFT CYL	85800160	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILISER, CENTRE PIVOT	87410336	09/00-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	09/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STABILISER, SIDESHIFT	85800922	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75	NH-87428620	
	87410324	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75	NH-87428620	
STEERING	85805978	09/00-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	NH-85805990	
SWING (STAKED)	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (THREADED)	85800365	AFTER S/N:31024291-BEFORE 31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (WELDED)	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB110 UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
TILT	85800560	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
Model LB110 USA UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BACKHOE BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET TILT	85800560	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	85820005	09/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	09/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LIFT	85800160	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
SLEW STAKED	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SLEW THREADED	85800365	31024291- 31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SLEW WELDED	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
STABILIZERS	87410336	09/00-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	09/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	85800922	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
Model LB110,B NA AFTER 04-03							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	031044996-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-85819232	
	87410321	031044996-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BACKHOE BUCKET	87410333	031044996-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
CLAMSHELL	85820005	031044996-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	031044996-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044996-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031044996-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	031044996-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LIFT	85800160	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
SLEW	85824430	-031053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	031053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB110,B NA AFTER 04-03							
STABILIZER	87410336	031044996-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	031044996-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	85800922	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
TILT	85800560	031044996-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	031044996-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
Model LB110B							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	031044996-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-85819232	
	85800830	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	LONG REACH
	87410321	031044996-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	31044793	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	LONG REACH
BACKHOE BUCKET	87315527	01/05-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
	87410333	031044996-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BOOM LIFT	87315535	01/05-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	87410333	31044793	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET 4X1-6X1	85820005	31044793	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
CLAMSHELL	85820005	031044996-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
	87573861	01/05-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
DIPPER	85800940	031044996-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	85800940	31044793	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044996-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87439682	31044793	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	-02/13/2008
	87410343	031044996-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	-02/03/2008
	87410343	31044793	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	-02/03/2008
	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	02/13/2008-
	87410343	031044996-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	02/03/2008-
	87410343	31044793	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	02/03/2008-
DIPPER EXTENSION	87327259	01/05-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3	NH-87342131	
	85800760	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	85800760	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	LONG REACH
	87315519	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87411473	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87411473	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	LONG REACH
LIFT	85800160	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	85800160	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	-04/03
	87315525	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB110B							
LIFT	87410330	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
SLEW	85824430	-031053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	031053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
STABILIZER	87410336	031044996-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
	85800660	031044996-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	85800922	031044996-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
STABILIZER CENTRE PIVOT	87315528	01/05-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
STABILIZER SIDE SHIFT	87315514	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87574186	N7GH08034-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87608671	
STABILIZERS	85800922 SIDE SHIFT	31044793	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
	87410336 CENTRE PIVOT	31044793	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
	85800660 CENTRE PIVOT	31044793	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	87410324 SIDE SHIFT	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
SWING	85824430	-31053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	-31053254
	87315529	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	31053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	31053255-
TILT	85800560	031044996-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	85800560	31044793	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87315521	01/05-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	031044996-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	31044793	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
Model LB110B EUR 01/05							
BACKHOE BUCKET	87315527	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BOOM LIFT	87315535	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
CLAMSHELL	87573861	01/05-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
DIPPER	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	87327259	01/05-	P-UB-10	1.75 mm	3.00	NH-87342131	
	87315519	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LIFT	87315525	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER CENTRE PIVOT	87315528	01/05-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
STABILIZER SIDE SHIFT	87315514	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87574186	N7GH08034-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87608671	
SWING	87315529	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TILT	87315521	01/05-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB110B EUR AFTER 4/03							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410321	31044793	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	87410333	31044793	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET 4X1-6X1	85820005	31044793	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	31044793	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87439682	31044793	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	31044793	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	31044793	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LIFT	85800160	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	31044793	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZERS	85800922 SIDE SHIFT	31044793	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	87410336 CENTRE PIVOT	31044793	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660 CENTRE PIVOT	31044793	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	87410324 SIDE SHIFT	31044793	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING	85824430	-31053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	31053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TILT	85800560	31044793	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	31044793	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
Model LB115 UPGRADE 2000 09/00							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET 4X1-6X1	85820005	09/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	09/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	87411473	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LIFT	85800030	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87432507	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER (CENTER PIVOT)	87410336	09/00-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	09/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
SWING (WELDED)	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER	85800760	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB115 UPGRADE 2000 09/00							
TILT	85800070	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
	87432502	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
Model LB115,B EUR 01/05							
BACKHOE BOOM	87327259	01/05	P-UB-10	1.75	3.00	NH-87342131	
	87315519	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87315535	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BACKHOE BUCKET	87315527	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BUCKET	87315523	01/05-	P-OB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
BUCKET 4X1-6X1	87573861	01/05-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
CLAM	87432502	01/05-	P-OB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
DITCHING	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87315531	01/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LOADER TILT	87315524	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER CENTRE PIVOT	87315528	01/05-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
STABILIZER SIDE SHIFT	87315514	-N7GH08033	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87574186	N7GH08034-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87608671	
SWING	87315529	01/05-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model LB115,B NA VERSION AFTER 4/03							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	031047801	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410321	031047801	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800070	031047801	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-85819296	
	87432502	031047801	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
CLAM	85820005	031047801	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
CROWD	85800940	031047801	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031047801	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031047801	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	031047801	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LOADER TILT	85800030	031047801	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87432507	031047801	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER CENTRE PIVOT	87410336	031047801	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
STABILIZER CENTRE PIVOT	85800660	031047801	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
SWING	85824430	-31053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	31053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC	85800760	031047801	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	031047801	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
Model LB115,B UPGRADE 2000 10/00							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410321	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB115,B UPGRADE 2000 10/00							
BUCKET	85800070	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-85819296	
	85800911	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
	87432502	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	85820005	10/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
CROWD	85800940	10/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LOADER TILT	85800030	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87432507	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZERS CENTRE PIVOT	87410336	10/00-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	10/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STABILIZERS SIDE SHIFT	85800922	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING STAKED	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING THREADED	85800365	31024291-31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING WELDED	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC	85800760	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
Model LB115B - 04/03							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	031044412	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410321	031044412	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800070	031044412	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-85819296	
	87432502	031044412	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	85820005	031044412	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
CROWD	85800940	031044412	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044412	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031044412	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	031044412	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LIFT	85800030	031044412	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87432507	031044412	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER CENTER PIVOT	87410336	031044412	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	031044412	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STABILIZER SIDE SHIFT	85800922	031044412	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	031044412	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING	85824430	BEFORE 031053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	AFTER 031053255	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER	85800760	031044412	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB115B - 04/03							
TELESCOPIC DIPPER	87411473	031044412	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
Model LB115B UPGRADE 2000 10-00							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800830	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410321	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800070	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-85819296	
	85800911	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
	87432502	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	80 mm	NH-87432515	
BUCKET 4X1-6X1	85820005	10/00-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
CROWD	85800940	10/00-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	10/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LIFT	85800030	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87432507	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER	87410336	10/00-	P-UB-14	2.25	4.00	NH-84209920	
	85800660	10/00-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	85800922	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING (STAKED)	85824430	31044515-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (THREADED)	85800365	31024291- 31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (WELDED)	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC	85800760	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	10/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
Model LB75							
BACKHOE CROWD	85800940	9/00 -	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343	9/00-2/3/08	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	
	87410343	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
BACKHOE LIFT	87410346	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
BUCKET	85800560	9/00 -	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	85800911	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
LIFT	85800160	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	85800250	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
	85800260	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
LOADER BUCKET	85800500	6/99-8/00	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm	NH-85804740	
	87410327	9/00 -	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	9968163	6/99-8/00	P-U-15	1-1/2	2-3/4	NH-9968164	
LOADER LIFT	85800100	6/99-8/00	P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
	87410330	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
ROTATION PLATE	85800300	6/99-8/00	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB75							
STABILIZER	85800660	9/00 -	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
	E7NN-B580BB	6/99-8/00	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
SWING	85800360	9/00 -	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800355	6/99-8/00	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85800360	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85800365	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85824430	9/00 -	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model LB75B							
BACKHOE ARM (DITCHING)	85800940	031044851-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044851-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031044851-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
BACKHOE BUCKET	87410333	031044851-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BACKHOE LIFT	85800260	031044851-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
	87410346	031044851-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
LOADER BUCKET	85820005	031044851-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
	85800560	031044851-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	031044851-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	031044851-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	"031044851-(4/03-)"	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER	87410336	"031044851-(4/03-)"	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84209920	
STABILIZER (CENTER PIVOT)	85800660	031044851-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STEERING	85805978	"031044851-(4/03-)"	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	NH-85805990	
SWING	85824430	-031053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	031053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model LB90							
ARM (DITCHING)	85800940		P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	BEFORE 2/3/08
	87410343		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	AFTER 2/3/08
BACKHOE BUCKET	85800911		P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-85819358	
BACKHOE LIFT	85800250, 85800260		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	
	87410346		P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
BOOM	85800250		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	NOT PAINTED
	85800260		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	
	87410346		P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
BUCKET	85800911		P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-85819358	

NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB90							
CLAMSHELL	85820005		P-UB-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940		P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	
			P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
LOADER BUCKET	85800560		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-85819355	
	87410327		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
LOADER LIFT	85800160		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-85819352	
	87410330		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LOADER TILT	85800560		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-85819355	
STABILIZER (CENTER PIVOT)	87410336		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84155591	
	85800660		P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
STABILIZER (SIDE SHIFT)	85800922		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-85819351	
	87410324		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
SWING	85800360	up to 31024290	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360		P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	BEFORE DATE CODE 0A26A2
	85800360	up to 31024290	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	85800365	31024291 to 31044514	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	85824430	31044515 up	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	85800360		P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	AFTER DATE CODE 0A26A2
	85800365		P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	85824430		P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER - SHORT	85800860		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-85819357	
	87411476		P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
	87411476		P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410336		P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84155591	
	87410324		P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410327		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410330		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
Model LB90,B Euro Version							
BACKHOE LIFT	85800260	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	
BUCKET	87410333	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87424197	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB90,B Euro Version							
CLAMSHELL	85820005	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	87439682	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-85819352	
LOADER TILT	85800560	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-85819355	
STABILIZER	85800922	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-85819351	
STABILIZING SIDESHIFT	85800922	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-85819351	
SWING	85824430	Before sn 31053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	87410324	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410327	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410330	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87450926	After sn 31053255	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87410343	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	
	87410346	s/n 031044910 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	

NEW HOLLAND



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB90,B Euro Version,1/05-							
BACKHOE LIFT	87315532	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
BUCKET	87315527	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
CLAMSHELL	87573861	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-87573868	
DIPPER	87315531	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	
LOADER LIFT	87315525	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LOADER TILT	87315521	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
STABILIZER	87574186	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87608671	
STABILIZING SIDESHIFT	87315514	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING	87315529	s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
		s/n 031044887 and after 4/03-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
Model LB90,B NA Version							
BACKHOE LIFT	85800260		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	
BUCKET	87410333		P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87424197	
CENTRE PIVOT	87410336		P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-84155591	
CLAMSHELL	85820005		I-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940		P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
LOADER LIFT	85800160		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-85819352	
LOADER TILT	85800560		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-85819355	
STABILIZER	85800660		P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
SWING	85824430	Before sn 31053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER SHORT	85800860		P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-85819357	
	87439682		P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87411476		P-UB-10	2	70 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410327		P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410330		P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87450926	After sn 31053255	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87410346		P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
	87410343		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	
Model LB90B							
ARM (DITCHING)	85800940	031044887-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044887-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4-1/2	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031044887-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87428632	BEFORE 2/3/08
	87410343	031044887-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	NH-87633295	AFTER 2/3/08
BACKHOE BUCKET	87410333	031044887-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	90 mm	NH-87428629	
BOOM	85800260	031044887-	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-85819299	
	87410346	031044887-	P-UB-10	2-1/2	130 mm	NH-87428633	
LOADER BUCKET	85800560	031044887-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-85819355	
	87410327	031044887-	P-UB-10	1-5/8	80 mm	NH-87428627	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	031044887-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-85819352	
	87410330	031044887-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
STABILIZER	87410336	031044887-	P-UB-14	2-1/4	4	NH-84155591	
	85800660	031044887-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85819356	
SWING	85824430	-031053254	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-85819353	
	87450926	031053255-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER - SHORT	85800860	031044887-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-85819357	
	87411476	031044887-	P-UB-10	2	2-3/4	NH-87428620	
Model LB95 UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
BOOM LIFT	85800830	9/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	9/00-	P-UB-10,12	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800911	9/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
DIPPER	85800940	9/00-	P-UB-10	63	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	9/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	9/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LOADER TILT	85800560	9/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB95 UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
LOADER TILT	87410327	9/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
STABILIZER	85800922	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
STEERING CYLINDER	85805978	9/00-	I-U-10	38	63	NH-85805990	
SWING	85800360	9/00-	P-UB-10	50	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85800365	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85824430	9/00-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model LB95 USA UPGRADE 2000 9/00							
BACKHOE BOOM	87410321	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	85800911	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
DIPPER	85800940	09/00-	P-UB-10	63	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	09/00-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LOADER TILT	85800560	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	09/00-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
STABILIZER	85800922	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
STEERING	85805978	09/00-	P-UB-10	38	63	NH-85805990	
SWING (STAKED)	85824430	31044515-(09/00-)	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (THREADED)	85800365	31024291-31044514 (09/00-)	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING (WELDED)	85800360	-31024290 (09/00-)	P-UB-10	50	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800360	-31024290 (09/00-)	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TELESCOPIC DIPPER	85800760	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	85800830	09/00-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
Model LB95,B 1/05-							
BACKHOE BOOM	87315535	1/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	87414976	1/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
CLAMSHELL	87573861	1/05-	I-U-15	45	80 mm	NH-87573868	
DIPPER	87315531	1/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87315531	1/05-	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	87327259	1/05-	P-UB-10	1.75 mm	3.00	NH-87342131	
	87315519	1/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LOADER LIFT	87315525	1/05-	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB95,B 1/05-							
LOADER TILT	87315521	1/05-	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
STABILIZER	87315514	1/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87574186	1/05-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87608671	
SWING	87315529	1/05-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
Model LB95,B AFTER 4/03							
BOOM	85800830	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
	87410321	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2.5	135 mm	NH-87428634	
BUCKET	87410333	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2.5	90 mm	NH-87428629	
CLAMSHELL	85820005	031044846 (4/03-)	I-U-15	45	80 mm	NH-85824250	
DIPPER	85800940	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	63	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87439682	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	63	4.50	NH-85819350	
	87410343	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87428632	
	87410343	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2.5	4.50	NH-87633295	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800760	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87411473	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
LOADER LIFT	85800160	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
	87410330	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	90 mm	NH-87428628	
LOADER TILT	85800560	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
	87410327	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	1.62	80 mm	NH-87428627	
STABILIZER	85800922	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
	87410324	031044846 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
STEERING	85805978	031044846 (4/03-)	I-U-10	38	63	NH-85805990	
SWING	85824430	-031053254 (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	87450926	031053255- (4/03-)	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	

NEW HOLLAND



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model E9 & E9 SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	NH-PA01V00010R100	
BUCKET			P-U-10	25 mm	45 mm	NH-PA01V00003R100	
DIPPER			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PA01V00002R100	
DOZER			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PA01V00004R100	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PA01V00011R100	
TENSIONER			P-U-10	35 mm	50 mm	NH-PA01V00012R100	
Model E16							
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PF01V00006R300	
BOOM			P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	NH-72275470	
BUCKET			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PE01V00003R100	
DOZER			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72275474	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-72275471	
Model E16 B							
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
BOOM			P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	NH-PU01V00038R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PU01V00035R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PU01V00028R300	
Model E18							
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PF01V00006R300	
BOOM			P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	NH-72275470	
BUCKET			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PE01V00003R100	
DOZER			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72275474	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-72275471	
Model E18 B							
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
BOOM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PU01V00024R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PU01V00035R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PU01V00028R300	
Model E18 SR							
ARM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PV01V00045R300	
BOOM			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PU01V00024R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	NH-PU01V00035R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-PV01V00045R300	
SWING			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PU01V00028R300	
Model E26B SR							
ARM	PM01V00069F1	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72282756	
	PM01V00069F2	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72282756	
BOOM	87601572	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72282756	

NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model E26B SR							
BUCKET	87618914	03/11-	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	NH-72282781	
DOZER	72285829	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280268	
SWING	72285830	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72280241	
ARM	84537206	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	NH-72280471	
	87616281	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	NH-72280471	
BOOM	PV01V00061F1	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	NH-72280471	
BUCKET	87618922	03/11-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
	PV01V00063F1	03/11-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	NH-72282317	
DOZER	72286196	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	NH-72282324	
SWING	72285830	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72280241	
Model E30 SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72951988	
BUCKET			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PW01V00046R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PW01V00051R300	
SWING			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PW01V00043R300	
Model E30,2 SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PX01V00045R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-PX01V00041R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PW01V00062R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	NH-PX01V00043R300	
SWING			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PX01V00042R300	
Model E 35,2							
BOOM			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PX01V00045R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-PX01V00041R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PW01V00062R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	NH-PX01V00043R300	
SWING			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PX01V00042R300	
Model E35 SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	NH-72951809 / NH-PX01V00030R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PW01V00046R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PW01V00048R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	45 mm	90 mm	NH-72951995 / NH-PX01V00033R300	
SWING			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PW01V00043R300	
Model E35B SR							
ARM	87571804	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72280241	BSN NBLN00650
	PW01V00070F2	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72280241	ASN NBLN00651
BOOM	8756635	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	BSN NBLN00650

NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model E35B SR							
BOOM	PW01V00068F1	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	ASN NBLN00651
	PW01V00071F1	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	BSN NBLN00650/ ASN NBLN00651
BUCKET	87573317	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72280251	BSN NBLN00650
BUCKET	PX01V00064F1	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72280251	
DOZER	72286391	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	NH-72280261	
SWING	72286392	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280268	
Model E35SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	NH-PX01V00030R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	NH-PW01V00046R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PW01V00048R300	
SWING			P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-PW01V00043R300	
Model E39B SR							
ARM	87571902	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280268	
	PX01V00063F2	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280268	
BOOM	87566884	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	
	87639740	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	
	PX01V00062F1	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	
	PX01V00066F1	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280454	
BUCKET	87573317	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72280251	
	PX01V00064F1	03/11-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	NH-72280251	
DOZER	72286391	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	NH-72280261	
SWING	72286392	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	NH-72280268	
Model E45B SR							
ARM	87345202	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	NH-PH01V00035R500	
	PH01V00035F3	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	NH-PH01V00035R500	
BOOM	PH01V00037F2	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-PH01V00037R400	
	PH01V00038F2	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-PH01V00037R400	
BUCKET	87742171	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PH01V00047R400	
	PY01V00047F2	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PH01V00047R400	
DOZER	72284279	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72284189	
SWING	72283413	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-84365143	
Model E50,2 SR							
BOOM			P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	NH-PY01V00037R300	
BUCKET			P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PH01V00034R300	
DIPPER			P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-72283999 / NH- PH01V00031R300	
DOZER			P-U-10	55 mm	95 mm	NH-PY01V00040R400	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model E50,2 SR							
SWING			P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-PH01V00031R300	
Model E50B SR							
ARM	87345186	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-84365141	BSN NBLN00652
	PY01V00042F3	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-84365141	ASN NBLN00653
BOOM	84537235	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	NH-PY01V00043R400	ASN NBLB00653
	87579029	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	NH-PY01V00043R400	BSN NBLB00653
	87579037	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	NH-PY01V00043R400	BSN NBLB00652
	PY01V00043F2	03/11-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	NH-PY01V00043R400	ASN NBLB00653
BUCKET	87742171	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PY01V00047R400	BSN NBLN00653
	PY01V00047F2	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-PY01V00047R400	BSN NBLN00652
DOZER	72284279	03/11-	P-U-10	45 mm	75 mm	NH-72284189	
SWING	72283413	03/11-	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-84365143	
Model E70 SR							
BOOM						NH-72151150	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	55 mm	80 mm	NH-YT01V00019R300	
DIPPER			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	NH-72950110	
DOZER						NH-72151347	
Model E80							
BOOM						NH-72957415	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	55 mm	80 mm	NH-YT01V00019R300	
DIPPER			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	NH-72950110	
DOZER						NH-LF01V00004R300	
SWING			P-UB-10	65 mm	105 mm	NH-72957419	
Model E80 MSR							
BOOM						NH-LF01V00004R300	
BUCKET			P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	NH-72950110	
DIPPER						NH-72962345	
SWING			P-UB-10	55 mm	80 mm	NH-YT01V00019R300	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model C175							
BOOM	87459207	N7M467969-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	EUROPE
	87675772	N7M4666429-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87675772	N7M467969-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	EUROPE
	87442336	N7M4666429-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
BOOM LH	87736740	N7M4666429-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87736740	N7M467969-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
BOOM RH	87736741	N7M4666429-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87736741	N7M467969-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
BUCKET	87038978	N7M4666429-	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	N7M467969-	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	EUROPE
MOUNTING PLATE	87442336	N7M4666429-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
	87442336	N7M467969-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	EUROPE
Model C185							
BOOM	87038980	N8M472597-	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	EUROPE
BOOM LH	87701859		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BOOM RH	87701858		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BUCKET	87038982	-N8M469897	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
MOUNTING PLATE	87442336		P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
Model C190							
BOOM	87038985		P-U-11	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-86536101	
BOOM LH	87701861		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BOOM RH	87701860		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BUCKET	87038986		P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86537054	
MOUNTING PLATE	87442336		P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
Model L150							
BOOM	87038975	-N7M461810	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	EUROPE
	87038975	-N7M466067	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038975	-N7M466068	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BOOM LH	87701855	-N7M461810	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
	87701855	-N7M466067	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701855	-N7M466068	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
BOOM RH	87697439	-N7M461810	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
	87697439	-N7M466067	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87697439	-N7M466068	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
BUCKET	86631753	-N7M461810	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	EUROPE
	86631753	-N7M466068	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
	87038971	-N7M461810	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	EUROPE
	87038971	-N7M466067	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
	87038971	-N7M466068	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model L160							
BOOM	86633432	-N7M448359	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	86633432	N7M448360-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	-N7M448359	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	N7M448360-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87701856	-N7M448359	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701856	N7M448360-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701857	-N7M448359	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701857	N7M448360-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
BUCKET	86633433	-N7M448359	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	-N7M448359	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	N7M448360-	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
MOUNTING PLATE	87442336	-N7M448359	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
	87442336	N7M448360-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
Model L170							
BOOM	86633432	- N7M456356	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	86633432	N7M456357 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	86633432	N7M468800 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	EUROPE
	87038977	- N7M456356	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	N7M456357 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	N7M468800 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	EUROPE
BOOM LH	87701857	- N7M456356	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701857	N7M456357 -	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701857	N7M468800 -	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
BOOM RH	87701856	- N7M456356	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701856	N7M456357 -	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87701856	N7M468800 -	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	EUROPE
BUCKET	86633433	- N7M456356	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	- N7M456356	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	N7M456357 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	N7M468800 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	EUROPE
Model L175							
BOOM	87459207	N7M470553-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87459207	N7M470572-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87460855	N7M470553-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87460855	N7M470572-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87675772	N7M470553-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87675772	N7M470572-	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87736740	N7M470553-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87736740	N7M470572-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87736741	N7M470553-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model L175							
BOOM	87736741	N7M470572-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
	87736754	N7M470553-	P-UB-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-87644127	
BUCKET	87038978	N7M470553-	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	N7M470572-	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
MOUNTING PLATE	87442336	-N7M468034	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
	87442336	N7M470553-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
	87442336	N7M470572-	P-U-11	3/4	1-1/2	NH-86627859	
Model L180							
BOOM	87038980	- N8M464425	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	87038980	N8M421368 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	EUROPE
	87038980	N8M464426 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
BOOM LH	87701859	- N8M464425	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701859	N8M421368 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	EUROPE
	87701859	N8M464426 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BOOM RH	87701858	- N8M464425	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701858	N8M421368 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	EUROPE
	87701858	N8M464426 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BUCKET	87038982	- N8M464425	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
	87038982	N8M421368 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	EUROPE
	87038982	N8M464426 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model L185							
BOOM	87038980	- N8M465246	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	87038980	N8M465247 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	87038980	N8M467462 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	EUROPE
BOOM LH	87701859	- N8M465246	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701859	N8M465247 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701859	N8M467462 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	EUROPE
BOOM RH	87701858	- N8M465246	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701858	N8M465247 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
	87701858	N8M467462 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	EUROPE
BUCKET	87038982	- N8M465246	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model L190							
BOOM	87038985	- N7M459486	P-U-11	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-86536101	
	87038985	N7M459487 -	P-U-11	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-86536101	
BOOM LH	87701861	- N7M459486	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
	87701861	N7M459487 -	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BOOM RH	87701860	- N7M459486	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
	87701860	N7M459487 -	P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BUCKET	87038986	- N7M459486	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86537054	
	87038986	N7M459487 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86537054	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model L454, L455							
BOOM	593204		I-U-10	1-1/4	1-1/2	NH-9610763	
BUCKET	593390		P-U-10	1-1/2	3	NH-9610764	
Model L553, L555							
BOOM	592567		I-U-10	1-1/2	1-7/8	NH-782679	
BUCKET	593558		P-U-10	1-1/2	3	NH-9610764	
Model L565, LX565, LX665							
BOOM (New)	86528677		P-U-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86527694	
BOOM (Old)	9622429		P-U-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-9801209	
BUCKET(New)	86528678		P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
BUCKET(Old)	9622430		P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
GRAPPLE	9847007		P-U-10	1	1-1/2	NH-9600405	
Model L781, L783, L785							
BOOM	86509051		I-U-10	1-1/2	2	NH-771707	
BUCKET	771699		P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	NH-771700	
	86509051		P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	NH-86509056	
SELF LEVELING	264205		P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	NH-219505	
Model L865, LX865, L885, LX885							
BOOM	86528680		P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	9845805		P-U-10	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-9801209	
BUCKET	86528679		P-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-9843717	
Model LS140							
BOOM	86590821	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038973	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
BUCKET	86631753	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
	87038971	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
Model LS150							
BOOM	86590848	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038975	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BUCKET	86631753	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
	87038971	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/8	1-7/8	NH-86570916	
Model LS160							
BOOM	86633432	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BUCKET	86633433	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
Model LS170							
BOOM	86633432	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
	87038977	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BUCKET	86633433	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	87038978	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LS180							
BOOM	86590828	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
BUCKET	86590829	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model LS180B							
BOOM	87038980	3/05 -	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
BOOM LH	87701859	3/05 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BOOM RH	87701858	3/05 -	P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BUCKET	87038982	3/05 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model LS185B							
BOOM	87038980		P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
BOOM LH	87701859		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BOOM RH	87701858		P-UB-10	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-87644128	
BUCKET	87038982		P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model LS190							
BOOM	86836659	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-86536101	
BUCKET	86537048	9/99 -	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86537054	
Model LS190B							
BOOM	87038985		P-U-11	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-86536101	
BOOM LH	87701861		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BOOM RH	87701860		P-UB-10	1-3/4	2-3/4	NH-87644129	
BUCKET	87038986		P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86537054	
Model LX565							
BOOM	9622429	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86518276	
	86528677	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BUCKET	9622430	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	86633433	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
Model LX665							
BOOM	9622429	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86518276	
	86528677	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86570922	
BUCKET	9622430	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
	86633433	1/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/4	NH-86570919	
Model LX865							
BOOM	9845805	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86518276	
	86528680	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	86590828	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
BUCKET	86570930	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
	86590829	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Model LX885							
BOOM	9845805	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-3/8	2-1/2	NH-86518276	
	86528680	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	
	86590828	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/2	2-1/2	NH-86570933	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Skid Steer

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LX885							
BUCKET	86570930	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
	86590829	11/94-9/99	P-U-11	1-1/4	2-1/2	NH-86570931	
Tractor Loader							
APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB115 05/98							
BACKHOE LIFT	85800250	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	5.12	NH-85802568	
	85800911	05/98-	P-OB-10	63 mm	90 mm	NH-85804743	
	81873434	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
CLAM 4X1-6X1	9968163	05/98-	P-OB-10	1.5	2.75 mm	NH-9968164	
LIFT	85800010	05/98-	P-OB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
STABILIZER	87410336	05/98-	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	NH-85802571	
	E7NNB580BB	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING	85800355	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING THREAD	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING WELD	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
TELESCOPIC ARM	85800250	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	5.12	NH-85802568	
	85800700	05/98-	P-OB-10	50 mm	70 mm	NH-85802569	
	85800911	05/98-	P-OB-10	63 mm	90 mm	NH-85804743	
	81873434	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
Model LB115 -5/98							
BACKHOE BOOM	85800250	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	5.12	NH-85802568	
	85800911	05/98-	P-OB-10	63 mm	90 mm	NH-85804743	
CLAMSHELL	9968163	05/98-	P-UB-10	1.5	2.75 mm	NH-9968164	
DIPPER	81873434	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
DIPPER EXTENSION	85800700	05/98-	P-OB-10	50 mm	70 mm	NH-85802569	
LIFT	85800010	05/98-	P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
STABILIZERS	87410336	05/98-	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	NH-85802571	
	E7NNB580BB	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	2.75 mm	NH-87428620	
SWING	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
	85800355	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
TILT	85800050	05/98-	P-UB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
Model LB115 CP 05-98							
ARM	85800250	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	5.12	NH-85802568	
	85800911	05/98-	P-OB-10	63 mm	90 mm	NH-85804743	
	81873434	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	
CLAM 6X1	9968163	05/98-	P-OB-10	1.5	2.75 mm	NH-9968164	
LIFT	85800010	05/98-	P-OB-10	50 mm	90 mm	NH-85802567	
STABILIZER	87410336	05/98-	P-UB-10	56 mm	100 mm	NH-85802571	



NEW HOLLAND

Replacement Kits For

Tractor Loader

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #	MISC
Model LB115 CP 05-98							
SWING	85800355	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING THREAD	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	2	110 mm	NH-87428631	
SWING WELD	85800300	05/98-	P-UB-10	50 mm	110 mm	NH-85802570	
TELESCOPIC	85800250	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	5.12	NH-85802568	
	85800700	05/98-	P-OB-10	50 mm	70 mm	NH-85802569	
	85800911	05/98-	P-OB-10	63 mm	90 mm	NH-85804743	
	81873434	05/98-	P-UB-10	63 mm	4.50	NH-85819350	

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR NEW HOLLAND - UNITIZED PISTONS

NOTE: New Holland part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Part Number	Bore Diameter	Hole Diameter	Piston Width	Part Number	Bore Diameter	Hole Diameter	Piston Width
NH-81875232	110 mm	30.25	45.09	NH-85800982	100 mm	30.78	41.28
NH-83962807	80 mm	24.26	29.08	NH-85800983	115 mm	33.76	40.31
NH-85800981	90 mm	24.26	29.08	NH-87432513	80 mm	24.26	29.08

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR NEW HOLLAND EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
NH-1542923C2	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
NH-219505	P-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
NH-72280241	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
NH-72280251	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
NH-72280261	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
NH-72280268	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
NH-72280454	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
NH-72283999	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
NH-72284189	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm
NH-771700	P-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
NH-771707	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2
NH-782679	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 1-7/8
NH-83962835	I-U-10	1 X 50 mm
NH-84154166	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 5
NH-84154167	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5
NH-84155586	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
NH-84155591	P-UB-14	2-1/4 X 4
NH-84155594	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
NH-84209920	P-UB-14	2-1/4 X 4
NH-84365141	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
NH-84365143	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
NH-85802567	P-UB-10	50 X 90 mm
NH-85802570	P-UB-10	50 X 110 mm
NH-85802571	P-UB-10	56 X 100 mm
NH-85804740	P-UB-10	40 X 80 mm
NH-85805990	I-U-10	38 X 63 mm
NH-85819232	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 135 mm
NH-85819299	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 130 mm
NH-85819350	P-UB-10	63 X 4-1/2
NH-85819351	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
NH-85819352	P-UB-10	2 X 90 mm
NH-85819353	P-UB-10	2 X 110 mm
NH-85819355	P-UB-10	1-5/8 X 80 mm
NH-85819356	P-UB-10	50 X 110 mm
NH-85819357	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
NH-85819358	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 90 mm
NH-85824250	I-U-15	45 X 80 mm
NH-86509056	P-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
NH-86518276	P-U-11	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
NH-86527694	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
NH-86536101	P-U-11	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
NH-86537054	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
NH-86570916	P-U-11	1-1/8 X 1-7/8
NH-86570919	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/4
NH-86570922	P-U-11	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
NH-86570931	P-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
NH-86570933	P-U-11	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
NH-86627859	P-U-11	3/4 X 1-1/2
NH-86627859	P-U-11	3/4 X 1-1/2
NH-87312900	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
NH-87342131	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3
NH-87414975	N-UB-1	2-1/4" Rod Kit
NH-87428620	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
NH-87428627	P-UB-10	1-5/8 X 80 mm
NH-87428628	P-UB-10	2 X 90 mm
NH-87428629	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 90 mm
NH-87428630	P-UB-2	2-1/4 X 4
NH-87428631	P-UB-10	2 X 110 mm
NH-87428632	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
NH-87428633	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 130 mm
NH-87428634	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 135 mm
NH-87428866	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
NH-87428869	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 90 mm
NH-87428872	I,P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
NH-87428874	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 135 mm
NH-87432407	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2
NH-87432412	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
NH-87432515	P-UB-10	2 X 80 mm
NH-87445307-NP	P-UB-10	2 X 110 mm
NH-87529742	P-UB-10	4 X 6-1/2
NH-87573868	I-U-15	45 X 80 mm
NH-87608671	P-UB-10	2 X 2-3/4
NH-87633295	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
NH-87644127	P-UB-10	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
NH-87644128	P-UB-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
NH-87644129	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 2-3/4
NH-87651309	P-UB-10	2 X 3-3/4
NH-87653283	P-UB-10	2 X 3
NH-87654843	P-UB-10,12	2-1/2 X 5-1/4
NH-87654844	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-3/4
NH-9600405	P-U-10	1 X 1-1/2
NH-9610763	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 1-1/2
NH-9610764	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
NH-9801209	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
NH-9843717	P-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
NH-9968164	P-U-15	1-1/2 X 2-3/4
NH-C5NN3N713A	Seal Kit	Seal Kit
NH-EHPN3A540AA	P-U-1	20mm Rod Kit
NH-PW01V00043R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
NH-PW01V00046R300	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
NH-PW01V00048R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
NH-PX01V00030R300	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm
NH-PX01V00033R300	P-U-10	45 X 90 mm
NH-PX01V00045R300	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
NH-PY01V00043R400	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
NH-PY01V00047R400	P-U-10	45 X 75 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR NEW HOLLAND EQUIPMENT

NOTE: New Holland part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
NH-235784	10
NH-270103	10
NH-86502705	10
NH-86512008	10
NH-9603673	10

HEAD SEALS

Part Number
NH-87615485
NH-87615486

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
NH-216255	10
NH-235782	20
NH-510121	20
NH-510185	20
NH-510204	20
NH-9848676	20

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
NH-591983	2-1/2
NH-771702	2-1/4
NH-87402623	5-1/4

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
NH-512015

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
NH-592955	1-1/2
NH-86513307	1-1/4
NH-9600664	1-3/8

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
NH-771701	2-1/4 X 3/8
NH-783874	2-1/2 X 3/8
NH-9842390	1.520 X 3/4
NH-9843627	1-3/8 X 1/2

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
NH-128406	1-1/8
NH-46886	1-3/8
NH-511979	1-1/2
NH-529340	1-1/4

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR NISSAN LIFT TRUCKS

NOTE: A cylinder number will help in determining the proper kit part number. If no cylinder number is available, furnish rod and bore sizes and description of parts.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
NN-49440-00H00	MOTOR KIT	
NN-49510-L6025	P-U-10	25 X 55 mm
NN-49599-11H00	P-U-10	40 X 60 Double Rod
NN-49599-51K00	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
NN-49599-FC000	I-U-10	40 mm X 2-3/8
NN-58099-00H00	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
NN-58099-00H60	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
NN-58099-0G211	I-U-4	2 in X 75 mm
NN-58099-0G511	I-U-4	2 in X 80 mm
NN-58099-10H00	P-U-5	40 X 50 mm
NN-58099-10H60	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
NN-58099-20H12	P-U-4	45 X 60 mm
NN-58099-20H62	P-U-4	45 X 60 mm
NN-58099-23H00	P-U-1	45 X 55 mm
NN-58099-23H60	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
NN-58099-31K11	I-U-4	2" X 2-3/4"
NN-58099-51H10	P-U-14	50 X 70 mm
NN-58099-51H60	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
NN-58099-51H70	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm
NN-58099-L2600	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
NN-58099-L4900	P-U-1	55 mm Rod Kit
NN-58099-L6000	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm
NN-58099-L6001	P-U-4	60 X 70 mm
NN-58099-L900	P-U-1	55 mm Rod Kit
NN-58099-L9010	P-U-4	60 X 80 mm
NN-58099-L9016	P-U-15	65 X 80 mm
NN-58199-L1100	I-U-4	50 X 70 mm
NN-58199-L1300	I-U-4	60 X 80 mm
NN-58199-L1400	I-U-4	45 X 65 mm
NN-58199-L1700	I-U-4	50 X 70 mm
NN-58199-L6000	I-U-4	65 X 90 mm
NN-58199-L6100	I-U-4	70 X 100 mm
NN-58299-01H00	P-U-1	32 mm Rod Kit
NN-58299-11H00	P-U-1	35 X 55 mm
NN-58299-L1100	I-U-1	60, 80, 112mm Stages

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
NN-58399-L1100	I-U-4	60 X 90 mm
NN-58499-02H10	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-12H11	P-U-1	75 X 85 mm
NN-58499-22H10	P-U-1	90 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-25H10	P-U-1	80 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-6G500	I-U-4	2 in X 60 mm
NN-58499-L1100	I-U-1	80 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L1101	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L1102	I-U-1	50 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L1400	I-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L1401	I-U-1	45 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L1402	I-U-1	45 mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L6000	I-U-4	70 X 100 mm
NN-58499-L6001	P-U-1	65mm Rod Kit
NN-58499-L7401	P-U-1	45 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-00H00	P-U-1	25 X 65 mm
NN-58699-05H00	P-U-1	30 X 65 mm
NN-58699-10H00	P-U-3	30 X 70 mm
NN-58699-14H00	P-U-3	35 X 70 mm
NN-58699-20H00	P-U-1	35 X 80 mm
NN-58699-21H00	P-U-1	40 X 80 mm
NN-58699-51K00	P-U-3	30 X 60 mm
NN-58699-L1125	I-U-1	35 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L1126	I-U-1	35 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L1425	I-U-1	30 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L1426	I-U-1	30 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L6000	I-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L6011	I-U-1	40 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L6800	I-U-1	45 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L6811	I-U-1	45 mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L8100	I-U-1	35 X 80 mm
NN-58699-L9000	I-U-1	50mm Rod Kit
NN-58699-L9010	I-U-1	50 X 100 mm
NN-69399-90H00		9/16" Valve Kit
NN-69399-L1202		9/16" Valve Kit

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR NISSAN EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Nissan part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
NN-49516-L6004	10
NN-49526-L6004	10
NN-58117-L6000	20
NN-58122-L0700	2
NN-58123-L1100	5
NN-58123-L1300	5
NN-58123-L1400	10
NN-58124-L1300	5
NN-58124-L1400	10
NN-58124-L6100	5
NN-58142-L0800	5
NN-58185-48570	5
NN-58225-47600	2
NN-58245-47701	25
NN-58248-47230	2
NN-58251-48570	2
NN-58417-L1100	10
NN-58423-L1100	2
NN-58423-L1400	2
NN-58424-L1100	5
NN-58424-L1400	5
NN-58624-L3100	5
NN-58624-L6800	5
NN-58634-L3100	25
NN-69386-L1106	20
NN-69399-L2500	10
NN-85225-47600	2
NN-E8122-F8101	10
NN-G9386-L1106	20

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
NN-58140-L1401	65 mm
NN-58140-L1100	70 mm
NN-58140-L6000	90 mm
NN-58140-L6100	100 mm

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
NN-49522-L6004	25 mm
NN-58621-L1400	30 mm
NN-58621-L1100	35 mm
NN-58221-24H00	38 mm
NN-58621-L3100	40 mm
NN-58121-L1400	45 mm
NN-58242-L1400	65 mm
NN-30961-08012	80 mm

BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
NN-49521-FC000	60 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
NN-49524-L6004	25 mm
NN-58622-L1400	30 mm
NN-58222-01H01	32 mm
NN-58222-24H01	38 mm
NN-58622-L3100	40 mm
NN-58122-L1400	45 mm
NN-58017-L1300	50 mm
NN-58122-L1100	50 mm
NN-58017-L4900	55 mm
NN-58017-L6007	60 mm
NN-58122-L1300	60 mm
NN-58243-L1400	65 mm
NN-58453-L6000	65 mm
NN-58422-L1400	70 mm
NN-58243-L1100	80 mm



PAK-MOR

Replacement Kits For

PAK-MOR

Refuse - Front Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #:	MISC	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL FHC 800, FHC 8338						
CONTAINER LEVELING	4148009AC		I-U-5	2	4	PKM-4148096
LIFT ARM	4149004AA		I-U-5	2	5	PKM-4148090
PACKER		Commercial Hyd. Cyl. w/ 3-3/4"-7.905" stages or Custom Hoist Cyl. w/ 4"-8" stages.				SEE NOTE
REAR DOOR	4148048AD		I-U-5	1-1/2	3	PKM-4148097
TILT ARM	4148077AB		I-U-5	2	4	PKM-4148098
TOP DOOR	4148078AC		I-U-5	2	4	PKM-4148096
Refuse - Rear Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #:	MISC	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R100B						
EJECTOR	2000102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	2001102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	4148038AB	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-4148092
	4148039AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	4148040AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	SD52DC-8-119	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
	SD52DC-8-140	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
PACKER	4148003		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PKM-4148094
SWEEP	4148006AD		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PKM-4148094
TAILGATE	4149039		I-U-4	2-1/2	3-1/2	PKM-4148093
WINCH	4148044AC		I-U-5	3	6	PKM-4148091
MODEL R200						
CONTAINER	466-01		I-OB-3	1-1/4	3-1/2	PKM-UD648-34
EJECTOR	2149-LM		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-2019-34
	2957-LM		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-2671-34
	2958-LM, 2959-L		I-U-5	4	5	PKM-1471-34
	D52CD-77-80	Single Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 4-3/4" stage.				SEE NOTE
	D52CD-77-86 1/2	Single Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 4-3/4" stage.				SEE NOTE
	SC52DC-8-140	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-3/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
	SD52DC-8-119	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-3/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
PACKER	3802-LM		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-1362-34
SWEEP	3809-LM		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-1362-34
TAILGATE	792-LM		I-U-5	2-1/2	3-1/2	PKM-UD2167-3
MODEL R200B						
EJECTOR	2000102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	2001102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	4148038AB	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-4148092
	4148039AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	4148040AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	SD52DC-8-119	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE



Replacement Kits For

PAK-MOR

Refuse - Rear Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #:	MISC	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL R200B						
EJECTOR	SD52DC-8-140	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
PACKER	4148023		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-4148089
SWEEP	4148022		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-4148089
WINCH	4148044AC		I-U-5	3	6	PKM-4148091
MODEL R300B						
EJECTOR	2000102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	2001102	Telescopic Cylinder	I-V-12	4, 5	4-1/2, 5-1/2	PKM-2843163
	4148038AB	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PKM-4148092
	4148039AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	4148040AC	Piston Type Cylinder	I-U-5	4	5	PKM-4149001
	SD52DC-8-119	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
	SD52DC-8-140	2 Stage Commercial Hyd. Cyl., 3-1/4" & 4-3/4" stages.				SEE NOTE
PACKER	4148037		I-U-5	3	6	PKM-4148091
SWEEP	4148000AC		I-U-5	3	6	PKM-4148091
TAILGATE	4148018AE		I-U-4	2-1/2	3-1/2	PKM-4148093
WINCH	4148044AC		I-U-5	3	6	PKM-4148091

For applications using Commercial Hydraulics telescopic cylinders, please see the Commercial Hydraulics section of this catalog for a listing of available replacement parts.

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR PAK-MOR EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Pak-Mor part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PKM-1101-34	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3	PKM-4148091	I-U-5	3 X 6
PKM-1128-34	I-U-5	3 X 5	PKM-4148092	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
PKM-1362-34	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5	PKM-4148093	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
PKM-1471-34	I-U-5	4 X 5	PKM-4148094	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
PKM-1963-34	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	PKM-4148096	I-U-5	2 X 4
PKM-2019-34	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5	PKM-4148097	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3
PKM-2194LM	I-U-5	5 X 6	PKM-4148098	I-U-5	2 X 4
PKM-2302-34	I-OB-3	3/4 X 1-1/2	PKM-4149001	I-U-5	4 X 5
PKM-2608-34	I-OB-4	2-1/2 X 4	PKM-4149037	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
PKM-2671-34	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5	PKM-4149048	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/3
PKM-2843115	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3	PKM-4149051	I-U-5	2 X 4
PKM-2843129	I-OB-3	3/4 X 1-1/2	PKM-4149052	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
PKM-2843163	Repair kit for cyl 2000102, 2001102		PKM-4149066	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
PKM-2843164	Vee Sets & Wipers for above		PKM-4149107	I-U-5,12	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
PKM-2843168	Vee Sets, Wipers & Bushings for above		PKM-4149116	I-U-5,12	1-1/2 X 3
PKM-3016-34	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	PKM-4149118	I-U-5,12	1-1/4 X 2
PKM-4148024	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4	PKM-4149124	I-U-5,12	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PKM-4148027	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	PKM-625-34	I-U-5	2 X 4
PKM-4148032	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 3-1/2	PKM-646-34	I-OB-1	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
PKM-4148034	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5	PKM-647-34	I-U-5	2 X 3
PKM-4148035	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 4	PKM-989-34	I-OB-3	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
PKM-4148036	I-U-5	3 X 6	PKM-UD1990-34	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
PKM-4148089	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5	PKM-UD2167-34	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
PKM-4148090	I-U-5	2 X 5	PKM-UD648-34	I-OB-3	1-1/4 X 3-1/2

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PALFINGER TRUCK MOUNTED CRANES

Kit Number	Kit Number
PAL-TD015	PAL-TD511
PAL-TD099	PAL-TD518
PAL-TD1015	PAL-TD525
PAL-TD102	PAL-TD530
PAL-TD163	PAL-TD535
PAL-TD241	PAL-TD606
PAL-TD251	PAL-TD608
PAL-TD280	PAL-TD669
PAL-TD338	PAL-TD683
PAL-TD447	PAL-TD783
PAL-TD486	PAL-TD835

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PEABODY GALION TELESCOPIC CYLINDER PARTS & KITS

PACKING: Vee packing - no top adaptor. .275" c.s.
WIPERS: Urethane; wiper does not snap into a groove, but is trapped between the head nut and top bearing.
BEARINGS: Castiloid (cast iron) outer bearing, grooved to serve as top adaptor for packing. Single action cylinders have inner bearing trapped between 2 spiral retainer rings. Double action cylinders (see below).
PISTON: Single action cylinder has 2 half-moon shaped castiloid bearings that fit into a groove at piston end of stage.
STAGE O.D.'s: 1.970; through 7.970; 9.125.
SPECIAL INFO. Stage diameters all .030" under nominal inch except 9.125. All stage bores .020 over nominal half-inch.
IDENTIFICATION: Model number stamped into "steadrest" area near gland collar on body.

DOUBLE ACTION SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT:
BEARINGS: Has no inner bearing. Instead there is a steel spacer ring "trapped" between the two spiral retainers.
PISTON: Double action cylinder has bronze piston and threads onto stage. 2 or 3 "butt-cut" piston rings per stage in separate grooves.

PEABODY GALION



Part Number	Description
PACKINGS AND WIPERS	
PG-2VSW	1.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-3VSW	2.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-4VSW	3.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-5VSW	4.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-6VSW	5.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-7VSW	6.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-8VSW	7.970" Vee Set & Wiper
PG-9VSW	9.125" Vee Set & Wiper
PACKING & BEARING KITS	
PG-3PBK	2.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-4PBK	3.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-5PBK	4.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-6PBK	5.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-7PBK	6.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-8PBK	7.970" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
RETAINER RINGS	
PG10-5304	2" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25689	3" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25688	4" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25687	5" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25686	6" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25718	7" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-25729	8" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PG10-26982	9-1/8" SPIRAL RETAINER RING
PISTON RINGS - DOUBLE ACTION ONLY	
PG10-25892	3-1/2" PISTON RING
PG10-25880	4-1/2" PISTON RING
PG10-28824	4.54" PISTON RING
PG10-30863	5.00" PISTON RING
PG10-28825	5.54" PISTON RING
PG10-25868	5-1/2" PISTON RING
PG10-25867	6-1/2" PISTON RING
PG10-25866	7-1/2" PISTON RING
PG10-25891	8-1/2" PISTON RING

Part Number	Description
STOP RINGS 1 piece = 1/2 stop ring	
PG10-5224	4" Stop Ring
PG10-5299	7" Stop Ring
HEAD NUTS (MEASURED AT THREAD I.D.)	
PG10-25672	5" HEAD NUT
PG10-25670	7" HEAD NUT
PG10-25708	8" HEAD NUT
PG10-25709	9" HEAD NUT
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
PG10-11641	NYLON SLUG
PG10-25440	BLEEDER VALVE (MIN PACK - 3)
PG10-27728	SET SCREW
KITS	
PG-35PBK	3" - 5" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-37PBK	3" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-38PBK	3" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-46PBK	4" - 6" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-47PBK	4" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-48PBK	4" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-49PBK	4" - 9" Vee Set, Wiper & Top Bearing
PG-57PBK	5" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-58PBK	5" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-67PBK	6" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PEABODY GALION TELESCOPIC CYLINDER PARTS & KITS

Part Number	Description
KITS	
PG-68PBK	6" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Top Bearing, Set Screws & Slugs
PG-3TA	2.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-4TA	3.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-5TA	4.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-6TA	5.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-7TA	6.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-8TA	7.970" TOP ADAPTOR
PG-10-40938	1-1/4" VEE SET
PG-10-12546	3.997" ID WIPER
PG-35	3" - 5" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-36	3" - 6" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-37	3" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-38	3" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-45	4" - 5" Vee Set & Wiper Set Screw, Slug
PG-46	4" - 6" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-47	4" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-48	4" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-49	4" - 9" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug

Part Number	Description
KITS	
PG-56	5" - 6" Vee Set & Wiper Set Screw, Slug
PG-57	5" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-58	5" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-67	6" - 7" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-68	6" - 8" Packing, Wiper, Set Screw, Slug
PG-SR38	3" - 8" Spiral Snap Ring Kit
PG-PR38	3-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Ring Kit
PG-PR48	4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Ring Kit
PG91-04176	6" , 7-1/8", 8-3/8", 9-3/4" Vee Sets, Wipers and Piston Bearings
PARTS FOR 104176-ADA	
PG91-04176	6" , 7-1/8", 8-3/8", 9-3/4" Vee Sets, Wipers and Piston Bearings
PG10-51431	6" Cast Iron Bushing
PG10-51445	6-1/2" OD Cast Iron Piston Ring
PG10-51430	7-1/8" Cast Iron Bushing
PG10-17892	8 X .310 X .265/.295 Piston Ring
PG10-51429	8-3/8" Cast Iron Bushing
PG10-51428	9-3/4" Cast Iron Bushing

PEABODY GALION E-Z PACK GARBAGE TRUCK KITS

Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PG-2.5UW	2.470" ROD U-SEAL & WIPER		
PG-2101220	K4549-LDA	P-UB-12,14..2 X 4-1/2	
PG-2115K	2115	I-V-1	2" ROD
PG-2534DAK	2534DA	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
PG-2UW	1.970" ROD U-SEAL & WIPER		
PG-3021CDAK	3021 CDA	I-U-5	2 X 3
PG-3027DAK	3027DA, 3032DA	I-U-5	2 X 3
PG-3032DAK	3032DA	I-U-5	2 X 3
PG-3120K	3120	I-V-1	3" ROD
PG-3128DAK	3128A	I-V-1	3" ROD
PG-3514DAK	3514DA	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
PG-3530ADAK	3530ADA	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PG-3UW	2.970" ROD U-SEAL & WIPER		
PG-4021EDAK	4021EDA	I-U-5,12	2-1/2 X 4
PG-4027CDAK	4027CDA, 4032DA, 4037CDA	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
PG-4030DAK	4030DA	I-U-5	2 X 4
PG-4032DAK	4032DA	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 4
PG-4033BDAPR	4033BDA	I-U-12	2-1/2 X 4
PG-4042BDK	4042BDA	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 4
PG-4042DAKPR	4042DA	I-U-12	2-1/2 X 4
PG-4046ADAK	4046ADA	I-V-1	3 X 4
PG-4128K	4128C	I-V-1	4" ROD
PG-4521DAK	4521DA	I-V-1	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4521DAKPR	4521DA	I-V-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4522DAK	4522DA	I-V-1	2 X 4-1/2

Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PG-4522DAKPR	4522DA	I-V-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4522EDAK	4522EDA	I-U-1	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4522EDAPR	4522EDA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4522JDAK	D4522JDA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4538BDK	4538BDA	1-V-10,12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4543DAKPR	4543DA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-4546DAPR	4546DA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-45522JDAK	45522JDA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/4
PG-4UW	3.970" ROD U-SEAL & WIPER		
PG-5054ADAK	5054ADA	I-U-1	3 X 5
PG-5054ADAPR	5054ADA	I-U-12	3 X 5
PG-5055ADAK	5055ADA	I-U-1	4 X 5
PG-5055ADAPR	5055ADA	I-U-12	4 X 5
PG-5532DAKPR	5532DA	I-U-5,12	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
PG-5553DAK	5553DA	I-V-1	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5553DAKPR	5553	I-V-12	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5554DAK	5554DA	I-V-1	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5554DAKPR	5554DA	I-V-12	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5554EDAK	5554EDA	I-U-1	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5554EDAPR	5554 EDA	I-U-12	3 X 5-1/2
PG-5UW	4.970" ROD U-SEAL & WIPER		
PG-6054DAK	6054	I-V-1	3 X 6
PG-6540ADAK	6540ADA	I-V-5	4 X 6-1/2
PG-6540DAK	6540DA	I-V-12	4 X 6-1/2
PG-6553DAK	6553DA	I-V-1	3 X 6-1/2
PG-7078DAK	7078D	I-U-5	5 X 7

PEABODY GALION

E-Z PACK GARBAGE TRUCK KITS - FOR DANA BUILD CYLINDERS

Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PG59-01478	D63124FDA	I-V-1	4, 5, 6, Stages	PG59-05532	D5532DDA	I-U-10,12	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
PG59-01501	D74162ADA	I-V-1	4, 5, 6, 7 Stages	PG59-05554	D5554GDA	I-U-12	3 X 5-1/2
PG59-01504	D5391	I-V-1	3, 4, 5 Stages	PG59-06042	D6042BDA	I-U-10,12	2-3/4 X 6
PG59-01505	D4258	I-V-1	3, 4 Stages	PG59-4028GDA	D4028GDA	I-V-10	2-3/4 X 4
PG59-01507	D6292CDA	I-V-1	5, 6 Stages	PG59-46124		I-V-10	2 X 7
PG59-02563	D2534CDA, D2563BDA	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2	PG59-46135	D5054CDA	I-U-12	3 X 5
PG59-03021	D3021GDA	I-U-10	2 X 3	PG59-46139	D6067ADA	I-V-10	5 X 6
PG59-03128	D3128C	I-V-1	3 X 3-1/2	PG59-46150	D3018DDA	I-U-10	2 X 3
PG59-03516	D3516CDA	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	PG59-46156		I-U-10,12	2-3/4 X 5-1/2
PG59-03526	D3526HDA	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	PG59-46167	D1510	I-OB-1	1 X 1-1/2
PG59-04028	D4028CDA,	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 4	PG59-46173		I-U-10	3 X 8
PG59-04030	D4030EDA	I-U-10	2 X 4	PG59-46818	D3549ADA	I-U-10,12	2 X 3-1/2
PG59-04035	D4035HDA	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4	PG59-46819	D3016ADA	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
PG59-04526	D4548 DA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2	PG59-46823	D5067ADA	I-V-10	4 X 5
PG59-04548		I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2	PG59-47048	D3033ADA	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3
PG59-04549	D4549BDA	I-U-10,12	2 X 4-1/2	PG59-48531		I-V-10	2 X 3-1/2
				PG59-49897		I-V-14	2-1/4 X 4

PEABODY GALION

E-Z PACK GARBAGE TRUCK KITS - FOR PEABODY GALION BUILD CYLINDERS

Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Cylinder	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PG-2115045		I-V-10	2-3/4 X 4	PG91-04028	4028DA	I-U-4	2-3-4 X 4
PG-2115917		I-U-10	2 X 3	PG91-04035	4035CDA	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
PG-2116324		I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3	PG91-04526		I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-2116498		I-UB-10,12	2 X 4	PG91-04546	4548DA	I-U-12	2 X 4-1/2
PG-2117001		P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	PG91-05054		I-U-12	3 X 5
PG-2117025		I-V-10,12	2-1/2 X 5-1/2	PG91-06042	6042DA	I-U-5,12	2-3/4 X 6
PG-2118322		I-V-10,12	2 X 4-1/2	PG91-06067	6067ADA	I-U-10	5 X 6
PG-EZSK-6-84		I-U-10	5 X 6	PG91-13021	3021FDA	I-U-10	2 X 3
PG91-01530		P-U-4	2-1/2 X 5	PG91-13516	3516BDA	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PG91-01533	5381B	I-V-1	3, 4, 5 Stages	PG91-13526		I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PG91-02534	2534BDA, 2563ADA	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 2-1/2	PG91-14028	4028BDA	I-U-10	2-3/4 X 4
PG91-03021	3021CDA	I-U-5	2 X 3	PG91-14030	4030DDA	I-U-10	2 X 4
PG91-03036		I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	PG91-14035	4035EDA, 4035FDA	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
PG91-03516	3516CDA	I-U-4,10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	PG91-14549	4549DA, 4549ADA	I-U-10,12	2 X 4-1/2
PG91-03530	3526CDA, 3526EDA	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	PG91-16042	6042ADA	I-U-10,12	2-3/4 X 6
PG91-04016		I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4	PG91-25554	5554FDA	I-U-12	3 X 5-1/2



PEABODY GALION

PEABODY GALION GALION-DAYBROOK LIFT GATE KITS

Part Number	Description
PG-10-40938	MODEL T1000, G10E
PG-20-33398	MODEL T8000E, T888R-CF, G8E, G8E-CG

PEABODY GALION GALION DUMP PUMP PARTS

Part Number	Description
PG10-147	BEARING - 1-1/2" O.D.
PG10-17635	PUMP HOUSING GASKET
PG10-17662	BEARING - 1-5/16" O.D.
PG-20-23878	13/16" VEE SET ONLY
PG-91-02101	13/16" COMPLETE SHAFT END COVER KIT

Replacement Kits For

PEERLESS

Forestry - Log Loaders

APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 2170B				
JIB BOOM	I-U-10	3	7	PRLS-842937500
MAIN BOOM	I-U-10	3	6	PRLS-842936800
STABILIZER	I-U-10	3	6	PRLS-842936800
MODEL 2770				
JIB BOOM	I-U-10	3-1/2	7	PRLS-842938200
MAIN BOOM	I-U-10	3	6	PRLS-842936800
STABILIZER	I-U-10	3	6	PRLS-842936800

PEERLESS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PRLS-300-4-446-4	I-U-13	3 X 6
PRLS-300-4-534-4	I-U-10	3 X 7
PRLS-300-5-510-4	I-U-10	3 X 7
PRLS-300-5-511-4	I-U-10	3 X 6

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PRLS-842936800	I-U-10	3 X 6
PRLS-842937500	I-U-10	3 X 7
PRLS-842938200	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 7

PERFECTION - COBEY TELESCOPIC CYLINDER PARTS

PACKING: Vee packing with top and bottom adapters.
3, 4, & 5" stages have .265" CS.
6, 7, & 8 have 1/4" CS. 9" stage has 3/8" CS.

WIPERS: Urethane snap-in type.

BEARINGS: Original were bronze. Many replacements being offered in either glass-filled nylon or mineral filled nylon material. 3" through 6" stages have bearings above and below packing. 7" and 8" stages have bearing above packing only.

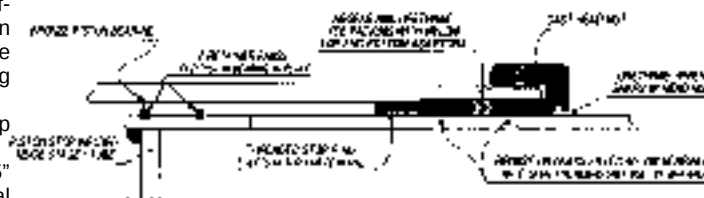
PISTON: Bronze bearing held in place by 2 spring steel snap rings.

STAGE O.D.'s: 2.580", 3.580", 4.580", 5.445", 6.445", 7.445", 8.445"

SPECIAL INFO. Internally threaded ring which serves as internal stop.

IDENTIFICATION: Model number and serial number stamped near base of cylinder.

PERFECTION



Kit Number	Stage O.D.	Description
PACKING & WIPERS		
PF-3VSW	2.580	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-4VSW	3.580	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-5VSW	4.580	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-6VSW	5.445	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-7VSW	6.445	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-8VSW	7.445	Vee Set & Wiper
PF-9VSW	8.445	Vee Set & Wiper
BEARINGS		
PF-4NB	3.580	Gland Bearing
PF-5NB	4.580	Gland Bearing
PF-6NB	5.445	Gland Bearing
PF-7NB	6.445	Gland Bearing
PF-8NB	7.445	Gland Bearing

Part Number	Description
KITS	
PF-35	3" - 5" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-46	4" - 6" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-47	4" - 7" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-48	4" - 8" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-49	4" - 9" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-57	5" - 7" Vee Set & Wiper
KITS	
PF-58	5" - 8" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-59	5" - 9" Vee Set & Wiper
PF-68	6" - 8" Vee Set & Wiper
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	
PF-19120	Bleeder Valve (Min Pack - 3)



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PERFECTION - COBEY

NOTE:

HEAD NUTS, END BEARINGS AND SNAP RINGS ARE AVAILABLE. PARTS ARE STOCKED IN OUR US FACILITY.

PERFECTION - COBEY SEAL KITS FOR TWIN TELESCOPICS

Kit Number	Cyl. Number	Stage Sizes	Description
PF-50493	475	3.220, 3.830	O-Rings, Back-Ups, Wipers
PF-50494	375	2.580, 3.220	O-Rings, Back-Ups, Wipers
PF-50530	495, 498	2.580, 3.220, 3.830	O-Rings, Back-Ups, Wipers
PF-88799	375	2.580, 3.220	U-Seals, O-Rings, Wipers
PF-88800	475	3.220, 3.830	U-Seals, O-Rings, Wipers
PF-88801	495, 498	2.580, 3.220, 3.830	U-Seals, O-Rings, Wipers

NOTE:

THE ABOVE CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. PARTS ARE STOCKED IN OUR US FACILITY.

PERFECTION - COBEY DUMP TRUCK PUMP PARTS

Part Number	Description
PF-75175	7/8" ID Vee Set
PF-75175 KIT	7/8" Vee Sets, O-Rings, Valve Gaskets
PF-78317+BU	7/8 " Shaft Seal & Back Up
PF-86081	3/4" ID Oil Seal
PF-86082	7/8 " ID Oil Seal
PF-86082 KIT	7/8" Shaft Pump Kit

PERFECTION - COBEY MISCELLANEOUS PERFECTION KITS & PARTS

Part Number	Description
PF-18273	2-3/4" Rod Vee Set
PF-18274	2" Rod Vee Set
PF-22001	2.58" Rod Dia.
PF-22002	3.22" Rod Dia.
PF-22003	3.83" Rod Dia.
PF-45007	1-1/4" ID Vee Set
PF-45030	2" ID Vee Set
PF-55152	2-1/2" ID Vee Set

Part Number	Description
PF-62463	2" ID Vee Set
PF-75175	7/8" I.D. Vee Set (each)
PF-81566	3/4" ID Vee Set
PF-84598K	P-U-52-1/2 X 4-1/2
PF-86081	3/4" I.D. Oil Seal
PF-86082	7/8 " ID Oil Seal



PETTIBONE

Replacement Kits For

Forklifts - Rough Terrain					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 636					
BOOM EXT.	AL-11621-10	P-U-5	2-1/4	4	PB-LL-6014-17
FORK/TILT	AL-10774	I-U-10	3	6	PB-LL-6018-16
LIFT	AL-10775	I-U-10	4	5	PB-LL-6016-31
REAR STAB.	AL-11263-1	I-U-10	2	3-1/2	PB-LL-6013-5
SIDE TILT/FORK 48"	AL-10089	P-V-10	1-1/4	2-1/4	PB-LL-6010-2
STEERING LH	LL-2989-315	P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	PB-LL-2989-325
STEERING RH	LL-2989-316	P-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	PB-LL-2989-325
SWAY	AL11263	I-U-10	2	3-1/2	PB-LL-6013-5
MODEL B-66					
BOOM EXT.	AL-8935	P-U-5	2-1/4	4	PB-LL-4647-15
FORK	BL-9198	P-V-10, 12	2-1/2	6	PB-LL-4647-11
SWAY L	LL-218-2035	P-V-5	1-1/4	3	PB-LL-218-2037
SWAY R	LL-218-2036	P-V-5	1-1/4	3	PB-LL-218-2037
MODEL B-66B					
BOOM EXT.	AL-8935-H	P-U-5	2-1/4	4	PB-LL-4647-15
FORK/LIFT	AL-11091	P-U-10	2-1/2	6	PB-LL-6018-18
LIFT	AL-10156	P-V-10	4-1/4	5	PB-LL-218-2320
SWAY L	AL-10355	P-V-10	1-1/4	3	PB-LL-6012-2
SWAY R	AL-10356	P-V-10	1-1/4	3	PB-LL-6012-2
MODEL B-66C					
BOOM EXT.	AL-11621-8	P-U-5	2-1/4	4	PB-LL-6014-17
FORK/TILT	AL-11091	P-U-10	2-1/2	6	PB-LL-6018-18
LIFT	AL-10157-2	P-V-10	4-1/4	5	PB-LL-218-2320
SIDE TILT/FORK 48"	AL10089	P-V-10	1-1/4	2-1/4	PB-LL-6010-2
SIDE TILT/FORK 72"	AL-10397	P-V-10	1-1/4	2-1/4	PB-LL-6010-2
STEERING	LL-2989-	I-U-10	1-1/8	2-1/4	PB-LL-2989-104
SWAY	AL-11263	I-U-10	2	3-1/2	PB-LL-6013-5
MODEL C8042					
BOOM EXT.	SK-00052	I-U-10	3	5	PB-LL-6016-3
FORK/TILT	AL-10388	I-U-10	3	7	PB-LL-6019-2
LIFT	AL-10386	I-U-10	4	5	PB-LL-6016-31
STEERING LH - Front	AL-10319	P-V-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	PB-LL-6011-2
STEERING RH - Front	AL-10321	P-V-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	PB-LL-6011-2
SWAY	BL-9813	I-U-10	3	5	PB-LL-6016-28

PETTIBONE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PB-KM-3-62	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
PB-KM-3-63	I-V-11	1 X 2
PB-KM-3-64	I-U-1	3, 4, 5-1/2 Tele.
PB-KM-3-66	P-OB-3	1 X 2
PB-KMP-3404	3-3/8, 4-1/2, 5-1/4 UID	
PB-L7595	P-V-5	3-1/2 X 6
PB-LA6414-1	I-U-4	3 X 4-1/2
PB-LL-218-1202	P-V-4	2-1/2 X 5
PB-LL-218-170	Wiper	2 Rod
PB-LL-218-179	P-V-7	2 X 3-1/2
PB-LL-218-190	P-V-7	1-1/4 X 3
PB-LL-218-195	P-V-7	1-3/8 X 3-1/2
PB-LL-218-2037	P-V-5	1-1/4 X 3
PB-LL-218-2090	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	P-V-10
PB-LL-218-2320	P-V-10	4-1/4 X 5
PB-LL-218-592	P-V-10,12	1 X 2
PB-LL-2580-4	Piston Ring	6 Piston Ring
PB-LL-2989-104	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2-1/4
PB-LL-4647-11	P-V-10, 12	2-1/2 X 6
PB-LL-4647-15	P-U-5	2-1/4 X 4
PB-LL-576-16	Wiper	2-1/4 Rod
PB-LL-6010-2	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/4
PB-LL-6011-2	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
PB-LL-6012-2	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 3
PB-LL-6012-4	P-V-10	1-1/2 X 3
PB-LL-6012-6	P-V-10	1-1/4 X 3
PB-LL-6013-5	I-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
PB-LL-6014-10	I-V-7	2-1/4 X 4
PB-LL-6014-15	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 4
PB-LL-6014-17	P-U-5	2-1/4 X 4
PB-LL-6016-15	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 5
PB-LL-6016-28	I-U-10	3 X 5
PB-LL-6016-3	I-U-10	3 X 5
PB-LL-6016-31	I-U-10	4 X 5
PB-LL-6016-6	P-V-10	2-1/2 X 5
PB-LL-6018-13	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 6
PB-LL-6018-16	I-U-10	3 X 6
PB-LL-6018-18	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 6
PB-LL-6019-2	I-U-10	3 X 7
PB-LL-6290	I-V-10	2 X 4
PB-LL-731-3	Vee Set	

P & H CRANE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PH-1045Z1795	I-U-10,12	5 X 6
PH-1045Z1925	P, I-OB-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PH-1100P351F7	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
PH-1100P354F3	I-U-10	2 X 4
PH-1100P357F2	I-U-10	2 X 4-1/2
PH-1100P359F1	I-U-10	4 X 4-3/4
PH-1100P361F1	I-U-10,12	4-1/4 X 5
PH-1100P362F2	I-U-10, 12	4-1/4 X 5-1/4
PH-1100P366-2	I-U-4	4 X 6
PH-1100P366F1	I-U-10	4 X 6
PH-1100P369-1	I-U-10	4-1/4 X 6-1/2
PH-1100P372F1	I-U-10, 12	4-1/4 X 7
PH-1100P380F1	I-U-10, 12	4-1/4 X 9
PH-1100P381F1	I-U-10, 12	6-1/2 X 9
PH-1100P386F6	I-U-10, 12	7 X 10-1/2
PH-1100P419F2		7-3/4" Swivel



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 110 BC & SR						
FORK	110083		P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147842
GRAPPLE	110087		P-V-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147819
	110266		I-U-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147753
MAIN BOOM	110260	STYLE III	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147858
	110274	STYLE III	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147858
	110295	STYLE III	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147858
	110312	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
STABILIZER	110102		P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
	110262	STYLE III	I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147751
	110294	STYLE II	P-V-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147857
STICK BOOM	110253	STYLE III	P-U-5	2	5	PR-147747
	110255		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147849
TELE STABILIZER	110297	STYLE III	I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147751
MODEL 120						
GRAPPLE - 442	110415		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - 656	110435		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
MAIN BOOM	110407	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
	110407		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
STABILIZER	110448	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110448		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
STICK BOOM	110367		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
	110367	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
TELE STICK	110357	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110357		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
MODEL 150						
GRAPPLE	110360		I-U-11	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147788
	110376		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
MAIN BOOM	110359		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
	110359	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STABILIZER	110375	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
	110375		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
STICK BOOM	110359		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
	110359	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
MODEL 180						
MAIN BOOM	110344	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
	110344		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
STABILIZER	110375		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
	110375	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
STICK BOOM	110322		I-U-11	3	6	PR-147786
	110322	STYLE IV	I-U-11	3	6	PR-10032274
MODEL 180B						
GRAPPLE	110415		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 180B						
MAIN BOOM	110344		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
STABILIZER	110375		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
STICK BOOM	110322		I-U-11	3	6	PR-147786
MODEL 210						
MAIN BOOM	110272	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
STABILIZER	110252	STYLE III	I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
	110273	STYLE III	P-V-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147731
STICK BOOM	110251	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
TELE STICK BOOM	110304	STYLE III	P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110311	STYLE III	P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
MODEL 210B						
MAIN BOOM	110351		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
STABILIZER	110350		I-U-11	3	6	PR-147786
STICK BOOM	110351		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
MODEL 210C						
HEEL	110524		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
MAIN BOOM	110464		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
STABILIZER	110350		I-U-11	3	6	PR-147786
STICK BOOM	110489		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
MODEL 210D						
JIB BOOM	110524		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
MAIN BOOM	110524		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
STABILIZER	110551		I-U-11	3	6	PR-147786
STICK BOOM	110524		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
MODEL 410						
BYPASS GRAPPLE	110267		P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110276		P-V-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147736
GRAPPLE	110239	STYLE III	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110261	STYLE III	P-U-5	2	5	PR-147747
	110285		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110302		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147751
	110303		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
	110310		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
	110313		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147763
	110321		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147766
JIB BOOM	110251		I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110272		I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
MAIN BOOM	110258	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110291	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
STABILIZER	110257	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110290	STYLE III	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147732
STICK BOOM	110241		I-U-5	4	7	PR-147748



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410						
STICK BOOM	110271	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	7	PR-147729
	110304		P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110314		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147765
	110329		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147782
TELE STICK BOOM	110179	STYLE III	P-V-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147736
	110304	STYLE III	P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
MODEL 410B						
BRAKE ACTIVATING	110345	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
JIB BOOM	110326	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
MAIN BOOM	110348	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STABILIZER	110349	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STEERING	110340	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
STICK BOOM	110323	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
TELE BOOM	110366	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
MODEL 410C						
JIB BOOM	110525	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
MAIN BOOM	110510	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STABILIZER	110517	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STICK BOOM	110513	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
TELE BOOM	110366	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
MODEL 410D						
CAB TILT	513714	S/N 27337 --> : STYLE I	P-N-2	1	2	PR-147618
JIB BOOM	110524	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
MAIN BOOM	110521	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
	110521	S/N 27337 --> : STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
STABILIZER	110552	S/N 27337 --> : STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
	110552	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
STEERING	110340	S/N 27337 --> : STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110340	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
STICK BOOM	110513	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	4	7	PR-147794
TELE BOOM	110366	S/N 27337 --> : STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110366	S/N 27337 -->	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
MODEL 410-DX						
CAB TILT	513714		P-N-2	1	2	PR-147618
STABILIZER	110552		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
STEERING	110340		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
STICK BOOM	10001524		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147111
MODEL 610						
GRAPPLE	110239		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110261		P-U-5	2	5	PR-147747
	110267		P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110276		P-V-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147736

PRENTICE



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 610						
GRAPPLE	110285		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110303		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
JIB BOOM	110259	STYLE III	I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110372		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
	110372	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	6	PR-10032275
MAIN BOOM	110254		I-U-5	4	7	PR-147748
	110316		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147765
	110331		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
	110331	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
	110370		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
	110370	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
STABILIZER	110242		I-U-5	4	7	PR-147748
	110369	STYLE IV	I-U-11	4	7	PR-10032276
	110369		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
STEERING	110250	STYLE III	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147740
	110265	STYLE III	P-U-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147752
	110365	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-10032267
	110365		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
STICK BOOM	110258		I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110348		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
MODEL RT-610						
GRAPPLE	110239		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110261		P-U-5	2	5	PR-147747
	110267		P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110276		P-V-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147736
	110285		P-V-5	2	5	PR-147735
	110303		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
JIB BOOM	110259		I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110372		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
MAIN BOOM	110254		I-U-5	4	7	PR-147748
	110316		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147765
	110331		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
	110370		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
STABILIZER	110242		I-U-5	4	7	PR-147748
	110369		I-U-11	4	7	PR-147769
STEERING	110250		P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147740
	110265		P-U-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147752
	110365		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
STICK BOOM	110258		I-U-5	4	6	PR-147734
	110348		I-U-11	4	6	PR-147781
MODEL SERIES-3B3						
HOIST	110045	S/N Prior - 363	I-V-7	4-1/4	5	PR-147604



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SERIES-3B3						
HOIST	110045	S/N 364 -->	I-V-5	4	5	PR-147809
	110045	S/N 364-->	I-V-1	4		PR-147504
MODEL SERIES-4B4						
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Bolt On Head)	110102	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147627
	110102	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
STICK BOOM	110214	S/N All	P-V-1	2		PR-147508
	110214	S/N Prior - 363	P-V-7	2	5	PR-147608
	110214	S/N 364 -->	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
MODEL SERIES-4BL						
HOIST	110044	S/N 364 -->	I-V-5	4	5	PR-147809
	110044	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147504
	110044	S/N Prior - 363	I-V-7	4-1/4	5	PR-147604
MODEL SERIES-4L4						
HOIST	110044	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147504
	110044	S/N Prior - 363	I-V-7	4-1/4	5	PR-147604
	110044	S/N 364 -->	I-V-5	4	5	PR-147809
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Bolt On Head)	110102	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
	110102	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147627
MODEL SERIES-G						
MAIN BOOM	110036	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147505
	110036	S/N 364 -->	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147800
STICK BOOM	110212	S/N All	P-V-1	2-1/2		PR-147513
	110212	S/N Prior - 363	P-V-7	2-1/2	5	PR-147613
	110212	S/N 364 -->	P-V-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147803
MODEL SERIES-GBL						
KNUCKLE (Bolt On Head)	110102	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147627
	110102	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
KNUCKLE (Snap Ring Head)	110012	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-O-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147602
	110012	Cyls after 11/68	P-O-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147807
MAIN BOOM	110036	S/N 364 -->	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147800
	110036	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147505
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Snap Ring Head)	110013	Cyls after 11/68	P-O-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147807
	110013	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-O-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147602
STABILIZER-TYPE 2 (Bolt On Head)	110121	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-7	2-1/2	4-1/2	PR-147621
	110121	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-5	2-1/2	4-1/2	PR-147821
STABILIZER-TYPE 4 (Bolt On Head)	110042	Cyls after 8/23/68	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
	110042	Cyls prior to 8/23/68	P-V-7	2	5	PR-147608
STICK BOOM	110212	S/N All	P-V-1	2-1/2		PR-147513
	110212	S/N 364 -->	P-V-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147803
	110212	S/N Prior - 363	P-V-7	2-1/2	5	PR-147613
SWING (400° Swing)	204507	S/N Prior - 370; S/N 496 -->	I-N-9		5	PR-147629
	204507	S/N 371 - 495	I-N-5		5	PR-147817



Replacement Kits For

PRENTICE

Crane Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL SERIES-GBL						
MODEL SERIES-H						
MAIN BOOM	110037	S/N 373 -->	I-V-5	4	7	PR-147802
	110037	S/N Prior - 372	I-V-7	4	7	PR-147606
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Bolt On Head)	110158		P-V-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147814
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Screw On Head)	110067	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-7	2-1/2	4	PR-147612
	110067	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147814
STICK BOOM	110218	S/N All	P-V-5	2-1/2	6	PR-147801
	110218	S/N All	P-V-1	2-1/2	6	PR-147514
MODEL SERIES-HBL						
KNUCKLE (Bolt On Head)	110102	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
	110102	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147627
KNUCKLE (Snap Ring Head)	110012	Cyls after 11/68	P-O-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147807
	110012	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-O-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147602
STABILIZER-TYPE 1 (Snap Ring Head)	110013	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-O-7	1-3/4	4	PR-147602
	110013	Cyls after 11/68	P-O-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147807
STABILIZER-TYPE 2 (Bolt On Head)	110121	Cyls after 11/68	P-V-7	2-1/2	4-1/2	PR-147621
	110121	Cyls prior to 11/68	P-V-5	2-1/2	4-1/2	PR-147821
STABILIZER-TYPE 4 (Bolt On Head)	110042	Cyls after 8/23/68	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
	110042	Cyls prior to 8/23/68	P-V-7	2	5	PR-147608
SWING (400° Swing)	204507	S/N Prior - 370; S/N 496 -->	I-N-9		5	PR-147629
	204507	S/N 371 - 495	I-N-5		5	PR-147817
Grapples & Attachments						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL ALL MODELS						
CLAM BKT CYL - 1041-5/8 YD	110137		P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147830
	110137		P-U-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147752
	110379		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
FORK CYL - 1053	110342		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
GRAPPLE	110353	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-10032267
	110354	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-10032267
	110355	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
	110376	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110380	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-10032267
	110386	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-10032269
	110415	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110428	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110435	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110501	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-10032267
GRAPPLE - 1/2 Cord 270/CR, 848 Wedge 270/CR	110302		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	PR-147751
	110354		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
GRAPPLE - 1/2 Cord Slasher C/R	110321		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147766



PRENTICE

Replacement Kits For

Grapples & Attachments						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL ALL MODELS						
GRAPPLE - 1/2 Cord Slasher C/R	110353		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
GRAPPLE - 3/4 & 1 Cord 270/CR	110386		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
GRAPPLE - 3/4 & 1 Cord 270/CR & 955, 1060, 1066, &	110303		I-U-5	2-1/2	5	PR-147746
GRAPPLE - 310/410,342,351,CBP	110266		I-U-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147753
GRAPPLE - 315	110376		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - 442, AC442, TC442, & CX442	110415		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - 734	110428		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - 742 Wedge 270/CR	110267		P-U-5	1-3/4	3-1/2	PR-147754
	110358	STYLE IV	I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-10032265
	110358		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - 955, 1060, 1066, & 1372 Wedge 270/CR	110355		I-U-11	2-1/2	5	PR-147780
GRAPPLE - C554	110501		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
GRAPPLE - C656S, CX656S, C762S, CX762S	110435		I-U-11	2	3-1/2	PR-147770
GRAPPLE - C752S	110380		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
SLASHER - 752	110380		I-U-11	2-1/2	4	PR-147771
Knuckle Boom Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410C, SERIES F						
GRAPPLE	110087	S/N All	P-V-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147819
	110087	S/N All	P-V-1	1-1/2		PR-147515
	110134	S/N All	P-V-1	1-3/4		PR-147509
	110134	S/N All	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147812
SWING ASSY	110036	S/N 8200 - 10067	I-N-5		4	PR-147816
	110060	S/N 10068 -	I-N-9		4	PR-147628
MODEL 410C, SERIES G						
GRAPPLE	110087	S/N All	P-V-1	1-1/2		PR-147515
	110087	S/N All	P-V-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147819
	110134	S/N All	P-V-1	1-3/4		PR-147509
	110134	S/N All	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147812
H.D. STABILIZER	110042	S/N All	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
	110042	S/N All	P-V-1	2		PR-147508
MAIN BOOM	110036	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147505
	110036	S/N All	I-V-5	4	6	PR-147800
STICK BOOM	110214	S/N All	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
	110214	S/N All	P-V-1	2		PR-147508
SWING ASSY	110036	S/N 8200 - 10067	I-N-5		4	PR-147816
	110060	S/N 10068 -	I-N-9		4	PR-147628
MODEL 410C, SERIES H						
GRAPPLE	110087	S/N All	P-V-1	1-1/2		PR-147515

PRENTICE



PRENTICE

Replacement Kits For

Knuckle Boom Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	Misc - Serial #, Date, etc.	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 410C, SERIES H						
GRAPPLE	110087	S/N All	P-V-5	1-1/2	3-1/2	PR-147819
	110134	S/N All	P-V-5	1-3/4	4	PR-147812
	110134	S/N All	P-V-1	1-3/4		PR-147509
H.D. STABILIZER	110042	S/N All	P-V-1	2		PR-147508
	110042	S/N All	P-V-5	2	5	PR-147811
MAIN BOOM	110037	S/N All	I-V-5	4	7	PR-147802
	110037	S/N All	I-V-1	4		PR-147506
STICK BOOM	110216	S/N All	P-V-5	2-1/2	6	PR-147801
	110216	S/N All	P-V-1	2-1/2	6	PR-147514
SWING ASSY	111047	Cyls prior to 6/65	N-N-9		5	PR-147616
	111079	S/N 8200-HP7007, 11001 : 11/68 - 7/70	I-N-5		5	PR-147817
	111080	S/N 8200-HP7007, 11001 : 11/68 - 7/70	I-N-5		5	PR-147817
	111081	S/N 8200-HP7007, 11001 : 11/68 - 7/70	I-N-5		5	PR-147817
	204511	S/N 11002 -	I-N-9		5	PR-147629
	204512	S/N 11002 -	I-N-9		5	PR-147629

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PRENTICE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PR-10028680	I-U-11	2 x 3-1/2
PR-10032263	I-U-11	1-1/2 X 3
PR-10032264	I-U-11	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-10032265	I-U-11	2 X 3-1/2
PR-10032266	I-U-11	2 X 4
PR-10032267	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
PR-10032268	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
PR-10032269	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 5
PR-10032270	I-U-11	3 X 5
PR-10032274	I-U-11	3 X 6
PR-10032275	I-U-11	4 X 6
PR-10032276	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-10034620	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
PR-10034622	I-U-11	2-1/2 x 5
PR-10034624	I-U-11	3 X 6
PR-10034628	I-U-5	4 X 6
PR-10034629	I-U-11	4 X 6
PR-10034630	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-147100	I-U-13	1-1/2 X 3
PR-147101	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
PR-147102	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
PR-147103	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
PR-147108	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 8
PR-147109	I-OB-1	3/4 Rod Kit
PR-147110	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147111	I-U-11	4 X 6
PR-147282	P-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
PR-147504	I-V-0	4" Rod Kit
PR-147505	I-V-1	4 X 6
PR-147506	I-V-0	4" Rod Kit
PR-147508	P-V-1	2" Rod Kit
PR-147509	P-V-1	1-3/4" Rod Kit
PR-147510	P-V-2	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
PR-147513	P-V-1	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147514	P-V-1	2-1/2 X 6
PR-147515	P-V-1	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147522	P-V-1	2-1/2" Rod Kit
PR-147530	P-V-1	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147532	I-U-1	4" Rod Kit
PR-147600	P-O-7	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147602	P-O-7	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147603	P-V-7	2 X 4-1/2
PR-147604	I-V-7	4-1/4 X 5
PR-147606	I-V-7	4 X 7
PR-147608	P-V-7	2 X 5
PR-147609	P-V-7	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147612	P-V-7	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147613	P-V-7	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147615	N-N-9	4" Piston Kit
PR-147616	N-N-9	5" Piston Kit

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PR-147617	I-V-9	4 X 5
PR-147618	P-O-1	1" Rod Kit
PR-147619	P-V-7	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147621	P-V-7	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
PR-147627	P-V-7	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147628	I-N-9	4" Piston Kit
PR-147629	I-N-9	5" Piston Kit
PR-147703	Rotary Actuator	
PR-147729	I-U-5	4 X 7
PR-147731	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147732	I-V-5	4 X 6
PR-147733	I-V-5	4 X 7
PR-147734	I-U-5	4 X 6
PR-147735	P-V-5	2 X 5
PR-147736	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PR-147738	Rotary Actuator Kit	2 X 6-3/4
PR-147740	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147746	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147747	P-U-5	2 X 5
PR-147748	I-U-5	4 X 7
PR-147751	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147752	P-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147753	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147754	P-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PR-147763	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147765	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-147766	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147769	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-147770	I-U-11	2 X 3-1/2
PR-147771	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147780	I-U-11	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147781	I-U-11	4 X 6
PR-147782	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-147783	I-U-11	4-1/2 X 8
PR-147786	I-U-11	3 X 6
PR-147788	I-U-11	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147794	I-U-11	4 X 7
PR-147800	I-V-5	4 X 6
PR-147801	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
PR-147802	I-V-5	4 X 7
PR-147803	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 5
PR-147804	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
PR-147807	P-O-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147808	P-V-5	2 X 4-1/2
PR-147809	I-V-5	4 X 5
PR-147810	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
PR-147811	P-V-5	2 X 5
PR-147812	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147813	P-V-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147814	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 4



REPLACEMENT KITS FOR PRENTICE EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PR-147815	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
PR-147816	I-N-5	4" PISTON KIT
PR-147817	I-N-5	5" PISTON KIT
PR-147819	P-V-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PR-147821	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
PR-147826	P-V-1	2-1/2 X 7
PR-147828	P-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
PR-147829	P-U-5	1-3/4 X 3
PR-147830	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147831	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 6
PR-147832	I-U-5	4 X 7
PR-147833	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 6
PR-147834	I-U-5	4 X 6
PR-147835	I-V-5	4 X 7
PR-147836	I-V-5	4 X 6

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PR-147842	P-V-5	1-3/4 X 4
PR-147849	P-V-5	2 X 5
PR-147857	P-V-5	2-1/2 X 4
PR-147858	I-V-5	4 X 6
PR-30007033	P-U-14	2-1/2 X 5
PR-30007301	P-U-14	2-1/2 X 5
PR-563594	I-U-1	1" Rod Kit
PR-8804019	I-U-11	2 X 3-1/2
PR-8804048	I-U-11	1-1/2 X 3
PR-8804062	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
PR-8804076	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
PR-8804094	I-U-11	3 X 6
PR-8804105	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
PR-8804214	I-U-11	4 X 7

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR PRENTICE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Prentice part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
PR-10032223	4

PRINCE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PC-10200	I-OB-5	1-1/4 X 2-3/8
PC-19700	I-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
PC-31841	I-U-10, 12	1-3/4 X 6
PC-31842	I-U-10, 12	2 X 6
PC-A807	P-V-9	2 X 5
PC-D1192	P-O-3, 12	1-3/8 X 3-1/4
PC-F-1121	I-OB-10	1-3/4 X 4
PC-F-1122	I-OB-10	1-3/4 X 3
PC-F237	I-OB-12	3 X 7
PC-G476	I-OB-3, 12	2 X 6
PC-H304	I-N-4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 4-3/8 Stages
PC-H346	I-U-1	2-3/8, 3-3/8 Stages
PC-J1335	I-U-12	4-1/2 X 6
PC-J421	I-U-10, 12	1-1/2 X 3
PC-K1215	I-U-4	3, 4-1/2 Stages
PC-M387	I-U-3, 12	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
PMCK-10000	I-U-5	3 X 6
PMCK-19400	I-U-10	3/4 X 1-1/2
PMCK-19500	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2
PMCK-19900	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
PMCK-21000	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
PMCK-22000	I-U-10	3 X 6
PMCK-35000	I, P-U-13	2 X 5
PMCK-42000	I-U-13	1-1/8 X 2
PMCK-43000	I-U-13	1-3/8 X 3
PMCK-43500	I-U-13	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PMCK-44000	I-U-11	1-3/4 X 4

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
PMCK-5400	I-OB-3, 12	1-3/8 X 2-1/2
PMCK-5500	I-OB-3, 12	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
PMCK-5600	I-OB-3, 12	2 X 4
PMCK-7000	I-U-3	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
PMCK-7100	I-U-3	1-1/8 X 3
PMCK-8300	I-OB-3, 12	1-1/2 X 3
PMCK-8400	I-U-11	1 X 2
PMCK-9000	I-U-3	1-1/8 X 2
PMCK-9100	I-U-3	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
PMCK-9200	I-U-3	1-3/8 X 3
PMCK-9300	I-U-3	1-3/8 X 3-1/2
PMCK-9400	I-U-3	1-3/4 X 4
PMCK-9500	I-U-3	2 X 5
PMCK-9900	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 5
PMCK-AA-606	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 4
PMCK-AD414	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 4
PMCK-AE-343	I-U-2	3 X 8
PMCK-AF962	I-U-13	2-1/2 X 4
PMCK-AK-84	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
PMCK-AM-1139	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
PMCK-B200000	I-U-10	1-1/8 X 2
PMCK-B300000	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
PMCK-B400000	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
PMCK-B500000	P-U-10	2 X 5

We Also Carry the **PRINCE CYLINDER LINE**
in our US Facility

SAMSUNG

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SAM-8048-00070	P-UB-14	80 X 120 mm
SAM-8048-00130	P-UB-14	105 X 160 mm
SAM-8048-00150	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
SAM-8130-00420	P-UB-14	95 X 140 mm



SANDVIK

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL LH307					
DUMP		P-UB-10,12	110 mm	200 mm	SDK-56016048
LIFT		P-UB-10	90 mm	140 mm	SDK-56016093
STEERING		P-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	SDK-56016050
MODEL LH410					
DUMP		P-UB-10,12	110 mm	200 mm	SDK-56002936
LIFT		P-UB-10,12	90 mm	160 mm	SDK-56019416
STEERING		P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	SDK-56019415
MODEL LH410M					
DUMP		P-UB-10,12	110 mm	200 mm	SDK-56002936
MODEL TORO 007					
DUMP		P-V-10,12	110 mm	200 mm	SDK-04001784
LIFT		P-V-10,12	90 mm	160 mm	SDK-04001785
STEERING		P-V-10	70 mm	125 mm	SDK-04001783
MODEL TORO 1250					
DUMP		I-V-9	140 mm	250 mm	SDK-04001773
LIFT		I-V-14	90 mm	180 mm	SDK-04001767
STEERING		P-V-10	70 mm	125 mm	SDK-04001783

SANDVIK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SDK-04001767	I-V-14	90 X 180 mm
SDK-04001773	I-V-9	140 X 250 mm
SDK-04001783	P-V-10	70 X 125 mm
SDK-04001784	P-V-10,12	110 X 200 mm
SDK-04001785	P-V-10,12	90 X 160 mm
SDK-56002936	P-UB-10,12	110 X 200 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SDK-56016048	P-UB-10,12	110 X 200 mm
SDK-56016050	P-UB-10	50 X 100 mm
SDK-56016093	P-UB-10	90 X 140 mm
SDK-56019415	P-UB-10	70 X 125 mm
SDK-56019416	P-UB-10,12	90 X 160 mm

SANDVIK

SKYJACK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SKY-113443	I-U-4	7/8 X 2
SKY-105816	I-U-4	3/4 X 1-1/2
SKY-105888	I-U-2	3 X 3-1/2
SKY-113873	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 3-3/8

O-RINGS FOR SKYJACK EQUIPMENT

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
SKY-103828	50
SKY-120436	20

SNORKEL

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SN-007-2833	P-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
SN-015-0555	P-U-11	1 X 2-1/2
SN-015-0557	P, I-U-10	1 X 2
SN-2012	I-OB-10	1 X 1-1/2
SN-2030-2	I-U-4	2-1/8 X 4
SN-2123	I-OB-10	2 X 5
SN-300752	P-U-1	2-1/2 Rod Kit
SN-44000-4	I-V-1	1-1/4 Rod Kit
SN-45540-6		2-5/8 , 3-1/2 Stages
SN-45540-6N		1-3/4 X 3-1/2 2 Stage
SN-46102-6N		1-3/4 X 3-1/2 2 Stage
SN-467066	I-U-1	2 Stage 3, 3-1/2
SN-47514-4	I, P-OB-3	5/8 X 1-1/2
SN-4772866		3, 3-1/2 Stages
SN-48798-6		3 Stage 2-1/4, 3, 3-1/2
SN-48801-6		1-1/8, 2-5/8, 3-1/2 Stages
SN-55269-4	I-U-3	1 X 1-1/2
SN-56359-6	I-U-10, 12	1 X 2
SN-58400-6	I-U-4	2-1/4 X 4
SN-60549-6	I-U-11,12	2 X 3
SN-60556-6	I-U-10,12	1-1/2 X 2-1/2
SN-62167-6	I-U-10,12	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
SN-62197-6	I-U-12,12	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
SN-A007-1478-A	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
SN-A007-1479-B	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3
SN-A007-3286	I-U-10, 12	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
SN-A007-3857	I-U-11, 12	2-1/2 X 5
SN-C007-1486	N-U-11	1-3/4 X 3-1/2

SUMITOMO

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
SUMO-LZ00476	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
SUMO-LZ00477	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
SUMO-LZ006960	P-UB-14	125 X 180 mm
SUMO-LZ006970	P-UB-14	130 X 190 mm
SUMO-LZ006980	P-UB-14	140 X 200 mm
SUMO-LZ007310	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
SUMO-LZ007320	P-UB-10	120 X 170 mm
SUMO-LZ008050	P-UB-10	105 X 145 mm
SUMO-LZ008160	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
SUMO-LZ008380	P-UB-10	115 X 165 mm

TAMROCK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TAMR-85069909	P-U-14	25 X 40 mm
TAMR-85577709	P-U-15	50 X 125 mm
TAMR-85711149	O-RING KIT	
TAMR-87285619	I-UB-10	50 X 70 mm



TAKEUCHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model TB014						
ARM	1900074600 1900075400	11400003-11400358 11400359	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-51999
BLADE	1900070300					TAK-19000-70399
BLADE LONGER	1900074900		P-U-10	40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-54399
BOOM	19000-70400 (CANOPY) 19000-80100 (CANOPY) 19000-82400 (CANOPY) 19000-72500 (CAB) 19000-80200 (CAB) 19000-82500 (CAB)	11400003- 11400436 11400437- 11400490 11400491- 11400003- 11400436 11400437- 11400490 11400491-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-70499
	19000-78900 RH 19000-90700 RH 19000-93600 RH 19000-79000 LH 19000-90800 LH 19000-93700 LH	175WN-10003-17512104 17512105-17513781 17513782- 175WN- 10003-17512104 17512105-17513781 17513782-	P-U-10	55 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-78999
BUCKET	1900072200		P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-72299
SWING	1900070500		P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-70599
Model TB015						
ARM	19000-61400	1153001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-58099
BLADE	19000-59200	1153001-	P-U-10	35 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-53499
BOOM	19000-61200	1153001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-61299
BUCKET	19000-61500	1153001-	P-U-10	30 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-61599
BUCKET TEL. A.	19000-62700	1153001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-51999
SPANNER	19000-59300	1153001-	P-U-10	30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-51999
SWING	19000-57700	1153001-	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-53399
TELESCOPIC	19000-62900	1153001-	P-U-13	25 mm	40 mm	TAK-19000-62699
Model TB016						
ARM				30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-51999
BLADE				40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-54399
BOOM				30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-70499
BUCKET				35 mm	63 mm	TAK-19000-70399
SWING				35 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-70599
Model TB025						
ARM	19000-52500	1255001-	I-U-14	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-43999
BLADE	19000-52700	1255001-	I-U-14	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-44299
BOOM	19000-52300	1255001-	P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-43899
BOOM CABIN	19000-52400	1255001-	P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-43899
	19000-69900	1255001-	P-U-14	40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-43899
BUCKET	19000-52600	1255001-	I-U-14	35 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-44099
SWING	19000-51300	1255001-	I-U-14			TAK-19000-46199
Model TB035						
ARM	19000-56200	1355001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-54999



TAKEUCHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model TB035						
BLADE	19000-55100	1355001-	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-55199
BOOM	19000-54700	1355001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-54799
BOOM CABIN	19000-54800	1355001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-54799
	19000-70100	1355001-	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-54799
BUCKET	19000-56300	1355001-	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-52099
SWING	19000-56100	1355001-	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-54199
TELESCOPIC	19000-62000	1355001-	P-U-10	40 mm	65 mm	TAK-19000-62099
Model TB036						
ARM	19000-11400	36003-.1140	P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-05099
ARM EXT. ARM	19000-16000	36003-.1140	P-U-5	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-05099
BLADE	19000-12400	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-12299
	19000-12500	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-12299
BOOM LH - New	19000-32500	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-11299
BOOM LH - Old	19000-11300	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-11299
BOOM RH - New	19000-32400	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-11299
BOOM RH - Old	19000-11299	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-11299
BUCKET	19000-35400	36003-.1140	P-U-5	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-05199
EXTENSION	19000-37700	36003-.1140	I-U-5	40 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-37799
SWING	19000-25100	36003-.1140	P-U-5	50 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-39199
Model TB068						
ARM	19000-19600	68003-68914&68233-68242	P-U-5	65 mm	105 mm	TAK-19000-19699
	19000-26400	68243- ,68195-68232	P-U-5	65 mm	105 mm	TAK-19000-19699
BLADE LH	19000-16500	68003-68914&68233-68242	P-U-5	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-16499
	19000-25900	68195-68232&68243-	P-U-5	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-16499
BLADE RH	19000-16600	68003-68914&68233-68242	P-U-5	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-16499
	19000-25800	68195-68232&68243-	P-U-5	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-16499
BOOM LH	19000-26100	68195-68232&68243-68295	P-U-5	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-16199
	19000-32900	68296,68596-	P-U-5	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-16199
BOOM RH	19000-26200	68195-68232&68243-68295	P-U-5	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-16199
	19000-32800	68296, 68596-	P-U-5	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-16199
BUCKET	19000-26000	68195-68232&68243-	P-U-5	55 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-16399
SWING	19000-26300	63203-	P-U-5	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-16499
Model TB108						
ARM				30 mm	55 mm	TAK-19000-87499
BOOM				25 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-87599
BUCKET				25 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-87299
DOZER				25 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-87299



TAKEUCHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model TB108						
SWING				25 mm	50 mm	TAK-19000-87299
Model TB125						
ARM		12510009-12514525		40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-77499
BOOM		12510009-12514525		40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-77699
BUCKET		12510009-12514525		35 mm	60 mm	TAK-19000-60699
DOZER		12510009-12514525		45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-78299
SWING		12510009-12514525		40 mm	75 mm	TAK-19000-77999
Model TB135						
ARM		13510004-13514050	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-77399
		13514051 UP	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-91499
BLADE		13510004-13514050	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-55199
		13514051 UP	P-U-10	55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-91799
BOOM		13510004-13514050	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-77299
		13514051 UP	P-U-10	45 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-77299
BUCKET		13510004-13514050	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-77499
		13514051 UP	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-91599
		13516745 UP	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	TAK-19000-91599
SWING		13510004-13514050	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-75599
		13514051 UP	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-91699
WEAR RING		13510004-13514050			100 mm	TAK-19000-47032
		13510004-13514050			80 mm	TAK-19000-47232
		13510004-13514050			85 mm	TAK-19000-50931
		13514051 UP			85 mm	TAK-19000-50931
		13510004-13514050			70 mm	TAK-19000-51131
		13514051 UP			100 mm	TAK-19000-86926
		13514051-13516744			70 mm	TAK-19000-88626
		13514051 UP			80 mm	TAK-19000-90626
		13516745 UP			70 mm	TAK-19000-97131
Model TB145						
ARM	19000-75700	14510004-14510788		50 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-75799
	19000-81500	14510789-14512426		50 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-81599
	19000-87900	14512427-		50 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-87999
BLADE	19000-77100	14510004-		60 mm	110 mm	TAK-19000-77199
BOOM	19000-76100 S/O VALVE 19000-80600 S/O VALVE	14510004-14510476		55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-75699
	19000-79900 19000-8000 S/O VALVE	14510789-14512426		55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-79999
	19000-75600 19000-80500 19000-76100 S/O VALVE 19000-80600 S/O VALVE	14510477-14510788		55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-80599

TAKEUCHI



TAKEUCHI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model TB145						
BOOM	19000-87800 19000-97900	14510004-14515345 14515346-		55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-87899
	19000-89000 19000-93800	14512427-14515345 14515346-		55 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-89099
BUCKET	19000-75800	14510004-		45 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-75899
SWING	19000-75900	14510004-14511685		50 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-75799
	19000-83300	14511686-		50 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-83399
Model TB175						
ADJUST	19000-87000	17510003-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-87099
ADJUST 2 PIECE WITH EMERGENCY SHUT OFF VALVE	19000-89100	17510003-	P-UB-10	55 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-87099
ARM	19000-79100	17510003-17512104	P-U-10	65 mm	95 mm	TAK-19000-76399
	19000-90900 19000-97500	17512105-17513847 17513848-	P-U-10	65 mm	95 mm	TAK-19000-76399
	19000-86900	175WN-10003-	P-UB-10	65 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-86999
ARM 2 PIECE WITH EMERGENCY SHUT OFF VALVE	19000-89200	175WN-10003-	P-UB-10	65 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-86999
BOOM	19000-78900 RH 19000-90700 RH 19000-93600 RH 19000-79000 LH 19000-90800 LH 19000-93700 LH	175WN-10003-17512104 17512105-17513781 17513782- 175WN- 10003-17512104 17512105-17513781 17513782-	P-U-10	55 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-78999
	19000-97600 LH 19000-97700 RH	17514514-	P-U-10	55 mm	80 mm	TAK-19000-78999
BOOM 2 PIECE	19000-86800 19000-93900	175WN-10003-17513781 17513782-	P-UB-10	65 mm	95 mm	TAK-19000-86899
				55 mm	90 mm	TAK-19000-87099
BUCKET	19000-79200	175WN-10003-17510308	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-63599
	19000-83200	17510309-17512104	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-83299
	19000-91099	17512105-	P-U-10	55 mm	85 mm	TAK-19000-91099
DOZER BLADE	19000-79400 RH 19000-79500 LH	17510003-17512104	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	TAK-19000-79499
	19000-91200 RH 19000-92100 LH	17512105-				TAK-19000-91299
SWING	19000-79300	175WN-10003-17512104	P-U-10	75 mm	120 mm	TAK-19000-79399
	19000-91100	17512105-	P-U-10	75 mm	120 mm	TAK-19000-91199
TENSION LH	19000-81100	17510003-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	TAK-19000-63999
TENSION RH	19000-81000	17510003-	P-U-10	60 mm	110 mm	TAK-19000-63999

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR TAKEUCHI JAPANESE EXCAVATOR

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TAK-03315-06199	P-08-1	35 mm Rod Kit
TAK-03515-04299	P-08-1	40 mm Rod Kit
TAK-03715-01599	P-08-1	45 mm Rod Kit
TAK-03915-04199	P-08-1	50 mm Rod Kit
TAK-19000-00199	P-U-5	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-00399	P-U-5	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-00599	P-U-5	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-02699	P-U-5	35 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-04599	P-U-5	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-04799	P-U-5	55 X 95 mm
TAK-19000-04899	P-U-5	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-04999	P-U-5	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-05099	P-U-5	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-05199	P-U-5	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-09599	P-U-5	45 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-09899	P-U-5	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-09999	I,P-U-5	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-10599	P-U-5	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-11199	P-U-5	40 X 63 mm
TAK-19000-11299	P-U-5	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-11899	P-U-5	35 X 65 mm
TAK-19000-12199	P-U-5	50 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-12299	P-U-5	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-13499	P-U-5	45 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-16199	P-U-5	55 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-16399	P-U-5	55 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-16499	P-U-5	60 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-19699	P-U-5	65 X 105 mm
TAK-19000-24599	P-U-5	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-27399	P-U-5	53 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-30599	P-U-5	45 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-30699	P-U-5	45 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-37799	I-U-5	40 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-39199	P-U-5	50 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-43899	P-U-14	40 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-43999	I-U-14	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-44099	I-U-14	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-44299	I-U-14	45 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-46199	I-U-14	40 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-47195	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-47295	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-47695	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-51699	P-U-10	35 X 65mm
TAK-19000-51899	P-U-10	35 X 63 mm
TAK-19000-51999	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-52099	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TAK-19000-53399	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-53499	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-54199	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-54399	P-U-10	40 X 75 mm
TAK-19000-54499	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
TAK-19000-54799	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-54999	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-55099	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-55199	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-56999	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
TAK-19000-57199	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
TAK-19000-58099	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-58199	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
TAK-19000-60699	I-U-14	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-61299	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-61599	P-U-10	30 X 50 mm
TAK-19000-62099	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
TAK-19000-62699	P-U-13	25 X 40 mm
TAK-19000-63499	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
TAK-19000-63599	P-UB-10	55 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-63699	P-UB-10	75 X 120 mm
TAK-19000-63799	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-63999	P-U-1	60 X 110 mm
TAK-19000-65199	P-UB-10	55 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-70499	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-70599	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
TAK-19000-72299	P-U-10	30 X 50 mm
TAK-19000-75699	I-U-14	55 X 110 mm
TAK-19000-75799	I-UB-14	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-76399	P-UB-10	65 X 95 mm
TAK-19000-77499	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-77999	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
TAK-19000-78299	P-U-10	45 X 85 mm
TAK-19000-78999	P-UB-10	55 X 80 mm
TAK-19000-79399	P-UB-10	75 X 120 mm
TAK-19000-79499	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-81599	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-81899	P-U-10	40 X 65 mm
TAK-19000-87299	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
TAK-19000-87499	P-U-10	30 X 55 mm
TAK-19000-87999	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
TAK-19000-89599	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm
TAK-19000-91499	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
TAK-19017-30599	O-RING KIT	
TAK-19029-03199	O-RING KIT	



TCM

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel					
APPLICATION	CODE	ROD	BORE	Bearings Needed	KIT #
MODEL 720, 860					
BOOM	P-UB-10	75 mm	140 mm	MDU-75X80X30	TCM-26508-47011
BUCKET	P-UB-10	95 mm	190 mm	MDU-95X100X30	TCM-26608-57011
STEERING	P-UB-10	40 mm	80 mm		TCM-26604-57001
MODEL 870					
BUCKET	P-UB-10	95 mm	170 mm		TCM-26708-47001

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR TCM CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TCM-234A8-59801	P-U-10	30 X 70 mm
TCM-23918-59823	P-U-5	40 X 100 mm
TCM-24328-59815	P-U-5	50 X 100 mm
TCM-24358-59803	P-U-5	50 X 100 mm
TCM-25784-59803	P-U-10	30 X 70 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TCM-26438-57001	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
TCM-26508-47011	P-UB-10	75 X 140 mm
TCM-26604-57001	P-UB-10	40 X 80 mm
TCM-26608-57011	P-UB-10	95 X 190 mm
TCM-26708-47001	P-UB-10	95 X 170 mm

TCM

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR TCM LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TCM-20804-59801	P-U-10	25 X 60 mm
TCM-210F0-89804	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TCM-210F8-49804	P-U-4	35 X 46 mm
TCM-214A0-59801	P-U-10	75 X 90 mm
TCM-214A0-59821	P-U-1	35 X 45 mm
TCM-214A0-89804	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TCM-214A4-59801	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
TCM-214A8-49804	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TCM-214A8-49812	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TCM-214A8-59801	P-U-5	32 X 71 mm
TCM-214J0-59812	P-U-1	40 X 50 mm
TCM-214J8-49804	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TCM-214T0-89811	P-U-4	50 X 60 mm
TCM-214T8-49801	P-U-4	50 X 60 mm
TCM-22438-49811	P-N-4	60 X 90 mm
TCM-22438-49812	P-N-4	60 X 90 mm
TCM-22438-59804	P-U-5	40 X 90 mm
TCM-224T8-49803	P-U-1	50 X 65 mm
TCM-22578-49801	P-N-4	45 X 63 mm
TCM-22580-89801	P-N-4	45 X 70 mm
TCM-22678-59801	P-U-5	32 X 80 mm
TCM-228C0-59801	P-U-1	112 X 130 mm
TCM-23460-89801	P-N-4	50 X 90 mm
TCM-234A8-49803	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TCM-234A8-59805	P-U-5	30 X 71 mm
TCM-234F8-49801	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TCM-23650-59801	P-U-1	35 X 45 mm
TCM-23650-59802	P-U-1	35 X 45 mm
TCM-23650-89802	P-U-1	40 X 50 mm
TCM-23650-89803	P-N-4	40 X 50 mm
TCM-23650-89822	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm
TCM-23650-89841	P-U-1	40 mm
TCM-23654-52201	I-U-10	25 X 60 mm
TCM-23658-59811	P-U-5	32 X 70 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TCM-23658-59813	P-U-5	32 X 70 mm
TCM-23678-59801	P-U-5	32 X 71 mm
TCM-24239-49801	P-N-4	38 X 45 mm
TCM-24239-49804	P-U-1	35 X 45 mm
TCM-24240-89801	P-U-1	70 X 80 mm
TCM-24248-59802	P-U-5	30 X 63 mm
TCM-24248-59807	P-U-5	30 X 63 mm
TCM-24328-59804	P-U-5	50 X 100 mm
TCM-24450-89803	P-U-1	85 mm
TCM-24450-89823	P-N-4	45 X 55 mm
TCM-24458-59812	P-U-10	32 X 71 mm
TCM-24469-49803	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TCM-24600-89902	P-U-1	50 X 60 mm
TCM-24608-59803	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
TCM-25594-59802	P-U-10	22 X 50 mm
TCM-25954-59802	P-U-10	25 X 60 mm
TCM-26094-17161	VALVE KIT	
TCM-27248-49801	P-N-4	50 X 80 mm
TCM-27390-59801	P-U-10	70 X 80 mm
TCM-27390-59902	P-U-1	32 mm Rod Kit
TCM-27410-89811	P-U-1	75 mm
TCM-277H8-59802	P-U-5	30 X 63 mm
TCM-27830-89802	P-U-10	85 X 100 mm
TCM-510F0-59801	P-U-1	32 X 45 mm
TCM-510F2-40601	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
TCM-514A2-40552	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
TCM-514A2-40554	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
TCM-514A2-42631	VALVE KIT	
TCM-52486-09811	VALVE KIT	

PISTON SEALS FOR TCM EQUIPMENT

Part Number	Bore Diam.
TCM-24458-50311	71 mm



TEREX

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TX760B					
SWING		P-UB-10	45 mm	90 mm	TX-3623368M91
Cranes					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL AC160-2					
BOOM LIFT	26877012	I-N-10	300 mm	330 mm	TX-45285412
Excavators					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL RH90-C					
BH BUCKET	2160727	I-U-10	160 mm	220 mm	TX-2160727K
BH STICK	2160796	I-UB-10	180 mm	250 mm	TX-2160796K
FS BUCKET	2244809	I-UB-10	140 mm	180 mm	TX-2244809K
FS CLAM	4525818	I-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	TX-4525818
FS STICK	2160739	I-UB-10	150 mm	200 mm	TX-2160739K
MODEL RH120-E					
BH BOOM	2766930	I-UB-10	200 mm	300 mm	TX-2766975
BH BUCKET	3677250	I-UB-10	160 mm	220 mm	TX-2766978
BH STICK	3650864	I-UB-10	200 mm	280 mm	TX-2766982
Off-Highway Trucks					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 3305AA					
BODY	9019954				TX-15050416
MODEL 3305B					
BODY	15232133				TX-15050416
	9019954				TX-15050416
MODEL 3307					
BODY	15232133				TX-15050416
	9019954				TX-15050416
MODEL 3307D					
BODY	9019954				TX-15050416
MODEL 3308E					
BODY	15232133				TX-15050416
MODEL 3407					
BODY	9019954				TX-15050416
MODEL TR100					
FRONT RIDE	15250974	I-U-1	9		TX-9396484
HOIST	15227019	I-U-12	5-1/2, 8-1/4	7-1/2, 9	TX-15265278
REAR RIDE	9079698	I-SP-1	10-1/2		TX-15050414
STEERING	15307881	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	TX-15274213
	15307881	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	TX-15274213
	15318033	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	TX-15500961



TEREX

Replacement Kits For

Scrapers					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL S23E					
STEERING	9066953	P-V-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-15050390
	9066954	P-V-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-15050390
MODEL S24					
APRON / EJECTOR	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
BOWL	9217584	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
STEERING	9062928	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL S24B					
APRON	15014766	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016260	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
BOWL	9272694	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	TX-15050399
EJECTOR	15015718	I-SP-12	4-1/2	7-1/2	TX-15050415
RIDE	9062425	I,P-U-12	7	8	TX-15050406
STEERING	15005121	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL S24C					
APRON	15014766	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016260	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
BOWL	9272694	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	TX-15050399
EJECTOR	15015718	I-SP-12	4-1/2	7-1/2	TX-15050415
STEERING	15005121	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL TS14					
APRON / EJECTOR	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
BOWL	9005146	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
	9217584	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
MODEL TS14B					
APRON / EJECTOR	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
BOWL	9005146	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
STEERING	9066951	P-V-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-15050390
	9066952	P-V-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-15050390
	9382500	P-U-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-9397201
	9382501	P-U-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-9397201
MODEL TS14C					
APRON / EJECTOR	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
BOWL	15007421	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	TX-15050399
STEERING	9382500	P-U-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-9397201
	9382501	P-U-12	2-1/2	5-1/2	TX-9397201
MODEL TS18A					
APRON	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409

TEREX



TEREX

Replacement Kits For

Scrapers					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL TS24					
APRON / EJECTOR	9217579	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
BOWL	9217584	P-V-1	7-15/16	9-1/8	TX-15050409
STEERING	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	9062928	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL TS24A					
APRON	15014766	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016260	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016261	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
STEERING	15005121	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	9062928	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL TS24B					
APRON	15014766	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016260	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
BOWL	9272694	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	TX-15050399
EJECTOR	15015718	I-SP-12	4-1/2	7-1/2	TX-15050415
RIDE	9062425	I,P-U-12	7	8	TX-15050406
STEERING	15005121	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	9062928	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
MODEL TS24C					
APRON	15014766	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
	15016260	I-V-12	2-1/2	6-1/4	TX-15050394
BOWL	9272694	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	TX-15050399
EJECTOR	15015718	I-SP-12	4-1/2	7-1/2	TX-15050415
STEERING	15005121	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396
	15009641	P-V-12	3	7	TX-15050396

TEREX

REPLACEMENT KITS AND PARTS FOR TEREX EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Terex part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TX-15050390	P-V-12	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
TX-15050394	I-V-12	2-1/2 X 6-1/4
TX-15050396	P-V-12	3 X 7
TX-15050399	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 8
TX-15050406	I,P-U-12	7 X 8
TX-15050409	P-V-1	7.925 Rod Kit
TX-15050414	I-SP-1	10-1/2
TX-15050415	I-SP-12	4-1/2, 6, 7-1/2 Stages
TX-15050416	I-U-12	5-1/4, 6-3/4 Stages
TX-15265278	I-U-12	5-1/2, 8-1/4
TX-3623368M91	P-UB-10	45 mm X 90 mm
TX-15274213	P-U-10	50 X 110 mm
TX-15500915	P-U-10	63 X 110 mm
TX-15500926	P-U-10	80 X 125 mm
TX-15500961	P-U-10	50 X 110 mm
TX-15921417	Valve Kit	
TX-181976999248	I-U-10,12	50 X 70 mm
TX-2160727K	I-U-10	160 X 220 mm
TX-2160739K	I-UB-10	150 X 200 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TX-2160796K	I-UB-10	180 X 250 mm
TX-2244809K	I-UB-10	140 X 180 mm
TX-2766975	I-UB-10	200 X 300 mm
TX-2766978	I-UB-10	160 X 220 mm
TX-2766982	I-UB-10	200 X 280 mm
TX-3307F	I-U-1	7" Rod Front Suspension
TX-3307R	I-U-1	8-1/4" Rod Rear Suspension
TX-3307SC	I-U-12	1-3/4 X 3-1/4
TX-3311HC	I-U-12	6-3/4 X 8-1/4
TX-4525776	I-UB-10	100 X 190 mm
TX-4525818	I-UB-10	80 X 150 mm
TX-4525978K	I-UB-10	170 X 230 mm
TX-45285412	I-N-10	300 X 330 mm
TX-607325	P-V-12	3 X 7
TX-9396483	I-U-1	10-1/2
TX-9396484	I-U-1	9
TX-9397201	P-U-12	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
TX-TS24EJ	I-V-1	4, 5-3/4, 7-1/2 Tele

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
TX-9006187	1
TX-9014362	1
TX-9014635	1
TX-9016784	1
TX-9036867	1
TX-9069472	1

LINK PIN BUSHINGS

Part Number	ID X OD
TX-9014649	3 x 3-3/4

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
TX-9014636	1
TX-9016783	1
TX-9141912	10

PISTON RINGS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
TX-9003456	5-1/2
TX-9014633	7-1/2
TX-9250452	8

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
TX-15232053	1-3/4

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
TX-9005427	2-1/2
TX-9381918	2-1/2
TX-15227032	5-1/2
TX-9270713	8-1/4
TX-15237500	10-1/2

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
TX-15227031	5-3/4 x 1
TX-6944596	8-1/2 x 1
TX-9014131	7-1/2 x 1
TX-9016788	11-3/4 x 7
TX-9018420	9 x 1

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
TX-15050280	2-1/2
TX-15227030	5-1/2
TX-15021207	7
TX-9256608	8-1/4
TX-15050293	9
TX-9016787	10-1/2



TIMBERJACK

Replacement Kits For

Forestry - Log Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 330						
JIB BOOM			I-U-10	3	7	TBJ-842937500
MAIN BOOM			I-U-10	3	6	TBJ-842936800
STABILIZER			I-U-10	3	6	TBJ-842936800
MODEL 430						
JIB BOOM			I-U-10	3-1/2	7	TBJ-842938200
MAIN BOOM			I-U-10	3	6	TBJ-842936800
STABILIZER			I-U-10	3	6	TBJ-842936800
Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 240						
DOZER	8256787		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-231384700
STEERING	2313806		I-U-10	2	4-1/2	TBJ-231383200
	2313816		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-231384700
MODEL 240A						
ARCH-SINGLE	8259164		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-231384700
	8268592		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845167600
DOZER	8260240		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-231384700
GRAPPLE	8424465		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-8429306
	8427905		I-U-5	2	4	TBJ-843010000
STEERING	2313806		I-U-10	2	4-1/2	TBJ-231383200
	8268602		P-U-10	2	4-1/2	TBJ-845167700
MODEL 240B						
ARCH-SINGLE	8268592		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845167600
DOZER	8268597		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845167600
GRAPPLE	8419398		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8424465		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-8429306
	8427905		I-U-5	2	4	TBJ-843010000
	F431703		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
	F431737		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	TBJ-F434787
STEERING	8268602		P-U-10	2	4-1/2	TBJ-845167700
MODEL 360						
ARCH	F120710		I-UB-1	50 mm		TBJ-F432351
	F120710		N-N-14		100 mm	TBJ-842884100
CAB TILT	8119718		I-U-10	25 mm	2	TBJ-8431265
DOZER	F120975		N-N-14		90 mm	TBJ-F434056
	F120975		P-UB-1	45 mm		TBJ-F433400
GRAPPLE	F431737		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	TBJ-F434787
	F431738		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	TBJ-F434785
	F434169		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
	F434381		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
STEERING	F120975		N-N-14		90 mm	TBJ-F434056
	F120975		P-UB-1	45 mm		TBJ-F433400
MODEL 380, 380A, 380B						
ARCH	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
ARCH LH	8216620		I-U-5	1-3/4	4-1/2	TBJ-8450282
ARCH RH	8216621		I-U-5	1-3/4	4-1/2	TBJ-8450282



TIMBERJACK

Replacement Kits For

TIMBERJACK

Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 380, 380A, 380B						
ARCH-DUAL	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
ARCH-SINGLE	8256796		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
BOOM	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
DOZER	8256792		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
GRAPPLE	8245558		I-U-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-845089900
	8414685		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-841468700
	8417513		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-8417516
	8417552		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8419223		I-U-10	3-1/2	6-1/2	TBJ-841923200
	8419398		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8419411		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-8417516
	8424465		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-8429306
STEERING	8256798		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	2313814		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
MODEL 380, 450C						
ARCH-DUAL	8268601		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845167400
ARCH-SINGLE	8268593		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845167600
BOOM	8268601		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845167400
DOZER	8268596		P-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845167600
	8268600		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845167400
GRAPPLE	8419411		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-843009800
	8424465		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-8429306
	8424465	10650-14999	I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8425715		I-U-5	2-1/2	4-1/2	TBJ-843011300
	8427905		I-U-5	2	4	TBJ-843010000
	8428962		I-U-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-843009900
	F431703		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
	F431737		P-U-10	2-1/2	4	TBJ-843113700
	F431738		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	TBJ-F434785
GRAPPLE T.J. 105"	8247956		I-U-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-845089900
STEERING	8268599		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845167400
MODEL 450						
ARCH	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
	8244039		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
	8256796		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
ARCH-DUAL	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
ARCH-SINGLE	8256796		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
BOOM	2315925		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-845089800
	8244039		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
	8256796		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
DOZER	8256792		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
GRAPPLE	8247955		I-U-10	1-3/4	4	TBJ-845109500
	8414685		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-841468700
	8417513		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-8417516
	8417552		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8419223		I-U-10	3-1/2	6-1/2	TBJ-841923200



TIMBERJACK

Replacement Kits For

Skidders

APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 450						
GRAPPLE	8419224		I-U-10	3-1/2	6-1/2	TBJ-841923200
	8419398		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
	8419411		I-U-10	2-1/2	5	TBJ-8417516
	8424465		I-U-5	2-1/2	4	TBJ-842249600
GRAPPLE T.J.105"	8247956		I-U-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-845089900
STEERING	8256798		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	2313814		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	TBJ-231385100
MODEL 460						
ARCH-DUAL	F120977		N-N-14		90 mm	TBJ-F434056
	F120977		P-UB-1	45 mm		TBJ-F433400
ARCH-SINGLE	F120710		N-N-14		100 mm	TBJ-842884100
	F120710		I-UB-1	50 mm		TBJ-F432351
BOOM	F122026		N-N-14		90 mm	TBJ-F434056
	F122026		I-UB-1	50 mm		TBJ-F432351
CAB TILT	8119718		I-U-10	25 mm	2	TBJ-8431265
	8119718		N-O-1			TBJ-F033365
DOZER	F120709		N-N-14		100 mm	TBJ-842884100
	F120709		I-UB-1	50 mm		TBJ-F432351
GRAPPLE	F431737		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4	TBJ-F434787
	F431738		P-UB-10	2-1/2	4-1/2	TBJ-F434785
	F433137		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-F433145
	F433146		P-UB-10	2-1/2	5-1/2	TBJ-F433145
	F434169		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
	F434381		P-UB-10	2	4	TBJ-F434195
STEERING	F120975		N-N-14		90 mm	TBJ-F434056
	F120975		P-UB-1	45 mm		TBJ-F433400
UNSPECIFIED APPLICATION	F122183		P-UB-10	63 mm		TBJ-F433415
	F122183		N-N-14		125 mm	TBJ-F434140

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR TIMBERJACK EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TBJ-231383200	I-U-10	2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-231384700	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
TBJ-231385100	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
TBJ-41468700	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
TBJ-41477400	P-U-5	2 X 4
TBJ-41478200	I-U-5	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
TBJ-42289700	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 4
TBJ-450999	I-U-8	1 X 3-1/2
TBJ-700797300	P-UB-10	2 X 4
TBJ-700867900	P-UB-10	3 X 5

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TBJ-700884400	P-UB-14	3 X 5
TBJ-841468700	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
TBJ-8417516	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
TBJ-841923200	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 6-1/2
TBJ-842249600	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
TBJ-842884100	N-N-14	100 mm
TBJ-8429306	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4
TBJ-842936800	I-U-10	3 X 6
TBJ-842937500	I-U-10	3 X 7
TBJ-842938200	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 7

TIMBERJACK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TBJ-842961900	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 7
TBJ-843009800	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
TBJ-843009900	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
TBJ-843010000	1-U-5	2 X 4
TBJ-843011300	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-843032500	I-U-10	3 X 7
TBJ-843032800	I-U-10	3 X 6
TBJ-843113700	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
TBJ-8431265	I-U-10	25 mm X 2 in
TBJ-8450282	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
TBJ-8450446	I-V-9	2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-8450702	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4
TBJ-8450703	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 4-1/2
TBJ-8450704	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 6
TBJ-8450705	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-8450706	I-U-4	1 X 3-1/2
TBJ-8450709	I-U-12	1-3/4 X 4
TBJ-8450710	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
TBJ-845089800	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
TBJ-845089900	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
TBJ-845109500	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
TBJ-845167400	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
TBJ-845167600	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 4
TBJ-845167700	P-U-10	2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-F033365	N-O-1	-
TBJ-F432351	I-UB-1	50 mm
TBJ-F433145	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 5-1/2
TBJ-F433400	P-UB-1	45 mm
TBJ-F433415	P-UB-10	63 mm
TBJ-F434056	N-N-14	90 mm
TBJ-F434140	N-N-14	125 mm
TBJ-F434195	P-UB-10	2 X 4
TBJ-F434785	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4-1/2
TBJ-F434787	P-UB-10	2-1/2 X 4
TBJ-F436221	BORE SWIVEL KIT	6, 6-1/2

PISTON SEALS FOR TIMBERJACK EQUIPMENT

Part Number	Bore Diam.
TBJ-811035200	3-1/2

TOWMOTOR - CATERPILLAR LIFT TRUCKS

**FOR A LIST OF
TOWMOTOR / CATERPILLAR
LIFT TRUCKS**
SEE OUR LISTING OF KITS UNDER THE
CATERPILLAR SECTION IN THIS CATALOG

TOYOTA LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TOY-04431-30091-71	P-U-5	60 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-20260-71	P-U-1	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-10010-71	P-U-10	40 X 60 mm	TOY-04651-20262-71	P-U-1	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-10020-71	P-U-10	40 X 60 mm	TOY-04651-20262-71	P-U-1	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-20011-71	I-U-10	50 X 75 mm	TOY-04651-20390-71	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-20030-71	I-U-10	50 X 80 mm	TOY-04651-20400-71	P-U-4	60 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-U1010-71	I-U-10	40 mm X 2-3/8 in	TOY-04651-20421-71	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-U2040-71	I-U-10	50 mm X 3	TOY-04651-20441-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-U2050-71	I-U-10	50 mm X 3-1/8 in	TOY-04651-20442-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04433-U3010-71	I-U-10	50 mm X 3-1/8 in	TOY-04651-20841-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm
TOY-04451-10070-71	P-V-12	22 X 40 mm	TOY-04651-20970-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm
TOY-04451-10090-71	P-V-12	22 X 40 mm	TOY-04651-20971-71	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04451-10120-71	P-U-12	22 X 45 mm	TOY-04651-20980-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04451-20100-71	P-V-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-20992-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04451-20101-71	P-U-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-21150-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04451-20170-71	P-V-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-21151-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04451-20171-71	P-U-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-21290-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04455-U2010-71	OVERHAUL STEER KIT		TOY-04651-21310-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04456-10020-71	P-U-10	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-21340-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04456-10031-71	P-U-5	30 X 55 mm	TOY-04651-21350-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04456-10050-71	P-U-12	22 X 45 mm	TOY-04651-30111-71	P-N-4	60 X 100 mm
TOY-04456-20010-71	P-U-12	22 X 40 mm	TOY-04651-30170-71	P-U-5	40 X 100 mm
TOY-04456-20020-71	P-U-12	22 X 40 mm	TOY-04651-30181-71	I-U-1	30 X 90 mm
TOY-04456-20030-71	N-U-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-30211-71	P-N-4	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04456-20060-71	I-U-12	22 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-30212-71	P-U-4	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04456-30010-71	P-U-1	25 X 55 mm	TOY-04651-30561-71	P-U-4	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04456-30011-71	P-U-12	25 X 55 mm	TOY-04651-30841-71	P-U-1	90 X 105 mm
TOY-04651-10060-71	P-N-4	50 X 80 mm	TOY-04651-30842-71	P-U-1	90 X 105 mm
TOY-04651-10132-71	P-U-5	30 X 80 mm	TOY-04651-30911-71	P-U-1	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04651-10330-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-30920-71	P-U-4	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04651-10333-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-30980-71	P-U-4	60 X 80 mm
TOY-04651-10334-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-30991-71	P-U-5	40 X 100 mm
TOY-04651-10652-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm	TOY-04651-31170-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-10662-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm	TOY-04651-31180-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-10671-71	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit	TOY-04651-31181-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-10870-71	P-U-1	70 X 80 mm	TOY-04651-31210-71	P-U-1	90 X 105 mm
TOY-04651-10871-71	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit	TOY-04651-31211-71	P-U-1	85 X 105 mm
TOY-04651-10882-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31220-71	P-U-1	40 X 60 mm
TOY-04651-10892-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31230-71	P-U-1	40 X 60 mm
TOY-04651-11032-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31240-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11061-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31250-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11250-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-31280-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11261-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31281-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11270-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-31282-71	P-U-4	50 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11271-71	P-U-1	75 mm Rod Kit	TOY-04651-31290-71	P-U-4	60 X 90 mm
TOY-04651-11290-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31302-71	P-U-1	95 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04651-11291-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31311-71	P-U-1	105 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04651-11300-71	N-U-4	50 X 65 mm	TOY-04651-31410-71	P-U-1	45 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-11390-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm	TOY-04651-31420-71	P-U-1	45 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-20132-71	P-U-1	60 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31430-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-20133-71	P-U-4	60 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31440-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04651-20141-71	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31450-71	P-U-4	70 X 90 mm
TOY-04651-20142-71	P-U-4	50 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31500-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04651-20151-71	P-V-5	30 X 70 mm	TOY-04651-31510-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04651-20182-71	P-U-4	60 X 75 mm	TOY-04651-31520-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04651-20184-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-31530-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04651-20185-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-31800-71	P-U-4	55 X 80 mm
TOY-04651-20186-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm	TOY-04651-31810-71	P-U-4	55 X 80 mm

TOYOTA

TOYOTA LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TOY-04651-31820-71	P-U-5	70 X 120 mm
TOY-04651-31830-71	P-U-5	70 X 110 mm
TOY-04652-10020-71	P-U-1	70 X 80 mm
TOY-04652-10030-71	P-U-1	70 X 80 mm
TOY-04652-10170-71	P-U-1	70 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04652-10191-71	P-U-1	70 X 85 mm
TOY-04652-10300-71	P-U-10	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04652-20031-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm
TOY-04652-20040-71	P-U-1	75 X 90 mm
TOY-04652-30010-71	P-U-1	90 X 105 mm
TOY-04652-30011-71	P-U-1	85 X 105 mm
TOY-04652-30020-71	P-U-1	40 X 60 mm
TOY-04652-30030-71	P-U-1	40 X 60 mm
TOY-04652-30040-71	P-U-1	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04652-30050-71	P-U-1	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04652-30131-71	P-U-1	85 X 105 mm
TOY-04652-30132-71	P-U-1	85 X 105 mm
TOY-04652-30150-71	P-U-1	85 X 105 mm
TOY-04652-U1020-71	I-U-4	2 X 2-3/4
TOY-04652-U2010-71	I-U-4	50 X 75 mm
TOY-04652-U2020-71	I-U-4	2" X 75 mm
TOY-04653-10020-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-10030-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-10040-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-10050-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-10060-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-10170-71	P-U-1	35 mm
TOY-04653-10500-71	P-U-1	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-10530-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04653-20071-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-20081-71	P-U-4	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-20090-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-20100-71	P-U-1	35 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04653-20110-71	P-U-1	35 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-20130-71	P-U-1	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04653-20230-71	P-U-4	50 X 63 mm
TOY-04653-30010-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04653-30020-71	P-U-1	55 X 65 mm
TOY-04653-30030-71	P-U-1	115 mm Rod Kit
TOY-04653-30050-71	P-U-5	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30060-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30111-71	P-U-1	90 mm
TOY-04653-30211-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30221-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30230-71	P-U-1	40 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30240-71	P-U-1	40 X 55 mm
TOY-04653-30310-71	P-U-3	50 X 70 mm
TOY-04653-U1010-71	I-U-1	32 mm X 1-3/4
TOY-04653-U1011-71	I-U-1	32 mm X 1-3/4
TOY-04653-U2010-71	I-U-4	1-3/8 X 2
TOY-04653-U3010-71	I-U-1	40 mm X 2-1/8
TOY-04654-10020-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04654-10030-71	P-U-4	35 X 45 mm
TOY-04654-20020-71	P-U-1	40 X 50 mm
TOY-04654-30020-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04654-30030-71	P-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04654-U1010-70	I-U-4	1-3/8 X 1-3/4

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TOY-04654-U1010-71	I-U-1	1-3/8 X 1-3/4
TOY-04654-U3010-71	I-U-4	45 X 55 mm
TOY-04655-20030-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04655-20080-71	P-U-5	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04655-20090-71	I-U-13	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04655-30040-71	P-U-5	40 X 90 mm
TOY-04655-30041-71	P-U-5	40 X 90 mm
TOY-04655-30300-71	P-U-5	45X100 in
TOY-04655-U1010-71	I-U-10	30 X 70 mm
TOY-04655-U2010-71	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-3/4
TOY-04655-U3010-71	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
TOY-04671-20380-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04671-20390-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20370-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20380-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20421-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20431-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20441-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20491-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20501-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20511-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20521-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20560-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20570-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20580-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20590-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20600-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20680-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20690-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20700-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20722-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-20742-71	O-RING KIT	
TOY-04676-30312-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30313-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30331-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30332-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30341-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30342-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30620-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30920-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30930-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30940-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30950-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30970-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30980-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30990-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-31000-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-31010-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-31020-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-31161-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-31171-71	O-RING KIT	
TOY-04676-U2010-71	VALVE KIT	
TOY-04676-30311-71	VALVE KIT	

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR TOYOTA EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Toyota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
TOY-65592-U2200-71	20

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
TOY-77167-20100-71	80 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
TOY-65575-31620-71	40 mm

PISTON BUSHINGS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
TOY-65254-14180-71	90 mm

TROJAN LOADER

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
TJN-2112888	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 6-1/4
TJN-2112889	P-U-10	4 X 9
TJN-2114241	P-U-10	3 X 7
TJN-3000SC	I-U-1	1-3/4 X 4
TJN-6755591	P-U-9	3 X 6-1/2

UPRIGHT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
UPRT-060211-014	I-U-4	1 X 2
UPRT-063905-010	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
UPRT-101015-010	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/4
UPRT-63904-010	I-U-4	2-1/2 X 5
UPRT-64346-010	I-U-11	1-1/4 X 3
UPRT-65397-011	I-U-11	3/4 X 2-1/4
UPRT-65970-011	I-U-10	3/4 X 1-1/4
UPRT-68457-010	I-U-11	3/4 X 2-1/4

VANGUARD

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VG-101422	I-U-3	2-1/2 X 4
VG-10756	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
VG-10758	I-U-11,12	
VG-10759	I-U-12	2 X 4
VG-17579	P-OB-3	1-1/4 X 3
VG-25068	I-U-10	2-1/2 X 4
VG-47105	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
VG-47107	I-U-10,12	2-1/2 X 4
VG-47152	I-U-12	1-3/8 X 3-1/4
VG-47763	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 3
VG-53957	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
VG-A13215651	I-U-5	2-1/2 X 4

VENCO LIFTGATE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VE-13088	P-U-4	1-1/4 X 4
VE-13089	P-U-4	1-1/4 X 3-1/2
VE-13090	P-U-4	1-1/8 X 3



REPLACEMENT SEAL KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT*

Replacement Seal Kits By Machine Type

Table of Contents

Machine Type		Page
Backhoe Loaders	BL60, BL61, BL61 Plus, BL70, VOLVO BL71, BL71 Plus	1230 - 1231
Dump Trucks - Articulated	5350B, A20, A25, A25B, A25C, A25D, A25E, A25F, A30, A30C, A30D, A30E, A30F, A35, A35C, A35D, A35E, A35F, A35F FS, A40, A40D, A40E, A40F, A40F FS	1231 - 1234
Excavators	EC140B LC, EC140B LCM, EC160B LC, EC160B NLC, EC160C L, EC160C NL, EC200B, EC210B, EC210C L, EC210C LR, EC210C N, EC210C NL, EC230B, EC240B, EC240B FX, EC240B LC, EC240B LR, EC240B NLC, EC240C L, EC240C LD, EC240C LR, EC240C NL, EC280, EC290B FX, EC290B LC, EC290B LR, EC290B NLC, EC290C L, EC290C LD, EC290C LR, EC290C NL, EC330B LC, EC330C L, EC330C LD, EC340, EC360, EC360B LC, EC360B LR, EC360B NLC, EC360C HR, EC360C L, EC360C LD, EC360C NL, EC460B LC, EC460B LR, EC460C HR, EC460C L, EC460C LD	1234 - 1249
Excavators - Compact	EC15 XR, EC15 XT, EC15 XTV, EC15B XR, EC15B XT, EC15B XTV, EC20 XT, EC20 XTV, EC20B XT, EC20B XTV, EC25, EC30, EC35, EC55, EC55B, ECR58, ECR88	1249 - 1255
Forestry - Log Skidders	662, 664, 664B, 664C, 664D, 666, 666B, 666C, 666D, 667C, 667D, 668, 668B, 668C, 668D, F65, F665, F666, F668	1255 - 1256
Loaders - Skid Steer	MC90, MC90B	1256
Loaders - Wheel	12B, 35A, 35AWS, 35B, 35C, 35R, 45A, 45B, 45FB, 45C, 55A, 55A-II, 55-III, 55-IIIA, 55-IIIA GRR, 55B, 55C, 75A-II, 75B, LF75B, 75C, 75-III, 75-IIIA, 85A, 85A-II, 85A-II, 85-III, 85-IIIA, 125A, 125A-II, 125-111A, 125B, 125C, 175A, 175A-II, 175B, 175C, 175-III, 175-IIIA, 275B, 275C, 275-III, 275-IIIA, 475B, 475C, 475CT, 475-IIIA, 675B, L20B, L25B, L30, L30B, L35B, L40B, L45B, L50, L50B, L50C, L50C OR, L50D, L60E, L60F, L70, L70B, L70C, L70C BM, L70D, L70E, L70F, L90, L90B, L90C, L90C BM, L90D, L90E, L90F, L110E, L110F, L120, L120B, L120C, L120C BM, L120D, L120E, L120F, L140, L150, L150C, L150C BM, L150D, L150E, L150F, L150G, L160, L180, L180C, L180C BM, L180D, L180D HL, L180E, L180E HL, L180F, L180F HL, L180G, L190, L220D, L220E, L220F, L220G, L250G, L270, L270B, L320, L330C, L330C BM, L330C LL, L330C LL BM, L330D, L330E, L350F, L480, L480B, L480T	1256 - 1288
Motor Graders	710-740A, 750A & 780A, G930	1288
Scrapers	T450D	1288
Wheel Dozers	180, 180-III, 280, 280B, 280C, 280-III, 280-IIIA, 380B, 380-III, 380-IIIA, W380	1288 - 1290
Alpha-Numeric Kit Listing		1291 - 1296
Volvo Individual Parts		1296 - 1300

All manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers. We also do not imply that the list price shown is exactly that of the manufacturer.



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL BL60						
BACKHOE LOCK		10001-11314	I-O-10	16 mm	40 mm	VME-11710606
BOOM		10001-	I-UB-10	65 mm	115 mm	VME-11712455
BUCKET		10001-11314	I-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	VME-11712450
DIPPER		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
EXTENSION		10001-11315	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10001-11314	I-UB-10	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11712746
SLEW		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER	11885749	10001-11314	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11710948
	11886367	10001-	I-UB-10	55 mm	95 mm	VME-11715295
STEERING	11880001	10939-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11716720
	11891267	10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11891284- 11891387	10939-11314	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11709898
	11891360	10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11891386	10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11895045	10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11895046	10939-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11716720
	1887360	10939-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11716720
TILT		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	VME-11712749
MODEL BL61						
BACKHOE LOCK		10001-11458	I-O-10	16 mm	40 mm	VME-11710606
BOOM		10001-11458	I-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	VME-11709528
BUCKET		10001-11458	I-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	VME-11712450
DIPPER		10001-11458	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
EXTENSION		10001-11458	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10001-11458	I-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-11709617
SLEW		10001-11458	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER		10001-11458	I-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	VME-11709632
STEERING	11880004	10627-11458	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11716720
	11887362	11459-	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
	11891305	10001-11458	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11709898
	11891306	10001-11458	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11891496	10001-11458	I-U-10	36 mm	63 mm	VME-11712523
	11895045	11459-	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
TILT		10001-11458	I-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	VME-11712749
MODEL BL61 Plus						
BOOM		10001-	I-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	VME-11709528
DIPPER		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
EXTENSION		10001-	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-11709617
SLEW		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	VME-11709632
STEERING	11887361	10001-	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11716720
	11887362	10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
TILT		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	105 mm	VME-11712749
MODEL BL70						
BACKHOE LOCK		10001-11488	I-O-10	16 mm	40 mm	VME-11710606
BOOM		10001-	I-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	VME-11709528
BUCKET		10001-11488	I-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11709547
DIPPER		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11709543
EXTENSION		10001-	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10001-11488	I-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-11709617
SLEW		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER	11885749	10001-11488	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11710948
	11886367	10001-	I-UB-10	55 mm	95 mm	VME-11715295

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Backhoe Loaders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL BL70						
STEERING		10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
		10001-11488	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11709898
TILT		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
MODEL BL71						
BACKHOE LOCK		10021-16826	I-O-10	16 mm	40 mm	VME-11710606
BOOM		10021-	I-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	VME-11709528
BUCKET		10021-16826	I-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11709547
DIPPER		10021-	I-UB-10	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11709543
EXTENSION		10021-	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10021-16826	I-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-11709617
SLEW		10021-	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER		10021-	I-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	VME-11709632
STEERING		10021-16826	I-U-10	38 mm	63 mm	VME-11709898
		10021-16826	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
TILT		10021-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
MODEL BL71 Plus						
BOOM		10001-	I-UB-10	65 mm	120 mm	VME-11709528
DIPPER		10001-10494	I-UB-10	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11709543
		10495-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
EXTENSION		10001-	I-UB-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11709538
LIFT		10001-10494	I-UB-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-11709617
SLEW		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	95 mm	VME-11709677
STABILIZER		10001-	I-UB-10	50 mm	70 mm	VME-11709632
STEERING		10001-	I-U-10	36 mm	65 mm	VME-11716625
TILT		10001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11709624
Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 5350B						
STEERING	4782849-6	-2475	P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443
	4833274-6	2746-	P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443
TILT	11053261-1		6 stage	60-140		VME-6630839
	11053262-9		6 stage	75-160		VME-6630852
	4941338-8		6 stage	60-140		VME-6630839
	4941761-1		4 stage	70-140		VME-6213407
	4942058-1		6 stage	75-160		VME-6630852
MODEL A20						
STEERING	4833274-6		P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443
TILT	11053261-1	1533-	6 stage	60-140		VME-6630839
	11053262-9	1127-1532	6 stage	75-160		VME-6630852
	4942058-1	-1126	6 stage	75-160		VME-6630852
MODEL A25						
STEERING	4833274-6		P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443
TILT	11043078-2	4067-5598	3 stage	75-140		VME-11991589
	11053261-1	4092-5486	6 stage	60-140		VME-6630839
	11053262-9	-5486	6 stage	75-160		VME-6630852
	11061382-5	5487-	5 stage	75-140		VME-11993411
	11061383-3	5599-	3 stage	75-140		VME-11993103
	4941338-8	-4091	6 stage	60-140		VME-6630839
	4941761-1	-4066	4 stage	70-140		VME-6213407
MODEL A25B						
STEERING	4833274-6		P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443
MODEL A25C						
STEERING	4833274-6	-10256;-60911	P-U-15	70 mm	100 mm	VME-6630443-7
TIPPING (4X4)	11088346-9	-10256;-60911	P-U-13	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990351-6
TIPPING (6X6)	11005475-6	-10256;-60911	P-U-13	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990351-6

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A25D						
HOIST	11190986	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11190986	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11190986	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11190986	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
	11296003	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296003	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296003	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296003	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
	11296031	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296031	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296031	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296031	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999;72001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
STEERING	11296025	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11709249
	11296025	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11709249-EX
	11296025	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
	11296025	11001-12999;61001-61118;71001-71999	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
	11296026	11001-12999;13001-20000;61001-61118;71001-71999	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A25E						
HOIST	11190986	13001-;73001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11190986	13001-;73001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11190986	13001-;73001-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11190986	13001-;73001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
	11296031	13001-;73001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296031	13001-;73001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296031	13001-;73001-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296031	13001-;73001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
STEERING	11296026	13001-;73001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A25F						
HOIST	16217815	13001-, 53001-, 73401-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	16217815	13001-, 53001-, 73401-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	16217815	13001-, 53001-, 73401-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	16217815	13001-, 53001-, 73401-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
HYDRAULIC	11296026	13001-, 53001-, 73401-	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A30						
STEERING	11005212-3		P-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	VME-6630843-8
	11088154-7		P-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	VME-6630843-8
TIPPING	11005120-8		P-U-15	80 mm	140 mm	VME-11990170-0
	11088306-3		P-U-15	80 mm	140 mm	VME-11990170-0
MODEL A30C						
HOIST	11088306-3	-2320;-2275	P-U-15	80 mm	140 mm	VME-11990170-0
	11088815-3	-2320;-2275	P-U-15	80 mm	140 mm	VME-11990170-0
STEERING	11088154-7	-2320;-2275	P-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	VME-6630843-8
MODEL A30D						
HOIST	11296003	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296003	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296003	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296003	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A30D						
HOIST	11296031	10001-11999;12001-20000;60001-60093;70001-72999;73000-80000	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296031	10001-11999;12001-20000;60001-60093;70001-72999;73000-80000	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296031	10001-11999;12001-20000;60001-60093;70001-72999;73000-80000	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296031	10001-11999;12001-20000;60001-60093;70001-72999;73000-80000	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
STEERING	11296025	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11709249
	11296025	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	P-U-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11709249-EX
	11296025	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
	11296025	10001-11999;60001-60093;70001-72999	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
	11296026	10001-11999;12001-20000;60001-60093;70001-72999;73000-80000	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A30E						
HOIST	11296031	12001-;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	11296031	12001-;72001-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	11296031	12001-;72001-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11296031	12001-;72001-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
STEERING	11296026	72001-;12001-	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A30F						
HOIST	16217815	12001-, 52001-, 72701-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209
	16217815	12001-, 52001-, 72701-	P-U-10,13	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11988209-EX
	16217815	12001-, 52001-, 72701-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	16217815	12001-, 52001-, 72701-	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
HYDRAULIC	11296026	12001-, 52001-, 72701-	I-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11712387
MODEL A35						
STEERING	11088155-4	1882-;1886(USA)-	P-U-15	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11990070
	4833125-0	-1881-;1885(USA)	P-U-15	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11990070
TILT	11043080-8	-1194-;1200(USA)	3 stage	75-140		VME-11991589
	11061384-1	1195-;1201(USA)-	3 stage	75-140		VME-11993103
MODEL A35C						
STEERING	11088751-0	-4260	P-U-15	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11701665-9
TILT	11061384-1	-4260	3 stage	75-140		VME-11993103-8
MODEL A35D						
HOIST	11149003	11001-60000;61001-70000;70001-99999	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11708734
	11149003	11001-60000;61001-70000;70001-99999	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11708734-EX
	11149003	11001-60000;61001-70000;70001-99999	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11149003	11001-60000;61001-70000;70001-99999	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
	11296032	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945
	11296032	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945-EX
	11296032	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11296032	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
STEERING	11149000	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151
	11149000	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151-EX
	11149000	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11296028	11001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
MODEL A35E						
HOIST	11296034	10001-	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945
	11296034	10001-	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945-EX
	11296034	10001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11296034	10001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
STEERING	11296028	10001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
MODEL A35F						
HOIST	15146032	10001-, 50001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-15153996
HYDRAULIC	11296028	10001-, 50001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Dump Trucks - Articulated						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL A35F FS						
HOIST	15146032	10001-, 50001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-15153996
HYDRAULIC	11296028	10001-, 50001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
	17202131	10001-, 50001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	115 mm	VME-17207945
MODEL A40						
HOIST	11088003	1001-1151;60001-60026;1001-1097;60101-70000;1201-10000	P-UB-13	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11700176
STEERING	11088298	1001-1151;60001-60026;1001-1097;60101-70000;1201-10000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151
	11088298	1001-1151;60001-60026;1001-1097;60101-70000;1201-10000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151-EX
	11088298	1001-1151;60001-60026;1001-1097;60101-70000;1201-10000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
MODEL A40D						
HOIST	11149003	10001-60000;60001-70000;70001-99999	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11708734
	11149003	10001-60000;60001-70000;70001-99999	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11708734-EX
	11149003	10001-60000;60001-70000;70001-99999	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11149003	10001-60000;60001-70000;70001-99999	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
	11296032	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945
	11296032	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945-EX
	11296032	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11296032	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
STEERING	11149000	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151
	11149000	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	P-U-15	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11700151-EX
	11149000	10001-60000;70001-99999;60001-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11296028	10001-60000;70001-99999;61001-70000	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
MODEL A40E						
HOIST	11296034	11001-	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945
	11296034	11001-	P-U-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-11711945-EX
	11296034	11001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11296034	11001-	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
STEERING	11296028	11001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
MODEL A40F						
HOIST	15146032	11001-, 51001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-15153996
HYDRAULIC	11296028	11001-, 51001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
MODEL A40F FS						
HOIST	15146032	11001-, 51001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	150 mm	VME-15153996
HYDRAULIC	11296028	11001-, 51001-	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
	17202131	11001-, 51001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	115 mm	VME-17207945
Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC140B LC, EC140B LCM						
BOOM	14513832	10001-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14516932
	14513833	10001-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-14516933
	14514845	10001-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14516932
	14514847	10001-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-14516933
	14563313	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14516932
	14564035	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14516932
	14564141	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-14516933
	14564147	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-14516933
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14513834	10001-12687	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14514848	10001-12687	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14564150	12688-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14564156	12688-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
BUCKET	14510883	10001-10835	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14514560	10001-10838	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	10836-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC140B LC, EC140B LCM						
BUCKET	14522900	10839-12687	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	12688-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14513836	10001-10786	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14514846	10001-10892	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14522843	10787-12687	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14522844	10893-12687	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14563395	12688-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14564129	12688-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
DOZER BLADE	14507885	10001-;20001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14517001
	14507886	10001-;20001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14517001
QUICK-FIT	1171-90610	10001-10943	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14510910
	14522369	10944-	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14523116
MODEL EC160B LC, EC160B NLC						
BOOM	14517998	10001-11551	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14519503
	14518003	10001-11551	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14519503
	14564001	11552-	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14519503
	14564007	11552-	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14519503
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14518890	10086-11551	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14521288	10086-11551	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14556577	11552-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
	14564032	11552-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14516934
BUCKET	14518000	10001-10153	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
	14518290	10001-10153	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
	14523674	10154-11551	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
	14523675	10154-11551	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
	14564024	11552-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
	14564030	11552-	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14519504
DIPPER ARM	14517999	10001-11551	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14519505
	14518289	10001-11551	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14519505
	14564010	11552-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14519505
	14564016	11552-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14519505
DOZER BLADE	14515318	10001-99999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14519624
	14515319	10001-99999	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14519624
QUICK-FIT	1171-90610	10001-10223	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14510910
	14522369	10224-	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14523116
	14522370	10224-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC160C L						
BOOM	14538693	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14589127
	14538693	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14549083	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14589123
	14549083	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14554983	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14589127
	14554983	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14554986	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14589123
	14554986	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
BUCKET	14538695	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14589128
	14538695	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14554985	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14589128
	14554985	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
DIPPER ARM	14538694	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14589124
	14554984	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14589124
DOZER BLADE	14538697	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589126
	14538697	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	95 mm		VME-9612-09540
	14538698	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589126

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC160C L						
DOZER BLADE	14538698	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	95 mm		VME-9612-09540
QUICK-FIT	14522369	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14523116
	14522370	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC160C NL						
BOOM	14538693	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14589127
	14538693	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14549083	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14589123
	14549083	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14554983	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	115 mm	VME-14589127
	14554983	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14554986	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-14589123
	14554986	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
BUCKET	14538695	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14589128
	14538695	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
	14554985	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	75 mm	105 mm	VME-14589128
	14554985	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	75 mm		VME-9612-07540
DIPPER ARM	14538694	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14589124
	14554984	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14589124
DOZER BLADE	14538697	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589126
	14538697	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	95 mm		VME-9612-09540
	14538698	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589126
	14538698	120001-139999, 140001-140192	Bushing	95 mm		VME-9612-09540
QUICK-FIT	14522369	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-U-10	25 mm	50 mm	VME-14523116
	14522370	120001-139999, 140001-140192	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC200B						
ARM			P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14589131
BOOM			P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14589129
BUCKET			P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14589132
MODEL EC210B						
ARM	14512429	10001-12065;30001-30156	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14522908	12066-14998;20001-20073;30157-30792	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14523658	10001-14998;20001-20073;30001-30792	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14534547	14999-;30793-;20074-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14535513	14999-;30793-;20074-	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
ARM (SLF)	14512432		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14514852		P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
BOOM	14512428		P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14524660		P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
BOOM (SLF)	14512431		P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514853		P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14512430	10001-12065;30001-30156	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14523659	12066-;30157-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14523664	10001-12065;12066-;30001-30156;30157-	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
BUCKET (SLF)	14522846	12066-;30157-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	12066-;30157-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
MODEL EC210C L						
BOOM	14534531	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14550417	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14554977	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14554980	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14534533	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14536165	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14536959	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098
	14554979	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14554982	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC210C L						
BUCKET	14556575	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
DIPPER ARM	14534532	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14535789	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554978	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554981	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
MODEL EC210C LR						
BOOM	14534531	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14550417	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14554977	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14554980	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
MODEL EC210C N						
BOOM	14534531	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14550417	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14554977	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14554980	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14534533	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14536165	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14536959	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098
	14554979	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14554982	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098
	14556575	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
DIPPER ARM	14534532	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14535789	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554978	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554981	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
MODEL EC210C NL						
BOOM	14534531	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
	14554977	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	125 mm	VME-14515051
BUCKET	14534533	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14536165	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14536959	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098
	14554979	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	80 mm	120 mm	VME-14515053
	14554982	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14551098
	14556575	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
DIPPER ARM	14534532	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14535789	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554978	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
	14554981	110001-119999, 120001-129999	P-UB-10	95 mm	135 mm	VME-14515052
MODEL EC230B						
BOOM (FS)	142508811	0-4655	P-UB-11	105 mm	160 mm	VME-11997089-5
	142654656	4656-	P-UB-11	105 mm	160 mm	VME-11997089-5
BOOM (MH)	142479005	0-4655	P-UB-11	105 mm	160 mm	VME-11997089-5
	142654649	4656-	P-UB-11	105 mm	160 mm	VME-11997089-5
BUCKET	142508902	0-4655	P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	VME-11997091-1
	142654664	4656-	P-UB-14	90 mm	140 mm	VME-11997091-1
BUCKET (AS)	142459759		P-U-14	50 mm	70 mm	VME-11997227
BUCKET (QF)	142357003	0-4465	P-UB-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-11999887
	142616416	4466-	P-UB-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-11999887
DIPPER ARM	140533530		P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	VME-11997226
KNUCKLE	142654680	ALL	P-UB-11	105 mm	160 mm	VME-11997089-5
KNUCKLE (FS)	140533357		P-UB-15	80 mm	125 mm	VME-11997225
MODEL EC240B						
ARM	14510809	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14510810	10001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514829	10001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC240B						
ARM	14514837	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521659	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521758	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14535044	12113-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14536159	12113-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
BOOM	14510808	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14510811	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514827	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514840	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14530665	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14541247	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
BUCKET	14514833	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14523665	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14523666	10001-12641- INT;80001-EU,NA	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
MODEL EC240B FX						
BOOM	14510808	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14514840	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14530665	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14541247	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563900	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563929	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14510811	12641-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514827	12641-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563950	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563956	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14504187	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14514833	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14523665	10974-12768;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541237	12787-13234;80001-81034;30244-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541267	10974-12729;12787-13234;30001-30243;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563959	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563965	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
BUCKET (LR)	14510883	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14514560	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	10974-13234;80001-81034;30001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	10974-13234;80001-81034;30001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14510809	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14510810	12641-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514829	12641-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514837	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521659	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521758	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14535044	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14536159	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563932	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563938	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563941	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563947	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14522370	11090-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
	14522370	11090-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240B LC						
BOOM	14510808	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14514840	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC240B LC						
BOOM	14530665	12787-13235;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14541247	12787-13235;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563900	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563929	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14510811	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514827	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563950	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563956	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14504187	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14514833	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14523665	10974-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541237	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541267	10974-12729;12787-13234;30001-30243;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563959	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563965	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
BUCKET (LR)	14510883	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14514560	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	10974-13234;30001-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	10974-13234;30001-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14510809	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14510810	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514829	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514837	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521659	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521758	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14535044	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14536159	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563932	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563938	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563941	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563947	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
QUICK-FIT	14522370	11090-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240B LR, EC240B NLC						
BOOM	14510808	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14514840	10001-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14530665	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14541247	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563900	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
	14563929	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14514455
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14510811	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14514827	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563950	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
	14563956	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14514456
BUCKET	14504187	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14514833	10001-10973	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14523665	10974-12786;30001-30243	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541237	12787-13234;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14541267	10974-12729;12787-13234;30001-30243;30244-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563959	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
	14563965	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14514454
BUCKET (LR)	14510883	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC240B LR, EC240B NLC						
BUCKET (LR)	14514560	10001-10973	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	10974-13234;30001-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	10974-13234;30001-;80001-81034	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14510809	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14510810	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514829	10001-13234;30001-30258;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14514837	10001-10841	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521659	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14521758	10842-12112	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14535044	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14536159	12113-13234;80001-81034	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563932	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563938	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563941	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
	14563947	13235-;81035-	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14514457
QUICK-FIT	14522370	11090-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240C L						
BOOM	14551710	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551713	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551713	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14551715	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551718	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551718	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
BUCKET	14550919	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551712	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551712	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14551717	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551717	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
DIPPER ARM	14551416	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551416	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551711	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551711	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551714	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551714	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551719	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551719	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-120001	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240C LD						
BOOM	14551710	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551713	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551713	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14551715	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551718	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551718	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
BUCKET	14550919	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551712	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551712	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC240C LD						
BUCKET	14551717	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551717	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
DIPPER ARM	14551416	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551416	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551711	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551711	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551714	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551714	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551719	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551719	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-120001	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240C LR						
BOOM	14551710	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551715	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
BUCKET	14550919	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551712	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551712	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14551717	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551717	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
DIPPER ARM	14551416	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551416	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551711	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551711	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551714	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551714	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551719	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551719	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-120001	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC240C NL						
BOOM	14551710	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551713	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551713	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14551715	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	135 mm	VME-14589134
	14551718	110001-120001	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589130
	14551718	110001-120001	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
BUCKET	14550919	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-120001	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-120001	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551712	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551712	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14551714	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551714	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551717	110001-120001	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14551717	110001-120001	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14551719	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551719	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
DIPPER ARM	14551711	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551711	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551714	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135
	14551714	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14551719	110001-120001	P-UB-10	100 mm	140 mm	VME-14589135

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC240C NL						
DIPPER ARM	14551719	110001-120001	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-120001	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC280						
ARM	143446169		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	VME-11705818
BOOM	143446151		P-UB-10	100 mm	150 mm	VME-11703474
BUCKET	143446169		P-UB-10	110 mm	160 mm	VME-11705818
	143446177		P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-11705814
QUICK FIT	143419398		P-UB-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-11702311
MODEL EC290B FX						
BOOM	14510288	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514556	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14530664	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14539227	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563840	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563846	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14513283	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14516724	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563883	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563889	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
BUCKET	14510293	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514558	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14522904	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14522906	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14533937	13847-14793;80043-81090;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14541245	13847-14793;80043-81090;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563892	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14563898	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14510883	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
BUCKET (LR)	14514560	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	11207-14793;80001-81090;30019-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	11207-;30019-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	30290-;13562-;80001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14510443	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14510790	13562-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514557	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514559	13562-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521658	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521664	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522902	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522903	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14535421	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14536161	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563849	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563855	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563858	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563880	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
QUICK-FIT	14522370	11436-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290B LC, EC290B LR						
BOOM	14510288	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514556	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14530664	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14539227	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14540644	13847-;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563840	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC290B LC, EC290B LR						
BOOM	14563846	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14513283	10001-13561;30001-30289	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14513283	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14516724	10001-13561;30001-30289	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14516724	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563883	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563889	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
BUCKET	14510293	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514558	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14522904	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14522906	11246-13846;30037-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14522906	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14533937	13847-;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14533937	13847-14793;80043-81090;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14541245	13847-14793;80043-81090;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563892	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14563898	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
BUCKET (LR)	14510883	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14514560	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	11207-14793;30019-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	11207-;30019-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14564139	30290-;13562-;80001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14510443	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14510790	10001-14793;30001-30289;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514557	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514559	10001-14793;30001-30289;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521658	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521664	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522902	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522903	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14535421	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14536161	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563849	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563855	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563858	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563880	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
QUICK-FIT	14522370	11436-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290B NLC						
BOOM	14510288	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514556	10001-13846;30001-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14530664	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14539227	13847-14793;30271-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14540644	13847-;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563840	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563846	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
BOOM (Adj 2nd)	14513283	10001-13561;30001-30289	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14513283	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14516724	10001-13561;30001-30289	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14516724	10270-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563883	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
	14563889	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14519359
BUCKET	14510293	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14514558	10001-11245;30001-30036	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14522904	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC290B NLC						
BUCKET	14522906	11246-13846;30037-30270	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14522906	11246-13846;30037-30270;80001-80042	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14533937	13847-;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14533937	13847-14793;80043-81090;30271-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14541245	13847-14793;30271-;80043-81090	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
	14563892	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14513714
	14563898	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14541717
BUCKET (LR)	14510883	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14514560	10001-11206;30001-30018	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522846	11207-14793;30019-;80001-81090	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14522900	11207-;30019-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564132	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
	14564139	30290-;13562-;80001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14547310
DIPPER ARM	14510443	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14510790	10001-14793;30001-30289;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514557	10001-10951;30001-30006	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14514559	10001-14793;30001-30289;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521658	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14521664	10952-11245;30007-30036	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522902	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14522903	11246-12927;30037-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14535421	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14536161	12928-14793;80001-81090	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563849	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563855	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563858	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
	14563880	14794-;81091-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14513715
QUICK-FIT	14522370	11436-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290C L						
BOOM	14550418	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550427	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550714	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550714	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550715	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550715	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
BUCKET	14550435	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550436	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550919	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
DIPPER ARM	14550433	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550433	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550434	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550434	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550712	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550712	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550713	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550713	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290C LD						
BOOM	14550418	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550427	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550714	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550714	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC290C LD						
BOOM	14550715	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550715	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
BUCKET	14550435	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550436	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550919	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
DIPPER ARM	14550433	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550433	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550434	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550434	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550712	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550712	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550713	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550713	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290C LR						
BOOM	14550418	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550427	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550714	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550714	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550715	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550715	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
BUCKET	14550435	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550436	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550712	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550712	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550713	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550713	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550919	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
DIPPER ARM	14550433	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550433	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550434	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550434	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550712	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550712	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550713	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550713	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550714	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550714	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550715	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550715	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC290C NL						
BOOM	14550418	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550427	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550714	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550714	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550715	110001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	170 mm	VME-14589137
	14550715	110001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
BUCKET	14550435	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC290C NL						
BUCKET	14550436	110001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	140 mm	VME-14589136
	14550919	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14550919	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
	14551353	110001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	100 mm	VME-14589125
	14551353	110001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-9612-07040
DIPPER ARM	14550433	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550433	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550434	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550434	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550712	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550712	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14550713	110001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14550713	110001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
QUICK-FIT	14522370	110001-	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-14523132
MODEL EC330B LC						
BOOM	14503654	10001-10712	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14512968
	14503654	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14512968
	14563836	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14512968
BUCKET	14501282	10001-10712	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14506018	10001-10712	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14506018	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14523667	10001-10712	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14523667	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563823	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563830	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14572517	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14572519	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14501281	10001-10712	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
DIPPER ARM	14521660	10001-10712	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14535416	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14563816	80001-, 10713-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14501281	10001-10712	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
MODEL EC330C L						
BOOM	14549596	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
BUCKET	14572518	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14572520	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14572520	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14549597	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
DIPPER ARM	14549597	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14522371	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC330C LD						
BOOM	14549596	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
BUCKET	14572518	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14572520	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14572520	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14549597	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
DIPPER ARM	14549597	110001-110152, 140001-140084	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14522371	110001-110152, 140001-140084	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC340						
ARM	14344619		P-UB-10	125 mm	170 mm	VME-11702757
BOOM	143446185		P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-11702744
BUCKET	14344620	1227-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-11705815
BUCKET (QF)	143419398		P-UB-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-11702311

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC360						
BOOM	114604980	Standard seal kit	P-UB-14	105 mm	160 mm	VME-814816020
	114607440	Tropical seal kit	P-UB-14	105 mm	160 mm	VME-814816130
BUCKET		Tropical seal kit	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	VME-814816150
	114605000	Standard seal kit	P-UB-14	105 mm	150 mm	VME-814816030
DIPPER ARM	114604990	Standard seal kit	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	VME-814816040
	114607450	Tropical seal kit	P-UB-14	115 mm	170 mm	VME-814816140
MODEL EC360B LC, EC360B LR						
BOOM	14508896	10001-12151;12152-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512948
	14563810	12152-;80001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512948
BUCKET	14501282	10001-10692	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14506018	10001-12151;12152-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14523667	10693-;12152-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563823	12658-12815;80900-80940	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563830	12658-12815;80900-80940	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14572517	12152-;80001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14572519	12816-;80941-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
COUNTERWEIGHT	14507604	10001-12151;12152-;80001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14510588
DIPPER ARM	14501281	10001-10589	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14521660	10590-11505	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14535416	11506-;12152-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14563816	12658-;80900-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
QUICK-FIT	1171-90630	10001-12151	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14510912
	14522371	10001-12151;12152-;80001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC360B NLC						
BOOM	14508896	10001-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512948
	14563810	12152-;80001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512948
BUCKET	14501282	10001-10692	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14506018	10001-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14523667	10693-;12152-12657;80001-80899	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563823	12658-12815;80900-80940	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14563830	12658-12815;80900-80940	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14572517	12152-;80001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14572519	12816-;80941-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
COUNTERWEIGHT	14507604	10001-12151;12152-;80001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14510588
DIPPER ARM	14501281	10001-10589	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14521660	10590-11505	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14535416	11506-;12152-12657;12658-;80001-80899;80900-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
QUICK-FIT	1171-90630	10001-12151	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14510912
	14522371	10001-12151;12152-;80001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC360C HR						
BOOM	14549596	190001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
BUCKET	14572352	190001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14572352	190001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
	14572518	190001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	190001-	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
CAB TILT	14586438	190001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	VME-14597349
	14586438	190001-	Bushing	35 mm		VME-14597338
DIPPER ARM	14549597	190001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	190001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14567071	190001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	150 mm	VME-14589138
	14567071	190001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
QUICK-FIT	14522371	190001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC360C L						
BOOM	14549596	110001-115000, 140001-145000	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC360C L						
BUCKET	14549598	110001-115000, 140001-145000	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14549598	110001-115000, 140001-145000	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14549599	110001-115000, 140001-145000	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14549599	110001-115000, 140001-145000	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14572518	110168-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14512961
	14572518	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14572520	110168-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14512955
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
DIPPER ARM	14549597	110001-115000, 140001-145000	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	110001-115000, 140001-145000	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
QUICK-FIT	14522371	110001-115000, 140001-145000	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC360C LD						
BOOM	14549596	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
BUCKET	14572518	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
DIPPER ARM	14549597	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
QUICK-FIT	14522371	115001-, 145001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC360C NL						
BOOM	14549596	110001-, 140001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
	14549596	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589139
BUCKET	14549598	110001-, 140001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14549598	110001-, 140001-	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14549599	110001-, 140001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14549599	110001-, 140001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
	14572518	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	100 mm	145 mm	VME-14589141
	14572518	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	100 mm		VME-9612-10040
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	105 mm	160 mm	VME-14589142
	14572520	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	105 mm		VME-9612-10540
DIPPER ARM	14549597	110001-, 140001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	110001-, 140001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14549597	115001-, 145001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	115001-, 145001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
QUICK-FIT	14522371	110001-, 140001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
	14522371	115001-, 145001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC460B LC, EC460B LR						
BOOM	14508475	10001-11514	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14508475	11515-12094;80001-82626	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14556580	12095-;82627-	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
BUCKET	1146-07300	10001-10485	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14505615	10001-12094;80001-80626	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14523673	10486-;11515-12094;80001-80626	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14559350	12095-12214;80627-80639	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14561138	12095-12214;80627-80639	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
	14572137	12215-;80640-	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14513726
	14572515	12215-;80640-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
COUNTERWEIGHT	14507604	10001-11514;11515-;80001-	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14510588
DIPPER ARM	1146-07290	10001-10485	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14513727
	14523672	10486-11124	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14513727
	14535510	11125-;11515-12094;80001-82626	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14513727
	14559322	12095-;82627-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14513727

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC460B LC, EC460B LR						
QUICK-FIT	1171-90630	10001-11514	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14510912
	14522371	10001-11514;11515-;80001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC460C HR						
BOOM	14574729	190001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14574729	190001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
BUCKET	14570757	190001-	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589145
	14570757	190001-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14572352	190001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	130 mm	VME-14589133
	14572352	190001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-9612-09040
CAB TILT	14586438	190001-	P-U-10	35 mm	65 mm	VME-14597349
	14586438	190001-	Bushing	35 mm		VME-14597338
DIPPER ARM	14549597	190001-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14549597	190001-	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14595215	190001-	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14589144
	14595215	190001-	Bushing	130 mm		VME-9612-13050
QUICK-FIT	14522371	190001-	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC460C L						
BOOM	14548954	110001-110506	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589143
	14548954	115001-115434	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589143
BUCKET	14550055	110001-110103	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589143
	14550055	110104-110506	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589145
	14550055	110104-110506	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550055	115001-115434	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589145
	14550055	115001-115434	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550077	110001-110506	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14550077	110001-110506	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14550077	115001-115434	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14550077	115001-115434	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
	14570757	110104-	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14573751
	14572516	110104-	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14512950
DIPPER ARM	14550096	110001-110506	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14589144
	14550096	110001-110506	Bushing	130 mm		VME-9612-13050
	14550096	115001-115434	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14589144
	14550096	115001-115434	Bushing	130 mm		VME-9612-13050
HYDRAULIC	14563828	110001-110506	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14589146
	14563828	110001-110506	Bushing	80 mm		VME-9611-08030
	14563828	115001-115434	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14589146
	14563828	115001-115434	Bushing	80 mm		VME-9611-08030
QUICK-FIT	14522371	110001-110506	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
	14522371	115001-115434	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
MODEL EC460C LD						
BOOM	14548954	115001-115434	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589143
BUCKET	14550055	115001-115434	P-UB-10	110 mm	165 mm	VME-14589145
	14550055	115001-115434	Bushing	110 mm		VME-9612-11050
	14550077	115001-115434	P-UB-10	115 mm	175 mm	VME-14589140
	14550077	115001-115434	Bushing	115 mm		VME-9612-11545
DIPPER ARM	14550096	115001-115434	P-UB-10	130 mm	190 mm	VME-14589144
	14550096	115001-115434	Bushing	130 mm		VME-9612-13050
HYDRAULIC	14563828	115001-115434	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-14589146
	14563828	115001-115434	Bushing	80 mm		VME-9611-08030
QUICK-FIT	14522371	115001-115434	P-U-10	32 mm	90 mm	VME-14522992
Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC15 XR						
BOOM	11800597	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC15 XR						
BOOM	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	10151-99999	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
DIPPER	11800598	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE	11800596	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
SWING	11800600	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
MODEL EC15 XT						
BOOM	11800597	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180
	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	10151-99999	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER	11800598	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE	11800596	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
DOZER BLADE, VARIABLE TRACK	11800605	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670677	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
	5670862	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC15 XT						
SWING	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC15 XTV						
BOOM	11800597	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180
	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670789	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670853	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	10151-99999	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670821	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER	11800598	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670820	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670856	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE	11800596	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670665	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670861	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE, VARIABLE TRACK	11800605	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670677	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
	5670862	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
MODEL EC15B XR						
BOOM	11800597	10151-10179	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180
	5670853	10180-UP	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	10151-99999	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	10151-10179	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670859	10180-UP	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER	11800598	10151-10179	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670856	10180-UP	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE	11800596	10151-10179	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670861	10180-UP	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
SWING	11800600	10151-10179	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670864	10180-UP	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC15B XT						
BOOM	11800597	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180
	5670853	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	25151-40000	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670859	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER	11800598	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670856	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DOZER BLADE	11800596	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670861	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
SWING	11800600	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC15B XT						
SWING	5670864	25151-40000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC15B XTV						
BOOM	11800597	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988180
	5670853	40151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670853	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
BOOM EXTENSION	5670508	40151-99999	P-UB-15	30 mm	60 mm	VME-7410836
BUCKET	11800599	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670859	40151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670859	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER	11800598	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670856	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670856	40151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
DOZER BLADE	11800596	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988181
	5670861	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670861	40151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
SWING	11800600	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670864	40151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670864	40151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC20 XT						
BOOM	11800602	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988183
	5670788	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
	5670788	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960050
	5670854	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960050
	5670854	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
BUCKET	11800601	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670822	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670822	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670860	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670860	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
DIPPER		10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
		10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
DOZER BLADE	11800605	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670677	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
	5670862	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC20 XTV						
BOOM	11800602	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988183
	5670788	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960050
	5670788	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
	5670854	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
	5670854	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960050
BUCKET	11800601	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670822	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670822	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670860	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670860	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER		10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
	5670857	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	VME-5960103
	5670857	10151-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-5960051

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC20 XTV						
DOZER BLADE	11800605	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670677	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
	5670862	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
	5670829	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
	5670864	10151-99999	P-U-15	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960049
MODEL EC20B XT						
BOOM	11800602	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988183
	5670854	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
BUCKET	11800601	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670860	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER		60151-80000	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
	5670857	60151-80000	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	VME-5960103
DOZER BLADE	11800605	60151-80000	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670862	60151-80000	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670864	60151-80000	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC20B XTV						
BOOM	11800602	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-11988183
	5670854	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	63 mm	VME-5960102
BUCKET	11800601	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670860	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
DIPPER		80151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
	5670857	80151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	VME-5960103
DOZER BLADE	11800605	80151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11988184
	5670862	80151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	70 mm	VME-5960104
SWING	11800600	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-11988179
	5670864	80151-99999	P-U-10	35 mm	60 mm	VME-5960105
MODEL EC25						
BOOM	11800606	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988358
	5670880	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960121
BUCKET		10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
	5670850	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	VME-5960103
DIPPER	11800607	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988359
	5670851	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960100
DOZER BLADE	11800609	10151-99999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11988360
	5670882	10151-99999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-5960124
SWING	11800608	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988359
	5670879	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960100
MODEL EC30						
BOOM	11800610	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-11988361
	5670877	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-5960123
BUCKET		10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	63 mm	VME-15174598
	5670850	10151-99999	P-U-10	40 mm	60 mm	VME-5960103
DIPPER	11800611	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988359
	5670878	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960100
DOZER BLADE	11800609	10151-99999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11988360
	5670882	10151-99999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-5960124
SWING	11800608	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988359
	5670879	10151-99999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960100
MODEL EC35						
BOOM	11800615	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11988983
	PJ5670847	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	50 mm	90 mm	VME-5960122

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL EC35						
BOOM OFFSET	11800614	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-11988361
	PJ5670873	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-5960123
BUCKET	11800612	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11988359
	PJ5670848	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	45 mm	70 mm	VME-5960100
DIPPER ARM	11800613	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11988963
	PJ5670849	28310151-28399999	P-U-10	50 mm	80 mm	VME-5960101
MODEL EC55						
BOOM	1146-06451	5001-7620	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	1146-06461	5001-7620	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14501658	5001-7620	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14501659	5001-7620	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14507999	20001-21355	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
BUCKET	1146-01191	20001-21355	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	VME-14589150
	1146-01191	5001-7620	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	VME-14589150
DIPPER ARM	14503580	20001-21355	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
	14503580	5001-7620	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
	14508004	20001-21355	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
DOZER BLADE	1146-01201	20001-21355	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-8148-14041
	1146-01201	5001-7620	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-8148-14041
SWING	1146-01211	20001-21355	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	VME-8148-14051
	1146-01211	5001-7620	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	VME-8148-14051
MODEL EC55B						
BOOM	1146-06461	30001-31254	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14501658	30001-31254	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14501659	30001-31254	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14507999	30001-31254	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14524922	31255-	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14524923	31255-	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14524924	31255-50129	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14524925	31255-	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14589154
	14533036	34476-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-14589148
	14535784	34476-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-14589148
	14535784	50130-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-14589148
	14540392	34476-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-14589148
	14540392	50130-	P-UB-10	60 mm	110 mm	VME-14589148
BUCKET	1146-01191	30001-31254	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	VME-14589150
	14524787	31255	P-UB-14	50 mm	80 mm	VME-14589150
DIPPER ARM	14503580	30001-	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
	14503580	50001-	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
	14521124	30001-	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
	14521124	50001-	P-UB-14	55 mm	90 mm	VME-14589153
DOZER BLADE	14518032	30001-32308	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14520420
	14518032	50001-50026	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14520420
	14528340	32309-	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14520420
	14528340	50027-	P-UB-14	60 mm	105 mm	VME-14520420
SWING	1146-01211	30001-	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	VME-8148-14051
	1146-01211	50001-	P-UB-14	45 mm	90 mm	VME-8148-14051
MODEL ECR58						
BOOM	14519229	10001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	VME-14524766
BOOM SWING	14519233	10001-	P-UB-10	45 mm	85 mm	VME-14524769
BUCKET	14519231	10001-10135	P-UB-10	50 mm	75 mm	VME-14524768
	14532855	10136-	P-UB-10	50 mm	75 mm	VME-14524768
DIPPER ARM	14519230	10001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	85 mm	VME-14524767
MODEL ECR88						
BOOM	14528551	10001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14530833

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL ECR88						
BOOM	14528552	10001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	105 mm	VME-14530833
BUCKET	14522092	10001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	80 mm	VME-14530719
	14522093	10001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	80 mm	VME-14530719
DIPPER ARM	14520122	10001-11285	P-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-14530716
	14521325	1001-11285	P-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-14530716
	14546791	11286-	P-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-14530716
	14549303	11286-	P-UB-10	60 mm	90 mm	VME-14530716
DOZER BLADE	14520124	10001-	P-UB-10	95 mm	130 mm	VME-14530717
SWING	14520125	10001-	P-UB-10	55 mm	100 mm	VME-14530718
Forestry - Log Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 662						
STEER & BLADE	1904666	501A;501B;502A;502B	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 664						
STEER & BLADE	1904674	C9014;C9024;C9034;C9044	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
	1906258	C9014;C9024;C9034;C9044	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 664B						
ARCH	1906258	514E;514F;508A;508B;508C	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
GRAPPLE	1916232	514E;514F;508A;508B;508C	P-TR-10	2-3/4	6	VME-1991089
STEER & BLADE	1906258	514E;514F;508A;508B;508C	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 664C						
ARCH	1904666	514H;508H;546H	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
GRAPPLE	1916232	514H;508H;546H	P-TR-10	2-3/4	6	VME-1991089
STEER & BLADE	1904666	514H;508H;546H	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 664D						
ARCH	2552115	528A-528D;540A;529C;551D-551G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552115	528A-528D;540A;529C;551D-551G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
MODEL 666						
STEER & BLADE	1904674	C9016;C9026;C9036;C9046	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
	1906258	C9016;C9026;C9036;C9046	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 666B						
ARCH	1906258	513E-513G;515A;500D-500G;526A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
GRAPPLE	1916232	513E-513G;515A;500D-500G;526A	P-TR-10	2-3/4	6	VME-1991089
STEER & BLADE	1904674	513E-513G;515A;500D-500G;526A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
	1906258	513E-513G;515A;500D-500G;526A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 666C						
ARCH	1904666	513H;500H;515H;542H;526H	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
GRAPPLE	1916232	513H;500H;515H;542H;526H	P-TR-10	2-3/4	6	VME-1991089
	2552121	513H;500H;515H;542H;526H	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	1904666	513H;500H;515H;542H;526H	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
MODEL 666D						
ARCH	2552115	548A;549A;552A;555A;559A;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
BOOM	2552115	548A;549A;552A;555A;559A;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
GRAPPLE	2552115	548A;549A;552A;555A;559A;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2552121	548A;549A;552A;555A;559A;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552361	548A;549A;552A;555A;559A;564B	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL 667C						
ARCH	1917220	503B;504B-C;509B;510B-C;534B-C;535A;536B-C;537A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
	2552115	503B;504B-C;509B;510B-C;534B-C;535A;536B-C;537A	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
BOOM	1919023	503B;504B-C;509B;510B-C;534B-C;535A;536B-C;537A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
GRAPPLE	1916232	503B;504B-C;509B;510B-C;534B-C;535A;536B-C;537A	P-TR-10	2-3/4	6	VME-1991089
STEER & BLADE	1917220	503B;504B-C;509B;510B-C;534B-C;535A;536B-C;537A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Forestry - Log Skidders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 667D						
ARCH	2552115	534D;534E;535D-G;536D-E;537D-G;556G;557G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
BOOM	1919023	534D;534E;535D-G;536D-E;537D-G;556G;557G	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-1991086
	2552115	534D;534E;535D-G;536D-E;537D-G;556G;557G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552361	534D;534E;535D-G;536D-E;537D-G;556G;557G	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL 668						
TILT	2518802	505A;507A	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
MODEL 668B						
TILT	2518802	505B;507B	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
MODEL 668C						
STEER & BLADE	2537607	505C;507C;532A;533A;538C;539C	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
MODEL 668D						
STEER & BLADE	2552141	507D;507E;532D;532E;539D;539E	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
MODEL F65						
ARCH	2552115	553G;553GC;554G;554GC	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
GRAPPLE	2552121	553G;553GC;554G;554GC	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552115	553G;553GC;554G;554GC	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
MODEL F665						
ARCH	2552115	553G;554G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
GRAPPLE	2552121	553G;554G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552115	553G;554G	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
MODEL F666						
ARCH	2552115	559B;555B;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
BOOM	2552115	559B;555B;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
GRAPPLE	2552121	559B;555B;564B	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
STEER & BLADE	2552361	559B;555B;564B	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL F668						
STEER & BLADE	2552141	565A;566A	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
Loaders - Skid Steer						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL MC90						
ARM	11841419	60000-61000	I-U-10	1-5/8	2-3/4	VME-11711929
TILT LH	11850382	60000-61000	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	VME-11711451
TILT RH	11850383	60000-61000	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	VME-11711451
MODEL MC90B						
ARM	11841419	61001-62000	I-U-10	1-5/8	2-3/4	VME-11711929
TILT LH	11851262	61001-62000	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	VME-11711451
TILT RH	11851263	61001-62000	I-U-10	1-1/2	3	VME-11711451
Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 12B						
BUCKET	1503797		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
MODEL 35A						
BOOM	1504471		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
BUCKET	1504470		P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
CLAMP	2512955		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING	1524562		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1524563		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 35AWS						
BOOM	1504471	C5WG9-301-999;7WG101-;C3WA9-91-999	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
BUCKET	1504470	C5WG9-301-999;7WG101-;C3WA9-91-999	P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
CLAMP	2512955		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING	1524562	C5WG9-301-999;7WG101-;C3WA9-91-999	I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1524563	C5WG9-301-999;7WG101-;C3WA9-91-999	I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 35B						
CLAMP			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING	1524562		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1524563		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 35C						
BOOM	2521773	458A101CB-116CB;472A101CB-255CB	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2521774	458A101CB-116CB;472A101CB-255CB	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2523265	458A117CB-;472A256CB-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2523266	458A101CB-116CB;472A101CB-255CB	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2530960	472D9101-;807B9101-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
	2530961	472D9101-;807B9101-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
	2533144	472D101CB-;807B101CB-	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2533145	472D101CB-;807B101CB-	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2538680	472C220CB-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2538682	472C220CB-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2538691	472C9101-;807A9101-	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2538692	472C9101-;807A9101-	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
BUCKET	2521041	458A101CB-116CB;472A101CB-255CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2521043	458A101CB-116CB;472A101CB-255CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2523229	458A117CB-;472A256CB-327CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2523230	458A117CB-;472A256CB-327CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2526749	472A328CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2526750	472A328CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2533903	472D9101CB-;807B9101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2533904	472D101CB-;807B101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2533905	472D101CB-;807B101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2533906	472D101CB-;807B101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2538686	472C220CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2538687	472C220CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2538696	807A9101-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2538697	472C9101-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
MODEL 35R						
BOOM			P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
BUCKET			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
CLAMP			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING			I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 45A						
BOOM	1504472		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
BUCKET	1504470		P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
STEERING	1524562		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1524563		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 45B, 45FB						
BOOM	3980095		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2516271
BUCKET	3980108		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516270
	3980125		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516270
CLAMP	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
GRAPPLE	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING	3980906		I-U-10	1-1/4	2-1/2	VME-2516272
MODEL 45C						
BOOM	2521767	459A101CB-140CB;473A101CB-322CB	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2521768	459A101CB-140CB;473A101CB-322CB	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2522734	459A141CB-;473A323CB-	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2522735	459A141CB-;473A323CB-	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2530960	459E101CB-;473D101CB-;485B101CB-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
	2530961	459E101CB-;473D101CB-;485B101CB-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 45C						
BOOM	2531210	459C9501-;473C9501-;485A9501-;459E9101CB-;473D9101CB-;485B9101CB-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2531211	459C9501-;473C9501-;485A9501-;459E9101CB-;473D9101CB-;485B9101CB-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2538691	459A141CB-;473A323CB-	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	2538692	459D123CB-;473C	P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2538184
	2521042	459A101CB-140CB;473A101CB-322CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2521044	459A101CB-140CB;473A101CB-322CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2522923	459A141CB-155CB;473A323CB-403CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2522924	459A141CB-155CB;473A323CB-403CB	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2526536	459A156CB-;473A404CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2526537	459A156CB-;473A404CB-	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2531024	459C9501CB-;473C9501-;485A9501-	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2531025	459C9501CB-;473C9501-;485A9501-	P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2533903	459E101CB-;473D101CB-;485B101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2533905	459E101CB-;473D101CB-;485B101CB-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2538696	459D123CB-;473C	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2538697	459D123CB-;473C	P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
MODEL 55A, 55A-II, 55-III, 55-IIIA, 55-IIIA GRR						
BOOM			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	1507822	416A101-416A499;4160A101FSC-4160A499FSC	I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	1507823	416A101-416A499;4160A101FSC-4160A499FSC	I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	1508377	9BG101-;9BA101-	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
	1546056	433A101-;416A500-;4160A500FSC-;4152A102FSC-	I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	1546057	433A101-;416A500-;4160A500FSC-;4152A102FSC-	I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	2514111	433B700CAC-;433B395FSC-;416C857CAC-;416C205FSC-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2514122	433B700CAC-;433B395FSC-;416C857CAC-;416C205FSC-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
BUCKET			P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
			P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	1507711	9BG101-;9BA101-	P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
	1545412	433A101-433A110;416A101-416A519;4160A500FSC-;4152A102FSC-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516090
	1549758	433A111-;416A520-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516090
CLAMP	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
SIDE DUMP	1545577		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
STEERING			P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	1503828	9BG101-;9BA101-	I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1508904	416C101FSC-273;4152101ENC-;4152C101FSC-	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
	1508904	433B101C-;433B101ENC-;433B101FSC-631FSC;416C101C-	I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
MODEL 55B						
BOOM			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
			P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
			I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 55B						
BOOM	2514111		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2514122		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
BUCKET			P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516090
			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
			P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
			P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2532635		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
CLAMP	1539306		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
SIDE DUMP	1545577		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
STEERING			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
			I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
			I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
	2532705		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
MODEL 55C						
BOOM	2523872	480A;480B101CB-152CB;481A;481B101CB-136CB	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2523873	480A;480B101CB-152CB;481A;481B101CB-136CB	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2531210		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2531211		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2538706	480B153CB-;481B137CB-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2538707	480B153CB-;481B137CB-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
BUCKET	2526667		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2526668		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2531024		P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2531025		P-UB-10	2	4	VME-2551403
	2538701		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
	2538702		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2530107
MODEL 75A-II						
BOOM			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516061
			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
			P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
BUCKET			P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
			P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516088
			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
CLAMP			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
SIDE DUMP			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
	1503828		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 75B, LF75B						
BOOM	1518977		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	1518977		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	1518978		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	1518978		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	1546056		I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	1546057		I-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516060
	2514111		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2514122		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2518075		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2518075		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2518076		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2518076		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2527513		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2527549		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2528565		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2528566		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2541827		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 75B, LF75B						
BOOM	2541828		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
BUCKET			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	1511554		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	VME-2516054
	2518071		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/4	VME-2516054
	2520412		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2532204		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	964581		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
CLAMP	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
SIDE DUMP	1545577		P-U-10	2	3-1/2	VME-2516073
STEERING			P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
	1508904		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
	2532706		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL 75C						
BOOM			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
	2541827		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2541828		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
BUCKET			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2530108
			P-U-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2538187
			P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516058
	2532204		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
	2541652		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
	964581		P-UB-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2542577
STEERING			P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
	2529205		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2532705		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2541853		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	964667		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	964792		P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL 75-III						
BOOM	1503887	10CG101-	P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
BUCKET	1503233	10CG101-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516088
	1507808	10CG101-	P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516088
STEERING	1503828	10CG101-	I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 75-III A						
BOOM			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
	1535946		P-U-10	2-1/4	5	VME-2516061
BUCKET			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
	1509802		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
	1536064		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
CLAMP	1539308		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
SIDE DUMP			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
STEERING	1504836		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 85A, 85A-II						
STEERING	1503828		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1503875		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
MODEL 85A-II, 85-III, 85-III A						
BOOM			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
	1502853		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1502854		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1503887		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
BUCKET			P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1507808		P-U-10	2	4	VME-2516088
	1509813		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
CLAMP			P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
SIDE DUMP			P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 85A-II, 85-III, 85-III A						
STEERING	1503875		I-U-10	1	2-1/2	VME-2516055
	1531950		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 125A, 125A-II, 125-111A						
BOOM	1503235	12AFC101-;12AFG101-	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1503236		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
BUCKET			P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
	1503234	404A101-404A299;403A101-403A299	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1509846	12AFC101-;12AFG101-	P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516070
	1543216	404A300-;403A300-	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
STEERING			P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 125B						
BOOM			P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	1519174		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	1519175		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	2517389		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	2517390		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
BUCKET			P-U-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2538187
			P-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2538179
			P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2542576
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
	1519173		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516152
	2517395		P-V-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2516152
STEERING			P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538177
			P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	2501171		I-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516072
MODEL 125C						
BOOM	2528568		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2528570		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2528982		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2528983		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2541356	496A170CB-;497A171CB-;4244A157FSC-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	2541357	496A170CB-;497A171CB-;4244A157FSC-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	2554419		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	2561089		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964597	496A101CB-130CB;497A101CB-146CB	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964598	496A101CB-130CB;497A101CB-146CB	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964793	496A131CB-169CB;497A147CB-170CB;4244A101FSC-156FSC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964794	496A131CB-169CB;497A147CB-170CB;4244A101FSC-156FSC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
BUCKET	2532213		P-U-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2538187
	2541648	496A170CB-;497A191CB-;4244A169FSC-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
	2554081		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
	2561088		P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
	964796	496A101CB-169CB;497A101CB-190CB;4244A101FSC-169FSC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
STEERING	2525743		P-U-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2538174
	2541852	496A170CB-;497A191CB-;4244A160FSC-	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
	964797	496A101CB-169CB;497A101CB-190CB;4244A101FSC-159FSC	P-UB-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2542570
MODEL 175A						
STEERING	1503987		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 175A-II						
STEERING	1503987		P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 175B						
BOOM			P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516155

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 175B						
BOOM	1518400		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
	2518119		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
	2528567		P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2551397
	964596		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2538183
BUCKET			P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1511622		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	1517851		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	2518125		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2518493
	2524276		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	964798		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
STEERING	1511641		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2516151
	2518117		P-V-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2516151
	2532353		P-U-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2538178
	964586		P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
MODEL 175C						
BOOM	2524467		P-U-10	3	7	VME-2541637
	2541825		P-UB-10	3	7	VME-2542571
	964789		P-UB-10	3	7	VME-2542571
BUCKET	2524276		P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2541789		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964796		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
STEERING	2528848		P-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2538179
	2541510		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2542576
	964801		P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2542576
MODEL 175-III, 175-III A						
BOOM	1503236		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
BUCKET	1503234		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1543216		P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
MODEL 275B						
BOOM			P-UB-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2551396
			P-U-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2538180
	1511407		P-V-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516242
	1511408		P-V-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516242
	1518399		P-V-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516242
	1537215		I-U-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516228
	1537216		I-U-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516228
	2504218		P-V-10	3-1/2	9	VME-2516242
BUCKET			P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2538183
			P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2551397
	1511406		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516155
	1513815		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
	2516176		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
	947456		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516155
STEERING			P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
			P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	1511749		P-V-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2516274
	1538181		I-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2516156
	2516160		P-V-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2516274
MODEL 275C						
BOOM	2525863		P-U-10	4	9	VME-2538193
	2541292	492A239C;243C-999C;492A201CAC-	P-UB-10	4	9	VME-2542574
	2554810		P-UB-10	4	9	VME-2542574
	964802	492A101C-238C;240C;241C;242C	P-UB-10	4	9	VME-2542574
BUCKET	2541297	492A226C-235C	P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2551397
	964803	492A101C-225C	P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2551397
STEERING	2529566		P-U-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2538179

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 275C						
STEERING	2541515	492A239C;243C-251C;253C;255C-999C;492A201CAC-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2542576
	964804	492A101C-238C;240C;241C;242C;252C;254C;255C	P-UB-10	2-1/4	4-1/2	VME-2542576
MODEL 275-III						
BUCKET	1503231		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
	1543895		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
MODEL 275-IIIA						
BUCKET	1503231		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
	1543895		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
STEERING	1503241		P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	1515236		P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
MODEL 475B						
BUCKET	1513011		P-V-10	4-1/2	9	VME-2516230
	2514104		P-V-10	4-1/2	9	VME-2516230
STEERING			P-UB-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2551397
			P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2526058
	1503659		P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
	2514101		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
MODEL 475C, 475CT						
STEERING	2527900	483A;487A;488A	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2541333	487C;487B;483B;483C	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964807	483A;487A;488A	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
MODEL 475-IIIA						
BUCKET	1513011		P-V-10	4-1/2	9	VME-2516230
STEERING	1503659	3AYC101-	P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
	2514101		P-V-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2518494
MODEL 675B						
STEERING	1512049	436A	P-U-10	3-1/2	8	VME-2516187
MODEL L20B						
LIFT	2812347	1700001-1700999	I-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370055
STEERING	2808059	1700001-1700999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
TILT	2812348	1700001-1700499	I-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370055
MODEL L25B						
LIFT	2812347	1750001-1759999	I-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370055
STEERING	2808059	1750001-1759999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
TILT	11308884	1752065-	I-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370055
	2812348	1750001-1752064	I-UB-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370055
MODEL L30						
ATTACHMENT	11001980	70118-	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
	11005340	-70117	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	4833424	-70117	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
LIFT	11001575	70118-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630564
	11005193	-70117	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630513
STEERING	11001574	70118-	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
	11005192	-70117	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
TILT	11001576	70118-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-6630662
	11005194	-70117	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11990106
MODEL L30B						
LIFT	2808056	1802201-1802999;1812201-1812999;1822201-1822999;1823601-1823999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-2907081
	2808056	1832201-1832999;1833601-1833999;1852201-1852999;1853601-1853999	P-U-10	45 mm	80 mm	VME-2907081
STEERING	2808059	1802201-1802999;1812201-1812999;1822201-1822999;1823601-1823999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
	2808059	1832201-1832999;1833601-1833999;1852201-1852999;1853601-1853999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L30B						
TILT	2808057	1802201-1802999;1812201-1812999; 1822201-1822999;1823601-1823999	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-2907091
	2808057	1832201-1832999;1833601-1833999; 1852201-1852999;1853601-1853999	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-2907091
MODEL L35B						
LIFT	2808049	1862201-1862999;1863601-1869999; 1872201-1872999;1873601-1879999	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-2907070
	2808049	1882201-1882999;1883601-1889999; 1892201-1892999;1893601-1899999	P-U-10	50 mm	85 mm	VME-2907070
STEERING	2808059	1862201-1862999;1863601-1869999; 1872201-1872999;1873601-1879999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
	2808059	1882201-1882999;1883601-1889999; 1892201-1892999;1893601-1899999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
TILT	2808057	1862201-1862999;1863601-1869999; 1872201-1872999;1873601-1879999	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-2907091
	2808057	1882201-1882999;1883601-1889999; 1892201-1892999;1893601-1899999	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-2907091
MODEL L40B						
LIFT	11306083	1911001-1911499;1921001-1921499	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	VME-2907415
	11306297	1911001-1911499;1921001-1921499	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11370826
	11306961	1921500-1929999	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11370773
STEERING	2808059	1911001-1911499;1921001-1929999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
TILT	11306298	-1911117;-1921325	P-U-10	63 mm	125 mm	VME-2907389
	11306298	1911118;-1921326-	P-U-10	63 mm	125 mm	VME-2907389
	11306298	1921001-1921499;1911001-1911499	P-U-10	65 mm	125 mm	VME-11370750
	11306298	1921500-1929999	P-U-10	65 mm	125 mm	VME-11370750
MODEL L45B						
LIFT	11306083	1951001-1951499;1941001-1941499	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	VME-2907415
	11306961	1951500-1959999;1941500-1949999	P-U-10	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11370773
STEERING	2808059	1951001-1959999;1941001-1949999	P-U-10	32 mm	70 mm	VME-2906622
TILT	11306298	-1941180;-1951383	P-U-10	63 mm	125 mm	VME-2907389
	11306298	1941181;-1951384-	P-U-10	63 mm	125 mm	VME-2907389
	11306298	1951001-1951499;1941001-1941499	P-U-10	65 mm	125 mm	VME-11370750
	11306298	1951500-1959999;1941500-1949999	P-U-10	65 mm	125 mm	VME-11370750
MODEL L50						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	4833424	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
LIFT	11005271	6401;-60301(USA)-	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990244
	4782418	-6400;-60300(USA)	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-6630560
	4784618	-6400;-60300(USA)	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630513
STEERING	4784920	ALL	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
TILT	110052630	6401;-60301(USA)-	P-U-15	45 mm	80 mm	VME-11990243
	4782424	-6400;-60300(USA)	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630562
	4833111	-6400;-60300(USA)	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-6630858
MODEL L50B						
LIFT	11088016	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438
	11088016	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438-EX
	11088016	ALL	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
STEERING	11005137	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11005137	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11005137	ALL	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
	11088072	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088072	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088072	ALL	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088017	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088017	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088017	ALL	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L50C						
LIFT	11088016	9001-10005	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438
	11088016	9001-10005	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438-EX
	11088016	9001-10005	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
	11088559	10006-11954	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088559	10006-11954	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088559	10006-11954	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088559	10006-11954	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
	11088855	11955-13000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088855	11955-13000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088855	11955-13000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088855	11955-13000	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
STEERING	11005137	10006-13000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11005137	10006-13000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11005137	10006-13000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
	11088072	10006-13000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088072	10006-13000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088072	10006-13000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088017	-9441	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088017	-9441	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088017	-9441	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088445	9442-11954	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088445	9442-11954	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088445	9442-11954	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088854	11955-	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088854	11955-	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088854	11955-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
MODEL L50C OR						
LIFT	11088016	9001-10005	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438
	11088016	9001-10005	P-U-15	60 mm	90 mm	VME-11990438-EX
	11088016	9001-10005	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
	11088559	10006-11954	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088559	10006-11954	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088559	10006-11954	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088559	10006-11954	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
	11088855	11955-13000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088855	11955-13000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088855	11955-13000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
STEERING	11005137	10006-10966;35001-40000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11005137	10006-10966;35001-40000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11005137	10006-10966;35001-40000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
	11088072	10006-10966;35001-40000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088072	10006-10966;35001-40000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088072	10006-10966;35001-40000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088017	-9441	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088017	-9441	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088017	-9441	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088445	9442-11954	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088445	9442-11954	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088445	9442-11954	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088854	11955-	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088854	11955-	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088854	11955-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
MODEL L50D						
LIFT	11088855	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L50D						
LIFT	11088855	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088855	70101-80000;13002-14100	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088855	70101-80000;13002-14100	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
STEERING	11005137	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11005137	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11005137	70101-80000;13002-14100	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
	11088072	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088072	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088072	70101-80000;13002-14100	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
	11088072	70101-80000;13002-14100	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088854	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437
	11088854	70101-80000;13002-14100	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990437-EX
	11088854	70101-80000;13002-14100	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
MODEL L60E						
HYDRAULIC	11005402	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11000107
	11010770	1004-99999	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	11045350	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045351	1004-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	1004-99999	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045354	1004-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045355	1004-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	1004-99999	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	1004-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	1004-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11082749	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11088569	1004-99999	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11700187
	11107530	1004-99999	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11107764	1004-99999	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11107837	1004-99999	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11142677	1004-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11156699	1004-99999	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	1004-99999	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999	1004-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	1004-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	4784150	1004-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-6630662
	4881335	1004-99999	P-U-15	25 mm	40 mm	VME-6630886
	4881336	1004-99999	P-U-15	25 mm	40 mm	VME-6630886
LIFT	11107849	1004-99999	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998
TILT	11107474	1004-99999	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11709868
	11107845	1004-99999	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11709868
	11107850	1004-99999	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11709868
MODEL L60F						
HYDRAULIC	11107837	4004-, 70601-, 61401-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
LIFT	11107849	4004-, 70601-, 61401-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998
TILT	11107845	4004-, 70601-, 61401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11709868
	11107850	4004-, 70601-, 61401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11709868
MODEL L70						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	4833424	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
LIFT	11005288	7401-;60501(USA)-	P-U-15	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11990181
	4833304	-7400-;60500(USA)	P-UB-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11990028

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L70						
STEERING	11005388	ALL	P-U-15	36 mm	70 mm	VME-6630909
	4784940	ALL	P-U-15	36 mm	70 mm	VME-6630909
TILT	11005284	7401-;60501(USA)-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990180
	4833399	-7400;-60500(USA)	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630513
MODEL L70B						
LIFT	11088340	ALL	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088340	ALL	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088340	ALL	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088340	ALL	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
STEERING	11088289	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088289	ALL	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088289	ALL	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088333	ALL	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088333	ALL	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088333	ALL	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088333	ALL	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
MODEL L70C						
LIFT	11088340	-15067	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088340	-15067	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088340	-15067	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088340	-15067	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
	11088857	15068-	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088857	15068-	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088857	15068-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088857	15068-	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
QUICK-FIT	11082447	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
	11142695	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	70007-70300;13116-16500	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088289	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088289	70007-70300;13116-16500	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088289	70007-70300;13116-16500	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088500	-15067	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088500	-15067	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088500	-15067	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088500	-15067	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
	11088856	15068-	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088856	15068-	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088856	15068-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088856	15068-	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
MODEL L70C BM						
LIFT	11088340	11246-13115	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088340	11246-13115	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088340	11246-13115	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088340	11246-13115	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
QUICK-FIT	11082447	11246-13115	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
STEERING	11088289	11246-13115	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088289	11246-13115	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088289	11246-13115	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088333	-10161	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088333	-10161	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088333	-10161	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088333	-10161	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
	11088460	10162-10790	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L70C BM						
TILT	11088460	10162-10790	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088460	10162-10790	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088460	10162-10790	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
	11088500	10791-	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088500	10791-	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088500	10791-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088500	10791-	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
MODEL L70D						
LIFT	11088857	17002-60000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810
	11088857	17002-60000	P-UB-13	70 mm	100 mm	VME-11998810-EX
	11088857	17002-60000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088857	17002-60000	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
QUICK-FIT	11142695	17002-60000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	17002-60000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	17002-60000	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	17002-60000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088289	17002-60000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439
	11088289	17002-60000	P-U-15	40 mm	63 mm	VME-11990439-EX
	11088289	17002-60000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088856	17002-60000	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809
	11088856	17002-60000	P-UB-14	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11998809-EX
	11088856	17002-60000	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088856	17002-60000	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11088149
MODEL L70E						
LIFT	11107644	-21028	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998
	11107644	-21028	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998-EX
	11107644	-21028	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107644	-21028	Wear Ring		110 mm	VME-11107528
	11107824	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11715864
	11107824	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11715864-EX
	11107824	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107824	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Wear Ring		120 mm	VME-11107298
	11107851	21029-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998
	11107851	21029-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998-EX
	11107851	21029-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107851	21029-	Wear Ring		110 mm	VME-11107528
QUICK-FIT	11157123	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11107530	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11107530	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872-EX
	11107530	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	45 mm		VME-11107549
	11107764	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11107764	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872-EX
	11107764	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	45 mm		VME-11107549
	11107837	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
	11107837	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872-EX
	11107837	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	45 mm		VME-11107549
TILT	11107846	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965
	11107846	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965-EX
	11107846	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107846	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223
	11107852	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965
	11107852	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965-EX
	11107852	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107852	21001-22957;60001-;71001-	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L70F						
HYDRAULIC	11107837	24004-, 71401-, 61801-	P-UB-15	45 mm	70 mm	VME-11709872
LIFT	11107824	24004-, 71401-, 61801-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11715864
	11107851	24004-, 71401-, 61801-	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11709998
TILT	11107846	24004-, 71401-, 61801-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965
	11107852	24004-, 71401-, 61801-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709965
MODEL L90						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	4741301	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-6630475
	4833424	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
LIFT	11005000	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11990026
	11005178	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11990026
STEERING	4784553	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11990050
TILT	11088064	11016-	P-UB-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11990028
	4833225	-11015	P-UB-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11990028
MODEL L90B						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
LIFT	11088062	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	120 mm	VME-11990026
STEERING	11088065	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11990050
TILT	11088064	ALL	P-UB-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11990028
MODEL L90C						
LIFT	11088764	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895
	11088764	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895-EX
	11088764	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088764	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
	11107308	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11707023
	11107308	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11707023-EX
	11107308	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107308	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
QUICK-FIT	11082447	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
	11142695	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088546	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907
	11088546	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907-EX
	11088546	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088769	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893
	11088769	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893-EX
	11088769	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088769	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11107306	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707028
	11107306	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707028-EX
	11107306	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11107306	14305-17000;62463-65000;70060-80000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L90C BM						
LIFT	11088635	-13784	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895
	11088635	-13784	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895-EX
	11088635	-13784	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088635	-13784	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
	11088764	13785-	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895
	11088764	13785-	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895-EX
	11088764	13785-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088764	13785-	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
QUICK-FIT	11082447	13001-14304;61901-62462;70001-70052	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
STEERING	11088546	13001-14304;61901-62462;70001-70052	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L90C BM						
STEERING	11088546	13001-14304;61901-62462;70001-70052	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907-EX
	11088546	13001-14304;61901-62462;70001-70052	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088636	-13784	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893
	11088636	-13784	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893-EX
	11088636	-13784	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088636	-13784	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11088769	13785-	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893
	11088769	13785-	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893-EX
	11088769	13785-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088769	13785-	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L90D						
LIFT	11088764	-17003	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895
	11088764	-17003	P-UB-14	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11999895-EX
	11088764	-17003	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088764	-17003	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
	11107308	17004-;64001-;70501-	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11707023
	11107308	17004-;64001-;70501-	P-UB-10	70 mm	130 mm	VME-11707023-EX
	11107308	17004-;64001-;70501-	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107308	17004-;64001-;70501-	Wear Ring		130 mm	VME-11088609
QUICK-FIT	11082447	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
	11142695	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088546	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907
	11088546	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	P-U-15	40 mm	70 mm	VME-11999907-EX
	11088546	17001-20000;64001-64937;70501-70800	Bushing	40 mm		VME-11088081
TILT	11088769	-17003	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893
	11088769	-17003	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11999893-EX
	11088769	-17003	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088769	-17003	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11107306	17004-;64001-;70501-	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707028
	11107306	17004-;64001-;70501-	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707028-EX
	11107306	17004-;64001-;70501-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11107306	17004-;64001-;70501-	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L90E						
LIFT	11107844	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11715865
	11107844	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11715865-EX
	11107844	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107844	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Wear Ring		125 mm	VME-4833220
	11107853	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11709829
	11107853	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11709829-EX
	11107853	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107853	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Wear Ring		120 mm	VME-11107298
STEERING	11107525	-20837;-66464;-70887	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107525	-20837;-66464;-70887	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11107525	-20837;-66464;-70887	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11107787	20838-;66465-;70888-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107787	20838-;66465-;70888-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11107787	20838-;66465-;70888-	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11107847	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832
	11107847	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832-EX
	11107847	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107847	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Wear Ring		180 mm	VME-11107217
	11107854	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L90E						
TILT	11107854	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832-EX
	11107854	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107854	20005-30000;66001-70000;70801-80000	Wear Ring		180 mm	VME-11107217
MODEL L90F						
HYDRAULIC	11107769	25006-, 71501-, 68101-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
LIFT	11107844	25006-, 71501-, 68101-	P-UB-10	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11715865
	11107853	25006-, 71501-, 68101-	P-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11709829
TILT	11107847	25006-, 71501-, 68101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832
	11107854	25006-, 71501-, 68101-	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709832
MODEL L110E						
HYDRAULIC	11005402	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11000107
	11010770	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	11045350	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045351	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045354	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045355	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11082749	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11088569	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11700187
	11107516	1002-2165, 70201-70257, 60001-60631	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107790	1002-2165, 70201-70257, 60001-60631	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107790	2202-, 70401-70433, 61001-61289	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11142677	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11156699	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	4784150	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-6630662
	4881335	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	25 mm	40 mm	VME-6630886
	4881336	2002-61000, 61001-70400, 70401-99999	P-U-15	25 mm	40 mm	VME-6630886
LIFT	11107855	1002-2165, 70201-70257, 60001-60631	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
	11107855	2202-, 70401-70433, 61001-61289	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
TILT	11107848	1002-2165, 70201-70257, 60001-60631	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107848	2202-, 70401-70433, 61001-61289	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107856	1002-2165, 70201-70257, 60001-60631	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107856	2202-, 70401-70433, 61001-61289	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
MODEL L110F						
HYDRAULIC	11107790	3503-, 70601-, 61501-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
TILT	11107848	3503-, 70601-, 61501-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107856	3503-, 70601-, 61501-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
MODEL L120						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
	4741301	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-6630475
	4833424	ALL	P-U-1	20 mm		VME-11990060
LIFT	4833249	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11990029
STEERING	4833261	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11990050
TILT	4833231	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11990027

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L120B						
ATTACHMENT	11005340	ALL	P-U-1	25 mm		VME-11990175
LIFT	11088048	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11990404
STEERING	11088049	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11990050
TILT	11088046	ALL	P-UB-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11990405
MODEL L120C						
LIFT	11088637	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894
	11088637	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894-EX
	11088637	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088637	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11088109
	11088778	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088778	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088778	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088778	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11107316	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707447
	11107316	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707447-EX
QUICK-FIT	11082447	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
	11142695	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088537	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906
	11088537	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906-EX
	11088537	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088773	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11088773	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
	11088773	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11088773	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088785	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11088785	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
	11088785	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11088785	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11107105	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11107105	11319-60000;70075-80000;61677-70000	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
MODEL L120C BM	11088637	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894
	11088637	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894-EX
	11088637	9901-11318;61301-61676	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088637	9901-11318;61301-61676	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11088109
	11088778	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
STEERING	11088778	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088778	9901-11318;61301-61676	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088778	9901-11318;61301-61676	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11088537	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906
	11088537	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906-EX
TILT	11088537	9901-11318;61301-61676	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11088638	-10639	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11088638	-10639	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
	11088638	-10639	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11088638	-10639	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
TILT	11088773	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11088773	9901-11318;61301-61676	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L120C BM						
TILT	11088773	9901-11318;61301-61676	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11088773	9901-11318;61301-61676	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088785	10640-	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11088785	10640-	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
	11088785	10640-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11088785	10640-	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
MODEL L120D						
LIFT	11088637	-14003	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894
	11088637	-14003	P-UB-14	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11999894-EX
	11088637	-14003	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11088637	-14003	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11088109
	11107312	14004-;63001-;70501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11707024
	11107312	14004-;63001-;70501-	P-UB-10	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11707024-EX
	11107312	14004-;63001-;70501-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11107312	14004-;63001-;70501-	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11088109
	11107316	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707447
	11107316	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707447-EX
	11107316	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11107316	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
QUICK-FIT	11142695	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087
	11142695	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11705087-EX
	11142695	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Bushing	16 mm		VME-11708994
	11157123	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11088537	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906
	11088537	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11999906-EX
	11088537	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11107105	-14003	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892
	11107105	-14003	P-UB-14	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11999892-EX
	11107105	-14003	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107105	-14003	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11107310	14004-;63001-;70501-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11707029
	11107310	14004-;63001-;70501-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11707029-EX
	11107310	14004-;63001-;70501-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107310	14004-;63001-;70501-	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11107314	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11707029
	11107314	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11707029-EX
	11107314	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107314	14001-15418;70501-70615;63001-63291	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
MODEL L120E						
LIFT	11107561	-16797;-64229;-70730	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
	11107561	-16797;-64229;-70730	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825-EX
	11107561	-16797;-64229;-70730	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11107561	-16797;-64229;-70730	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11107289
	11107855	16798-19668;19804-;64230-66000;66001-;70731-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
	11107855	16798-19668;19804-;64230-66000;66001-;70731-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825-EX
	11107855	16798-19668;19804-;64230-66000;66001-;70731-71400;71401-	Bushing	80 mm		VME-11088150
	11107855	16798-19668;19804-;64230-66000;66001-;70731-71400;71401-	Wear Ring		150 mm	VME-11107289
	11107857	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384
	11107857	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384-EX

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L120E						
LIFT	11107857	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11107857	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223
QUICK-FIT	11157115	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-U-15	25 mm	45 mm	VME-11999362
	11157123	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-U-10	16 mm	32 mm	VME-11709111
STEERING	11107516	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107516	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11107516	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11107790	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107790	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11107790	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11107244	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107244	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833-EX
	11107244	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107244	16001-19668;70701-71400;64001-66000	Wear Ring		220 mm	VME-11107254
	11107856	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107856	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833-EX
	11107856	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107856	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Wear Ring		220 mm	VME-11107254
	11107858	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107858	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833-EX
	11107858	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107858	16001-19668;19804-;64001-66000;66001-;70701-71400;71401-	Wear Ring		220 mm	VME-11107254
MODEL L120F						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107790	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107790	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11107790	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817
	11107790	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-15	50 mm	80 mm	VME-11709817-EX
	11156699	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15155930	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L120F						
LIFT	11107855	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
	11107855	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825-EX
	11107855	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825
	11107855	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11708825-EX
	11107857	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384
	11107857	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384-EX
	11107857	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384
	11107857	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709384-EX
TILT	11107856	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107856	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833-EX
	11107858	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833
	11107858	23004-, 71701-, 66401-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-11708833-EX
	15148701	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17253817
	15148701	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17253817-EX
	15165423	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17253817
	15165423	23004-, 66401-, 71701-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17253817-EX
MODEL L140						
LIFT	2561089	831A;831AC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
TILT	2561088	831A;831AC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2542569
MODEL L150						
ATTACHMENT	11005392	ALL	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
LIFT	11005470	-1233;-60096(USA)	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11005470	-1233;-60096(USA)	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11005470	-1233;-60096(USA)	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11005470	-1233;-60096(USA)	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11088115	1234;-60097(USA)-	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088115	1234;-60097(USA)-	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088115	1234;-60097(USA)-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088115	1234;-60097(USA)-	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
STEERING	11005294	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347
	11005294	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347-EX
	11005294	ALL	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11005462	ALL	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11005462	ALL	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11005462	ALL	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11005462	ALL	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L150C						
LIFT	11088807	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088807	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088807	2768-10000;60701-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088807	2768-10000;60701-70000	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
QUICK-FIT	11005392	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
	11045365	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
STEERING	11088296	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347
	11088296	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347-EX
	11088296	2768-10000;60701-70000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088805	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11088805	2768-10000;60701-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11088805	2768-10000;60701-70000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088805	2768-10000;60701-70000	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L150C BM						
LIFT	11005470	-1233;-60096	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11005470	-1233;-60096	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11005470	-1233;-60096	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11005470	-1233;-60096	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L150C BM						
LIFT	11088115	1234-1792;60097-60333	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088115	1234-1792;60097-60333	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088115	1234-1792;60097-60333	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088115	1234-1792;60097-60333	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11088497	1793-2697;60334-60710	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088497	1793-2697;60334-60710	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088497	1793-2697;60334-60710	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088497	1793-2697;60334-60710	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11088807	2698-;60711-	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088807	2698-;60711-	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088807	2698-;60711-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088807	2698-;60711-	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
QUICK-FIT	11005392	2081-2767;60501-60708	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
STEERING	11005294	-1662;-60267	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347
	11005294	-1662;-60267	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347-EX
	11005294	-1662;-60267	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11088296	1663-;60268-	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347
	11088296	1663-;60268-	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347-EX
	11088296	1663-;60268-	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11005462	-2006;-60419	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11005462	-2006;-60419	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11005462	-2006;-60419	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11005462	-2006;-60419	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
	11088474	2007-2693;60420-60710	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11088474	2007-2693;60420-60710	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11088474	2007-2693;60420-60710	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088474	2007-2693;60420-60710	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
	11088805	2694-;60711-	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11088805	2694-;60711-	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11088805	2694-;60711-	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088805	2694-;60711-	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L150D						
LIFT	11088807	-5004	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349
	11088807	-5004	P-UB-14	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11990349-EX
	11088807	-5004	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088807	-5004	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
	11107320	5005-;62501-62658	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707025
	11107320	5005-;62501-62658	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11707025-EX
	11107320	5005-;62501-62658	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107320	5005-;62501-62658	Wear Ring		170 mm	VME-11005323
QUICK-FIT	11045365	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157116	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
STEERING	11088296	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347
	11088296	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-U-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11990347-EX
	11088296	62501-70000;5002-6000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088805	-5004	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348
	11088805	-5004	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11990348-EX
	11088805	-5004	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088805	-5004	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
	11107318	5005-;62501-62658	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11707030
	11107318	5005-;62501-62658	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11707030-EX
	11107318	5005-;62501-62658	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11107318	5005-;62501-62658	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
	11107322	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-UB-10	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707450
	11107322	62501-70000;5002-6000	P-UB-10	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707450-EX

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

VOLVO

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L150D						
TILT	11107322	62501-70000;5002-6000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107322	62501-70000;5002-6000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
MODEL L150E						
LIFT	11107539	-6534	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018
	11107539	-6534	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018-EX
	11107539	-6534	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107539	-6534	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223
	11107714	6535-8721	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018
	11107714	6535-8721	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018-EX
	11107714	6535-8721	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107714	6535-8721	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223
	11107859	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018
	11107859	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018-EX
	11107859	8722-10000;10002-63000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107859	8722-10000;10002-63000	Wear Ring		160 mm	VME-11107223
	11157116	10002-63000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11107333	6001-10000;10002-63000;63001-80000	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029
STEERING	11107333	6001-10000;10002-63000;63001-80000	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029-EX
	11107333	6001-10000;10002-63000;63001-80000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11107256	63001-80000;6001-8721	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107256	63001-80000;6001-8721	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107256	63001-80000;6001-8721	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107256	63001-80000;6001-8721	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11107264
	11107386	63001-80000;6001-8721	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107386	63001-80000;6001-8721	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107386	63001-80000;6001-8721	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107386	63001-80000;6001-8721	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11107264
	11107860	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107860	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107860	8722-10000;10002-63000	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107860	8722-10000;10002-63000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11107264
	11107861	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107861	8722-10000;10002-63000	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107861	8722-10000;10002-63000	Bushing	110 mm		VME-11088324
	11107861	8722-10000;10002-63000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11107264
MODEL L150F						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	13003-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	13003-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	13003-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	13003-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	13003-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	13003-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107333	13003-	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029
	11107333	13003-	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029-EX
	11107333	13003-17724	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029
	11107333	13003-17724	P-UB-15	50 mm	90 mm	VME-11709029-EX
	11157116	13003-	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157116	13003-17724	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157999	13003-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	13003-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L150F						
HYDRAULIC	15155930	13003-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
LIFT	11107859	13003-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018
	11107859	13003-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018-EX
	11107859	13003-17724	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018
	11107859	13003-17724	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-11709018-EX
TILT	11107860	13003-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107860	13003-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107860	13003-17724	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107860	13003-17724	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107861	13003-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107861	13003-	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
	11107861	13003-17724	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026
	11107861	13003-17724	P-UB-10	110 mm	230 mm	VME-11709026-EX
MODEL L150G						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11157999	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	18501-, 22004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15090184	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-17254012
LIFT	15094209	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-17264520
	17230567	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	160 mm	VME-17264520
TILT	15086728	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17264860
	15129463	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17264860
	17230569	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17264860
	17230570	18501-, 22004-	P-UB-10	110 mm	220 mm	VME-17264860
MODEL L160						
ATTACHMENT	11005392	ALL	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
	4782979	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11000107
	4782993	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630513
	4784151	ALL	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11000107
	4784247	ALL	P-U-15	28 mm	63 mm	VME-6630749
	4833321	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-6630650
LIFT	11005152	-2704;60117(USA)-	P-U-15	80 mm	170 mm	VME-6630510
	11005153	2705-2981	P-U-15	80 mm	170 mm	VME-6630510
	11005247	2982-;60208(USA)-	P-U-15	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11990158
	11005251	2982-	P-U-15	80 mm	160 mm	VME-11990158
	4833410	-2704;60117(USA)-	P-U-15	80 mm	170 mm	VME-6630510
	4833411	-2704	P-U-15	80 mm	170 mm	VME-6630510
STEERING	4782803	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-6630511
TILT	4833412	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-6630938
MODEL L180						
BRACKET	11005392	ALL	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
LIFT	11088007	ALL	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088007	ALL	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088007	ALL	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088007	ALL	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L180						
LIFT, HIGH	11088169	ALL	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574
	11088169	ALL	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574-EX
	11088169	ALL	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088169	ALL	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
	11088171	ALL	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575
	11088171	ALL	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575-EX
	11088171	ALL	Bushing	100 mm		VME-11088222
	11088171	ALL	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
STEERING	4782993	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-6630513
	4833321	ALL	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-6630650
	11005404	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
	11005404	ALL	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
TILT	11005404	ALL	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11088000	ALL	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088000	ALL	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088000	ALL	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088000	ALL	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
MODEL L180C						
LIFT	11088808	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088808	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088808	2533-4000;60465-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088808	2533-4000;60465-70000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
QUICK-FIT	11005392	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
	11045365	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
STEERING	11088297	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
	11088297	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
	11088297	2533-4000;60465-70000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088806	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088806	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088806	2533-4000;60465-70000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088806	2533-4000;60465-70000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11088810	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531
	11088810	2533-4000;60465-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531-EX
	11088810	2533-4000;60465-70000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088810	2533-4000;60465-70000	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L180C BM						
LIFT	11088007	-1530;-60154	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088007	-1530;-60154	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088007	-1530;-60154	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088007	-1530;-60154	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11088498	1531-2473;60155-60476	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088498	1531-2473;60155-60476	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088498	1531-2473;60155-60476	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088498	1531-2473;60155-60476	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11088808	2474;-60477-	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088808	2474;-60477-	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088808	2474;-60477-	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088808	2474;-60477-	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
QUICK-FIT	11005392	1836-2532;60301-60464	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-6630661
STEERING	11005404	-1396;-60106	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
	11005404	-1396;-60106	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
	11005404	-1396;-60106	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11088297	1397;-60107-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
	11088297	1397;-60107-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
	11088297	1397;-60107-	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L180C BM						
TILT	11088000	-1769;-60204	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088000	-1769;-60204	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088000	-1769;-60204	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088000	-1769;-60204	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11088475	1770-2470;60205-60477	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088475	1770-2470;60205-60477	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088475	1770-2470;60205-60477	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088475	1770-2470;60205-60477	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11088674	-2470;-60477	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531
	11088674	-2470;-60477	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531-EX
	11088674	-2470;-60477	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088674	-2470;-60477	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
	11088806	2471;-60478-	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088806	2471;-60478-	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088806	2471;-60478-	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088806	2471;-60478-	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11088810	2471;-60478-	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531
	11088810	2471;-60478-	P-UB-14	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11701531-EX
	11088810	2471;-60478-	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088810	2471;-60478-	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L180D						
LIFT	11088808	-4004	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396
	11088808	-4004	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11990396-EX
	11088808	-4004	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11088808	-4004	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11107229	4005;-62001-70000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707026
	11107229	4005;-62001-70000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707026-EX
	11107229	4005;-62001-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
QUICK-FIT	11107229	4005;-62001-70000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11045365	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157116	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
STEERING	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
TILT	11088806	-4004	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395
	11088806	-4004	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11990395-EX
	11088806	-4004	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11088806	-4004	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11107324	4005;-62001-70000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707031
	11107324	4005;-62001-70000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707031-EX
	11107324	4005;-62001-70000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11107324	4005;-62001-70000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11088013
	11107326	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11707451
	11107326	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11707451-EX
	11107326	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11107326	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11005324
MODEL L180D HL						
LIFT	11088169	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575
	11088169	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575-EX
	11088169	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	100 mm		VME-11088222
	11088169	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
	11107595	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575
	11107595	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575-EX
	11107595	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	100 mm		VME-11088222
	11107595	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L180D HL						
STEERING	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398
	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11990398-EX
	11088297	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088171	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574
	11088171	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574-EX
	11088171	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088171	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
	11107600	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574
	11107600	62001-70000;4002-5000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574-EX
	11107600	62001-70000;4002-5000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107600	62001-70000;4002-5000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
MODEL L180E						
LIFT	11107534	-5426	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019
	11107534	-5426	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019-EX
	11107534	-5426	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107534	-5426	Wear Ring		180 mm	VME-11107217
	11107862	5427-9999	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019
	11107862	5427-9999	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019-EX
	11107862	5427-9999	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107862	5427-9999	Wear Ring		180 mm	VME-11107217
QUICK-FIT	11157116	8001-9999	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
STEERING	11107334	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028
	11107334	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028-EX
	11107334	5001-9999;62501-69999	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11107863	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107863	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
	11107863	5001-9999;62501-69999	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11107863	5001-9999;62501-69999	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11107227
	11107864	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107864	5001-9999;62501-69999	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
	11107864	5001-9999;62501-69999	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088879
	11107864	5001-9999;62501-69999	Wear Ring		250 mm	VME-11107227
MODEL L180E HL						
LIFT	11088169	5086-8000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575
	11088169	5086-8000	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575-EX
	11088169	5086-8000	Bushing	100 mm		VME-11088222
	11088169	5086-8000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
	11107595	5086-9999	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575
	11107595	5086-9999	P-U-13	100 mm	140 mm	VME-11998575-EX
	11107595	5086-9999	Bushing	100 mm		VME-11088222
	11107595	5086-9999	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
STEERING	11107334	5086-9999	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028
	11107334	5086-9999	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028-EX
	11107334	5086-9999	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
TILT	11088171	5086-8000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574
	11088171	5086-8000	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574-EX
	11088171	5086-8000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11088171	5086-8000	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
	11107600	5086-9999	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574
	11107600	5086-9999	P-U-13	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11998574-EX
	11107600	5086-9999	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107600	5086-9999	Wear Ring		140 mm	VME-11088220
MODEL L180F						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	11004-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	11004-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L180F						
HYDRAULIC	11045355	11004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045358	11004-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	11004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	11004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045366	11004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107334	11004-	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028
	11107334	11004-	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028-EX
	11107334	11004-15577	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028
	11107334	11004-15577	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028-EX
	11156699	11004-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	11004-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157116	11004-	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157116	11004-15577	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
	11157999	11004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	11004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15155930	11004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
LIFT	11107862	11004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019
	11107862	11004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019-EX
	11107862	11004-15577	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019
	11107862	11004-15577	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-11709019-EX
TILT	11107863	11004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107863	11004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
	11107863	11004-15577	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107863	11004-15577	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
	11107864	11004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107864	11004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
	11107864	11004-15577	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025
	11107864	11004-15577	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-11709025-EX
MODEL L180F HL						
HYDRAULIC	11045351		P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045351	11004-15577	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352		P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353		P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355		P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356		P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357		P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358		P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360		P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361		P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363		P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366		P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107334	11004-15577	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028
	11107334	11004-15577	P-UB-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11709028-EX
	11156699		I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701		I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999		P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176		P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15155930		P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
LIFT	11107889	11004-15577	P-UB-10	110 mm	140 mm	VME-17253752
TILT	11107906	11004-15577	P-UB-10	70 mm	140 mm	VME-17253805
MODEL L180G						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L180G						
HYDRAULIC	11045356	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11157999	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	16001-, 19004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15090184	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-17254012
LIFT	15094104	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	180 mm	VME-17238417
TILT	15086745	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	240 mm	VME-17238415
	15131243	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	240 mm	VME-17238415
	17230577	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	240 mm	VME-17238415
	17230578	16001-, 19004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	240 mm	VME-17238415
MODEL L190						
TILT	2562742	828A101-828A672;828AC673-828AC788	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
MODEL L220D						
LIFT	11107552	1001-10000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882
	11107552	1001-10000	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882-EX
	11107552	1001-10000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107552	1001-10000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11107168
QUICK-FIT	11157116	1001-10000	P-U-15	32 mm	63 mm	VME-11704254
STEERING	11107057	1001-10000	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11703689
	11107057	1001-10000	P-U-10	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11703689-EX
	11107057	1001-10000	Bushing	50 mm		VME-11088052
	11107057	1001-10000	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
TILT	11107050	1001-10000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11703860
	11107050	1001-10000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11703860-EX
	11107050	1001-10000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107050	1001-10000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107041
	11107118	1001-10000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11703860
	11107118	1001-10000	P-UB-14	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11703860-EX
	11107118	1001-10000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107118	1001-10000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107041
	11107328	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107328	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107328	1001-10000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107328	1001-10000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107332
	11107330	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107330	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107330	1001-10000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107330	1001-10000	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107332
MODEL L220E						
LIFT	11107794	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882
	11107794	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882-EX
	11107794	2005-3566;4003-9999	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11005427
	11107794	2005-3566;4003-9999	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11107168
STEERING	11107793	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561
	11107793	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561-EX
	11107793	2005-3566;4003-9999	Bushing	60 mm		VME-11088053
	11107793	2005-3566;4003-9999	Wear Ring		100 mm	VME-11088148
TILT	11107795	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107795	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107795	2005-3566;4003-9999	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L220E						
TILT	11107795	2005-3566;4003-9999	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107332
	11107829	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107829	2005-3566;4003-9999	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107829	2005-3566;4003-9999	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11107829	2005-3566;4003-9999	Wear Ring		260 mm	VME-11107332
MODEL L220F						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	6005-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	6005-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	6005-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	6005-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	6005-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	6005-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107793	6005-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561
	11107793	6005-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561-EX
	11156699	6005-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	6005-	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999	6005-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	6005-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15010209	6005-8485	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561
	15010209	6005-8485	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-11714561-EX
	15155930	6005-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
LIFT	11107794	6005-	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882
	11107794	6005-	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882-EX
	11107794	6005-8485	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882
	11107794	6005-8485	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11705882-EX
TILT	11107795	6005-	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107795	6005-	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107795	6005-8485	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107795	6005-8485	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107829	6005-	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107829	6005-	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
	11107829	6005-8485	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027
	11107829	6005-8485	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-11707027-EX
MODEL L220G						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11157999	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	9001-, 12004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15090184	9001-, 12004-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-17254012
LIFT	15093342	9001-, 12004-	P-UB-10	90 mm	190 mm	VME-17238406
TILT	15086624	9001-, 12004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-17238353

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L220G						
TILT	15128783	9001-, 12004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	250 mm	VME-17238353
MODEL L250G						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	11045357	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11157999	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	1002-, 3004-	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15090184	1002-, 3004-	P-UB-10	60 mm	100 mm	VME-17254012
LIFT	15176546	1002-, 3004-	P-UB-10	110 mm	190 mm	VME-17265005
TILT	15086562	1002-, 3004-	P-UB-10	120 mm	220 mm	VME-17265044
MODEL L270						
LIFT	2561435	827A101-	P-UB-10	4	9	VME-2542574
STEERING	12579007	827A101-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2562115
	2559738	827A101-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2562115
TILT	2561422	827A101-	P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	VME-2562116
MODEL L270B						
LIFT	2561435	827BC00501-	P-UB-10	4	9	VME-2542574
STEERING	12579007	827BC00501-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2562115
TILT	2561422	827BC00501-	P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	VME-2562116
MODEL L320						
LIFT	2558980	811A101-;811AC00651-	P-UB-10	4-1/2	9	VME-2562117
STEERING	12579807	811A101-;811AC00651-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	5	VME-2562115
TILT	2559495	811A101-;811AC00651-	P-UB-10	3-1/2	7-1/2	VME-2562116
MODEL L330C						
LIFT	11088626	60001-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088626	60001-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088626	60001-60086	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088626	60001-60086	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088795	60001-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	60001-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	60001-61000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	60001-61000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
	11088795	60188-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	60188-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	60188-61000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	60188-61000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
STEERING	11107381	60188-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107381	60188-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107381	60188-61000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	60188-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107382	60188-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107382	60188-61000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
STEERING LH	11088529	60001-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11707902
STEERING RH	11088531	60001-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11707902
TILT	11088625	60001-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	60001-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	60001-61000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L330C						
TILT	11088625	60001-61000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11088625	60188-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	60188-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	60188-61000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	60188-61000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L330C BM						
LIFT	11088626	-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088626	-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088626	-60086	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088626	-60086	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088795	60087-	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	60087-	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	60087-	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	60087-	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
STEERING	11107381	60001-60187	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107381	60001-60187	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107381	60001-60187	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	60001-60187	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107382	60001-60187	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107382	60001-60187	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
TILT	11088625	60001-60187	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	60001-60187	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	60001-60187	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	60001-60187	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L330C LL						
LIFT	11088626	60001-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088626	60001-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088626	60001-60086	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088626	60001-60086	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088795	60001-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	60001-61000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	60001-61000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	60001-61000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
	11088795	68052-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	68052-70000	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	68052-70000	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	68052-70000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
	11107381	68052-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
STEERING	11107381	68052-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107381	68052-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	68052-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107382	68052-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107382	68052-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	68052-70000	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
STEERING LH	11088529	60001-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11707902
STEERING RH	11088531	60001-61000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-11707902
TILT	11088625	60001-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	60001-61000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	60001-61000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	60001-61000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11088625	68052-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	68052-70000	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	68052-70000	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	68052-70000	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L330C LL BM						
LIFT	11088626	-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L330C LL BM						
LIFT	11088626	-60086	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088626	-60086	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088626	-60086	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088323
	11088795	60087-	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904
	11088795	60087-	P-UB-14	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11707904-EX
	11088795	60087-	Bushing	120 mm		VME-11088496
	11088795	60087-	Wear Ring		230 mm	VME-11088793
STEERING	11107381	60001-60189	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107381	60001-60189	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107381	60001-60189	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	60001-60189	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107382	60001-60189	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107382	60001-60189	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
TILT	11088625	60001-60189	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	60001-60189	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	60001-60189	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	60001-60189	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
MODEL L330D						
LIFT	11107383	61001-70000	P-UB-10	110 mm	200 mm	VME-11707905
STEERING	11107981	61001-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107981	61001-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107981	61001-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107982	61001-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107982	61001-70000	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107982	61001-70000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
TILT	11107148	-61084	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11709226
	11107494	61085-62017	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11709226
	11107505	62018-	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11709226
MODEL L330E						
LIFT	11107579	-62117	P-UB-10	110 mm	200 mm	VME-11707905
	11107865	62118-	P-UB-10	110 mm	200 mm	VME-11707905
	11107867	62006-99999	P-UB-10	120 mm	230 mm	VME-11712156
STEERING	11107381	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107381	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107381	62006-99999	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107382	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107382	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107382	62006-99999	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107929	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107929	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107929	62006-99999	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107930	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903
	11107930	62006-99999	P-UB-15	70 mm	125 mm	VME-15012903-EX
	11107930	62006-99999	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
TILT	11088625	62006-99999	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903
	11088625	62006-99999	P-UB-14	90 mm	190 mm	VME-11707903-EX
	11088625	62006-99999	Bushing	90 mm		VME-11088249
	11088625	62006-99999	Wear Ring		190 mm	VME-11088014
	11107866	62006-99999	P-UB-10	90 mm	170 mm	VME-11709226
MODEL L350F						
HYDRAULIC	11045351	1001-10000	P-U-15	50 mm	100 mm	VME-11704251
	11045352	1001-10000	P-U-15	70 mm	140 mm	VME-11704250
	11045353	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045355	1001-10000	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11045356	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Loaders - Wheel						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL L350F						
HYDRAULIC	11045357	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045358	1001-10000	P-U-15	80 mm	150 mm	VME-11704689
	11045360	1001-10000	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045361	1001-10000	P-U-15	50 mm	110 mm	VME-11704252
	11045363	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	110 mm	VME-11704249
	11045366	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704248
	11107746	1001-10000	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11716047
	11107746	1001-10000	P-UB-10	70 mm	110 mm	VME-11716047-EX
	11107746	1001-10000	Bushing	70 mm		VME-11088054
	11107746	1001-10000	Wear Ring		110 mm	VME-11107528
	11156699	1001-10000	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11156701	1001-10000	I-UB-10	32 mm	50 mm	VME-11709821
	11157999	1001-10000	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
	11417176	1001-10000	P-U-15	60 mm	125 mm	VME-11704247
	15155930	1001-10000	P-U-15	40 mm	80 mm	VME-11704253
LIFT	11107772	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	230 mm	VME-15154575
	11107883	1001-10000	P-UB-10	110 mm	200 mm	VME-15010254
TILT	11107931	1001-10000	P-UB-10	120 mm	260 mm	VME-15011881
MODEL L480						
STEERING	2541333	830A101-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
MODEL L480B						
STEERING	12584868	830BC00301-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
MODEL L480T						
STEERING	2541333	829A201-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
Motor Graders						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 710-740A						
CIRCLE SHIFT	89013	24736-;24483;24598;24599;24619;24620	I-U-5	2	4	VME-12724303
MODEL 750A & 780A						
CIRCLE TURN	89011	24736-;24483;24598;24599;24619;24620	I-U-5	1-3/8	3	VME-12724304
MODEL G930						
ARTICULATION	12744475	39300-99999;501000-	I-U-5	2	4-1/2	VME-12743310
Scrapers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL T450D						
STEERING	11296028	17001-99999	I-UB-10	70 mm	120 mm	VME-11712388
Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 180						
PITCH	1503598	2892-2942;2LC52-;2LG101-	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
TILT	1503598	1896;1898-1902;2823-2891;1823-1895;1897;1903;1904	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1503986	2892-2942;2LC52-;2LG101-	P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 180-III						
LIFT	1503608	5LC101-;6LG101-;4035B101FSC-	P-U-10	2	5	VME-2516059
PITCH	1503598	5LC101-;6LG101-;4035B101FSC-	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
STEERING	1503987	5LC101-;6LG101-;4035B101FSC-	P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
TILT	1503986	5LC101-;6LG101-;4035B101FSC-	P-V-10	1-3/4	3-1/2	VME-2516071
MODEL 280						
LIFT	1503604	32123-32999;1MC156-3MC999;1MG1-3MG999	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
PITCH	1503607	32123-32999;1MC156-3MC999;1MG1-3MG999	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
MODEL 280B						
LIFT	2522607	498A;499A	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	962698	498A;499A	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slop



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 280B						
PITCH	964665	498A;499A	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
STEERING	2528419	498A;499A	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964663	498A;499A	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
TILT	2522880	498A;499A	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964662	498A;499A	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
MODEL 280C						
LIFT	12565916	819A	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2522607	819A	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	962698	819A	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
PITCH	964665	819A	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
STEERING	2528419	819A	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964663	819A	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
TILT	2522880	819A	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964662	819A	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
MODEL 280-III						
LIFT	1503604	4MC102-6MC999;4MG101-8MG999	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
PITCH	1503607	4MC102-6MC999;4MG101-8MG999	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
MODEL 280-III A						
LIFT	1503604	8AMC192-;9AMG425-;4047B101FSC;456B101-999;456C101-145C;460D101C-130C	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1503605	8AMC101-8AMC192;9AMG125-9AMG424	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	2522607	456C146C-;460D131C-	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
PITCH	964665	460D131C-	P-UB-10	2	4-1/2	VME-2551398
STEERING	1503241	8AMC101-8AMC217;9AMG125-9AMG469	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	1503606	456B101-999;456C101-145C	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	1515236	3AMC218-;9AMG470-;4047B101FSC-;456B101-999;456C101C-145C;460D101-130C	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	2522880	456C146C-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	2522932	456C146C-;460D131C-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964584	456C146C-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
TILT	1503606	8AMC101-9AMC999;9AMG122;9AMG124-;4047B101FSC-;460D101-130C	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	2522880	460D131C-	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	964662	460D131C-	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
MODEL 380B						
LIFT	12568715	813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	12572636	813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	1510225	418F101K-114K;484B101K-108K;434C101K-104K	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	2522115	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C101C-136C	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2522115	808A101C-110C;810A101C-999C;434D101C-999C	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2552344	418F;484B;434C;813A;813B;813BC	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	2556914	813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	962697	484C101C-136C;808A101C-110C;810A101C-999C;434D101C-999C	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
	964787	484C137C-999C;808A111C-999C;808A101CAC-;484C101CAC-;810A101CAC-	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
PITCH	1505457	418F101K-114K;484B101K-108K;434C101K-104K	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
	2522411	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C;808A;434D;810A;813A;813B;813BC	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2538181
	2556971	813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slop

VOLVO



VOLVO

Replacement Kits For

Wheel Dozers						
APPLICATION	CYL #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL 380B						
PITCH	964583	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C;808A;434D;810A;813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-1/4	5-1/4	VME-2551399
STEERING	2522598	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C;808A;434D;810A;813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	3-1/2	8	VME-2538186
TILT	2522120	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C;808A;434D;810A;813A;813B;813BC	P-U-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2538182
	964577	418F115K-;484B109K-;434C105K-;484C;808A;434D;810A;813A;813B;813BC	P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568
MODEL 380-III						
LIFT	1503610	5RG101-	P-U-10	2-3/4	7	VME-2516148
TILT	1503603	5RG101-	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
MODEL 380-IIIA						
LIFT	1510225	418A406-;418D;484A;434A	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
	1531615	418A101-418A405;434A	P-V-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2516065
PITCH	1505457	418A101-999;418D;484A;434A	P-U-10	2-1/4	5-1/2	VME-2516094
MODEL W380						
TILT	2561629		P-UB-10	2-3/4	6	VME-2542568

LR - Long Reach

SLF - Super Long Front

QF - Quick Fit

FS - Front Shovel

MH - Material Handle

AS - Articulate Slope

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11000107	P-U-15	60 X 125 mm
VME-11370055	I-UB-10	50 X 100 mm
VME-11370750	P-U-10	65 X 125 mm
VME-11370773	P-U-10	50 X 110 mm
VME-11370826	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
VME-11700151	P-U-15	70 X 120 mm
VME-11700151-EX	P-U-15	70 X 120 mm
VME-11700176	P-UB-13	90 X 160 mm
VME-11700187	P-U-15	80 X 150 mm
VME-11701531	P-UB-14	120 X 250 mm
VME-11701531-EX	P-UB-14	120 X 250 mm
VME-11701665-9	P-U-15	70 X 110 mm
VME-11702311	P-U-10	32 X 70 mm
VME-11702744	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
VME-11702757	P-UB-10	125 X 170 mm
VME-11703474	P-UB-10	100 X 150 mm
VME-11703689	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
VME-11703689-EX	P-U-10	50 X 100 mm
VME-11703860	P-UB-14	120 X 260 mm
VME-11703860-EX	P-UB-14	120 X 260 mm
VME-11704247	P-U-15	60 X 125 mm
VME-11704248	P-U-15	60 X 125 mm
VME-11704249	P-U-15	60 X 110 mm
VME-11704250	P-U-15	70 X 140 mm
VME-11704251	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11704252	P-U-15	50 X 110 mm
VME-11704253	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-11704254	P-U-15	32 X 63 mm
VME-11704689	P-U-15	80 X 150 mm
VME-11705087	P-U-10	16 X 32 mm
VME-11705087-EX	P-U-10	16 X 32 mm
VME-11705101	O-rings	
VME-11705109	O-rings	
VME-11705814	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
VME-11705815	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
VME-11705818	P-UB-10	110 X 160 mm
VME-11705882	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-11705882-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707023	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
VME-11707023-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 130 mm
VME-11707024	P-UB-10	80 X 180 mm
VME-11707024-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 180 mm
VME-11707025	P-UB-10	90 X 170 mm
VME-11707025-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 170 mm
VME-11707026	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11707026-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707027	P-UB-10	120 X 260 mm
VME-11707027-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 260 mm
VME-11707028	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707028-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707029	P-UB-10	110 X 230 mm
VME-11707029-EX	P-UB-10	110 X 230 mm
VME-11707030	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11707030-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11707031	P-UB-10	120 X 260 mm
VME-11707031-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 260 mm
VME-11707447	P-UB-10	90 X 170 mm
VME-11707447-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 170 mm
VME-11707450	P-UB-10	120 X 230 mm
VME-11707450-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 230 mm
VME-11707451	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11707451-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11707902	P-UB-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-11707903	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707903-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11707904	P-UB-14	120 X 230 mm
VME-11707904-EX	P-UB-14	120 X 230 mm
VME-11707905	P-UB-10	110 X 200 mm
VME-11708734	P-UB-10	90 X 150 mm
VME-11708734-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 150 mm
VME-11708825	P-UB-10	80 X 150 mm
VME-11708825-EX	P-UB-10	80 X 150 mm
VME-11708833	P-UB-10	110 X 220 mm
VME-11708833-EX	P-UB-10	110 X 220 mm
VME-11709018	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709018-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709019	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
VME-11709019-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
VME-11709025	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11709025-EX	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-11709026	P-UB-10	110 X 230 mm
VME-11709026-EX	P-UB-10	110 X 230 mm
VME-11709028	P-UB-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11709028-EX	P-UB-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11709029	P-UB-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11709029-EX	P-UB-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11709111	P-U-10	16 X 32 mm
VME-11709226	P-UB-10	90 X 170 mm
VME-11709249	P-U-10	60 X 100 mm
VME-11709249-EX	P-U-10	60 X 100 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11709384	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709384-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709528	I-UB-10	65 X 120 mm
VME-11709538	I-UB-10	40 X 70 mm
VME-11709543	I-UB-10	60 X 120 mm
VME-11709547	I-UB-10	60 X 90 mm
VME-11709617	I-UB-10	50 X 85 mm
VME-11709624	I-UB-10	60 X 110 mm
VME-11709632	I-UB-10	50 X 70 mm
VME-11709677	I-UB-10	50 X 95 mm
VME-11709817	P-UB-15	50 X 80 mm
VME-11709817-EX	P-UB-15	50 X 80 mm
VME-11709821	I-UB-10	32 X 50 mm
VME-11709829	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
VME-11709829-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
VME-11709832	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
VME-11709832-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
VME-11709868	P-UB-10	80 X 150 mm
VME-11709872	P-UB-15	45 X 70 mm
VME-11709872-EX	P-UB-15	45 X 70 mm
VME-11709898	I-U-10	38 X 63 mm
VME-11709965	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709965-EX	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-11709998	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
VME-11709998-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
VME-11710606	I-O-10	16 X 40 mm
VME-11710948	I-UB-10	50 X 95 mm
VME-11711451	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3
VME-11711929	I-U-10	1-5/8 X 2-3/4
VME-11711945	P-U-10	90 X 150 mm
VME-11711945-EX	P-U-10	90 X 150 mm
VME-11712156	P-UB-10	120 X 230 mm
VME-11712387	I-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
VME-11712388	I-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
VME-11712450	I-UB-10	55 X 85 mm
VME-11712455	I-UB-10	65 X 115 mm
VME-11712523	I-U-10	36 X 63 mm
VME-11712746	I-UB-10	50 X 80 mm
VME-11712749	I-UB-10	60 X 105 mm
VME-11714561	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
VME-11714561-EX	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
VME-11715295	I-UB-10	55 X 95 mm
VME-11715864	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
VME-11715864-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 120 mm
VME-11715865	P-UB-10	70 X 125 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11715865-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 125 mm
VME-11716047	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
VME-11716047-EX	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
VME-11716625	I-U-10	36 X 65 mm
VME-11716720	I-U-10	38 X 63 mm
VME-11988179	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
VME-11988180	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
VME-11988181	P-U-10	35 X 63 mm
VME-11988183	P-U-10	35 X 63 mm
VME-11988184	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
VME-11988209	P-U-10,13	80 X 125 mm
VME-11988209-EX	P-U-10,13	80 X 125 mm
VME-11988358	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
VME-11988359	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
VME-11988360	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
VME-11988361	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
VME-11988963	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
VME-11988983	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
VME-11990026	P-U-15	60 X 120 mm
VME-11990027	P-U-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-11990028	P-UB-15	60 X 110 mm
VME-11990029	P-U-15	70 X 140 mm
VME-11990050	P-U-15	50 X 80 mm
VME-11990060	P-U-1	20 mm Rod Kit
VME-11990070	P-U-15	70 X 110 mm
VME-11990106	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-11990106-4	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-11990158	P-U-15	80 X 160 mm
VME-11990170-0	P-U-15	80 X 140 mm
VME-11990175	P-U-1	25 mm Rod Kit
VME-11990180	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11990181	P-U-15	60 X 100 mm
VME-11990243	P-U-15	45 X 80 mm
VME-11990243-5	P-U-15	45 X 80 mm
VME-11990244	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11990244-3	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11990347	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11990347-EX	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-11990348	P-UB-14	120 X 250 mm
VME-11990348-EX	P-UB-14	120 X 250 mm
VME-11990349	P-UB-14	90 X 170 mm
VME-11990349-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 170 mm
VME-11990351-6	P-U-13	70 X 125 mm
VME-11990395	P-UB-14	120 X 260 mm
VME-11990395-EX	P-UB-14	120 X 260 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11990396	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11990396-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11990398	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11990398-EX	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-11990404	P-U-15	70 X 140 mm
VME-11990405	P-UB-15	60 X 125 mm
VME-11990437	P-U-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-11990437-3	P-U-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-11990437-EX	P-U-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-11990438	P-U-15	60 X 90 mm
VME-11990438-1	P-U-15	60 X 90 mm
VME-11990438-EX	P-U-15	60 X 90 mm
VME-11990439	P-U-15	40 X 63 mm
VME-11990439-EX	P-U-15	40 X 63 mm
VME-11991589	75,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11991589-0	75,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11993103	75,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11993103-8	75,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11993411	75,90,105,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11993411-5	75,90,105,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-11997089-5	P-U-14	105 X 160 mm
VME-11997091-1	P-UB-14	90 X 140 mm
VME-11997225	P-U-15	80 X 125 mm
VME-11997226	P-U-14	105 X 150 mm
VME-11997227	P-U-14	50 X 70 mm
VME-11998574	P-U-13	70 X 140 mm
VME-11998574-EX	P-U-13	70 X 140 mm
VME-11998575	P-U-13	100 X 140
VME-11998575-EX	P-U-13	100 X 140
VME-11998809	P-UB-14	80 X 150 mm
VME-11998809-EX	P-UB-14	80 X 150 mm
VME-11998810	P-UB-13	70 X 100 mm
VME-11998810-EX	P-UB-13	70 X 100 mm
VME-11999362	P-U-15	25 X 45 mm
VME-11999887	P-UB-10	32 X 70 mm
VME-11999892	P-UB-14	110 X 230 mm
VME-11999892-EX	P-UB-14	110 X 230 mm
VME-11999893	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11999893-EX	P-UB-14	90 X 190 mm
VME-11999894	P-UB-14	80 X 160 mm
VME-11999894-EX	P-UB-14	80 X 160 mm
VME-11999895	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
VME-11999895-EX	P-UB-14	70 X 130 mm
VME-11999906	P-UB-15	50 X 80 mm
VME-11999906-EX	P-UB-15	50 X 80 mm

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-11999907	P-U-15	40 X 70 mm
VME-11999907-EX	P-U-15	40 X 70 mm
VME-12619709	I-UB-10	4,7
VME-12724303	I-U-5	2 X 4
VME-12724304	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 3
VME-12724306	I-U-5	2 X 3-1/2
VME-12743310	I-U-5	2 X 4-1/2
VME-12969637	Valve Kit	
VME-14510588	P-UB-14	80 X 160 mm
VME-14510910	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
VME-14510911	P-U-10	32 X 70 mm
VME-14510912	P-U-10	32 X 90 mm
VME-14512948	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm
VME-14512950	P-UB-10	115 X 175 mm
VME-14512955	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm
VME-14512961	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm
VME-14512968	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
VME-14513714	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
VME-14513715	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm
VME-14513726	P-UB-10	110 X 165 mm
VME-14513727	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm
VME-14514454	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
VME-14514455	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm
VME-14514456	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm
VME-14514457	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm
VME-14515051	P-UB-10	80 X 125 mm
VME-14515052	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm
VME-14515053	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
VME-14516932	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm
VME-14516933	P-UB-10	70 X 110 mm
VME-14516934	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-14517001	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm
VME-14519359	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm
VME-14519503	P-UB-10	75 X 115 mm
VME-14519504	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm
VME-14519505	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm
VME-14519624	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm
VME-14520420	P-UB-14	60 X 105 mm
VME-14522992	P-U-10	32 X 90 mm
VME-14523116	P-U-10	25 X 50 mm
VME-14523132	P-U-10	32 X 70 mm
VME-14524766	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm
VME-14524767	P-UB-10	55 X 85 mm
VME-14524768	P-UB-10	50 X 75 mm
VME-14524769	P-UB-10	45 X 85 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-14530716	P-UB-10	60 X 90 mm	VME-15012903-EX	P-UB-15	70 X 125 mm
VME-14530717	P-UB-10	95 X 130 mm	VME-15078352	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
VME-14530718	P-UB-10	55 X 100 mm	VME-15153996	P-UB-10	90 X 150 mm
VME-14530719	P-UB-10	55 X 80 mm	VME-15154575	P-UB-10	120 X 230 mm
VME-14530833	P-UB-10	70 X 105 mm	VME-15174598	P-U-10	40 X 63 mm
VME-14541717	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm	VME-1701665-9	P-U-15	70 X 110 mm
VME-14547310	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	VME-17200208	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-14551098	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	VME-17207945	P-UB-10	90 X 115 mm
VME-14553242	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm	VME-17238353	P-UB-10	120 X 250 mm
VME-14573751	P-UB-10	110 X 165 mm	VME-17238406	P-UB-10	90 X 190 mm
VME-14589123	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm	VME-17238415	P-UB-10	120 X 240 mm
VME-14589124	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm	VME-17238417	P-UB-10	90 X 180 mm
VME-14589125	P-UB-10	70 X 100 mm	VME-17253752	P-UB-10	110 X 140 mm
VME-14589126	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm	VME-17253805	P-UB-10	70 X 140 mm
VME-14589127	P-UB-10	75 X 115 mm	VME-17253817	P-UB-10	110 X 220 mm
VME-14589128	P-UB-10	75 X 105 mm	VME-17253817-EX	P-UB-10	110 X 220 mm
VME-14589129	P-UB-10	80 X 125 mm	VME-17254012	P-UB-10	60 X 100 mm
VME-14589130	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm	VME-17264520	P-UB-10	90 X 160 mm
VME-14589131	P-UB-10	95 X 135 mm	VME-17264860	P-UB-10	110 X 220 mm
VME-14589132	P-UB-10	80 X 120 mm	VME-17265005	P-UB-10	110 X 190 mm
VME-14589133	P-UB-10	90 X 130 mm	VME-17265044	P-UB-10	120 X 220 mm
VME-14589134	P-UB-10	90 X 135 mm	VME-1990351-6	P-U-13	70 X 125 mm
VME-14589135	P-UB-10	100 X 140 mm	VME-1991086	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
VME-14589136	P-UB-10	95 X 140 mm	VME-1991089	P-TR-10	2-3/4 X 6
VME-14589137	P-UB-10	110 X 170 mm	VME-2516054	P-V-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/4
VME-14589138	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	VME-2516055	I-U-10	1 X 2-1/2
VME-14589139	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm	VME-2516058	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 5
VME-14589140	P-UB-10	115 X 175 mm	VME-2516059	P-U-10	2 X 5
VME-14589141	P-UB-10	100 X 145 mm	VME-2516060	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 5
VME-14589142	P-UB-10	105 X 160 mm	VME-2516061	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 5
VME-14589143	P-UB-10	110 X 165 mm	VME-2516065	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 6
VME-14589144	P-UB-10	130 X 190 mm	VME-2516070	P-V-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
VME-14589145	P-UB-10	110 X 165 mm	VME-2516071	P-V-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
VME-14589146	P-UB-14	80 X 160 mm	VME-2516072	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
VME-14589148	P-UB-10	60 X 110 mm	VME-2516073	P-U-10	2 X 3-1/2
VME-14589150	P-UB-14	50 X 80 mm	VME-2516088	P-U-10	2 X 4
VME-14589153	P-UB-14	55 X 90 mm	VME-2516090	P-U-10	2 X 4
VME-14589154	P-UB-14	60 X 105 mm	VME-2516094	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 5-1/2
VME-14589159	P-UB-10	105 X 150 mm	VME-2516148	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 7
VME-14589164	P-UB-10	50 X 75 mm	VME-2516151	P-V-10	2 X 4-1/2
VME-14589199	P-UB-14	95 X 140 mm	VME-2516152	P-V-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2
VME-14597349	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm	VME-2516155	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 7
VME-15010254	P-UB-10	110 X 200 mm	VME-2516156	I-U-10	2-1/4 X 5-1/4
VME-15011881	P-UB-10	120 X 260 mm	VME-2516187	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 8
VME-15012903	P-UB-15	70 X 125 mm	VME-2516228	I-U-10	3-1/2 X 9

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-2516230	P-V-10	4-1/2 X 9	VME-2907389	P-U-10	63 X 125 mm
VME-2516242	P-V-10	3-1/2 X 9	VME-2907415	P-U-10	50 X 110 mm
VME-2516270	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	VME-5960049	P-U-15	35 X 60 mm
VME-2516271	P-V-10	2 X 4-1/2	VME-5960050	P-U-15	35 X 63 mm
VME-2516272	I-U-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2	VME-5960051	P-U-15	40 X 63 mm
VME-2516274	P-V-10	2-1/4 X 5-1/4	VME-5960100	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
VME-2518493	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 6	VME-5960101	P-U-10	50 X 80 mm
VME-2518494	P-V-10	2-3/4 X 7	VME-5960102	P-U-10	35 X 63 mm
VME-2526058	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 7	VME-5960103	P-U-10	40 X 60 mm
VME-2530107	P-U-10	2 X 4	VME-5960104	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
VME-2530108	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 5	VME-5960105	P-U-10	35 X 60 mm
VME-2538174	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	VME-5960121	P-U-10	45 X 70 mm
VME-2538177	P-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	VME-5960122	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
VME-2538178	P-U-10	2 X 4-1/2	VME-5960123	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm
VME-2538179	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	VME-5960124	P-U-10	50 X 90 mm
VME-2538180	P-U-10	3-1/2 X 9	VME-6213407	70,105,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-2538181	P-U-10	2-1/4 X 5-1/4	VME-6630100	75,90,105,120,140,160 mm Tele.	
VME-2538182	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 6	VME-6630443	P-U-15	70 X 100 mm
VME-2538183	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 7	VME-6630443-7	P-U-15	70 X 100 mm
VME-2538184	P-UB-10	2 X 3-1/2	VME-6630475	P-U-1	20 mm Rod Kit
VME-2538186	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 8	VME-6630498-1	P-U-15	70 X 140 mm
VME-2538187	P-U-10	2-3/4 X 5	VME-6630510	P-U-15	80 X 170 mm
VME-2538193	P-U-10	4 X 9	VME-6630511	P-U-15	50 X 110 mm
VME-2541637	P-U-10	3 X 7	VME-6630513	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-2542568	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 6	VME-6630560	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-2542569	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	VME-6630560-8	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-2542570	P-UB-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/2	VME-6630562	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-2542571	P-UB-10	3 X 7	VME-6630564	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-2542574	P-UB-10	4 X 9	VME-6630564-0	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-2542576	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 4-1/2	VME-6630574	P-U-15	36 X 75 mm
VME-2542577	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5	VME-6630637-4	P-U-15	60 X 110 mm
VME-2551396	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 9	VME-6630650	P-U-15	50 X 100 mm
VME-2551397	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 7	VME-6630661	P-U-15	32 X 63 mm
VME-2551398	P-UB-10	2 X 4-1/2	VME-6630662	P-U-15	40 X 80 mm
VME-2551399	P-UB-10	2-1/4 X 5-1/4	VME-6630749	P-U-15	28 X 63 mm
VME-2551403	P-UB-10	2 X 4	VME-6630839	60,75,90,105,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-2562115	P-UB-10	2-3/4 X 5	VME-6630839-6	60,75,90,105,120,140 mm Tele.	
VME-2562116	P-UB-10	3-1/2 X 7-1/2	VME-6630843-8	P-U-15	60 X 100 mm
VME-2562117	P-UB-10	4-1/2 X 9	VME-6630852	75,90,105,120,140,160 mm Tele.	
VME-26408	I-U-5	1-3/8 X 3	VME-6630852-9	75,90,105,120,140,160 mm Tele.	
VME-26409	I-U-5	2 X 4	VME-6630858	P-U-15	50 X 90 mm
VME-2906622	P-U-10	32 X 70 mm	VME-6630886	P-U-15	25 X 40 mm
VME-2907070	P-U-10	50 X 85 mm	VME-6630909	P-U-15	36 X 70 mm
VME-2907081	P-U-10	45 X 80 mm	VME-6630938	P-U-15	70 X 140 mm
VME-2907091	P-U-10	55 X 100 mm	VME-7410836	P-UB-15	30 X 60 mm

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size	Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
VME-814810131	P-UB-14	100 X 140 mm	VME-814816030	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm
VME-814810151	P-UB-14	90 X 130 mm	VME-814816040	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
VME-8148-14041	P-UB-14	60 X 105 mm	VME-814816130	P-UB-14	105 X 160 mm
VME-8148-14051	P-UB-14	45 X 90 mm	VME-814816140	P-UB-14	115 X 170 mm
VME-814816020	P-UB-14	105 X 160 mm	VME-814816150	P-UB-14	105 X 150 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Volvo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-11005090	1
VME-11005097	1
VME-11005124	1
VME-11043006	1
VME-11088032	1
VME-11088040	1
VME-11088180	1
VME-11088320	1
VME-11088600	1
VME-11088601	1
VME-11088602	1
VME-11107089	1
VME-11107203	1
VME-11107255	1
VME-11149040	1
VME-11149375	1
VME-11704129	1
VME-11704148	1
VME-11704165	1
VME-11704205	1
VME-14597337	1
VME-14597340	1
VME-14880826	1
VME-14880846	1
VME-14880881	1
VME-15101592	1
VME-4040098	10
VME-4040145	10
VME-4040147	10

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-4040151	5
VME-44266	5
VME-4786742	1
VME-4786743	1
VME-4786834	1
VME-4786962	1
VME-4880855	1
VME-4881099	1
VME-52020	10
VME-9566-10950	1
VME-9566-11050	1
VME-9566-11100	1
VME-9566-11150	1
VME-9566-11200	1
VME-9566-11250	1
VME-9566-11300	1
VME-9566-11400	1
VME-9566-11550	1
VME-9566-30380	1
VME-9566-30600	1
VME-9566-30750	1
VME-9566-30900	1
VME-9566-31000	1
VME-9566-31050	1
VME-9566-31100	1
VME-9566-31150	1
VME-9566-31200	1
VME-9566-31250	1
VME-9566-31300	1

BACK-UP RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-9566-31350	1
VME-9566-31400	1
VME-9566-31500	1
VME-9566-31501	1
VME-9566-31600	1
VME-9566-31750	1
VME-9566-40800	1
VME-9566-40900	1
VME-9566-40950	1
VME-9566-41000	1
VME-9566-41100	1
VME-9566-41500	1
VME-9567-20500	1
VME-9567-20551	1
VME-9567-20701	1
VME-9567-20751	1
VME-9567-20800	1
VME-9567-20801	1
VME-9567-20900	1
VME-9567-20950	1
VME-9567-21000	1
VME-9567-21050	1
VME-9567-21100	1
VME-9567-21301	1

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Volvo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
VME-11107424	45 mm
VME-1146-08220	45 mm
VME-11088055	60 mm
VME-11202568	60 mm
VME-11088082	70 mm
VME-11107834	70 mm
VME-11202569	70 mm
VME-1146-08170	70 mm
VME-14502455	75 mm
VME-11088174	80 mm
VME-1146-07960	80 mm
VME-11107371	90 mm
VME-1146-08100	90 mm
VME-15124240	90 mm
VME-1146-07990	95 mm
VME-1146-08120	100 mm
VME-1146-08130	105 mm
VME-11088322	110 mm
VME-11107372	110 mm
VME-1146-08140	110 mm
VME-15124231	110 mm
VME-1146-08150	115 mm
VME-11107376	120 mm
VME-15124233	120 mm
VME-1146-08160	130 mm

LINK PIN SEALS

Part Number	ID
VME-14881296	40 mm
VME-11005017	90 mm
VME-11005099-4	100 mm
VME-11005019-2	120 mm

MODULAR BEARINGS

Part Number	ID
VME-59136	1-3/8
VME-59189	2

OIL SEALS

Part Number	Desc.
VME-11704551	25 mm

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-1046-05730	1
VME-11107170	1
VME-11704124	5
VME-11704130	2
VME-11704134	5
VME-11704143	20
VME-11704146	5
VME-11704149	5
VME-11704161	5
VME-11704166	2
VME-11704206	10
VME-11704556	5
VME-13960175	20
VME-13960227	10
VME-13962503	1
VME-13962510	1
VME-13962511	1
VME-13962512	1
VME-15163649	1
VME-15163659	1
VME-4040071	20
VME-4040097	20
VME-4040103	20
VME-4040142	20
VME-4040257	20

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-4040259	5
VME-44243	10
VME-44244	10
VME-925027	2
VME-925030	2
VME-925032	2
VME-925034	1
VME-925059	10
VME-925079	5
VME-925081	5
VME-925083	5
VME-925093	10
VME-925254	10
VME-925256	10
VME-925259	5
VME-925263	5
VME-949659	2
VME-9511-12038	10
VME-9511-12065	2
VME-9511-12075	2
VME-9511-12085	2
VME-9511-12090	2
VME-9511-12120	2
VME-9511-12130	2
VME-9511-12140	2
VME-9511-12150	2
VME-9511-12160	1
VME-9511-22075	5
VME-9511-22080	5
VME-9511-22085	5
VME-9511-22100	5
VME-9511-22150	2
VME-960226	5
VME-962501	1
VME-962508	1
VME-962509	1
VME-967343	1
VME-977016	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Volvo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
VME-990583	20
VME-990588	5
VME-990589	5
VME-990592	5
VME-990595	5
VME-990596	5
VME-990633	2
VME-990637	2
VME-990639	2
VME-990640	2
VME-990643	2
VME-990644	2
VME-990646	2
VME-990649	2
VME-990650	2
VME-990651	2
VME-990652	2
VME-990653	1
VME-990654	1
VME-990656	1

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
VME-6213080	40 mm
VME-14597343	65 mm
VME-4833022	70 mm
VME-14519361	75 mm
VME-11704211	80 mm
VME-14519360	85 mm
VME-6120053	90 mm
VME-11107066	100 mm
VME-11107804	100 mm
VME-14510892	100 mm
VME-14512067	105 mm
VME-11107805	110 mm
VME-14517562	115 mm

PISTON SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
VME-4833448	120 mm
VME-11107807	125 mm
VME-11149365	125 mm
VME-11704135	125 mm
VME-14512071	125 mm
VME-14510828	130 mm
VME-14880749	137 mm
VME-9562-11600	137 mm
VME-9562-11400	140 mm
VME-11107809	140 mm
VME-11704172	140 mm
VME-14510425	140 mm
VME-14502440	145 mm
VME-11107810	150 mm
VME-14510456	150 mm
VME-15075435	150 mm
VME-11107811	160 mm
VME-14508903	160 mm
VME-14512072	165 mm
VME-14512073	170 mm
VME-11107813	180 mm
VME-11107814	190 mm
VME-14512074	190 mm
VME-11107815	200 mm
VME-11107817	220 mm
VME-11107818	230 mm
VME-15101298	240 mm
VME-11107820	250 mm
VME-11107821	260 mm

RETAINER RINGS

Part Number
VME-13949015
VME-947378

ROD BUSHINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
VME-11708994	16 mm
VME-14597338	35 mm
VME-9612-05535	55 mm
VME-9612-06035	60 mm
VME-9612-07040	70 mm
VME-9612-07540	75 mm
VME-9611-08030	80 mm
VME-9612-09030	90 mm
VME-9612-09040	90 mm
VME-9612-09540	95 mm
VME-9612-10040	100 mm
VME-9612-10540	105 mm
VME-9612-11050	110 mm
VME-9612-11545	115 mm
VME-9612-13050	130 mm

PISTON U-SEALS

Part Number	Bore Dia.
VME-12165	3
VME-12724821	4

U-SEALS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
VME-12724215	1-3/8
VME-12724223	2
VME-12584905	4
VME-12584906	6
VME-6213081	25 mm
VME-4784044-2	40 mm
VME-11704203	40 mm
VME-11005091	45 mm
VME-9563-20450	45 mm
VME-6120050	50 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Volvo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

BUFFER RINGS

Part Number	Rod Dia.
VME-4941322-2	60 mm
VME-11202566	60 mm
VME-11704127	60 mm
VME-4784047	60 mm
VME-4833157-3	70 mm
VME-11107363	70 mm
VME-11202567	70 mm
VME-11704163	70 mm
VME-4784048	70 mm
VME-11005107	90 mm
VME-9563-20900	90 mm
VME-9563-20950	95 mm
VME-9563-21000	100 mm
VME-9563-21050	105 mm
VME-11088321	110 mm
VME-11107365	110 mm
VME-9563-21100	110 mm
VME-9563-21150	115 mm
VME-11005106	120 mm
VME-11107375	120 mm
VME-9563-21303	130 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
VME-4200162	4-1/4 X 1
VME-11704218	36 x 20 mm
VME-2906616	37 x 9.9 mm
VME-11704202	44 X 20 mm
VME-11088081	45 x 13.9 mm
VME-2907076	49 x 25 mm
VME-11107549	50 x 27.9 mm
VME-11370064	55 x 14.6 mm
VME-6120051	55 X 14.7 mm
VME-11088052	55 x 15.9 mm
VME-2276780	55 x 29.4 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
VME-11370063	55 x 9.4 mm
VME-11202574	65 X 15 mm
VME-11088053	65 x 17.9 mm
VME-11704125	66 X 29.7 mm
VME-2907391	68 x 24.7 mm
VME-2907399	68 x 9.5 mm
VME-2906621	70 x 10 mm
VME-11088054	75 x 17.9 mm
VME-9565-20750	75 X 20 mm
VME-9568-00750	75 X 6 mm
VME-11704162	76 X 39.7 mm
VME-6120058	80 X 9.7 mm
VME-2290213	80 x 9.8 mm
VME-11088150	85 x 17.9 mm
VME-9565-20850	85 X 25 mm
VME-9568-00850	85 X 6 mm
VME-2907068	85 x 9.9 mm
VME-11005427	96 x 25 mm
VME-11088249	96 x 28.9 mm
VME-11370065	100 x 14.6 mm
VME-11202576	100 X 14.7 mm
VME-9565-11000	100 X 14.8 mm
VME-11088148	100 x 16.9 mm
VME-14880809	100 X 25 mm
VME-2907089	100 x 9.3 mm
VME-9565-11050	105 X 15 mm
VME-9565-21050	105 X 24.5 mm
VME-14880896	105 X 6 mm
VME-11088222	108 x 17.9 mm
VME-11107528	110 x 13.9 mm
VME-9568-01100	110 X 6 mm
VME-2907421	110 x 9.5 mm
VME-9565-11150	115 X 15 mm
VME-9568-01150	115 X 6 mm
VME-11088324	118 x 29.9 mm
VME-11107298	120 x 13.9 mm
VME-11202577	120 X 14.8 mm
VME-9568-01200	120 X 6 mm

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
VME-9565-11250	125 X 14.8 mm
VME-4833220	125 x 16.7 mm
VME-9568-01250	125 X 6 mm
VME-2907417	125 x 7.8 mm
VME-11088496	128 x 29.9 mm
VME-11088879	128 x 34.7 mm
VME-9565-11300	130 X 14.8 mm
VME-11088609	130 x 23.9 mm
VME-11704174	140 X 12.7 mm
VME-9565-11400	140 X 20 mm
VME-11088220	140 x 24.9 mm
VME-14502441	145 X 20 mm
VME-14502442	145 X 6 mm
VME-9565-11500	150 X 20 mm
VME-11107289	150 x 21.88 mm
VME-11088149	150 x 24.9 mm
VME-9568-01500	150 X 6 mm
VME-9565-11600	160 X 20 mm
VME-11107223	160 x 24.9 mm
VME-11088109	160 x 29.9 mm
VME-14508905	160 X 6 mm
VME-9568-01600	160 X 6 mm
VME-9565-11651	165 X 30 mm
VME-9568-01650	165 X 6 mm
VME-11107156	170 x 19.9 mm
VME-9565-11700	170 X 25 mm
VME-11005323	170 x 29.9 mm
VME-9568-01705	170 X 6 mm
VME-14503567	175 X 25 mm
VME-14503568	175 X 6 mm
VME-11107217	180 x 24.9 mm
VME-11107168	190 x 24.9 mm
VME-9565-11900	190 X 25 mm
VME-11088014	190 x 29.9 mm
VME-9568-01900	190 X 8 mm
VME-11107159	200 x 24.9 mm
VME-11107254	220 x 23.95 mm
VME-15087850	220 X 33.9 mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR VOLVO EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Volvo part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

WEAR RINGS

Part Number	O.D. X Width
VME-11107264	230 x 24.9 mm
VME-11088793	230 x 27.8 mm
VME-11088323	230 x 39.95 mm
VME-15100633	240 X 34 mm
VME-11107227	250 x 33.9 mm
VME-11005324	250 x 49.9 mm
VME-11107332	260 x 33.9 mm
VME-11088013	260 x 49.9 mm
VME-11107041	260 x 64.9 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
VME-12724216	1-3/8
VME-12724224	2
VME-2520124	3-1/2
VME-2541768	4-1/2
VME-2541770	5
VME-4782831	25 mm
VME-14597334	35 mm
VME-11005051-5	40 mm
VME-11704197	40 mm
VME-11005052	45 mm
VME-9567-20550	55 mm
VME-11005055	60 mm
VME-11202570	60 mm
VME-11704123	60 mm
VME-11005057	70 mm
VME-11202571	70 mm
VME-11704159	70 mm

WIPERS

Part Number	Rod Diam.
VME-9564-20700	70 mm
VME-9564-20750	75 mm
VME-11005059-8	80 mm
VME-11005015	80 mm
VME-11005059	80 mm
VME-11005061	90 mm
VME-9564-20900	90 mm
VME-9564-20950	95 mm
VME-9564-21000	100 mm
VME-9564-21050	105 mm
VME-11107246	110 mm
VME-9564-21100	110 mm
VME-9564-21150	115 mm
VME-11005067	120 mm
VME-11107224	120 mm
VME-9564-21300	130 mm

WABCO TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
WBC-587294	3 Stage Tele.	6-1/4, 8-1/8, 9-3/4
WBC-AK0076	P-U-10	2-1/2 X 5
WBC-AK0700	3 Stage Tele	3-3/4, 5-1/4, 6-3/4
WBC-RK1655	3 Stage Tele.	3-3/4, 5-1/4, 6-3/4



WACKER NEUSON

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model 1703						
BUCKET				36	60 mm	WN-1000066527
DIPPER				36	60 mm	WN-1000066499
DOZER				36	60 mm	WN-1000004494
LIFT				36	65 mm	WN-1000019159
OFF/SET				40	70 mm	WN-1000066758
Model 6503						
BUCKET				50	80 mm	WN-1000126522
DIPPER				60 mm	90 mm	WN-1000126521
DOZER				50	90 mm	WN-1000004707
LIFT				60 mm	105 mm	WN-1000127080
OFF/SET				50	90 mm	WN-1000074520

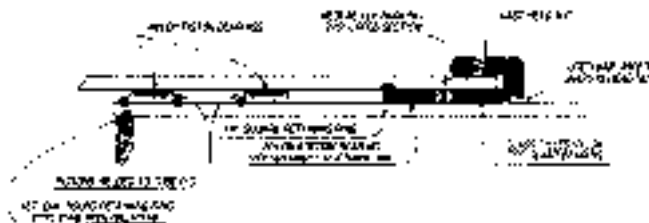
WALTCO LIFT GATE

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
WC-1111-5	I-OB-10	1-1/4 X 4
WC-20280095	I-OB-10	1-3/4 X 4
WC-2500	I-OB-10	1-3/4 X 4
WC-70270081	I-OB-3	2 X 4-3/4
WC-70270091	N-OB-3	2 X 4-3/4
WC-70270681	I-U-4	2 X 4-3/4
WC-LD-81	I-OB-10	1-1/4 X 4

WARD TELESCOPIC CYLINDER PARTS

PACKING: Vee packing with top and bottom adapters. All .275 c.s.
 WIPERS: Urethane snap-in type.
 BEARINGS: Originally nylon, reinforced with metal. Outer bearing is flat on both sides. Inner bearing is step-cut on o.d. to pilot over snap ring.
 PISTON: Steel, welded to stage. Double action has 3 replaceable nylon wear rings and 2 cast iron piston rings in separate grooves. Single action has 2 replaceable nylon wear rings.
 STAGE O.D.'s: 3.950", 4.950", 5.950", 6.950", 7.950", 8.950"
 SPECIAL INFO: 1/4" spring steel snap ring serves as internal stop. Gland collars are cast steel, have square reliefs in casting and "ears" on bottom of gland collar for set screw.

WARD CO



Part Number	Description
PACKING & WIPER	
WD-3VSW	2.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-4VSW	3.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-5VSW	4.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-6VSW	5.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-7VSW	6.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-8VSW	7.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
WD-9VSW	8.950" I.D. Vee Set & Wiper
TOP BEARINGS	
WD-4NGTB	3.950" I.D. Top Bearing
WD-5NGTB	4.950" I.D. Top Bearing
WD-6NGTB	5.950" I.D. Top Bearing
WD-7NGTB	6.950" I.D. Top Bearing
WD-8NGTB	7.950" I.D. Top Bearing
WD-9NGTB	8.950" I.D. Top Bearing
BOTTOM BEARINGS	
WD-4NGBB	3.950" I.D. Bottom Bearing
WD-5NGBB	4.950" I.D. Bottom Bearing
WD-6NGBB	5.950" I.D. Bottom Bearing
WD-7NGBB	6.950" I.D. Bottom Bearing
WD-8NGBB	7.950" I.D. Bottom Bearing
PISTON WEAR RINGS	
WD310-737-40	4-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
WD310-737-50	5-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
WD310-764-60	6-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
WD310-764-70	7-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
WD310-764-80	8-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
WD310-764-90	9-1/2" O.D. Piston Wear Rings
PISTON RINGS - DOUBLE ACTION ONLY	
WD505-066-17	4-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring
WD505-066-24	5-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring
WD505-066-28	6-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring

Part Number	Description
WD505-066-35	7-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring
WD505-066-38	8-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring
WD505-066-40	9-1/2" O.D. Piston Ring
KITS	
WD-48	4" - 8" Vee Sets & Wipers
WD-49	4" - 9" Vee Sets & Wipers
WD-BNB48	4" - 8" Bottom Bearings
WD-PR48	4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Rings
WD-PR49	4-1/2" - 9-1/2" Piston Rings
WD-TNB48	4" - 8" Top Bearings
WD-TNB49	4" - 9" Top Bearings
WD-WR48	4-1/2" - 8-1/2" Piston Wear Rings
WD-WR49	4-1/2" - 9-1/2" Piston Wear Rings

WHITE LIFT TRUCK

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
WLT-20-7300283	I-U-4	1-3/4 X 4
WLT-20-7302715	I-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2
WLT-30-3305457	P-U-10	1-1/2 X 3-1/2

WHITEMAN / CONSPRAY

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
WCS-02KS-4963	I-U-11	3 X 4
WCS-02KS-4964	I-U-5	3-1/2 X 8
WCS-02KS-4966	I-U-10	5-1/2 X 6-1/2
WCS-02KS-85A		Pump Kit
WCS-02KS-954		6" Rod Kit
WCS-05KS-8451	I-U-10	1-3/4 X 3-1/4



YALE LIFT TRUCKS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
YA-066414600	4-1/16 Rod Wiper	
YA-5001689-04	4-1/16 ID Vee Set	
YA-502566003	I-N-8	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
YA-502566004	I-N-8	2 X 3-1/2
YA-503130000	P-V-4	2 X 3-1/4
YA-504236229	P-U-10	2-1/8 X 2-3/4
YA-504236245	P-U-10	1-3/8 X 3
YA-504853000	I-U-5	1-1/4 X 3
YA-504857000	I-N-8	2-1/4 X 4
YA-5048620	I-N-8	1-3/4 X 2-1/2
YA-505136003	I-N-8	2-1/2 X 3-1/2
YA-505136004	I-N-8	2 X 3-1/2
YA-505136007	I-U-1	1-5/8 X 2-1/4
YA-505136008	I-U-1	1-5/16 X 2-1/4
YA-505136009	I-U-1	3-1/4" Rod
YA-505136010	I-U-1	1-7/8 X 2-1/2
YA-505136012	I-U-11	1-7/8 X 2-1/4
YA-505136013	I-U-1	2-5/8 Rod Kit
YA-505136014	I-U-1	3-3/4 ROD
YA-505136015	I-U-10	2-5/8 X 3
YA-505136027	I-U-1	1-5/8 X 2
YA-505136028	i-u-4	1-3/8 X 2
YA-505136031	I-U-1	3 X 3-3/4
YA-505136035	I-U-4	1-3/8 X 2
YA-505136036	I-U-4	1-5/8 X 2
YA-505136037	I-U-12	1-3/8 X 2
YA-505136040	I-U-4	1-5/8 X 1-7/8
YA-505136059	I-U-1	1-1/4 X 1-3/4
YA-505142000	I-V-1	3-3/8, 4-1/16 Stages
YA-505143000	I-V-1	2-1/2, 3 Stages
YA-505163001	ROD KIT	

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
YA-506785001	I-N-8	2-1/4 X 4
YA-506787001	I-N-8	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
YA-506788001	I-N-8	2-3/4 X 4-1/2
YA-507016002	I-V-5	1-1/2 X 4
YA-509753000	I-V-12	1 X 2
YA-510078000	I-U-5	1 X 2-1/2
YA-510398000	I-V-1	2-1/4, 3, 3-3/4 Stages
YA-510659001	I-V-2	1-1/4 X 3-1/2
YA-512944003	I-U-10	1 X 2
YA-513355800	O-RING KIT	
YA-514527000	I-V-1	3, 3-3/4 Stages
YA-515229000	I-U-4	2-1/4 X 3-3/4
YA-516149002	I-U-11	1 X 2
YA-516149005	I-U-11	1 X 2
YA-516149006	I-U-11	1-1/8 X 2-1/2
YA-5178128-17	SHAFT KIT	
YA-518617001	I-V-10	1-1/4 X 2-1/2
YA-519132600	I-U-5	1-3/4 X 3-1/2
YA-519675801	O-RING KIT	
YA-580026957	P-U-10	2-1/8 X 2-3/4
YA-580060036	P-U-10	2-1/8 X 2-3/4
YA-900299851	65 mm, 80 mm 2 Stage	
YA-900847850	P-U-10	25 X 60 mm
YA-900879850	I-U-3	35 X 80 mm
YA-901115850	P-U-1	32 mm Rod Kit
YA-9012238-07	P-U-10	40 X 70 mm
YA-9017888-10	P-U-10	35 X 70 mm
YA-9019058-52	P-U-10	35 X 65 mm
YA-9022018-50	SHAFT KIT	

WARD - WHITEMAN

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR YALE EQUIPMENT

NOTE: Kubota part numbers are used as a reference only. We do not imply that these kits are original REPLACEMENT PARTS.

VEE SETS

Part Number	ID
YA-5001689-19	2-1/4

O-RINGS

Part Number	Min Pkg Qty
YA-912452100	100



YANMAR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model B15-3						
ARM				30mm	55mm	YAN-172451-72220
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172451-72580
BOOM				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172451-72190
BUCKET				30mm	55mm	YAN-172451-72220
SWING				35mm	65 mm	YAN-172451-72470
Model B17-2						
ARM				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172159-72400
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172159-72400
BOOM				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172159-72170
BUCKET				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172159-72400
SWING						YAN-172159-72510
Model B17-3						
ARM				30mm	55mm	YAN-172451-72220
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172451-72580
BOOM				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172451-72190
BUCKET				30mm	55mm	YAN-172451-72220
SWING				35mm	65 mm	YAN-172451-72470
Model B25V						
ARM				45mm	80 mm	YAN-172441-72420
BLADE				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99361
BOOM				40mm	75 mm	YAN-172441-72240
BUCKET				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172441-72340
SWING				40mm	75 mm	YAN-172441-72110
Model B27						
BOOM ROD				40mm		YAN-172142-72900
Model B27-2						
ARM				40mm	75 mm	YAN-172141-99380
BLADE PISTON						YAN-172142-72950
BLADE ROD				40mm		YAN-172142-72930
BUCKET						YAN-172142-99420
SWING PISTON					80 mm	YAN-172142-72941
SWING ROD				40mm		YAN-172142-72900
Model B27-2A						
ARM				40mm	75 mm	YAN-172184-99380
BLADE				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99360
BOOM						YAN-172184-99350
BUCKET				40mm	65 mm	YAN-172184-99420
SWING				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99340
Model B30V						
ARM				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172441-72420



YANMAR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model B30V						
BOOM				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99351
BUCKET				40mm	65 mm	YAN-172184-99421
DOZER				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99361
SWING				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99341
Model B37-2						
ARM				40mm	75 mm	YAN-172148-99380
BLADE PISTON						YAN-172142-72950
BLADE ROD				40mm		YAN-172142-72930
BOOM						YAN-172148-99340
BUCKET				40mm	65 mm	YAN-172142-99420
SWING						YAN-172148-99340
Model B37-2A						
ARM				45mm	75 mm	YAN-172185-99380
BLADE						YAN-172184-99360
BOOM						YAN-172142-72950
BUCKET				40mm	65 mm	YAN-172184-94420
SWING				40mm	85 mm	YAN-172185-99350
Model B37V						
ARM				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172441-72420
BLADE				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99361
BOOM				45mm	80 mm	YAN-172185-99341
BUCKET				40mm	70 mm	YAN-172443-72340
SWING				40mm	80 mm	YAN-172184-99351
Model B50-2						
BOOM				55mm	100 mm	YAN-172165-72640
Model B50-2A						
BOOM				55mm	100 mm	YAN-172165-72640
Model B50-2B						
BOOM				55mm	100 mm	YAN-172165-72640
Model B50V						
ARM PISTON					90 mm	YAN-172425-72600
ARM ROD				55mm		YAN-172425-72500
BUCKET ROD				40mm		YAN-172142-72930
Model SV100						
BOOM ROD				70 mm		YAN-172499-72900
Model SV100-1A						
BOOM ROD				70 mm		YAN-172499-72900
Model SV15						
ARM				35mm	55mm	YAN-172A59-72380
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580



YANMAR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model SV15-2						
ARM				35mm	55mm	YAN-172A59-72380
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580
Model SV17						
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580
Model SV17-2						
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580
Model SV17E						
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580
Model SV17EX-2						
BLADE				35mm	60 mm	YAN-172A59-72580
Model VIO50-1						
ARM	172151-72450-4			55mm	85 mm	YAN-172151-72020
ARM PISTON					90 mm	YAN-172425-72600
ARM ROD				55mm		YAN-172425-72500
BLADE	172151-71500-1			50mm	90 mm	YAN-172151-72940
BOOM	172165-72250-4/172165-72201-4			55mm	100 mm	YAN-172165-72640
BUCKET	172151-72600-4/172176-72600			50mm	75 mm	YAN-172157-99420
SWING	172151-72753-3			40mm	90 mm	YAN-172151-72080
Model VIO55						
ARM PISTON					85 mm	YAN-172461-72020
ARM ROD				50mm		YAN-172461-72010
BLADE						YAN-172151-72940
BOOM PISTON					95 mm	YAN-172444-72890
BOOM ROD				50mm		YAN-172460-72010
BUCKET PISTON					70 mm	YAN-172460-72070
BUCKET ROD				45mm		YAN-172460-72060
SWING PISTON					90 mm	YAN-172460-72050
SWING ROD				45mm		YAN-172460-72040
Model VIO55 (FA1A & FA2B)						
ARM				50mm	85 mm	YAN-172486-72210
BLADE						YAN-172151-72940
BOOM						YAN-172486-72390
BUCKET				45mm	70 mm	YAN-172486-72690
SWING				45mm	90 mm	YAN-172486-72880



YANMAR

Replacement Kits For

Excavators - Compact

APPLICATION	CYLINDER #	SERIAL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
Model VIO70						
ARM PISTON						YAN-172187-72740
ARM ROD						YAN-172187-72020
BOOM PISTON						YAN-172187-72790
BOOM ROD						YAN-172187-72250
BUCKET PISTON						YAN-172187-72780
BUCKET ROD						YAN-172187-72770
Model VIO75						
ARM						YAN-172478-72170
BLADE						YAN-172020-11720
BOOM				65 mm	115 mm	YAN-172020-11600
BUCKET						YAN-172020-11661
SWING						YAN-172020-11690
Model VIO75A						
ARM						YAN-172478-72170
BLADE						YAN-172020-11720
BOOM				65 mm	115 mm	YAN-172020-11600
BUCKET						YAN-172020-11661
SWING						YAN-172020-11690
Model VIO75C						
ARM						YAN-172478-72170
BLADE						YAN-172020-11720
BOOM				65 mm	115 mm	YAN-172020-11600
BUCKET						YAN-172020-11661
SWING						YAN-172020-11690

YANMAR

YANMAR EXCAVATORS

Kit Number	Code (Pg. VIII)	Rod X Bore Size
YAN-172147-99340	P-U-14	55 X 95 mm
YAN-172425-72500	P-U-1	55 mm Rod Kit
YAN-172425-72600	N-N-14	90 mm Piston Kit
YAN-933138-70699	P-U-5	40 X 88 mm
YAN-933711-33599	P-U-5	50 X 80 mm
YAN-933711-34799	P-U-5	40 X 75 mm



YUTANI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL MD-120LC					
ARM	2438U983F1	P-UB-1	80 mm		YUT-2438U928R100
BOOM L	2438U923F1	P-UB-1	70 mm		YUT-2438U922R100
BOOM R	2438U922F1	P-UB-1	70 mm		YUT-2438U922R100
BUCKET	2438U897F1	P-UB-1	65 mm		YUT-2438U897R100
	2438U897F1	N-N-10		100 mm	YUT-2438U897R110
MODEL MD-140BLC					
ARM	2438U973F1	N-N-10		120 mm	YUT-2438U973R200
	2438U973F1	P-UB-1	80 mm		YUT-2438U973R100
BOOM L	2438U972F2	P-UB-1	70 mm		YUT-2438U971R100
	2438U972F2	N-N-10		105 mm	YUT-2438U971R200
BOOM R	2438U971F2	P-UB-1	70 mm		YUT-2438U971R100
	2438U971F2	N-N-10		105 mm	YUT-2438U971R200
BUCKET	2438U974F1	N-N-10		100 mm	YUT-2438U974R200
	2438U974F1	P-UB-1	65 mm	100 mm	YUT-2438U974R100
MODEL MD-180LC					
ARM	2438U921F1	P-UB-1	95 mm		YUT-2438U921R100
	2438U921F1	N-N-10		145 mm	YUT-2438U921R110
	2438U921F2	P-UB-1	95 mm		YUT-2438U921R100
	2438U921F2	N-N-10		145 mm	YUT-2438U921R110
	2438U982F1	P-UB-1	95 mm		YUT-2438U921R100
BOOM	2438U914D1F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U914R100
	2438U914D2F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U914R100
BOOM L	2438U981F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U914R100
BOOM R	2438U980F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U914R100
BUCKET	2438U915F1	P-UB-1	75 mm		YUT-2438U915R100
	2438U915F1	N-N-10		120 mm	YUT-2438U915R110
MODEL MD-200BLC					
ARM	2438U941F1	N-N-14		145 mm	YUT-2438U941R200
	2438U941F1	P-UB-1	100 mm		YUT-2438U941R100
BOOM L	2438U996F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U996R100
	2438U996F1	N-N-14		125 mm	YUT-2438U996R200
BOOM R	2438U997F1	N-N-14		125 mm	YUT-2438U996R200
	2438U997F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U996R100
BUCKET	2438U995F1	N-N-14		120 mm	YUT-2438U995R200
	2438U995F1	P-UB-1	80 mm		YUT-2438U995R100
MODEL MD-240BLC					
ARM	2438U953F1	N-N-10		150 mm	YUT-2438U953R200
	2438U953F1	P-UB-1	105 mm		YUT-2438U953R100
BOOM L	2438U1000F1	P-UB-1	90 mm		YUT-2438U999R100
	2438U1000F1	N-N-10		140 mm	YUT-2438U999R200
BOOM R	2438U999F1	P-UB-1	90 mm		YUT-2438U999R100
	2438U999F1	N-N-10		140 mm	YUT-2438U999R200
BUCKET	2438U959F1	N-N-10		130 mm	YUT-2438U959R200
	2438U959F1	P-UB-1	85 mm		YUT-2438U959R100
MODEL MD-300LC					
ARM	2438U1323F1	P-UB-1	110 mm		YUT-2438U1323R100

YUTANI



YUTANI

Replacement Kits For

Excavators					
APPLICATION	CYL #	CODE	ROD	BORE	KIT #
MODEL MD-300LC					
ARM	2438U1323F1	N-N-10		160 mm	YUT-2438U1323R110
BOOM	2438U776F1	P-UB-1	95 mm		YUT-2438U776R100
	2438U776F1	N-N-10		150 mm	YUT-2438U776R110
BUCKET	2438U1324F1	P-UB-1	100 mm		YUT-2438U1324R100
	2438U1324F1	N-N-10		150 mm	YUT-2438U1324R110
MODEL MD-450BLC					
ARM	2438U1029F1	N-N-14		180 mm	YUT-2438U1029R200
	2438U1029F1	P-UB-1	130 mm		YUT-2438U1029R100
BOOM	2438U1028D1F1	P-UB-1	110 mm		YUT-2438U1028R100
	2438U1028D1F1	N-N-14		170 mm	YUT-2438U1028R200
	2438U1028D2F1	P-UB-1	110 mm		YUT-2438U1028R100
	2438U1028D2F1	N-N-14		170 mm	YUT-2438U1028R200
BUCKET	2438U1030F1	N-N-14		170 mm	YUT-2438U1030R200
	2438U1030F1	P-UB-1	120 mm		YUT-2438U1030R100

YUTANI

REPLACEMENT KITS FOR YUTANI EQUIPMENT

Kit Number	Description
YUT-2438U1028R100	110 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U1028R200	170 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U1029R100	130 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U1029R200	180 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U1030R100	120 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U1030R200	170 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U1323R100	110 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U1323R110	160 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U1324R100	100 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U1324R110	150 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U776R100	95 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U776R110	150 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U897R100	65 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U897R110	100 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U914R100	85 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U915R100	75 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U915R110	120 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U921R100	95 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U921R110	145 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U922R100	70 mm Rod Kit

Kit Number	Description
YUT-2438U928R100	80 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U941R100	100 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U941R200	145 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U953R100	105 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U953R200	150 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U959R100	85 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U959R200	130 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U971R100	70 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U971R200	105 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U973R100	80 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U973R200	120 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U974R100	65 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U974R200	100 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U985R200	180 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U995R100	80 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U995R200	120 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U996R100	85 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U996R200	125 mm Piston Kit
YUT-2438U999R100	90 mm Rod Kit
YUT-2438U999R200	140 mm Piston Kit

Pump, Motor and Valve Repair Kits

Contents	Page
Bosch Rexroth Pump Kits	1313 - 1314
Parker/Commercial Intertech Pump Repair Kits	1315 - 1332
Parker/Gresen Pump Repair Kits	1333 - 1338
Vickers Pump Repair Kits	1339 - 1343
Char-Lynn and White Motors Repair Kits	1345 - 1355
Parker/Commercial Intertech and Parker Gresen Valve Repair Kits	1357 - 1358



NOTES

NOTES

Bosch Rexroth Pump Repair Kits

Contents	Page
Bosch Rexroth Pump Kits	1314

BOSCH REXROTH PUMP KITS



A10 NBR SERVICE KITS FOR SERIES 30 & 31

Kit Number	PUMP TECHNICAL DATA			
	Model Number	Size	Displacement in. ³ / (cm ³)	Flow Rate (GPM)
BRR-R910937565	A10V(S)0	18	1.1 / (18)	15.7
BRR-R910915845	A10V(S)0	28	1.71 / (28)	22
BRR-R910915885	A10V(S)0	45	2.75 / (45)	31
BRR-R910915846	A10V(S)0	71	4.33 / (71)	41
BRR-R910915847	A10V(S)0	100	6.1 / (100)	53
BRR-R910941169	A10V(S)0	140	8.54 / (140)	67

Parker/Commercial Intertech Pump Repair Kits

Contents	Page
Identifying Pumps & Motors	1316
Pump/Motor Seal Kits	1317 - 1319
Repair Parts	1320
Parts Breakdown	
• C101/102 Parts Breakdown	1321
• G101/102 Parts Breakdown	1322
• P20 Parts Breakdown	1323
• P30 Parts Breakdown	1324
• P31 Parts Breakdown	1325
• P50 Parts Breakdown	1326
• P51 Parts Breakdown	1327
• P75 Parts Breakdown	1328
• P76 Parts Breakdown	1329
• P330 Parts Breakdown	1330
• P350 Parts Breakdown	1331
• P365 Parts Breakdown	1332

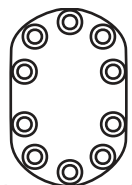
PUMP/MOTOR IDENTIFICATION



By the Shape and Size of the Port End Cover

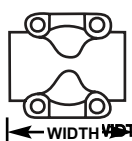
1. Look at the Unit from the Port End, see which example it matches the closest. Include the Shape, Size, and most importantly the Bolt Pattern.
2. Measure the overall width of the Unit, then match the width to the chart beside the Port End you chose in step #1.
3. If there is not a "See Also" block on the chart you used, then you've identified the Unit. Otherwise move to step #4.
4. A Numbered Note marker will direct you to the next step or steps.

PORT END VIEW



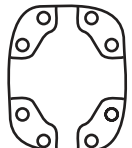
Series	"D"
Width	4.50

← WIDTH



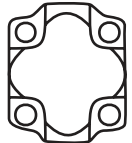
Series	315	330	350	365
Side Ported Width	4.25	6.68	7.12	7.38
Unported Width	4.00	4.81	5.75	6.25

← WIDTH



Series	37X	75/76	125
Width	5.12	6.13	7.00
See Also		②	

← WIDTH



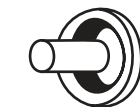
Series	15H	25X	20	30/31	50/51
Width	4.38	4.94	4.50	4.81	4.94
See Also		①		②	①②

← WIDTH

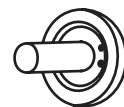
1 - SHAFT END VIEW

Look at the Unit from the Shaft End, compare it to the views below. Select the Shaft type on your Unit.

SERIES 31/51

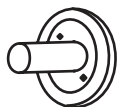


NO RETAINER/
OUTBOARD BEARINGS



W/SNAP RING
(SEE NOTE BELOW)

25X/37X



SCREW IN
RETAINER

2 - DISASSEMBLE UNIT

This step requires the Port End Cover of the Unit to be removed & inspected for Dowel Pins. This is the only way to tell the difference between some Series.

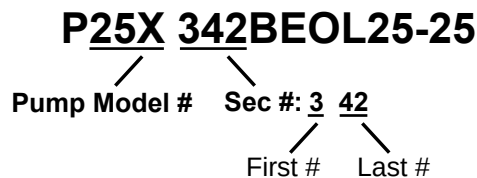
Series 31/51/76: Assembled with Dowel Pins.

**Call Our Component Sales Team
If You Need More Assistance**

PUMP/MOTOR SEAL KITS



Identify kits by using model and shaft end cover numbers. Example:



P20 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P20SPSK		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	05, 27, 42, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97
Motors CM-M20SPSK		8, 9, 19	05, 10, 42, 94, 97
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP20MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

25X SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P25SBSKT1	Type I, Single Bearing	1, 2, 3	00, 01, 02, 03, 06, 40, 41, 42, 78, 79, 97, 98
CM-P25SBSKT2	Type II, Single Bearing	1, 2, 3	04, 05, 07
CM-P25DBSK	Type II, Double Bearing	6, 8	00, 42, 78, 97, 98
Motors CM-M25SBSKT1	Type I, Single Bearing	7, 9	00, 01, 02, 03, 06, 40, 41, 42, 78, 79, 95, 97, 98
CM-M25SBSKT3	Type II, Single Bearing	7, 9	04, 05, 07
CM-M25DBSK	Type II, Double Bearing	8	00, 42, 47, 78, 97, 98
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP25MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

30 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P30SPSK		1 - 6	05 - 97
Motors CM-M30SPSK	Type I, Single Bearing	8 - 9	05 - 94
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP30MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			



PUMP/MOTOR SEAL KITS



/ Commercial Intertech

Identify kits by using model and shaft end cover numbers. Example:

P25X 342BEOL25-25

Pump Model # Sec #: 3 42

 First # Last #

37X SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P37SBSK	Type I, Single Bearing	1, 2, 3	11, 12, 23, 42, 63, 77, 78, 81, 97
Motors CM-M37SBSK	Type I, Single Bearing	7, 9	11, 12, 23, 42, 63, 78, 81, 97, 98
CM-M37DBSK	Type II, Double Bearing	8	11, 42, 78
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP30MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

50 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P50SPSK		1 - 6	00 - 98
Motors CM-M50SPSK		8 - 9	00 - 98
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP50MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

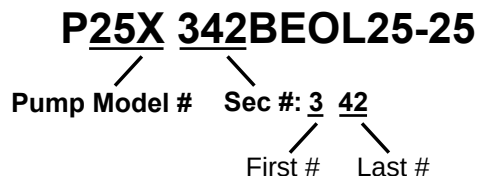
75 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P75SPSK		1 - 6	42 - 98
Motors CM-M75SPSK		8 - 9	42 - 98
Multiple Section Pumps & Motors CM-MP75MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

PUMP/MOTOR SEAL KITS



Identify kits by using model and shaft end cover numbers. Example:



330 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P330SPSK		All Pumps	
Motors CM-M330SPSK		All Motors	
Multiple Section Pumps CM-P330MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

350 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P350SPSK		All Pumps	
Motors CM-M350SPSK		All Motors	
Multiple Section Pumps CM-P350MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

365 SERIES

Kit Part #	Application	SEC First #	SEC Last #
Pumps CM-P365SPSK		All Pumps	
Motors CM-M365SPSK		All Motors	
Multiple Section Pumps CM-P365MSSK Note: Use 1 Kit per section in a multi-section Pump or Motor			

REPAIR PARTS



Standard Series Pump Parts

Description	Engineering #	Part #
P20/30/31 SERIES		
Snap Ring	X134-206	CM-391-2686-063
Outboard Bearing	X69-40	CM-391-0381-040
Seal (pump)	X73-37-16	CM-391-2883-058
Check Assemblies	M1391K	CM-391-3681-001
Plug	T1391	CM-391-2286-004
Spacer	VB1669-2	CM-391-3383-069
Seal Retainer	AE1669	CM-391-3381-040
Hi Pressure Seal	X73-50-9	CM-391-2883-119
Ring Seals	LB1669-1	CM-391-2585-006
Roller Bearings	Y1032	CM-391-0381-906
Thrust Plates	AA1058	CM-391-2185-913
P50/51 SERIES		
Snap Ring	X134-283	CM-391-2686-063
Outboard Bearing	X69-58	CM-391-0381-040
Seal (pump)	X73-37-17	CM-391-2883-058
Check Assemblies	M1391K	CM-391-3681-001
Plug	T1391	CM-391-2286-004
Spacer	VB1669-1	CM-391-3383-069
Seal Retainer	AC1669	CM-391-3381-040
Hi Pressure Seal	X73-50-8	CM-391-2883-119
Ring Seals	NB1669-1	CM-391-2585-006
Roller Bearings	S1032	CM-391-0381-906
Thrust Plates	Y1058	CM-391-2185-913
P75/76 SERIES		
Snap Ring	X96-315	CM-391-2686-025
Outboard Bearing	X69-59	CM-391-0381-078
Spacer	VB1669	CM-391-3383-018
Seal Retainer	RA1072	CM-391-2584-051
O Ring	L3006-164	CM-391-2881-457
Seal (pump)	X73-37-10	CM-391-2883-052
(motor)	X73-50-1	CM-391-2883-094
Check Assemblies	M1391K	CM-391-3681-001

Description	Engineering #	Part #
P75/76 SERIES		
Plug	T1391	CM-391-2286-004
Ring Seals	WB1669-1	CM-391-2585-011
Roller Bearings	R1032	CM-391-0381-904
Pocket Seals	BA3026-6	CM-391-2882-084
Thrust Plates	BA1058	CM-391-2185-920
P330 SERIES		
Snap Ring		300-206
Outboard Bearing	X69-40	CM-391-0381-040
Seal	X73-37-16	CM-391-2883-058
Bushings	(330) BUSHINGS	CM-391-0482-306
Channel Seal	P330 CHNL SEAL	CM-391-2885-065
Thrust Plates	P330 THRUST PLT	CM-391-2185-956
Gasket Seal	SOR-75NBR-4x1/8-C/S	580-242
Dowel Pins (Solid)	P31 DOWEL PINS	CM-391-2082-032
P350 SERIES		
Snap Ring		WHM-283
Outboard Bearing	X69-58	CM-391-0381-077
Seal	X73-37-16	CM-391-2883-103
Bushings	(330) BUSHINGS	CM-391-0482-308
Channel Seal	P330 CHNL SEAL	CM-391-2885-066
Thrust Plates	P330 THRUST PLT	CM-391-2185-957
Gasket Seal	SOR-75NBR-4.5x1/8-C/S	580-246
Dowel Pins (Solid)	P31 DOWEL PINS	CM-391-2082-032
P365 SERIES		
Snap Ring		300-315
Outboard Bearing	X69-59	CM-391-0381-078
Seal	X73-37-10	CM-391-2883-052
Bushings	BUSHING 365	CM-391-0482-307
Channel Seal	CHANNELSEAL	CM-391-2885-064
Thrust Plates	P365 THRUST PLT	CM-391-2185-055
Gasket Seal	SOR-75NBR-5x1/8-C/S	580-250
Dowel Pins (Solid)	PIN,DOWEL	CM-391-2082-062

C101/C102 PARTS BREAKDOWN



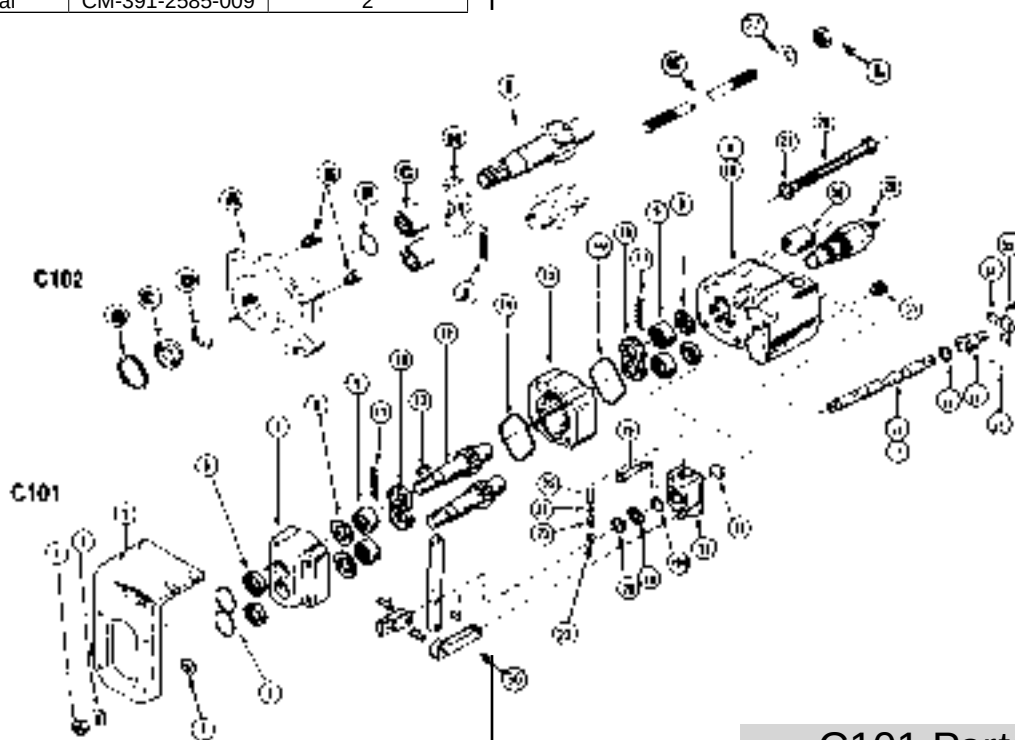
Commercial Intertech

Seal Kit for C101 - CM-HC101
Seal Kit for C102 - CM-HC102

Typical Parts

Item	Description	Part #	Req
A	Shaft End Cover	For reference only	1
B	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-065	1
C	Seal Retainer	CM-391-3383-087	1
D	Lip Seal	CM-391-2883-115	1
E	Check Assembly	CM-391-3681-001	2
F	Ring Seal	CM-391-2585-009	2

Item	Description	Part #	Req
G	Roller Bearing	CM-391-0381-905	4
H	Thrust Plate	CM-391-2185-912	2
J	Pocket Seal	CM-391-2882-050	12
M	Port End Cover	For reference only	1
N	Valve Spool	For reference only	1



C101 Parts List

Item	Description	Part #	Req
1	Hex Nut	For reference only	4
2	Washer	For reference only	8
3	Bracket (optional)	For reference only	1
5	Snap Ring	CM-391-2681-493	2
6	Lip Seal	CM-391-2883-096	2
7	Shaft End Cover	For reference only	1
8	Ring Seal	CM-391-2585-009	4
9	Roller Bearing	CM-391-0381-905	4
10	Thrust Plate	CM-391-2185-916	2
11	Pocket Seals	CM-391-2882-050	12
12	Gear Set 2"	For reference only	1
	2 1/2"	For reference only	1
13	Shaft Key	For reference only	1
14	Gasket Seal	For reference only	2
15	Gear 2"	For reference only	1
	Housing 2 1/2"	For reference only	1
16*	Port End Cover	For reference only	1
17*	Valve Spool	For reference only	1
18	"O" Ring	CM-391-2881-103	2
19A	Wiper Ring	CM-391-2883-147	1
19	Retainer Ring	CM-391-3782-126	1
20	Snap Ring	CM-391-2688-003	1

Item	Description	Part #	Req
21	Detent Cap	For reference only	1
22	Detent Ball	For reference only	1
23	Detent Spring	For reference only	1
24	Lock Washer	For reference only	1
25	Detent Retainer	For reference only	1
26	Relief Valve	For reference only	1
27	Washer	For reference only	4
28	Cap Screw 2"	For reference only	4
	2 1/2"	For reference only	4
29	Cap Screw	For reference only	4
30	Sleeve (optional)	For reference only	1
31	Pipe Plug - 1" NPT	For reference only	1
32	Spool End Cap	For reference only	1
33	Spiral Pin	For reference only	1
34	Bracket	For reference only	1
35	Socket Hd.	For reference only	2
36	Cap Screw	For reference only	1
	Handle Ass'y (optional)	For reference only	1

*Items 16, 17 M and N are not serviceable parts.

G101/G102 PARTS BREAKDOWN

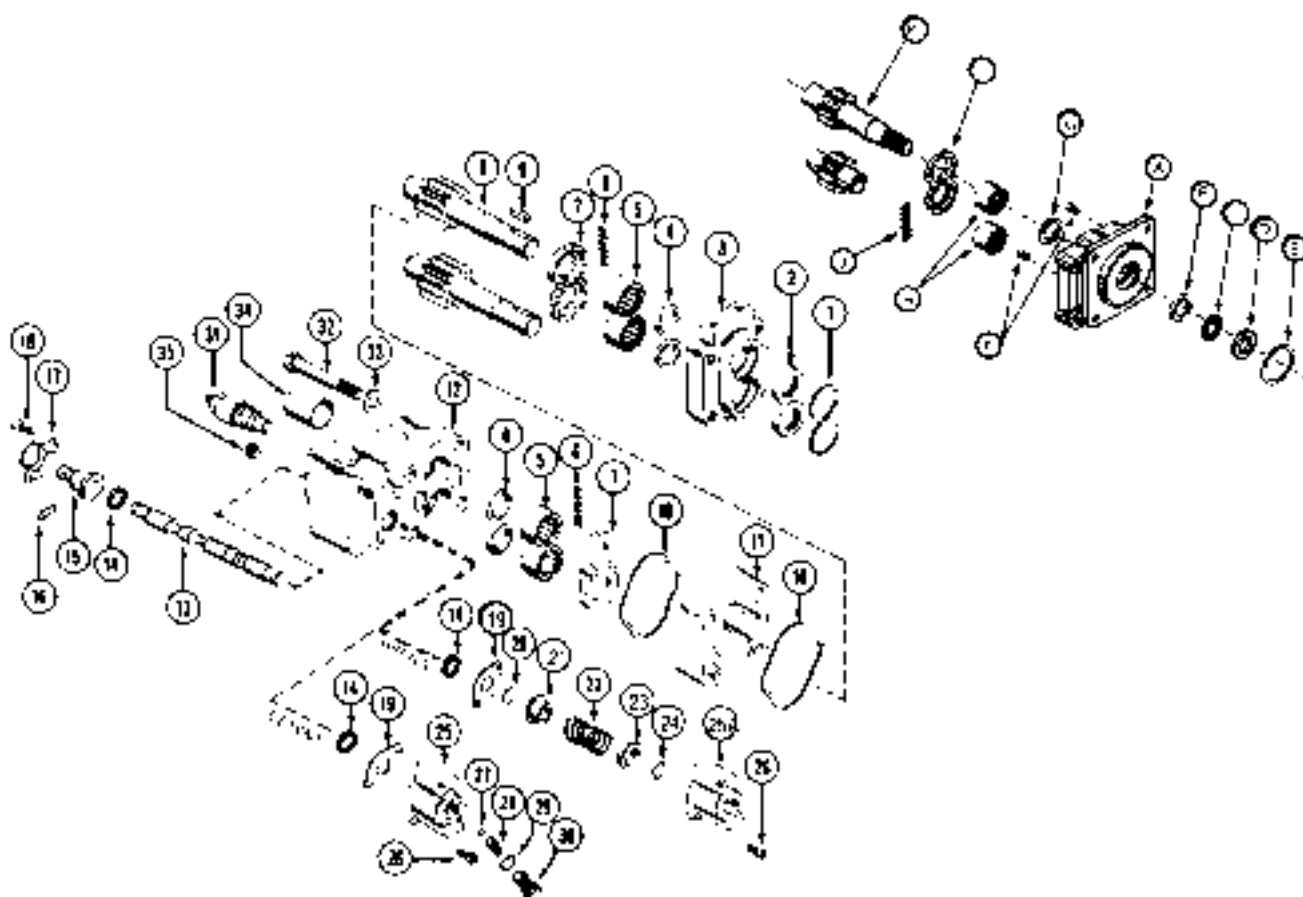


Commercial Intertech

Seal Kit for G101 - CM-HG101
Seal Kit for G102 - CM-HG102

Item	Description	Part #	Req
B	Lip Seal	CM-391-2883-119	1
C	Seal Retainer	CM-391-3381-040	1
D	Spacer	CM-391-3383-069	1
E	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-063	1
F	Checks	CM-391-3681-001	2

Item	Description	Part #	Req
G	Ring Seal	CM-391-2585-006	2
H	Roller Bearing	CM-391-0381-906	4
I	Thrust Plate	CM-391-2185-913	2
J	Pocket Seal	568C-093	1ft



Item	Description	Part #	Req
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2681-487	2
2	Lip Seal	CM-391-2883-119	2
4	Ring Seal	CM-391-2585-006	4
5	Roller Bearing	CM-391-0381-906	4

Item	Description	Part #	Req
6	Pocket Seal	568C-093	1ft
7	Thrust Plate	CM-391-2185-913	2
14	Quad Ring Seal	CM-391-1985-014	2

P20 PARTS BREAKDOWN



/ Commercial Intertech

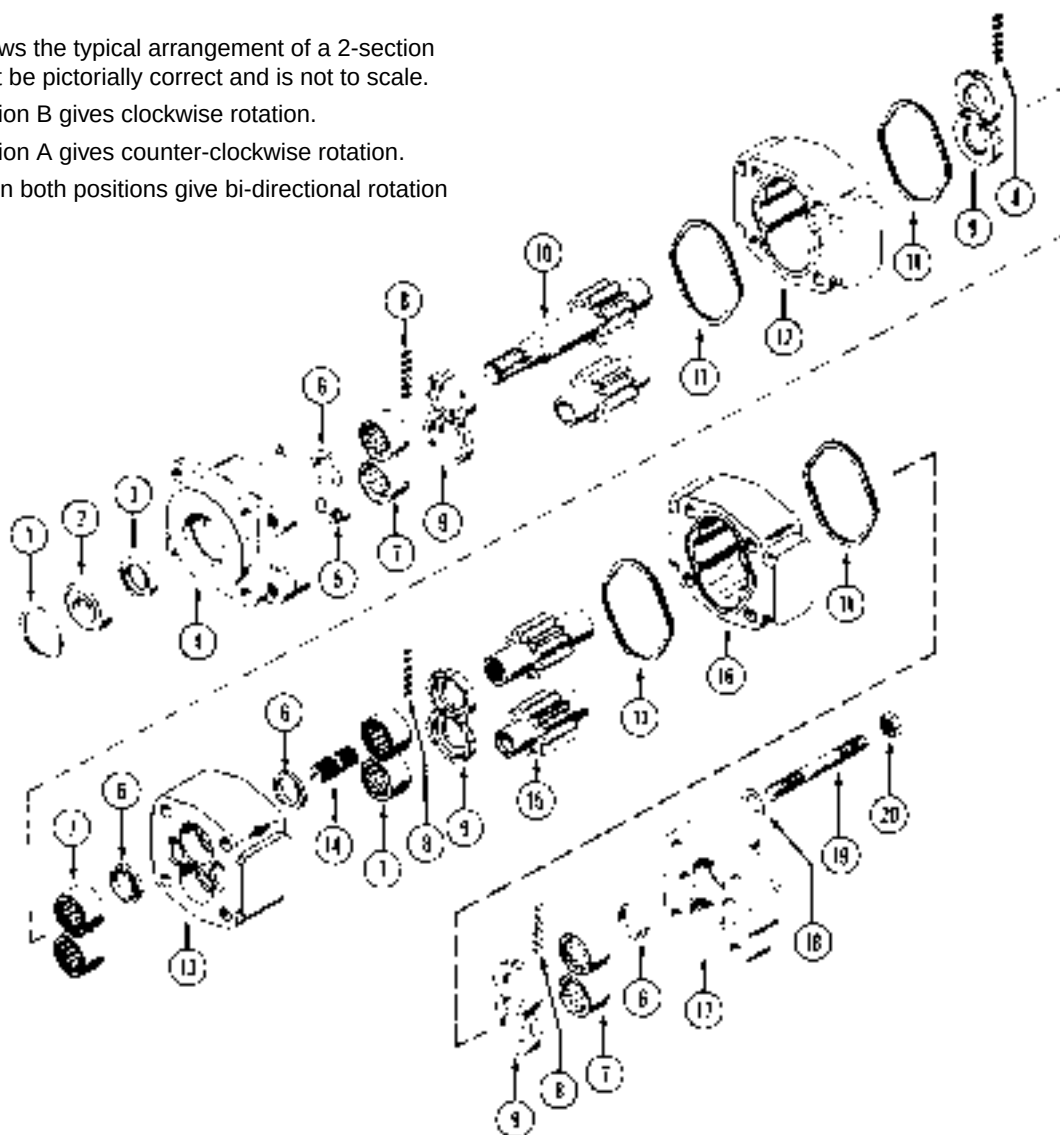
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit. It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions give bi-directional rotation



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-063
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-040
3	Seal	CM-391-2883-058
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Check Assemblies or Plug	CM-391-3681-001
6	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-006
7	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-906
8	Pocket Seals	568C-093
9	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-913
10	Integral Drive Shaft	For reference only

Item	Description	Part #
11	Gasket Seals	580-239
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Washers	For reference only
19	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P30 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

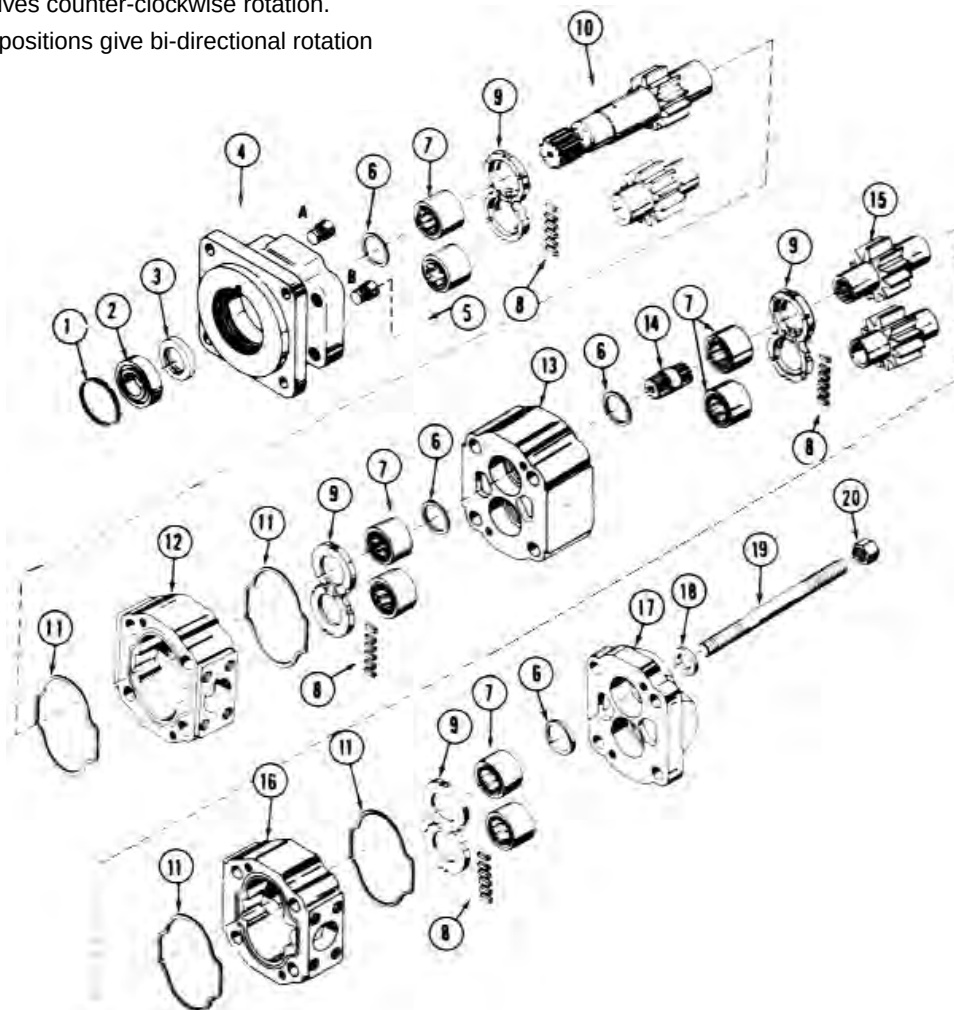
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit. It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions give bi-directional rotation



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-063
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-040
3	Seal (Pump)	CM-391-2883-058
	Hi Pressure Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-119
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-006
7	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-906
8	Pocket Seals	568C-093
9	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-913
10	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only

Item	Description	Part #
11	Gasket Seals	CM-391-2884-050
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Washers	For reference only
19	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P31 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

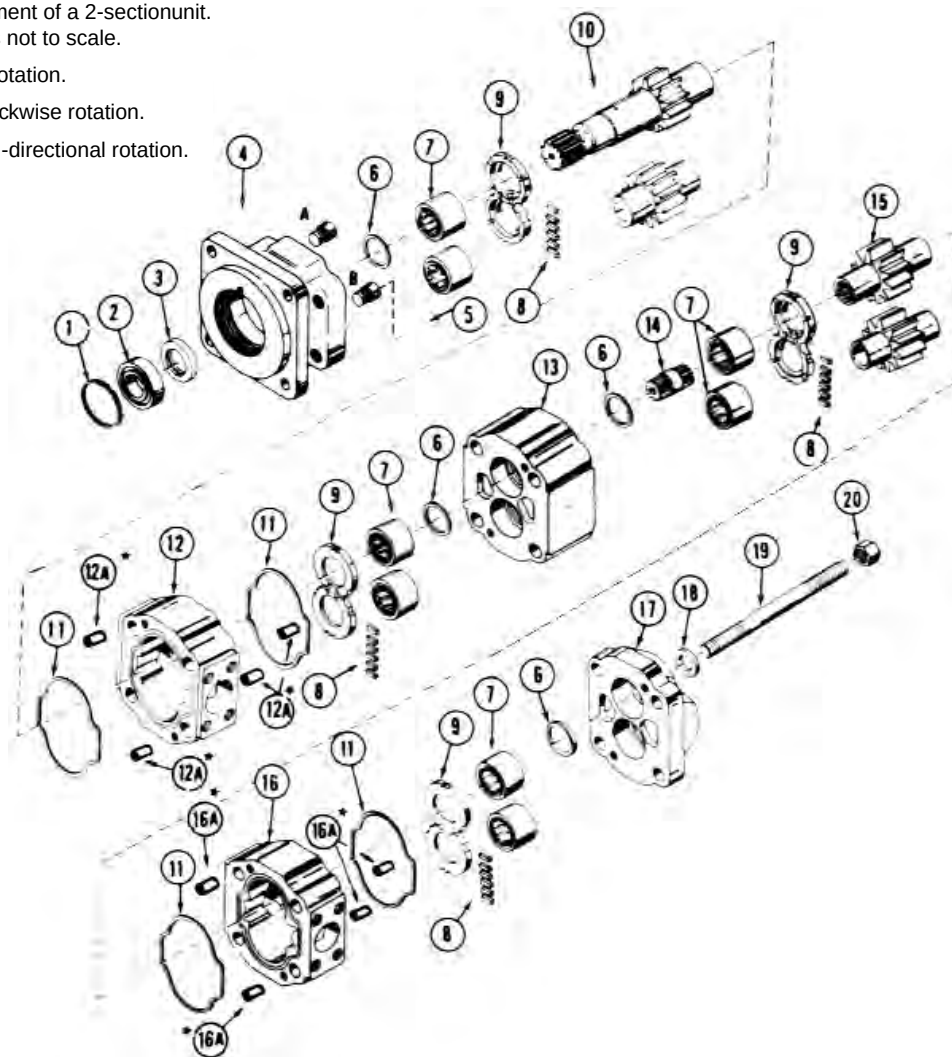
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit.
It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions give bi-directional rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-063
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-040
3	Seal (Pump)	CM-391-2883-058
	Hi Pressure Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-119
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-006
7	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-906
8	Pocket Seals	568C-093
9	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-913
10	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only

Item	Description	Part #
11	Gasket Seals	CM-391-2884-050
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
12A	Dowel Pins	CM-391-2082-032
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
16A	Dowel Pins	CM-391-2082-032
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Washers	For reference only
19	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P50 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

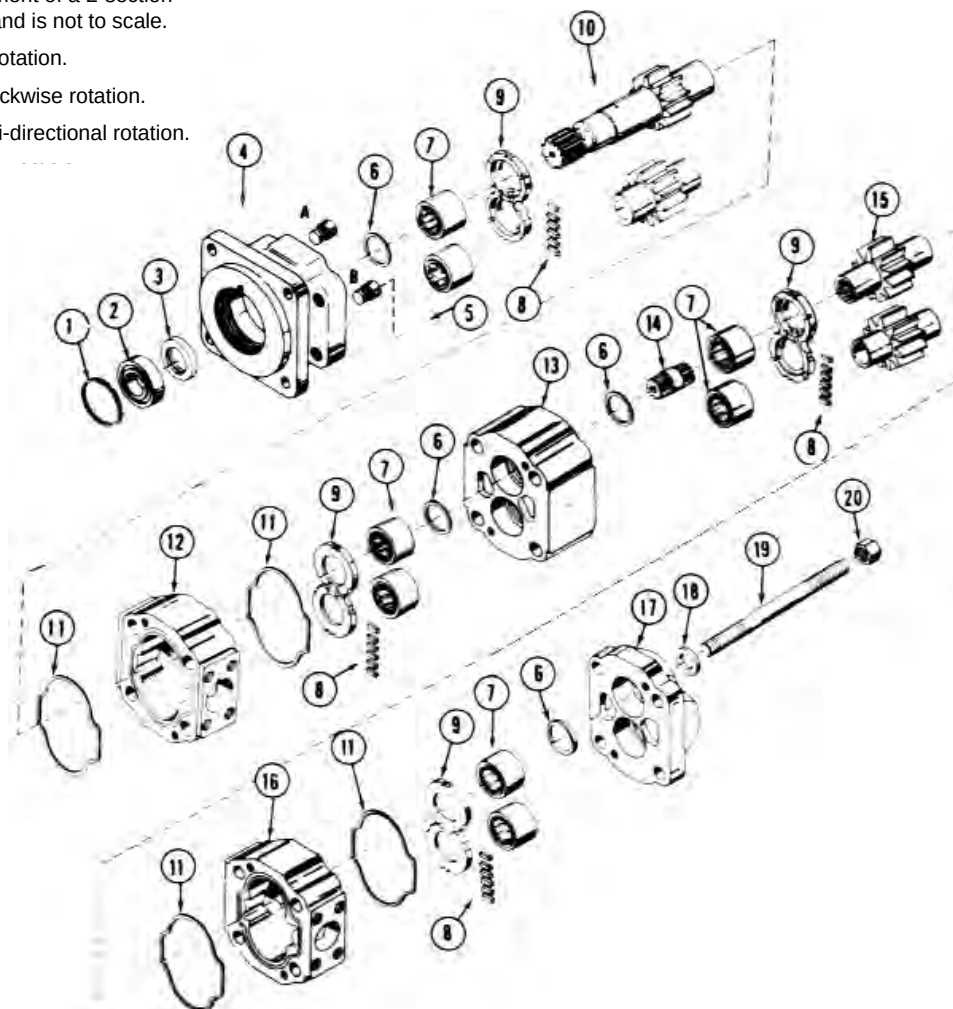
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit. It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions give bi-directional rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-065
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-077
3	Seal (Pump)	CM-391-2883-103
	Hi Pressure Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-115
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-009
7	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-905
8	Pocket Seals	580C-093
9	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-912
10	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only

Item	Description	Part #
11	Gasket Seals	CM-391-2884-021
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Washers	For reference only
19	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P51 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

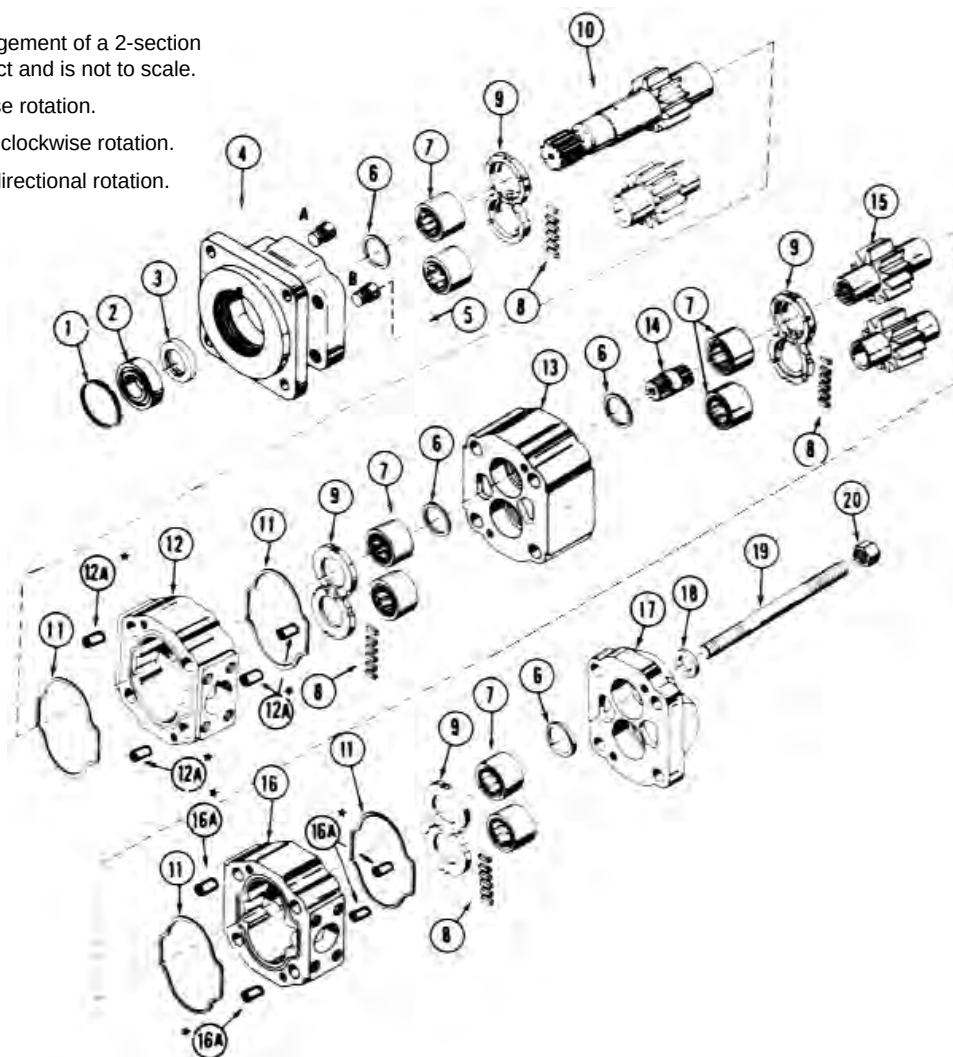
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit. It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check s in both positions give bi-directional rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-065
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-077
3	Seal	CM-391-2883-103
	Hi Pressure Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-115
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-009
7	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-905
8	Pocket Seals	580C-093
9	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-912
10	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only

Item	Description	Part #
11	Gasket Seals	CM-391-2884-021
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
12A	Dowel Pins	CM-391-2082-032
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
16A	Dowel Pins	CM-391-2082-032
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Washers	For reference only
19	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P75 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

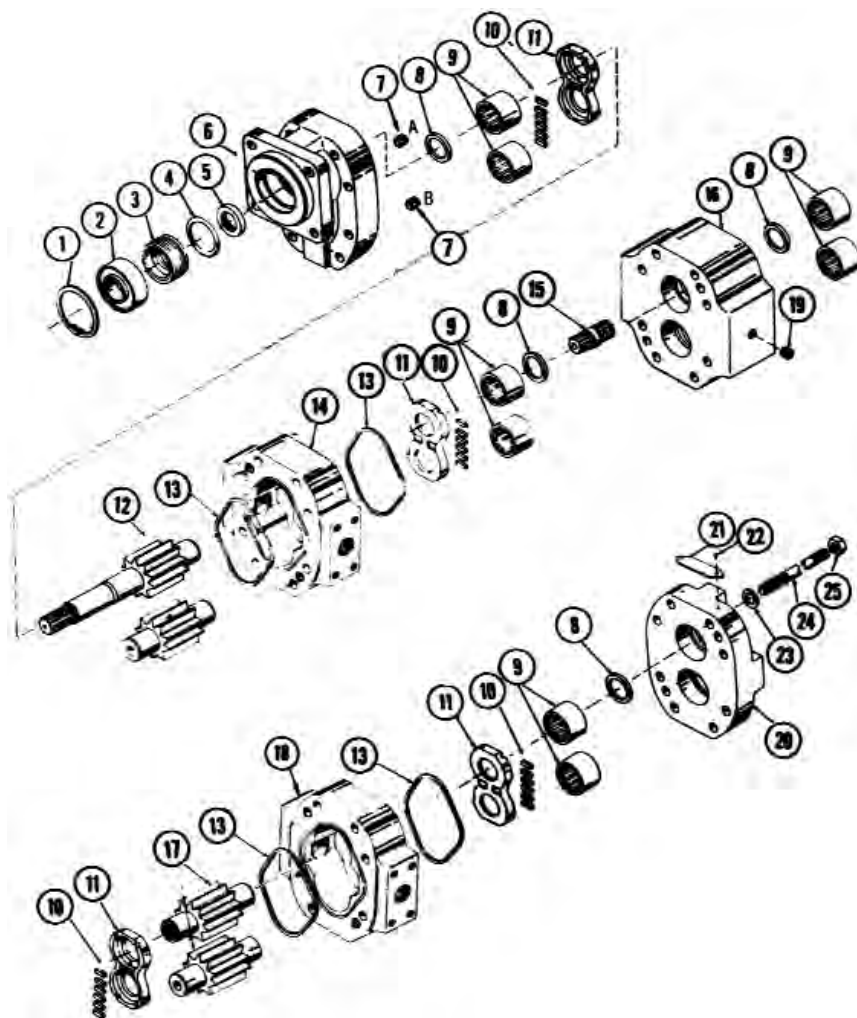
Note:

Plug 7 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 7 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions

give bi-directional rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-025
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-078
3	Spacer	CM-391-3383-018
4	Seal Retainer	CM-391-2584-051
5	"O" Ring	CM-391-2881-457
6	Seal (Pump)	CM-391-2883-052
7	Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-094
8	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
9	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
10	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
11	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-011
12	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-904
13	568C-125	CM-391-2282-084
14	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-920

Item	Description	Part #
15	Integral Drive Shaft	For reference only
16	Gasket Seals	580-252
17	Gear Housing	For reference only
18	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
19	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
20	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
21	Gear Housing	For reference only
22	Plug	For reference only
23	Port End Cover	For reference only
24	Name Plate	For reference only
25	Drive Screws	For reference only
26	Washers	For reference only
27	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
28	Nuts	For reference only

P76 PARTS BREAKDOWN



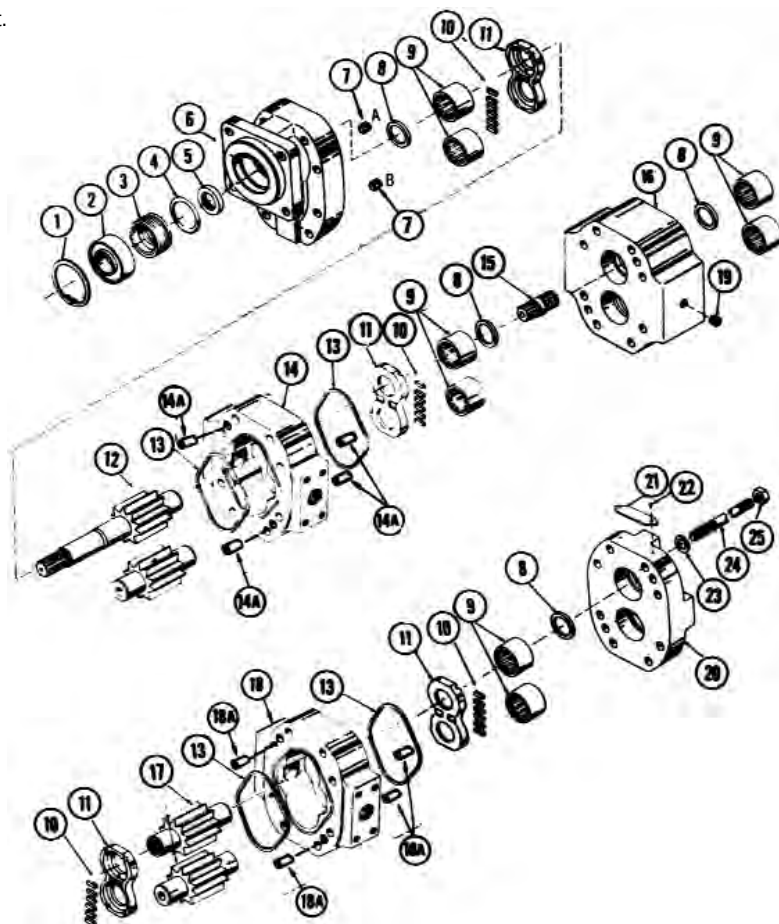
Note:

This page shows the typical arrangement of a 2-section unit.
It may not be pictorially correct and is not to scale.

Plug 7 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 7 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.

Check valves in both positions give bi-directional rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	CM-391-2686-025
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-078
3	Seal Retainer	CM-391-2584-051
4	"O" Ring	CM-391-2881-457
5	Seal (Pump)	CM-391-2883-052
6	Seal (Motor)	CM-391-2883-094
7	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
8	Check Assemblies	CM-391-3681-001
9	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
10	Ring Seals	CM-391-2585-011
11	Roller Bearings	CM-391-0381-904
12	Pocket Seals	568C-125
13	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-920
14	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only
15	Gasket Seals	580-252

Item	Description	Part #
14	Gear Housing	For reference only
14A	Dowel Pins	For reference only
15	Connecting Shaft	For reference only
16	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
17	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
18	Gear Housing	For reference only
18A	Dowel Pins	For reference only
19	Plug	For reference only
20	Port End Cover	For reference only
21	Name Plate	For reference only
22	Drive Screws	For reference only
23	Washers	For reference only
24	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
25	Nuts	For reference only

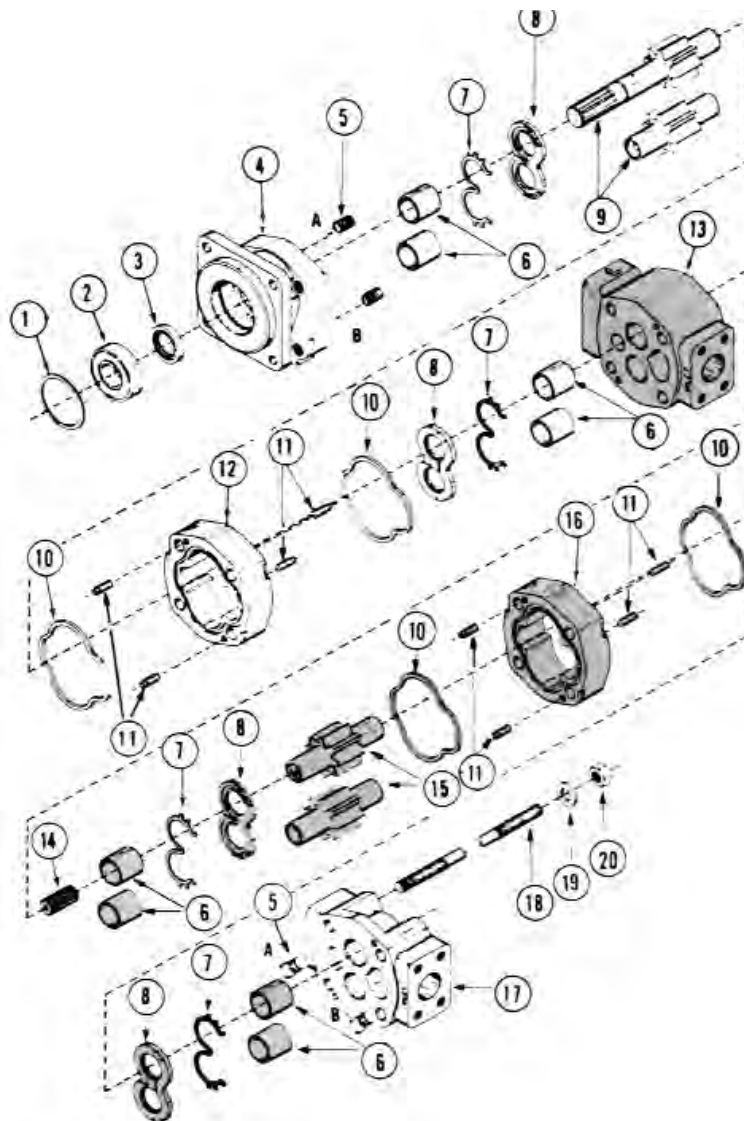
P330 PARTS BREAKDOWN



Commercial Intertech

Note:

Plug 5 required in position A and B.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	300-206
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-040
3	Seal	CM-391-2883-058
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Bushings	CM-391-0482-306
7	Channel Seal	CM-391-2885-065
8	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-956
9	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only
10	Gasket Seal	580-242

Item	Description	Part #
11	Dowel Pins (Hollow)	CM-391-2082-032
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connection Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
19	Washers	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P350 PARTS BREAKDOWN

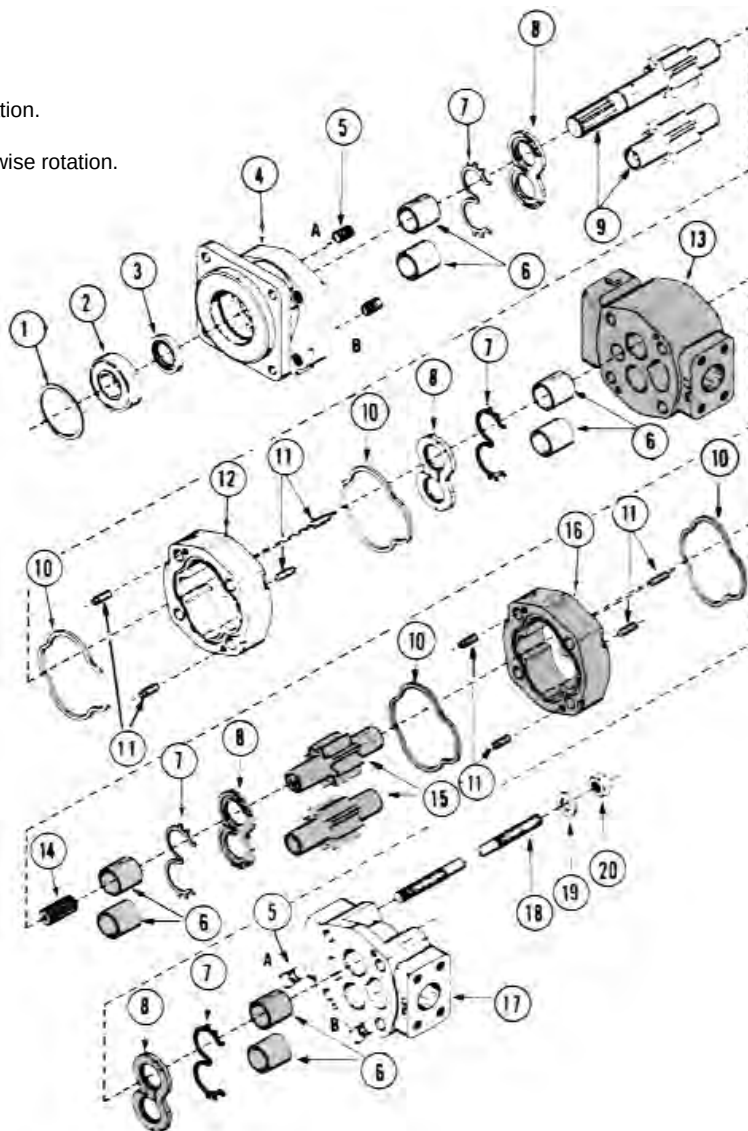


Commercial Intertech

Note:

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	WHM-283
2	Outboard Bearing	CM-391-0381-077
3	Seal	CM-391-2883-103
4	Shaft End Cover	For reference only
5	Plug	CM-391-2286-004
6	Bushings	CM-391-0482-308
7	Channel Seal	CM-391-2885-066
8	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-957
9	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only
10	Gasket Seal	580-246

Item	Description	Part #
11	Dowel Pins (Solid)	CM-391-2082-032
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connection Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
19	Washers	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

P365 PARTS BREAKDOWN

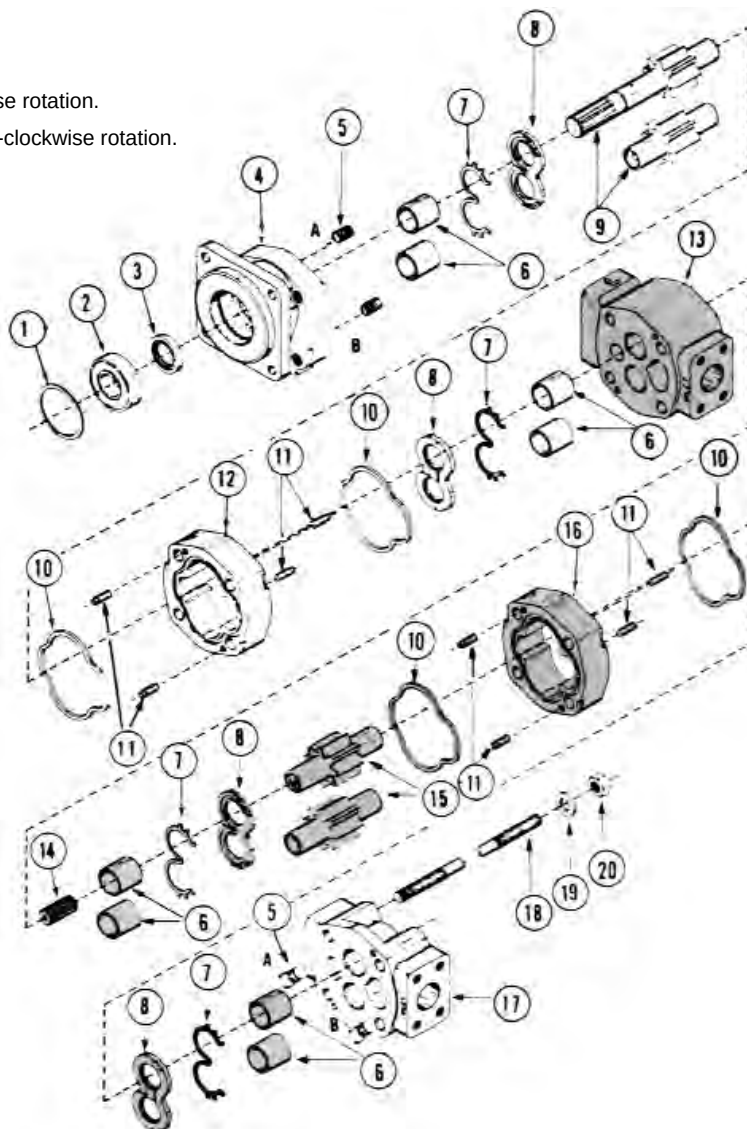


/ Commercial Intertech

Note:

Plug 5 in position B gives clockwise rotation.

Plug 5 in position A gives counter-clockwise rotation.



Item	Description	Part #
1	Snap Ring	300-315
2	Outboard Bearing Seal	CM-391-0381-078
3	Shaft End Cover Plug	CM-391-2883-052
4	For reference only	CM-391-2286-004
5	Bushings	CM-391-0482-307
6	Channel Seal	CM-391-2885-064
7	Thrust Plates	CM-391-2185-055
8	Integral Drive Shaft and Gear Set	For reference only
9	Gasket Seal	580-250

Item	Description	Part #
11	Dowel Pins (Hollow)	CM-391-2082-032
12	Gear Housing	For reference only
13	Bearing Carrier	For reference only
14	Connection Shaft	For reference only
15	Matched Gear Set	For reference only
16	Gear Housing	For reference only
17	Port End Cover	For reference only
18	Studs or Cap Screws	For reference only
19	Washers	For reference only
20	Nuts	For reference only

Parker / Gresen Pump Repair Kits

Contents	Page
Gear Pump Parts	
• P16, TP16 - 2 Place, TP16 - 3 Place	1335
• PVP16, CP16, 20	1335
• R20, TP20 - 2 Place, TP20 - 3 Place	1336
• M20 Motor	1337
Assembly Torque Values	1338
Overhung Load Data	1338

P16 PUMP PARTS



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-17098	Dowel pins	All
TY-15419	Service kit	All
TY-27163	Pressure plate	All
TY-14881	Shaft Seal	All

TP16 PUMP PARTS 2 PLACE



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-17098	Dowel pins	All
TY-15623	Service kit	All
TY-27163	Pressure plate	All
TY-14881	Shaft Seal	All

TP16 PUMP PARTS 3 PLACE



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-17098	Dowel pins	All
TY-15609	Service kit	All
TY-27163	Pressure plate	All
TY-14881	Shaft Seal	All

PVP16 PUMP PARTS



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-17098	Dowel pins	All
TY-15419	Service kit	All
TY-27163	Pressure plate	All
TY-14881	Shaft Seal	All

CP16 PUMP PARTS



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-17098	Dowel pins	All
TY-15419	Service kit	All
TY-27163	Pressure plate	All
TY-14881	Shaft Seal	All

SERIES 20 PUMP PARTS



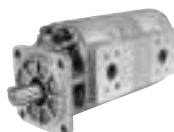
Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-15629	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #4	All
TY-15630	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #1,2,3,5,6,7	All
TY-14145	Shaft seal - Shaft #1,2,3,5	All
TY-14416	Shaft seal - Shaft #4	All

R20 PUMP PARTS



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-14662	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #1,2,3,5,6	All
TY-14305	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #4	All
TY-22792	Pressure Plate	All
TY-14145	Shaft seal - Shaft #1,2,3,5	All
TY-14416	Shaft seal - Shaft #4	All

TP20 PUMP PARTS 2 PLACE



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-15672	Seal kit	All
TY-22195	Pressure plate	20200—20450
TY-14145	Shaft Seal	All

TP20 PUMP PARTS 3 PLACE



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-15672	Seal kit	All
TY-22195	Pressure plate	20200—20450
TY-14145	Shaft Seal	All

M20 MOTOR PARTS



Part #	Description	Pump Model
TY-14306	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #1,2,3,5,6	All
TY-15382	Soft goods service kit - Shaft #4	All
TY-15483	Shaft seal - Shaft #1,2,3,5	All

ASSEMBLY TORQUE VALUES

Parker / **GRESEN** / **TYRONE**

Assembly Torque Values

NOTES:

All torque values are based on a lubricated condition. If capscrews and/or nuts are dirty, they must be washed, blown dry, and re-oiled prior to installation. All studs must be washed and blown dry—DO NOT re-oil.

The following torque values are to be used in the assembly of pumps and motors:

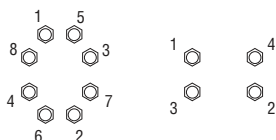
Series	Size	Torque (Ft.-Lbs)
P1	5/16 "	20-25
P12	M10	20-25
P14, FP14, TFP14, TP16	3/8 "	30-35
SSFP14	1/2 "	80-90
P2	3/8 "	30-35
P16, HP16, TP16	1/2 "	70-75
FPR16	1/2 "	80-90
FP16	5/8 "	160-175
TFP16	5/8 "	160-175
SSFP16	5/8 "	160-175
DP16	1/2 "	70-75
DP16 (valve)	3/8 "	30-35
FP17	5/16 "	18-20
20, M20, FP20	1/2 "	80-90
P6, FM6, TM6	1/2 "	80-90
25, M25, FP25	5/8 "	160-175
FP257, FPW257	5/8 "	160-175
HP7, HM7, FP7	3/4 "	240-250
SL7	5/8 "	160-175
HP8, HM8, FP8, SL8	3/4 "	240-250
PM23	5/8 "	180-190
DPH	5/8 "	180-190
HILLSDALE	3/8 "	40-45
HILLSDALE	7/16 "	50-55
T101/102	5/8 "	195-200
MGG/PGG (body)	5/16 "	21-24
MGG/PGG (flange)	#10	46-54 (in.-lb.)

NOTES:

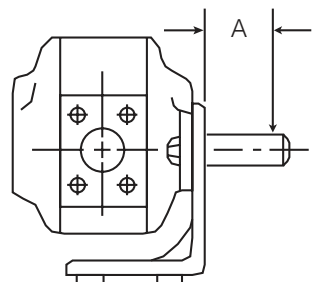
For "Mixed" Series, ie: TP25450-20200-P14-45A, use torque values corresponding to each section: 25 Series for the 25450 (160-175), 20 Series for the 20200 (80-90), and P14 Series for the P14-45 (30-35). Verify stud/capscrew sizes.

Torque value should be divided into two or three equal values, and applied in stages. e.g. P16 should be first torqued to 35 ft. lbs. then torqued to the final value of 70-75 ft. lbs.

While torquing the pump please follow pattern as shown below:



Overhung Load Data



PUMP SIZE	Dim. "A"	Allowable Load "L"	Allowable Operating Pressure
P12-17	1.00 "	100 Lbs..	2000 PSI
-22	"	"	"
-28	"	"	"
-34	"	"	"
-40	"	"	"
-45	"	"	"
P14-42	1.00 "	200 Lbs..	2000 PSI
-59	"	"	"
-74	"	"	"
-91	"	"	"
-108	"	"	"
P16-45	1.00 "	390 Lbs..	2200 PSI
-65	"	"	2200 PSI
-85	"	"	2100 PSI
-100	"	"	2100 PSI
-115	"	"	2000 PSI
-150	"	"	1800 PSI
-180	"	"	1700 PSI
-200	"	"	1600 PSI
20150	1.50 "	1050 Lbs..	2000 PSI
20200	"	"	"
20250	"	"	"
20300	"	"	"
20350	"	"	"
20400	"	"	"
20450	"	"	"
25500	1.50 "	1050 Lbs..	1800 PSI
25550	"	"	1600 PSI
25600	"	"	1350 PSI
25770	"	"	1150 PSI
25950	"	"	900 PSI
HP7	1.50 "	1300 Lbs..	3000 PSI
HP8	1.50 "	1300 Lbs..	2800 PSI

Allowable Load "L" must not be exceeded.

When Belt Drive is used, "L" must include both belt pre-tension and torque load.

Vickers Pump Repair Kits

Contents	Page
VQ Series and Catridge Kits	1340 - 1341
V & Motor Seal Kits	1342
Shaft Seals and Bearings	1343

VQ SEAL VQ SEAL KITS

VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION
20 VQ	
VI-433762	20 Seal Pack (4 Req'd)
25 VQ	
VI-920021	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920023	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920022	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920024	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-433764	Seal Pack (4 Req'd)
35 VQ	
VI-920015	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920029	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920016	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920030	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-433766	Seal Pack (4 Req'd)
45 VQ	
VI-920025	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920027	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920026	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920028	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-433768	Seal Pack (4 Req'd)
2520 VQ	
VI-920040	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920042	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920041	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920043	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton

VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION
3520 VQ	
VI-920048	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920050	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920049	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920051	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
3525 VQ	
VI-920056	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920058	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920057	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920059	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
4520 VQ	
VI-920060	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920062	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920061	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920063	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
4525 VQ	
VI-920068	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920070	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920069	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920071	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton
4535 VQ	
VI-920072	Single VQ Seal Kit
VI-920074	Single VQ Seal Kit - Viton
VI-920073	Double VQ Seal Kit
VI-920075	Double VQ Seal Kit - Viton



VQ CARTRIDGE KITS 10 VANE VQ SERIES

VITON SEALS

GPM	VICKERS PART #
20 VQ	
5	VI-421588
7	VI-421589
9	VI-423097
11	VI-421590
12	VI-421591
14	VI-421592
25 VQ	
12	VI-421570
14	VI-421571
17	VI-421572
19	VI-421573
21	VI-421574

GPM	VICKERS PART #
35 VQ	
21	VI-421582
25	VI-421583
30	VI-421584
35	VI-421585
38	VI-421586
45 VQ	
42	VI-419511
47	VI-421954
50	VI-419510
67	VI-421955
60	VI-419509

All Cartridge Kits are 100% tested and are guaranteed to be free of defects in material and workmanship. Each Kit meets or exceeds flow and pressure specifications.

All Cartridge Kits will be clockwise rotation unless otherwise specified.

ORDER BY
THE VICKERS
PART NUMBER!

V & MOTOR SEAL KITS

VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION
25 V/30 V	
VI-922850	Seal Kit
VI-919656	Seal Kit - Viton
35 V	
VI-922851	Seal Kit
VI-919262	Seal Kit - Viton
45 V	
VI-919850	Seal Kit
VI-919632	Seal Kit - Viton
50 V	
VI-922853	Seal Kit
2520 V	
VI-922856	Seal Kit
VI-919303	Seal Kit - Viton
3520 V	
VI-922859	Seal Kit
VI-919304	Seal Kit - Viton
3525 V	
VI-922862	Seal Kit
VI-919305	Seal Kit - Viton
4520 V	
VI-922863	Seal Kit
VI-919616	Seal Kit - Viton
4525 V	
VI-922865	Seal Kit
VI-919345	Seal Kit - Viton

VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION
4535 V	
VI-922866	Seal Kit
VI-919346	Seal Kit - Viton
25 M	
VI-923157	Seal Kit
35 M	
VI-923163	Seal Kit
45 M	
VI-923106	Seal Kit
50 M	
VI-923096	Seal Kit
V 10	
VI-923548	Seal Kit
V 110	
VI-922793	Seal Kit
V 210	
VI-922732	Seal Kit
V 210/V 20	
VI-922733	Seal Kit
V 2010	
VI-923577	Seal Kit
V 2020	
VI-923174	Seal Kit

Equipment manufacturer's names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only. We do not imply that any part shown is the product of these manufacturers.



SHAFT SEALS AND BEARINGS

SHAFT SEALS		
VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION	SERIES
VI-229235	Primary	V20
VI-229236	Primary	V20
VI-394976	Primary	25130
VI-429286	Primary Viton	25130
VI-429283	Secondary	25130
VI-394973	Primary	35V
VI-429284	Primary Viton	35VV
VI-429281	Secondary	35V
VI-394974	Primary	45V
VI-429285	Primary Viton	45VV
VI-429282	Secondary	45VS

BEARINGS		
VICKERS PART #	DESCRIPTION	SERIES
VI-98574	Standard	V20
VI-1705	Standard	25V
VI-232750	Heavy Duty	26131
VI-38441	Standard	35V
VI-131812	Standard	45V

ORDER BY THE VICKERS PART NUMBER

Our complete line of seals and bearings assures your repair is right the first time!



NOTES

NOTES

Char-Lynn and White Motor Repair Kits

Contents

Char-Lynn Seal Kits	1346
White RS Series	1347
• Motor Breakdown & Components	1347
White RE Series	1348
• Motor Breakdown & Components	1348
• 72 mm Bearing Motor Breakdown	1349
• 1.5" Bearing Motor Breakdown & Components	1350
• 1.5" Bearing Wheel Motor Breakdown & Components	1351
• 1.5" Bearing SAE "A" Style Flange Motor Breakdown & Components	1352
• 125 mm Bearing Motor Breakdown & Components	1353
• 12 Housing Brake Motor Breakdown & Components	1354
White DR Series	1355
• Motor Breakdown & Components	1355

CHAR-LYNN SEAL KITS*

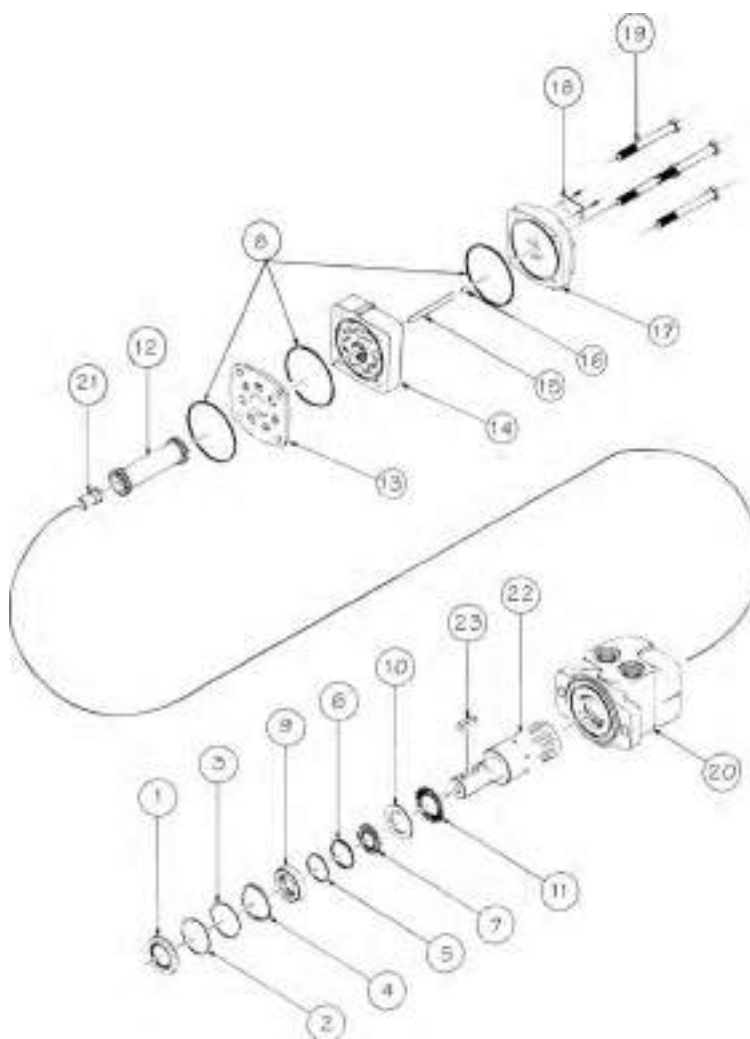
Char-lynn Model Identification

XXX - XXX - XXX
 Product - Product - Engineering
 Line Identification Change Code

Kit Number	Series	Description	Model Number
CHR-6405	10,000 Note: The -002 and -003 bearingless motors use 4 seals while the -004 motor uses 3 seals. Note: This kit is not applicable to 10,000 series two speed motors.	Motor Seal Kit	119-XXXX-002;-003;-004 120-XXXX-002;-003;-004 121-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-6406	10,000 Note: Applicable to 10,000 series two speed motors.	Shaft Seal Kit	119-XXXX-001;-002;-003;-004 120-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-60023	H	Buna N Seal Kit	101-XXXX-007
CHR-60026	A	Buna N Seal Kit	130-XXXX-001
CHR-60036	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-007
CHR-60042	H	Buna N Seal Kit	101-XXXX-005
CHR-60533	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-006
CHR-60539	S	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-008
CHR-60540	A	Buna N Seal Kit	103-XXXX-009;-010
CHR-61104	H	Buna N Seal Kit	130-XXXX-002;-003
CHR-61105	6000	Shaft Seal Kit	101-XXXX-008;-009 112-XXXX-002;-003;-004 113-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-61234	4000	Rear Motor Kit	112-XXXX-002;-003;-004 113-XXXX-002;-003;-004
CHR-61236	4000	Rear Motor Kit	109-XXXX-004; 110-XXXX-004
CHR-61237	6000	Shaft Seal Kit	109-XXXX-004; 110-XXXX-004
CHR-61238	6000	Shaft Seal Kit	112-XXXX-005; 113-XXXX-005
CHR-61252	2000 Note: Not for 106- Bearingless motors.	Rear Motor Kit	112-XXXX-005; 113-XXXX-005
CHR-61258	2000	Buna N Seal Kit	104-XXXX-003;-004;-005 105-XXXX-003;-004;-005
CHR-61259	2000 Note: Does not fit 106-XXXX-003;-004;-005 motors	Buna N Seal Kit	104-XXXX-006; 105-XXXX-006
CHR-64417	Steering unit with external shaft	Buna N Seal Kit	106-XXXX-006
CHR-64418	Steering unit with internal spline		

*Original OEM Char-Lynn Kits

STANDARD RS SERIES MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

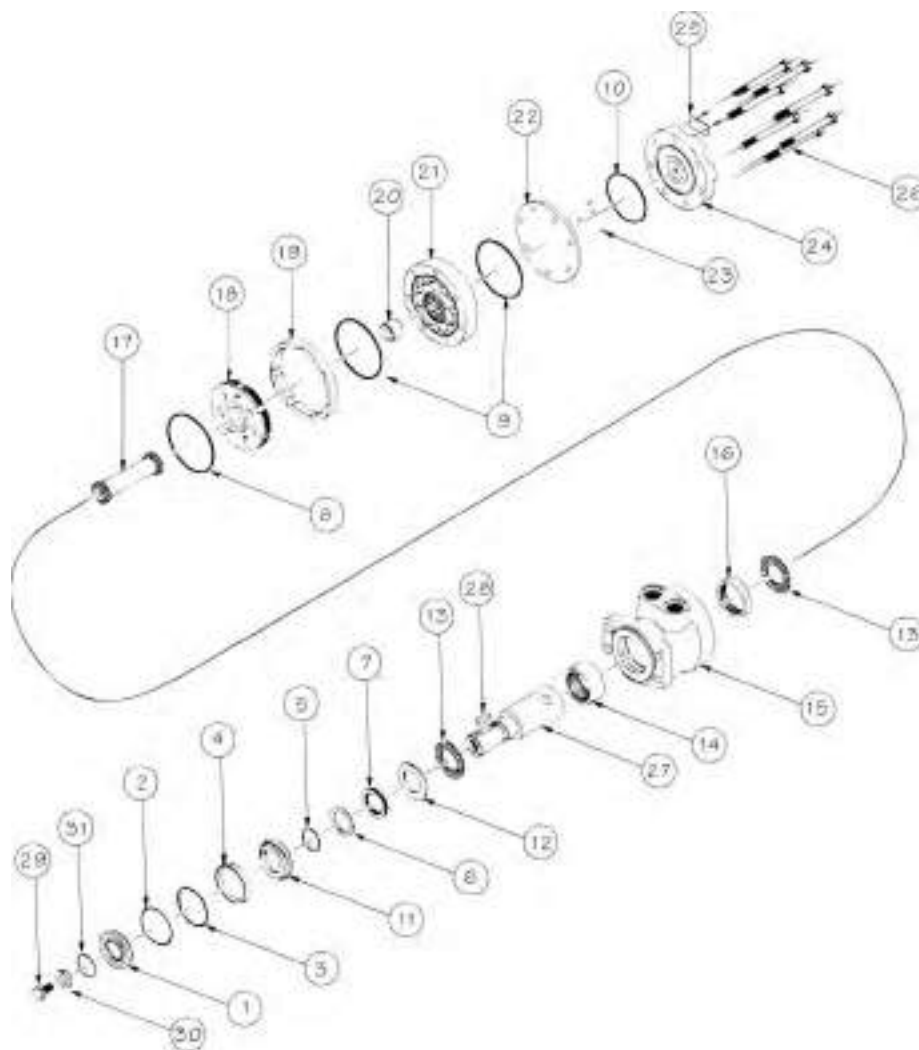
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-200222001	PS-222001	1 - 10
WTE-200222002	PS-222002	1 - 8
WTE-200222003	PS-222003	9 - 10

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
SPLIT WIRE RING	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	4
METAL BACKUP SHIM	5
TEFLON BACKUP SHIM	6
SHAFT SEAL	7
BODY SEALS (3)	8
SEAL CARRIER	9
THRUST WASHER	10

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION
#01 4-HOLE W/ 1/2" NPT	#18 4-HOLE REAR MOUNT W/ 9/16 O-RING
#02 4-HOLE W/ 7/8" O-RING	#20 2-HOLE ALIGNED W/ 1/2" BSPF
#03 2-HOLE W/ 1/2" NPT	#21 4-HOLE METRIC MOUNT W/ 1/2" BSPF
#04 2-HOLE W/ 7/8" O-RING	#25 4-HOLE METRIC MNT. W/ MANIFOLD PORTS
#05 4-HOLE W/ MANIFOLD PORTS	#26 2-HOLE METRIC MNT. W/ MANIFOLD PORTS
#06 2-HOLE W/ MANIFOLD PORTS	#27 2-HOLE W/OFFSET BSPF AND .200 PILOT
#07 2-HOLE W/ OFFSET 1/2" BSPF	#29 2-HOLE W/OFFSET MNFLD. AND .200 PILOT
#09 2-HOLE W/ OFFSET MNFLD. W/ 1/2" BSPF	#30 2-HOLE W/OFFSET 7/8" O-RING & RLF. PORT
#10 2-HOLE W/ALIGNED 1/2" BSPF	#32 4-HOLE W/OFFSET 7/8" O-RING & RLF. PORT
#11 6-HOLE W/ 7/8" O-RING	#34 2-HOLE W/ 7/8" O-RING
#12 4-HOLE W/ MILLED MANIFOLD	#37 2-HOLE W/ 1/2" BSPF W/ RLF PRT & .200 PLT.
#13 2-HOLE W/ MILLED MANIFOLD	#40 2-HOLE W/ALIGNED 1/2" BSPF & .200 PILOT
#14 6-HOLE W/ 1/2" NPT	#46 2-HOLE W/METRIC MNFLD. MNT. & .200 PILOT
#17 2-HOLE MLD. & SPTFCD. W/OFT. 1/2" BSPF	

STANDARD RE SERIES MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-500444001	PE-444001	1 - 12
WTE-500444002	PE-444002	1 - 10
WTE-500444003	PE-444003	11 - 12

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
SPLIT WIRE RING	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	4
METAL BACKUP SHIM	5
TEFLON BACKUP SHIM	6
SHAFT SEAL	7
REAR HOUSING SEAL	8
BODY SEALS (2)	9
ENDCOVER SEAL	10
SEAL CARRIER	11
THRUST WASHER	12

HOUSING TYPES

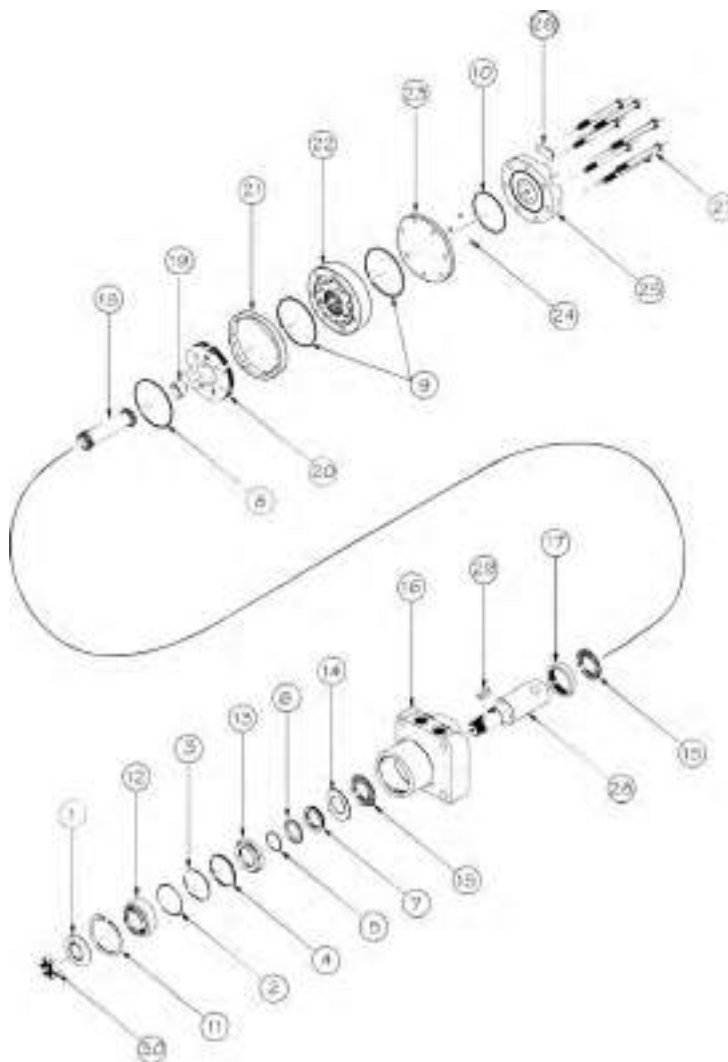
DESCRIPTION

#02 4-HOLE W/O PILOT & RS 4-HOLE BLT PTRN.
 #05 SETBACK W/ 1/2" BSPF
 #06 4-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 1/2" BSPF
 #07 SETBACK W/ 7/8" O-RING
 #08 4-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 7/8" O-RING
 #11 SETBACK W/ BRAKE MOUNT W/ 7/8" O-RING
 #16 2-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 7/8" O-RING
 #17 2-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 1/2" BSPF

DESCRIPTION

#18 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 7/8" O-RING
 #19 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE W/ 1/2" BSPF
 #35 SETBACK W/RELIEF PRT W/ 1/2" BSPF
 #36 4-HOLE SAE "A" W/RLF. PRT & 1/2" BSPF
 #37 SETBACK W/RLF. PORT & 7/8" O-RING
 #38 4-HOLE SAE "A" W/RLF. PRT & 7/8" O-RING
 #48 6-HOLE SAE "A" W/RLF. PRT & 7/8" O-RING
 #49 6-HOLE SAE "A" W/RLF. PRT & 1/2" BSPF

RE 72 MM BEARING MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

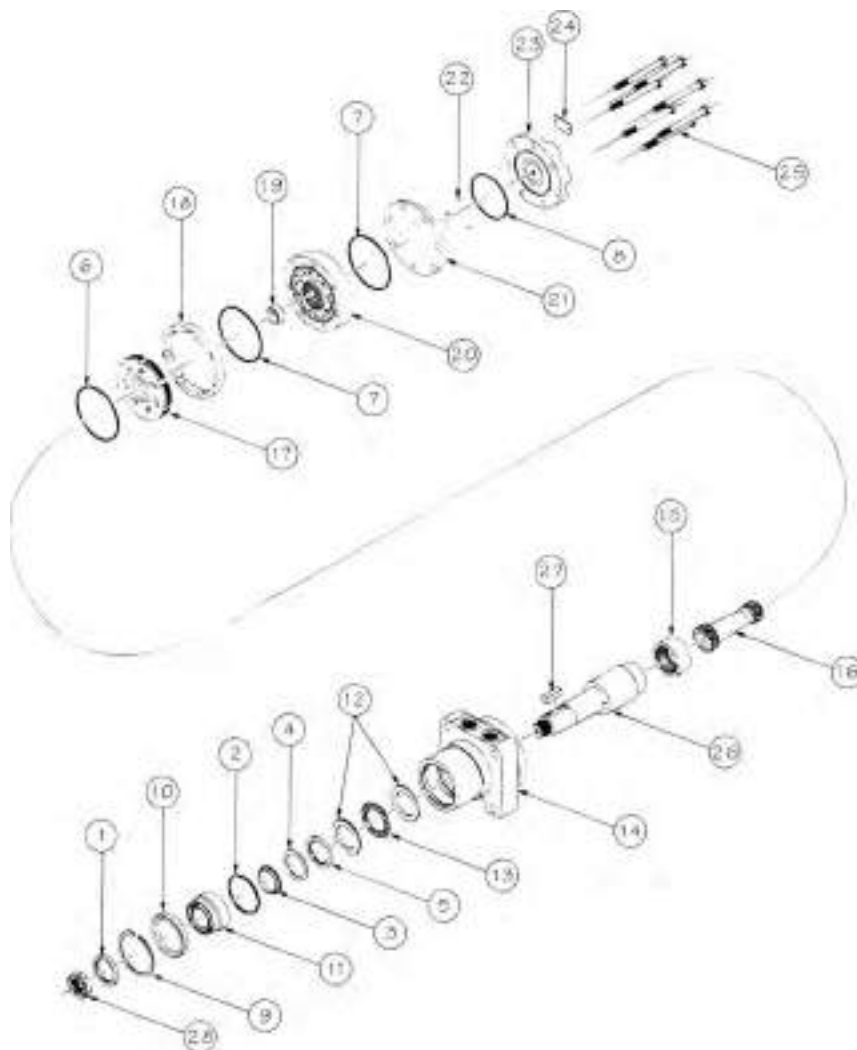
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-500444001	PE-444001	1 - 12
WTE-500444002	PE-444002	1 - 10
WTE-500444003	PE-444003	11 - 12

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
SPLIT WIRE RING	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	4
METAL BACKUP SHIM	5
TEFLON BACKUP SHIM	6
SHAFT SEAL	7
REAR HOUSING SEAL	8
BODY SEALS (2)	9
ENDCOVER SEAL	10
SEAL CARRIER	11
THRUST WASHER	12

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#09 SETBACK W/ 7/8" O-RING
#14 SETBACK W/ 1/2" BSP.F
#15 SETBACK W/TURNED PILOT W/ 7/8" O-RING
#22 SETBACK W/"C" FRONT MNT. W/ 7/8" O-RING
#24 SETBACK W/"C" FRONT MNT. W/ 1/2" BSP.F
#39 SETBACK W/RELIEF PORT W/ 7/8" O-RING
#44 SETBACK W/RELIEF PORT W/ 1/2" BSP.F

RE 1.5" BEARING MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

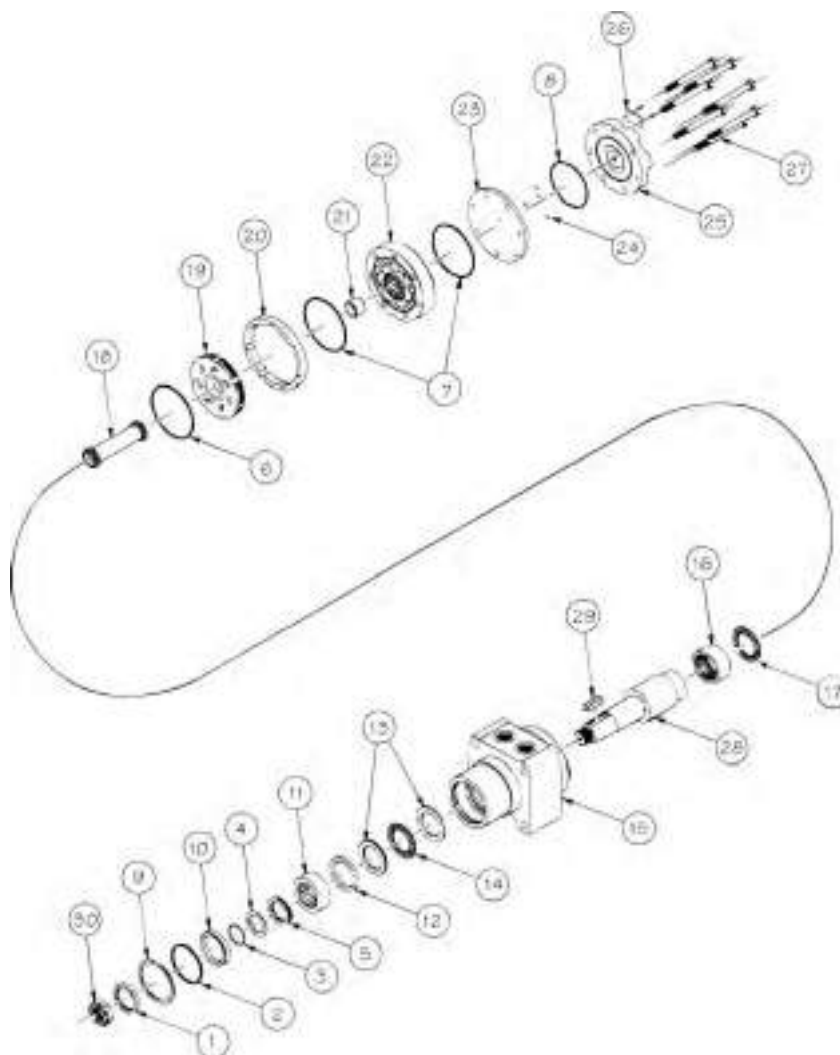
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-700666000	PT-666000	1 - 8

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	4
SHAFT SEAL	5
REAR HOUSING SEAL	6
BODY SEALS (2)	7
ENDCOVER SEAL	8

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#20 SETBACK W/ 7/8" O-RING
#21 SETBACK W/ 1/2" BSPF
#23 SETBACK W/ SAE "C" FRONT MOUNT W/ 7/8" O-RING
#25 SETBACK W/ SAE "C" FRONT MOUNT W/ 1/2" BSPF
#50 SETBACK W/ RELIEF PORT AND 7/8" O-RING
#53 SETBACK W/ SAE "C" FRONT MOUNT W/RELIEF PORT & 7/8" O-RING

RE 1.5" BEARING WHEEL MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

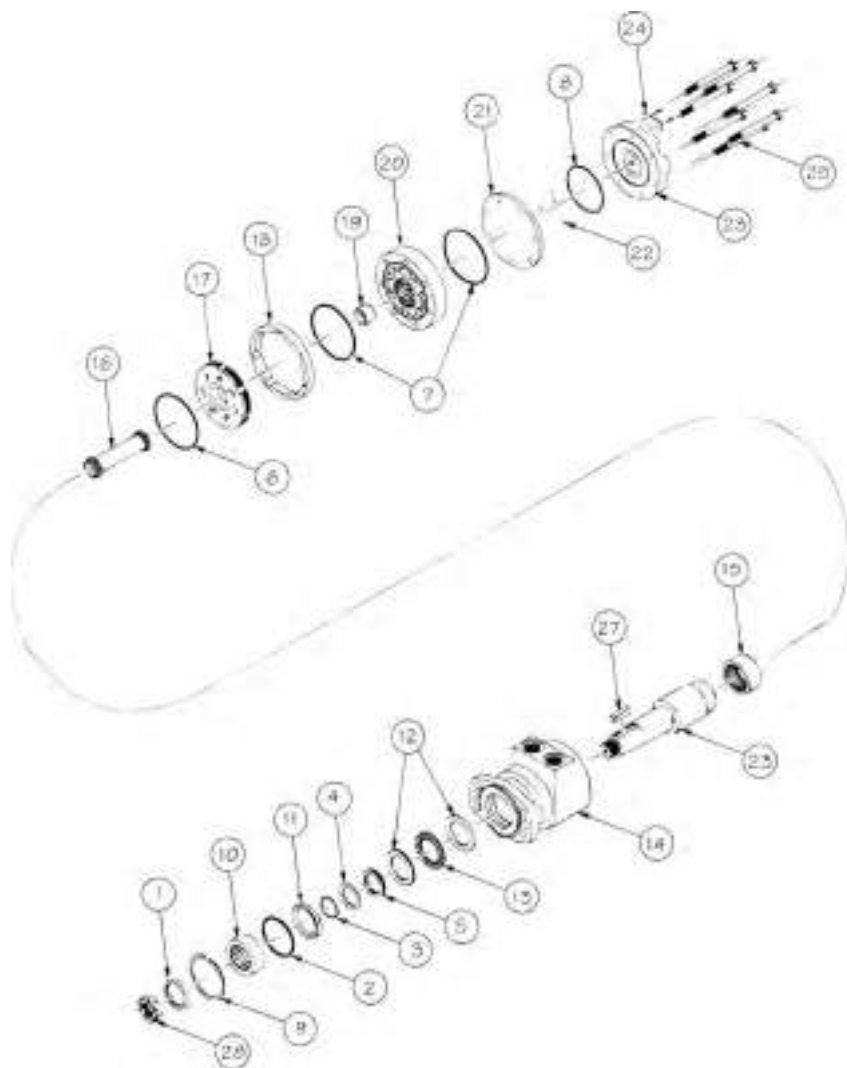
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-700666000	PT-666000	1 - 8

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	4
SHAFT SEAL	5
REAR HOUSING SEAL	6
BODY SEALS (2)	7
ENDCOVER SEAL	8

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#67 WHEEL MOTOR W/ 7/8" O-RING PORTS

RE 1.5" BEARING SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

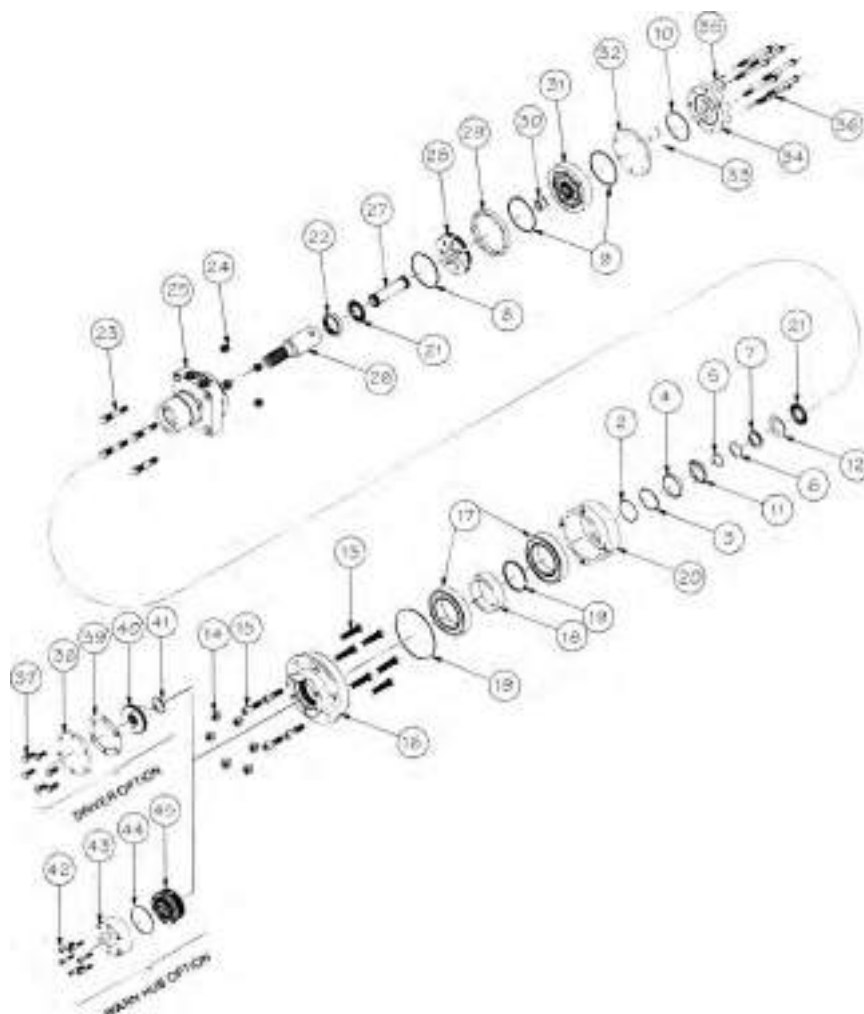
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-700666000	PT-666000	1 - 8

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
TEFLON BACKUP SHIM	4
SHAFT SEAL	5
REAR HOUSING SEAL	6
BODY SEALS (2)	7
ENDCOVER SEAL	8

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#62 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE W/ 7/8" O-RING
#66 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE W/ 1/2" BSP.F
#68 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE W/ MNFLD. PORTS
#92 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE W/ 7/8" O-RING & RLF. PRT.
#96 6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE FLANGE W/ 1/2" BSP.F & RLF. PRT.

RE 125 MM BEARING MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

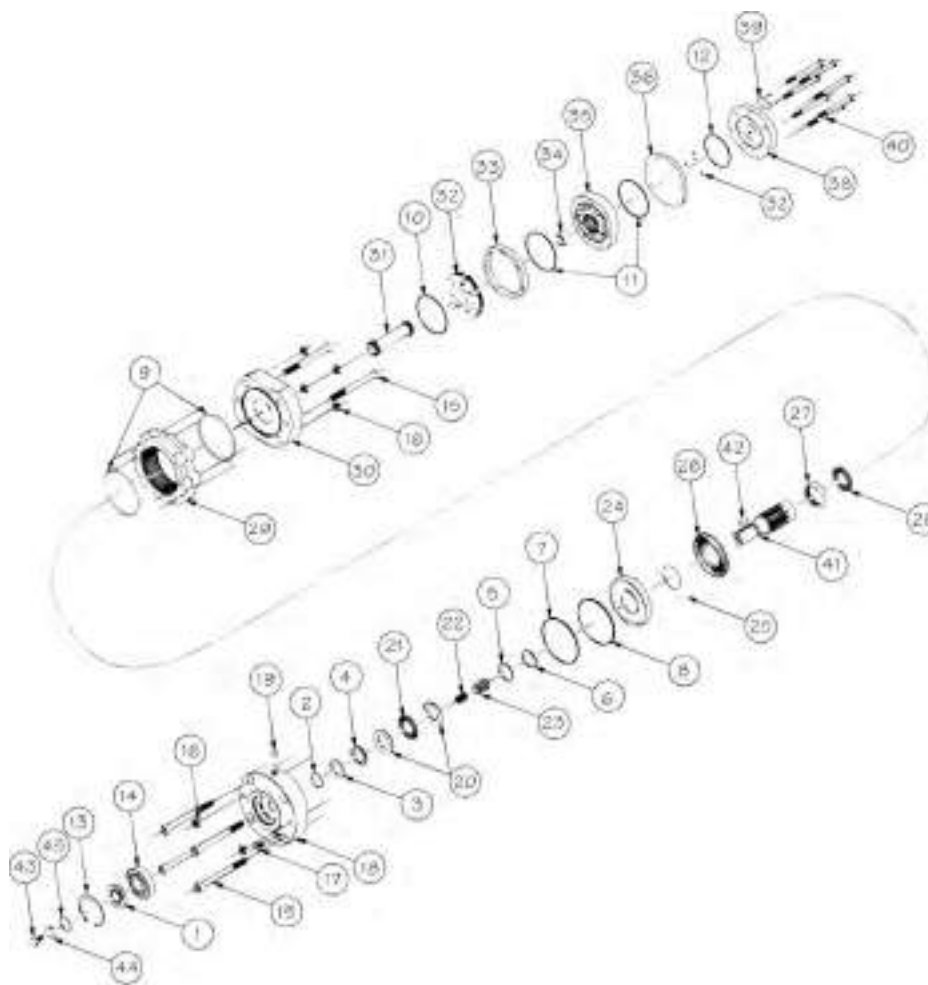
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-500444125	PE-444125	1 - 10, 39
WTE-500444003	PE-444003	11 - 12

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
FLANGE SEAL	1
WIRE RING	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	4
METAL BACKUP SHIM	5
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	6
SHAFT SEAL	7
REAR HOUSING SEAL	8
BODY SEAL	9
ENDCOVER SEAL	10
PAPER GASKET	39
SEAL CARRIER	11
THRUST WASHER	12

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#10 SETBACK W/ 7/8" O-RING

RE 12 HOUSING BRAKE MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

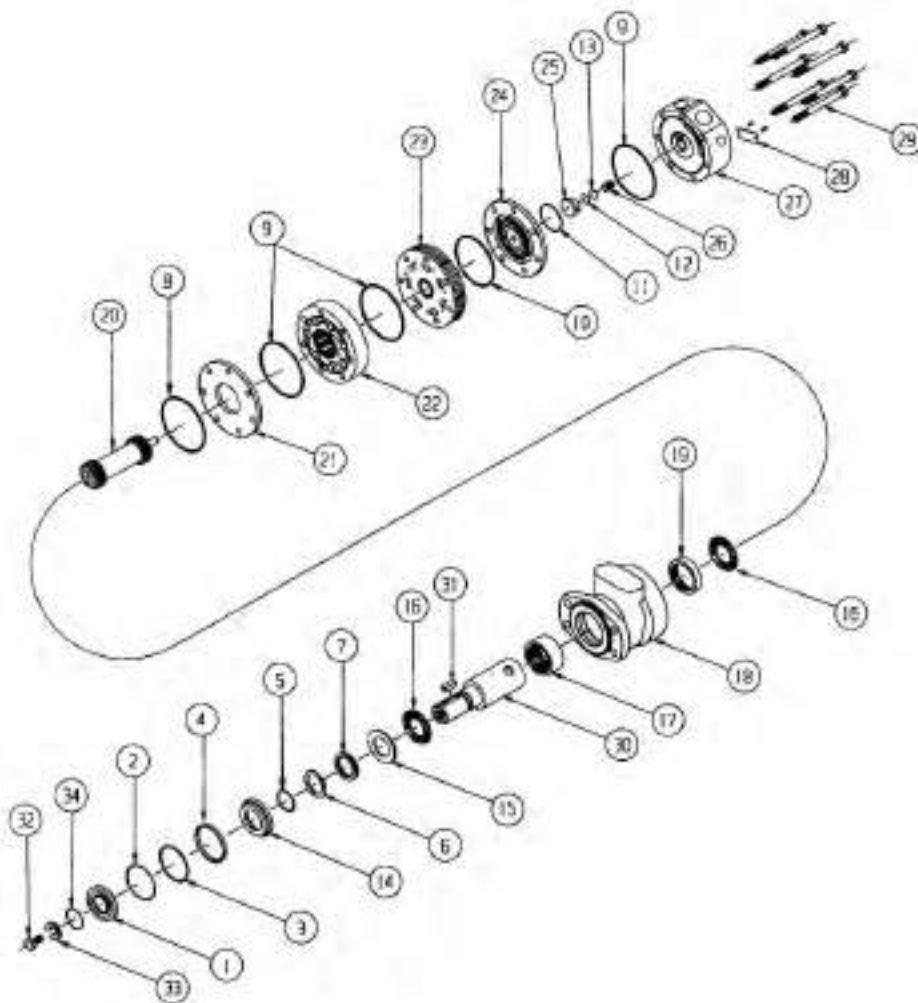
KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-500444500	PE-444500	1 - 12

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
METAL BACKUP SHIM	2
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	3
SHAFT SEAL	4
SMALL O-RING PISTON SEAL	5
SMALL TEFLON PISTON SEAL	6
LARGE O-RING PISTON SEAL	7
LARGE TEFLON PISTON SEAL	8
HOUSING SEALS (2)	9
REAR HOUSING SEAL	10
BODY SEALS (2)	11
ENDCOVER SEAL	12

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
FRONT HOUSING SECTION (INCLUDES ITEMS #1, 13, 14 & 18)
CENTER HOUSING SECTION
REAR HOUSING SECTION (INCLUDES ITEMS #27 & 30)

STANDARD DR SERIES MOTOR



STANDARD SEAL KITS

KIT #	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS
WTE-600555000	PR-555000	1 - 13
WTE-500444003	PE-444003	14 - 15

DESCRIPTION	EXPLODED VIEW ITEM #
DUST SEAL	1
SPLIT WEAR RING	2
METAL BACKUP SHIM	3
HIGH PRESSURE SEAL	4
METAL BACK UP SHIM	5
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	6
SHAFT SEAL	7
REAR HOUSING SEAL	8
BODY SEALS (3)	9
MANIFOLD SEALS	10
COMMUTATOR SEAL	11
O-RING SEAL	12
TEFLON BACKUP SEAL	13
SEAL CARRIER	14
THRUST WASHER	15

HOUSING TYPES

DESCRIPTION
#07 SETBACK W/ 7/8" O-RING
#08-4-HOLES SAE "A" STYLE
#11-SETBACK W/BRAKE MOUNT
#16-2-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE
#18-6-HOLE SAE "A" STYLE



NOTES

NOTES

Parker / Commercial Intertech and Parker / Gresen Valve Repair Kits

Contents	Page
Parker / Commercial Valve Repair Kits	1358
Parker / Gresen Valve Repair Kits	1358
• 25P & V42	1358
• SP, SPK & SSK	1358
• 300 & 400	1358



PARKER / COMMERCIAL VALVE SERVICE KITS

VALVE SERVICE KITS	
CM-391-1803-030	Valve Series A20 Service Kit
CM-391-1803-201	Valve Series A35 Service Kit

PARKER / GRESEN VALVE SERVICE KITS

Part Number	Bill Material	Description
25P & V42 CONTROL VALVES		
GR-K-7001	6432001	Seal Kit, One Section Only
GR-K-7004	6430001	Seal Kit, KC Main Relief
GR-K-7037	10825001	Seal Kit, RP51 Relief
SP, SPK & SSK VALVES		
GR-K-2001	6459001	Seal Kit-1 spool valve w/adjustment relief
GR-K-2002	6458001	Seal Kit-2 spool valve w/adjustable relief
GR-K-2003	6460001	Seal Kit-3 spool valve w/adjustable relief
GR-K-2029	12759001	Standard Relief Kit, SP
GR-K-2030	12758001	High Pressure Relief Kit, SP
300 & 400 CONTROL VALVES		
GR-K-3001	6467001	Spool Seals

PARKER / GRESEN VALVE REPAIR PARTS

Part Number	Description	Qty
GR-401272	O-RINGS	50
GR-401273	O-RINGS	50
GR-404463	O-RINGS	50
GR-405393	O-RINGS	50
GR-405688	O-RINGS	50
GR-406093	O-RINGS	50
GR-406265	O-RINGS	50
GR-406270	O-RINGS	50
GR-406460	O-RINGS	50
GR-406484	O-RINGS	50
GR-406725	O-RINGS	50
GR-406814	O-RINGS	50
GR-407229	O-RINGS	50
GR-407328	O-RINGS	50
GR-407342	O-RINGS	50
GR-407347	O-RINGS	50
GR-408870	O-RINGS	50
GR-493127	O-RINGS	50

Appendix

Contents	Page
Metric / Inch Conversion Table	1360 - 1361
Common Telescopic Cylinders - Distinguishing Characteristics	1362 - 1371



METRIC / INCH CONVERSION TABLE

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
—	.0004	.01
—	.004	.10
—	.01	.25
1/64	.0156	.397
—	.0197	.50
—	.0295	.75
1/32	.03125	.794
—	.0394	1.0
3/64	.0469	1.191
—	.059	1.5
1/16	.062	1.588
5/64	.0781	1.984
—	.0787	2.0
3/32	.094	2.381
—	.0984	2.5
7/64	.109	2.778
—	.1181	3.0
1/8	.125	3.175
—	.1378	3.5
9/64	.141	3.572
5/32	.156	3.969
—	.1575	4.0
11/64	.172	4.366
—	.177	4.5
3/16	.1875	4.763
—	.1969	5.0
13/64	.203	5.159
—	.2165	5.5
7/32	.219	5.556
15/64	.234	5.953
—	.2362	6.0
1/4	.250	6.350
—	.2559	6.5
17/64	.2656	6.747
—	.2756	7.0
9/32	.281	7.144
—	.2953	7.5
19/64	.297	7.541
5/16	.312	7.938
—	.315	8.0
21/64	.328	8.334
—	.335	8.5
11/32	.344	8.731
—	.3543	9.0
23/64	.359	9.128

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
—	.374	9.5
3/8	.375	9.525
25/64	.391	9.922
—	.3937	10.0
13/32	.406	10.319
—	.413	10.5
27/64	.422	10.716
—	.4331	11.0
7/16	.438	11.113
29/64	.453	11.509
15/32	.469	11.906
—	.4724	12.0
31/64	.484	12.303
—	.492	12.5
1/2	.500	12.700
—	.5118	13.0
33/64	.5156	13.097
17/32	.531	13.494
35/64	.547	13.891
—	.5512	14.0
9/16	.563	14.288
—	.571	14.5
37/64	.578	14.684
—	.5906	15.0
19/32	.594	15.081
39/64	.609	15.478
5/8	.625	15.875
—	.6299	16.0
41/64	.6406	16.272
—	.6496	16.5
21/32	.658	16.669
—	.6693	17.0
43/64	.672	17.066
11/16	.6875	17.463
45/64	.703	17.859
—	.7087	18.0
23/32	.719	18.256
—	.7283	18.5
47/64	.734	18.653
—	.7480	19.0
3/4	.750	19.050
49/64	.7656	19.447
25/32	.781	19.844
—	.7874	20.0
51/64	.797	20.241

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
13/16	.8125	20.638
—	.8268	21.0
53/64	.828	21.034
27/32	.844	21.431
55/64	.859	21.828
—	.8661	22.0
7/8	.875	22.225
57/64	.8906	22.622
—	.9055	23.0
29/32	.9062	23.019
59/64	.922	23.416
15/16	.9375	23.813
—	.9449	24.0
61/64	.953	24.209
31/32	.969	24.606
—	.9843	25.0
63/64	.9844	25.003
1	1.000	25.400
—	1.0236	26.0
1-1/32	1.0312	26.194
1-1/16	1.062	26.988
—	1.063	27.0
1-3/32	1.094	27.781
—	1.1024	28.0
1-1/8	1.125	28.575
—	1.1417	29.0
1-5/32	1.156	29.369
—	1.1811	30.0
1-3/16	1.1875	30.163
1-7/32	1.219	30.956
—	1.2205	31.0
1-1/4	1.250	31.750
—	1.2598	32.0
1-9/32	1.281	32.544
—	1.2992	33.0
1-5/16	1.312	33.338
—	1.3386	34.0
1-11/32	1.344	34.131
1-3/8	1.375	34.925
—	1.3779	35.0
1-13/32	1.406	35.719
—	1.4173	36.0
1-7/16	1.438	36.513
—	1.4567	37.0
1-15/32	1.469	37.306

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
—	1.4961	38.0
1-1/2	1.500	38.100
1-17/32	1.531	38.894
—	1.5354	39.0
1-9/16	1.562	39.688
—	1.5748	40.0
1-19/32	1.594	40.481
—	1.6142	41.0
1-5/8	1.625	41.275
—	1.6535	42.0
1-21/32	1.6562	42.069
1-11/16	1.6875	42.863
—	1.6929	43.0
1-23/32	1.719	43.656
—	1.7323	44.0
1-3/4	1.750	44.450
—	1.7717	45.0
1-25/32	1.781	45.244
—	1.8110	46.0
1-13/16	1.8125	46.038
1-27/32	1.844	46.831
—	1.8504	47.0
1-7/8	1.875	47.625
—	1.8898	48.0
1-29/32	1.9062	48.419
—	1.9291	49.0
1-15/16	1.9375	49.213
—	1.9685	50.0
1-31/32	1.969	50.006
2	2.000	50.800
—	2.0079	51.0
2-1/32	2.03125	51.594
—	2.0472	52.0
2-1/6	2.062	52.388
—	2.0866	53.0
2-3/32	2.094	53.181
2-1/8	2.125	53.975
—	2.126	54.0
2-5/32	2.156	54.769
—	2.165	55.0
2-3/16	2.1875	55.563
—	2.2047	56.0
2-7/32	2.219	56.356
—	2.244	57.0
2-1/4	2.250	57.150



METRIC / INCH CONVERSION TABLE

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
2-9/32	2.281	57.944
—	2.2835	58.0
2-5/16	2.312	58.738
—	2.3228	59.0
2-11/32	2.344	59.531
—	2.3622	60.0
2-3/8	2.375	60.325
—	2.4016	61.0
2-13/32	2.406	61.119
2-7/16	2.438	61.913
—	2.4409	62.0
2-15/32	2.469	62.706
—	2.4803	63.0
2-1/2	2.500	63.500
—	2.5197	64.0
2-17/32	2.531	64.294
—	2.559	65.0
2-9/16	2.562	65.088
2-19/32	2.594	65.881
—	2.5984	66.0
2-5/8	2.625	66.675
—	2.638	67.0
2-21/32	2.656	67.469
—	2.6772	68.0
2-11/16	2.6875	68.263
—	2.7165	69.0
2-23/32	2.719	69.056
2-3/4	2.750	69.850
—	2.7559	70.0
2-25/32	2.781	70.6439
—	2.7953	71.0
2-13/16	2.8125	71.4376
—	2.8346	72.0
2-27/32	2.844	72.2314
—	2.8740	73.0
2-7/8	2.875	73.025
2-29/32	2.9062	73.819
—	2.9134	74.0
2-15/16	2.9375	74.613
—	2.9527	75.0
2-31/32	2.969	75.406
—	2.9921	76.0
3	3.000	76.200
3-1/32	3.0312	76.994
—	3.0315	77.0

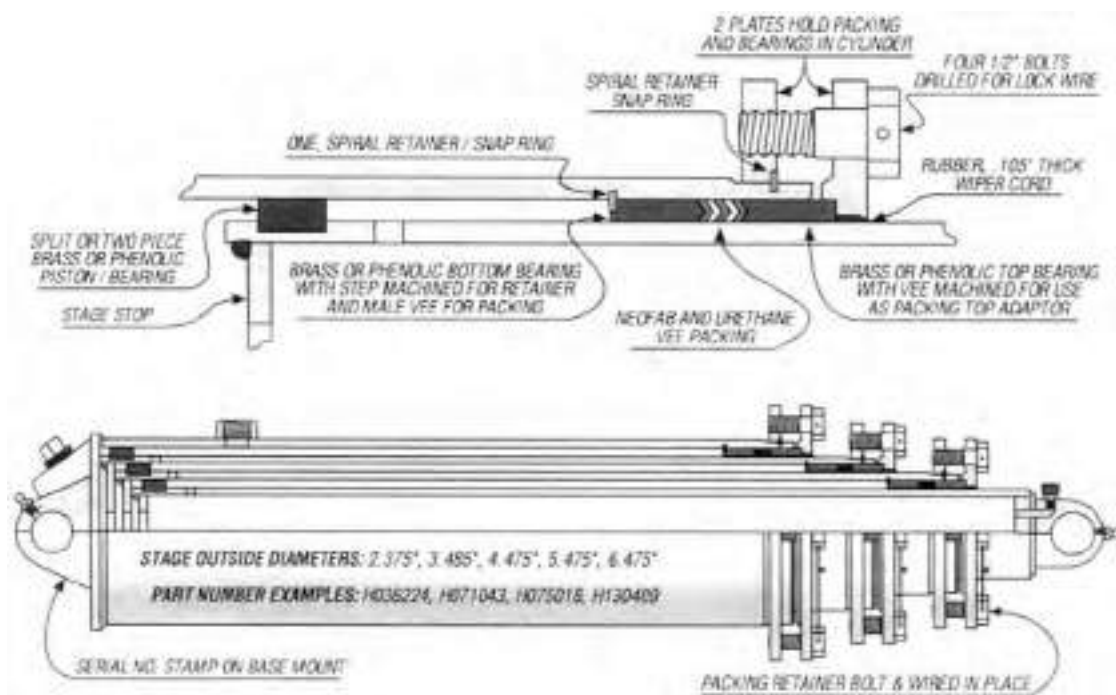
Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
3-1/16	3.062	77.788
—	3.0709	78.0
3-3/32	3.094	78.581
—	3.1102	79.0
3-1/8	3.125	79.581
—	3.1496	80.0
3-5/32	3.156	80.169
3-3/16	3.1875	80.963
—	3.1890	81.0
3-7/32	3.219	81.756
—	3.2283	82.0
3-1/4	3.250	82.550
—	3.2677	83.0
3-9/32	3.281	83.344
—	3.3071	84.0
3-5/16	3.312	84.1377
3-11/32	3.344	84.9314
—	3.3464	85.0
3-3/8	3.375	85.725
—	3.3858	86.0
3-13/32	3.406	86.519
—	3.4252	87.0
3-7/16	3.438	87.313
—	3.4648	88.0
3-15/32	3.469	88.108
3-1/2	3.500	88.900
—	3.5039	89.0
3-17/32	3.531	89.694
—	3.5433	90.0
3-9/16	3.562	90.4877
—	3.5827	91.0
3-19/32	3.594	91.281
—	3.622	92.0
3-5/8	3.625	92.075
3-21/32	3.656	92.869
—	3.6614	93.0
3-11/16	3.6875	93.663
—	3.7008	94.0
3-23/32	3.719	94.456
—	3.7401	95.0
3-3/4	3.750	95.250
—	3.7795	96.0
3-25/32	3.781	96.044
3-13/16	3.8125	96.838
—	3.8189	97.0

Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
3-27/32	3.844	97.631
—	3.8583	98.0
3-7/8	3.875	98.425
—	3.8976	99.0
3-29/32	3.9062	99.219
—	3.9370	100.0
3-15/16	3.9375	100.013
3-31/32	3.969	100.806
—	3.9764	101.0
4	4.000	101.600
4-1/16	4.062	103.188
4-1/8	4.125	104.775
—	4.1338	105.0
4-3/16	4.1875	106.363
4-1/4	4.250	107.950
4-5/16	4.312	109.538
—	4.3307	110.0
4-3/8	4.375	111.125
4-7/16	4.438	112.713
4-1/2	4.500	114.300
—	4.5275	115.0
4-9/16	4.562	115.888
4-5/8	4.625	117.475
4-11/16	4.6875	119.063
—	4.7244	120.0
4-3/4	4.750	120.650
4-13/16	4.8125	122.238
4-7/8	4.875	123.825
—	4.9212	125.0
4-15/16	4.9375	125.413
5	5.000	127.000
—	5.1181	130.0
5-1/4	5.250	133.350
5-1/2	5.500	139.700
—	5.5118	140.0
5-3/4	5.750	146.050
—	5.9055	150.0
6	6.000	152.400
6-1/4	6.250	158.750
—	6.2992	160.0
6-1/2	6.500	165.100
—	6.6929	170.0
6-3/4	6.750	171.450
7	7.000	177.800
—	7.0866	180.0

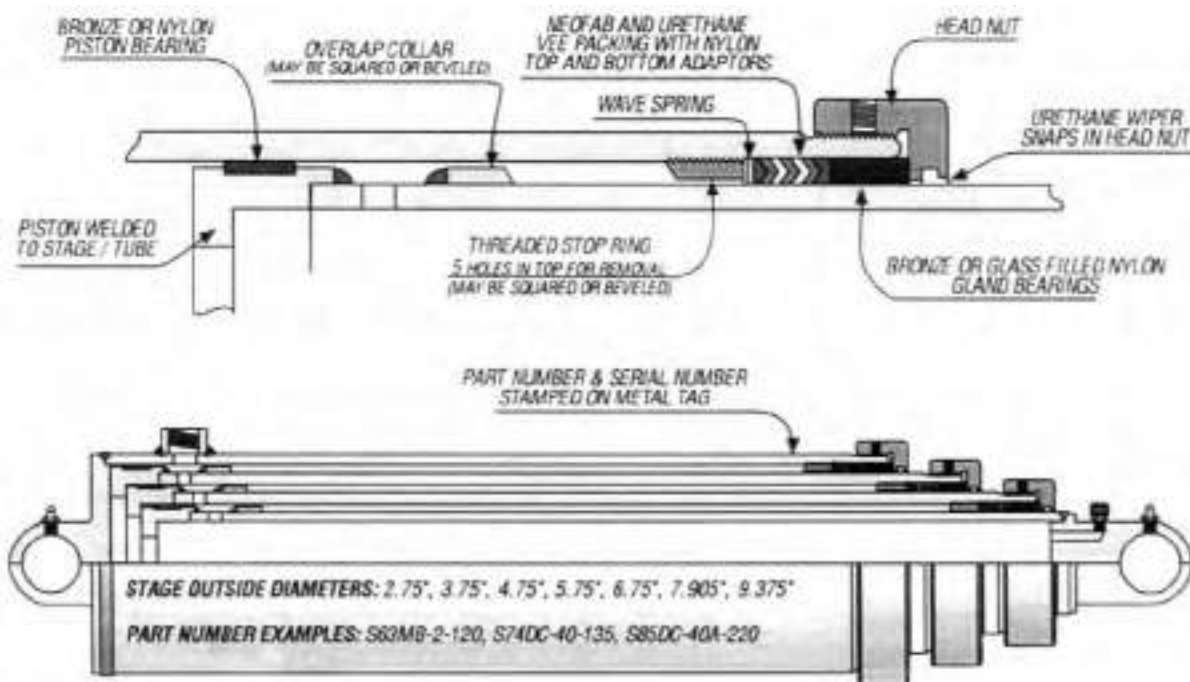
Inches		Millimeter
Fractions	Decimals	
—	7.4803	190.0
7-1/2	7.500	190.500
—	7.8740	200.0
8	8.000	203.200
—	8.2677	210.0
8-1/2	8.500	215.900
—	8.6614	220.0
9	9.000	228.600
—	9.0551	230.0
—	9.4488	240.0
9-1/2	9.500	241.300
—	9.8425	250.0
10	10.000	254.001
—	10.2362	260.0
—	10.6299	270.0
11	11.000	279.401
—	11.0236	280.0
—	11.4173	290.0
—	11.8110	300.0
12	12.000	304.801
13	13.000	330.201
—	13.7795	350.0
14	14.000	355.601
15	15.000	381.001
—	15.7480	400.0
16	16.000	406.401
17	17.000	431.801
—	17.7165	450.0
18	18.000	457.201
19	19.000	482.601
—	19.6850	500.0
20	20.000	508.001

COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

ANTHONY

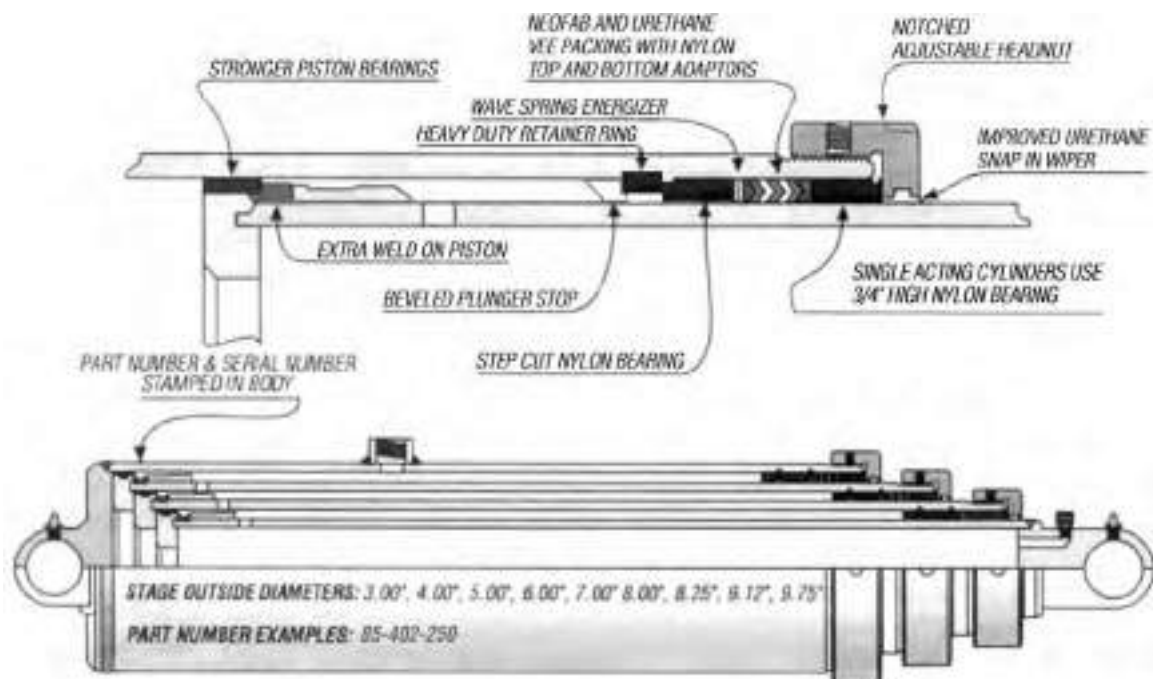


COMMERCIAL

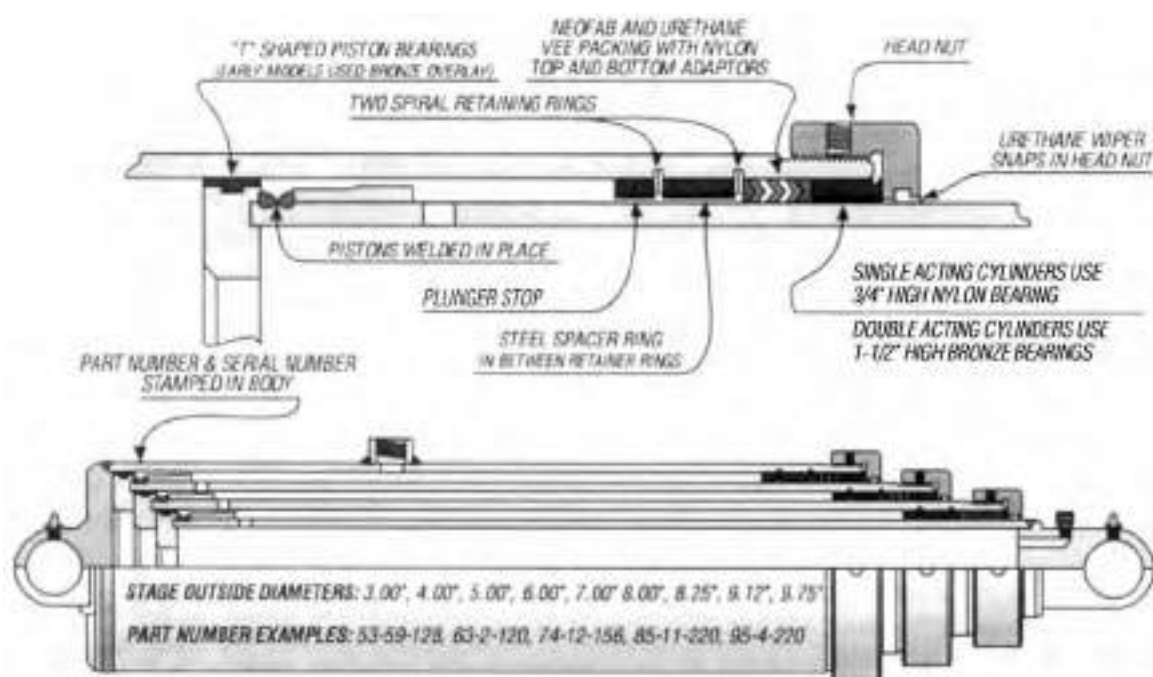


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

CUSTOM HOISTS® 400 SERIES

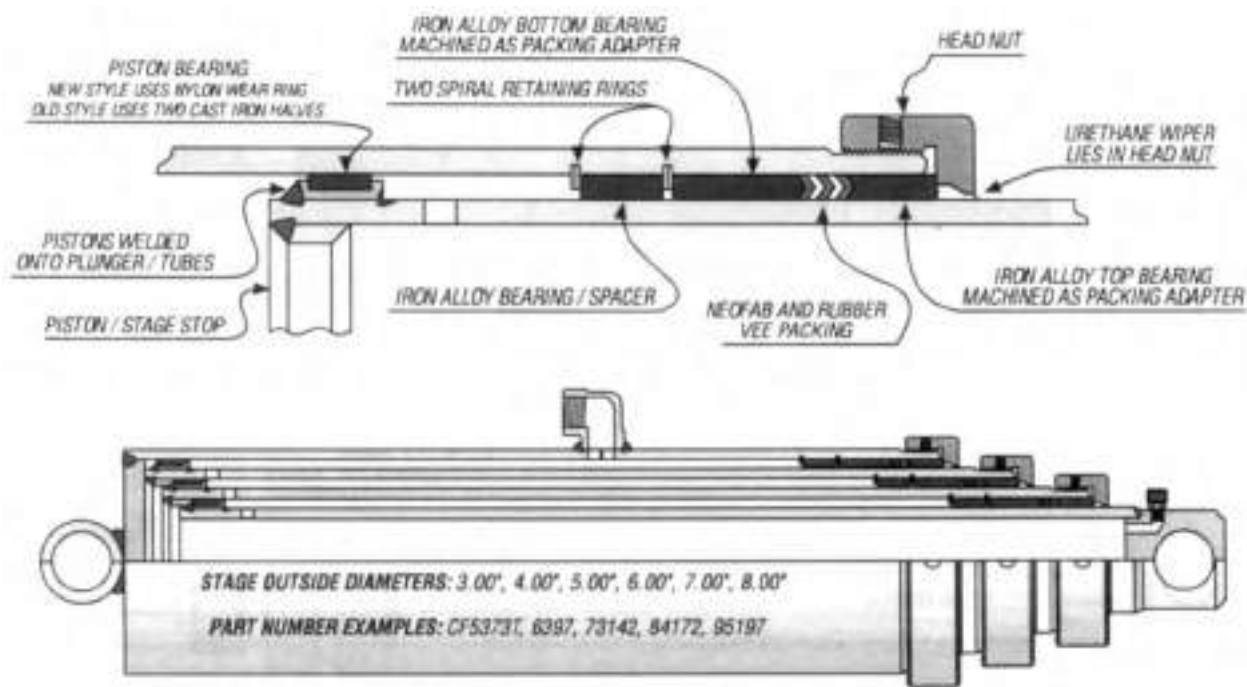


CUSTOM HOISTS® OLD SERIES

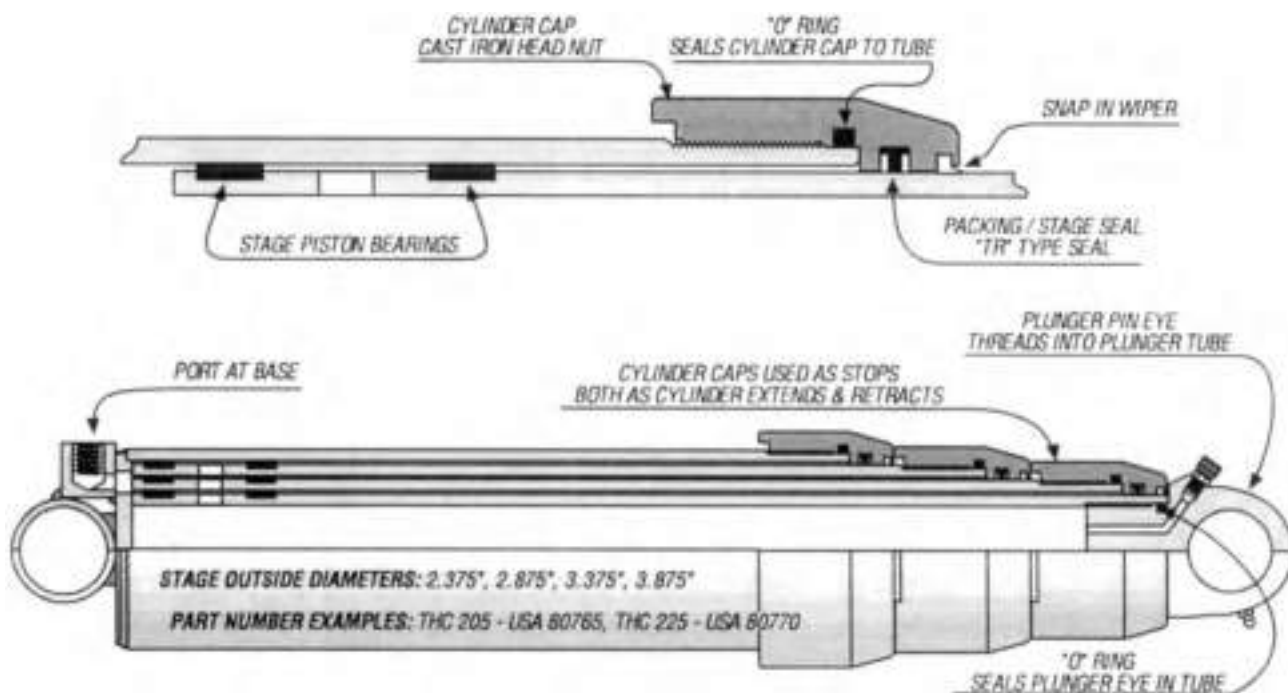


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

FONTAINE®

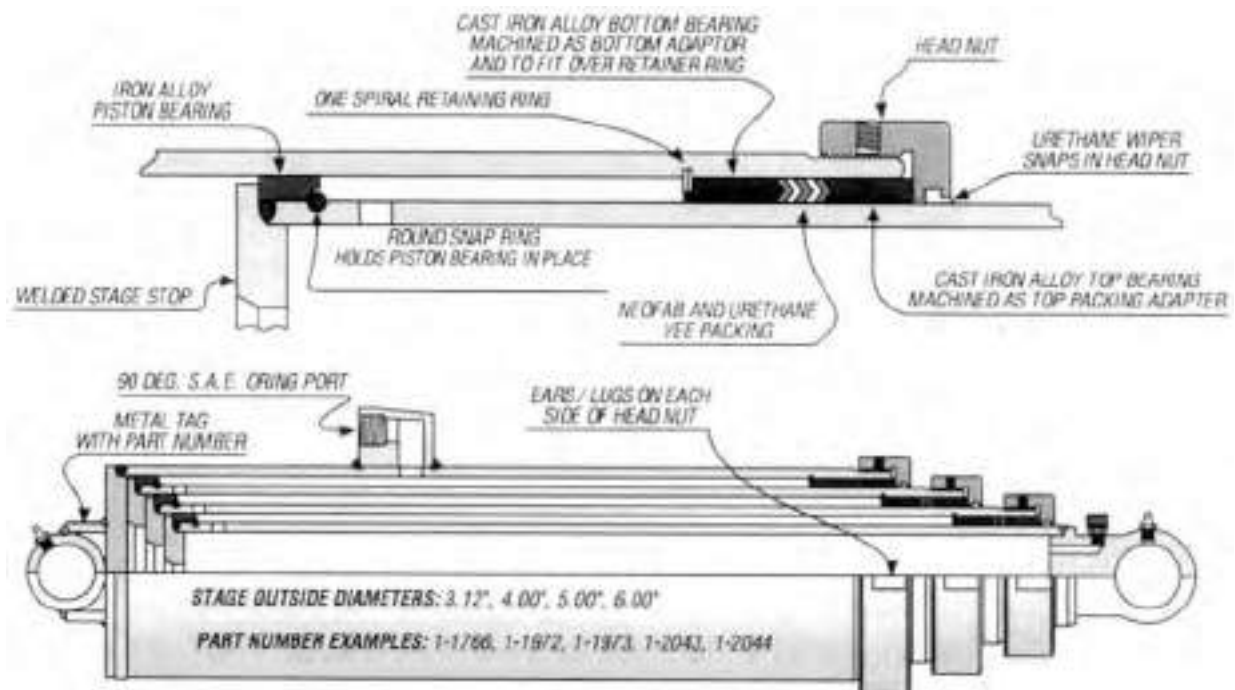


GLENCO / FARMHAND

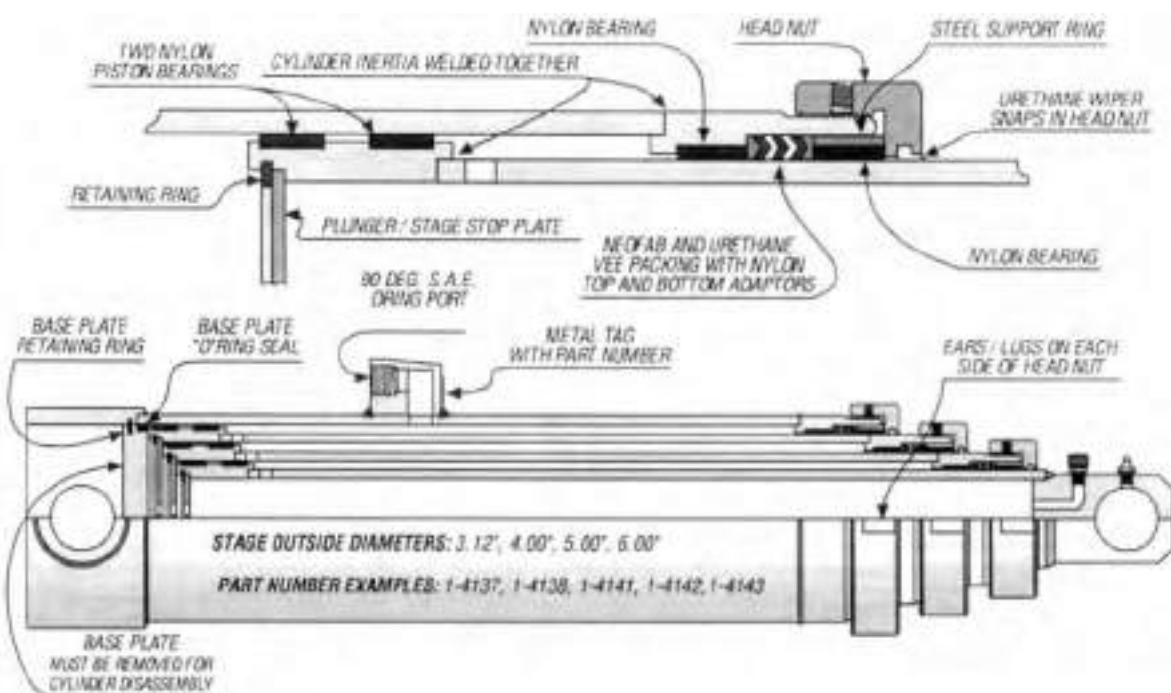


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

HEIL[®] “OLD STYLE” HPT SERIES

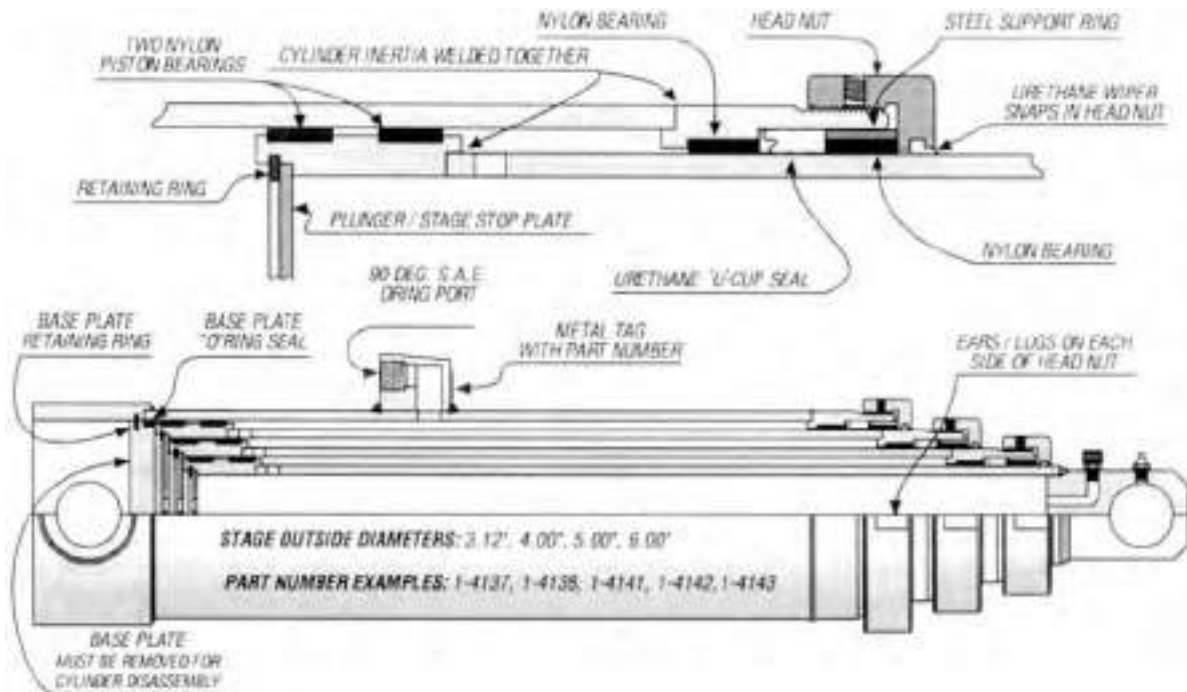


HEIL[®] “NEW STYLE” HPT SERIES

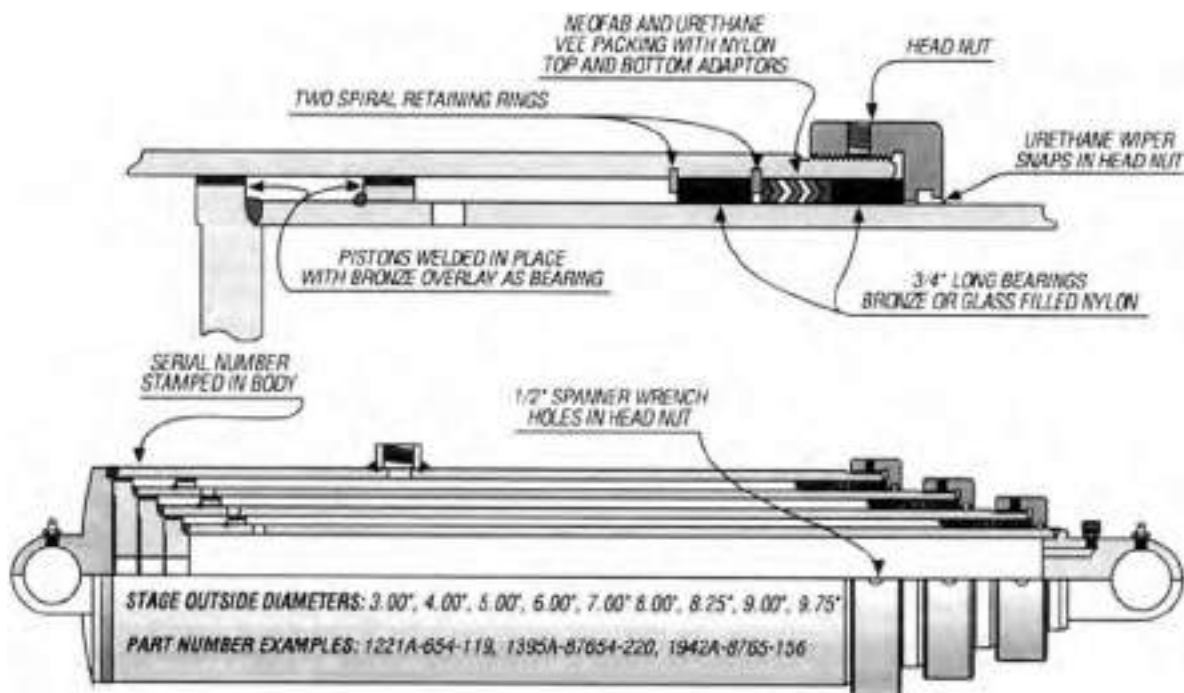


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

HEIL[®] “NEW STYLE” HPT SERIES

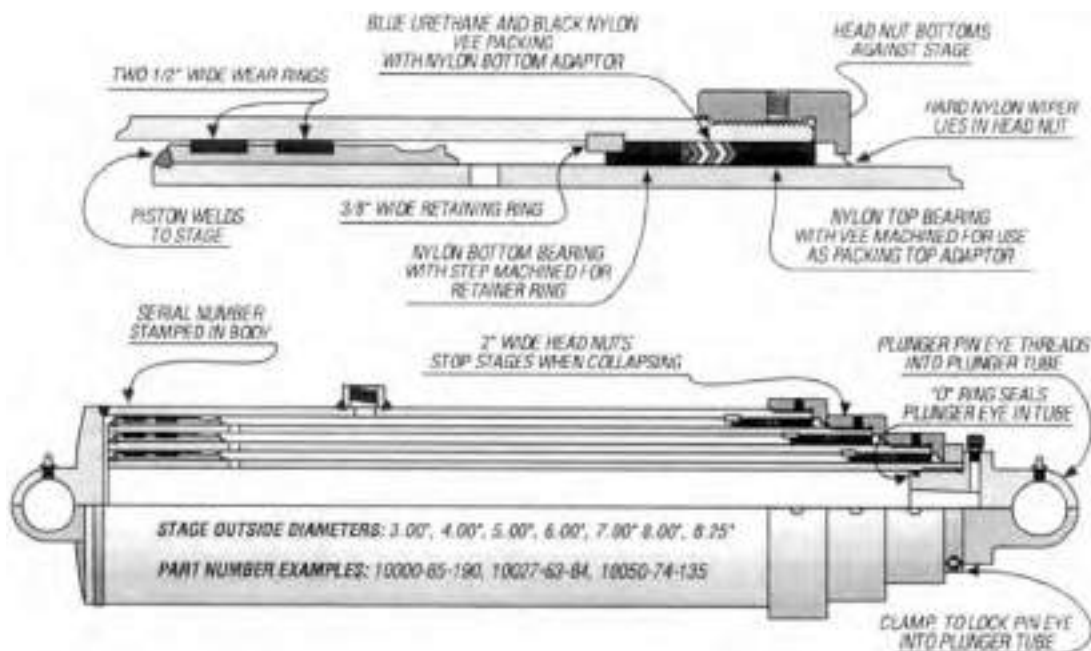


HYCO 900 - 2000 SERIES (MFG. PRIOR TO 6/74)

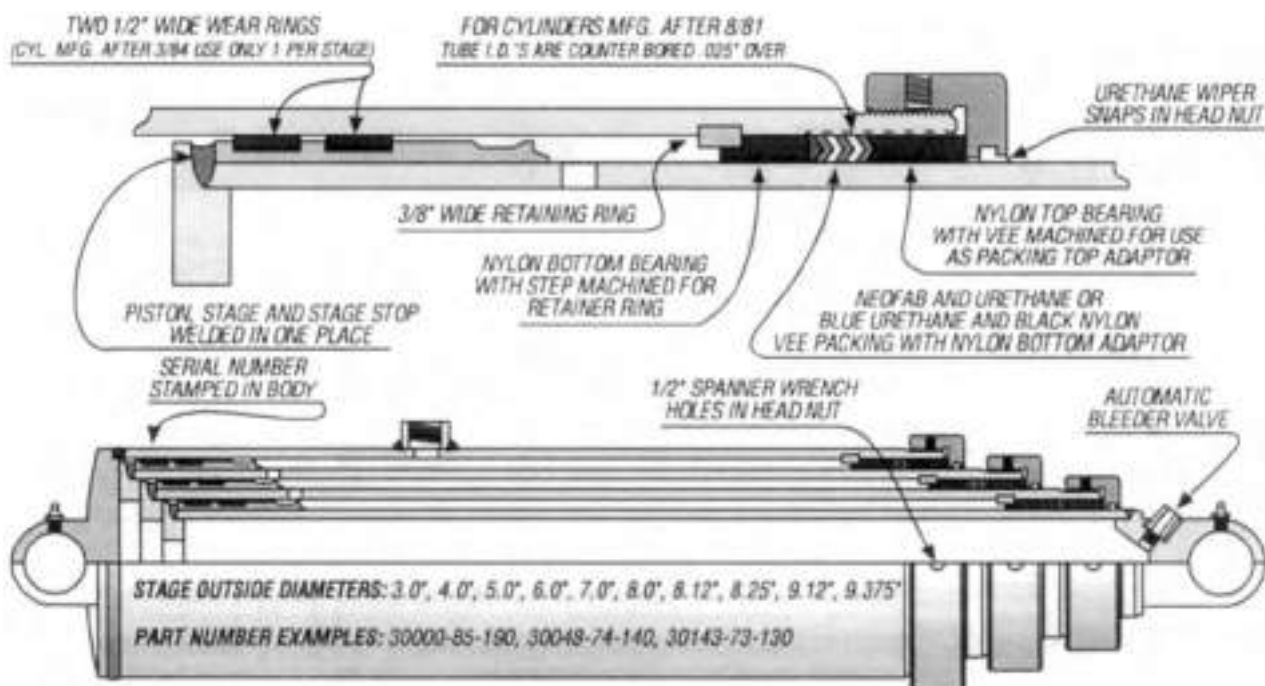


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

HYCO 10,000 SERIES (MFG. PRIOR TO 7/74 TO 8/76)

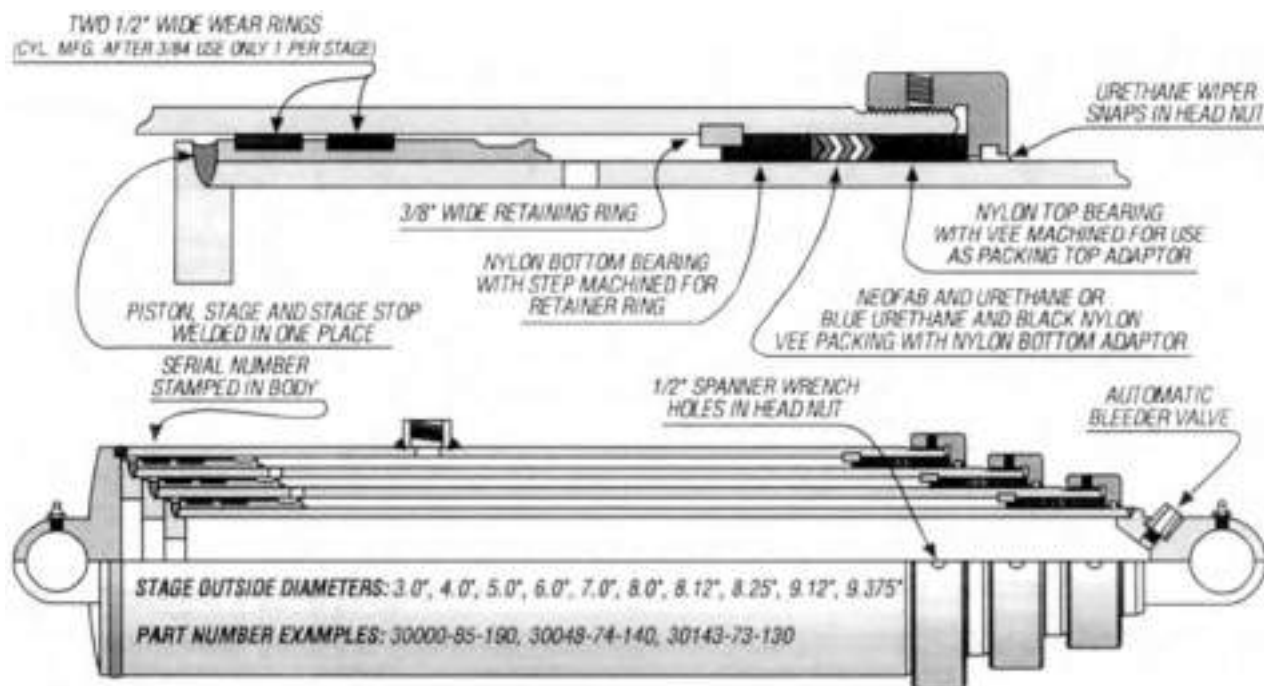


HYCO 30,000 SERIES (OLD STYLE MFG. FROM 8/76 TO 7/81) (NEW STYLE MFG. FROM 8/81 TO PRESENT)

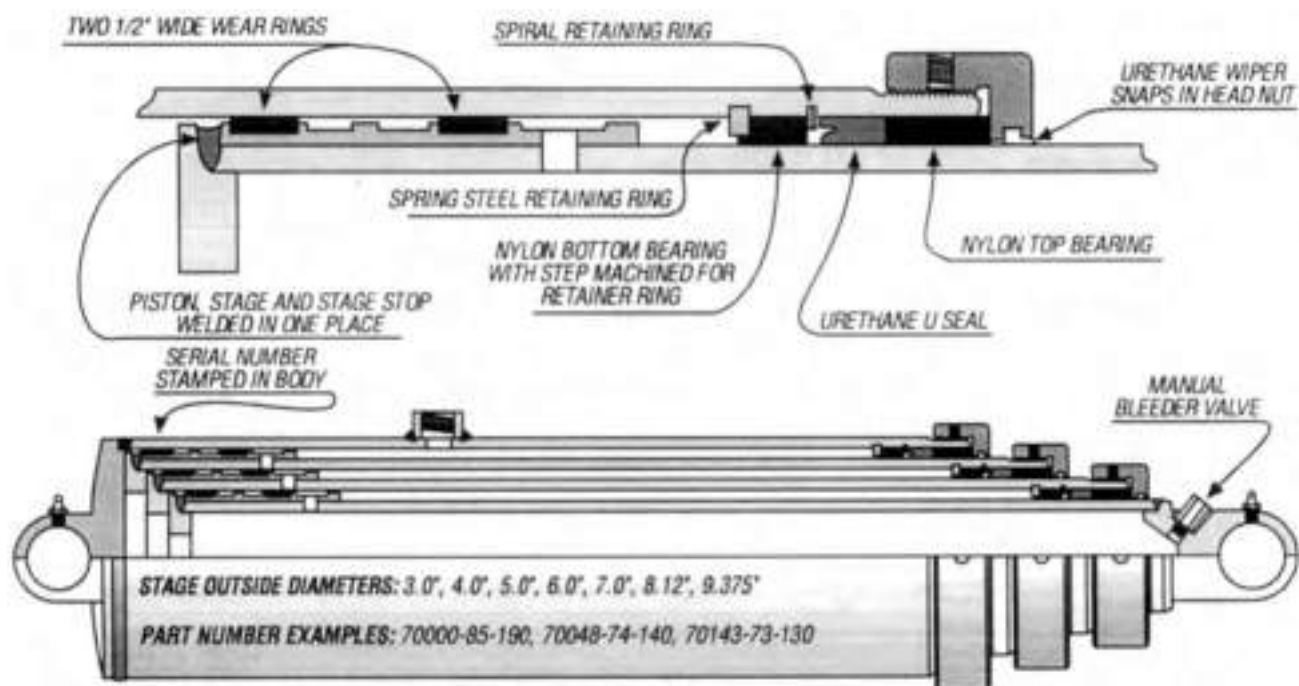


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

HYCO 30,000 SERIES (NEW STYLE MFG. FROM 8/76 TO 7/81)

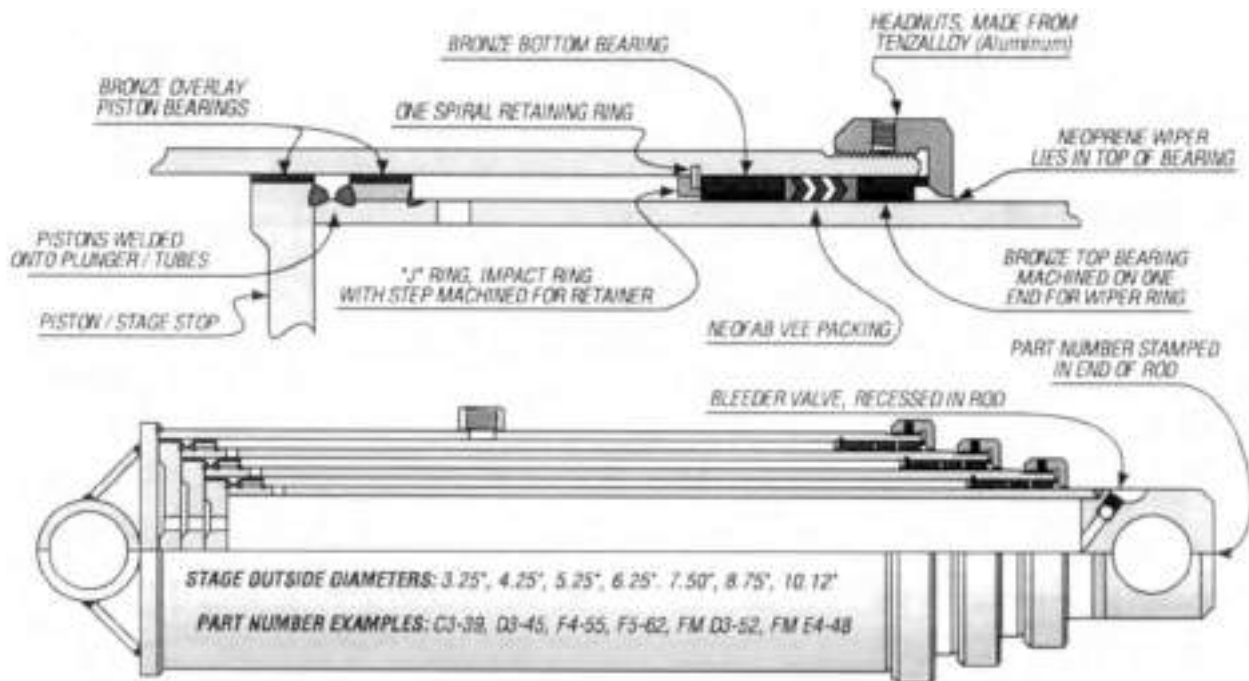


HYCO 70,000 SERIES

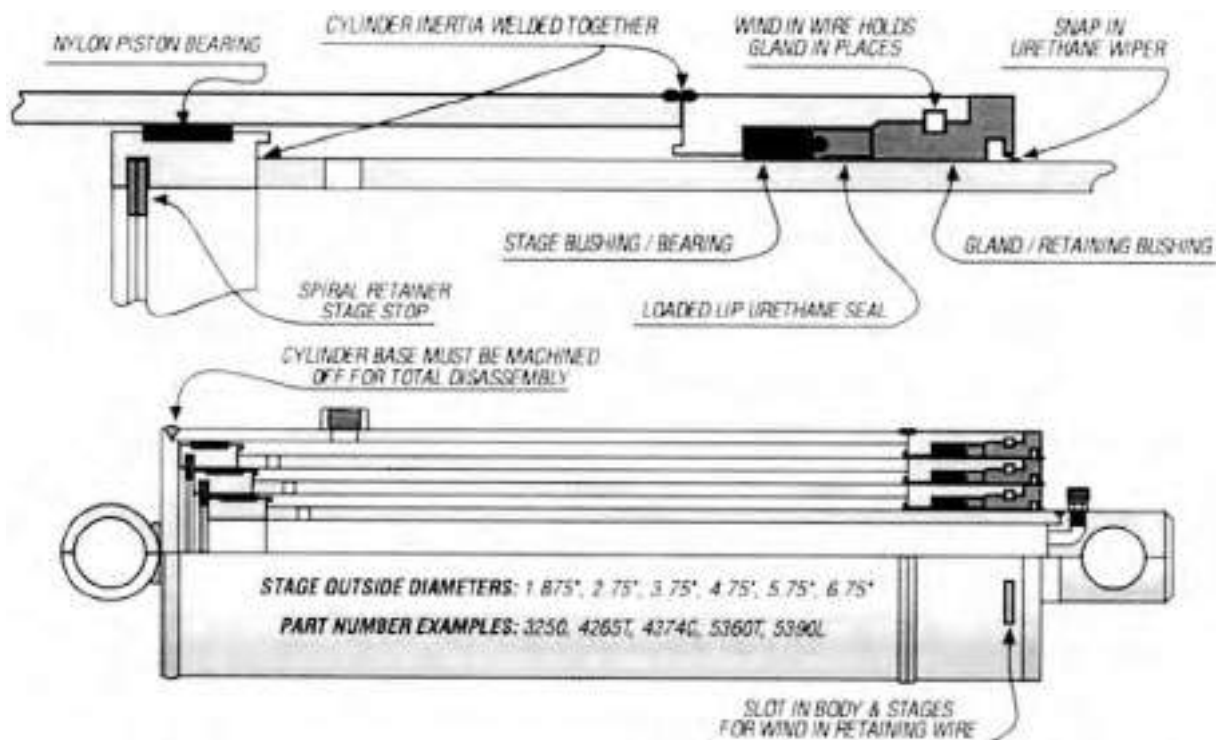


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

JOHNSON

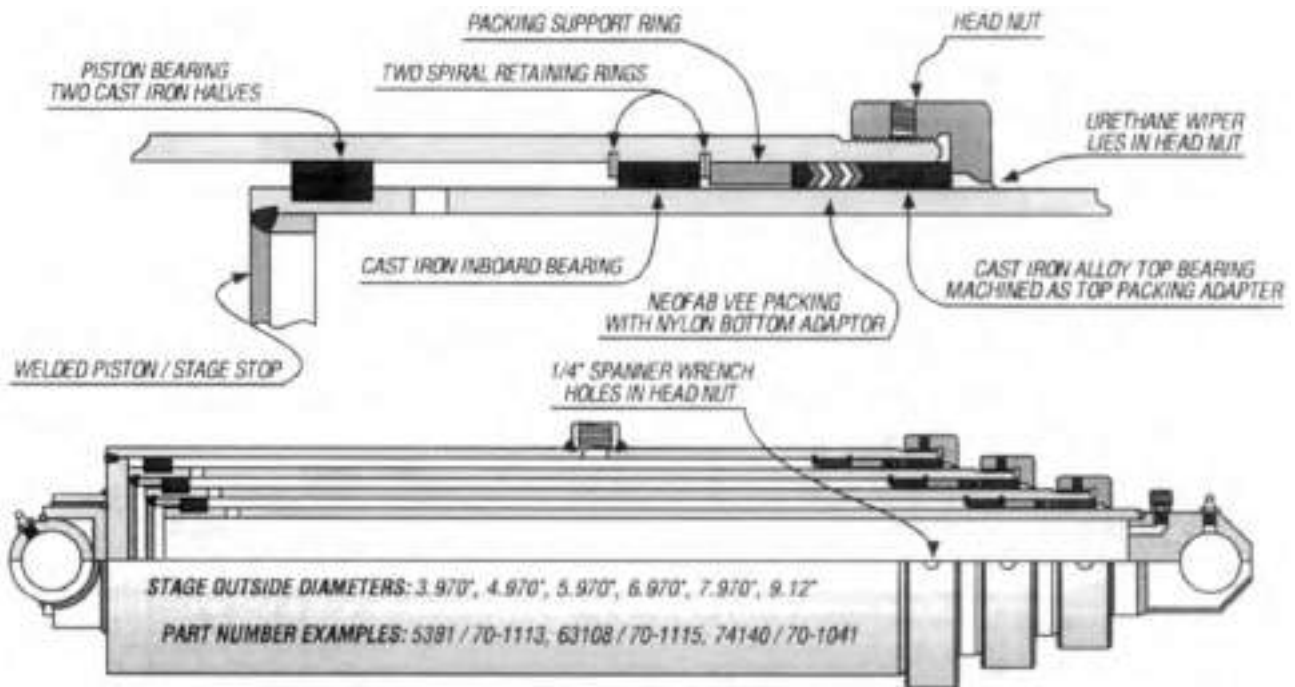


MARION MFG.

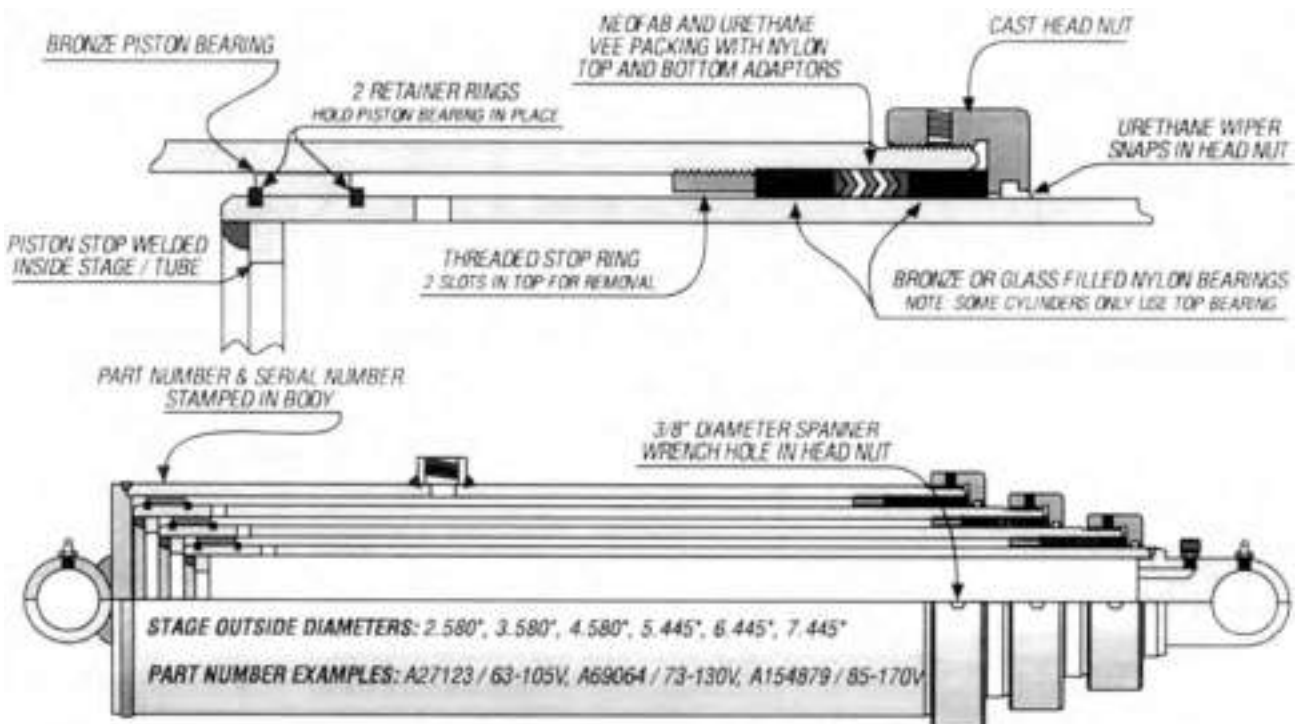


COMMON TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS - DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC

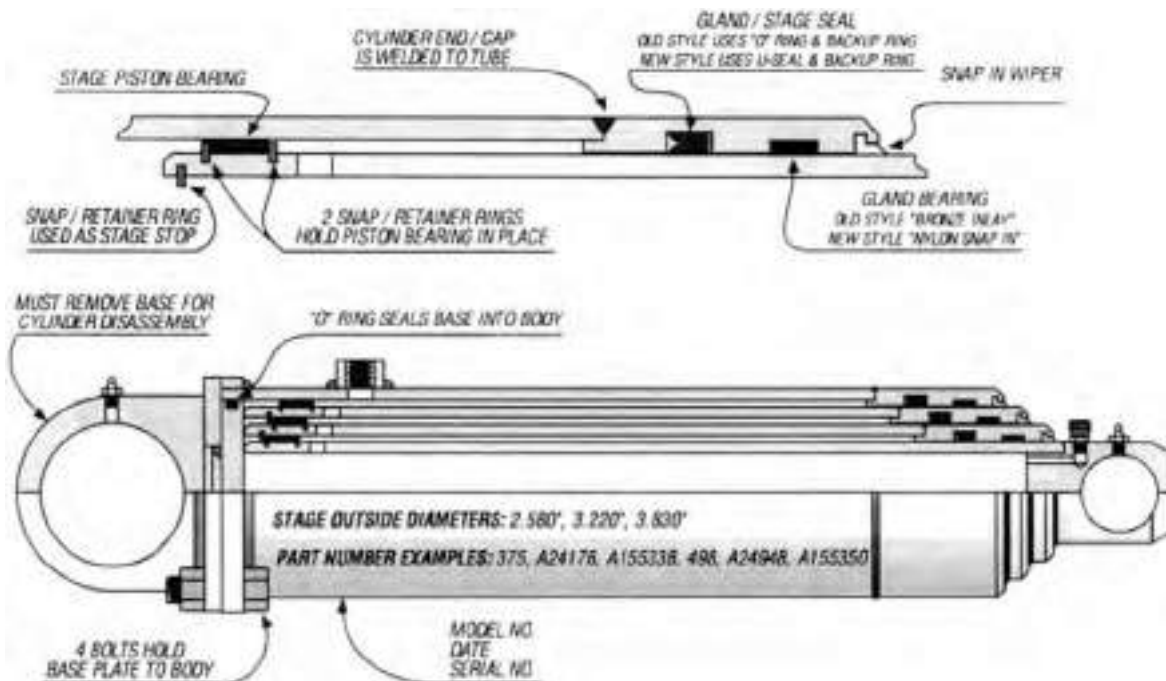
PEABODY GALION



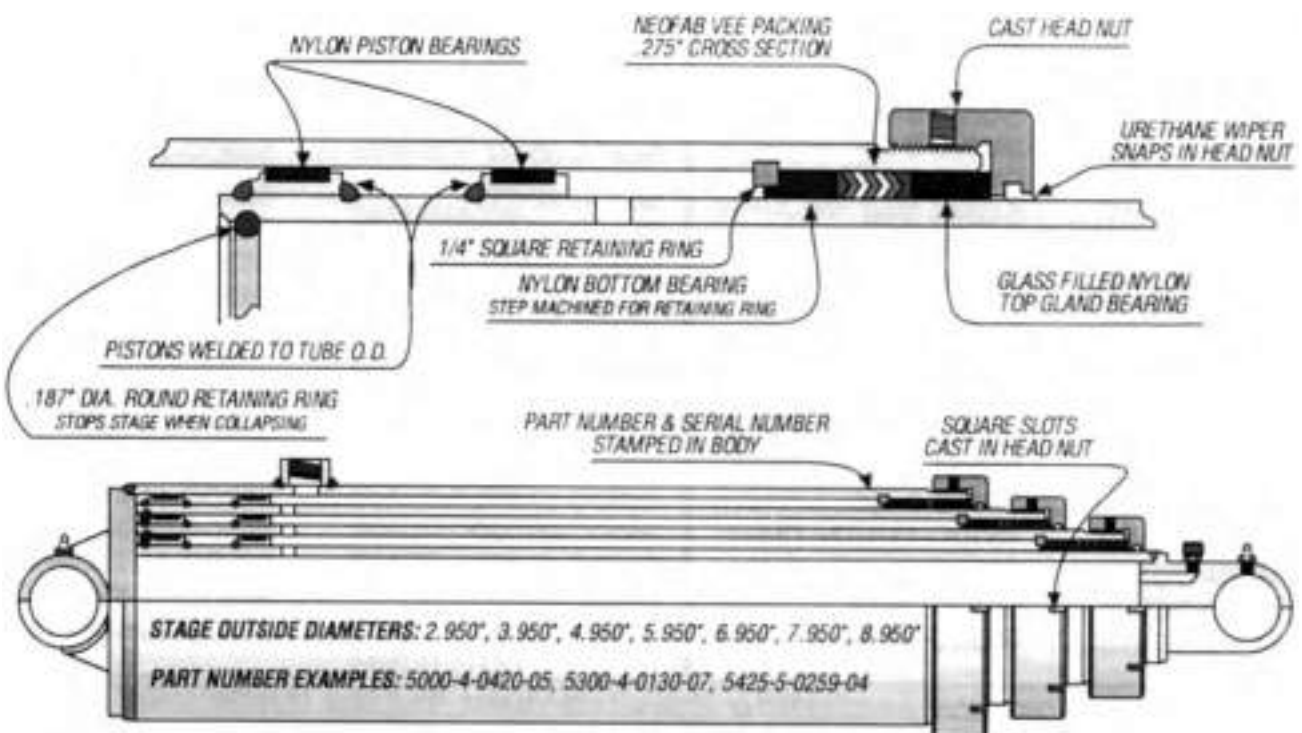
PERFECTION



PERFECTION FARM HOISTS



WARD CO.



NOTES